

A NEW
C O N C O R D A N C E
T O T H E
H O L Y S C R I P T U R E S
O F T H E
O L D and N E W T E S T A M E N T :

Also the different SIGNIFICATIONS of many important WORDS, by which their
Meaning is opened; and often seeming Contradictions reconciled.

L I K E W I S E,
A short ACCOUNT of several JEWISH CUSTOMS and CEREMONIES, by which
many Parts of Scripture are illustrated.

T O W H I C H I S A D D E D,
An EXPLICATION of the most material NAMES, especially of Persons, in the OLD
and NEW TESTAMENT; as also the TITLES and APPELLATIONS given to
CHRIST and his CHURCH.

By T H O M A S T A Y L O R.

Search the Scriptures, JOHN v. 39.

All Scripture is given by Inspiration of God, 2 TIM. iii. 15.

*Bible
Concordances*

Y O R K :

Printed by A. WARD, for R. SPENCE, Bookseller; and sold by C. DILLY, Poultry,
London; J. BINNS, Leeds; J. SMITH, Bradford; and W. EDWARDS, Halifax.
MDCCLXXXII.

[Price FOUR SHILLINGS and SIX-PENCE.]

674
—
4



1

P R E F A C E.

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES containing a compleat system of the will of GOD to mankind of all that is necessary to salvation, both with regard to Doctrine, Experience, and Practice, it is therefore the duty of every one to search and examine the same, and to make use of every help for that very end.—A *Concordance*, or *Index* to the *Bible*, has been thought one of the most useful helps that can be put into serious people's hands; for which reason several have been published in various languages, and not a few in the English language. The first, I believe, was in 1550, about the time the Scriptures began to be read in English, and in 1630 a large one by Mr. Cotten, and some time after that a larger still by Mr. Newman, and after that a large folio, intitled, the *Cambridge Concordance*; also several small ones: But that which has justly had the preference for some years past, is one published by Mr. A. Cruden, in quarto, a work of immense labour, notwithstanding the helps which he may have received from them who went before him.

It

It may then very properly be asked, seeing so many works of this kind, and so useful, have been published, and especially the last-mentioned, what need is there to trouble the world with any more? I answer, they are either too large or too small, or otherwise out of print. Useful as Mr. *Cruden's* is, there are thousands in *England* who love and read the Scriptures, and yet cannot spare twenty-five shillings, or, as I am told, now thirty, for such a help. As for other Concordances, they have very little, and some nothing at all but bare references, and in that respect are very defective,

The only help I have made use of in compiling this Concordance is that of Mr. *Cruden*, having extracted from his observations what I think most useful, adding here and there a remark of my own.—I am far from thinking it faultless, for that was never the case with any human work; even in Mr. *Cruden's* third edition, which I have used, there are many mistakes, and some gross ones, and not a few wrong references.

Probably some may object to the form in which this is published; but that has its utility; for, by that means, so much of the verse referred to is left in every line, for the most part, as to certify the reader
of

of the text he is seeking for, except in parallel texts.—Indeed, towards the latter end, I was obliged to curtail more than I did at the beginning; for the work swelled so much on my hands, that I was afraid of being either necessitated to enlarge the price or leave out many important texts, so that I have frequently put three texts into one line.

In order to put much matter into little room, the leading word, in Small Capitals, is put into the same line with the reference, which will require a little more attention in the reader to catch it; but, by that means, some thousands of references are preserved, which there would have been no room for had the leading word engrossed a line by itself. For the very same reason little notice has been taken of Particles, Adverbs, Pronouns, and the like; such as, *by, for, then, there, wherefore; I, thou, he, ye, them, &c.* which are not the words which strike the attention or memory of the reader; and yet, it is amazing how all the large Concordances are swelled with these less material words; even in Mr. *Cruden's*, if all these unimportant words were expunged, the bulk of his book would be surprizingly reduced.

I likewise take it for granted that every reader of the BIBLE can find the Ten Commandments, without being directed near an hundred

dred times, under different words, in a Concordance ; nor does he need to be told near fifty times where to find the Lord's Prayer : Hence it is that there are not two references to either the one or the other in this Concordance.

The Book being swelled to such a bulk, with what I deem very important, does not admit so large a Catalogue of Names as I could have wished to be explained ; but that is a circumstance not so very material ; yet I think a Catalogue of the various Names which are given to CHRIST and his Church very useful ; for as those Names are taken from things in common life, a great number of occurrences may daily bring the friend of sinners to remembrance ; so that the bread on the table, the flowers in the garden, the trees in the fields, the water in the fountain, &c. may preach JESUS unto us ; and that is the true end of the Scriptures. That the same JESUS may be the reader's portion, pattern, glory, and crown of rejoicing, in time and in eternity, is the fervent prayer of

Their obedient Servant,

T. TAYLOR.

CONCORDANCE

TO THE

HOLY SCRIPTURES:

OR, A

DICTIONARY and Alphabetical INDEX to the BIBLE.

A

ABH

A BASE every one proud, *Job* 40. 13.
Isa. 31. 4. the lion will not *a.* himself
Ezek. 23. 26. and *a.* him that is high
Dan. 4. 37. that walk in pride, is able to *a.*
 ABASED. *Mat.* 23. 12. *Luke* 14. 11. 18. 14.
Phil. 4. 12. I know how to be *a.* and how
 ABASING myself, *2 Cor.* 11. 7.
 ABATED. After 150 days the waters were *a.*
Gen. 8. 3. 8. 11.
Deut. 34. 7. nor was Moses's natural force *a.*
Judg. 8. 3. their anger was *a.* toward him
 ABBA, Father, all things are possible to thee,
Mark 14. 36.
Rom. 8. 26. the Spirit whereby we cry *a.* Father

Gal. 4. 6. sent Spirit into your hearts, crying
a. Father
 ABHOR signifies, [1] To loathe or detest, *Deut.*
 32. 19. *Job* 42. 6. [2] To despise or as-
 pect, *Psal.* 22. 24. *Amos* 6. 8, [3] To re-
 ject or cast off, *Psal* 59. 38.
Deut. 7. 26. shalt utterly *a.* it, a cursed thing
 23. 7. shall not *a.* an Edomite, not *a.* an
Job 9. 31. and mine own clothes shall *a.* me
 42. 6. I *a.* myself and repent in dust and ashes
Psal. 5. 6. the Lord will *a.* the bloody man
 119. 163. I hate and *a.* lying, but loveth the law
Jer. 14. 21. do not *a.* us for thy name's sake
 17. 1. I will *a.* them

Amos 5. 10. they *a.* him that speaketh
Reps. 12. 9. *a.* that which is evil, cleave to good
 ABHORRED, *Exod* 5. 21.
Lev. 20. 23. and therefore I *a.* them
Deut. 32. 19. when the Lord saw it, he *a.* them
1 Sam. 2. 17. for men *a.* the offering of the
 Lord
Psal. 22. 24. nor *a.* the affliction of the afflicted
Prov. 22. 14. who is *a.* of the Lord shall fall
Psal. 89. 38. but thou hast cast off, and *a.*
Lam. 2. 7. the Lord hath *a.* his sanctuary
 ABHORREST idols, dost thou, *Rom.* 2. 22.
 ABHORRETH bread, and his soul, *Job* 33. 20.
Psal. 10. 3. blesteth the covetous, whom the
 Lord *a.*
107. 18. their soul *a.* all manner of meat
Isa. 49. 7. to him whom the nation *a.*
 ABHORRING to all flesh, *Isa.* 66. 24.
 ABIDE in the street all night, *Gen.* 19. 2.
Gen. 22. 5. *a.* you here with the ass, and I and
 44. 33. let thy servant *a.* instead of the lad
Exod. 16. 29. *a.* ye every man in his place
 19. 13. the wages of him hired shall not *a.*
Numb. 35. 25. shall *a.* to the death of the
1 Sam. 1. 22. appear before the Lord, and *a.*
 5. 7. the ark of the God of Israel shall not *a.*
 22. 23. *a.* thou with me, fear not, for he that
Job 24. 13. they rebel nor *a.* in the paths of
Psal. 13. 1. Lord, who shall *a.* in thy tabernacle
 61. 4. I will *a.* in thy tabernacle for ever
 91. 1. shall *a.* under the shadow of the
Jer. 10. 10. nations not able to *a.* his
 42. 10. if ye *a.* in this land, I will build you
 49. 18. no man shall *a.* there, 33. 1 56. 46.
Jos. 2. 11. the day is terrible, who can *a.* it?
Nab. 1. 6. who can *a.* in the fierceness of his
Mal. 3. 2. but who may *a.* the day of his
Matt. 10. 11. there *a.* *Mark* 6. 16. *Luke* 9. 4.
Luke 19. 5. for to day I must *a.* at thy house

Luke 24. 29. *a.* with us, for it is towards
John 12. 46. believes on me, should not *a.*
 14. 16. give another Comforter that he may *a.*
 15. 4. *a.* in me and I in you, except ye *a.* in
 me, 7.
Acts 16. 25. come into my house and *a.* there
 20. 23. saying, that bonds and afflictions *a.* me
1 Cor. 3. 14. if any man's work *a.* he shall
 7. 8. it is good for them if they *a.* even as I
 46. she is happier if she so *a.* in my judgment
Phil. 1. 24. to *a.* in the flesh is more needful
1 John 2. 24. let that *a.* in you which ye have
 27. ye shall *a.* in him 28. children *a.* in him
 ABIDETH not, he is, *Psal.* 49. 12.
 55. 19. God shall hear, even he that *a.* of old
 129. 1. shall be as mount Zion which *a.* for
Prov. 15. 31. heareth reproof, *a.* among the
Ecc. 1. 4. another cometh, but the earth *a.* for
Jer. 51. 9. he that *a.* in this city shall die by
John 8. 35. the servant *a.* not, but the son *a.*
 34. we have heard that Christ *a.* for ever
 15. 5. he that *a.* in me bringeth forth much
1 Cor. 13. 13. now *a.* faith, hope, charity
2 Tim. 2. 13. If we believe not, yet he *a.*
1 Pet. 1. 23. By the word of God which *a.*
1 John 2. 6. he that saith he *a.* in him ought
 14. ye are strong, and the word of God *a.*
 17. but he that doeth the will of God *a.*
 3. 6. whosoever *a.* in him sinneth not
1 John 3. 14. that loveth not his brother *a.*
2 John 9. whose *a.* not in doctrine of Christ
 ABIDING in his tents, *Nam.* 24. 2.
John 5. 38. ye have not his word *a.* in you
1 John 3. 15. no murderer hath eternal life *a.*
 ABJECTS gathered against me, *Psal.* 35. 15.
 ABSTAIN to the work, *Sara* 2. 60.
Nab. 3. 8. we after our *a.* redeemed our
Matt. 25. 15. gave to each according to his *a.*
Acts 17. 29. according to the *a.* determined to

1 Pet. 4. 11. let him do it as of the *a*. God
 ABLE men, Exod. 18. 21.
 Lev. 14. 22. such as he is *a*. to get. 31.
 Num. 3. 3. all that are *a*. to go to war
 13. 30. go up for we are well *a*. to overcome
 Dent. 16. 17. every man shall give as he *a*.
 Josh. 23. 9. no man hath been *a*. to stand
 1 Sam. 6. 20. who is *a*. to stand before this holy
 1 Kings 3. 9. who is *a*. to judge so great a people
 25. 9. the Lord is *a*. to give thee much more
 Job 41. 10. who then is *a*. to stand before me
 Prov. 27. 4. but who is *a*. to stand before envy
 Dan. 3. 19. our God whom we serve is *a*.
 6. 20. thy God is *a*. to deliver thee from
 Mat. 3. 9. God is *a*. of these stones to raise
 up children to Abraham, Luke 3. 8.
 9. 28. believe ye that I am *a*. to do this?
 10. 28. fear him *a*. to destroy soul and body
 19. 12. he that is *a*. to receive it, let him
 20. 22. are ye *a*. to drink of the cup?
 22. 46. no man was *a*. to answer
 Mark 4. 33. spake he, as they were *a*. to
 John 10. 29. no man is *a*. to pluck them out
 20. 32. word of his grace which is *a*. to
 Rom. 4. 21. he had promised he was *a*. to
 11. 23. for God is *a*. to graft them in again
 14. 4. for God is *a*. to make him stand
 1 Cor. 10. 23. tempted sheweth that ye are *a*.
 2 Cor. 3. 6. who hath made us *a*. ministers
 9. 8. God is *a*. to make all grace abound
 Eph. 3. 20. to him that is *a*. to do abundantly
 Phil. 3. 21. he is *a*. to subdue all things to
 2 Tim. 3. 10. *a*. to keep that I have committed
 3. 15. holy scriptures *a*. to make wise
 Heb. 2. 18. he is *a*. to succour them that are
 5. 7. to him that was *a*. to save him from death
 7. 25. he is *a*. to save to the uttermost
 11. 19. accounting that God was *a*. to raise
 Jam. 1. 21. the word which is *a*. to save your

Jam. 4. 22. there is one lawgiver *a*. to save
 Jude 24. to him that is *a*. to keep you from
 Be ABLE to stand, Dent. 7. 24. 11. 25.
 14. 12. if the Lord be with me I shall be *a*.
 Josh. 1. 5. not any man be *a*. to stand before
 2 Chron. 32. 14. that your God should be *a*.
 Rom. 8. 39. shall be *a*. to separate us from
 1 Cor. 10. 13. that ye may be *a*. to bear it
 Eph. 3. 18. may be *a*. to comprehend with
 6. 11. that ye may be *a*. to stand against the
 16. faith, wherewith ye shall be *a*. to quench
 Tit. 1. 9. may be *a*. by sound doctrine to exhort
 Rev. 6. 17. wrath is come, and who shall be *a*.
 Now ABLE. Num. 14. 16. Dent. 9. 28.
 Neh. 4. 23. we are not *a*. to build
 Luke 12. 26. if ye be not *a*. to do the thing
 14. 29. had laid foundation, and is not *a*.
 John 21. 6. they were not *a*. to draw it for fishes
 Act 6. 10. they were not *a*. to resist the wisdom
 ARODE (*Substantive*) a Kin. 19. 27. 1 Isa. 37. 28.
 Job 14. 23. we will come and make our *a*.
 ARODE (*Verb*) in strength, Gen. 49. 24.
 Exod. 24. 16. the glory of the Lord *a*. on Sinai
 Num. 9. 17. where cloud *a*. Israel pitched,
 18. 21. and ye were the *a*.
 20. they *a*. in their tents
 Job. 5. 8. they *a*. in their places till they
 8. 9. they *a*. between Bethel and Ai
 Judg. 19. 4. the Levite *a*. with him three days
 20. 47. *a*. in the rock Rimmon four months
 1 Sam. 22. 6. Saul *a*. 123. 14. David *a*. 26. 3.
 2 Sam. 11. 12. Uriah *a*. in Jerusalem that day
 1 Kin. 27. 19. carried him to a loft where he *a*.
 Jer. 38. 28. Jeremiah *a*. in the court of the
 Mat. 17. 22. while they *a*. in Galilee, Jesus
 Luke 1. 56. Mary *a*. with her about three
 John 1. 32. I saw the Spirit, and it *a*. upon
 7. 9. when he said these words he *a*. in Galilee

John 8. 44. he was a murderer, and *a.* not in
 11. 6. he *a.* two days still in the place where
Act 1. 13. an upper room, where *a.* Peter and
 14. 3. long time *a.* they speaking boldly
 21. 8. we entered the house of Philip and *a.*
Gal. 1. 18. I went and *a.* with Peter fifteen
 ABODE there, or there ABODE. *a.* there three
 days, *Josb.* 2. 22.
Judg. 21. 2. the people *a.* there till even before
Ezra 8. 32. we came to Jerusalem and *a.* there
John 4. 40. and Jesus *a.* there two days
 10. 40. where John at first baptized, and
 there *a.*
Acts 14. 28. there they *a.* long time with the
 ABODEST thou among the sheepfolds? *Judg.*
 5. 16.
 ABOLISHED righteousness, *Isa.* 51. 6.
Ezek. 6. 6. and your works may be *a.*
Eph. 2. 15. having *a.* in his flesh the enmity
a Tim. 1. 10. Jesus Christ who hath *a.* death
 ABOMINABLE. That shall touch any *a.* un-
 clean thing, *Lev.* 7. 21.
 18. 30. commit not any of these *a.* customs
 20. 25. ye shall not make your souls *a.* by
 2 *Chron.* 15. 8. Afa put away the *a.* idols from
Job 15. 16. how much more *a.* and filthy is
Psal. 14. 1. are corrupt, they have done *a.*
Isa. 14. 19. thou art cast out like an *a.* branch
Jer. 44. 4. O, do not this *a.* thing that I hate
Ezek. 8. 10. I saw and behold *a.* beasts and
Mic. 6. 10. and the scant measure that is *a.*
Nab. 3. 6. and I will cast *a.* filth on thee
Tit. 1. 16. but in works deny him, being *a.*
 1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when we walked in *a.* idolatries
Rev. 21. 8. fearful, and unbelieving, and the *a.*
 ABOMINABLE. Ahab did very *a.* in follow-
 ing idols, 1 *Kings* 21. 26.
 ABOMINATION signifies *a.* thing hateful and
 detestable

Exod. 8. 26. *a.* of Egyptians
Lev. 7. 18. it shall be an *a.* 11. 41. 42.
 18. 22. as with womankind, it is *a.* 20. 13.
Deut. 7. 25. it is *a.* to the Lord thy God, 17. 1.
 26. nor shalt thou bring an *a.* into thy
 18. 12. all that do these things are an *a.* 22. 5.
 23. 18. both these are an *a.* to the Lord
 24. 4. for that is an *a.* before the Lord
 25. 16. all that do unrighteously are an *a.*
 27. 15. cursed be the man that maketh *a.*
 1 *Kings* 11. 5. Milcom the *a.* of Ammonites, 7.
 7. an high place for Chemosh the *a.* of Moab
 2 *Kings* 23. 13. Ahteroth the *a.* of the
Prov. 3. 32. the froward is an *a.* to the Lord
 6. 16. yea seven things are an *a.* to him
 11. 1. a false balance is an *a.* to the Lord
 20. they of a froward heart are an *a.*
 12. 22. lying lips are *a.* to the Lord
 15. 8. the sacrifice of the wicked is an *a.* 21. 27.
 9. the way of the wicked is an *a.* to the Lord
 26. the thoughts of the wicked are an *a.*
 20. 10. both of them are alike *a.* to the Lord
 23. divers weights are an *a.* to the Lord
 28. 9. even his prayer shall be *a.*
Isa. 1. 13. incense is an *a.* to me, the new moons
Ezek. 16. 50. were haughty and committed *a.*
 22. 11. committed *a.* with his neighbour's
Dan. 11. 31. place the *a.* that maketh desolate
 12. 11. and the *a.* that maketh desolate set up
Mat. 24. 15. when ye see *a.* of desolation,
Mark 13. 14.
Luke 16. 15. esteemed among men, is *a.* with
Rev. 21. 27. shall in no wise enter that work-
 eth *a.*
 ABOMINATIONS of nations, *Deut.* 18. 9.
 32. 16. with *a.* provok'd they him to anger
 1 *Kings* 14. 24. they did according to all *a.*
 2 *Kings* 16. 3. through fire according to *a.*
 2 *Chron.* 28. 3.

2 Chron. 36. 14. people transgressed after all a.
 Jer. 44. 22. the Lord will not hear for the a.
 Ezek. 6. 9. behold the wicked a. that they do
 9. 4. that sigh and cry for all the a. that be
 11. 18. take away all the a. thereof from a.
 16. 2. son of man cause Jerusalem know her a.
 18. 24. the righteous doth according to all a.
 7. cast ye away every man the a. of his eyes
 22. 1. yea thou shalt shew her all her a.
 36. 31. and shall to be yourselves for all your a.
 44. 6. O Israel, let it suffice you of all your a.
 Rev. 17. 4. a golden cup in her hand full of a.
 5. the mother of harlots and a. of the earth.
 THEIR ABOMINATIONS, Deut. 10. 18.
 Ezra 9. 1. the people doing according to their a.
 11. with their a. which have filled the land
 Jer. 17. 30. have set their a. in the house, 32. 34.
 Ezek. 11. 21. whose heart walketh after their a.
 33. 29. the land desolate because of all their a.
 43. 8. have defiled my holy name by their a.
 44. 13. shall hear their shame and their a.
 THESE ABOMINATIONS, Lev. 18. 20.
 27. all these a. have they done
 Deut. 18. 13. because of these a. the Lord hath
 Enrag. 14. join in affinity with people of these a.
 Ezek. 18. 13. he hath done all these a. shall
 TRINE OF THE ABOMINATIONS. Jer. 4. 1.
 11. hath defiled my sanctuary with thy a.
 7. 3. I will recompense all thine a. 4. 8. 9.
 Ezek. 16. 43. shall not commit this lewdness
 above all thine a.
 51. thou hast multiplied thine a. more than
 ABOVE signifies, [a] *Alto*, high, Gen. 6. 16.
 Prov. 3. 28. [a] *The dignity or excellency of*
 a person or thing, Jam. 1. 17.
 Gen. 1. 7. from the waters a. the firmament
 20. and fowl that may fly a. the earth.
 Gen. 7. 17. and the ark was lifted up a. the

Gen. 49. 26. prevailed a. the blessings of my
 Exod. 25. 22. I will commune from a. the
 Deut. 17. 20. heart be not lifted up a. his
 28. 13. thou shalt be a. only, and not beneath
 Job. 3. 13. the waters that came from a. 16.
 2 Sam. 22. 17. he sent from a. Psal. 18. 16.
 1 Kings 8. 7. cherubims covered the ark a.
 2 Chron. 5. 8.
 2 Kings 25. 28. a. throne of Kings, Jer. 52. 32.
 1 Chron. 5. 2. for Judah prevailed a. his
 Neh. 7. 2. Hananiah feared God a. many
 Job 3. 4. let not God regard it from a.
 28. 18. the price of wisdom is a. rubies
 Psal. 10. 5. thy judgments are a. out of his
 18. 48. thou liftest me a. those that rise up
 27. 6. now shall my head be lifted up a.
 45. 7. oil of gladness a. thy fellows, Heb. 1. 9.
 78. 23. he commanded the clouds from a.
 119. 127. I love thy commandments a. gold
 136. 5. that stretched out the earth a. waters
 148. 13. his glory is a. the earth and heaven
 Prov. 8. 28. when he established the clouds a.
 31. 10. for her price is far a. rubies
 Isa. 2. 2. mountain shall be exalted a. hills
 6. 2. a. it stood the seraphims, each had six
 7. 11. ask it in the depth or in the height a.
 Ezek. 1. 26. as appearance of a man a. upon
 10. 19. glory of God was over them a. 11. 23.
 Dan. 6. 3. Daniel was preferred a. the presidents
 11. 36. the king magnify himself a. every
 Mat. 10. 24. not a. his master, Luke 6. 40.
 John 6. 13. baskets which remained over and a.
 8. 23. I am from a. ye are of this world
 19. 11. except it were given him from a.
 Acts 26. 13. I saw a light a. the brightness of
 Rom. 10. 6. to bring Christ down from a.
 1 Cor. 4. 6. not to think of men a. what is
 10. 13. you to be tempted a. that ye are

2 Cor. 1. 8. were pressed out of measure *a*.
 11. 13. I am more, in stripes *a*. measure
 12. 3. *a*. fourteen years ago, whether in body
 6. left any man should think of the *a*. that
 Gal. 4. 26. but Jerusalem which is *a*. is free
 Phil. 2. 9. and given him a name *a*. every
 Col. 3. 1. seek those things which are *a*.
 Jam. 1. 17. every good and perfect gift is from *a*.
 3. 15. this wisdom descendeth not from *a*,
 ABOVE ALL. Gen. 3. 14.
 Num. 12. 3. Moses was very meek *a*, all
 Deut. 7. 14. thou shalt be blessed *a*. all people
 10. 15. he chose you *a*. all people, as it is this
 1 Kings 14. 9. done evil *a*. all before thee
 16. 30. Ahab did evil *a*. all that were
 2 Kings 21. 11. done wickedly *a*. all the
 Neb. 3. 5. for Ezra was *a*. all the people
 Esth. 2. 17. king loved Esther *a*. all the women
 Psal. 97. 9. thou Lord art high *a*. all the earth
 99. 2. he is high *a*. all people, 113. 4.
 138. 2. magnified thy word *a*. all thy name
 Jer. 17. 9. the heart is deceitful *a*. all things
 Luke 13. 2. these sinners *a*. all the Galileans, 4.
 John 3. 31. he that cometh from heaven is *a*. all
 Eph. 1. 21. far *a*. all principality and power
 3. 20. *a*. all that we ask || 4. 6.
 6. 16. *a*. all taking the shield of faith to
 Col. 3. 14. *a*. all these things put on charity
 2 Thess. 2. 4. exalteth *a*. all that is called God
 Jam. 5. 12. *a*. all things, my brethren, swear not
 1 Pet. 4. 8. *a*. all things have fervent charity
 3 John 2. I wish *a*. all things that thou prosper
 ABOVE all GODS; see GODS. ABOVE bea-
 ven; see HEAVEN. Stood ABOVE; see
 STOOD. ABOVE me, him, them; see HIM,
 ME, THEM.
 AROUND with blessings, Prov. 28. 20.
 Mat. 24. 12. because iniquity shall *a*. love of

Rom. 5. 20. the law entered that the offence
 might *a*. [may *a*.
 6. 1. shall we continue in sin, that grace
 15. 13. that ye may *a*. in hope
 2 Cor. 1. 5. as sufferings *a*. so consolation
 8. 7. as ye *a*. in every thing, see that ye *a*.
 9. 8. God is able to make all grace *a*. to you
 Phil. 1. 9. I pray that your love may *a*. more
 4. 12. I know how to *a*. both to *a*. and suffer.
 1 Thess. 3. 12. Lord make you to *a*. in love
 4. 1. so ye would *a*. more and more
 2 Pet. 1. 8. for if these things be in you and *a*.
 AROUND, 10, 17, 18, *a*. with water,
 Prov. 8. 24.
 Rom. 5. 15. grace by Jesus Christ hath *a*. to
 20. but where sin *a*. grace did much more *a*.
 1 Cor. 15. 58. always *a*. in the work of the Lord
 Eph. 1. 8. wherein he hath *a*. toward us in
 Col. 2. 7. *a*. therein with thanksgiving
 2 Thess. 1. 3. charity towards each other *a*.
 ABOUT. God shewed Pharaoh what he is
a. to do; Gen. 41. 35.
 42. 24. he turned himself *a*. from them and
 Exod. 11. 4. *a*. midnight will I go out into
 13. 18. God led the people *a*. thro' the way
 32. 28. there fell that day *a*. 3000 men
 Deut. 32. 10. he led him *a*. and instructed
 Josh. 10. 13. sun hastened not to go down *a*.
 1 Sam. 1. 20. when time was come *a*. Hannah
 5. 8. Let the ark of God be carried *a*. to Gath
 9. 26. it came to pass *a*. the spring of day
 1 Kings 2. 15. the kingdom is turned *a*. and
 2 Kings 4. 16. *a*. this season according to
 Job 20. 23. when he is *a*. to fill his belly
 Prov. 3. 3. bind them *a*. thy neck, 6. 21.
 20. 19. he that goeth *a*. as a tale-bearer
 Isa. 50. 11. that compass yourselves *a*. with
 Jer. 2. 36. why gaddest thou *a*. so much to

Jer. 31. 22. how long wilt thou go *a.* O thou
Jer. 41. 14. all the people cast *a.*
Mark 2. 2. no, not so much as *a.* the door
Luke 2. 49. I must be *a.* my Father's business
 3. 23. Jesus began to be *a.* thirty years of
 12. 35. Let your loins be girded *a.* and lights
John 7. 19. why go ye *a.* to kill me?
 18. 14. when Paul was *a.* to open his mouth
 27. 30. as they were *a.* to flee out of the ship
Rom. 10. 3. going *a.* to establish his own
2 Cor. 4. 10. always bearing *a.* in the body
Eph. 6. 14. having your loins girt *a.* with
1 Tim. 5. 13. wandering *a.* from house to
Rev. 8. 1. silence *a.* the space of half an hour
 10. 4. I was *a.* to write, and I heard a voice
 ABROAD. Borrow the vessels *a.* *2 Kings* 4. 3.
Job 15. 23. *a.* for bread, saying
Psal. 41. 6. when he goeth *a.* he telleth it
Prov. 5. 16. let thy fountains be dispersed *a.*
Isa. 44. 24. that spreadeth *a.* the earth
Lam. 3. 20. *a.* the sword bereaveth, at home
Mark 3. 45. he began to blaze *a.* the matter
 4. 22. nor kept secret, but that it should come *a.*
Luke 1. 65. these sayings were noised *a.* thro'
 2. 17. made known *a.* the saying about this
Rom. 5. 5. the love of God is shed *a.* in our
 16. 19. your obedience is come *a.* to all men
 See CAST, SPREAD, STAND, SCATTER,
 WENT.
 ABSENCE of the multitude, *Luke* 22. 6.
Phil. 2. 12. but now much more in *a.* work
 ABSENT. For I verily am in body, *1 Cor.* 5. 3.
2 Cor. 5. 6. at home in body are *a.* from Lord
 8. willing rather to be *a.* from the body
 9. whether present or *a.* we may be accepted
 10. 11. as we are by letters when we are *a.*
 13. 2. and being *a.* now I write to them, 10.
Col. 2. 5. for tho' I be *a.* in the flesh, yet am I
 ABSTAIN from meats offered idols, *Acts* 15. 29.

1 Theff. 4. 3. that ye should *a.* from fornication
 5. 22. *a.* from all appearance of evil
1 Pet. 2. 11. *a.* from fleshly lusts which war
 ABSTINENCE, Paul stood forth; *Acts* 27. 21.
 ABUNDANCE of my complaint, *1 Sam.* 1. 16.
1 Kings 10. 10. came no more such *a.* of spices
 18. 41. for there is a sound of *a.* of rain
Psal. 72. 7. in his days shall be *a.* of peace
Ecc. 5. 12. *a.* of the rich will not suffer him
Isa. 60. 5. the *a.* of the sea shall be converted
 66. 11. be delighted with the *a.* of her glory
Jer. 33. 6. I will reveal to them *a.* of peace
Matt. 12. 34. out of the *a.* of the, *Luke* 6. 45.
 13. 12. and he shall have more *a.* 25. 29.
Rom. 5. 17. much more they which receive *a.*
2 Cor. 8. 2. the *a.* of their joy abounded to
 14. your *a.* a supply; their *a.* a supply for
 12. 7. be exalted thro' the *a.* of the revelations
Rev. 18. 3. waxed rich thro' *a.* of her delicacies
 In ABUNDANCE of peace, *Psal.* 37. 11.
Psal. 52. 7. but trusted in the *a.* of his riches
 105. 30. the land brought forth frogs in *a.*
Luke 12. 15. man's life consisteth not in *a.*
 ABUNDANT in goodness and truth, *Exod.* 34. 6.
1 Cor. 12. 23. on these we be bestow more *a.*
 24. having given more *a.* honour to that
2 Cor. 4. 15. that the *a.* grace might redound
 7. 15. his inward affection is more *a.* toward
 11. 23. in labours more *a.* in stripes above
Phil. 1. 26. your rejoicing may be more *a.*
1 Tim. 1. 14. grace of our Lord was exceeding *a.*
1 Pet. 1. 3. according to his *a.* mercy hath
 ABUNDANTLY bring forth, *Gen.* 1. 20, 21.
 9. 7. multiply, bring forth *a.* in the earth
Exod. 1. 7. the children of Israel increased *a.*
Num. 20. 11. and the water came out *a.*
1 Chron. 12. 40. brought oil, oxen, and sheep *a.*
 22. 5. prepared *a.* before his death
 8. thou hast shed blood *a.* and made great

Job 12. 6. into whose hand God bringeth *a.*
Psal. 36. 8. they shall be *a.* satisfied with
 65. 10. thou waterest the ridges thereof *a.*
 132. 15. I will *a.* bless her provision
 145. 7. shall *a.* utter the memory of thy
Cent. 5. 1. O friends drink, yea drink *a.* O
Isa. 35. 2. it shall blossom *a.* and rejoice with
 55. 7. and to our God, for he will *a.* pardon
Job 10. 20. that they might have life more *a.*
1 Cor. 13. 10. I laboured more *a.* than they
a Cor. 2. 4. might know the love I have more *a.*
 12. 25. tho' the more *a.* I love you, the less
Eph. 3. 20. to him that is able to do exceeding *a.*
Tit. 3. 6. which he shed on us *a.* thro' Jesus
Heb. 6. 17. God willing more *a.* to shew to
2 Pet. 1. 11. so an entrance be ministered to you *a.*
Apoc. 12. 19. her all the night till morning,
Judg. 19. 25. [10. 4.
1 Sam. 31. 4. left uncircumcised *a.* me, *1 Chron.*
1 Cor. 9. 18. that I *a.* not my power in the
Abusers, 180 of themselves with man-
 kind, *1 Cor.* 6. 9.
1 Cor. 7. 31. they that use this world as not *a.* it
 ACCEPT signifies, [1] To receive favourably,
Mal. 1. 10. 13. *2 Cor.* 11. 4. [2] To take
 pleasure in, *Jer.* 14. 10.
Gen. 32. 20. *a.* of me
Deut. 33. 11. bless and *a.* the work of his hands
1 Sam. 26. 19. let him *a.* an offering
Job 13. 30. will reprove, if ye do secretly *a.*
 42. 8. Job shall pray for you, for him will I *a.*
Psal. 20. 3. and *a.* thy burnt-sacrifice
 119. 108. *a.* I beseech thee the free-will
Prov. 18. 3. not good to *a.* the person of the
Jer. 14. 10. therefore the Lord doth not *a.*
 12. when offer, I will not *a.* *Amos* 5. 22.
Ezek. 20. 40. there will I *a.* them, and require
 43. 27. and I will *a.* you, saith the Lord.
Mal. 3. 10. nor will I *a.* an offering at your

Mal. 3. 13. should I *a.* this of your hands?
 ACCEPTABLE, Meditation *a.* *Psal.* 19. 14.
 69. 13. my prayer is to thee, O Lord, in *a.*
Prov. 21. 3. to do justice and judgment is more *a.*
Ecc. 12. 10. the preacher fought out *a.* words
Isa. 49. 8. in an *a.* time have I heard thee
 58. 5. wilt thou call this an *a.* day to the
 61. 2. to proclaim the *a.* year of the Lord
Dan. 4. 27. O king, let my counsel be *a.* to
Luke 4. 19. to preach the *a.* year of the Lord
Rom. 12. 1. bodies a living sacrifice, holy, *a.*
 12. 2. what is that good and *a.* will of God
 14. 28. is *a.* to God and approved of men
 15. 16. offering up of the Gentiles might be *a.*
Eph. 5. 30. proving what is *a.* unto the Lord
Phil. 4. 18. a sacrifice *a.* well-pleasing to God
1 Tim. 5. 4. for that is good and *a.* before God
1 Pet. 2. 5. sacrifices *a.* to God by Jesus
 20. if ye take it patiently, this is *a.* with
 ACCEPTABLY. Serve God, *Heb.* 12. 28.
 ACCEPTANCE on my altar, *Isa.* 60. 7.
 ACCEPTATION, worthy, *1 Tim.* 1. 15. 4. 9.
 ACCEPTED shalt thou not be, *Gen.* 4. 7.
Gen. 19. 21. see, I have *a.* thee concerning this
Exod. 28. 38. that they may be *a.* before the
Lev. 1. 4. the offering shall be *a.* for, 22. 27.
1 Sam. 25. 35. David said, see I have *a.* thy
Job 42. 9. the Lord also *a.* Job
Isa. 56. 7. their sacrifice shall be *a.* on mine
Jer. 42. 2. let our supplication be *a.* before
Luke 4. 24. no prophet is *a.* in his own country
Acts 10. 35. he that worketh righteousness is *a.*
Rom. 15. 31. my service may be *a.* of the saints
2 Cor. 5. 9. absent or present, we may be *a.*
 6. 2. heard thee in a time *a.* now is the *a.*
 8. 12. it is *a.* according to that a man hath
 17. he *a.* the exhortation
Eph. 1. 6. he hath made us *a.* in the beloved
 ACCEPTABLEST person of any, *Luke* 20. 31.

ACCEPTETH not persons of princes, *Job* 34. 19.

Ecc. 9. 7. eat with joy, for God now *a.* thy

Hof. 8. 13. they sacrifice, but the Lord *a.*

Gal. 2. 6. God *a.* no man's person

ACCESS by faith, *Rom.* 5. 2.

Eph. 2. 18. thro' him we have *a.* to the Father

3. 12. in whom we have boldness and *a.* by

ACCOMPANY. See SALVATION.

ACCOMPANIED. Moreover these six brethren

a. me, *Acts* 11. 12.

Acts 20. 4. Sopater of Berea *a.* Paul into Asia

38. and they *a.* him to the ship

ACCOMPLISH signifies, to perform, finish, or

fulfil, *Jer.* 44. 25.

Job 14. 6. *a.* as an hireling his day

Psal. 64. 6. they *a.* diligent search

Isa. 55. 11. but it shall *a.* that which I please

Ezek. 6. 12. thus will I *a.* my fury upon them

13. 15. thus will I *a.* my wrath upon the

Luke 9. 31. which he should *a.* at Jerusalem

ACCOMPLISHED by Jeremiah, *2 Chron.* 36. 22.

Prov. 13. 19. the desire *a.* is sweet to the soul

Isa. 40. 2. cry unto her, that her warfare is *a.*

Jer. 25. 12. when seventy years are *a.* 29. 10.

39. 16. my words shall be *a.* before thee

Lam. 4. 22. the punishment of thine iniquity is *a.*

Dan. 11. 36. prosper, till the indignation be *a.*

Luke 2. 6. the days were *a.* that she should be

21. which eight days were *a.* for circumcising

12. 50. and how am I straitened till it be *a.*

22. 37. that is written, must yet be *a.* in me

John 19. 28. knowing all things were now *a.*

1 *Pet.* 5. 9. same afflictions are *a.* in your

ACCOMPLISHING. See SERVICE.

ACCOMPLISHMENT of days, *Acts* 21. 26.

ACCORD. To fight with one *a.* *Job* 9. 2.

Acts 1. 14. these all continued with one *a.*

Acts 2. 1. were all with one *a.* in one place

Acts 2. 46. they continuing daily with one *a.*

4. 24. lift up their voice to God with one *a.*

5. 12. were all with one *a.* in Solomon's

7. 57. and ran upon Stephen with one *a.*

12. 10. gate opened to them of his own *a.*

20. but they came with one *a.* to him.

18. 12. the Jews with one *a.* made inurrection

Phil. 2. 2. being of one *a.* of one mind

ACCORDING. I have done, *Gen.* 27. 19.

41. 54. dearth began to come *a.* as Joseph

Exod. 12. 25. Lord will give, *a.* as he promised

Num. 14. 17. be great, *a.* as thou hast spoken

Deut. 10. 9. his inheritance *a.* as God promised

16. 10. *a.* as the Lord hath blessed thee

1 *Kings* 3. 6. *a.* as he walked before the

Job 42. 9. went and did *a.* as the Lord

Psal. 7. 8. judge me, O God, *a.* to my

17. I will praise the Lord *a.* to his

25. 7. *a.* to thy mercy remember thou me, *51. 1.*

33. 22. let mercy be on us *a.* as we hope in

35. 24. judge me, O God, *a.* to thy

48. 10. *a.* to thy name, so is thy praise

62. 12. for thou renderest to every man *a.*

79. 11. *a.* to the greatness of thy power

90. 11. *a.* to thy fear, so is thy wrath

103. 10. nor rewarded us *a.* to our iniquities

119. 159. quicken me *a.* to, *Isa.* 63. 27.

150. 2. praise him *a.* to his excellent greatness

Isa. 8. 20. if they speak not *a.* to this word

9. 3. the joy *a.* to the joy in harvest

Jer. 50. 29. recompense her *a.* to her work

Hof. 3. 1. *a.* to the love of the Lord toward

Mat. 9. 29. *a.* to your faith be it unto you

16. 27. he will reward every man *a.* to his

work, *Rom.* 2. 6. 2 *Tim.* 4. 18. *Rev.* 2. 23.

Luke 12. 47. nor did *a.* to his will, shall be

John 7. 24. judge not *a.* to the appearance

Rom. 1. 3. made of the seed of David *a.* to

Rom. 8. 28. who are the called *a.* to his purpose
12. 6. gifts differing *a.* to the grace given us
15. 5. to be like-minded *a.* to Christ Jesus
1 Cor. 15. 3. Christ died *a.* to the scriptures, 4.
2 Cor. 11. 15. whose end shall be *a.* to their
Gal. 1. 4. who gave himself *a.* to the will of
Eph. 1. 4. *a.* as he hath chosen us in him
Phil. 3. 21. *a.* to the working, whereby he is
4. 19. God shall supply our need *a.* to his
2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath called us not *a.* to our
Tit. 3. 5. *a.* to his mercy he saved us by washing
Heb. 8. 9. not *a.* to the covenant that I made
1 Pet. 4. 6. but live *a.* to God in the Spirit
2 Pet. 1. 3. *a.* as his divine power hath given
3. 13. we *a.* to his promise look for new
Rev. 20. 12. dead were judged *a.* to works, 13.
22. 12. I come to give *a.* as his work shall
 ACCORDING to all. See ALL.
 ACCORDING to that I commanded, *Gen. 27. 8.*
Rom. 4. 18. *a.* to that which was spoken, thy seed
2 Cor. 5. 19. *a.* to that he hath done, good or
8. 12. *a.* to that a man hath, not *a.* to that he
9. 7. every man *a.* to that he purposeth in
 ACCORDINGLY. See REPAR.
 ACCOUNT of his matters, *Job 33. 3.*
Psal. 144. 3. son of man that thou makest *a.*
Ecc. 7. 27. counting one by one, to find out *a.*
Mat. 18. 36. give *a.* thereof in the day of
18. 23. which would take *a.* of his servants
Luke 16. 2. give an *a.* of thy stewardship
Rom. 14. 12. every one shall give *a.* of himself
Phil. 1. 18. if he oweth thee, put that on mine *a.*
Heb. 13. 17. watch as they that must give *a.*
1 Pet. 4. 5. who shall give *a.* to him that
 ACCOUNT, 19 a land of giants, *Deut. 2. 20.*
1 Kings 10. 21. silver was nothing *a.* of
Psal. 22. 30. *a.* to the Lord for a generation
Isa. 2. 22. for wherein is he to be *a.* of
Mark 10. 42. which are *a.* to rule over Gentiles

Luke 20. 35. he *a.* worthy to obtain that world
22. 24. which of them should be *a.* greatest
Rom. 8. 36. we are *a.* as sheep for slaughter
1 Cor. 4. 1. let a man so *a.* of us as ministers
Gal. 3. 6. it was *a.* to him for righteousness
2 Pet. 3. 15. *a.* that the long-suffering of Lord
 ACCOUNTING that God was able to raise
 him up, *Heb. 11. 19.*
 ACCUSED signifies, [1] Devoted to destruc-
 tion, *Josh. 6. 17.* [2] Cursed eternally from
 God, *1 Cor. 16. 22.* *Gal. 3. 8. 9.*
Deut. 21. 23. he that is hanged is *a.* of God
Josh. 6. 18. in any wise keep from the *a.* thing
7. 13. there is an *a.* thing in the midst of thee
15. he that is taken with the *a.* thing
Isa. 65. 20. sinper an 100 years old shall be *a.*
Rom. 9. 3. I could wish myself *a.* from Christ
1 Cor. 12. 3. no man by the Spirit calleth Jesus *a.*
Gal. 1. 8. preach any other gospel, let him be *a.*
 ACCUSATION, *Mat. 27. 37.* *Mark 15. 26.*
Luke 6. 7. that they might find an *a.* against
19. 8. if I have taken any thing by false *a.*
John 18. 29. what *a.* bring ye against this man?
1 Tim. 5. 19. against an elder receive not an *a.*
2 Pet. 2. 11. bring not a railing *a.* against
Jude 9. Michael durst not bring a railing *a.*
 ACCUSE not a servant to his master, *Pro. 30. 10.*
Mat. 12. 10. that they might *a.* him, *Mark 3. 2.*
Luke 3. 14. nor *a.* any falsely, and be content
23. 2. and they began to *a.* him, saying
14. touching those things whereof ye *a.* him
John 5. 45. that I will *a.* you to the Father
8. 6. that they might have to *a.* him
Act. 24. 13. nor can they prove things whereof
 they *a.* me
13. if there be none of these whereof these *a.*
1 Pet. 3. 16. falsely *a.* your good conversation
 ACCUSED. Chaldeans came near and *a.* the
 Jews, *Dan. 3. 8.*

Dan. 6. 24. brought them which had a. Daniel

Mat. 27. 12. when he was a. he answered

Mark 15. 3. priests a. him, Luke 23. 10.

Luke 16. 1. a. that he had wasted his goods

Abi. 22. 30. the certainty whereof he was a.

23. 28. have known the cause whereof they a.

25. 16. before he which is a. have the accusers

7. for which hope's sake I am a. of the Jews

Tit. 1. 5. faithful children, not a. of riot, or

Rev. 12. 10. accuser who a. them before God

Accusers. See CAST DOWN.

Accusers. Woman, thine a. F. John 8. 10.

Abi. 23. 35. I will hear thee when thine a. are

2 Tim. 3. 3. without natural affection, false a.

Tit. 2. 3. not false a. not given to much wine

Accusers, INC. There is one that you,

even Meles, John 5. 45.

Rom. 2. 15. their thoughts a. or excusing

ACCUSTOMED; see DO EVIL. ACELDAMA;

see FIELD.

ACKNOWLEDGE signifies, To own or confess,

Gen. 38. 26. To worship, or make profes-

sion of; Dan. 11. 39.

Deut. 21. 17. a. the son of the hated.

33. 9. nor did he a. his brethren nor children

Psal. 32. 5. I a. my sin || 51. 3. I a. my transg.

Prov. 3. 6. in all thy ways a. him, he shall

Isa. 33. 13. ye that are near, a. my might

63. 16. thou art our father, tho' Israel a. us not

Jer. 3. 13. only a. thine iniquity that thou

14. 20. we a. O Lord, our wickedness

2 Cor. 14. 37. let him a. the things that I write

16. 18. therefore a. ye them that are such

2 Cor. 1. 13. what you a. and I trust shall a.

ACKNOWLEDGED in part, 2 Cor. 1. 14.

ACKNOWLEDGETH the Son hath the Father,

1 John 2. 23.

ACKNOWLEDGING of the truth, 2 Tim. 2. 25.

Tit. 1. 1. to the a. the truth which is after

Philem. 6. by the a. every good thing in Christ

ACKNOWLEDGMENT of the mystery of God,

Col. 2. 2.

ACQUAINT, ED, INC. a. thyself with him

and be at peace, Job. 22. 21.

Psal. 139. 3. thou art a. with all my ways

Ecc. 2. 3. yet a. my heart with wisdom

Isa. 53. 3. a man of sorrows and a. with grief

ACQUAINTANCE are estranged from me,

Job. 19. 13.

42. 11. then came all that had been of his a.

Psal. 31. 11. a reproach and a fear to mine a.

55. 13. it was thou mine equal, and mine a.

88. 18. lover put from me, and my a. into

Luke 2. 44. they sought him among their a.

23. 49. all his a. stood afar off, beholding

ACQUIT me from mine iniquity, Job. 10. 14.

Nab. 1. 3. the Lord will not at all a. the

ACT. And bring to pass his a. his strange a.

Isa. 28. 21.

59. 6. and the a. of violence is in their hands

John 8. 4. was taken in adultery in the very a.

ACTS of the Lord, Deut. 11. 7.

Judg. 5. 11. rehearse the righteous a. of the L.

1 Sam. 12. 7. reason of all righteous a. of the L.

1 Kin. 10. 6. it was a true report I heard of thy a.

11. 41. the a. of Solomon, are they not written

in the book of the a. of Solomon, 2 Chron. 9. 5.

1 Chron. 29. 29. the a. of David, first and last

2 Chron. 32. 32. the a. of Hezekiah, 2 Kin. 20. 20.

Psal. 103. 7. his a. to the children of Israel

106. 2. who can utter the mighty a. of the L.

145. 4. and shall declare thy mighty a. 6. 12.

150. 2. praise him for his mighty a. praise

ACTIONS are weighed, 1 Sam. 2. 3.

ADAMANT have I made thy forehead, Ex. 3. 9.

Zech. 7. 12. they made their hearts as an a.

ADD signifies, To join or put to, Deut. 4. 2. Acts

2. 41. 2 Pet. 1. 5. To increase, Prov. 16. 23.

Gen. 30. 24. shall *a.* to me another son
Num. 35. 6. *a.* forty-two cities
Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not *a.* to the word, 12. 32.
 29. 19. to *a.* drunkenness to thirst
2 Sam. 24. 3. the Lord thy God *a.* to the people
2 Kings 20. 6. I will *a.* to thy days 15 years,
Iſa. 38. 5.
Pſal. 69. 27. *a.* iniquity to their iniquity
Prov. 3. 2. long life and peace shall they *a.* to
 30. 6. *a.* thou not to his words lest he reprove
Iſa. 30. 1. that they may *a.* sin to sin
Mat. 6. 27. can *a.* one cubit, *Luke* 12. 25.
Phil. 1. 16. supposing to *a.* affliction to my
2 Pet. 1. 5. besides this *a.* to your faith virtue
Rev. 22. 18. if any *a.* God shall *a.* to him
ADDED. With a great voice, *Deut.* 5. 22.
1 Sam. 12. 19. we have *a.* to all our sins this evil
Jer. 45. 3. the Lord hath *a.* grief to my sorrow
Dan. 4. 36. and excellent majesty was *a.* to me
Mat. 6. 33. all these shall be *a.* *Luke* 12. 31.
Luke 3. 20. Herod *a.* yet this above all, he shut
 19. 11. as they heard, he *a.* and spoke a parable
Acts 2. 41. there were *a.* 3000 souls
 5. 14. believers were the more *a.* to the L.
 11. 24. and much people was *a.* to the Lord
Gal. 3. 19. law was *a.* because of transgressions
ADDETH, ING rebellion to sin, *Job* 34. 37.
Prov. 10. 22. he *a.* no sorrow with it
 16. 23. the heart of the wise *a.* learning
Gal. 3. 15. no man disannulleth or *a.* thereto
ADDER in the path, *Gen.* 49. 17.
Pſal. 58. 4. they are like the deaf *a.* that stops
 91. 13. thou shalt tread on the lion and *a.*
 140. 3. *a.* poison is under their lips
Prov. 23. 32. wine at last stingeth like an *a.*
ADDICTED themselves to the ministry of
 saints, *1 Cor.* 16. 15.
ADJURE signifies [1] *To bind under the pe-*

nalty of a fearful curse, Josh. 6. 26. [2] *To*
charge earnestly by word or oath, 1 Kings 22.
 16. *Mat.* 26. 63.
1 Kings 22. 16. I *a.* thee to tell me nothing,
2 Chron. 18. 15.
Mat. 26. 63. I *a.* thee by the living God
Mark 5. 7. I *a.* thee by God thou torment me
ADJURED them: at that time, *Josh.* 6. 26.
1 Sam. 14. 24. for Saul had *a.* the people
ADMINISTRATION, *1 Cor.* 12. 5.
2 Cor. 9. 12. for the *a.* of this service (supplieth
ADMINISTERED by us to the glory of the
 same Lord, *2 Cor.* 8. 19.
 20. in this abundance which is *a.* by us
ADMIRATION. Persons in *a.* *Jude* 16.
Rev. 17. 6. I saw her, I wondered with great *a.*
ADMIRER. To be *a.* in all, *2 Thess.* 1. 10.
ADMONISH, ED. A foolish king who will
 no more be *a.* *Ecc.* 4. 13.
 12. 12. and further by these, my son, be *a.*
Rom. 15. 14. ye are able also to *a.* one another
Col. 3. 16. *a.* one another in psalms and hymns
1 Thess. 5. 12. that are over you in Lord, and *a.*
2 Thess. 3. 15. not an enemy, but *a.* him as a
Heb. 8. 5. as Moses was *a.* of God, when he
ADMONITION. They are written for our
 1 *Cor.* 10. 11.
Eph. 6. 4. bring them up in the *a.* of the L.
Tit. 3. 10. after the first and second *a.* reject
ADOPTION is an action whereby a man takes a
 person into his family, in order to make him
 part of it, acknowledges him for his son,
 and receives him into the number, and gives
 him a right to the privileges of his children.
Pharphob's daughter adopted young Moses, and
Mordecai Esther, *Exod.* 2. 10. *Esther* 2. 7,
 15. And God doth adopt his children when
 he graciously admits strangers and enemies, as

all the fallen race of Adam are by nature, into the state and relation of children through Jesus Christ, be becoming their Father in him according to the great promise of the new covenant, Eph. 2. 11, 12, 13. 1 John 3. 1. Gal. 4. 5. Eph. 1. 5. Jer. 31. 33. 2 Cor. 6. 16, 18. They are regenerated by the Spirit, and are justified freely by grace through the redemption that is in Jesus Christ, and are brought through the Spirit's operation to an affectionate obediential frame of Spirit towards God as their reconciled Father, John 1. 12, 13. Rom. 3. 24, 25. Zech. 12. 10. Isa. 63. 18. Gal. 4. 5, 6. Tit. 3. 5, 6. 1 John 2. 29.

Rom. 8. 23; at the redemption of our body
9. 4. to whom pertaineth the a. and the glory
Gal. 4. 5. that we might receive the a. of sons
Eph. 1. 5. predestinated unto the a. of children
ADORN, ETH, ING: a. herself with her
jewels, Isa. 61. 10.

Luke 21. 5. temple was a. with goodly stones
1 Tim. 2. 9. that women a. in modest apparel
Tit. 2. 10. a. the doctrine of God our Saviour
1 Pet. 3. 3. whose a. let it not be that outward a.
Rev. 21. 2. as a bride a. for her husband
ADVANCED Moses and Aaron, 1 Sam. 12. 6.
Eph. 10. 2. greatness whereto king a. Mordecai
ADVANTAGE, ED, ETH if he gain the world,
Luke 9. 25.

Rom. 3. 1. what a. then hath the Jew, or what
1 Cor. 15. 32. what a. it me if the dead rise
2 Cor. 2. 11. lest Satan should get an a. of us
Jude 16. men's persons in admiration, because of a.

ADVERSARY to thine adversaries, Exod. 23. 22.
Num. 22. 22. angel stood for an a. against Balaam
Job 31. 35. and that my a. had written a book
Psal. 74. 10. how long shall the a. reproach?

Isa. 50. 8. who is mine a. let him come near
Leam. 1. 10. the a. hath spread out his hand
Amos 3. 11. an a. shall be found about the land
Mat. 5. 25. agree with thine a. quickly, lest at
any time the a. deliver thee to the judge
Luke 18. 3. saying avenge me of mine a.

1 Tim. 5. 14. give no occasion to the a. to speak
1 Pet. 5. 8. your a. the devil is as a roaring lion
ADVERSARIES vengeance, Deut. 32. 43.

Job. 5. 13. art thou for us or for our a.
1 Sam. 2. 10. the a. of the Lord shall be broken
Neb. 4. 11. our a. said, they shall not know
Psal. 69. 19. mine a. are all before thee

71. 13. be confounded that are a. to my soul
81. 14. have turned my hand against their a.
109. 4. for my love they are my a. but I prayer
Isa. 1. 24. faith Lord, I will ease me of my a.
11. 13. and the a. of Judah shall be cut off
59. 18. he will repay fury to his a.

63. 18. a. have trodden down thy sanctuary
64. 2. to make thy name known to thine a.
Jer. 30. 16. all thine a. shall go into captivity
46. 10. that he may avenge him of his a.

Lam. 1. 5. her a. are the chief, her enemies
7. a. saw her, and did mock her sabbaths
Mic. 5. 9. hand shall be lifted up upon thy a.
Nab. 1. 2. Lord will take vengeance on his a.
Luke 13. 17. all his a. were ashamed
21. 15. all your a. shall not be able to gainsay
Phil. 1. 28. in nothing terrified by your a.

Heb. 10. 27. indignation shall devour the a.
ADVERSITY, IES. Redeemed a. 2 Sam. 4. 9.
2 Chron. 15. 6. God did vex them with all a.
Psal. 31. 7. thou hast known my soul in a.
94. 13. mayest give him rest from days of a.

Isa. 30. 20. tho' Lord give you the bread of a,
Heb. 13. 3. remember them which suffer a.
ADVICE. Blessed be thy, 1 Sam. 25. 33.
Prov. 20. 18, and with good a. make war

2 Cor. 8. 10. and herein I give my *a*.
 ADVISE, ED that I may answer people,
 1 Kings 12. 6.
 Prov. 13. 10. but with the well *a*. is wisdom
 Acts 27. 12. the more part *a*. to depart thence
 ADULTERER, *s*, be put to death, Lev. 20. 10.
 Job 24. 15. eye of the *a*. waiteth for twilight
 Jer. 23. 10. the land is full of *a*. for swearing
 Mal. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against the *a*.
 1 Cor. 6. 9. be not deceived, neither *a*. shall
 Heb. 13. 4. whoremongers and *a*. God will
 Jam. 4. 4. ye *a*. know ye not that the friendship
 ADULTERER, The *a*. shall surely be put to
 death, Lev. 20. 10.
 Prov. 6. 26. *a*. will hunt for the precious life
 Rom. 7. 3. so that she is no *a*. tho' married
 ADULTEROUS. Such is the way of an *a*.
 woman, Prov. 30. 20.
 Mat. 12. 39. *a*. generation seeketh a sign, 16. 4.
 Mark 8. 38. whoso shall be ashamed in this *a*.
 ADULTERY is twofold, [1] Natural, Mat. 5.
 28. Mark 10. 11. [2] Spiritual, which is
 idolatry, Jer. 3. 9. Ezek. 23. 37.
 Lev. 20. 10. *a*. shall surely be put to death
 Prov. 6. 32. commits *a*. lacketh understanding
 Jer. 5. 7. when I fed them they committed *a*.
 7. 9. will ye steal, murder, and commit *a*.
 13. 27. I have seen thine *a*. and neighings
 23. 14. they commit *a*. and walk in lies
 Ezek. 16. 32. but as a wife that committeth *a*.
 23. 37. with idols have they committed *a*.
 Hos. 2. 2. put away her *a*. between her breasts
 Mat. 5. 28. hath committed *a*. in his heart
 32. whosoever shall marry her that is di-
 vorced committeth *a*. 19. 9. Luke 16. 18.
 15. 19. out of the heart proceed *a*. Mark 7. 21.
 Mark 10. 11. whosoever shall put away his wife
 and marry another committeth *a*. Luke 16. 18.
 19. do not commits. Luk 18. 20. Jam. 2. 11.

John 8. 3. brought him a woman taken in *a*. 4.
 Gal. 5. 19. works of the flesh are manifest, *a*.
 2 Pet. 2. 14. having eyes full of *a*. not cease
 Rev. 2. 22. I will cast them that commit *a*.
 ADVOCATE with the Father, Jesus, 1 John 2. 1.
 AFAR joined with OFF, signifies, The distance
 between place and place, Gen. 37. 18. To
 estrange one's self from another. Pl. 38. 11.
 Gen. 22. 4. Abraham saw the place *a*. off
 37. 18. when his brethren saw Joseph *a*. off
 Exod. 24. 1. come up, and worship ye *a*. off
 33. 7. pitch the tabernacle *a*. off from the camp
 Neb. 12. 43. joy of Jerusalem was heard *a*. off
 Job 36. 3. I will fetch my knowledge from *a*. off
 39. 29. seeks her prey, her eyes behold *a*. off
 Psal. 138. 6. but the proud he knoweth *a*. off
 139. 2. thou understandest my thoughts *a*. off
 Jer. 23. 23. am I a God at hand, not a God *a*. off
 30. 10. I will save thee from *a*. 46. 27.
 31. 10. and declare it in the isles *a*. off
 Mic. 4. 3. he shall rebuke strong nations *a*. off
 Mat. 26. 58. but Peter followed him *a*. off
 27. 55. women beholding *a*. off, Mark 15. 40.
 Mark 5. 6. when he saw Jesus *a*. off, he ran
 Luke 16. 23. lift up his eyes, seeth Abraham *a*. off
 Acts 2. 39. the promise is to all that are *a*. off
 Eph. 2. 17. peace to you which were *a*. off
 Heb. 11. 13. having seen the promises *a*. off
 2 Pet. 1. 9. is blind, and cannot see *a*. off
 See FAR, STAND, STOOD.
 AFFAIRS with discretion, Psal. 132. 5.
 Eph. 6. 22. sent, that ye might know our *a*.
 Phil. 3. 27. or, absent, I may hear of your *a*.
 2 Tim. 2. 4. intangleth himself with the *a*. of
 AFFECT, ED, ETH mine heart, Lam. 3. 51.
 Acts 14. 2. minds evil *a*. against the brethren
 Gal. 4. 18. good to be zealously *a*. in a good thing
 AFFECTION. Natural Rom. 1. 31. 2 Tim. 3. 3.
 Col. 3. 2. set your *a*. on things above, not on

Col. 3.
 AFFE
 Gal. 5.
 AFFE
 1
 AFFE
 AFFI
 a th
 teach
 Rom. 5.
 1 Tim.
 Tit. 3.
 AFFI
 Acts 1
 25. 1
 AFFE
 23.
 Lev. 1
 Judg.
 2 Sam.
 1 Kin
 Exra.
 Job 3
 Psal.
 94.
 Isa. 5
 58.
 64.
 Lam.
 Amos
 Nab.
 AFF
 Num.
 Ruth
 2 Sa.
 2 Kin
 Job
 34.
 Psal.

Col. 3. 5. mortify fornication, inordinate *a.*

AFFECTIONS. Vile, Rom. 1. 26.

Gal. 5. 24. have crucified the flesh with the *a.*

AFFECTIONATELY desirous of you, willing

1 Thess. 2. 8.

AFFECTIONED one to another, Rom. 12. 10.

AFFIRM signifies, [1] To maintain the truth of

a thing, Acts 25. 19. Tit. 3. 8. [2] To

teach, 1 Tim. 1. 7.

Rom. 3. 8. and as some *a.* that we say

1 Tim. 1. 7. they say, nor whereof they *a.*

Tit. 3. 8. these things I will that thou *a.*

AFFIRMED. After another, Luke 22. 59.

Acts 12. 15. but Rhoda constantly *a.* that

25. 19. Jesus whom Paul *a.* to be alive

AFFLICT. Not any widow, Exod. 22. 22.

23. if thou *a.* them in any wife, and they

Lev. 16. 29. ye shall *a.* your souls, 31.

Judg. 16. 6. mightest be bound to *a.* thee

2 Sam. 7. 10. children of wickedness *a.* them

1 Kings 11. 39. I will for this *a.* the seed of

Exra. 8. 21. that we might *a.* ourselves before

Job 37. 23. the Almighty, he will not *a.*

Psal. 89. 22. the son of wickedness *a.* him

94. 5. O Lord, they *a.* thine heritage

Isa. 51. 23. the hand of them that *a.* thee

58. 5. a day for a man to *a.* his soul?

64. 12. O Lord, wilt thou *a.* us very fore?

Lam. 3. 33. for the Lord doth not *a.* willingly

Amos 5. 12. they *a.* the just, they take a bribe

Nab. 1. 12. have afflicted, I will *a.* thee no

AFFLICTED the more they grew, Exod. 1. 12.

Num. 11. 11. wherefore hast thou *a.* thy

Ruth 1. 21. and the Almighty hath *a.* me

2 Sam. 22. 28. the *a.* people thou wilt save

2 Kings 17. 20. the Lord rejected Israel, and *a.*

Job 6. 14. to him that is *a.* pity should be

34. 28. and he heareth the cry of the *a.*

Psal. 18. 27. for thou wilt save the *a.* people

Psal. 31. 24. abhorred the affliction of the *a.*

25. 16. mercy on me, for I am desolate and *a.*

90. 15. days wherein thou hast *a.* us

107. 17. fools, because of their inquiries are *a.*

116. 10. I was greatly *a.*

119. 67. before I was *a.*

71. it is good for me that I have been *a.*

75. that thou in faithfulness hast *a.* me

129. 1. have they *a.* me from youth, 2.

140. 12. will maintain the cause of the *a.*

Isa. 49. 13. Lord will have mercy on his *a.*

53. 4. esteem him smitten of God, and *a.*

7. was oppressed, and was *a.* yet he opened

54. 11. O thou *a.* tossed with tempest, not

58. 3. wherefore have we *a.* our souls?

10. and if thou satisfy the *a.* soul, thy light

63. 9. in all their affliction he was *a.* and

Lam. 1. 4. her priests sigh, her virgins are *a.*

Mic. 4. 6. I will gather her that I have *a.*

Zeph. 3. 12. I will leave in thee an *a.* people

Mat. 24. 9. they shall deliver you up to be *a.*

2 Cor. 1. 6. whether we be *a.* it is for

Heb. 11. 37. being destitute *a.* and tormented

James 4. 9. be *a.* and mourn, and weep

5. 13. is any among you *a.*? let him pray

AFFLICTION. Adversity, trouble or distress,

Job 5. 6.

Gen. 29. 32. the Lord hath looked upon my *a.*

34. 42. God hath seen mine *a.* and labour

Exod. 3. 7. seen the *a.* of my people, Acts 7. 34.

4. 31. and that he had looked on their *a.*

Deut. 26. 7. the Lord looked on our *a.*

2 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt indeed look on my *a.*

2 Sam. 16. 12. the Lord will look on my *a.*

2 Kings 14. 26. the Lord saw the *a.* of Israel

2 Chron. 20. 9. cry to thee in our *a.* thou wilt

Neb. 9. 9. didst see the *a.* of our fathers in

Job 5. 6. tho' *a.* cometh not forth of the dust

30. 16. days of *a.* have taken hold on me

Job 36. 15. he delivereth the poor in his *a*.
Psal. 25. 18. look upon my *a*. and pain
 66. 11. thou laidst *a*. upon our loins
 88. 9. mine eye mourneth by reason of *a*.
 106. 44. he regarded their *a*. when he heard
 137. 39. are brought low thro' *a*. and sorrow
 47. setteth he the poor on high from *a*.
 119. 50. is my comfort in my *a*. thy word
 153. consider mine *a*. and deliver me, for I
Isa. 48. 10. chosen thee in the furnace of *a*.
 63. 9. in all their *a*. he was afflicted, and
Lam. 1. 3. is gone into captivity because of *a*.
 9. no comforter, O Lord, behold mine *a*.
 3. 1. the man that hath seen *a*. by the rod
Hos. 5. 15. in their *a*. they will seek me early
Jonab 2. 2. I cried by reason of my *a*.
Mark 4. 17. when *a*. ariseth for the word's
 11. 19. for in those days shall be *a*. such as
 2 *Cor.* 2. 4. for out of much *a*. I wrote to
 4. 17. our light *a*. which is but for a moment
Pbil. 1. 16. supposing to add *a*. to my bonds
 1 *Theff.* 1. 6. received the word in much *a*.
Heb. 11. 25. choosing rather to suffer *a*. with
James 1. 27. visit the fatherless in their *a*.
 5. 10. for an example of suffering *a*. and of
 AFFLICTIONS of the righteous, *Psal.* 34. 19.
Mat. 7. 10. delivered him out of all his *a*.
Col. 1. 24. fill up what is behind of the *a*. of
 1. *Theff.* 3. 3. should be moved by these *a*.
Heb. 10. 32. ye endured a great fight of *a*.
 1 *Pet.* 5. 9. same *a*. accomplished in brethren
 AFFRIGHT, ED. Shalt not be *Deut.* 7. 21.
 2 *Chron.* 32. 18. cried with a loud voice to *a*.
Job. 39. 22. he mocketh at fear, and is not *a*.
Isa. 21. 4. my heart panted, fearfulness *a*. me
Mark 16. 5. and they were *a*. *Luke* 24. 37.
Rev. 11. 13. and the remnant were *a*. gave
 AFORE Isaiah was gone out, 2 *Kings* 20. 4.
Rom. 1. 2. had promised *a*. by his prophets

Rom. 9. 23. he had *a*. prepared unto glory
Eph. 3. 3. the mystery as I wrote *a*. in few
 AFORETIME into Egypt, *Isa.* 52. 4.
Gen. 6. 10. prayed before his God as he did *a*.
John 9. 13. brought him that *a*. was blind
Rom. 15. 4. whatsoever things were written *a*.
 AFRAID to come nigh, *Exod.* 34. 30.
Lev. 26. 6. none shall make you *a*. *Job* 11. 19.
Num. 12. 8. not *a*. to speak against Moses
Deut. 7. 19. the people of whom thou art *a*.
 1 *Sam.* 18. 29. was yet the more *a*. of David
 2 *Sam.* 3. 14. how wast thou not *a*. to destroy
 2 *Sam.* 22. 5. ungodly men made me *a*. *Pf.* 18. 4.
Neb. 6. 9. all made us *a*. saying their hands
Job 11. 19. lie down and none shall make thee *a*.
 13. 11. not his excellency make you *a*.
 21. and let not thy dread make me *a*.
 15. 24. trouble and anguish shall make him *a*.
 14. 11. terrors shall make him *a*. on every
Psal. 56. 3. what time I am *a*. I will trust
 77. 16. waters saw thee, and they were *a*.
 119. 120. and I am *a*. of thy judgments
Isa. 33. 14. sinners in Zion are *a*. fearfulness
Ezek. 39. 26. none made them *a*. *Nab.* 2. 11.
Jonab 1. 5. then the mariners were *a*. 10.
Mark 16. 8. said any thing, for they were *a*.
Luke 8. 25. and they being *a*. wondered
Gal. 4. 11. I am *a*. of you, lest I have bestowed
 1 *Pet.* 3. 6. are not *a*. with any amazement
 2 *Pet.* 2. 10. they are not *a*. to speak evil of
 Be AFRAID not of them, *Deut.* 1. 29. 31. 6.
Job 5. 21. nor shalt thou be *a*. of destruction
Psal. 27. 1. strength, of whom shall I be *a*.?
Isa. 8. 12. fear ye their fear, nor be *a*. 44. 8.
Rom. 13. 4. if thou do that which is evil, be *a*.
 Not be AFRAID of faces, *Deut.* 1. 17.
Psal. 3. 6. I will not be *a*. of ten thousands of
 56. 11. I will not be *a*. what man can do
 112. 7. he shall not be *a*. of evil tidings

Prou. 3.
Isa. 12. 2.
Rom. 13.
 Be not *a*.
Isa. 40. 9.
Jer. 1. 8.
Ezek. 2.
Mat. 14.
 28. 10.
Mark 5.
 1 *Pet.* 3.
 Sore *a*.
Neb. 2.
Mark 9.
Luke 2.
Was *a*.
 32. 7.
 1 *Sam.* 2.
 1 *Chron.*
Job 3. 2.
Dan. 8.
Hab. 3.
Mat. 2.
Mat. 14.
John 19.
 AFRESH
 AFTER
Job. 10.
Neb. 1.
Job 10.
 30. 50.
Psal. 2.
Isa. 11.
Hos. 11.
Mat. 2.
Mark 1.
Luke 2.
John 1.
 2 *Pet.* 2.

Prov. 3. 24. thou liest down, shalt not be a.
Isa. 12. 2. my salvation, I will trust and not be a.
Rom. 13. 3. wilt thou then not be a. of the
 Be not AFRAID of him, *2 Kings* 1. 15.
Isa. 40. 9. lift up thy voice, lift it up, be not a.
Jer. 1. 8. be not a. of their faces, for I am with
Ezek. 2. 6. son of man be not a. of them
Mat. 14. 27. I, be not a. *Mark* 6. 50. *John* 6. 20.
 28. 10. be not a. go tell my brethren that they
Mark 5. 36. he saith to the ruler, be not a.
1 Pet. 3. 14. be not a. of their terror, nor be
 SORE AFRAID of lives, *Josh.* 9. 24.
Neb. 2. 2. sorrow, and was very sore a.
Mark 9. 6. what to say, for they were fore a.
Luke 2. 9. about them, and they were fore a.
 WAS AFRAID heard thy voice, *Gen.* 3. 10.
 32. 7. Jacob was greatly a. and distressed
1 Sam. 28. 5. host of the Philistines, he was a.
Chron. 21. 30. could not go, for he was a.
Job 3. 25. that which I was a. of, is come
Dan. 8. 17. when he came, was a. and fell
Hab. 3. 2. I heard thy speech, and was a.
Mal. 2. 5. he feared me, and was a. before
Mat. 14. 30. saw the wind boisterous, was a.
John 19. 8. Pilate heard, he was the more a.
 AFRESH crucify the Son of God, *Heb.* 6. 6.
 AFTER other gods, *Deut.* 6. 14.
Josh. 10. 14. day like that before it, or a. it
Neb. 13. 19. nor to be opened till a. the
Job 10. 6. thou inquest a. mine iniquity
 30. 5. they cried a. them, as a. a thief
Psal. 28. 4. give them a. the work of their
Isa. 11. 3. not judge a. the sight of his eyes
Hos. 11. 10. they shall walk a. the Lord
Mat. 26. 32. a. I am risen again, I will go
Mark 16. 14. which had seen him a. he
Luke 23. 26. that he might bear it a. Jesus
John 13. 27. a. the sop Satan entered into him.
2 Pet. 2. 6. those that a. should live ungodly

AFTER that was entreated, *2 Sam.* 21. 14.
Ecc. 9. 3. and a. that they go to the dead
Jer. 31. 19. a. that I was turned, I repented
Luke 12. 4. a. that have no more that they can
 15. 4. a. that which is lost, until he find it
Acts 7. 7. a. that shall they come forth and
Rev. 20. 3. and a. that he must be loosed
 AFTERWARD, 5, to thy people, *Num.* 31. 2.
Judg. 7. 11. a. shall thy hands be strengthened
Psal. 73. 24. guide me, and a. receive me to
Prov. 20. 17. bread of deceit is sweet, but a.
 24. 27. prepare the work, and a. build thy
Hos. 3. 5. a. shall the children of Israel return
Isa. 2. 28. a. I will pour out my spirit upon
Mat. 4. 2. he was a. an hungred, *Luke* 4. 2.
John 13. 36. but thou shalt follow me a.
1 Cor. 15. 23. a. they that are Christ's at his
Heb. 4. 8. not a. have spoken of another day
 12. 11. a. it yieldeth the peaceable fruit of
 AGAIN no more for ever, *Exod.* 14. 13.
1 Kings 17. 22. soul of the child came into him a.
2 Kings 19. 30. yet a. take root downward
Ezra 9. 14. should we a. break thy command.
Job 14. 14. if a man die, shall he live a.?
Psal. 85. 6. wilt thou not revive us a. that
Prov. 2. 19. none that go to her return a.
Amos 8. 14. shall fall, and never rise up a.
John 4. 13. this water, shall thirst a.
Rom. 8. 15. received spirit of bondage a. to
Phil. 4. 4. rejoice in the Lord, a. I say rejoice
1 Pet. 1. 3. hath begotten us a. to a lively
 SEX BORN, BRING, BROUGHT, COME, TURN,
 TURNED.
 AGAINST every man, *Gen.* 16. 12.
Lev. 20. 3. my face a. that man, *Deut.* 29. 20.
2 Kings 19. 22. a. whom hast thou exalted
Mat. 10. 35. a man a. his father, *Luke* 12. 53.
 12. 30. he that is not with me, is a. me
Acts 28. 12. this sect is every where spoken a.

AGE signifies, [1] *The whole continuance of a man's life*, Gen. 47. 28. [2] *Times past, present, or to come*, Eph. 2. 7. 3. 5.
Gen. 47. 28. *a.* of Jacob was 147 years.
Num. 8. 25. from the *a.* of 50 years cease
1 Sam. 2. 33. die in the flower of their *a.*
1 Chron. 23. 3. numbered from the *a.* of 30.
Job 5. 26. shall come to thy grave in a full *a.*
Jos. 8. inquire, I pray thee, of the former *a.*
Mark 5. 42. of the *a.* of 12 years, *Luke* 8. 42.
Luke 3. 23. began to be about 30 years of *a.*
Heb. 5. 14. meat belongs to them of full *a.*

See OLD, STRICKEN.

AGES to come he might shew, *Eph.* 2. 7.
 3. 21. be glory in the church thro' all *a.*
Col. 1. 26. which hath been hid from *a.*
AGED arose and stood up, *Job* 29. 8.
Job 32. 9. do the *a.* understand judgment
Tit. 2. 2. that the *a.* men be sober, grave
 3. the *a.* women, that they be in behaviour
Philem. 9. being such an one as Paul the *a.*
AGO repented long, *Mat.* 11. 21. *Luke* 10. 13.
2 Cor. 12. 2. a man about fourteen years *a.*
AGONY he prayed earnestly, *Luke* 22. 44.
AGREE signifies, [1] *To bargain with*, *Mat.*
 20. 2. 13. [2.] *To approve or give consent*
to, *Acts* 5. 40.
AGREE, ED, ETH, except they be, *Amos* 1. 3.
Mat. 5. 25. *a.* with thine adversary quickly
 18. 19. if two of you shall *a.* on earth
 20. 2. he had *a.* with labourers for a penny
Mark 14. 56. witness *a.* not together, 59.
 70. art a Galilean, and thy speech *a.*
AGS 5. 9. how is it that ye have *a.* to tempt
 15. 15. to this *a.* the words of the prophet
1 John 5. 8. spirit, water, blood, these *a.*
AGREEMENT with hell shall not, *Isa.* 28. 18.
2 Cor. 6. 16. what *a.* hath the temple of God
AGROUND they ran the ship, *Acts* 27. 41.

AGUE burning, *Lev.* 26. 16.
AN sinful nation, a people laden, *Isa.* 1. 4.
Isa. 1. 24. *a.* I will ease me of mine adversaries
Jer. 1. 6. said I, *a.* Lord God, I cannot speak
 31. 17. *a.* Lord, thou hast made the heaven
Ezek. 9. 8. *a.* Lord, wilt thou destroy the
 11. 13. *a.* Lord, wilt thou make a full end
Mat. 15. 29. *a.* thou that destroyest the
AIDED him in the killing of, *Judg.* 2. 24.
AILED, ETH thee, Hagar? *Gen.* 21. 17.
1 Sam. 11. 5. what *a.* the people to weep?
Psal. 114. 5. what *a.* thee, O sea, that thou
AIR shall carry the voice, *Ecc.* 10. 20.
Mat. 8. 20. the birds of the *a.* have nests
Eph. 2. 2. the prince of the power of the *a.*
1 Thess. 4. 17. up to meet the Lord in the *a.*
Rev. 9. 2. the sun and the *a.* were darkened
ALARM, blow an, *Num.* 10. 5.
Joel 2. 1. sound an *a.* in my holy mountain
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of *a.* against the fenced
ALAS, who shall live, *Num.* 24. 23.
Josh. 7. 7. Joshua said, *a.* O Lord, why hast
2 Kings 6. 15. servant said *a.* my master, how
Ezek. 6. 11. stamp with thy foot, and say *a.*
Joel 1. 15. *a.* for the day, for the day of the
Rev. 18. 10. *a.* that great city, 16. 19.
ALIEN, s, in a strange land, *Exod.* 18. 3.
Isa. 61. 5. sons of the *a.* shall be your plowmen
Eph. 2. 12. *a.* from the commonwealth of
Heb. 11. 34. turned to flight the armies of *a.*
ALIENATE, ED from the life, *Eph.* 4. 18.
Col. 1. 21. you that were sometimes *a.* enemies
ALIKE, *Without any difference*, *Rom.* 14. 5.
Job 21. 26. *a.* in the dust
Psal. 33. 15. he fashioneth their hearts *a.*
 139. 12. darkness and light are both *a.* to
Prov. 20. 10. both are *a.* abomination to the
Rom. 14. 5. another esteemeth every day *a.*
ALIVE, [1] *Naturally*, *Gen.* 43. 37. [2] *So-*

perna
 24. 3
 made
 Gen. 7
 12. 12
 50. 20
 Exod. 1
 22. 3
 Num. 1
 Deut. 4
 5. 3
 6. 24
 Josh. 6
 2 Kings
 Jer. 4
 Ezek. 1
 18. 2
 Mark 1
 Luke 1
 24. 2
 Acts 1
 Rom. 6
 1 Cor.
 1 Thess
 Rev. 1
 2. 8
 19. 2
 Yet A
 Exod. 1
 2 Sam
 Mat. 1
 ALL 1
 4.
 2 C
 Gen. 1
 Exod. 1
 33. 1
 Josh.
 Ezra

pernatually, being raised from the dead, Luke 24. 23. [3] Spiritually, when a person is made alive to God. [4] Eternally, Rev. 1. 18.

Gen. 7. 23. Noah only remained *a.* and they 12. 12. they will kill me, and save thee *a.*

50. 20. it is this day to save much people *a.*

Exod. 1. 17. saved the men-children *a.* 18. 22. and every daughter ye shall save *a.*

Num. 16. 33. they went down *a.* into the pit

Deut. 4. 4. are *a.* every one of you this day

5. 3. who are all of us *a.* here this day

6. 24. he might preserve us *a.* at this day

Josh. 6. 25. Joshua saved Rahab the harlot *a.*

2 Kings 5. 7. am I God, to kill and make *a.*?

Jer. 49. 11. the fatherless I will preserve *a.*

Ezek. 13. 18. will ye save the souls *a.* that 18. 27. what is right he shall save his soul *a.*

Mark 16. 11. when they heard that he was *a.*

Luke 15. 24. my son was dead and is *a.*

24. 23. had seen angels who said he was *a.*

Acts 1. 3. shewed himself *a.* after his passion

Rom. 6. 11. *a.* to God thro' Christ our Lord

1 Cor. 15. 22. in Christ shall all be made *a.*

1 Thess. 4. 15. which are *a.* and remain, 17.

Rev. 1. 18. behold, I am *a.* for evermore

2. 8. first and last, which was dead, and is *a.*

19. 20. were both cast *a.* into a lake of fire

Yet ALIVE, Gen. 46. 30.

Exod. 4. 18. me go and see whether they be yet *a.*

2 Sam. 12. 18. the child was yet *a.* 21, 22.

Mat. 27. 63. deceiver said, while he was yet *a.*

ALL signifies, [1] Every creature, Prov. 16. 4. Psal. 119. 91. [2] Every man or person, 2 Cor. 5. 10.

Gen. 39. 3. Lord made *a.* he did to prosper

Exod. 20. 11. heaven, earth, sea, and *a.* in 33. 19. make *a.* my goodness pass before

Josh. 21. 45. not *a.* came to pass, 23. 14.

Ezra 8. 22. wrath is against *a.* that forsake

Job 16. 2. miserable comforters are ye *a.*

34. 19. for they *a.* are the work of his hands

Psal. 14. 3. are *a.* gone aside, *a.* become filthy

34. 19. Lord delivereth him out of them *a.*

38. 9. Lord, *a.* my desire is before thee

Prov. 22. 2. the Lord is the maker of them *a.*

Ecc. 3. 20. *a.* are of dust, *a.* turn to dust again

Isa. 64. 9. behold, see, we are *a.* thy people

Ezek. 7. 16. *a.* of them mourning, every one 40. 4. son of man, declare *a.* that thou

Day. 1. 19. among them *a.* none found like

Mat. 5. 18. pass from the law, till *a.* be

Mark 12. 33. is more than *a.* burnt-offerings 44. cast in *a.* even *a.* that she had, Luke 21. 4.

Luke 17. 10. so ye, when ye have done *a.* say 18. 22. sell *a.* that thou hast, and distribute

John 1. 16. of his fulness have *a.* we received 4. 39. woman said, he told me *a.* that ever 17. 21. they *a.* may be one as thou art in me

Acts 4. 33. and great grace was upon them *a.*

11. 23. he exhorted them *a.* to cleave to the 27. 35. gave thanks in presence of them *a.*

Rom. 1. 8. I thank God thro' Jesus for you *a.*

8. 32. delivered him up for us *a.* how shall 1 Cor. 3. 22. *a.* are yours, and ye are Christ's

Gal. 3. 22. scripture hath concluded *a.* under 2 Thess. 2. 12. that they *a.* might be damned

2 Tim. 3. 11. out of them *a.* the Lord delivered

Heb. 1. 14. are they not *a.* ministering spirits 1 Pet. 3. 8. finally, be ye *a.* of one mind

2 Pet. 3. 9. that *a.* should come to repentance

According to ALL God commanded, Gen. 6. 22. 7.

Exod. 31. 11. acc. to *a.* the Lord commanded

Josh. 11. 23. took the land acc. to *a.* the Lord

1 Kings 8. 56. given rest acc. to *a.* that he

Neb. 5. 19. think on me for good acc. to *a.*

Jer. 21. 2. deal with us acc. to *a.* his wondrous

Ezek. 24. 24. acc. to *a.* that he hath done

Dan. 9. 16. acc. to *a.* thy righteousness, I

After ALL their abominations, *Deut.* 20. 18
Ezek. 16. 23. after a. wickedness, wo to thee
Mat. 6. 32. after a. these things do gentiles seek
Phil. 2. 26. he longed after you a. and was
 At ALL forget the Lord, *Deut.* 8. 19.
1 Kings 9. 6. shall at a. turn from following me
John 19. 11. thou couldst have no power at a.
1 John 1. 5. and in him is no darkness at a.
Rev. 18. 21. Babylon be found no more at a.
 For ALL that do, *Deut.* 22. 5. 25. 16.
Psal. 116. 12. what render to Lord for a. his
Ecc. 11. 9. for a. these God will bring thee to
Isa. 40. 2. she hath received double for a. her
Ezek. 6. 11. alas for a. the evil abominations
Rom. 3. 23. for a. have sinned and come short
2 Cor. 5. 14. if one died for a. then were all
1 Tim. 2. 6. who gave himself a ransom for a.
Heb. 8. 11. for a. shall know me, from the least
 In ALL that ye do, *Deut.* 29. 9.
Josh. 22. 2. have obeyed my voice in a. that
1 Kings 2. 3. thou mayst prosper in a. thou
Neb. 9. 33. art just in a. that is brought on
Isa. 63. 9. in a. their afflictions he was afflict.
Ezek. 21. 24. in a. your doings your sins
Rom. 8. 37. in a. these more than conquerors
1 Cor. 12. 6. the same God worketh all in a.
 15. 28. all under, that God may be all in a.
Eph. 1. 23. fulness of him that filleth all in a.
Col. 3. 11. but Christ is all and in a.
 Of ALL that forget God, *Job* 8. 13.
Mark 9. 35. same shall be servant of a. 10. 44.
John 6. 39. of a. which hath given me, lose
Acts 10. 36. Jesus Christ, he is Lord of a.
1 Cor. 14. 24. he is convinced of a. judged of a.
Eph. 4. 6. God who is Father of a. above all
Heb. 12. 23. God the judge of a. and to spirits
Jam. 2. 10. offend in one point, guilty of a.
 On or upon ALL have mercy, *Rom.* 11. 32
Jude 15. to execute judgment upon a. and
Rev. 3. 10. of temptation shall come upon a.

Over ALL, ruler, *Mat.* 24. 47. *Luke* 12. 44.
John 17. 2. as thou hast given power over a.
Rom. 9. 5. who is over a. God blessed for ever
 10. 12. the same Lord over a. is rich to all
 ALL these words, saying, *Exod.* 20. 1.
Mat. 6. 33. a. these added to you, *Luke* 12. 3.
 24. 8. a. these are the beginning of sorrows
Mark 7. 23. a. these evil things come from
Col. 3. 8. but you put off a. these, anger, wrath
Heb. 11. 13. a. these, died in faith, not having
 ALL this mine eye hath seen, *Job* 13. 1.
Psal. 44. 17. a. this is come upon us, yet
Ecc. 9. 1. a. this I considered, to declare a. this
Isa. 5. 25. a. this his anger is not to be turned
Dan. 4. 28. a. this came upon Nebuchadnezz.
Mat. 1. 22. a. this was done that the prophets
 ALL that he had went out of Egypt, *Gen.* 13. 1.
 39. 4. a. that he had, he put into Joseph's, 6.
 5. blessing of the Lord was on a. that he had
Mat. 18. 25. be sold, a. that he had, payment
Mark 5. 26. she spent a. that she had, nothing
 12. 44. cast in a. that she had, *Luke* 21. 4.
 To or unto ALL, and his mercies, *Psal.* 145. 9.
Mark 13. 37. I say unto a. watch
Luke 12. 41. speakest thou to us, or even to a?
Acts 2. 39. promise is to a. that are afar off
Rom. 10. 12. Lord is rich to a. that call on
1 Tim. 4. 15. thy profiting may appear to a.
 With ALL thy heart, *Deut.* 6. 5.
Acts 10. 2. feared God with a. his house, 16. 34.
1 Cor. 1. 2. with a. that in every place call on
 ALL ye assemble yourselves, *Isa.* 48. 14.
Isa. 50. 11. behold a. ye that kindle a fire
Lam. 1. 12. is it nothing to you, a. ye that
Mat. 11. 28. come to me a. ye that labour
 26. 31. a. ye shall be offended, *Mark* 14. 27.
 See farther other usual substantives. CON-
 GREGATION, DAY, EARTH, ISRAEL,
 MEN, PEOPLE, THINGS, &c.
 ALLEDGING Christ must needs, *Acts* 17. 3.

ALL
 ALL
 ALL
 Acts 2
 Rom. 7
 ALLO
 1 The
 ALL
 2 Pet
 ALMS
 Luke 1
 Acts 3
 10. 4
 ALM
 28. 3
 35. 1
 48. 1
 Exod.
 Num.
 Job 5
 6. 4
 8. 5
 11. 7
 22.
 23.
 25.
 26.
 24.
 27.
 10.
 29.
 32.
 33.
 37.
 Psal.
 Ezek.
 2 Cor.
 Rev.
 4. 1

ALLEGORY, for these are, *Gal.* 4. 24.
 ALLELUIAH, *Rev.* 19. 1. 3. 4. 6.
 ALLOW deeds of your fathers, *Luke* 11. 48.
Acts 24. 15. which they themselves also *a.*
Rom. 7. 15. for that which I do, I *a.* not
 ALLOWED, *ETH.* himself, *Rom.* 14. 22
1 Thess. 2. 4. but as we were *a.* of God to be
 ALLURE, and bring her into the, *Hos.* 2. 14.
2 Pet. 2. 18. *a.* thro' the lusts of the flesh
 ALMS before men, *Mat.* 6. 1.
Luke 11. 41. give *a.* of such things as you
Acts 3. 3. seeing Peter and John, asked *a.*
 10. 4. thine *a.* are come up for a memorial, 31.
 ALMIGHTY God, walk before me, *Gen.* 17. 1.
 28. 3. God *a.* blest thee, and make thee
 35. 11. I am God *a.* be fruitful and multiply
 48. 3. God *a.* appeared to me at Luz in
Exod. 6. 3. to Abram by the name God *a.*
Num. 24. 4. which saw the vision of the *a.* 16.
Job 5. 17. not thou the chastening of the *a.*
 6. 4. for the arrows of the *a.* are within me
 8. 5. and make thy supplication to the *a.*
 11. 7. canst thou find out the *a.* to perfection
 22. 3. is it any pleasure to the *a.* thou art
 23. if thou return to the *a.* thou shalt be
 25. the *a.* shall be thy defence, thou shalt
 26. shalt thou have thy delight in the *a.*
 24. 1. seeing times are not hid from the *a.*
 27. 2. and the *a.* who hath vexed my soul
 10. will he delight himself in the *a.* ?
 29. 5. when the *a.* was yet with me
 32. 8. inspiration of the *a.* giveth understand.
 33. 4. and the breath of the *a.* hath given
 37. 23. touching the *a.* we cannot find him
Psal. 91. 1. abide under the shadow of the *a.*
Ezek. 1. 24. heard as the voice of the *a.* 10. 5,
2 Cor. 6. 18. be my son, saith the Lord *a.*
Rev. 1. 8. is, was, and is to come, the *a.*
 4. 8. God *a.* which was, and is, 11. 17.

Rev. 15. 3. *a.* and true are thy ways, 16. 17.
 16. 14. battle of that great day of God *a.*
 19. 15. wine-press of wrath of the *a.* God
 21. 22. God *a.* and the Lamb are the temple
 ALMONDS yielded, *Num.* 17. 8.
Ecc. 12. 5. when the *a.* tree shall flourish
Jer. 1. 11. said, I see a rod of an *a.* tree
 ALMOST ready to stone me, *Exod.* 17. 4.
Psal. 73. 2. as for me, my feet were *a.* gone
Acts 13. 44. came *a.* the whole city together
 26. 28. *a.* thou persuadest me to be a Christian
 29. both *a.* and altogether such as I am
 ALOES and cassia, *Psal.* 45. 8.
Cant. 4. 14. myrrh, *a.* with all the chief spices
John 19. 39. brought a mixture of *a.*
 ALONE signifies *One solitary or by himself,*
Lev. 13. 46.
Gen. 2. 18. it is not good the man should be *a.*
Exod. 24. 2. Moses *a.* shall come near the Lord
Num. 23. 9. the people shall dwell *a.* not be
Deut. 32. 12. so the Lord *a.* did lead him
 33. 28. Israel then shall dwell in safety *a.*
2 Kin. 19. 15. God *a.* *Isa.* 37. 16. *Psal.* 86. 10,
Job 1. 15. I only escaped *a.* to tell, 16. 17. 19,
 9. 8. God who *a.* spreadeth out the heavens
 31. 17. or have I eaten my morsel myself *a.* ?
Psal. 83. 18. thou whose name *a.* is Jehovah
 148. 13. for his name *a.* is excellent
Isa. 2. 11. Lord *a.* be exalted in that day, 17.
 51. 2. for I called him *a.* and blessed him
 63. 3. I have trodden the wine-press *a.*
Mat. 4. 4. shall not live by bread *a.* *Luke* 4. 4.
 14. 23. evening was come, was *a.* *Luke* 9. 18.
 18. 15. tell his fault between thee and him *a.*
Mark 4. 34. when they were *a.* he expounded
Luke 5. 21. who can forgive sins but God *a.*
 9. 18. it came to pass as Jesus was *a.* praying
 36. the voice was past, Jesus was found *a.*
John 6. 15. he departed into a mountain *a.*

John 8. 16. not *a.* but I and the Father, 16. 32.
 17. 20. neither pray I for these *a.* but for
 Rom. 4. 23. it was written for his sake *a.*
 Gal. 6. 4. he shall have rejoicing in himself *a.*
 Heb. 9. 7. went the high-priest *a.* once every
 Left ALONE, and the woman, John 8. 9.
 29. the Father hath not left me *a.* for I do
 Rom. 11. 3. I am left *a.* and they seek my life
 Let ALONE, that I may destroy, Deut. 9. 14.
 2 Kings 4. 27. let her *a.* her soul is vexed in
 Hos. 4. 17. Ephraim is joined to idols, let him *a.*
 Mat. 15. 14. let them *a.* they be blind leaders
 Mark 14. 6. Jesus said, let her *a.* why trouble
 15. 36. let *a.* let us see whether Elias will
 Luke 13. 8. Lord let it *a.* this year till I dig
 John 11. 48. if we let him *a.* men will believe
 ALONG by the king's highway, Num. 21. 22.
 Jer. 41. 6. Ishmael went, weeping all *a.* as he
 ALOOF from my sore, Psal. 38. 11.
 ALOUD; see CRY, CRIED, SING.
 ALPHA and Omega, Rev. 1. 8. 11. | 21. 6.
 ALREADY condemned, John 3. 18.
 1 Cor. 5. 3. but present in spirit, have judged *a.*
 Phil. 3. 16. whereto we have *a.* attained
 1 Tim. 5. 15. some are *a.* turned after Satan
 Rev. 2. 25. but that which ye have *a.* hold fast
 Also for the rebellious, Psal. 68. 18.
 Isa. 7. 13. but will ye weary my God *a.*?
 Zech. 8. 21. seek the Lord of hosts I will go *a.*
 Mat. 6. 21. will your heart be *a.* Luke 12. 34.
 John 5. 19. what he doth, these *a.* doth the
 12. 26. where I am, there shall *a.* my servant
 14. 3. that where I am, there ye may be *a.*
 Rom. 16. 2. succourer of many, and myself, *a.*
 2 Tim. 1. 5. I am persuaded that in thee *a.*
 Jam. 2. 26. faith without works is dead *a.*
 1 John 4. 21. loveth God, loveth brother *a.*
 ALTAR, [1] A material altar, on which sa-
 crifices were offered, 1 Kings 13. 1, 2, ---

18. 30. [2] Christ, who is the only christen
 altar, to whom we bring all our sacrifices and
 services, Heb. 13. 10.
 Gen. 8. 20. *a.* to the Lord
 Exod. 20. 24. an *a.* of earth shalt thou make
 21. 14. take him from mine *a.* that he die
 Lev. 6. 9. fire of the *a.* shall be burning in it
 1 Kings 13. 2. he cried against the *a.* O *a.* *a.*
 18. 30. Elijah repaired the *a.* of the Lord
 Psal. 43. 4. then will I go to the *a.* of God
 Isa. 19. 19. an *a.* to the Lord in the midst of
 56. 7. their sacrifices be accepted on mine *a.*
 Mat. 5. 23. if thou bring thy gift to the *a.*
 23. 35. between temple and *a.* Luke 11. 51.
 Acts 17. 23. found an *a.* with this inscription
 1 Cor. 9. 13. the *a.* partakers with *a.* to. 18.
 Heb. 13. 10. we have an *a.* whereof they have
 Rev. 6. 9. I saw under the *a.* the souls of
 9. 13. a voice from the horns of the golden *a.*
 See BUILT.
 ALTARS destroy, Exod. 35. 13. Deut. 7. 5.
 1 Kings 19. 10. thrown down thine *a.* 14.
 Psal. 84. 3. even thine *a.* O Lord of hosts, my
 Hos. 8. 11. made *a.* to sin, *a.* shall be to him
 ALTERED his countenance, Luke 9. 29.
 ALTERETH not, Dan. 6. 8. 12.
 ALTHOUGH my house be not, 2 Sam. 23. 3.
 Job 2. 3. *a.* thou movedst me against him
 Jer. 31. 32. *a.* I was an husband unto them
 ALTOGETHER righteous, Psal. 19. 9.
 Psal. 39. 5. man at his best estate is *a.* vanity
 139. 4. but lo, O Lord, thou knowest it *a.*
 Cant. 5. 16. his mouth is sweet, yea he is *a.*
 ALWAYS, ALWAYS, signifies, [1] Continually,
 John 8. 29. [2] Frequently, Acts 10. 2.
 [3] To the end of this world, Mat. 28. 20.
 Deut. 5. 29. would keep my commands *a.*
 14. 23. mayst learn to fear the Lord *a.*
 Psal. 16. 8. have set the Lord *a.* before me

Psal. 103
 Prov. 8.
 Isa. 57.
 Mat. 28.
 Mark 14.
 John 8. 1
 11. 42.
 I AM ha
 Job 9. 3
 Psal. 35
 50. 7.
 Isa. 44.
 47. 8.
 Luke 22.
 John 6.
 8. 12.
 58. 1
 12. 26.
 17. 24.
 Acts 27.
 1 Cor. 1
 Phil. 4.
 Rev. 1.
 Am 1 n
 30. 2.
 Jer. 23
 Mat. 1
 John 7.
 1
 AMAZ
 Mark 1
 Luke 4
 9. 43.
 AMAZ
 1 Pet.
 AMBA
 Isa. 33
 2 Cor.
 AMBA

Psal. 103. 9. he will not *a.* chide, nor keep
Prov. 8. 30. I was by him, rejoicing *a.* before
Isa. 57. 16. neither will I be *a.* wroth
Mat. 28. 20. I am with you *a.* to the end of
Mark 14. 7. me ye have not *a.* *John* 12. 8.
John 8. 29. I do *a.* those things that please
11. 42. I know that thou hearest me *a.*
I AM hath sent me to you, *Exod.* 3. 14.
Job 9. 32. he is not a man as I am, that I
Psal. 35. 3. say to my soul, I am thy salvation
50. 7. O Israel, I am God, even thy God
Isa. 44. 6. I am the first I am, 48. 12. *Rev.* 1. 11.
47. 8. I am and none else, *Zeph.* 2. 15.
Luke 22. 70. son of God, ye say that I am
John 6. 35. Jesus said, I am the bread of life
8. 12. saying, I am the light of the world
58. I say to you before Abraham was I am
12. 26. where I am there shall my servants
17. 24. that they may be with me where I am
Acts 27. 23. angel of God whose I am, and
1 *Cor.* 15. 10. grace of God I am what I am
Pbil. 4. 11. have learned in what state I am
Rev. 1. 18. I am he that liveth, I am alive for
AM I my brother's keeper? *Gen.* 4. 9.
30. 2. am I in God's stead, who hath
Jer. 23. 3. am I a God at hand, saith the L.
Mat. 18. 20. there am I in the midst of them
John 7. 33. yet a little while am I with you
Here AM I, or here I AM. See HERE.
AMAZED and glorified, *Mark* 2. 12. *Luke* 5. 26.
Mark 14. 33. he began to be fore *a.* and very
Luke 4. 36. all *a.* and spake among themselves
9. 43. all *a.* at the mighty power of God
AMAZEMENT at what had, *Acts* 3. 10.
1 *Per.* 3. 6. and are not afraid with any *a.*
AMBASSADORS, *Josb.* 9. 4.
Isa. 33. 7. *a.* of peace shall weep bitterly
2 *Cor.* 5. 20. now then we are *a.* for Christ
AMBASSAGE and desireth, *Luke* 14. 32.

AMEN signifies, in Hebrew, true, faithful,
certain. It is made use of likewise to affirm
any thing, and was an affirmation used often
by our Saviour, which is rendered in our
translation, verily, verily; amen, amen, I
say unto you, *John* 3. 3, 5. And it is used
in the end of prayer, in testimony of an earnest
wish, desire, or assurance to be heard; amen,
so be it, so shall it be. The word Amen is
used in many languages.
Num. 5. 22. and the woman shall say *a.* *a.*
Deut. 27. 15. all the people shall say *a.* to the
Psal. 106. 48. and let all the people say *a.*
Jer. 28. 6. even the prophet Jeremiah said *a.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 16. room of the unlearned, say *a.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 20. promises in him are yea and *a.*
Rev. 1. 18. behold, I am alive for ever more, *a.*
3. 14. write these things saith the *a.* the
AMEND, *Jer.* 7. 3, 5. | 26. 13. | 35. 15.
John 4. 52. the hour when he began to *a.*
AMENDS he shall make, *Lev.* 5. 16.
AMIALE are thy tabernacles, *Psal.* 84. 1.
AMISS done nothing, *Luke* 23. 41.
Jam. 4. 3. ask and receive not, because ye ask *a.*
AMONG them, *Num.* 14. 14.
Ecl. 7. 28. one *a.* a thousand
Cant. 5. 10. the chiefest *a.* ten thousand
ANATHEMA Maran-atha, 1 *Cor.* 16. 22.
ANCHOR of the soul, *Heb.* 6. 19.
ANCIENT signifies [1] Old, of former time,
1 *Chron.* 4. 22. [2] Very old men, *Job* 12. 12.
2 *Kings* 19. 25. of *a.* times, *Isa.* 37. 26.
Ezra 3. 12. were *a.* men and had seen the first
Prov. 22. 28. remove not the *a.* land-mark
Isa. 51. 9. awake, O arm of the Lord, as in the *a.*
Ezek. 9. 6. then they began at the *a.* men
Dan. 7. 9. the *a.* of days did sit, whose
13. one like the son of man came to *a.* of
ANCIENTS reign before, *Isa.* 24. 23.

Ezek. 8. 12. man, hast thou seen what the *a.*
 ANGLE-BONES received strength, *Acts* 3. 7.
 ANGEL signifies, *A messenger or bringer of tid-*
ings, and is applied, [1] To these intellec-
tual and immaterial beings, whom God makes
use of as his ministers to execute the orders of
providence, Rev. 22: 8. [2] To Christ, who
is the mediator and head of the church, Zech.
1. 12. Rev. 10. 1. [3] To ministers of the gos-
pel, who are ambassadors for Christ. Rev. 2. 1:
Gen. 22. 11. a. of the Lord said, Abraham
24. 7. he shall send his a. before thee, 40.
48. 16. the a. who redeemed me from all evil
Num. 20. 16. sent an a. and brought us out
2 Sam. 24. 17. when he saw the a. that smote
1 Kings 19. 5. an a. touched Elijah and said
2 Chron. 32. 21. sent an a. which he cut off
Isa. 63. 9. the a. of his presence saved them
Zech. 1. 9. the a. that talked with me, 4. 15:
6. 5. the a. answered, these are the four
Luke 1. 13. the a. said, fear not, Zacharias
30. the a. said to her, fear not, Mary
22. 43. there appeared an a. strengthening
Acts 10. 22. warned from God by an holy a.
12. 8. a. said to Peter, bind on thy sandals
10. and forthwith the a. departed from him
11. Lord hath sent his a. and delivered me
2 Cor. 11. 14. transformed into an a. of light
Rev. 1. 1. he signified it by his a. to John
2. 1. a. of the church, 8. 12, 18, | 3. 1, 7, 14.
5. 2. I saw a strong a. proclaiming with loud
7. 2. I saw another a. ascending from the east
8. 3. another a. came and stood at the altar
4. ascended before God out of the a. hand
7. first a. founded | 8. second | 10. third a.
12. fourth | 9. 1. fifth | 13. sixth a. founded
13. I heard an a. flying thro' the midst of
9. 11. which is the a. of the bottomless pit
10. 5. and the a. which I saw stood on the

Rev. 11. 15. a. sounded and there were voices
22. 8. to worship before the feet of the a.
 16. I Jesus have sent mine *a.* to testify to
 ANGEL of God who went, *Exod. 14. 19.*
Acts 27. 23. by me this night the a. of God
Gal. 4. 14. but received me as an a. of God.
 ANGEL of the Lord found Hagar, *Gen. 16. 7.*
Psal. 34. 7. a. of the Lord encampeth round
Zech. 1. 11. they answered the a. of the Lord
12 a. of the Lord answered, wilt thou not
3. 5. a. of Lord stood || 6. a. of Lord protested
12. 8. house of David as the a. of the Lord
Mat. 1. 24. Joseph did as the a. of the Lord
28. 2. a. of the Lord descended from heaven
Luke 1. 11. appeared to Zacharias an a. of Lord
Acts 5. 19. a. of Lord by night opened the prison
8: 26. a. of the Lord spake to Philip, saying
12: 23. a. of the L. smote Herod, because he
 ANGELS to Sodom at even, *Gen. 19. 1.*
Gen. 19. 15. morning arose, the a. hastened Lot
Psal. 8. 5. lower than the a. Heb. 2. 7, 9.
Mat. 4. 11. a. came and ministered, Mark 1. 13.
13: 39. end of the world, the reapers are the a.
49. a. shall come forth and sever the wicked
18. 10. a. always behold the face of God
24: 36. not the a. in heaven, Mark 13. 32.
25: 31. son of man, and all the holy a. with
Mark 8. 38. son of man cometh in the glory of
 his Father with the holy *a.* *Luke 9. 26.*
 2 *Thess.* 1. 7. from heaven with his mighty *a.*
 1 *Tim.* 3. 16. seen of *a.* preached to the Gentiles
 5. 21. thee before God and the elect *a.*
Heb. 1. a. made so much better than the a.
 5. which of the *a.* said he at any time, 13.
 2. 16. he took not on him the nature of *a.*
 12: 22. to an innumerable company of *a.*
 13: 2. for some have entertained *a.* unawares
 2 *Pet. 2. 4. if God spared not the a. that sinned*
Jude 6. the a. who kept not their first estate

Rev. 1. 2
 7. 2. cri
 11. all
 9. 15. a
 14. 10.
 ANGEL
 32. 1. J
 Luke 12.
 15. 10.
 Heb. 1. 6
 His ANG
 Psal. 10
 Mat. 13
 Rev. 12
 ANGEL
 ANGEL
 Psal. 30
 74. 1. 6
 Isa. 5. 2
 Hos. 11.
 14. 4
 Genab 3
 Mic. 7.
 Nab. 1.
 Mark 3
 Eph. 4.
 ANGEL
 Deut. 20
 2 Kin. 24
 Jer. 4.
 12. 13
 51. 45
 Zeph. 2
 3. ye
 In ANG
 Psal. 6.
 27. 9
 77. 9
 Isa. 63.

Rev. 1. 20. stars, *a.* of the seven churches
 7. 2. cried with a loud voice to the four *a.*
 11. all the *a.* stood round about the throne
 9. 15. *a.* were loosed, which were prepared
 14. 10. tormented in presence of the holy *a.*
 ANGELS of God, *Gen.* 28. 12. *John* 1. 51.
 32. 1. Jacob went his way and *a.* of God met
Luke 12. 8. shall the Son confess before *a.* of God
 15. 10. joy in the presence of the *a.* of God
Heb. 1. 6. let all the *a.* of God worship him
 His ANGELS, *Psal.* 91. 11. *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 10.
Psal. 104. 4. maketh his *a.* spirits, *Heb.* 1. 7.
Mat. 13. 41. son of man shall send forth his *a.*
Rev. 12. 7. and his *a.* the dragon and his *a.*
 ANGER (*Verb*) you I will, *Rom.* 10. 19.
 ANGER (*Substantive*) Lord turned, *Job.* 7. 26.
Psal. 30. 5. for his *a.* endureth but a moment
 74. 1. doth thy *a.* smoke against the sheep
Isa. 5. 25. this his *a.* is not turned away, 9.
Hos. 11. 9. execute the fierceness of mine *a.*
 14. 4. for mine *a.* is turned away from him
Jonah 3. 9. God will turn from his fierce *a.*
Mic. 7. 18. he retained not his *a.* for ever
Nab. 1. 6. can abide the fierceness of his *a.* ?
Mark 3. 5. he had looked on them with *a.*
Eph. 4. 31. let all *a.* be put away, *Col.* 3. 8.
 ANGER of the Lord be turned, *Num.* 25. 4.
Deut. 29. 20. the *a.* of the Lord shall smoke
2 Kin. 24. 20. *a.* of Lord it came to pass, *Jer.* 52. 3.
Jer. 4. 8. fierce *a.* of the Lord is not turned
 12. 13. of the fierce *a.* of the Lord, 25. 37.
 51. 45. his soul from the fierce *a.* of the Lord
Zeph. 2. 2. fierce *a.* of the Lord come on you
 3. ye shall be hid in the day of *a.* of Lord
 In ANGER he teareth himself, *Job* 18. 4.
Psal. 6. 1. rebuke me not in thy *a.* *Jer.* 10. 4.
 27. 9. put not thy servant away in *a.*
 77. 9. he in *a.* shut up his tender mercies ?
Isa. 63. 3. I will tread them in mine *a.* 6.

Jer. 32. 37. I have driven them in mine *a.*
 33. 5. whom I have slain in mine *a.* and in
Lam. 2. 1. covered Zion with a cloud in his *a.*
Mic. 5. 15. and I will execute vengeance in *a.*
Hab. 3. 8. didst thresh the heathen in *a.*
 ANGER kindled, of the Lord was, *Exod.* 4. 14.
Num. 22. 27. Balaam's *a.* was kindl. and he
 25. 4. the *a.* of the Lord was kindled against
 32. 13. *Yesh.* 7. 1. 2 *Sam.* 24. 1. 2 *Kings* 13. 3.
 Provoke or provoked to ANGER, *Deut.* 4. 25.
 9. 18. || 31. 29.
Deut. 32. 16. abominations *pr.* they him to *a.*
 21. have *pr.* me to *a.* I will *pr.* them to *a.*
Judg. 2. 12. bowed to them, and *pr.* the L. to *a.*
1 Kin. 14. 9. molten images to *pr.* to *a.* 15. 30.
 15. their groves *pr.* the Lord to *a.* 16. 7, 13.
 16. 2. to *pr.* me to *a.* with sins, 2 *Kings* 17.
 11. *Jer.* 11. 17. | 32. 29. 32. *Ezek.* 16. 26.
Col. 3. 21. fathers, *pr.* not your children to *a.*
Slew to ANGER, *Neb.* 9. 17.
Psal. 103. 8. slow to *a.* plenteous in, 145. 8.
Prov. 15. 18. he that is slow to *a.* appeaseth
 16. 32. he that is slow to *a.* is better than the
Joel 2. 13. slow to *a.* and of great, *Jonah* 4. 2.
Nab. 1. 3. Lord is slow to *a.* great in power
 ANGLE they take, *Isa.* 19. 8. *Hab.* 1. 15.
 ANGRY with Solomon, 1 *Kings* 11. 9.
 2 *Kings* 17. 18. the Lord was *a.* with Israel
Exra 9. 14. wouldst thou not be *a.* with us
Neb. 5. 6. I was very *a.* when I heard their
Psal. 2. 12. kiss the Son, lest he be *a.* and ye
 7. 11. God is *a.* with the wicked every day
 76. 7. who may stand when once thou art *a.* ?
Prov. 14. 17. he that is soon *a.* dealeth foolishly
 21. 19. wilderness, than with an *a.* woman
 22. 24. make no friendship with an *a.* man
 25. 23. so doth an *a.* countenance, a backbiting
Mat. 5. 22. whosoever is *a.* with his brother
Luke 14. 21. the master of the house being *a.*

John 7. 23. are ye *a.* at me because I have
Eph. 4. 26. be *a.* and sin not, let not the sun
Tit. 1. 7. bishop must be blameless, not soon *a.*
Rev. 11. 18. the nations were *a.* thy wrath is
 ANGUISH of his soul, *Gen.* 42. 21.

Exod. 6. 9. I hearkened not to Moses for *a.*
Deut. 2. 25. tremble and be in *a.* because of
2 Sam. 1. 9. slay me, for *a.* is come upon me
Job 7. 11. I will speak in the *a.* of my spirit
Ec. 24. trouble and *a.* shall make him afraid
Psal. 119. 143. trouble and *a.* have taken hold
Prov. 1. 27. when distress and *a.* came upon
Isa. 8. 22. the earth, and behold dimness of *a.*
Jer. 4. 31. the *a.* of her that bringeth forth
John 16. 21. She remembereth no more her *a.*
Rom. 2. 9. tribulation and *a.* upon every soul
2 Cor. 2. 4. out of much *a.* of heart I wrote
 ANISE and cummin, *Mat.* 23. 23.

ANOINT signifies, [1] *To pour oil upon*, *Gen.*
 31. 13. [28. 18. [2] *To consecrate and set*
one apart to an office, anointing being gene-
rally practised among the Jews on that occa-
sion, to denote the person's being endued with
the gifts and graces of the Spirit, *Exod.* 28.
 41. [3] *To use spiritual means to get saving*
knowledge, *Rev.* 3. 18. [4] *To smear or*
daub, *John* 9. 6. 11. [5] *One particularly*
designed and chosen by God, to be the king,
priest, and prophet of his church, namely
Christ Jesus, who was filled with the Holy
Ghost in an extraordinary manner, and there-
by consecrated and authorised to be the Mes-
siah, *Psal.* 2. 2. [45. 7. *Acts* 4. 27. [6] *A*
king, *Lam.* 4. 20.

Mat. 6. 17. when thou fastest, *a.* thine head
Mark 14. 8. she is come to *a.* my body to the
 16. 1. bought spices, that they might *a.* him
Luke 7. 46. head with oil thou didst not *a.*
Rev. 3. 18. and *a.* thine eyes with eye-salve

ANOINTED garment, *Exod.* 29. 29.
Lev. 8. 12. poured oil on Aaron's head, and *a.*
Num. 3. 3. the sons of Aaron which were *a.*
1 Sam. 10. 1. Lord *a.* thee captain [15. 17. *a.* Saul
 16. 13. *a.* David; *2 Sam.* 2. 4. 7. [5. 1. 17. [12.
2 Kings 9. 3. 6. 12. *1 Chron.* 11. 3. [14. 8.
2 Sam. 2. 7. house of Judah have *a.* me king
 3. 39. I am this day weak, tho' *a.* king, the
Isa. 61. 1. hath *a.* me to preach, *Luke* 4. 18.
Ezek. 28. 12. thou art the *a.* cherub that
Luke 7. 38. she kissed his feet, and *a.* them
 46. but this woman hath *a.* my feet with
John 9. 6. he *a.* the eyes of the blind man
 11. Jesus made clay and *a.* mine eyes
 12. 3. Mary ointment and *a.* the feet of Jesus
Acts 4. 27. child Jesus whom thou hast *a.*
 10. 38. how God *a.* Jesus of Nazareth with
2 Cor. 1. 21. he which hath *a.* us, is God
 ANOINTED ones which stand, *Zech.* 4. 14.
 His ANOINTED give strength, *1 Sam.* 2. 10.
 12. 3. against me before the Lord and his *a.*
 5. the Lord and his *a.* is witness this day
2 Sam. 22. 51. mercy to his *a.* *Psal.* 18. 56.
Psal. 2. 2. against the Lord and against his *a.*
 20. 6. know I that the Lord saveth his *a.*
 28. 8. and he is the saving strength of his *a.*
Isa. 45. 1. saith the Lord to his *a.* to Cyrus
 Lord's ANOINTED is before him, *1 Sam.* 16. 6.
1 Sam. 24. 6. this to my master the Lord's *a.*
2 Sam. 1. 14. not afraid to destroy the L. *a.*
 Mine ANOINTED for ever, *1 Sam.* 2. 35.
1 Chron. 16. 22. touch not mine *a.* *Psal.* 105. 15.
Psal. 132. 17. ordained a lamp for mine *a.*
 ANOINTED with Oil, *Psal.* 45. 7. *Heb.* 1. 9.
Psal. 89. 20. with my holy oil have I *a.* him
 Thine ANOINTED, *2 Chron.* 6. 42. *Psal.* 132. 10.
Psal. 84. 9. O God, look on the face of thine *a.*
Hab. 3. 13. even for salvation with thine *a.*
 ANOINTED: thou, *Gen.* 31. 13.

Psal. 23
 ANOIN
 ANON
Mark 1
 ANOTH
Judg. 2
 16. 7-
1 Sam.
 9. if
Mat. 12
Mark 1
Luke 1
2 Cor. 1
Gal. 1
 6. 4
Heb. 3
 4. 8
 One ag
Jer. 1
1 Cor. 4
Jam. 5
 ANSW
 Prov
 quest
 To v
 one
 Ha
 40
 Prov
 16. 1
Cant. 1
Luke 2
John 1
 19. 9
Rom. 1
 2 Tim
 1 Pet
 24
 ANSW

Psal. 23. 5. thou *a.* my head with oil, my cup
 ANOINTING which ye have, 1 *John* 2. 27.
 ANON with joy receiveth it, *Mat.* 13. 20.
Mark 1. 30. mother sick, and *a.* tell him of
 ANOTHER spirit he had, *Num.* 14. 24.
Judg. 2. 10. *a.* generation that knew not the
 16. 7. then shall I be weak and be as *a.* man
 1 *Sam.* 10. 6. and shalt be turned into *a.* man
 9. it was so that God gave him *a.* heart
Mat. 12. 3. art thou he, or do we look for *a.*?
Mark 14. 19. to say, is it I? *a.* said, is it I?
Luke 16. 7. said he to *a.* how much owest
 2 *Cor.* 11. 4. *a.* Jesus, *a.* Spirit, or *a.* gospel
Gal. 1. 7. which is not *a.* but there be some
 6. 4. have rejoicing in himself, and not in *a.*
Heb. 3. 13. exhort one *a.* while called, 10. 25.
 4. 8. he would not have spoken of *a.* day
 One against ANOTHER the judge, 1 *Sam.* 2. 25.
Jer. 13. 14. I will dash them one against *a.*
 1 *Cor.* 4. 6. of you be puffed up one against *a.*
Jam. 5. 9. grudge not one against *a.* brethren
 ANSWER signifies, [1] To reply to a question,
Prov. 26. 4. [2] To begin to speak, when no
 question is asked, *Dan.* 2. 26. *Acts* 5. 8. [3]
 To witness, *Gen.* 20. 33. [4] To grant what
 one desires in prayer, *Psal.* 27. 7. | 86. 7.
Isa. 65. 24. [5] To give account, *Job* 9. 3. |
 40. 2.
Prov. 15. 1. a soft *a.* turneth away wrath
 16. 1. the *a.* of the tongue is from the Lord
Cant. 5. 6. I called him, but he gave me now.
Luke 20. 26. and they marvelled at his *a.*
John 7. 22. that we may give *a.* to them that
 19. 9. whence art thou? Jesus gave him no *a.*
Rom. 11. 4. what saith the *a.* of God to him?
 2 *Tim.* 4. 16. at my first *a.* none stood with me
 1 *Pet.* 3. 15. and be ready to give an *a.* to
 21. but the *a.* of a good conscience towards
 ANSWER (*Verb*) me speedily, *Psal.* 102. 2.

Psal. 108. 6. me with thy right hand, and *a.*
 143. 1. O Lord, in thy faithfulness *a.* me
Prov. 26. 5. *a.* fool according to his folly, lest
Isa. 50. 2. called was there none to *a.*? 66. 4.
 58. 9. shalt thou call, and the Lord will *a.*
Mat. 22. 46. no man was able to *a.* him
Mark 11. 30. from heaven or of men? *a.* me
 14. 40. neither wist they what to *a.* him
 12. 11. how or what thing ye shall *a.* or
 13. 25. he shall *a.* I know you not whence
 2 *Cor.* 5. 12. that ye may have somewhat to *a.*
Col. 4. 6. may know how ye ought to *a.* every
 I will ANSWER, *Job* 13. 22. | 14. 15. *Pf.* 91.
 15. *Jer.* 33. 3.
Isa. 65. 24. before they call I will *a.*
Ezek. 14. 4. I the Lord will *a.* him that, 7.
 ANSWERED nothing, *Mat.* 27. 12, 14. *Mark*
 14. 61. | 15. 3, 5. *Luke* 23. 9.
 ANSWERED (means of God) me, *Gen.* 35. 3.
Exod. 19. 19. Moses spake, and God *a.* him
 1 *Chron.* 21. 26. he *a.* him from heaven by fire
 28. David saw that the Lord had *a.* him
Psal. 81. 7. I *a.* thee in the secret place of
 99. 6. they called on the Lord, and he *a.*
 118. 5. the Lord *a.* me, and set me in a large
Jer. 23. 35. what hath the Lord *a.* 37.
Hab. 2. 2. the Lord *a.* me, write the vision
Mat. 20. 13. he *a.* one of them, and said
 25. 26. his lord *a.* and said, thou wicked
 ANSWERED them, O Lord, *Psal.* 99. 8.
Psal. 138. 3. day when I cried thou *a.* me
 ANSWERETH me no more, 1 *Sam.* 28. 15.
 1 *Kings* 18. 24. let the God that *a.* by fire
Job 12. 4. who calleth on God, and he *a.* him
Prov. 27. 19. as face *a.* to face, so the heart
Ecc. 5. 20. God *a.* him in the joy of his
Gal. 4. 25. and *a.* to Jerusalem that now is
 ANSWERING rebuked him, *Luke* 23. 40.
Tit. 2. 9. servants be obedient, and not *a.*

ANT, 9, thou sluggard, consider, *Prov.* 6. 6.
Prov. 30. 25. the *a.* are people not strong, yet
 ANVIL smote, *Isa.* 41. 7.

ANY of the children of Israel, *Exod.* 11. 7.
Lev. 4. 2. if a soul shall sin against *a.* of the
Deut. 32. 39. nor *a.* can deliver out of my
Mark 8. 26. nor go nor tell it to *a.* in the
 11. 25. forgive, if ye have ought against *a.*
Luke 8. 43. spent all, nor could be healed of *a.*
1 Cor. 6. 12. not be brought under power of *a.*
2 Pet. 3. 9. not willing that *a.* should perish
2 John 10. if there come *a.* and bring not this
 See FURTHER, GOD, MAN, MORE,
 THING, TIME, WISE. ANY while,
 see DEAD.

APART him that is godly, *Psal.* 4. 3.
Zech. 12. 12. family *a.* their wives *a.* 14.
Mat. 14. 13. Jesus departed into a desert place *a.*
 17. 19. then came the disciples to Jesus *a.*
Mark 6. 31. he said, come ye yourselves *a.*
Jam. 1. 21. wherefore say *a.* all filthiness

APPEL, see PEACOCKS.

APOSTLE signifies, *A messenger sent upon any
 special errand*, *Rom.* 16. 7. *2 Cor.* 8. 23.
 It is applied [1] *To Christ Jesus*, [2] *To a
 minister immediately sent from Christ to preach
 the gospel*, *Mat.* 10. 2. *Gal.* 1. 1.

Rom. 1. 1. Paul called to be an *a.* *1 Cor.* 1. 1.
 11. 13. inasmuch as I am the *a.* of the
1 Cor. 9. 1. am I not an *a.*? am I not free? 2.
2 Cor. 1. 1. Paul an *a.* of Jesus Christ, *Eph.* 1. 1.
Col. 1. 1. *1 Tim.* 1. 1. *2 Tim.* 1. 1. *Gal.* 1. 1.
 12. 12. the signs of an *a.* were wrought
1 Tim. 2. 7. I am ordained an *a.* *2 Tim.* 1. 11.
Heb. 3. 1. consider the *a.* and high-priest of
 APOSTLES names are these, *Mar.* 10. 2.
Luke 6. 13. chose twelve, whom he named *a.*
 17. 5. *a.* said to the Lord, increase our faith
Acts 2. 43. signs were done by the *a.* 5. 12.

Acts 4. 35. down at the *a.* feet, 37. || 5. 17.
1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath set forth us the *a.* last
 12. 28. God hath set first *a.* || 29. are all *a.*?
2 Cor. 11. 5. whit behind the chiefest *a.* 12. 11.
Eph. 4. 11. gave some *a.* and some prophets
1 Thess. 2. 6. burthen some as the *a.* of Christ
Rev. 2. 2. them which say they are *a.* and are
 18. 20. rejoice over her ye holy *a.* and
 APPAREL, is this that is glorious, *Isa.* 63. 1.
Act 20. 33. have coveted no man's silver or *a.*
1 Tim. 2. 9. women adorn themf. in modest *a.*
1 Pet. 3. 3. wearing gold, or putting on *a.*
 APPEAR signifies, [1] *To be in sight*, *Gen.* 1.
 9. *Heb.* 11. 3. [2] *To come before*, *Exod.*
 34. 23. *Acts* 22. 30. [3] *To be discovered
 or laid open*, *Jer.* 13. 26. [4] *To present
 one's self as an advocate*, *Heb.* 9. 24.
Gen. 1. 9. God said let the dry land *a.* and it
Exod. 23. 15. none shall *a.* before me empty,
 34. 20. *Deut.* 16. 16.

17. three times in the year all males shall *a.*
Mat. 24. 30. shall *a.* the sign of the son of man
Acts 26. 16. things in which I will *a.* to thee
Rom. 7. 13. but sin, that it might *a.* sin
2 Cor. 5. 10. we must all *a.* before the judgm.
Col. 3. 4. Christ who is our life shall *a.*
1 Tim. 4. 15. that thy profiting may *a.* to all
Heb. 9. 24. to *a.* in the presence of God for
 28. to them shall he *a.* the second time to
1 Pet. 4. 18. shall the ungodly and sinner *a.*
 5. 4. when the chief shepherd shall *a.*
1 John 2. 28. when he shall *a.* we may have
 3. 2. not yet *a.* what we shall be, but we
 know that when he shall *a.* we shall be
Rev. 3. 18. shame of thy nakedness do not *a.*
 APPEAR (referred to God) on the mercy-seat,
Lev. 16. 2.

1 Sam. 2. 27. did I plainly *a.* to the house of
 2 *Gibron.* 1. 7. night did God *a.* to Solomon

Psal. 2
 APPEA
Dan. 3
John 7
 1 *Thess.*
 APPEA
 48. 3
Exod.
 4. 1
 2 *King*
Mat. 2
 13. 2
 17. 3
 27. 5
Mark 1
Luke 1
 9. 31
 22. 4
 24. 3
Acts 2
 9. 17
 26. 1
Tit. 2
 3. 4
Heb. 9
Rev. 1
 APPE
Mal. 1
 APPE
 2 *Tim.*
 8. b
Tit. 2
 APPE
Psal. 1
Prov.
Zech.
 APPE
Cant. 1

Psal. 102. 16. build up Zion he shall *a.* in his
 APPEARANCE of fire, *Num.* 9. 15. 16.
Dan. 10. 6. his face as the *a.* of lightning
John 7. 24. judge not according to the *a.* but
 1 *Thess.* 5. 22. abstain from all *a.* of evil
 APPEARED to Abram, *Gen.* 12. 7. || 17. 1.
 48. 3. Jacob said, God Almighty *a.* to me
Exod. 3. 2. angel of the Lord *a.* in the midst
 4. 1. they will say, the Lord hath not *a.* to
 1 *Kings* 2. 11. behold, there *a.* a chariot of
Mat. 2. 7. inquired at what time the star *a.*
 13. 26. the blade sprung, then *a.* the tares
 17. 3. *a.* to them Moses and Elias, *Mark* 9. 4.
 27. 53. went into the holy city, and *a.* to
Mark 16. 9. Jesus *a.* first to Mary Magdalen
Luke 1. 11. *a.* to him an angel of the Lord
 9. 31. *a.* in glory, and spake of his decease
 22. 43. *a.* an angel to him, strengthening him
 24. 34. Lord is risen indeed, and *a.* to Simon
Acts 2. 3. their *a.* to them cloven tongues
 9. 17. even Jesus that *a.* to thee in the way
 26. 16. I have *a.* to thee for this purpose
Tit. 2. 11. grace of God hath *a.* to all men
 3. 4. after the love of God toward man *a.*
Heb. 9. 26. end hath he *a.* to put away sin
Rev. 12. 1. *a.* a great wonder in heaven, 3.
 APPEARETH before God, *Psal.* 84. 7.
Mal. 3. 2. and who shall stand when he *a.* ?
 APPEARING made manifest by, 1 *Tim.* 3. 10.
 2 *Tim.* 4. 1. judge the quick and dead at his *a.*
 8. but to all them also that love his *a.*
Tit. 2. 13. looking for the glorious *a.* of the
 APPLE of the eye, keep me as, *Deut.* 32. 10.
Psal. 17. 8. keep me as the *a.* of the eye, hide
Prov. 7. 2. keep my law as the *a.* of thine eye
Zech. 2. 8. you, toucheth the *a.* of his eye
 APPLE tree among the trees, *Cant.* 2. 3.
Cant. 8. 3. I raised thee up under the *a.* tree

APPLES of gold in pictures of, *Prov.* 25. 11.
Cant. 2. 5. comfort me with *a.* for I am sick
 APPLY our hearts to wisdom, *Psal.* 90. 12.
Prov. 2. 2. and *a.* thine heart to understand.
 22. 17. *a.* thine heart to my knowledge
 23. 12. *a.* thine heart to instruction, and
 APPLIED my heart to know, *Ecc.* 7. 25.
Ecc. 8. 16. I *a.* mine heart to know wisdom
 APPOINT signifies, [1] To constitute or or-
 dain, *John.* 10. 9. [2] To ordain or set apart
 for an office, *Acts* 6. 3.
Isa. 61. 3. to *a.* them that mourn in Zion
Jer. 15. 3. I will *a.* over them four kinds
Mat. 24. 51. *a.* him his portion with hypocrites
 22. 29. I *a.* you a kingdom as my Father
 APPOINTED the rod, *Mic.* 6. 9.
Luke 10. 1. after these the Lord *a.* other 70
 32. 29. a kingdom, as my Father hath *a.* me
Acts 17. 31. *a.* a day in which he will judge
 1 *Thess.* 5. 9. for God hath set *a.* us to wrath
 2 *Tim.* 1. 11. whereunto I am *a.* a preacher
Heb. 3. 2. was faithful to him that *a.* him
 9. 27. it is *a.* to men once to die, but after
 1 *Pet.* 2. 8. whereunto also they were *a.*
 APPOINTED time to man on earth? *Job* 7. 1.
Job 14. 14. all the days of my *a.* time will I
Psal. 81. 3. blow up the trumpet in the time *a.*
Jer. 8. 7. flock in heaven knoweth her *a.* times
Dan. 8. 19. at the time *a.* the end shall be
 11. 35. time of the end, because it is yet for
 a time *a.*
Hab. 2. 3. vision is yet for an *a.* time, wait
Acts 17. 26. God determined the times before *a.*
 APPREHEND signifies, To seize or take pris-
 oner, *Acts* 12. 4.
Pbil. 3. 12. that I may *a.* that for which I am
 apprehended of Christ Jesus
 APPROACH signifies, [1] To draw nigh or

come near, 2 Sam. 11. 20. [2] To draw near to God in the duties of his worship, 1 Sal. 65. 4. Isa. 38. 2.
Deut. 31. 14. thy days *a.* that thou must die
Pf. 65. 4. is the man whom thou causest to *a.*
Jer. 30. 21. he shall *a.* to me, for who is this that engaged his heart to *a.* to me
 APPROACHETH, ING, to God, *Isa.* 51. 2.
Heb. 10. 25. much more as ye see the day *a.*
 APPROVE signifies, To like or commend, *Pf.* 49. 13.
 Approved of God, *Acts* 2. 22. Demonstrated to be the Messiah.
Phil. 1. 10. may *a.* things that are excellent
 APPROVED of God among you, *Acts* 2. 22.
2 Cor. 10. 18. that commendeth himself is *a.*
 APPROVING ourselves as ministers, *2 Cor.* 6. 4.
2 Tim. 2. 15. study to shew thyself *a.* to God
 APT to teach, *1 Tim.* 3. 2. *2 Tim.* 2. 24.
 ARAY signifies, [1] To put on apparel, *Esth.* 6. 9. *Rev.* 7. 3. [2] To put an army in a fit posture to fight, *2 Sam.* 16. 9.
Job 40. 10. *a.* thyself with glory and beauty
 ARAYED in white robes? *Rev.* 7. 13.
Rev. 19. 8. was granted to be *a.* in fine linen
 ARCHANGEL when contending, *Jude* 9.
 ARCHER, s have sorely grieved, *Gen.* 49. 23.
1 Sam. 31. 3. the *a.* hit him, *1 Chron.* 10. 3.
Job 16. 13. his *a.* compassed me round about
 ARE so shall the stranger be, *Num.* 15. 15.
Deut. 1. 11. 1000 times so many more as ye *a.*
Heb. 4. 15. like as we *a.* yet without sin
Rev. 1. 19. write these things which *a.* and
 4. 11. thy pleasure they *a.* and were created
 10. 6. heaven and things which therein *a.*
 ARIGHT his conversation, *Psal.* 50. 23.
Psal. 78. 8. that set not their heart *a.*
Jer. 8. 6. I hearkened, but they spake not *a.*
 ARISE among you a prophet, *Deut.* 13. 1.
Psal. 3. 7. *a.* O Lord save me, O my God

Psal. 7. 6. *a.* O Lord, in thine anger lift up
 12. 5. now will I *a.* faith the Lord, I will
 44. 26. *a.* for our help, and redeem us for
 68. 1. let God *a.* let his enemies be scattered
 88. 10. shall the dead *a.* and praise thee?
 102. 13. shalt *a.* and have mercy on Zion
Cent. 2. 13. *a.* my love, my fair one, and
Isa. 26. 19. with my dead body shall they *a.*
 60. 1. *a.* shine, for thy light is come, and
 2. but the Lord shall *a.* upon thee, and his
Jer. 31. 6. *a.* ye, let us go up to Zion to the
Dan. 2. 39. after thee shall *a.* another kingd.
Amos 7. 1. O Lord, by whom shall Jacob *a.* 5.
Mic. 2. 10. *a.* ye and depart, this is not your
 7. 8. O mine enemy, when I fall I shall *a.*
Mal. 4. 2. fear shall the sun of righteousness *a.*
Mat. 9. 5. easier to say *a.* and walk, *Mark* 2. 9.
 24. 24. for there shall *a.* false Christs, false
Luke 15. 18. I will *a.* and go to my father
 24. 38. why do thoughts *a.* in your hearts?
Acts 9. 40. turning to the body said, Tabitha *a.*
 20. 30. also of your own selves shall men *a.*
 22. 16. why tarriest thou, *a.* and be baptized
Eph. 5. 14. b. from the dead, and Christ shall
 See RISE.
 ARK signifies, [1] A chest or coffer to keep things sure or secret, *Exod.* 2. 3. [2] The great vessel, in which Noah and his family were preserved, *Gen.* 6. 4, 15. *Heb.* 11. 7.
 [3] That chest wherein the two tables of the law, Aaron's rod and the pot of manna were kept, *Exod.* 37. 1. *Heb.* 9. 4. [4] Christ the true ark of our covenants, *Rev.* 11. 19.
Gen. 7. 18. and the *a.* went on the face of
Exod. 2. 3. took for him an *a.* of bulrushes
 37. 1. Bezaleel made the *a.* of Shittim-wood
Num. 3. 31. charge shall be the *a.* and tables
1 Kings 8. 9. nothing in the *a.* save the two
1 Chron. 6. 31. after that the *a.* had rest

2 Chron. 6. 11.
 Heb. 11. 7.
 Rev. 11. 19.
 ARK of
 ARM fig
 called,
 and wi
 [3] C
 17. [C
 the go
 Psal. 10
 44. 3.
 77. 15.
 89. 13.
 98. 1.
 Cent. 8.
 Isa. 40.
 51. 9.
 52. 10.
 53. 1.
 the
 59. 16.
 Jer. 17
 Luke 1.
 Stretch
 Psal. 1.
 Jer. 27
 Ezek.
 ARMS
 Deut.
 Job 21
 Psal.
 Isa. 5.
 ARMY
 fur
 Nu
 exe
 wh
 def

2 Chron. 6. 41. *a.* of thy strength, *Psal.* 132. 8.
Heb. 11. 7. Noah warned of God prep. an *a.*
Rev. 11. 19. was seen in his temple the *a.*
 ARM of God was taken, 1 Sam. 4. 11. 17. 22.
 ARM signifies, [1] *That part of the body so*
called, 2 Sam. 1. 10. [2] *Outward strength,*
and mischief used by the wicked, *Psal.* 10. 15.
 [3] *God's infinite power,* *Jer.* 27. 5. 132.
 17. [4] *The mighty power of God maketh*
the gospel effectual, *Isa.* 53. 1. *John* 12. 38.
Psal. 10. 15. break thou the *a.* of the wicked
 44. 3. their own *a.* save them, but thy *a.*
 77. 15. with thy *a.* redeemed thy people
 89. 13. thou hast a mighty *a.* strong is thy
 98. 1. his holy *a.* hath gotten him the
Cant. 8. 6. set me as a seal on thine *a.*
Isa. 40. 11. shall gather the lambs with his *a.*
 51. 9. put on strength, O *a.* of the Lord
 52. 10. the Lord hath made bare his holy *a.*
 53. 1. beloved our report, and to whom is
 the *a.* of the Lord revealed? *Job.* 12. 38.
 59. 16. his *a.* brought salvation, 63. 5.
Jer. 17. 5. cursed be he that maketh flesh his *a.*
Luke 1. 51. hath showed strength with his *a.*
 Stretched-out ARM, I will redeem, *Exod.* 6. 6.
Psal. 136. 12. with a stretched-out *a.* for his
Jer. 27. 5. earth by my stretched-out *a.* 32. 17.
Ezek. 20. 34. with a stretched-out *a.* and fury
 ARMS were made strong, *Gen.* 49. 24.
Deut. 33. 27. underneath are the everlasting *a.*
Job 22. 9. the *a.* of the fatherless have been
Psal. 37. 17. the *a.* of the wicked shall be
Isa. 51. 5. and my *a.* shall judge the people
 ARM, (*Verb*) is taken, [1] *Corporally,* to be
 furnished with arms for war, *Gen.* 14. 14.
Numb. 31. 5. [2] *Spiritually,* to get and
 exercise those graces and spiritual weapons
 which are appointed and bestowed by God to
 defend the soul, 1 Pet. 4. 1.

Numb. 31. 3. *a.* some of yourselves to the war
 1 Pet 4. 1. *a.* yourselves with the same mind
 ARMIES sent forth and destroyed, *Mat.* 22. 7.
Luke 21. 20. see Jerusalem compassed with *a.*
Heb. 11. 34. who turned to flight the *a.* of
Rev. 19. 14. and the *a.* in heaven followed
 19. kings of the earth and their *a.* gathered
 ARMOUR signifies, [1] *Weapons or instruments*
of war, 1 Sam. 17. 54. [2] *The strong and*
powerful lusts of sin, ignorance, error and pro-
faneness, which are the armour, whereby the
 devil keeps up his power and dominion in the
 hearts of men, *Luke* 11. 22. [3] *Such graces*
and spiritual weapons as are for the defence
of the soul, and whereby we may be enabled
to combat with our spiritual enemies, *Rom.*
 13. 12. *Eph.* 6. 11.
Luke 11. 22. taketh his *a.* wherein he trusted
Rom. 13. 12. and let us put on the *a.* of light
 2 Cor. 6. 7. approving by the *a.* of righteous.
Eph. 6. 11. put on the *a.* of God to stand
 13. take to you the whole *a.* of God to
 AROSE. He perceived not, *Gen.* 19. 33. 35.
 37. 7. and lo my sheaf *a.* and stood upright
Exod. 1. 8. now there *a.* up a new king over
Judg. 2. 10. *a.* a generation that knew not,
Mat. 27. 52. bodies of saints which slept *a.*
Mark 9. 27. but Jesus lifted him up, and he *a.*
Luke 6. 48. when the flood *a.* the stream beat
 15. 20. he *a.* and came to his father, he kissed
 See ROSE.
 ARROW signifies, [1] *A dart used for pleasure*
or in war, 1 Sam. 20. 20. *Jer.* 51. 11. [2]
Inward terrors from God, *Job* 6. 4. *Psal.* 38. 2.
 [3] *Wicked intentions,* *Psal.* 11. 2. [4] *Abu-*
sive or slanderous words, *Psal.* 64. 3. [5]
The judgments of God, such as thunder,
lightning, tempests, famine, &c. 2 Sam. 22.
 15. *Ezek.* 5. 16. *Hab.* 3. 11. [6] *The word*

of God, which is sharp and powerful in piercing and turning the hearts of sinners, Psal. 45. 5.
 ARROWS will spend upon them, Deut. 32. 23.
 42. I will make mine *a.* drunk with blood
 ART, (*Verb*) Thou also became weak as we, Isa. 14. 10.
 Jer 14. 22. *a.* not thou he, O Lord our God,
 Luke 7. 19. *a.* thou he that should come, or
 John 3. 49. Rabbi, thou *a.* the son of God,
 Acts 21. 38. *a.* not thou that Egyptian made
 Rev. 11. 27. *a.* and wast, and *a.* to come, 16.
 As his master, servant *a.* his Lord, Mat. 10. 25.
 19. 19. love thy neighbour *a.* Rom. 13. 9.
 John 1. 14. beheld the glory *a.* of the only
 Acts 7. 51. *a.* your fathers did, so do ye
 2 Cor. 2. 17. but *a.* of sincerity, but *a.* of God
 Gal. 4. 12. brethren, be *a.* I am, for I am *a.* ye
 Col. 2. 6. *a.* ye have received Christ Jesus, so
 Even as Lord gave to every man, 1 Cor. 3. 5.
 Eph. 5. 33. so love his wife, even *a.* himself
 Col. 3. 13. even *a.* Christ forgave you, so do ye
 Rev. 2. 27. even *a.* I received of my Father
 ASCEND signifies, [1] To get or climb up, Josh.
 6. 5. [2] To get up to heaven, Eph. 4. 9. 10.
 Psal. 24. 3. shall *a.* into the hill of the Lord
 and shall stand in his holy place? P. m. 10. 6.
 159. 8. if I *a.* up into heaven thou art there
 John 6. 62. if ye shall see the son of man *a.* up
 20. 17. I *a.* to my Father and your Father
 ASCENDED up on high, Psal. 68. 18.
 Prov. 30. 4. who hath *a.* up into heaven, or
 John 3. 13. no man hath *a.* to heaven, but
 20. 17. I am not yet *a.* to my Father
 Acts 2. 34. David is not yet *a.* into heavens
 Eph. 4. 8. when he *a.* up on high, he led
 9. that he *a.* || 10. is the same also that *a.*
 Rev. 8. 4. smoke of the incense *a.* before God
 11. 12. they *a.* up to heaven in a cloud, and

ASCRIBE greatness to our God, Deut. 32. 3.
 Job 36. 3. I will *a.* righteousness to my maker
 Psal. 68. 34. *a.* ye strength to God, his
 ASHAMED. Man and his wife and, Gen. 2. 25.
 Luke 19. 17. his adversaries were *a.* and the
 16. 3. shall I do, I cannot dig, to beg I am *a.*
 Rom. 1. 16. am not *a.* of the gospel of Christ
 5. 5. maketh not *a.* because the love of God
 6. 21. fruit in things whereof ye are now *a.*?
 Heb. 2. 11. he is not *a.* to call them brethren
 11. 16. God is not *a.* to be called their God
 ASHAMED and confounded; see CONFOUNDED.
 Be ASHAMED of me, Mark 8. 38. Luke 9. 26.
 Phil. 1. 20. in nothing I shall be *a.* but with
 2 Thess. 3. 14. with him, that he may be *a.*
 Tit. 2. 8. is on the contrary part may be *a.*
 1 Pet. 3. 16. may be *a.* that falsely accuse your
 Not be or be not ASHAMED. I trust, Psal. 25. 2.
 119. 46. of thy testimonies, and not be *a.*
 80. let my heart be sound, that I be not *a.*
 Isa. 45. 17. shall not be *a.* world without end
 49. 23. they shall not be *a.* that wait for me
 54. 4. fear not, for thou shalt not be *a.*
 Rom. 9. 33. on him shall not be *a.* 10. 11.
 2 Tim. 1. 8. be not therefore *a.* of testimony of
 2. 15. a workman that needeth not be *a.*
 1 Pet. 4. 16. as a Christian, let him not be *a.*
 1 John 2. 28. not be *a.* before him at his coming
 AHAHA. To speak, which am, Gen. 18. 27.
 2 Pet. 2. 6. turning the cities of Sodom into *a.*
 ASIDE. Weight and sin that doth, Heb. 12. 1.
 ASK signifies [1] To inquire, Gen. 32. 29.
 Mark 9. 32. [2] To require or demand, Gen.
 34. 12. Dan. 2. 10. [3] To seek counsel, Isa.
 30. 2. Hag. 2. 11. [4] To pray, John 15. 7.
 Jam. 1. 6. [5] To expect, Luke 12. 48.
 Judg. 18. 5. *a.* counsel, we pray thee, of God
 1 King 3. 5. *a.* shall give thee, 2 Chron. 1. 7.
 2 Kings 2. 9. Elijah said, *a.* what I shall do for

2 Chron.
 Job 12.
 Psal. 2.
 Jer. 6.
 50. 5.
 Lam. 4.
 Mat. 6.
 7. 7. *a.*
 9. of y
 11. gi
 14. 7.
 18. 19.
 20. 22.
 21. 22.
 22. 46.
 Luke 11.
 John 1.
 14. 13.
 14. *a.*
 15. 7.
 24. *a.*
 30. n
 Eph. 3.
 Jam. 1.
 6. bu
 4. 2. y
 3. ye
 1 John
 5. 14.
 15. 1
 ASKE
 13. 6.
 Psal. 2.
 105. 4.
 John 4.
 16. 24.
 ASKE

a Chron. 20. 4. Judah gathered to *a*. help of
Job 12. 7. *a*. the beasts, and they shall teach
Psal. 2. 8. *a*. of me, and I will give thee the
Jer. 6. 16. *a*. for the old paths, and walk
50. 5. they shall *a*. the way to Zion with
Lam. 4. 4. the young children *a*. bread, and
Mat. 6. 8. ye have need of, before ye *a*. him
7. 7. *a*. and it shall be given you, *Luke* 11. 9.
 9. of you if his son *a*. bread, *Luke* 11. 11.
 11. give good things to them that *a*. him
 14. 7. to give her whatsoever she would *a*.
 18. 19. agree touching any thing they shall *a*.
 20. 22. ye know not what ye *a*. *Mark* 10. 38.
 21. 22. whatsoever ye *a*. in prayer, believing
 22. 46. durst any man *a*. him more questions,
Mark 12. 34. *Luke* 20. 40.
Luke 11. 13. the holy Spirit to them that *a*.
John 1. 19. the Jews sent priests to *a*. him
 14. 13. whatsoever ye *a*. in my name, 15. 16.
 14. *a*. anything in my name I will do it
 15. 7. if ye abide in me, *a*. what ye will, it
 24. *a*. and ye shall receive, that your joy
 30. needest not that any man should *a*. thee
Eph. 3. 20. above all that we can *a*. or think
Jam. 1. 5. any lack wisdom, let him *a*. it of G.
 6. but let him *a*. in faith, nothing wavering
 4. 2. yet ye have not, because ye *a*. not
 3. ye *a*. and receive not, because ye *a*. amiss
 1 *John* 3. 22. whatsoever we *a*. we receive of
 5. 14. if we *a*. any thing according to his
 15. know he heareth us, whatsoever we *a*.
Ser COUNSEL.
 ASKED water, she gave him milk, *Judg.* 5. 25;
 13. 6. but I *a*. him not whence he was
Psal. 21. 4. he *a*. life of thee, thou gavest him
 105. 40. the people *a*. and he brought quails
John 4. 10. thou would have *a*. of him
 16. 24. hitherto have *a*. nothing in my name
 ASLEEP signifies, [1] *To take rest in sleep,*

Jonah 1. 5. *Mat.* 26. 40. [2] *To die,* *Acts*
 7. 60. 2 *Pet.* 3. 4.
Mat. 8. 24. but he was *a*. *Mark* 4. 38.
 26. 40. findeth the disciples *a*. *Mark* 14. 40.
Acts 7. 60. Stephen had said this, he fell *a*.
 1 *Cor.* 15. 6. remain, but some are fallen *a*.
 18. then they which are fallen *a*. in Christ
 ASP, ASSES. The cruel venom of, *Deut.* 32. 33.
Job 20. 14. meat is the gall of *a*. within him
 16. shall suck the poison of *a*. the vipers slay
Isa. 11. 8. child shall play on the hole of the *a*.
Rom. 3. 13. the poison of *a*. is under their lips
 ASSES-COLT. To the choice vine, *Gen.* 49. 11.
Job 11. 12. tho' man be born like a wild *a*. colt
John 12. 15. king cometh sitting on an *a*. colt
 ASSEMBLING yourselves together, *Heb.* 10. 25.
 ASSEMBLY. God is to be feared, *Psal.* 89. 7.
 107. 32. praise him in the *a*. of the elders
 111. 1. I will praise him in the *a*. of the
Jer. 6. 11. will pour it on the *a*. of young men
 9. 2. for they be as *a*. of treacherous men
Heb. 12. 23. to the general *a*. of the first-born
Jam. 2. 2. If there come to your *a*. a man
 Solemn ASSEMBLY. Call a, *Joel* 1. 14. 2. 15.
Zeph. 3. 18. are sorrowful for the solemn *a*.
 ASSIST her in whatsoever business, *Rom.* 16. 2.
 ASSOCIATE yourselves and ye shall, *Isa.* 8. 9.
 ASSOON as they hear of me, shall, *Psal.* 13. 44.
Isa. 66. 8. *a*. as Zion travailed, she brought
Luke 1. 44. *a*. as the voice of thy salutation
John 18. 6. *a*. as he said, I am he, they went
Rev. 12. 4. devour the child *a*. as it was born
 ASSURANCE, and the effect of, *Isa.* 32. 17.
Acts 17. 31. he hath given *a*. to all men
Col. 2. 2. riches of the full *a*. of understanding
 1 *Thess.* 1. 5. our gospel came in much *a*.
Heb. 6. 11. to the full *a*. of hope to the end
 10. 22. let us draw near in full *a*. of faith
 ASSURE our hearts before him, 1 *John* 3. 19.

ASSURED peace in this place, *Jer.* 14. 13.
2 Tim. 3. 14. in things thou hast been *a.*
ASSUREDLY house of Israel know, *Act.* 2. 36.
 16. 10. *a.* gathering that the Lord had called
ASSWAGE, ED. The waters were, *Gen.* 8. 1.
Job 16. 5. moving of my lips should *a.* your
 6. tho' I speak, yet my grief is not *a.*
ASTONISHED. Upright men shall, *Job* 17. 8.
 26. 11. pillars of heaven tremble and are *a.*
Jer. 2. 12. be *a.* O ye heavens at this
Ezek. 3. 15. I remained *a.* among them seven
 28. 19. that know thee, shall be *a.* at thee
Mat. 7. 28. people were *a.* at his doctrine,
 22. 33. *Mark* 1. 22. 16. 2. 11. 18. *Lk.* 4. 32.
Mark 5. 42. were *a.* with great astonishment
Luke 2. 47. *a.* at his understanding and
 24. 22. yea, and certain women also made us *a.*
Act. 9. 6. Szul trembling and *a.* said, Lord,
 10. 45. circumcision which believed, were *a.*
ASTONISHMENT smite thee, *Deut.* 28. 28.
 47. thou shalt become an *a.* and a proverb
Psal. 60. 3. made us to drink the wine of *a.*
Jer. 29. 18. deliver them to be a curse and an *a.*
 41. 18. be an execration and an *a.* 44. 12.
 51. 37. Babylon shall become heaps and an *a.*
Zech. 12. 4. I will smite every horse with *a.*
ASTROLOGERS. Star-gazers, *Isa.* 47. 13.
Dan. 1. 20. found them ten times better than *a.*
 1. 27. the secret cannot the *a.* shew to the
ATHIRST, or a stranger, *Mat.* 25. 44.
Rev. 21. 6. I'll give to him that is *a.* of
 22. 17. Spirit and bride say, let him that is *a.*
ATONEMENT signifies, *Reconciliation*, or ap-
 peasing of anger. *Rom.* 5. 1.
Ecc. 4. 20. shall make an *a.* for them, and be
 forgiven, 26, 31, 35. 5. 6. 11. 6. 7. 12. 8.
Rom. 5. 11. by whom be have now received *a.*
ATTAIN to wisdom, *Prov.* 1. 5.
Phil. 3. 12. I might *a.* to the resurrection of

ATTAINED to righteousness, *Rom.* 9. 30:
 9. 31. Israel hath not *a.* to the law of
Phil. 3. 12. tho' I had already *a.* or perfect
 16. whereto we have already *a.* let us walk
1 Tim. 4. 6. doctrine whereto thou hast *a.*
ATTEND to me, hear me, I mourn, *Pf.* 55. 2.
Psal. 86. 6. *a.* to the voice of my supplication
Prov. 4. 20. my son, *a.* to my words, 7. 24.
 5. 1. my son, *a.* to my wisdom and bow
ATTENDED to the voice of my, *Psal.* 66. 19.
Act. 16. 14. the *a.* to the things spoken by
ATTENDANCE to reading, *1 Tim.* 4. 13.
Heb. 7. 13. which no man gave *a.* at the altar
ATTENDING continually on this, *Rom.* 13. 6.
ATTENT to the prayer, *2 Chron.* 6. 40.
2 Chron. 7. 15. mine ears shall be *a.* to the
ATTENTIVE now be, *Neh.* 1. 6. *Psal.* 130. 2.
Neh. 8. 3. the people were *a.* *Luke* 19. 48.
AVAILETH me nothing, *Eph.* 5. 13.
Gal. 3. 6. Christ circumcision *a.* not, 6. 14.
Jam. 5. 16. prayer of a righteous man *a.* much
AVENGE the blood of his servants, *Deut.* 32. 43.
Jer. 46. 10. day of vengeance that he may *a.*
Luke 18. 3. saving *a.* me of mine adversary
 7. Shall not God *a.* his own elect who cry
 8. I tell you that he will *a.* them speedily.
Rom. 12. 19. beloved *a.* not yourselves, but
Rev. 6. 10. long dost thou not *a.* our blood
AVENGER, till people had, *Josh.* 10. 13.
Judg. 16. 23. may be *a.* on the Philistines
Jer. 5. 9. *a.* on such a nation, 29. 19. 9.
Act. 7. 24. Moses *a.* him that was oppressed
Rev. 18. 20. rejoice, for God hath *a.* you on
 19. 2. *a.* the blood of his servants at her
AVARICE, *Nem.* 35. 12. *Josh.* 20. 3.
Deut. 19. 6. the *a.* of blood pursue the slayer
 12. deliver him into the hand of the *a.*
Psal. 8. 2. mightst still the enemy and *a.*
 44. 16. by reason of the enemy and *a.*

1 Thess.
AVOUCH
Daut.
AVOID
Rom. 16
1 Cor. 7
2 Tim. 2
Tit. 3
AVOID
2 Cor. 8
1 Tim.
AUSTE
AUTH
Heb. 5
 12. 2.
AUTH
 digni
 convi
Eph. 9
Prov. 2
Mark
 un
 13. 34
Luke 9
 19. 1
John 5
1 Cor.
1 Tim.
Tit. 2.
1 Pet.
Rev. 1
AWAKE
 sleep
 spiri
 [3]
 John
 it ba
 forg
Job 14

1 *Thess.* 4. 6. the Lord is the *a.* of all such
 AVOUCHED Lord to be thy God, *Deut.* 26. 17.
Deut. 26. 18. the Lord hath *a.* thee to be his
 AVOID it, pass not by it, *Prov.* 4. 15.
Rom. 16. 17. them that cause divisions and *a.*
1 Cor. 7. 2. to *a.* fornication let every man
2 Tim. 2. 23. foolish and unlearned questions *a.*
Tit. 3. 9. *a.* foolish questions and genealogies
 AVOIDED, ING his presence, *1 Sam.* 18. 11.
2 Cor. 8. 20. *a.* this, that no man should
1 Tim. 6. 20. *a.* profane and vain babblings
 AUSTER, I feared, *Luke* 19. 21.
 AUTHOR of confusion, not, *1 Cor.* 14. 33.
Heb. 5. 9. became the *a.* of eternal salvation
 12. 2. looking to Jesus the *a.* and finisher
 AUTHORITY signifies, [1] Power, rule or
 dignity, *Prov.* 29. 2. *Luke* 19. 17. [2] *A*
 convincing efficacy and power, *Mat.* 7. 29.
Esth. 9. 29. Esther and Mordecai wrote with *a.*
Prov. 29. 2. when righteous are in *a.* people
Mark 1. 27. with *a.* commandeth he even the
 unclean spirits, *Luke* 4. 36.
 13. 34. left his house and gave *a.* to his
Luke 9. 1. them power and *a.* over all devils
 19. 17. faithful, have thou *a.* over ten cities
John 5. 27. given him *a.* to execute judgment
1 Cor. 15. 24. he shall have put down all *a.*
1 Tim. 2. 12. I suffer not a woman to usurp *a.*
Tit. 2. 15. exhort, and rebuke with all *a.*
1 Pet. 3. 22. angels and *a.* made subject to
Rev. 13. 2. dragon gave him power and great *a.*
 AWAKE signifies, [1] To come out of natural
 sleep, *Luke* 9. 32. [2] To rouse up out of
 spiritual sleep, *Rom.* 13. 11. *Eph.* 5. 14.
 [3] To raise from the dead, *Job* 14. 12.
John 11. 11. [4] To give present help after
 it hath long been kept from us, as tho' God had
 forgotten us, *Psal.* 7. 6. *Isa.* 51. 9.
Job 14. 12. be no more, they shall not *a.*

Psal. 7. 6. *a.* for me to the judgment, 35. 23.
 17. 15. be satisfied when I *a.* with thy
 44. 23. *a.* why sleepest thou, O Lord
 59. 8. *a.* my glory, I myself will *a.* 108. 2.
 59. 4. they prepare, *a.* to help me, and
 5. O Lord God, *a.* to visit all the heathen
Cant. 2. 7. not *a.* my love, 3. 5. || 8. 4.
 4. 16. *a.* O north wind, and come thou south
Isa. 26. 19. *a.* and sing ye that dwell in the
 51. 9. *a.* put on strength, O arm of the
Jer. 51. 57. sleep a perpetual sleep, and not *a.*
Dan. 12. 2. that sleep in the dust shall *a.*
Hab. 2. 7. shall they not *a.* that shall vex
Zech. 13. 7. *a.* O sword, against my shepherd
Mark 4. 38. was asleep, and they *a.* him
Luke 9. 32. when they were *a.* they saw his
Rom. 13. 11. it is high time to *a.* out of sleep
1 Cor. 15. 34. *a.* to righteousness, and sin not
Eph. 5. 14. *a.* thou that sleepest and rise
 AWAKED out of his sleep, *Gen.* 28. 16.
1 Sam. 26. 12. saw it, nor knew it, neither *a.*
1 Kings 18. 27. he sleepeth and must be *a.*
Psal. 78. 65. the Lord *a.* as one out of sleep
 AWAKETH, ING, so, O Lord, *Psal.* 73. 20.
Isa. 29. 8. he *a.* and his soul is empty, *a.* and
 AWARE my soul made me, *Cant.* 6. 12.
Luke 11. 44. that walk over them, are not *a.*
 AWAY Abram drove them, *Gen.* 15. 11.
Exod. 19. 24. Lord said to him, *a.* get thee
Isa. 1. 13. calling of assemblies I cannot *a.*
John 19. 15. *a.* with him, *a.* *Acts* 21. 36.
Acts 22. 22. *a.* with such a fellow from the
 AWE, ETH, and sin not, *Psal.* 4. 4.
Psal. 33. 8. the world stand in *a.* of him
 119. 161. my heart standeth in *a.* of thy
 AWOKK from his wine, *Gen.* 9. 24.
1 Kings 3. 15. Solomon *a.* and behold it was
Mar. 8. 25. came and *a.* him, *Luke* 8. 24.
 AX signifies, [1] A carpenter's tools, *Judg.* 9.

48. [2] *A human instrument, the king of Assyria, Isa. 10. 15. [3] God's vengeance and judgment upon barren and incorrigible sinners, Mat. 3. 10.*
 2 Kings 6. 5. the *ax*-head fell into the water
Isa. 10. 15. shall the ax boast itself against Jer. 51. 20. thou art my battle-ax and weapons Mat. 3. 10. ax is laid to the root, Luke 3. 9. Axes, famous as he lifted up, Psal. 74. 5. Psal. 74. 6. down the carved work with a. Jer. 46. 22. come against her with a. as hewers

B

BABE signifies, [1] *An infant or child, Exod. 2. 6. Luke 2. 12. [2] Such as are weak in faith and knowledge, being ignorant and inconsistent like infants, 1 Cor. 3. 1. Heb. 5. 13. Exod. 2. 6. the child, and behold the b. wept Luke 1. 41. Mary, the b. leaped in her womb 44. the b. leaped in my womb for joy 2. 12. shall find the b. wrapped in swaddling 16 came and found the b. lying in a manger Heb. 5. 13. unskilful in the word, for he is a b. BABES* mouth of, *Psal. 8. 2. Mat. 21. 16. Psal. 17. 14. rest of their substance to their b. Isa. 3. 4. their princes, and b. shall rule over Mat. 11. 25. revealed them to b. Luke 10. 21. Rom. 2. 20. instructor of foolish, a teacher of b. 1 Cor. 3. 1. carnal, even as unto b. in Christ 1 Pet. 2. 2. as new-born b. desire the sincere*
BABLER is no better, *Ezek. 10. 11. Acts 17. 18. some said, what will this b. say*
BABLING, *GS*, hath contentions, *Pro. 23. 29. 1 Tim. 6. 20. avoiding profane and vain b. 2 Tim. 2. 16. but shun profane and vain b. BACK*, looking not fit, *Luke 9. 62. Luke 17. 31. let him likewise not return b.*
See DRAW, GO, BRING, KEEP, KEPT.
BACK (Substantive) made furrows, *Pf. 129. 3.*

Isa. 38. 17. hast cast my sins behind thy b. 50. 6. I gave my b. to the smiters, and my Jer. 32. 33. they have turned to me the b. Rom. 11. 10. not see, and bow down their b. BACK-parts shalt see, *Exod. 33. 23. BACKS*, cast their law behind, *Neb. 9. 26. Ezek. 8. 16. with their b. towards the temple*
See TURNED.
BACKBITERS, despiteful, proud, *Rom. 1. 30. BACKBITERS* not with his, *Psal. 15. 3. BACKBITING* tongue, *Prov. 25. 23. 2 Cor. 12. 20. lest there be debates, strifes, b. BACKSLIDER* in heart be filled, *Prov. 14. 14. BACKSLIDING*, *GS* shall reprove, *Jer. 2. 19. Jer. 3. 12. return thou b. Israel, saith the L. 14. return O b. children, saith the L. 22. 14. 7. for our b. are many, we sinned against Hos. 14. 7. my people are bent to b. from me 14. 4. I will heal their b. I will love them*
BACKWARD by the gate, *Sam. 4. 18. 2 Kings 20. 10. the shadow return b. Isa. 38. 8. Job 23. 8. and b. but I cannot perceive him Jer. 7. 24. but they went b. and not forward 15. 6. art gone b. therefore I will destroy John 18. 6. they went b. and fell to the ground*
BAD away, *Mat. 13. 48. Mat. 22. 10. good and b. and the wedding 2 Cor. 5. 10. hath done, whether good or b. BADE* many, *Luke 14. 16. Acts 11. 12. the Spirit b. me go with them 18. 21. b. them farewell, saying, I must keep*
BADGERS skins, I shod them, *Ezek. 16. 10. BAG* signifies, *A sack or pouch, Deut. 25. 13. 1 Sam. 17. 40. Luke 12. 33. bags which were not old Deut. 25. 13. not have in thy b. divers weights Isa. 46. 6. they lavish gold out of the b. and Hag. 1. 6. he earneth wages to put in a b. BAKER* had offended the king, *Gen. 40. 1.*

BALD he
Ezek. 29.
BALD-
BALDNE
head,
Isa. 15.
BALANC
Prov. 11.
Isa. 40. 1.
15. CO
BALANC
Dan. 5. 2.
Hof. 12.
Rev. 6.
BALANC
BALM.
46. 11.
51. 8. h
BAND,
soldiers
Luke
instanc
page P
Psal. 2.
73. 4. 1
107. 14
Cel. 2. 19
BAND,
32. 10.
27. 10.
21. 31.
27. 1.
BANDE
BANK f
Ge
2 Kings
Ezek. 4

BALD head, go up thou, 2 *Kings* 2. 23.
Ezek. 29. 18. every head was made *b.* and
BALD-locust after his kind, *Lev.* 11. 22.
BALDNESS signifies, [1] *Want of hair on the*
head, Lev. 21. 5. [2] A sign of mourning,
Isa. 15. 2. Jer. 47. 5.
BALANCE are altogether vanity, *Psal.* 62. 9.
Prov. 11. 1. false b. is abomination, 30. 23.
Isa. 40. 12. who weighed the hills in a b.
15. counted as the small dust of the b.
BALANCES together, *Job* 6. 2.
Dan. 5. 27. art weighed in the b. and wanting
Hos. 12. 7. the b. of deceit are in his hand
Rev. 6. 5. that sat on them, had a pair of b.
BALANCINGS of the clouds? *Job* 37. 16.
BALM. In Gilead, is there no, *Jer. 8. 22.*
46. 11. go up to Gilead, and take b. O virgin
51. 8. howl for her, take b. for her pain
BAND, BANDS, signifies, [1] *A company of*
soldiers, Acts 10. 1. [2] Material chains,
Luke 8. 29. Acts 16. 26. [3] Arguments or
instances of love, which might draw and en-
gage persons to their Duty, Hos. 11. 4.
Psal. 2. 3. let us break their b. asunder, and
73. 4. for there are no b. in their death
107. 14. and he brake their b. in sunder
Col. 2. 19. head from which all the body by b.
 See **BONDS.**
BAND, BANDS. Jacob divided the, *Gen. 32. 7.*
32. 10. over, and now I am become two b.
49. 10. 1. b. called the Italian b.
21. 31. came to the chief captain of the b.
27. 1. to Julius a centurion of Augustus b.
BANDED certain of the Jews, *Acts* 23. 12.
BANK signifies, *the side or brink of a river,*
Gen. 41. 17.
2 Kings 2. 13. Elisha stood by the b. of Jordan
Ezek. 47. 7. at the b. of the river were many

BANNER signifies, *A standard or ensign, Isa.*
13. 2.
 Thou hast given a banner to them that fear
 thee, *Psal. 60. 4. An army of men united*
under one banner.
 His banner over me was love, *Cant. 2. 4.*
BANNERS. The name of our God, *Psal. 20. 5.*
Cant. 6. 4. thou art terrible as an army with b.
BANISHED. Be not expelled, 2 *Sam. 14. 14.*
BAPTISM signifies, [1] *The outward ordi-*
nance or sacrament, wherein the washing with
water represents the cleansing of the soul from
sin by the blood of Christ, Luke 7. 29. 1 Pet.
3. 21. [2] Inward spiritual washing, where-
by the gifts and graces of the Spirit, signified
by the outward sign, are really and actually
bestowed, Mat. 3. 11. [3] The sufferings of
Christ, Mat. 20. 22. Luke 12. 50.
Eph. 4. 5. there is one Lord, one faith, one b.
Col. 2. 12. buried with him in b. ye are risen
Heb. 6. 2. of doctrine of b. and laying on of
BAPTIST John. *Mat. 11. 11. Luke 7. 28.*
Mat. 16. 14. thou art John the b. Mark 8. 28.
17. 13. that he spake of John the b.
Mark 6. 14. John the b. was risen from the
BAPTIZE with water, he shall, you with
 the Holy Ghost, *Mat. 3. 11. Mark 1. 8.*
Luke 3. 16. John 1. 26.
1 Cor. 1. 17. Christ sent me not to b. but to
BAPTIZED in Jordan, *Mat. 3. 6. Mark 1. 5.*
Mat. 3. 13. Jesus to John to be b. of him
14. need to be b. of thee, and comest thou
16. Jesus, when he was b. went up out of
Acts 22. 16. arise and be b. and wash away
Rom. 6. 3. were b. into Jesus, were b. into
1 Cor. 1. 13. were ye b. in the name of Paul?
14. God that I b. none of you but Crispus
16. I b. household of Stephanus, not b. any
 D

1 Cor. 10. 2. and were all *b.* to Moses in the
 12. 13. for by one Spirit are we all *b.* into
 15. 29. else what shall they do who are *b.* for
 the dead, why are they *b.* for the dead?
 Gal. 3. 27. many as have been *b.* into Christ
 BAPTIZEST thou, if thou be not, *John* 1. 25.
 BAPTIZETH with the H. Ghost, *John* 1. 33.
John 3. 26. behold the same *b.* all men come
 BARS signifies, [1] *That by which doors and*
gates are made fast, Neh. 3. 3. 6. [2] *Rocks*
in the sea, *Jonah* 2. 6. [3] *The boundary of*
the waves of the sea, *Job* 38. 10.
 Exod. 26. 26. *b.* of shittim-wood
 Job 17. 16. shall go down to the *b.* of the pit
 Psal. 107. 16. *b.* of iron in sunder, *Isa.* 45. 2.
 147. 13. hath strengthened the *b.* of thy gates
 Prov. 18. 19. contentions are like the *b.* of a
 BARRARIAN. And he a, 1 Cor. 14. 11.
 Col. 3. 11. there is neither Greek nor Jew, *b.*
 BARE you on eagle's wings, *Exod.* 19. 4.
 Deut. 1. 31. God *b.* thee as a man doth bear
 Luke 11. 27. blessed is the womb that *b.* thee
 23. 29. blessed are the wombs that never *b.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. own self *b.* our sins on the tree
 BARE fruit, an hundred-fold, *Luke* 8. 8.
 Rev. 22. 2. of life *b.* twelve manner of fruits
 BARE witness and record him, *Mark* 14. 56. 57.
 Luke 4. 22. all *b.* him witness, and wondred
 John 1. 15. John *b.* witness of him, 32. 34.
 5. 33. John *b.* witness to the truth
 12. 17. people that was with him *b.* record
 19. 35. saw it *b.* record, and his record is true
 Acts 15. 8. knoweth the hearts, *b.* them witness
 Rev. 1. 2. who *b.* record of the word of God
 BARE (*Adjective*) signifies, [1] *Naked or un-*
covered, Lev. 13. 45. *Isa.* 32. 11. [2] *Plain*
or real, 1 Cor. 15. 37. [3] *Deprived of*
outward comforts, Jer. 49. 10. [4] *Haib*
discovered and put forth his great power.

Isa. 47. 2. *b.* the leg, uncover the thigh, pass
 52. 10. the Lord hath made *b.* his holy arm
 Jer. 13. 22. thine iniquity are thy heels made *b.*
 Ezek. 16. 7. whereas thou wast naked and *b.*
 Joel 1. 7. my fig-tree, he hath made it clean *b.*
 BARE grain, 1 Cor. 15. 37.
 BAREFOOT. *Isaiah* walking naked, *Isa.* 20. 2.
 BARK, they cannot, *Isa.* 56. 10.
 BARLEY was in the ear, *Exod.* 9. 31.
 Rev. 6. 6. three measures of *b.* for a peny
 BARN signifies [1] *A repository for any sort*
of grain, *Luke* 12. 24. [2] *Heaven*, *Mat.*
 13. 30.
 BARNs be filled with plenty, *Prov.* 3. 10.
 Mat. 6. 26. fowls sow not, nor gather into *b.*
 Luke 12. 18. will pull down my *b.* and build
 BARREL, 18. Shall not waste, 1 Kings 17. 14.
 18. 33. fill four *b.* with water, and pour it on
 BARREN. Say, blessed are the, *Luke* 23. 29.
 Gal. 4. 27. for it is written, rejoice thou *b.*
 2 Pet. 1. 8. that ye be neither *b.* nor unfruitful
 BARRENNESS. A fruitful land, *Psal.* 107. 34.
 BARE things of this world God, 1 Cor. 1. 28.
 2 Cor. 10. 1. who in presence am *b.* among
 BASK. Jews took lewd fellows, *Acts* 17. 5.
 BASKET. Cursed shall be thy, *Deut.* 28. 17.
 Amos 8. 1. a *b.* of summer fruit, 2.
 Acts 9. 25. by the wall in a *b.* 2 Cor. 11. 33.
 BASKETS on my head, *Gen.* 40. 16.
 Gen. 40. 18. Joseph said, the three *b.* are three
 2 Kings 10. 7. slew 70, and put their heads in *b.*
 Mat. 14. 20. and they took up twelve *b.* full,
 Mark 6. 43. *Luke* 9. 17. *John* 6. 13.
 15. 37. of broken meat 7 *b.* full, *Mark* 8. 8.
 BASTARD into the congregation, *Deut.* 23. 2.
 Zech. 9. 6. *b.* shall dwell in Ashdod, cut off
 Heb. 12. 8. without chastisement, then are *b.*
 BATH Was a measure used among the He-
 brews, of the same bigness with the Ephah,

whi
Isa. 5.
 Ezek. 4
 11.
 BATH
 27.
 BATH
 BATH
 Ezra
 BAT,
Isa. 2.
 BATT
 20.
 1 Sa
Psal. 1
 24. 8
 55. 1
 89. 4
 Eccl. 9
Isa. 9.
 22. 2
 27. 4
 28. 6
 42. 2
 Jer. 8.
 Zech.
 1 Cor.
 Rev. 9
 9. 6
 16. 1
 BATT
 Zech.
 BATT
 Ezek.
 BAT
 Jer.
 BAY
 Zech.

which contained seven gallons and an half.
Isa. 5. 10. acres of vineyard shall yield one b.
Ezek. 45. 10. shall have a just ephah, a just b.
 11. the ephah and b. shall be of one measure
 BATHE in water, *Lev.* 15. 5, 8, 11, 13, 21, 22.
 27. || 16. 26, 28. || 17. 15. *Num.* 19. 7, 8, 19.
 BATHED in heaven; behold it, *Isa.* 34. 5.
 BATHS. Sea contain'd two thousand, *1K.* 7. 26.
Ezra 7. 22. hundred b. of wine, 100 b. of oil
 BAT, s are unclean, *Lev.* 11. 19. *Deut.* 14. 18.
Isa. 2. 20. cast his idols to the moles and b.
 BATTLE signifies, [1] *A general fight*, *Deut.*
 20. 3. [2] *Victory*, *Eccl.* 9. 11. [3] *War*,
1 Sam. 17. 13.
Psal. 18. 39. hast girded me with strength to b.
 24. 8. king of glory, the Lord mighty in b.
 55. 18. hath delivered my soul from the b.
 89. 43. hast not made him to stand in the b.
Eccl. 9. 11. race not to the swift, nor b. to the
Isa. 9. 5. every b. of the warrior is with noise
 22. 2. thy slain men are not dead in b.
 27. 4. set briars and thorns against me in b.
 28. 6. to them that turn the b. to the gate
 42. 25. poured on him the strength of the b.
Jer. 8. 6. turned as the horse rusheth into the b.
Zech. 14. 2. all nations against Jerusalem to b.
1 Cor. 14. 8. who shall prepare himself to the b.?
Rev. 9. 7. of locusts like horses prepared to b.
 9. chariots of many horses running to b.
 16. 14. them to the b. of the great day, 20. 8.
 BATTLE-ax, see AX.
 BATTLE-Bow shall be cut off, *Zech.* 9. 10.
Zech. 10. 4. out of him came forth the b.-bow
 BATTERING rams against it round, *Ezek.* 4. 2.
Ezek. 21. 22. appoint b. rams against the gates
 BATTLEMENT, s for thy roof, *Deut.* 22. 8.
Jer. 5. 10. away her b. they are not the Lord's
 BAY horses, *Zech.* 6. 3.
Zech. 6. 7. and the b. went forth and fought

BAY-tree, wicked spreading like, *Psal.* 37. 35.
 BDELLIUM and onyx stone, *Gen.* 2. 12.
Num. 11. 7. colour of manna as the colour of b.
 BE signifies, [1] *To exist, or have a being*,
Rom. 4. 17. [2] *To be made or become*, *Jer.*
 32. 38. *Mat.* 19. 5. [3] *To be known and*
apparently seen, *Rom.* 14. 9.
Gen. 2. 18. not good that man should be alone
Judg. 6. 13. if the Lord be with us, why is
2 Kings 6. 16. fear not, for they that be with
 us; are more than they that be with them
2 Chron. 36. 23. God be with him, *Ezra*, 1. 3.
Job 10. 15. if I be wicked, wo to me; if I be
 19. 4. be it indeed that I have erred, mine
Psal. 139. 24. see if there be any wicked way
Cant. 8. 9. if she be a wall, if she be a door
Isa. 8. 13. be your fear, let him be your dread
Jer. 36. 19. and let none know where you be
 47. 6. how long will it be ere thou be quiet?
Dan. 12. 13. go thou thy way till the end be
Mat. 4. 3. thou be the Son of God, 6. || 27. 40.
 7. 13. and many there be that go in thereat
 16. 23. savourest not the things that be of G.
 but these that be of men, *Mark* 8. 33.
 18. 17. let him be to thee as a heathen man
Luke 10. 6. if the son of peace be there, your
John 3. 9. said, how can these things be?
Acts 19. 2. whether there be any holy Ghost
 24. 21. except it be for this one voice that I
Rom. 4. 17. those things which be not as
 8. 31. God be for us, who can be against us?
 14. 9. might be the Lord of the dead and living
1 Cor. 15. 28. him, that God may be all in all
2 Cor. 8. 12. be first a willing mind, it is
Gal. 3. 9. they which be of faith are blessed
 4. 12. I beseech you, be as I am, for I am as
Phil. 2. 5. mind be in you that was in Christ
Heb. 12. 8. but if ye be without chastisement
1 Pet. 2. 3. if ye have tasted that Lord is

Rev. 18. 22. of whatsoever craft he be
 22. 11. he that is unjust, let him be unjust
 Not BE, BE not wise in your own, Rom. 12. 16.
 1 Cor. 9. 2. if I be not an apostle unto others,
 14. 20. be not children in understanding, but
 2 Cor. 6. 14. be not unequally yoked together
 Gal. 1. 10. should not be the servant of Christ
 Eph. 5. 7. be not therefore partakers with them
 17. be ye not unwise, but understanding
 Tit. 3. 14. works that they be not unfruitful
 Heb. 8. 4. were on earth, should not be a priest
 1 Pet. 3. 3. let it not be that outward adorning
 Let there BE light || 6. let there be a, Gen. 1. 3.
 Gen. 13. 8. let there be no strife between me
 Shall BE, or shalt BE one flesh, Gen. 2. 24.
 Gen. 12. 2. blefs thee, and thou shalt be a
 15. 5. to him, so shall thy seed be, Rom. 4. 18.
 27. 33. blessed him, and he shall be blessed
 35. 10. shall be thy name, 1 Kings 18. 31.
 49. 10. shall the gathering of the people be
 Exod. 19. 5. shall be a peculiar treasure to me
 Lev. 12. 46. the camp shall his habitation be
 20. 26. shall be holy to me, ye shall be mine
 32. 20. my face, I see what their end shall be
 Job 20. 22. in fulness he shall be in straits
 22. 25. yea, the Almighty shall be thy defence
 Psal. 141. 5. prayer also shall be in their
 Mark 9. 19. shall I be with you, Luke 9. 41.
 John 14. 17. dwelleth with you, and shall be
 19. 24. but cast lots for it, whose it shall be
 Acts 27. 25. shall be even as it was told me
 1 Cor. 15. 37. sowest not that body that shall be
 1 John 3. 2. not yet appear what we shall be
 Rev. 16. 5. which art and wast, and shall be
 22. 12. give every man as his work shall be
 Shall not, or shalt not BE so among you, Mat.
 20. 26. Mark 10. 43. Luke 22. 26.
 To BE with Christ, Phil. 1. 23.
 Jam. 3. 10. these things ought not so to be

2 Pet. 3. 18. manner of persons ought ye to be
 Will BE a wild man, Gen. 16. 12.
 Gen. 17. 18. will be their God, Exod. 29. 45.
 Jer. 24. 7. || 32. 38. 2 Cor. 6. 16.
 26. 3. will be with thee and will blefs, 31. 3.
 Exod. 3. 12. Judg. 6. 16. 1 Kings 11. 38.
 Psal. 48. 14. he will be our guide even unto
 Jer. 7. 23. my voice, I will be your God, 30. 21.
 Ezek. 11. 16. I will be to them as a little
 Hos. 13. 14. redeem them; O death, I will be
 thy plagues, O grave, I will be thy destruct.
 14. 5. I will be as the dew to Israel, he shall
 Zeck. 2. 5. Lord will be to her a wall of fire
 Mat. 6. 21. treasure, there will your heart be
 2 Cor. 6. 18. I will be a Father to you, and ye
 1 Tim. 6. 9. will be rich fall into temptations
 Heb. 1. 5. will be to him a Father, he to me
 8. 10. I will be to them a God, they to me a
 BEACON on the top of a mountain, Isa. 30. 17.
 BEAM. He went away, Judg. 16. 14.
 Hab. 2. 11. b. out of the timber shall answer
 Mar. 7. 3. considerest not the b. Luke 6. 41. 42.
 4. and behold, a b. is in thine own eye
 5. hypocrite, first cast out the b. Luke 6. 42.
 BEAR signifies, [1] To carry, Jer. 17. 21. Mat.
 27. 32. [2] To suffer, or endure, 2 Cor. 11. 1.
 Rev. 2. 2. [3] To bring forth, Gen. 18.
 13. [4] To produce or yield, Jam. 3. 12. [5]
 To be punished for, Num. 14. 33. [6] To
 give Satisfaction for, Isaiah 53. 11, Heb. 9. 28.
 to b. the infirmities of the weak, Rom.
 15. 1. Not to condemn or dispise them.
 Gen. 4. 13. punishment is greater than I can b.
 Mic. 7. 9. b. the indignation of the Lord, I
 Zeck. 6. 13. b. glory, and shall rule on his
 Mat. 27. 32. found Simon, they compelled
 b. his cross, Mark 15. 21. Luke 23. 26.
 Luke 14. 27. whosoever doth not b. his cross
 18. 7. avenge his elect, tho' he b. long

John 1
 Acts 9
 15.
 1 Cor.
 10. 13
 15. 4
 2 Cor.
 4. n
 Gal. 6.
 5. fo
 17.
 Jam.
 Rev. 2
 BEAR
 Ezek.
 20.
 BEAR
 BEAR
 Prov.
 Dan. 2
 BEAR
 Lev. 2
 Num.
 Ezek.
 Heb. 9
 BEAR
 John
 8. 1
 3. 28
 5. 31
 36. v
 8. 18
 15.
 18.
 37.
 Affi
 1 John

John 16. 12. things, but ye cannot *b.* them
Acts 9. 15. he is a chosen vessel to *b.* my name
 15. 10. our fathers nor we were able to *b.*
1 Cor. 3. 2. ye were not able to *b.* it, nor
 10. 13. to escape, that ye may be able to *b.* it
 15. 49. also *b.* the image of the heavenly
2 Cor. 11. 1. would to God ye could *b.* with
 4. not accepted, ye might well *b.* with him
Gal. 6. 2. *b.* one another's burdens and so fulfil
 5. for every man shall *b.* his own burden
 17. I *b.* in my body the marks of the Lord
Jam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree *b.* olive-berries?
Rev. 2. 2. thou canst not *b.* them that are evil
 - *BEAR fruit, see FRUIT.*

BEAR iniquity. My righteous ser. *Isa.* 53. 11.
Ezek. 18. 19. not son *b.* iniquity of their father?
 20. son shall not *b.* the iniquity of the father
BEAR judgment. His judgment, *Gal.* 5. 10.

BEAR record, see RECORD.

BEAR rule in his house, *Eph.* 1. 22.
Prov. 12. 24. hand of the diligent shall *b.* rule
Dan. 2. 39. kingdom of brags which shall *b.* rule
BEAR sin for it, and die therefore, *Lev.* 22. 9.
Lev. 24. 15. curseth his God, shall *b.* his sin
Nun. 9. 13. cut off, that man shall *b.* his sin
Ezek. 23. 49. ye shall *b.* the sin of your idols
Heb. 9. 28. so Christ was once offered to *b.* sin
BEAR witness, that ye allow the, *Luke* 11. 48.
John 1. 7. came for a witness, to *b.* witness
 8. he was sent to *b.* witness of that light
 3. 28. ye yourselves *b.* me witness that I said
 5. 31. *b.* witness of myself, my witness is not
 36. works that I do *b.* witness of me, 10. 25.
 8. 18. that *b.* witness of myself, and the Father
 15. 27. also *b.* witness because ye have been
 18. 23. spoken evil, *b.* witness of the evil
 37. cause came I, that I should *b.* witness
Act. 22. 5. the high-priest doth *b.* me witness
1 John 5. 8. and there are three that *b.* witness

BEARETH fruit, and bringeth, *Mat.* 13. 23.
John 15. 2. branch that *b.* not fruit, takes
Rom. 13. 4. for he *b.* not the sword in vain
1 Cor. 13. 7. charity *b.* all things, believeth
Heb. 6. 8. that which *b.* thorns is rejected
BEARETH rule, people mourn, *Prov.* 29. 2.
BEARETH witness of me, *John* 8. 18.
Rom. 8. 16. the Spirit *b.* witness with our Spirit
1 John 5. 6. and it is the spirit that *b.* witness
BEARING his cross, went forth, *John* 19. 17.
Rom. 2. 15. their conscience also *b.* witness
 9. 1. I lie not, my conscience *b.* me witness
2 Cor. 4. 10. *b.* in the body the dying of the L.
Heb. 2. 4. God also *b.* them witness with signs
 13. 13. let us go forth to him *b.* his reproach
Child-BEARING. She shall be saved, *1 Tim.* 2. 15.
BEAST signifies, [1] *A* fruit void of reason,
Prov. 12. 10. [2] *A*ll kind of cattle, *1 Kings*
 4. 33. *Psal.* 8. 7. [3] *C*rue! and unreasonable
 men, who are led merely by their natural bru-
 tish inclinations, *1 Cor.* 15. 32. *2 Pet.* 2. 12.
 [4] *K*ingdoms, *Dan.* 7. 11. 18. 4. [5] *A*nti-
 christ, *Rev.* 13. 2. 20. 4.
Exod. 22. 19. lieth with a *b.* shall be put to
Lev. 18. 23. 20. 15. 16. *Deut.* 27. 21.
Psal. 73. 22. so ignorant, I was as a *b.* before
 147. 9. he giveth to the *b.* his food, and to
Prov. 12. 10. man regards life of his *b.*
Heb. 12. 20. much as a *b.* touch the mountain
Rev. 4. 7. first *b.* like a lion, second *b.* third *b.*
 6. 3. heard the second *b.* say, come and see
 11. 7. *b.* that ascendeth out of the bottomless
 13. 1. and I saw a *b.* rise up out of the sea,
 11. I beheld a *b.* coming out of the earth
 15. 2. that had got the victory over the *b.*
 16. 13. spirits came out of the mouth of the *b.*
 17. 8. sawest the *b.* that was and is not, 11.
 19. 19. saw the *b.* and the kings of the earth
 20. 10. where the *b.* and false prophets are

Every **BEAST** of the forest is mine, *Psal.* 50. 10.
Jf. 104. 11. give drink to every *b.* of the field
Ezek. 34. 8. my flock became meat to every *b.*
BEAST joined with *Man*. Lord, *Psal.* 36. 6.
Jer. 7. 20. poured on *man* and *b.* 21. 6. || 36. 20.
Ezek. 14. 13, 17, 19, 21. || 25. 13. || 29. 8. *Zeph.* 1. 3.
 27. 5. made *man* and *b.* that are on ground
Ezek. 36. 11. will multiply uponyou *man* and *b.*
Jonah 3. 7. let not *man* nor *b.* taste any thing
Wild BEAST of Lebanon, and trod down the
 thistle, 2 *Kings* 14. 9. 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
Job 39. 15. that *wild b.* may break them
Psal. 80. 13. *wild b.* of the field doth devour it
Hos. 13. 8. the *wild b.* shall tear them
BEASTS was torn of, *Gen.* 31. 39. *Exod.* 22.
Dan. 4. 14. the beasts get away from under it
 15. his portion be with the *b.* in the grass
 7. 17. these four great *b.* are four kings
 8. 4. so that no *b.* might stand before him
Joc. 1. 18. do the *b.* grone, herds perplexed
Hab. 2. 17. spoil of *b.* which made them afraid
Rom. 1. 23. into an image made like to *b.*
1Cor. 5. 32. if I have fought with *b.* at Ephesus
Jam. 3. 7. kind of *b.* is tamed, but tongue
 2 *Pet.* 2. 12. as natural brute *b.* speak evil
Jude 10. they know naturally as brute *b.*
Rev. 4. 6. *b.* full of eyes before and behind
 8. four *b.* had each six wings about him
 9. those *b.* give glory, and honour to him
 5. 6. of the throne and four *b.* stood a Lamb
 14. four *b.* said, Amen, and the 24 elders fell
 6. 1. the four *b.* saying, come and see, 15. 7.
 7. 11. stood about the throne and the four *b.*
 14. 3. new song before the throne and four *b.*
 19. 4. the 24 elders and four *b.* fell down to
BEAT signifies, [1] *To smite or strike*, *Deut.*
 25. 3. *Mat.* 21. 35. [2] *To bruise or bray*,
Exod. 30. 36. *Num.* 11. 8.
Psal. 89. 23. I will *b.* down his foes before his

Prov. 23. 14. thou shalt *b.* him with the rod
Isa. 2. 4. *b.* swords into plow-shares, *Mic.* 4. 3.
 3. 15. what mean ye that ye *b.* my people
 41. 15. thresh the mountains, *b.* them small
Joc. 3. 10. *b.* your plow-shares into swords
Mic. 4. 13. shalt *b.* in pieces many people
Mat. 7. 25. *b.* on that house, 27. *Lk.* 6. 48, 49.
 21. 35. and *b.* one, *Lk.* 20. 10, 11. *Mark* 12. 7.
Mark 4. 37. *b.* into the ship, it was now full
Luke 12. 45. shall begin to *b.* the men-servants
Acts 16. 22. the magistrates commanded to *b.*
 18. 17. the Greeks took Sosthenes and *b.* him
BEATEN officers of Israel, *Exod.* 5. 14.
Mark 13. 9. in the synagogue ye shall be *b.*
Luke 12. 47. who knew and did not shall be *b.*
Acts 5. 40. they called the apostles and *b.*
 16. 37. they have *b.* us openly uncondemned
 2 *Cor.* 11. 23. thrice was I *b.* with rods, once
BEATEN Oil light, *Exod.* 27. 20. *Lev.* 24. 1.
Exod. 29. 40. part of an hin of *b.* oil, *Num.* 28. 5.
BEATEST him with a rod, *Prov.* 23. 13.
BEATETH the air, 1 *Cor.* 9. 26.
BEATING down one another, 1 *Sam.* 14. 16.
Mark 12. 5. many others *b.* some and killing
BEAUTY signifies, [1] *Comeliness or hand-*
someness, 2 *Sam.* 14. 25. [2] *A chief person, or*
city, 2 *Sam.* 1. 19. *Isa.* 13. 19. *Lam.* 2. 1.
 [3] *Splendor, glory, or dignity*, *Lam.* 1. 6.
Zech. 11. 7. [4] *Joy and gladness*, *Isa.* 61. 3.
Exod. 28. 2. for Aaron, for glory, and *b.*
 1 *Chron.* 16. 29. *b.* of holiness, *Psal.* 29. 2. || 96. 9.
Psal. 27. 4. the *b.* of the Lord and inquire
 39. 11. thou makest his *b.* to consume away
 45. 11. so shall the king greatly desire thy *b.*
 49. 14. their *b.* shall consume in the grave
 50. 2. Zion the perfection of *b.* God shined
 90. 17. let the *b.* of the Lord our God be on
 96. 6. strength and *b.* are in his sanctuary
Isa. 28. 5. be for a diadem of *b.* to reside

Jf. 33. 17. thine eyes shall see the king in his *b.*
53. 2. is no *b.* that we should desire him
Lam. 1. 6. from Zion all her *b.* is departed
 2. 1. cast down from heaven the *b.* of Israel
 15. the city men call the perfection of *b.*
Zech. 9. 17. how great is his goodness and his *b.*
 11. 7. I took two staves, one I called *b.* 10.
 BEAUTIES of holiness, *Psal.* 110. 3.
 BEAUTIFY the meek, *Psal.* 149. 4.
Jsa. 60. 13. to *b.* the place of my sanctuary
 BEAUTIFUL is mount Zion, *Psal.* 48. 2.
Ecc. 3. 11. made every thing *b.* in his time
Cant. 6. 4. thou art *b.* O my love, as Tirzah
 7. 1. *b.* are thy feet with shoes, O princes
Jsa. 4. 2. day shall the branch of Lord be *b.*
 52. 1. O Zion, put on thy *b.* garments
 7. *b.* the feet of them that bring, *Rom.* 10. 15.
Ezek. 16. 12. put a *b.* crown upon thine head
 13. thou wast exceeding *b.* and didst prosper
 23. 42. Sabeans put *b.* crowns on their heads
Aff. 3. 2. the gate of the temple called *b.* 10.
 BECAME a great mountain, and, *Dan.* 2. 35.
1Cor. 9. 20. Jews I *b.* a Jew, to gain the Jews
Heb. 7. 26. an high-priest *b.* us, who is holy
 10. 33. whilst ye *b.* companions of them so
Rev. 16. 3. sea *b.* as the blood of a dead man
 BECAMEST mine, *Ezek.* 16. 8.
 BECAUSE thou hast done this, *Gen.* 3. 14.
Lev. 26. 43. *b.* even *b.* they despised my
2Sam. 12. 6. *b.* he did this, *b.* he had no pity
Prov. 1. 24. *b.* I have called, and ye refused
Ezek. 13. 10. *b.* even *b.* they seduced my
Mat. 26. 31. all ye shall be offended *b.* of me
Mark 9. 41. water *b.* you belong to Christ
John 6. 26. not *b.* ye saw the miracles, but
John 8. 43. even *b.* ye cannot hear my word
 10. 13. hireling fleeth *b.* he is an hireling
 14. 19. ye see me *b.* I live ye shall live also
Rom. 8. 10. Spirit is life *b.* of righteousness

Eph. 5. 6. *b.* of these cometh the wrath of
Heb. 6. 13. *b.* he could swear by no greater
 1 *John* 3. 14. from death to life, *b.* we love
 4. 19. we love him *b.* he first loved us
 BECKED, remained speechless, *Luke* 1. 22.
Luke 5. 7. *b.* to their partners in the other
John 13. 24. Peter *b.* to him that he should
Aff. 19. 33. Alexander *b.* with his hand, and
 21. 40. Paul stood on the stairs and *b.* with
 24. 10. Paul after the governor had *b.*
 BECKNING unto them with, *Aff.* 12. 17.
Aff. 13. 16. Paul stood up, and *b.* with his
 BECOME as one of us, *Gen.* 3. 22.
Exod. 15. 2. Lord is my strength and is *b.* my
 salvation, *Psal.* 118. 14. *Jsa.* 12. 2.
 32. 1. for this Moses that brought us up, we
 wot not what is *b.* of him. 23. *Aff.* 7. 40.
Deut. 27. 9. O Israel, thou art *b.* the people
Mat. 21. 42. same is *b.* the head of the corner,
Mark 12. 10. *Luke* 20. 17. *Aff.* 4. 11.
John 1. 12. gave power to *b.* the sons of God
 2 *Cor.* 5. 17. behold, all things are *b.* new
Rev. 11. 15. are *b.* the kingdoms of our Lord
 BECOMETH thy house, O Lord, *Psal.* 93. 5.
Prov. 17. 7. excellent speech *b.* not a fool
Mat. 3. 15. it *b.* us to fulfil all righteousness
Mat. 13. 22. deceitfulness of riches choketh
 the word, and he *b.* unfruitful, *Mark* 4. 19.
 32. among herbs, and *b.* a tree, *Mark* 4. 32.
Rom. 16. 2. receive Phebe our sister as *b.* saints
Eph. 5. 3. not to be once named as *b.* saints
Phil. 1. 27. let your conversation be as *b.* the
Tit. 2. 3. aged women be in behaviour as *b.*
 BED signifies, [1] *That whereon persons sleep*
in the night, 1 *Sam.* 19. 3. [2] *A couch to*
rest on in the day, 2 *Sam.* 4. 5. [3] *Pain,*
torment, or tribulation, *Rev.* 2. 22. [4] *The*
grave, which is as a sleeping house for the
righteous, *Jsa.* 57. 2.

Job 7. 13. when I say, my *b.* shall comfort
 17. 13. I have made my *b.* in the darkness
 33. 15. speaketh in slumbrings upon the *b.*
Psal. 4. 4. with your own heart on your *b.*
 36. 4. he deviseth mischief on his *b.*
 41. 3. wilt make all his *b.* in his sickness
 63. 6. when I remember thee upon my *b.*
 139. 8. if I make my *b.* in hell, thou art
Prov. 26. 14. so doth the slothful on his *b.*
Cant. 3. 1. by night on my *b.* I sought him
 7. his *b.* which is Solomon's valiant men
Isa. 28. 20. the *b.* is shorter than a man can
Mat. 9. 6. Jesus saith, take up thy *b.* and
 walk, *Mark* 2. 9, 11. *Jobn* 5. 11, 12.
Mark 4. 21. a candle put under a *b.* *Luke* 8. 16,
Rev. 2. 22. behold I will cast her into a *b.*
 BED of spices, as flowers, *Cant.* 5. 13.
Cant. 6. 2. is gone down to the *b.* of spices
 BED undefiled, *Heb.* 13. 4.
 BED-CHAMBER thou speakest in, *2 Kings* 6. 12.
2 Kings 11. 2. in the *b.-c.* *2 Chron.* 22. 11.
Ecc. 10. 20. curse not the rich in the *b.-c.*
 BEDS, saints sing aloud on, *Psal.* 149. 5.
Isa. 57. 2. they shall rest in their *b.* each one
Amos 6. 4. that lie on *b.* of ivory and stretch
Mic. 2. 1. them that work evil on their *b.*
 BEDSTEAD of iron, *Deut.* 3. 11.
 BEE, BEES chased in Seir, *Deut.* 1. 44.
Judg. 14. 8. a swarm of *b.* in the carcase of
Psal. 118. 12. compassed me about like *b.*
 BEEN at rest, *Job* 3. 13.
Psal. 27. 9. thou hast *b.* my help, 63. 7.
 94. 17. unless the Lord had *b.* my help
Isa. 48. 18. then had thy peace *b.* as a river
Luke 24. 21. we trusted that it had *b.* he who
Acts 4. 13. took knowledge they had *b.* with
Rom. 9. 29. we had *b.* as Sodom, and like
1 Tim. 5. 9. widow, having *b.* the wife of one
2 Pet. 2. 21. it had *b.* better to have known

1 John 2. 19. if they had *b.* of us, no doubt.
 Have BEEN with you, *Jobn* 14. 9.
Jobn 15. 27. because ye have *b.* with me from
Acts 20. 18. after what manner I have *b.* with
2 Cor. 11. 25. night and day have I *b.* in the
Gal. 3. 21. righteousness should have *b.* by
 BEFORE thine eyes, *Psal.* 31. 22.
Psal. 39. 13. spare me *b.* I go hence and be
 119. 67. *b.* I was afflicted I went astray, but
 139. 5. thou hast beset me behind and *b.*
Isa. 9. 12. Syrians *b.* and the Philistines
 65. 24. *b.* they call I will answer and hear
Jer. 1. 5. *b.* I formed thee in the belly, I
Phil. 3. 13. forth to those things that are *b.*
Col. 1. 5. whereof ye heard *b.* in the word of
1 Tim. 1. 13. who was *b.* a blasphemer, a
2 Pet. 3. 2. mindful of words spoken *b.* by
 17. seeing ye know these things *b.* beware
Rev. 3. 9. make them to worship *b.* thy feet
 4. 6. four beasts full of eyes *b.* and behind
 Come BEFORE with thanksgiving, *Psal.* 100. 2.
Mic. 6. 6. wherewithal shall I come *b.* the L.
 BEFOREHAND what to speak, *Mark* 13. 11.
1 Tim. 5. 24. some men's sins are open *b.*
 25. the good works of some are manifest *b.*
1 Pet. 1. 11. testified *b.* the sufferings of Christ
 BEGAN men to call on the name, *Gen.* 4. 26.
2 Tim. 1. 9. before the world *b.* *Tit.* 1. 2.
Heb. 2. 3. salvation at first *b.* to be spoken
 BEGAT he us with the word, *Jam.* 1. 18.
1 John 5. 1. every one that loveth him that *b.*
 BEG I am ashamed, *Luke* 16. 3.
 BEGGED body of Jesus, *Mar.* 27. 58. *Luke* 23. 52.
Jobn 9. 8. is not this he that sat and *b.*?
 BEGGAR from the dunghill, *1 Sam.* 2. 8.
Luke 16. 20. there was a *b.* named Lazarus
 22. *b.* died, and was carried by the angels
 BEGGARLY elements, *Gal.* 4. 9.
 BEGGING, not seen his seed *Psal.* 37. 25.

BEG
 Jer
 Ezek
 Luke
 13.
 14.
 21.
 1 Pet
 Bzo
 fr
 3
 4
 Pr
 Job
 42.
 Psal.
 Prov
 17.
 Eccl.
 Isa. 6
 Mat.
 2 Pet
 Rev.
 Rev.
 At th
 John
 Acts
 From
 John
 8. 23
 44.
 15. 2
 Eph.
 2 The
 2 Pet.
 1 Job
 13.
 3. 8.

BEGIN to magnify thee, *Job* 3. 7.

Jer. 25. 29. I *b.* to bring evil on the city

Ezek. 9. 6. slay old and young, and *b.* at my

Luke 3. 8. and *b.* not to say within yourselves

13. 26. then shall ye *b.* to say, we have eaten

14. 29. all that behold it, *b.* to mock him

21. 28. when these things *b.* to come to pass

1 *Pet.* 4. 17. time is come, that judgment must

b. at the house of God, and if it first *b.*

BEGINNING signifies, [1] *That which is the*

first, *Exod.* 12. 2. [2] *The creation*, *Gen.* 1. 1.

[3] *At the first*, *Prov.* 20. 21. *Isa.* 1. 26.

[4] *That which is chief or most excellent*,

Prov. 1. 7. || 9. 10.

Job 8. 7. tho' thy *b.* was small, yet thy end

42. 12. latter end of *Job* more than the *b.*

Psal. 111. 10. fear of the Lord *b.* *Prov.* 9. 10.

Prov. 1. 7. the fear of the Lord is the *b.* of

17. 14. *b.* of strife, as when one letteth out

Ecc. 7. 8. is the end of a thing than the *b.*

Isa. 64. 4. since the *b.* of the world, men

Mat. 24. 8. the *b.* of sorrows, *Mark* 13. 8.

2 *Pet.* 2. 20. latter end is worse than the *b.*

Rev. 1. 8. I am the *b.* 21. 6. || 22. 13.

Rev. 3. 14. things saith the *b.* of the creation

At the BEGINNING of thy, *Dan.* 9. 23.

John 16. 4. things I said not to you at the *b.*

Acts 11. 15. fell on them as on us at the *b.*

From the BEGINNING, or ever, *Prov.* 8. 23.

John 6. 64. Jesus knew from the *b.* who

8. 25. even the same I said to you from the *b.*

44. was a murderer from the *b.* and abode

15. 27. ye have been with me from the *b.*

Eph. 3. 9. which from the *b.* of the world hath

2 *Thess.* 2. 13. God hath from the *b.* chosen

2 *Pet.* 3. 4. continue as they were from the *b.*

1 *John* 2. 7. ye have heard from the *b.* 3. 11.

13. ye have known him that is from the *b.*

3. 8. devil, for the devil sinneth from the *b.*

2 *John* 5. but that which we had from the *b.*

In the BEGINNING God created, *Gen.* 1. 1.

Prov. 8. 22. possessed me in the *b.* of his way

John 1. 1. in the *b.* was the Word, the Word

2. the same was in the *b.* with God

Phil. 4. 15. know that in the *b.* of the gospel

Heb. 1. 10. thou Lord in the *b.* hast laid the

BEGINNING to sink he cried, *Mat.* 14. 30.

Mat. 20. 8. give their hire, *b.* from the last to

Luke 24. 47. among all nations, *b.* at *Jerusal.*

John 8. 9. went out, *b.* at the eldest even to

BEGOTTEN is taken, [1] *Properly and na-*

turally, *Judg.* 8. 30. [2] *Spiritually, thus*

Christians are said to be begotten by such mi-

nisters as were instruments of their conversion,

1 *Cor.* 4. 15.

Job 38. 28. who hath *b.* the drops of dew?

Psal. 2. 7. thou art my Son, this day have I

b. thee, *Acts* 13. 33. *Heb.* 1. 5. || 5. 5.

John 1. 14. the glory as of the only *b.* of the

18. the only *b.* Son, he hath declared him

3. 16. loved, that he gave his only *b.* Son

18. in the name of the only *b.* Son

1 *Cor.* 4. 15. I have *b.* you thro' the gospel

Philem. 10. Onesimus, whom I have *b.* in my

Heb. 11. 17. by faith offered up his only *b.*

1 *Pet.* 1. 3. who hath *b.* us again to a lively

1 *John* 4. 9. sent his only *b.* Son that we

5. 1. begat, loveth him also that is *b.* of him

18. he that is *b.* of God keepeth himself

First-BEGOTTEN into the world, *Heb.* 1. 6.

Rev. 1. 5. Jesus who is the first *b.* of the dead

BEGUILE you with enticing words, *Col.* 2. 4.

Col. 2. 18. let no man *b.* you of your reward

BEGUILED, ING me, and I did eat, *Gen.* 3. 13.

Job. 9. 22. saying, wherefore have ye *b.* us?

2 *Cor.* 11. 3. I swear as the serpent *b.* Eve

2 *Pet.* 2. 14. cease from sin, *b.* unstable souls

BEGUN, *Num.* 16. 46. || 47. the plague was *b.*

Deut. 3. 24. haſt *b.* to ſhew thy greatneſs
Eſth. 6. 13. before whom thou haſt *b.* to fall
Mat. 18. 24. and when he had *b.* to reckon
2 Cor. 8. 6. as he had *b.* ſo he would finiſh
Gal. 3. 3. are ye ſo fooliſh, having *b.* in the
Phil. 1. 6. he which hath *b.* a good work in
1 Tim. 5. 11. they have *b.* to wax wanton
BEHALF, to ſpeak on God's, *Job* 36. 2.
1 Cor. 1. 4. I thank my God always on your *b.*
2 Cor. 1. 11. be given by many on our *b.*
Phil. 1. 29. to you is given in *b.* of Chriſt
BEHAVE themſelves ſtrangely, *Deut.* 32. 27.
1 Chron. 19. 13. let us *b.* ourſelves valiantly
Pſal. 101. 2. I will *b.* wiſely in a perfect way
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity doth not *b.* itſelf unſeemly
1 Tim. 3. 15. how thou oughteſt to *b.* in the
BEHAVED wiſely, *1 Sam.* 18. 5, 14, 15, 30.
Pſal. 131. 2. I have *b.* myſelf as a child that
Mic. 3. 4. as they have *b.* themſelves ill in
1 Theſſ. 2. 10. how unblameably we *b.* ourſ.
2 Theſſ. 3. 7. *b.* not ourſelves diſorderly among
BEHAVETH uncomely to his, *1 Cor.* 7. 36.
BEHAVIOUR before them, *1 Sam.* 21. 13.
1 Tim. 3. 2. biſhop muſt be ſober, of good *b.*
Tiz. 2. 3. aged women in *b.* as becometh
BEHEADED John, *Mat.* 14. 10. *Mark* 6. 16, 27.
Rev. 20. 4. the ſouls of them that were *b.*
BEHELD the ſerpent of braſs, *Num.* 21. 9.
Num. 23. 21. he hath not *b.* iniquity in Jacob
Job 31. 26. if I *b.* the ſun when it ſhined
Pſal. 119. 158. I *b.* transgreſſors and grieved
Prov. 7. 7. and *b.* among the ſimple ones, I
Eccl. 8. 17. then I *b.* all the work of God
Jer. 4. 23. I *b.* the earth and it was without
Mark 15. 47. Magdalen and Mary the mother
of Joſes *b.* where he was laid, *Luke* 23. 55.
Luke 10. 18. I *b.* Satan as lightning fall from
19. 41. he *b.* the city, and wept over it
John 1. 14. and we *b.* his glory, the glory as

Act. 1. 9. while they *b.* Jeſus was taken up
Rev. 5. 6. I *b.* and lo in the midſt of throne
11. 12. aſcended, and their enemies *b.* them
BEHEMOTH which I made, *Job* 40. 15.
BEHIND ſignifies, [1] *Backwards*, *Judg.* 20.
42. [2] *After*, *2 Sam.* 3. 16. [3] *Remind-*
ing, *Lev.* 25. 51. [4] *Paſt*, *Phil.* 3. 13.
Neb. 9. 26. rebelled and caſt thy law *b.* their
Cant. 2. 9. behold, he ſtandeth *b.* our wall
Iſa. 38. 17. thou haſt caſt all my ſins *b.* thy
Mark 5. 27. ſhe came in the preſs *b.* and
Luke 2. 43. child Jeſus carried *b.* in Jeruſalem
Phil. 3. 13. getting thoſe things which are *b.*
Col. 1. 24. what is *b.* of afflictions of Chriſt
BEHOLD ſignifies, [1] *Admiration*, *Iſa.* 7. 14.
[2] *Joy and gladneſs*, *Mat.* 21. 5. [3] *Af-*
ſeveration, *Gen.* 28. 15.
Exod. 23. 20. *b.* I ſend an angel before thee
24. 8. Moſes ſaid, *b.* the blood of covenant
1 Kings 13. 2. *b.* a child ſhall be born to the
2 Kings 22. 16. *b.* I will bring evil upon this
Job 1. 12. *b.* all that he hath is in thy power
28. 28. *b.* the fear of the Lord, that is
36. 5. *b.* God is mighty and deſpiſeth, 26.
40. 4. *b.* I am vile, what ſhall I answer thee
Pſal. 33. 18. *b.* the eye of the Lord is on them
Pſal. 51. 5. *b.* I was ſhapen in iniquity, and
78. 20. *b.* he ſmote the rock, the waters
139. 8. my bed in hell, *b.* thou art there
Cant. 1. 15. *b.* thou art my fair love, *b.* 16.
4. 1.
Iſa. 7. 14. *b.* a virgin ſhall conceive, *Mat.* 1. 23.
8. 18. *b.* I and the children, *Heb.* 2. 13.
22. they ſhall look to the earth, and *b.*
12. 2. *b.* God is my ſalvation, I will truſt
29. 8. a hungry man dreameth, and *b.* he
40. 9. ſay to the cities of Judah, *b.* your
41. 27. the firſt ſhall ſay to Zion, *b.* *b.* them
42. 1. *b.* my ſervant whom I uphold, mine

Zech.
Mal.
he
10.
Mat.
24.
Mark
Luke
49.
John
47.
19.
2 Cor.
1 *Job*
Rev.
16.
22.
BEHO
thin
thin
Ros
Pſal.
27.
37.
46.
80.
91.
113.
119.
Eccl.
Iſa.
38.
63.
Hab.
Mat.
Luke
21.
John

Zeck. 9. 9. b. thy king cometh, Mat. 21. 5. John 21. 15.

Mal. 3. 1. b. I will send my messenger, and he shall prepare the way, 4. 5. Mat. 11. 10. Mark 1. 2.

Mat. 7. 4. and b. a beam is in thine own eye 24. 26. b. he is in the desert, b. he is in the

Mark 16. 6. is risen, b. the place where they Luke 24. 39. b. my hands and my feet that it

49. b. I send the promise of my Father John 1. 29. b. the Lamb of God. 36.

47. b. an Israelite indeed, in whom there 19. 5. Pilate saith unto them, b. the man

2 Cor. 6. 9. as dying and b. we live, as 1 John 3. 1. b. what manner of love the

Rev. 3. 20. b. I stand at the door and knock 16. 15. b. I come as a thief, blessed is he that

22. 7. b. I come quickly, blessed is he, 12. BEHOLD (Verb) signifies, [1] To look on a

thing with our eyes, Gen. 31. 51. [2] To think over a thing in our minds, Lam. 1. 12.

Rom. 11. 22. Psal. 17. 15. I will b. thy face in righteousness

27. 4. b. the beauty of the Lord and inquire 37. 37. mark the perfect man, b. the upright

46. 8. come, b. the works of the Lord 80. 14. look down from heaven, b. and

91. 8. with thine eyes shalt thou b. and see 113. 6. humbleth himself to b. the things

119. 18. thou mine eyes that I may b. Eccl. 11. 7. pleasant thing it is to b. the son

Isa. 26. 10. will not b. the majesty of the L. 38. 11. b. man no more with the inhabitants

63. 15. b. from the habitation of thy holiness Hab. 1. 13. art of purer eyes than to b. evil

Mat. 18. 10. angels always b. face of my Father Luke 14. 29. all that b. it begin to mock him

21. 6. for these things which ye b. the days John 17. 24. me, that they may b. my glory

Acts 7. 31. drew near to b. it, the voice came 32. then Moses trembled, and durst not b.

2 Cor. 3. 7. Israel could not b. the face of Moses 1 Pet. 2. 12. good works which they shall b.

Rev. 17. 8. when they b. the beast that was BEHOLDEST mote, Mat. 7. 3. Luke 6. 41.

Luke 6. 42. b. not the beam that is in thine BEHOLDING vanity, Psal. 119. 37.

Prov. 15. 3. Lord in every place b. the evil Mat. 27. 55. women were there b. Luke 23. 49.

Mark 10. 21. Jesus b. him, loved him and Luke 23. 35. people stood b. and rulers derided

48. b. things done smote their breasts and 2 Cor. 3. 18. with open face b. as in a glass the

Col. 2. 5. in spirit, joying, and b. your order Jam. 1. 23. man b. his natural face in a glass

BEHOVED Christ to suffer and rise, Luke 24. 46. Heb. 2. 17. b. him to be made like to his

BEING the children of the, Luke 20. 36. Luke 22. 44. b. in an agony, he prayed more

John 5. 13. Jesus conveyed--multitude b. in 10. 33. thou b. a man, makest thyself God

Eph. 2. 20. Jesus Christ b. the chief Phil. 2. 6. who b. in the form of God thought

Heb. 13. 3. as b. yourselves also in the body Rev. 12. 2. the b. with clamor, cried, travailing

BEING the Lord, I will sing, Psal. 104. 33. Acts 17. 28. we live, move, and have our b.

BELCH, KTH out with their mouth, Ps. 59. 7. BELIEF of Spirit and of truth, 2 Thess. 2. 13.

BELIEVE signifies, [1] To give credit to any thing, Gen. 45. 26. [2] To assent barely to

gospel truths, Acts 8. 13. [3] To receive, depend and rely upon Christ for life and sal-

vation, John 1. 12. [3. 15, 16. Exod. 4. 5. that they may b. the Lord

19. 9. that they may hear and b. thee for ever Num. 14. 11. how long will it be ere they b.

2 Chron. 20. 20. b. in the Lord God, b. his

Iſa. 43. 10. that ye may know and *b.* me
Mat. 9. 21. *b.* ye that I am able to do this?
 18. 6. little ones which *b.* in me, *Mark* 9. 42.
Mark 1. 15. repent ye, and *b.* the goſpel
 5. 36. ſaith, be not afraid, only *b.* *Luke* 8. 50.
 9. 23. if thou canſt *b.* all things are poſſible
 24. L. I *b.* help mine unbelief, *John* 9, 38.
 11. 23. but ſhall *b.* thoſe things he ſaith ſhall
 24. *b.* ye receive them, and ye ſhall have
 15. 32. him deſcend, that we may ſee and *b.*
 16. 17. theſe ſigns ſhall follow them which *b.*
Luke 8. 12. taketh away the word, leſt they *b.*
 13. theſe have no root, which for a while *b.*
 24. 25. fools, and ſlow of heart to *b.* all that
John 1. 7. that all men through him might *b.*
 12. God, even to them that *b.* on his name
 4. 42. now we *b.* not becauſe of thy ſaying
 5. 44. how can ye *b.* which receive
 47. writings, how ſhall ye *b.* my words?
 6. 29. work of God, that ye *b.* on him he
 7. 39. they that *b.* on him ſhould receive
 9. 35. doſt thou *b.* on the Son of God?
 36. who is he, Lord, that I might *b.* on him
 10. 38. *b.* the works that ye may know and *b.*
 11. 27. I *b.* that thou art the Chriſt, the Son
 40. not to thee, if wouldſt *b.* thou
 42. that they may *b.* that thou haſt
 12. 36. while ye have light, *b.* in the light
 13. 19. it is come to paſs, ye may *b.* I am he
 14. 1. troubled, ye *b.* in God, *b.* alſo in me
 11. *b.* I am in the Father, or *b.* for the
 29. that when it is come to paſs ye might *b.*
 16. 31. Jeſus answered them, do ye now *b.*?
 17. 20. pray for them alſo which ſhall *b.* on
 21. that the world may *b.* thou haſt ſent
 20. 31. theſe are written that ye might *b.*
Act 13. 39. all that *b.* are juſtified from all
 41. a work which ye ſhall in no wiſe *b.*
 15. 7. the Gentiles by me ſhould hear and *b.*

Act 11. *b.* thro' the grace we ſhall be ſaved
 16. 31. *b.* on the Lord Jeſus and thou ſhalt
Rom. 3. 22. of God on all them that *b.*
 4. 24. to whom it ſhall be imputed if we *b.*
 6. 8. we *b.* that we ſhall alſo live with him
 10. 9. *b.* in thy heart that God raiſed him
 14. ſhall they *b.* in him of whom not heard
 2 *Cor.* 4. 13. we alſo *b.* and therefore ſpeak
Gal. 3. 22. might be given to them that *b.*
Eph. 1. 19. greatneſs of his power to us who *b.*
 1 *Theſſ.* 1. 13. worketh in you that *b.*
 4. 14. we *b.* that Jeſus died and roſe again
 2 *Theſſ.* 1. 10. to be admird in all thoſe that *b.*
 1 *Tim.* 1. 15. pattern to them that ſhould *b.*
 4. 10. of all men, eſpecially of thoſe that *b.*
Heb. 10. 39. but of them that *b.* to ſaving of
 11. 6. that cometh to God muſt *b.* that he is
 1 *Pet.* 1. 21. him do *b.* in God that raiſed him
 2. 7. you therefore which *b.* he is precious
 1 *John* 3. 23. commandment that we ſhould *b.*
 5. 13. written to you that *b.* that ye may *b.*
 BELIEVE not, or not BELIEVE ye, *Iſa.* 7. 9:
Jer. 12. 6. *b.* not them, tho' they ſpeak fair
Hab. 1. 5. ye will not *b.* tho' it be told you
Mat. 23. 25. then did ye not *b.* him, *Mark* 11. 31.
Luke 22. 67. ſaid, if I tell you, you will not *b.*
John 3. 12. told earthly things, and ye *b.* not
 4. 48. ye ſee ſigns and wonders ye will not *b.*
 5. 38. for whom he hath ſent, him ye *b.* not
 47. if ye *b.* not his writ, how ſhall ye *b.* my
 6. 36. to you, ye alſo have ſeen me and *b.* not
 64. but there are ſome of you which *b.* not
 8. 24. *b.* not that I am he, ye ſhall die in ſins
 46. if I ſay the truth, why do ye not *b.* me?
 10. 26. *b.* not, becauſe ye are not of my ſheep
 38. do, tho' ye *b.* not me, believe the works
 16. 9. reprove of ſin, becauſe they *b.* not on
 20. 25. my hand into his ſide, I will not *b.*
Rom. 3. 3. if ſome did not *b.* ſhall unbelief?

2 *Cor.* 4. 4
 1 *John*
 BELIEV
 John 16.
 17. 8. an
 Act 18.
 27. th
 19. 2. r
 Rom. 4. 1
 13. 11. l
 1 *Cor.* 3. 5
 15. 2. y
 Gal. 2. 1
 Eph. 1.
 1 *Tim.* 3.
 2 *Tim.* 1.
 Heb. 4. 3
 Many
 John 4. 3
 11. 45.
 12. 42.
 Act 18.
 BELIEV
 John 6.
 10. 25.
 Rom. 10.
 2 *Theſſ.*
 Jude 5.
 BELIEV
 BELIEV
 John 14.
 1 *Tim.* 4.
 Act 8. 3
 26. 27.
 BELIEV
 Mark 9.
 16. 16.
 John 3.
 18. he

2 Cor. 4. 4. blinded minds of them that *b.* not
 1 John 4. 1. *b.* not every spirit, but try the
 BELIEVED on him, *John* 2. 11.
 John 16. 27. loveth you, because you have *b.*
 17. 8. and they have *b.* that thou didst send
 Acts 18. 8. chief ruler of the synagogue *b.*
 27. them much which had *b.* thro' grace
 19. 2. received ye the holy Ghost since ye *b.*
 Rom. 4. 18. who against hope *b.* in hope, might
 13. 11. salvation is nearer than when we *b.*
 1 Cor. 3. 5. ministers by whom ye *b.* as the Lord
 15. 2. ye are saved, unless ye have *b.* in vain
 Gal. 2. 16. even we have *b.* in Jesus Christ
 Eph. 1. 13. in whom after ye *b.* ye were
 1 Tim. 3. 16. *b.* on in the world, received up
 2 Tim. 1. 12. for I know whom I have *b.* he
 Heb. 4. 3. we which have *b.* do enter into rest
 Many BELIEVED in his name, *John* 2. 23.
 John 4. 39. many of the Samaritans *b.* on him
 11. 45. many of the Jews which came to M. *b.*
 12. 42. the chief rulers also many *b.* on him
 Acts 18. 8. many of the Corinthians hearing, *b.*
 BELIEVED not, or not BELIEVED, is, *John* 3. 18.
 John 6. 64. know who they were that *b.* not
 10. 25. answered, I told you and ye *b.* not
 Rom. 10. 14. on him in whom they have not *b.*
 2 Thess. 2. 12. might be damned, who *b.* not
 Jude 5. afterward destroyed them that *b.* not
 BELIEVERS added to the Lord, *Acts* 5. 14.
 BELIEVEST in me, never die, *John* 11. 26.
 John 14. 10. *b.* thou not that I am in the
 1 Tim. 4. 12. be thou an example of the *b.*
 Acts 8. 37. if thou *b.* with all thine heart, thou
 26. 27. *b.* thou the prophets? I know thou *b.*
 BELIEVETH shall not make haste, *Isa.* 28. 16.
 Mark 9. 23. things are possible to him that *b.*
 16. 16. that *b.* and is baptized shall be saved
 John 3. 15. *b.* in him should not perish, 16.
 18. he that *b.* on him is not condemned

John 3. 36. that *b.* hath everlasting life, 6. 47.
 5. 24. *b.* on him that sent me hath everlasting
 6. 35. he that *b.* on me shall never thirst
 7. 38. he that *b.* on me, out of his belly shall
 11. 25. he that *b.* tho' he were dead yet shall
 26. liveth and *b.* in me shall never die
 12. 44. *b.* on me, *b.* not on me, but on him
 46. whoso *b.* on me, should, not abide in
 Acts 10. 43. who *b.* in him receive remission
 Rom. 1. 16. power of God to every one that *b.*
 3. 26. the justifier of him that *b.* on Jesus
 9. 33. *b.* on him shall not *b.* ashamed, 10. 11.
 10. 4. is the end of law to every one that *b.*
 10. for with the heart man *b.* to
 1 Cor. 14. 24. and there come in one that *b.* not
 2 Cor. 6. 15. part hath he that *b.* with infidel
 1 Pet. 2. 6. he that *b.* shall not be confounded
 1 John 5. 1. *b.* Jesus is the Christ, is of God
 5. who is he that overcometh, but he that *b.*
 10. *b.* on the Son of God; he that *b.* not
 BELIEVING ye shall receive, *Mar.* 21. 22.
 John 20. 27. Thomas, be not faithless but *b.*
 31. that *b.* ye might have life thro' his name
 Acts 16. 34. rejoiced *b.* in God with all his
 24. 14. *b.* all things which are written in the
 Rom. 15. 13. fill you with all joy and peace in *b.*
 1 Tim. 6. 2. they that have *b.* masters, not
 1 Pet. 1. 8. *b.* ye rejoice with joy unspeakable
 BELL, BELLS of horses, holiness, *Zech.* 14. 20.
 BELLOWs are burnt, the lead is, *Jer.* 6. 29.
 BELL, shalt thou go, and dust, *Gen.* 3. 14.
 Num. 23. 8. of Israel and woman thro' the *b.*
 Job 3. 11. upghost when I came out of *b.*
 15. 2. and fill his *b.* with the east wind
 BELONG to God, *Gen.* 40. 8.
 Deut. 29. 29. things *b.* to God, revealed *b.*
 Psal. 68. 20. our God *b.* the issues from death
 Dan. 9. 9. to the Lord our God *b.* mercies
 Mark 9. 41. nam: because ye *b.* to Christ

Luke 19. 42. the things which *b.* to thy peace
1 Cor. 7. 32. for things that *b.* to the Lord
 BELONGETH vengeance and, *Deut.* 32. 35.

Psal. 94. 1. *Heb.* 30. 30.

Psal. 3. 8. salvation *b.* unto the Lord
 62. 11. have I heard, power *b.* unto God
 12. also unto thee, O Lord, *b.* mercy
Dan. 9. 7. O Lord, righteousness *b.* to thee
 BELOVED is applied, [1] *To Christ*, *Mat.* 3.
 17. *Mark* 1. 11. [9. 7. [2] *To the Church*,
Jer. 11. 15. *Rom.* 9. 25. [3] *To particular*
saints, *Neh.* 13. 26. *Dan.* 9. 23.

Deut. 21. 15. two wives, the one *b.* the other
 33. 12. the *b.* of the Lord shall dwell in safety
Psal. 60 5. thy *b.* may be delivered, 108. 6.

Psal. 127. 2. for so he giveth his *b.* sleep
Cant. 5. 1. O friends, drink abundantly, O *b.*
 9. what is thy *b.* more than another *b.*

8. 5. is this that cometh leaning on her *b.*
Dan. 9. 23. for thou art greatly *b.* 10. 11. 19.
Rom. 1. 7. to all that are in Rome, *b.* of God

9. 25. I will call her *b.* which was not *b.*
Eph. 1. 6. he hath made us accepted in the *b.*
Col. 3. 12. on as the elect of God, holy and *b.*

2 *Pet.* 3. 8. *b.* be not ignorant of this one thing
1 John 3. 2. *b.* now we are the sons of God
 47. *b.* let us love one another, for love is

11 *b.* if God so loved us, we ought also to
Rev. 20. 9. and they compassed the *b.* city
 See DEARLY.

My BELOVED, yea pleasant, *Cant.* 1. 16.
Cant. 2. 3. apple-tree, so is my *b.* among the
 16. my *b.* is mine, and I am his, he saith,

16. 3.
 4. 16. let my *b.* come into his garden and eat
 5. 2. the voice of my *b.* that knocketh, 2. 8.

5. up to open to my *b.* 6. I opened to my *b.*
 10. my *b.* is white and ruddy 16. this is my *b.*
Isa. 5. 1. song of my *b.* touching his vineyard

Jer. 11. 15. what hath my *b.* to do in my
Mat. 3. 17. is my *b.* Son, 17. 5. *Mark* 1. 11.
 [9. 7. *Luke* 3. 22. [9. 35. 2 *Pet.* 1. 17.

12. 18. behold my *b.* in whom my soul is
Luke 20. 13. send my *b.* son, it may be they
Jam. 1. 16. do not err, my *b.* brethren

BEMOANED, two him, *Jer.* 22. 30.
Jer. 31. 18. surely heard Benjamin *b.* himself
 BENEATH the earth, *Eccl.* 20. 4. *Deut.* 5. 4.

Isa. 14. 9. hell from *b.* is moved for thee
 31. 6. lift up your eyes, look on the earth *b.*
Jer. 31. 37. if foundations can be searched *b.*

John 8. 23. ye are from *b.* I am from above
 BENEFACTORS are called, *Luke* 11. 25.
 BENEFIT them, *Jer.* 18. 10.

BENEFIT, *It signifies*, The gifts and fa-
 vours of God to men
 2 *Chron* 32. 25. rendered not according to *b.*

Psal. 68. 19. Lord, who daily loadeth us with *b.*
 103. 2. the Lord, and forget not all his *b.*
 116. 12. shall I render to Lord for all his *b.*

BENEVOLENCE, render to the, 1 *Cor.* 7. 3.
 BENT his bow, *Psal.* 7. 12. *Lam.* 2. 4. [3. 12.
Pf. 37. 14. *b.* their bow to cast down the poe

BEHAVE them of children, *Jer.* 15. 7. 18. 21.
Eccl. 5. 17. evil beasts, and they shall *b.* the
 26. 12. more henceforth *b.* them of men, 44.

Mos. 9. 12. up children, yet I will *b.* them
 BEHEAVEN of my children, *Gen.* 42. 36.
Gen. 43. 14. if I be *b.* of my children, I ask

Hos. 13. 8. *b.* of her whips
 BEHAVE THY at home is at death, *Lam.* 1. 20.
 BEARERS in the top of the bough, *Isa.* 17. 4.

Jam. 3. 12. fig-tree bear olive & vine sap
 BEAT and succ, *Dan.* 10. 6.
Rev. 21. 20. foundation was *b.* ninth a tower

BREAKEN thou, drew me thy, *Eccl.* 33. 11.
Psal. 80. 21. we *b.* thee, O God of hosts
 116. 4. O Lord, I *b.* thee deliver my soul

Amos 7.
Mah. 1.
Luke 2.

9. 38.
Rom. 12.
 1 *Cor.* 4.

5. 20.
 6. 1. V
Eph. 4.
 1 *Pe.* 2.

BESIDE
Mark 1.
 BESIDE
 BESIDE

Cont. 1.
Isa. 30.
Luke 11.

24. 21.
 BESIDE
 Acts 26.

2 *Cor.* 6.
 BESIDE
 BESIDE

Eccl. 1.
 2 *Sam.*
 1 *King.*

2 *Chron.*
Ezra 8.
Mat. 8.

John 4.
Act. 13.
 2 *Cor.* 1.

BEST
 1 *Cor.* 4.
 BEST

BEST
 BEST
 BEST

Rom. 1.
 BEST
 BEST

Amos 7. 2. O Lord God, forgive, I *b.* thee
Mal. 1. 9. *b.* God, that he will be gracious to
Luke 2. 23. Jesus I *b.* thee, torment me not
9. 38. master, I *b.* thee, look on my son
Rom. 12. 1. I *b.* you by the mercies of God
1 Cor. 4. 16. I *b.* you, be ye followers of me
5. 10. God did *b.* you by us, we pray you
6. 1. we *b.* you receive not the grace of God
Eph. 4. 2. prisoner of the Lord *b.* you to walk
1 Pet. 2. 11. I *b.* you as strangers and pilgrims

See BETHREEN.

BESKONING him, *Mat.* 8. 5. *Luke* 7. 3.
Mark 1. 40. there came a leper to him, *b.*
BESK, easily, *Heb.* 12. 11.
BESIDE, BESIDES the still waters, *Psal.* 23. 2.
Cont. 1. 8. feed thy kids *b.* the shepherds
Isa. 32. 20. are ye that sow *b.* all waters
Luke 16. 26. *b.* all this, between us and you
24. 21. *b.* all this, to day is the third day
BESIDE himself, *Mark* 3. 21.
Act. 26. 24. Paul, thou art *b.* thyself, learning
2 Cor. 5. 13. we *b.* ourselves, it is to God
BESION of destruction, *Isa.* 14. 23.
BROUGHT us, and we would, *Gen.* 42. 21.
Exod. 32. 11. Moses *b.* the Lord, *Deut.* 3. 23.
2 Sam. 12. 16. David *b.* God for the child
1 Kings 13. 16. the man of God *b.* the Lord
2 Chron. 33. 12. Manasseh in affliction *b.* the
Ezra 2. 23. we fasted and *b.* our God for this
Mat. 3. 31. *b.* him, *Mark* 5. 10. 12. *Lk.* 8. 31. 32.
John 4. 47. of Capernaum *b.* him to come
Act. 13. 42. Gentiles *b.* that these words be
2 Cor. 12. 8. for this thing I *b.* the Lord thrice
BET robe and put it on, *Luke* 13. 22.
1 Cor. 12. 31. but covet earnestly the *b.* gifts
BISTEAD hungry, *Isa.* 8. 23.
BETTER thyself, *2 Sam.* 5. 24.
BETOWED no labour, *John* 4. 38.
Rom. 16. 6. Mary who *b.* much labour on us

1 Cor. 15. 10. grace *b.* on me was not in vain
2 Cor. 1. 11. gift *b.* on us by means of many
Gal. 4. 11. I have *b.* on you labour in vain
1 John 3. 1. manner of love Father *b.* on us
BETIMES signifies, [1] *Early*, *Gen.* 26. 31.
[2] *Seasonably*, in due and proper time, *Prov.*
13. 24.
Job 8. 5. if thou wouldst seek unto God *b.*
Prov. 13. 24. that loveth him, chasteneth him *b.*
BETRAY one another, and hate, *Mat.* 24. 10.
Mat. 26. 16. *b.* him, *Mark* 14. 11. *Luke* 22. 61
21. shall *b.* me, *Mark* 14. 8. *John* 13. 21.
46. behold he is at hand that doth *b.* me
Mark 13. 12. brother shall *b.* brother to death
John 6. 64. knew who should *b.* him, 13. 11.
13. 2. put into the heart of Judas, to *b.* him
BETRAYED him, *Mat.* 10. 4. *Mark* 3. 19.
1 Cor. 11. 23. nigh he was *b.* he took bread.
BETRAYER of whom ye have, *Act.* 7. 52.
BETRAYEST, I know me is at, *Mark* 14. 42.
Luke 22. 21. hand of him that *b.* me is with
48. Judas, *b.* thou the Son of man with a
John 21. 20. Lord, which is he that *b.* thee?
BETROTH thee to me for ever, *Hos.* 2. 19.
Hos. 2. 20. I will *b.* thee to me in faithfulness
BETTER signifies, [1] *More valuable*, or *pre-*
ferable, *Ecc.* 9. 4. 16. 18. [2] *More ad-*
vantageous, *Phil.* 1. 23.
Ecc. 10. 11. will bite, and a babler is no *b.*
Isa. 56. 5. name *b.* than of sons and daughters
Dan. 1. 20. matters he found them ten times *b.*
Hos. 2. 7. then was it *b.* with me than now
Mat. 6. 26. much *b.* than they? *Luke* 12. 24.
12. 12. much then is a man *b.* than a sheep?
18. 6. were *b.* for him that a millstone were
hang'd about his neck, *Mark* 9. 42. *Lk.* 17. 2.
Rom. 3. 9. we *b.* than they? no, in no wise
1 Cor. 11. 17. together, not for *b.* but for worse
Phil. 2. 3. let each esteem other *b.* than himself.

Heb. 1. 4. made so much *b.* than the angels
 7. 19. perfect, but bringing in of a *b.* hope did
 22. Jesus was made a surety of a *b.*
 8. 6. *b.* covenant established on *b.* promises
 10. 34. heaven a *b.* and enduring substance
 11. 16. desire a *b.* country, an heavenly
 35. they might obtain a *b.* resurrection
 40. God having provided some *b.* thing for
 12. 24. speaketh *b.* things than that of Abel
 BETTER is little with, *Prov.* 15. 16.
Prov. 16. 16. much *b.* is it to get wisdom than
 19. 1. *b.* is the poor that walks in, 28. 6.
Ecc. 4. 13. *b.* is a poor wise child than a
Cant. 4. 10. much *b.* is thy love than wine?
 Is BETTER, or is it BETTER than, *Pf.* 63. 3.
Psal. 84. 10. a day in thy courts is *b.* than a
 119. 72. of thy mouth is *b.* to me than gold
Prov. 3. 14. the merchandise of wisdom is *b.*
 8. 11. wisdom is *b.* than rubies, and all
 16. 32. slow to anger is *b.* than the mighty
 27. 5. open rebuke is *b.* than secret love
Ecc. 7. 1. name is *b.* than precious ointment
 8. in spirit is *b.* than the proud in spirit
 9. 16. then said I, wisdom is *b.* than strength
Cant. 1. 2. for thy love is *b.* than wine
Phil. 1. 23. to be with Christ, which is far *b.*
 It is BETTER, or BETTER it is, to *Pf.* 118. 8. 9.
Prov. 16. 19. *b.* it is to be of an humble spirit
 25. 7. *b.* it is that it be said to thee, come up
Ecc. 7. 2. it is *b.* to go to the house of mourning
Mat. 13. 8. it is *b.* be cast, 9. *Mark* 9. 43, 45, 47.
1 Cor. 7. 9. for it is *b.* to marry than to burn
 BETTERED, but rather grew worse, *Mk.* 5. 26.
 BETWEEN thy seed and her seed, *Gen.* 3. 15.
Gen. 15. 17. burning lamp passed *b.* those places
1 Tim. 2. 5. is one mediator *b.* God and men
 BETWEEN two, *Phil.* 1. 23.
 BEWAIL many who have, *2 Cor.* 12. 21.
Rev. 18. 9. shall *b.* her, when they see the

BEWAILED, *Est.* herself, *Jer.* 4. 31.
Luke 8. 52. all wept and *b.* her, but he said
 23. 27. of women also *b.* and lamented him
 BEWARE signifies, [1] To take care, *Prov.*
 19. 25. [2] To have a singular and special
 regard to, *Exod.* 23. 21.
 We must beware, [1] Of forgetting God, *Deut.*
 6. 12. [8. 11. [2] Of evil thoughts, *Deut.*
 15. 9. [3] Of things forbidden, *Judg.* 13. 4.
 13. [4] Of dangers foretold, *2 Kings* 6. 9.
Job 36. 18. [5] Of God's wrath, *Act.*
 13. 40. [6] Of false teachers, *Mat.* 7. 15.
 [16. 6. 11. [7] Of men, *Mat.* 10. 17. [8]
 Of evil workers, *Phil.* 3. 2. [9] Of the
 error of the wicked, *2 Pet.* 3. 17. [10] Of
 covetousness, *Luke* 12. 15. [20. 46.
Gen. 24. 6. *b.* that thou bring not my son
Exod. 23. 21. *b.* of him and obey his voice
Deut. 15. 9. *b.* there be not a wicked thought
Judg. 13. 4. *b.* thee and drink no wine, 13.
Job 36. 18. *b.* lest he take thee away with his
Mat. 16. 6. and *b.* of the heaven of the Pha-
 risees, 11. *Mark* 8. 15. *Luke* 12. 1.
Mark 12. 38. *b.* of the scribes, *Luke* 20. 46.
Act. 13. 40. *b.* lest that come which is spoken
Col. 2. 8. *b.* lest any man spoil you through
 BEWITCHED people of Samaria, *Act.* 8. 9. 11.
Gal. 3. 1. foolish Galatians, who hath *b.* you
 BEYOND measure, *Mark* 6. 51. 7. 37.
2 Cor. 8. 3. *b.* their power they were willing
Gal. 1. 13. *b.* measure I persecuted church of
 17. 25. 4. 6. man *b.* and defrauded his brother
 BEYOND JORDAN. See JORDAN.
 BID signifies [1] To invite, *Mat.* 22. 9. *Luke*
 14. 12. [2] To command, *Mat.* 13. 28. [3]
 To wish, *2 John* 10.
Job. 6. 10. the day I *b.* you shout, then shout
Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath *b.* his guests
Mat. 14. 28. *b.* me come to thee on the water

Mat 22.

23. 3.

Luke 9.

10. 40.

1 Cor. 10.

2 John 1.

BIDDER

Mat. 1.

22. 3.

4. wh

Luke 14.

20. th

24. n

BIDE n

BIDE k

Luke 7.

BILL R

BILLO

BIND

Ge

Psal. 14.

Prov. 23.

6. 23.

7. 3.

Isa. 8.

61. 1.

Ezek. 1.

Hof. 6.

Mat. 1.

13. 30.

26. 19.

22. 17.

BINDER

26. 8.

28. 11.

30. 18.

Psal. 1.

147-3

Mat. 22. 9. as ye shall find *b.* to the marriage
 23. 3. *b.* you observe, that observe and do
 Luke 9. 61. let me first *b.* them farewell at home
 10. 40. *b.* her therefore that she help me
 1 Cor. 10. 27. that believe not *b.* you to a feast
 2 John 10. him nor, nor *b.* him God speed
 BIDDEN they eat, 1 Sam. 9. 13.
Mat. 1. 24. Joseph did as the angel had *b.* him
 22. 3. to call them that were *b.* to wedding
 4 who are *b.* I have prepared my dinner
 Luke 14. 8. *b.* a more honourable man be *b.*
 10. thou art *b.* go and sit in the lowest room
 24. none of these men *b.* shall taste of my
 BIRD not still in unbelief, be, Rom. 11. 23.
 BIRD king David himself, 2 Sam. 3. 31
 Luke 7. 14. came and touched the *b.* and said
 BILL and write, take thy Luke 16. 6. 30 || 7.

See DIVORCE.

BILLOWS over me, Psal. 42. 7. Job 2. 3.
 BIND signifies, To tie up, or fasten together,
 Gen. 37. 7. Deut. 14. 15.
 Psal. 149. 8. to *b.* their kings with chains and
 Prov. 3. 3. *b.* them about thy neck, write
 6. 21. *b.* them continually upon thine heart
 7. 3. *b.* them on thy fingers, write them on
 Isa. 8. 16. *b.* up the testimony, seal the law
 61. 1. sent me to *b.* up the broken-hearted
 Ezek. 34. 16. I will *b.* up what was broken
 Hos. 6. 1. hath smitten us and will *b.* us up
 Mat. 12. 29. *b.* the strong man, Mark 3. 27.
 13. 30. *b.* the tares in bundles to burn them
 16. 19. thou shalt *b.* on earth, 18. 18,
 22. 13. *b.* him hand and foot, take and cast
 BINDER up, he woundeth, Job 5. 18.
 26. 8. he *b.* up the waters in his thick clouds
 28. 11. he *b.* the floods from overflowing
 30. 18. *b.* me about as the collar of my coat
 Psal. 129. 7. nor be that *b.* sleeves, his bosom
 147. 3. healeth the broken in heart, and *b.* up

BIRD out of the snare, Psal. 124. 7.
 Prov. 27. 8. *b.* that wandereth from her nest
 Eccl. 12. 4. shall rise up at the voice of the *b.*
 Isa. 46. 11. calling a ravenous *b.* from the
 Jer. 12. 9. heritage is to me as a speckled *b.*
 Hos. 9. 11. their glory shall fly away like a *b.*
 11. 13. shall tremble as a *b.* out of Egypt
 Amos 3. 5. a *b.* fall where no gin is for him
 Rev. 18. 2. of every unclean and hateful *b.*
 BIRDS is come, Gen. 2. 12.
 Isa. 31. 5. *b.* flying, so will Lord defend
 Jer. 4. 25. all the *b.* of the heaven were fled
 5. 27. as a cage full of *b.* so are their houses
 Ezek. 39. 4. will give thee to the ravenous *b.*
 Mat. 8. 20. *b.* of the air have nests, Luke 9. 58.
 13. 32. the *b.* lodge in the branches thereof
 BIRTH is, [1] Natural, Exod. 28. 10. [2]
 Abortion or untimely Job 3. 16. Psal. 58. 8.
 Eccl. 6. 3. [3] Supernatural, as was the
 birth of Christ, Mat. 1. 18. Luke 1. 14. [4]
 Figurative, for heavy anguish and distress,
 2 Kings 19. 3. Isa. 37. 3. [5] For deliver-
 ance at hand, Isa. 66. 9. [6] For a natu-
 ral state in sin, Ezek. 16. 3. [7] For regene-
 ration, Tit. 3. 5. [8] For earnest desire
 for the good of souls, Gal. 4. 19.

Children are brought to the *b.* 2 Kings. 19. 2
 Psal. 58. 8. let them pass like the untimely *b.*
 Eccl. 6. 3. an untimely *b.* is better than be
 Hos. 9. 11. of Ephraim shall fly from the *b.*
 John 9. 1. a man who was blind from his *b.*
 Gal. 4. 19. children of whom I travail in *b.*
 Rev. 12. 2. cited travelling in *b.* and pain'd
 BIRTH-Day, Pharaoh's, Gen. 40. 20.
 Mat. 14. 6. Herod's *b.-d.* was kept, Mt. 6. 21.
 BIRTH-Rights sell me this day, Gen. 25. 31.
 Gen. 25. 34. thus Esau despised his *b.-rights*
 Heb. 12. 6. for one morsel sold his *b.-right*

BISHOP, signifies, [1] *Spiritual overseers* but have the charge of souls to instruct and rule them by the word, 1 Tim. 3. 1, 2. Acts 20. 28. [2] *Christ himself*, 1 Pet. 2. 25. Phil. 1. 1. to all saints at Philippi, with *b.* and 1 Tim. 3. 2. *b.* must then be blameless, Tit. 1. 7. 1 Pet. 2. 25. returned to the *b.* of your souls
BISHOPRICK, let another take, Acts 1. 20.
BIT people, Num. 21. 6.
Amos 5. 19. on a wall, and a serpent *b.* him
BITE you serpent, Jer. 8. 17.
Amos 9. 3. command serpent, and he shall *b.*
Gal. 5. 15. but if ye *b.* and devour one another
BITE the horse-heels, Gen. 49. 17.
Prov. 23. 32. at last it *b.* like a serpent
BITTEN when he looks on, Num. 21. 8.
Num. 21. 9. to pass, that if a serpent had *b.* any
BITTER things against me, Job 13. 26.
Job 23. 2. even to day is my complaint *b.*
Psal. 64. 3. shoot their arrows, even *b.* words
Prov. 27. 7. hungry soul every *b.* thing is
Jer. 2. 10. is an evil-thing and *b.* that thou
 4. 18. this is thy wickedness, because it is *b.*
 31. 17. was heard in Ramah, *b.* weeping
Col. 3. 19. your wives be not *b.* against them
Jam. 3. 14. if ye have *b.* envying and strife
Rev. 8. 11. died of water because made *b.*
 10. 6. eat it up, and it shall make thy belly *b.*
BITTER water that causeth the, Num. 5. 18.
Jam. 3. 11. fountain send sweet water and *b.*
BITTERLY, the inhabitants, Judg. 5. 23.
Ruth 1. 20. Almighty hath dealt *b.* with me
Hos. 12. 14. Ephraim provoked him most *b.*
Mat. 26. 75. went out, wept *b.* Luke 22. 62.
BITTERN, Isa. 14. 24. 34. 11.
BITTERNESS signifies, [1] *That which is opposed to sweetness*, Exod. 15. 23. [2] *Deep sorrow and heaviness of spirit*, Job 7. 11.
Prov. 14. 10. [3] *Violent inward displea-*

sure against others, Eph. 4. 31. [4] *Great impiety*, Acts 8. 23.
Job 9. 18. my breath, but filleth me with *b.*
 10. 11. I will speak in the *b.* of my soul
 21. 25. another dieth in the *b.* of his soul
Isa. 38. 15. softly all my life in *b.* of my soul
 17. behold, for peace I had great *b.*
Lam. 1. 4. virgins are afflicted, and she is in *b.*
Ezek. 5. 14. took me away, and I went in *b.*
Acts 8. 23. I perceive thou art in the gall of *b.*
BLACK with clouds, 1 Kings, 18. 45.
Job 30. 30. is *b.* upon me, my bones burn
Prov. 7. 9. evening, in the *b.* and dark night
Cant. 1. 5. am *b.* but comely, O daughters of
 5. 11. his locks are bushy and *b.* as a raven
Jer. 14. 2. gates thereof languish, they are *b.*
Lam. 3. 10. our skin was *b.* like an oven
Mat. 5. 36. not make one hair white or *b.*
Rev. 6. 12. the sun became *b.* as the sackcloth
BLACKER than a coal, Lam. 4. 8.
BLACKISH by reason of the ice, Job 6. 16.
BLACKNESS of the day terrify it, Job 3. 5.
Isa. 50. 3. I clothe the heavens with *b.*
Jael 2. 6. all faces shall gather *b.* *Nab.* 2. 10.
Heb. 12. 18. ye are not come to *b.* and darkness
Jude 13. to whom is reserved *b.* of darkness
BLADE also went in, Judg. 3. 22.
Mat. 13. 26. *b.* was sprung up, Mark 4. 28.
SHOULDER-BLADE, Job 31. 22.
BLAINS, Exod. 9. 9. 10.
BLAME, no man should, 2 Cor. 8. 30.
Eph. 1. 4. holy and without *b.* before him in
BLAMED, ministry be not, 2 Cor. 6. 3.
Gal. 2. 11. him, because he was to be *b.*
BLAMELESS, walking in, Luke 1. 6.
 1 Cor. 1. 8. may be *b.* in the day of the Lord
Phil. 2. 13. that ye may be *b.* and harmless
 1 Thess. 5. 23. soul and body be preserved *b.*
 2 Pet. 3. 14. *b.* found without spot and *b.*

BLASPHE
 God,
 again
 out of
 2 Sam. 1
Psal. 74
Mark 3
 29. he
Acts 16
James 2
Rev. 13
BLASPHE
Psal. 74
Ma. 52
Ezek. 2
Acts 18
Rom. 2
 1 Tim. 6
Rev. 16
 11. b.
 21. m
BLASPHE
John 10
BLASPHE
BLASPHE
 2 Tim. 3
BLASPHE
Mark 7
Col. 3. 8
Rev. 2
 13. 1
 6. an
BLASPHE
Mark 2
Rev. 13
BLASPHE
 13. t
BLASPHE
 BLA

BLASPHEME signifies, [1] *To speak evil of God*, Rom. 2. 24. Tit. 2. 5. [2] *To rail against, and deny the work of the holy Spirit out of malice*, Mat. 12. 31.

2 Sam. 12. 14. enemies of the Lord to b. Psal. 74. 10. shall the enemy b. thy name for Mark 3. 28. whosoever shall b. thy name for ever he shall b. against the Holy Ghost

Acts 26. 11. and I compelled them to b. James 2. 7. do not they b. that worthy name

Rev. 13. 6. to b. his name and his tabernacle **BLASPHEMED**, woman's son, Lev. 24. 11.

Psal. 74. 18. the foolish people have b. thy name continually every day is b.

Ezek. 20. 27. in this your fathers have b. me Acts 18. 6. they opposed themselves and b.

Rom. 2. 24. for the name of God is b. thro' 1 Tim. 6. 1. God and his doctrine be not b.

Rev. 16. 9. were scorched with heat, and b. 11. b. the God of heaven because of their

21. men b. God because of the plague of **BLASPHEMEST**, ETH, be put to, Lev. 24. 16.

John 10. 36. the Father sanctified, thou b. **BLASPHEMING**, contradicting, Acts 13. 45.

BLASPHEMER, s, a persecutor, 1 Tim. 1. 13. 2 Tim. 3. 3. in the last days men shall be b.

BLASPHEMY, day of, 2 Kin. 19. 3. Isa. 37. 3. Mark 7. 22. of the heart of men proceed b.

Col. 3. 8. now you also put off malice, b. Rev. 2. 9. I know b. of them that say they are

13. 1. upon his heads is the name of b. 6. and he opened his mouth in b. against

BLASPHEMIES out of the heart, Mat. 15. 19. Mark 2. 7. doth this man thus speak b. 2

Rev. 13. 5. mouth given him speaking b. 7. **BLASPHEMOUS** words, Acts 6. 11.

13. this man ceaseth not to speak b. words **BLASPHEMOUSLY** spake they, Luke 22. 65.

BLAST of thy nostrils the, Exod. 35. 8.

Job. 6. 5. they make a long b. with horns. 2 Sam. 22. 16. the Lord, at the b. Psal. 18. 75.

2 Kings 19. 7. a b. on Sennacherib, Isa. 37. 7. Job 4. 9. by the b. of God they perish

Isa. 25. 4. when the b. of the terrible is as a **BLASTED** with the, Gen. 41. 6. 23, 27.

BLAZE abroad the matter, Mark 1. 45. **BLEATING**, s, of flocks, Judg. 5. 16.

1 Sam. 15. 14. what meaneth this b. of the **BLEMISH** a male of first year, Exod. 12. 3.

Lev. 9. 3. || 14. 10. || 23. 12. Num. 6. 14. Dan. 1. 4. children in whom was no b.

Eph. 5. 27. should be holy and without b. 1 Pet. 1. 19. as of a lamb without b. and

BLEMISHES in them, Lev. 22. 25. 2 Pet. 2. 13. spots they are and b. sporting

BLESS is referred, 1. *To God*, and signifies, [1] *To bestow both temporal and spiritual*

blessings upon a person, Gen. 12. 2. || 24. 35. Eph. 1. 3. [2] *To make one perfectly happy*

in the full enjoyment of himself in heaven, Rev. 14. 13. 11. *To Christ*, and signifies,

[1] *To give thanks to God the Father in a special manner, and pray for his blessing*,

thereby paying the homage of his human nature to his Father, Mat. 14. 19. Mark 6. 41.

[2] *To commend others to God in prayer, as he was man*, Mark 10. 16. [3] *Powerfully*

and effectually to work on men for their conversion, so as to save them from their sin,

Acts 3. 26. 111. *To men*, and signifies,

[1] *To extol and praise God for the infinite excellencies and perfections of his nature*, Psal.

104. 1. || 148. 1, 2. [2] *To give thanks to God for his mercies and benefits to us*, Psal.

16. 7. || 103. 1, 2. [3] *To pronounce a solemn, extraordinary and prophetic benediction upon a person*, Gen. 27. 4, 25-30. [4]

To salute persons, to wish them peace and

prosperity, Gen. 47. 7. *Praying* 8. [5] To pray to God in behalf of others; that he may bestow his blessing upon them, Num. 6. 23, 24. 2 Sam. 6. 18. Luke 6. 28. [6] *Account and reckon one's self happy in having God for his God*, Isa. 64. 16. Jer. 4. 2. God hath promised to bless [1] Such as put their trust in him, Psal. 2. 12. [2] Such as fear him, and walk in his ways, Psal. 128. 1. [3] Such as God chooses and causes to draw nigh to him in the duties of his worship, Psal. 65. 4. [4] Such as have the saving knowledge of Jesus Christ wrought in them by the Spirit of God, Mat. 16. 17. [5] Such as mourn for their sins and spiritual wants, Mat. 5. 4. [6] Such as are humble and lowly in mind, Mat. 5. 3. [7] Such as are gentle, patient, and quiet-spirited, Mat. 5. 5. [8] Such as hunger and thirst after Christ and his benefits; after freedom from sin, and holiness of life, Mat. 5. 6. [9] Such who being inwardly affected with the miseries of others, do relieve them according to their ability, Mat. 5. 7. [10] Such as love and labour for peace among all that are at odds, whether with God, with themselves, or one with another, Mat. 5. 9.

BLESS (God being agent) thee, Gen. 12. 2. 26. 3, 24.

Gen. 12. 3. I will *b.* them that bless thee, and 22. 17. blessing I will *b.* thee, Heb. 6. 14. 28. 3. God Almighty *b.* thee, and multiply 32. 26. not let thee go, except thou *b.* me Exod. 22. 24. come to thee, and I will *b.* thee 23. 22. he shall *b.* thy bread and thy water Num. 6. 24. the Lord *b.* thee and keep thee 27. put my name on Israel, and I will *b.* Deut. 7. 11. and *b.* you as he hath promised 15. 18. thy God shall *b.* thee in all, 30. 16.

Deut. 16. 19. because the Lord shall *b.* thee in 26. 13. look down and *b.* thy people Israel 28. 12. to *b.* all the work of thine hand 33. 11. *b.* Lord, his substance, and accept 2 Sam. 7. 29. please thee to *b.* 1 Chron. 17. 27. 1 Chron. 4. 10. O that thou wouldst *b.* me Psal. 5. 12. thou, Lord, wilt *b.* the righteous 28. 9. save thy people, *b.* thine inheritance 29. 11. the Lord will *b.* his people with 128. 5. the Lord shall *b.* thee out of Zion 132. 15. I will abundantly *b.* his provision 134. 3. the Lord *b.* thee out of Zion Hag. 2. 19. from this day will I *b.* you Acts 3. 26. sent him to *b.* you in turning you **BLESS** (God being the object), Deut. 8. 10. Judge. 5. 9. *b.* ye the L. Psal. 103. 21. || 134. 1. Neb. 9. 5. stand up and *b.* the Lord for ever Psal. 16. 7. I will *b.* the Lord who has given 26. 12. in the congregation will I *b.* the L. 34. 1. I will *b.* the Lord at all times 63. 4. thus will I *b.* thee while I live 96. 2. sing to the Lord, *b.* his name, shew 100. 4. thankful to him, *b.* his name, 103. 1. 103. 1. *b.* the Lord, 2. 22. || 104. 1. 35. 22. *b.* the Lord all his works in all places 134. 2. lift up your hands, and *b.* the Lord 145. 2. every day will I *b.* thee, and praise 21. let all flesh *b.* his holy name for ever Ysa. 3. 9. therefore, *b.* we God even the **BLESS** (man agent and object) me, even me also, O my father, Gen. 27. 34. 38. 20. in this snail Israel *b.* saying, God Deut. 27. 12. stand on mount Gerizim to *b.* Job. 8. 33. Moses commanded they should *b.* 2 Sam. 6. 20. then David returned to *b.* his household, 1 Chron. 16. 43. 21. 3. that ye may *b.* the inheritance of the 1 Chron. 23. 13. to *b.* in his name for ever Psal. 129. 8. we *b.* you in the name of the L.

Jja. 6.
Jer.
Mat.
1 Cor.
14. 1
BLESS
BLESS
fi
Gen. 2
33.
30. 1
Exod.
Lev. 6
Num.
Deut.
24.
Job. 2
1 Sam.
26. 2
2 Sam.
1 King.
66.
Job 28
31. 2
Psal. 7
118.
Prov.
Ecl. 1
Cant. 1
Mal. 3
Mark
Luke 1
Acts 2
BLESS
Gen. 2
9. 1
12. 3
20

Isa. 65. 16. shall *h.* himself in the God of
Jer. 4. 2. nations shall *h.* themselves in him
Mat. 5. 44. *h.* them that curse you, *Luke* 6. 28.
1 Cor. 4. 17. seeing reviled we *h.* being
14. 16. when thou shalt *h.* with the spirit
 BLESSED cup of blessing, *1 Cor.* 10. 16.
 BLESSED (*man agent and object*) Abram, and
 said *h.* be, *Gen.* 14. 19.
Gen. 27. 29. and *h.* be he that blesteth thee
 33. I have *h.* him, yea and he shall be *h.*
 30. 13. for the daughters will call me *h.*
Exod. 39. 43. Moses *h.* them, *Deut.* 33. 1.
Lev. 9. 22. Aaron lift up his hands and *h.*
Num. 23. 11. hast *h.* them altogether, 24. 10.
Deut. 33. 20. *h.* be he that enlargeth Gad
 24. let Asher be *h.* with children
Josh. 22. 6. Joshua *h.* them, and sent them, 7.
1 Sam. 25. 33. *h.* be thy advice, and *h.* be thou
 26. 25. Saul said, *h.* be thou, my son David
2 Sam. 13. 25. he would not go, but *h.* him
1 Kings 8. 14. king Solomon *h.* all the, 55.
 66. congregation *h.* Solomon, *1 Chron.* 6. 3.
Job 29. 11. when the ear heard me, it *h.* me
 31. 20. if his loins have not *h.* me
Psal. 72. 17. be *h.* in him, nations call him *h.*
 118. 26. *h.* is he that cometh in the name of
Prov. 31. 28. her children arise, and call her *h.*
Ecd. 10. 17. *h.* art thou, O land, when thy
Contr. 6. 9. the daughters saw her, and *h.* her
Mal. 3. 12. and all nations shall call you *h.*
Mark 11. 10. *h.* be the kingdom of our father
Luke 1. 48. all generations shall call me *h.*
Acts 10. 35. it is more *h.* to give than to
 BLESSED (*God the agent*) be fruitful, *Gen.* 1.
 22. 28. || 5. 2. moving mountains
Gen. 22. 3. *h.* the seventh day, *Exod.* 20. 11.
 9. 1. and God *h.* Noah and his sons, and said
 12. 3. shall all families be *h.* 18. 18. || 22. 18.
 26. 4. || 28. 14. *Acts* 3. 25. *Gal.* 3. 8.

Gen. 22. 31. and he said, come in thou *h.* of
 30. 27. the Lord hath *h.* me for thy sake
 30. the Lord hath *h.* thee since my coming
 32. 29. he *h.* Jacob there, 35. 9. || 48. 3.
 39. 5. the Lord *h.* the Egyptian's house
Deut. 7. 14. thou shalt be *h.* above all people
 28. 3. *h.* shalt thou be in the city, *h.* in the
 4. *h.* shall be fruit of thy body || 5. *h.* thy
Ruth 2. 20. *h.* be he of the Lord, who hath not
1 Sam. 23. 21. *h.* be ye of the Lord, *2 Sam.* 2. 5.
2 Sam. 6. 11. Lord *h.* Obad-edom, and all his
 household, 12. *1 Chron.* 13. 14. || 26. 5.
1 Chron. 17. 27. blestest, O Lord, and it shall be *h.*
Job 42. 12. the Lord *h.* the latter end of Job
Psal. 33. 12. *h.* is the nation whose God is
 37. 26. and lendeth, and his seed is *h.*
 45. 2. therefore God hath *h.* thee for ever
 89. 15. *h.* is people that know the joyful
 119. 1. *h.* are the undefiled in the way
 128. 4. thus the man be *h.* that feareth the
Prov. 5. 18. let thy fountain be *h.* and rejoice
 10. 7. the memory of the just is *h.*
Isa. 19. 25. saying, *h.* be Egypt my people
 61. 9. the seed the Lord hath *h.* 65. 23.
Mat. 24. 48. *h.* is that servant, *Luke* 12. 43.
 25. 34. come ye *h.* of my Father, inherit the
Mark 10. 16. took them up in his arms, and *h.*
Luke 1. 28. *h.* art thou among women; 42.
 45. *h.* is she that believed || 6. 20. *h.* be ye
 11. 27. *h.* is the womb that bare thee and
 12. 37. *h.* are those servants, whom the Lord
 14. 14. shalt be *h.* they cannot recompense
 19. 38. *h.* be the king that cometh in name
 24. 50. lie *h.* them || 51. while he *h.* them
Gal. 3. 9. they are *h.* with faithful Abraham
Eph. 1. 3. who hath *h.* us with spiritual
Rev. 14. 13. *h.* are the dead that die in the
 BLESSED (*God the object*) be the Lord, *Gen.*
 9. 26. 24. 27. *Ezod.* 18. 10. *Ruth* 4. 14.

1 Sam. 25. 32. 39. 2 Sam. 18. 28. 1 Kings
1. 48. || 5. 7. || 8. 15. 56. || 10. 9. 1 Chron.
16. 36. 2 Chron. 2. 12. || 6. 4. || 9. 8. Ezra
7. 27. Psal. 28. 6. || 31. 21. || 41. 13. || 68.
19. || 72. 18. || 89. 52. || 106. 48. || 124. 6.
|| 135. 21. || 144. 1. Zeck. 11. 5. Luke 1. 68.
Gen. 14. 20. *b.* be the most high God who
2 Sam. 22. 47. *b.* be my rock, Psal. 18. 46.
3 Chron. 29. 10. David *b.* the Lord, *b.* thou, O
Neb. 9. 5. *b.* be thy glorious, Psal. 72. 19.
Job 1. 21. *b.* be the name of, Psal. 113. 2.
Psal. 66. 20. *b.* be God, 68. 35. 2 Cor. 1. 3.
119. 12. *b.* art thou, O Lord, teach me thy
Ezek. 3. 12. saying, *b.* be the glory of the L.
Dan. 2. 19. Daniel *b.* the God of heaven, 20.
4. 34. Nebuchadnezzar *b.* the Most High.
Rom. 1. 25. than the Creator, who is *b.* for
9. 5. Christ who is over all God *b.* for ever
Eph. 1. 3. *b.* be the Father of, 1 Pet. 1. 3.
1 Tim. 6. 15. who is the *b.* and only Potentate
BLESSED are they that put their, Psal. 2. 12.
Psal. 84. 4. *b.* are they that dwell in thy house
106. 3. *b.* are they that keep judgment at all
Prov. 8. 32. *b.* are they that keep my ways
Isa. 30. 18. *b.* are they that wait for him
Luke 11. 28. *b.* are they that hear the word
Yehn 20. 29. *b.* are they that have not seen
Rom. 4. 7. *b.* are they whose iniquities are
Rev. 22. 14. *b.* are they that do his command.
BLESSED are ye that sow beside, Isa. 32. 20.
BLESSED is he that blesteth thee, Num. 24. 9.
Mat. 11. 6. *b.* is he whosoever shall, Luke 7. 23.
Mat. 21. 9. *b.* is he 23. 39. Mark 11. 9. Luke 13. 35.
Luke 14. 15. *b.* is he that shall eat bread in
Rev. 14. 3. *b.* is he that readeth, and they that
16. 15. *b.* is he that watcheth, and keepeth
20. 6. *b.* is he that hath part in first resurrect.
27. 7. *b.* is he that keepeth sayings of the
BLESSED is the man that walketh, Psal. 1. 1.

Psal. 32. 21. *b.* is the man to whom, Rom. 4. 8.
40. 4. *b.* is the man that maketh the Lord his
94. 12. *b.* is the man whom thou chastenest, O
Jam. 1. 12. *b.* is the man that endureth.
BLESSED were David describeth, Rom. 4. 6.
Rom. 4. 9. cometh this, *b.* on the circumcision
Gal. 4. 15. where is then the *b.* you speak of?
BLESSING I will bless, Gen. 22. 17. Heb. 6. 14.
Gen. 39. 5. the *b.* of the Lord was on all that
Lev. 25. 23. thou wilt command my *b.*
Deut. 29. 19. thou shalt put the *b.* on mount
12. 15. the *b.* of the Lord, 18. 17.
53. 1. the *b.* wherewith Moses blessed, 7.
16. let the *b.* come upon the head of Joseph
2 Sam. 7. 29. with thy *b.* let my house be
Neb. 13. 2. God turned the curse into a *b.*
Job 29. 13. *b.* of him that was ready to perish
Psal. 24. 5. he shall receive the *b.* from the
133. 3. Lord commanded the *b.* even life
Prov. 10. 23. *b.* of the Lord maketh rich
Isa. 44. 3. I will pour my *b.* on thy offspring
65. 8. destroy it not, for *b.* is in it
Job 21. 14. if he will leave a *b.* behind him
Zeck. 8. 13. save you, and ye shall be a *b.*
Mal. 3. 10. open heaven, and pour you out a *b.*
Gal. 3. 14. that the *b.* of Abraham might
Heb. 6. 7. for the earth receiveth *b.* from God
1 Pet. 3. 9. *b.* knowing that ye are hereunto
Rev. 3. 12. worthy to receive honour, glory, *b.*
13. *b.* to him that sitteth on the throne
7. 12. *b.* and glory to our God for ever and
BLESSED is the deep, *b.* of the, Gen. 49. 24.
Deut. 28. 21. all these *b.* shall come on thee if
Job. 3. 34. he read the *b.* and curings
Psal. 21. 3. thou prevented him with the *b.*
Prov. 10. 6. *b.* are upon the head of the just
28. 20. a faithful man shall abound with *b.*
Mal. 2. 2. send a curse, and will curse your *b.*
BLEND signifies, [1]. Such as are deprived of

natural sight, John 9. 1. Acts 13. 11. [2] Such whose judgments are so corrupted by taking of gifts, that they cannot or will not discern between right and wrong, Exod. 23. 8. Deut. 16. 19. [3] Such as are wilfully and obstinately ignorant, in matters that concern salvation, Mat. 15. 14. [4] Such as thro' simplicity and ignorance are easily misled and seduced by the pernicious counsel of others, Deut. 27. 18. Mat. 15. 14.
 It is applied, [1] To ignorant ministers, Isa. 56. 10. [2] To deceitful teachers, who are blinded by their own interest against any conviction, Isa. 42. 19. Mat. 23. 16. [3] To an ignorant people, Mat. 15. 14. Rom. 2. 19. [4] To such as reject the knowledge and faith of Christ, notwithstanding the clear discoveries of the way of salvation in the gospel, 2 Cor. 4. 4. [5] To such as live in hatred, 1 John 2. 11. [6] To such as are self-conceited, being puffed up with an high opinion of their qualifications and attainments, Rev. 3. 17. Exod. 4. 11. who maketh the seeing or the b. Lev. 22. 22. not offer the b. Deut. 15. 21. Deut. 27. 11. curied that maketh the b. to Job 29. 15. I was eyes to the b. feet to the Psal. 146. 8. Lord openeth the eyes of the b. Isa. 29. 18. eyes of the b. shall see, 35. 5. 42. 7. give thee for a light to open the b. 16. I will bring the b. by a way they knew 19. who is b. but my servant? who is b. 56. 10. his watchmen are b. they are all 59. 10. we grope for the wall like the b. Lam. 4. 14. they wandered as b. men in the Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the b. for sacrifice, is it Mat. 23. 5. the b. receive, 23. 22. Luke 7. 22. 15. 14. be b. leaders of the b. if the b. lead 23. 16. woe to you, ye b. guides, which say Mark 8. 23. he took the b. man by the hand

Mark 10. 46. b. Bartimeus sat by the Luke 4. 18. preach recovery of sight to the b. 7. 21. to many that were b. he gave sight John 9. 1. saw a man that was b. from his Rom. 2. 19. confident thou art a guide to the b. 2 Pet. 1. 9. he that lacketh these things is b. Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art b. BLIND (Verb) the eyes of the, Deut. 16. 19. 1 Sam. 12. 3. of whom received I a bribe to b. BLINDED, 2TH, the wise, Exod. 23. 8. John 12. 40. he hath b. their eyes, and hardened 2 Cor. 4. 4. in whom god of this world hath b. 1 John 2. 11. because darkness hath b. his BLINDFOLDED him, they struck, Luke 22. 64. BLOCK. See STUMBLING. BLOOD on the dry-land, Exod. 4. 9. Exod. 12. 13. the b. shall be for a token, when Lev. 17. 11. the b. that maketh an atonement Num. 35. 33. not cleansed but by the b. of Deut. 32. 43. he will avenge the b. of his 2 Kings 3. 22. saw the waters red as b. 23. they said, this is b. the kings are surely Job 16. 18. O earth, cover not thou my b. Psal. 30. 9. what profit is there in my b. 50. 13. or will I drink the b. of goats? 58. 10. righteous wash his feet in the b. of 68. 23. foot may be dipped in the b. of thy 72. 14. precious shall their b. be in his sight Prov. 28. 17. that doth violence to the b. of Isa. 4. 4. Lord shall purge the b. of Jerusalem 9. 5. and garments rolled in b. wash ye 34. 3. shall be melted with their b. Jer. 2. 34. found the b. of the poor innocents Ezek. 16. 6. when thou wast in thy b. live Joel 2. 30. b. fire and pillars, Acts 2. 19. 31. moon shall be turned into b. Acts 2. 20. 3. 21. I will cleanse their b. that I have not Zeph. 1. 17. their b. shall be poured out as Mat. 26. 28. b. of the new test. Mark 14. 24.

Mat. 27. 8. field of *b.* to this day, *Act* 1. 19.
 24. I am innocent of the *b.* of this just
 Luke 22. 20. testament in my *b.* 1 *Cor.* 11. 25.
 44. his sweat was as great drops of *b.* falling
Job 1. 13. which were born not of *b.* nor of
 6. 54. eateth my flesh and drinks my *b.* 56.
 55. my flesh is meat and my *b.* is drink
 19. 34. forthwith came there out *b.* and
Act 15. 20. they abstain from *b.* 29. || 21. 25.
 17. 26. hath made of one *b.* all nations
 20. 26. I am pure from the *b.* of all men
 1 *Cor.* 11. 27. guilty of the body and *b.* of the
Eph. 6. 12. wrestle not against flesh and *b.*
Col. 1. 20. having made peace thro' the *b.* of
Heb. 9. 7. not without *b.* which he offered for
 20. this is the *b.* of the testament God
 22. without shedding of *b.* there is no
 10. 19. to enter into the holiest by the *b.* of
 11. 28. the passover, and sprinkling of *b.*
 12. 24. to the *b.* of sprinkling that speaketh
 1 *Pet.* 1. 2. and sprinkling of the *b.* of Jesus
 1 *John* 1. 7. the *b.* of Jesus Christ cleanseth
 8. earth, the Spirit, the water, and the *b.*
Rev. 5. 9. hast redeemed us to God by thy *b.*
 6. 10. long dost thou not avenge our *b.*?
 12. was black, and the moon became as *b.*
 7. 14. made them white in the *b.* of the
 11. 6. power to turn the waters into *b.*
 12. 11. they overcame him by the *b.* of the
 19. 13. clothed with a vesture dipt in *b.*
 See AVENGER, REVENGE.
 BLOOD be upon him, *Lev.* 20. 9.
Lev. 20. 11. incest || 13. sodomy, their *b.* be upon
 16. bestiality || 27. wizard, their *b.* be upon
Ezek. 33. 5. warning, his *b.* shall be upon
 BLOOD with bullock or of lambs, *Isa.* 1. 11.
 BLOOD of Christ, 1 *Cor.* 10. 16.
Eph. 2. 13. off, are made nigh by *b.* of Christ
Heb. 9. 14. more shall *b.* of Christ purge?

1 *Pet.* 1. 19. precious *b.* of Christ, as of a lamb
 1 *John* 1. 7. the *b.* of Christ cleanseth us from
 BLOOD of the Covenant, *Exod.* 24. 8.
Zech. 9. 11. thee also by the *b.* of thy covenant
Heb. 10. 29. counted the *b.* of the covenant an
 13. 20. the *b.* of the everlasting covenant
 BLOOD with eat, of fowl or beast, *Lev.* 7. 26.
 17. || 12. 14. *Deut.* 12. 16. 23. || 15. 23.
Lev. 7. 27. that eateth *b.* that soul, 17. 10.
 His BLOOD be on us and our, *Mat.* 27. 25.
Act 20. 28. he hath purchased with his *b.*
Rom. 3. 25. propitiation thro' faith in his *b.*
 5. 9. more being now justified by his *b.*
Eph. 1. 7. redemption thro' his *b.* *Col.* 1. 14.
Heb. 9. 12. but by his own *b.* he entered in
 13. 12. might sanctify the people with his *b.*
Rev. 1. 5. washed us from our sins in his *b.*
 Innocent BLOOD be not shed, *Deut.* 19. 10.
Joel 3. 19. they have shed innocent *b.* in the land
Jonah 1. 14. beseech, lay not on us innocent *b.*
Mat. 27. 4. in that I have betrayed innoc. *b.*
 Shed BLOOD by man his *b.* be shed, *Gen.* 9. 6.
Mat. 23. 35. come all the righteous *b.* shed
Mark 14. 24. my *b.* which is shed, *Luke* 22. 20.
Luke 11. 50. *b.* of all prophets which was shed
Act 22. 20. the *b.* of Stephen was shed
Rev. 16. 6. they have shed the *b.* of the saints
 Sprinkle BLOOD on the altar, *Exod.* 29. 16.
Exod. 29. 20. shalt sprinkle *b.* *Lev.* 1. 5. 11.
 || 3. 2. 8. 23. || 7. 2. || 17. 6. *Nam.* 18. 17.
Lev. 4. 6. priest *sp.* *b.* 17. || 16. 14. 19.
 With BLOOD, atonement, *Exod.* 30. 10.
Gal. 1. 16. immediately I conferred not with *b.*
Heb. 9. 22. are by the law purged with *b.*
Rev. 17. 6. saw the woman drunken with *b.*
 BLOOD-guiltiness, O God, *Psal.* 51. 14.
 BLOOD-thirsty hate the upright, *Prov.* 29. 10.
 BLOODY husband art thou, *Exod.* 4. 25. 26.
Ezek. 24. 6. wo to the *b.* city, 9. *Nab.* 3. 1.

BLOOME
 BLOSSOM
Isa. 35-
 2. it
Hab. 3. 1
 BLOT fig
 Prov.
 blemish
Job 31
 BLOT out
Exod. 32
Psal. 51
 9. hide
Jer. 18. 2
Rev. 3. 5
 BLOTTE
Act 3. 1
 BLOTTE
Col. 2. 14
 BLOW fi
 ment, j
 insists
Psal. 39
Jer. 14
 BLOW (I
Hag. 1. 9
Luke 12
Rev. 7
 BLUE, J
Ezek. 8. 10
 S
 BLUENI
 BLUNT
 BLUSH I
Jer. 6. 1
 BOAR OU
 BOARDS
Act 27

BLOOMED blossoms, *Num.* 17. 8.
 BLOSSOM, ED rod I choose, *Num.* 17. 5.
Isa. 35. 1. desert shalt rejoice and *b.* as the
 2. it shall *b.* abundantly and rejoice with
Hab. 3. 17. altho' the fig-tree shall not *b.* nor
 BLOT signifies, [1] *Censure, scorn, or reproach,*
Prov. 9. 7. [2] *Unjust gain, which is a*
blemish, scandal, and disgrace to a person,
Job 31. 7.
 BLOT out of thy book, *Exod.* 32. 32.
Exod. 32. 33. hath sinned, him will I *b. out*
Psal. 51. 1. have mercy, O God, *b. out*
 9. hide my sins and *b. out* all mine iniquities
Jer. 18. 23. nor *b. out* their sin from thy sight
Rev. 3. 5. I will not *b.* his name out of book
 BLOTTED out as a thick cloud, *Isa.* 44. 22.
Acts. 3. 19. repent, that your sins may be *b.*
 BLOTTETH, ING, out thy, *Isa.* 43. 25.
Col. 2. 14. *b. out* the hand-writing of
 BLOW signifies, *A stroke, calamity, or judg-*
ment, such as sword or famine, which God
inflicts upon a people for their sins, *Jer.* 14. 17.
Psal. 39. 10. I am consumed by the *b.* of thy
Jer. 14. 17. is broken with a grievous *b.*
 BLOW (*Verb*) ye the cornet in, *Hos.* 5. 8.
Hag. 1. 9. when ye brought it, I did *b.* upon
Luke 12. 55. when ye see the south-wind *b.*
Rev. 7. 1. wind should not *b.* on the earth
 See TRUMPET.
 BLUE, *Exod.* 25. 4. 26. 1, 31, 36. || 27. 16.
Eph. 8. 15. Mordecai went in royal apparel of *b.*
 See PURPLE, CLOTH, LACE, LOOPS.
 BLUENESS of a wound, *Prov.* 23. 30.
 BLUNT and he do not whet it, *Ecc.* 10. 10.
 BLUSH to lift up my face to thee, *Exra* 9. 6.
Jer. 6. 15. ashamed, nor could thy *b.* 8. 12.
 BOAR out of the wood doth waste, *Pf.* 80. 13.
 BOARDS of cedar, *Cant.* 8. 9.
Mat. 27. 44. rest, some on *b.* came to land

BOAST (*Substantive*) in the Lord, *Pf.* 34. 2.
Rom. 2. 17. a Jew, and makest thy *b.* of God
 23. thou that makest thy *b.* of the law
 BOAST (*Verb*) as he that, *1 Kings* 20. 11.
Psal. 44. 8. in God we *b.* all the day long
Prov. 27. 1. *b.* not thyself of to morrow
Isa. 61. 6. in their glory shall ye *b.* yourselves
Rom. 11. 18. *b.* not against branches if thou
Eph. 2. 9. of works, lest any man should *b.*
 BOASTERS, inventors of evil, *Rom.* 1. 30.
2 Tim. 3. 2. covetous, *b.* proud, blasphemers -
 BOASTEST, ERM of his heart's, *Psal.* 10. 3.
Prov. 20. 14. he is gone his way, then he *b.*
 25. 14. whofo *b.* himself of a false gift
Jam. 3. 5. tongue a little member, and *b.*
 BOASTING (*Substantive*) then? *Rom.* 3. 27.
2 Cor. 8. 24. ye to them the proof of our *b.*
 9. 3. lest our *b.* of you should be in vain in
 4. be ashamed in this same confident *b.*
 11. 10. no man shall stop me of this *b.* in
Jam. 4. 16. but now ye rejoice in your *b.*
 BOAT, S, from Tiberias, *John* 6. 23.
Acts 27. 16. had much work to come by the *b.*
 BODY signifies [1] *The material part of man,*
1 Cor. 15. 44. [2] *The whole man,* *Rom.* 6.
 12. || 12. 1. [3] *The substance of a shadow*
or ceremony, *Col.* 2. 17. [4] *The Church of*
God firmly united to Christ and among them-
selves, *1 Cor.* 10. 17. *Eph.* 4. 16. *Col.* 1.
 18. [5] *The human nature of Christ,* *Heb.*
 10. 5. [6] *The unrenewed part of man, such*
as the sensitive powers, carnal affections, and
sinful inclinations, *1 Cor.* 9. 27.
Exod. 24. 10. the *b.* of heaven in its clearness
Job 19. 26. my skin worms destroy this *b.*
Isa. 10. 18. shall consume both soul and *b.*
 51. 23. and thou hast laid thy *b.* as the
Exek. 10. 12. their whole *b.* was full of eyes
Mat. 5. 29. whole *b.* be cast into hell, 30.
 F

Mat. 6. 22. of the b. is the eye, Luke 11. 34.
b. shall be full of light, Luke 11. 34. 36.
23. thy whole b. shall be full of darkness
10. 28. them that kill the b. Luke 12. 4.
26. 12. hath poured this ointment on my b.
26. said, take, eat, this is my b. Mark 14.
22. Luke 22. 19. 1 Cor. 11. 24.
Mark 14. 8. come aforehand to anoint my b.
15. 45. the b. to Joseph, Mat. 27. 58.
Luke 24. 3. found not the b. of the Lord Jesus
John 20. 12. where the b. of Jesus had lain
Rom. 6. 6. that the b. of sin may be destroyed
7. 24. who shall deliver me from the b. of
8. 13. the Spirit mortify the deeds of the b.
1 Cor. 6. 13. now the b. is not for fornication
19. your b. is the temple of the H. Ghost
10. 16. the communion of the b. of Christ
11. 27. be guilty of the b. and blood of the
12. 17. if whole b. were an eye, where were
27. now ye are the b. of Christ, and
13. 3. tho' I give my b. to be burned, and
15. 44. it is sown a natural b. raised a
Eph. 4. 12. for the edifying of the b. of Christ
5. 23. and he is the Saviour of the b.
Phil. 3. 21. who shall change our vile b. that
Col. 2. 11. in putting off the b. of the sins of
17. which are a shadow, but the b. is of
1 Thess. 5. 23. I pray your soul and b. be
Heb. 10. 5. but a b. hast thou prepared me
Jam. 2. 26. as the b. without the spirit is
5. 6. the tongue defileth the whole b. and
Jude 9. Michael disputed about the b. of
Dead BODY not go into, Lev. 21. 11. Num. 6. 6.
2 Kings 8. 5. how he had restored a dead b.
Isa. 26. 19. with my dead b. shall they arise
Jer. 26. 23. and cast his dead b. into the
Fruit of the BODY blessed, Deut. 28. 4.
Deut. 28. 18. cursed shall be fruit of thy b.
53. thou shalt eat the fruit of thy b. in the

Psal. 132. 11. fruit of thy b. will I set on thy
Mic. 6. 7. shall I give fruit of my b. for fish
His BODY remain all night on, Deut. 21. 23.
1 Sam. 31. 10. fastened his b. to wall of
Dan. 4. 33. his b. wet with the dew, 5. 21.
Luke 23. 55. the women beheld how his b.
24. 23. when they found not his b. they
John 2. 21. he spake of the temple of his b.
1 Cor. 7. 4. hath not power of his own b.
2 Cor. 5. 10. receive the things done in his b.
Eph. 1. 23. which is his b. fulness of him
Phil. 3. 21. fashioned like to his glorious b.
1 Pet. 2. 24. who bare our sins in his b. on
In BODY ruddy than rubies, Lam. 4. 7.
Rom. 6. 12. let not sin reign in your mortal b.
1 Cor. 5. 3. I verily as absent in b. have
6. 20. glorify God in your b. and spirit
7. 34. she may be holy in b. and in spirit
2 Cor. 4. 10. bearing about in the b. the dying
Gal. 6. 17. I bear in b. the marks of the Lord
Phil. 1. 20. Christ shall be magnified in my b.
Heb. 13. 3. as being yourselves also in the b.
One BODY, many members in, Rom. 12. 4.
Rom. 12. 5. are one b. in Christ, 1 Cor. 10. 17.
1 Cor. 12. 12. as the b. is one and hath many
13. we are baptized into one b. whether
Eph. 2. 16. reconcile both to God in one b.
Col. 3. 15. to which ye are also called in one b.
BODIES of saints which slept, Mat. 27. 52.
John 19. 31. the b. should not remain on the
Rom. 8. 11. shall quicken your mortal b. by
12. 1. that ye present your b. a living
1 Cor. 6. 15. your b. are members of Christ
Eph. 5. 28. love their wives as their own b.
Heb. 13. 11. the b. of beasts whose blood is
BODILY shape H. Ghost descended, Luke 3. 22.
2 Cor. 10. 10. but his b. presence is weak
Col. 2. 9. all the fulness of the Godhead b.
1 Tim. 4. 8. for b. exercise profiteth little

BODILY
 BOLD
 2 Cor.
 Phil. 1.
 1 Thess.
 BOLD
 Mark 1.
 John 7.
 Acts 9.
 14. 3.
 19. 8.
 Eph. 6.
 Heb. 4.
 13. 6.
 BOLD
 Eph. 3.
 Heb. 10.
 1 John
 BOLLE
 BOLST
 BOLTE
 BOND
 Nun
 and
 Ezek.
 Luke 1.
 Acts 8.
 Eph. 4.
 Col. 3.
 BOND
 BOND
 Eph.
 Phil.
 13.
 14.
 Col. 4.
 2 Tim.
 Heb.

BOISTEROUS, he was afraid, *Mat.* 14. 30.
BOLD as a lion, *Prov.* 28. 1.
2 Cor. 11. 21. howbeit wherein any is *b.* I am
Phil. 1. 14. by my bonds, are much more *b.*
1 Thess. 2. 2. we were *b.* in our God to speak
BOLDLY came on the city, *Gen.* 34. 25.
Mark 15. 43. Joseph came, and went in *b.*
John 7. 26. he speaketh *b.* and they say
Acts 9. 27. how he preached *b.* at Damascus
 14. 3. time abode they speaking *b.* in the
 19. 8. spake *b.* for the space of three months
Eph. 6. 20. that I may speak *b.* as I ought to
Heb. 4. 16. let us come *b.* to the throne of
 13. 6. may *b.* say, the Lord is my helper
BOLDNESS of speech toward you, *2 Cor.* 7. 4.
Eph. 3. 12. in whom we have *b.* and access
Heb. 10. 19. having *b.* to enter into the holiest
1 John 4. 17. we may have *b.* in judgment
BOLLED, and the flax, *Exod.* 9. 31.
BOLSTER, *1 Sam.* 26. 7. 11. 12. || 16.
BOLTED the door, *2 Sam.* 13. 17. || 18.
BOND signifies, [1] *An obligation or vow*,
Num. 30. 5, 14. [2] *Sufferings for Christ*
and his gospel, *Heb.* 13. 3.
Exek. 20. 27. I will bring you into *b.* of
Luke 13. 16. he loosed from his *b.* on the
Acts 8. 23. thou art in the *b.* of iniquity
Eph. 4. 3. the unity of the Spirit in the *b.*
Col. 3. 14. put on charity the *b.* of perfectness
BOND or free, *1 Cor.* 12. 13.

See FREE.

BONDS, except these, *Acts* 26. 29.
Eph. 6. 20. which I am an ambassador in *b.*
Phil. 1. 7. in *b.* ye are all partakers of my
 13. so that my *b.* in Christ are manifest
 14. brethren waxing confident by my *b.*
Col. 4. 3. for which I am in *b.* || 18.
2 Tim. 2. 9. I suffer trouble even to *b.*
Heb. 10. 34. had compassion of me in my *b.*

Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of *b.* and
 13. 3. remember them that are in *b.* as
BONDAGE signifies, [1] *Outward slavery and*
oppressions, *Exod.* 6. 5. *Ezra* 9. 8, 9. [2]
Spiritual subjection to sin and Satan, *Heb.*
 2. 15. [3] *Subjection to the yoke of the ce-*
remonial law, *Gal.* 2. 4. || 4. 9. [4] *Servile*
fear, *Rom.* 8. 15. [5] *Corruption and*
death, *Rom.* 3. 21.
Exod. 1. 14. their lives bitter with hard *b.*
 2. 23. Israel sighed by reason of the *b.*
 6. 9. hearkened not to Moses for cruel *b.*
 13. 14. out of the house of *b.* 20. 2. *Deut.* 5.
 6. || 6. 12. || 8. 14. || 13. 5, 10. *Josh.*
 24. 17. *Judg.* 6. 8.
Neb. 5. 5. we bring into *b.* our sons and
Isa. 14. 3. give thee rest from thy hard *b.*
Rom. 8. 15. have not received the spirit of *b.*
 21. be delivered from the *b.* of corruption
Gal. 5. 1. again with the yoke of *b.*
Heb. 2. 15. were all their life subject to *b.*
In or into BONDAGE under the, *Gal.* 4. 3:
Gal. 4. 9. whereunto ye desire again to be in *b.*
 25. answereth to Jerusalem which is in *b.*
2 Pet. 2. 19. of the same is he brought into *b.*
BOND-MAN instead of the lad, *Gen.* 44. 33.
Deut. 15. 15. remember thou wast a *b.* 16.
 12 || 24. 18, 22.
Rev. 16. 15. every *b.* hid themselves in the
BOND-MAID, other by a free, *Gal.* 4. 22.
BOND-MEN, we will be my lord's, *Gen.* 44. 9.
Deut. 7. 8. you out of the house of *b.*
 28. 68. there ye shall be sold for *b.*
2 Kings 4. 1. to take my two sons to be *b.*
Exra 9. 9. we were *b.* yet God hath not
Ezra 7. 4. if we had been sold for *b.* and
Jer. 34. 13. them out of the house of *b.*
BOND-WOMAN and her son, *Gen.* 21. 10.
Gen. 21. 13. of the son of the *b.* will I make

Gal. 4. 31. we are not children of the *b.* but
 BOND-WOMEN, *see* BOND-MEN.
 BONE of my *b.* and flesh of my, *Gen.* 2. 23.
John 19. 36. a *b.* of him shall not be broken
 BONES of Elisha, he revived, *2 Kings* 13. 21.
Prov. 16. 24. words are health to the *b.*
 17. 22. but a broken spirit drieth the *b.*
Ecc. 11. 5. how the *b.* do grow in the womb
Isa. 58. 11. the Lord shall make fat thy *b.*
Ezek. 37. 4. prophesy from these *b.* and say
 11. these *b.* are house of Israel, our
Amos 6. 10. burneth him, to bring out the *b.*
Zeph. 3. 3. they gnaw not the *b.* till the
Mat. 23. 27. are within full of dead men's *b.*
Luke 24. 39. for a spirit hath not flesh and *b.*
 His BONES, not one is broken, *Psal.* 34. 20.
Prov. 12. 4. ashamed is as rottenness in his *b.*
Eph. 5. 30. members of his flesh and of his *b.*
Heb. 11. 22. gave command concerning his *b.*
 Book signifies, [1] *A register wherein things*
are written, Gen. 5. 1. *Esth.* 6. 1. [2] *The*
holy scriptures, Psal. 40. 7. *Rev.* 22. 19.
 [3] *The consciences of men, Dan.* 7. 10. *Rev.*
 20. 12. [4] *God's counsel and purpose, Psal.*
 139. 16. [5] *His omniscience, or careful re-*
membrance of the services and afflictions of
his people, Psal. 56. 8. *Mal.* 3. 16.
Psal. 40. 17. volume of thy *b.* *Heb.* 10. 7.
 56. 8. my tears, are they not in thy *b.*?
 69. 28. be blotted out of the *b.* of the living
 139. 16. in thy *b.* all my members were
Isa. 29. 11. as the words of a *b.* that is sealed
 12. *b.* is delivered to him that is not learned
 34. 16. seek ye out of the *b.* of the Lord
Jer. 30. 2. the words I have spoken in a *b.*
 36. 2. a roll of a *b.* || 10. read in the *b.*
 45. 1. written the words in a *b.* from
 41. 60. Jeremiah wrote in a *b.* all the evil
Ezek. 2. 9. and lo a roll of a *b.* was therein
Dan. 12. 1. every one found written in the *b.*

Luke 3. 4. as it is written in the *b.* of *Isaiah*
 4. 17. there was delivered to Jesus, the *b.*
 20. closed the *b.* and gave it to the minister
 20. 42. in the *b.* of the psalms, *Act.* 1. 20.
Act. 7. 42. written in the *b.* of the prophets
Rev. 1. 11. what thou seest, write in a *b.*
 5. 1. a *b.* written within, on the backside
 2. who is worthy to open the *b.* and to
 3. and no man was able to open the *b.*
 10. 9. give me the little *b.* || 10. the little *b.*
 20. 12. another *b.* was opened, the *b.* of
 22. 19. take away from the words of the *b.*
See COVENANT.
 Book of the law in the house, *2 Kings* 21. 8.
Neb. 8. 8. read in the *b.* of the law distinctly
Gal. 3. 10. written in the *b.* of law to do
 Book of life, names written, *Phil.* 4. 3.
Rev. 3. 5. not blot his name out of *b.* of life
 13. 8. not written in the *b.* of life, 17. 8.
 20. 12. *b.* opened, which is the *b.* of life
 15. found written in the *b.* of life was cast
 21. 27. are written in the Lamb's *b.* of life
 22. 19. away his part out of the *b.* of life
 This Book, not written in, *John* 20. 30.
Rev. 22. 7. sayings of the prophecy of this *b.*
 9. them which keep the sayings of this *b.*
 10. the sayings of the prophecy of this *b.*
 18. the words of the prophecy of this *b.*
 19. part from the things written in this *b.*
 Books, world not contain, *John* 21. 25.
Act. 19. 19. brought their *b.* and burned them
2 Tim. 4. 13. bring the *b.* especially the
Rev. 20. 12. judged out of things written in *b.*
 BOOTN, Jonah went and made, *Jonah* 4. 5.
 BOOTNS for his cattle, *Gen.* 33. 17.
Lev. 23. 42. ye shall dwell in *b.* seven days
Neb. 8. 14. should dwell in *b.* || 16. made *b.*
 BORDER of the mount, *Exod.* 19. 12.
Prov. 15. 25. establish the *b.* of the widow
 BORDER of his garment, *Mark* 6. 56.

Luke 8.
 BORDER
Exod. 1.
 34. 24.
Isa. 54.
Ezek. 4.
Mic. 5.
 BORDER
Cant. 1.
Mat. 23.
 BORE hi
Job 41.
 BORN i
 broug
 2. [2
 nally,
 ordin
 as Isa
 ally,
 the p
 John
 BORN
Job 11.
Mat. 2.
 4. de
 19. 12
 26. 24
Luke 1.
 2. 11.
John 3.
 5. ex
 6. th
 8. fo
 9. 2.
 18. 37
Act. 2.
 7. 20.
 1 *Pet.*
 1 *John*

Luke 8. 44. touched the *b.* of his garment
 BORDERS were made sure, *Gen.* 23. 17.
Exod. 16. 35. they come to the *b.* of Canaan.
 34. 24. cast out nations, and enlarge thy *b.*
Isa. 54. 12. make thy *b.* of pleasant stones
Ezek. 45. 1. this shall be holy in all the *b.*
Mic. 5. 6. when he treadeth within our *b.*
 BORDERS, a ribband, *Num.* 15. 38.
Cant. 1. 11. make thee *b.* of gold with studs
Mat. 23. 5. enlarge the *b.* of their garments
 BORE his ear through, *Exod.* 21. 6.
Job 41. 2. canst thou *b.* his jaw thro' with a
 BORN is taken, [1] Naturally, for being
 brought into the world, *Gen.* 20. 22. *Job* 1.
 2. [2] Supernaturally, *Mat.* 2. 1. [3] Casu-
 ally, so was Ishmael born, according to the
 ordinary course of nature, and not by promise
 as Isaac was, *Gal.* 4. 23, 29. [4] Spiritu-
 ally, such as are regenerated and renewed by
 the power and grace of the Spirit of God,
John 1. 13. || 3. 5, 6. 2*Pet.* 1. 4. 1*John* 3. 9.
 BORN (for brought forth) to trouble, *Job* 5. 7.
Job 11. 12. tho' man be *b.* like a wild ass's
Mat. 2. 2. where is he that is *b.* king of the
 4. demanded where Christ should be *b.*
 19. 12. are some eunuchs which were so *b.*
 26. 24. he had not been *b.* *Mark* 14. 21.
Luke 1. 35. holy thing that shall be *b.* of thee
 2. 11. to you is *b.* this day in the city of
John 3. 4. how can a man be *b.* when he is
 5. except a man be *b.* of water and of the
 6. that *b.* of flesh is flesh, and *b.* of
 8. so is every one that is *b.* of the spirit
 9. 2. who did sin, that he was *b.* blind
 18. 37. to this end was I *b.* and for this
Act. 2. 8. own tongue wherein we were *b.*
 7. 20. in which time Moses was *b.* and was
 1*Pet.* 2. 2. as new *b.* babes desire sincere
 1*John* 2. 29. doth righteousness, is *b.* of him

Rev. 12. 4. the child as soon as it was *b.*
 BORN (of God) not of blood but, *John* 1. 13.
 1*John* 3. 9. *b.* of God doth not commit sin
 4. 7. every one that loveth is *b.* of God, and
 5. 1. believeth that Jesus Christ is *b.* of God
 4. whatsoever is *b.* of God overcometh the
 18. whosoever is *b.* of God sinneth not
 BORN of a woman, or women is of, *Job* 14. 1.
Job 15. 14. that is *b.* of a w. that he should
 25. 4. how can he be clean that is *b.* of a w.
Mat. 11. 11. that are *b.* of a w. *Luke* 7. 28.
 BORN of four, *Mark* 2. 3.
John 20. 15. if thou hast *b.* him hence, tell
Act. 21. 35. so it was that he was *b.* of the
 1*Cor.* 15. 49. as we have *b.* the image of the
 BORN chastisement, *Job* 34. 31.
Psal. 55. 12. an enemy, then I could have *b.*
 69. 7. because for thy sake I have *b.* reproach
Isa. 53. 4. surely he hath *b.* our griefs, carried
Lam. 5. 7. sinned, and we have *b.* their
Mat. 23. 4. grievous to be *b.* *Luke* 11. 46.
Rev. 2. 3. hast *b.* and hast patience, and not
 BORROW of neighbour, *Exod.* 3. 22. 11. 2.
 2*Kings* 4. 3. Elisha said, go *b.* vessels abroad
Mat. 5. 42. would *b.* of thee, turn not away
 BORROWED of Egyptians, *Exod.* 12. 35.
 2*Kings* 6. 5. alas, master, for it was *b.*
 BORROWER is servant to the, *Prov.* 22. 7.
Isa. 24. 2. as with the lender, so with the *b.*
 BORROWETH and payeth not, *Psal.* 37. 21.
 BOSOM signifies, [1] That part of the body
 which incloses the heart, *Exod.* 4. 6. [2] The
 arms, *Psal.* 129. 7.
 The Son which is in the bosom of the Father,
John 1. 18. who is one with the Father, in-
 tirely beloved by him, and intimately acquaint-
 ed with all his counsels and will.
 1*Kings* 3. 20. took my son and laid it in her *b.*
 17. 19. Elijah took him out of her *b.*

Prov. 6. 27. can a man take fire in his *b.* ?
 19. 24. hideth his hand in his *b.* 26. 15.
Ecc. 7. 9. for anger resteth in the *b.* of fools
Isa. 65. 6. even recompense into their *b.*
Lam. 2. 12. was poured into their mother's *b.*
Mic. 7. 5. keep from her that lieth in thy *b.*
Luke 6. 38. measure men give into your *b.*
John 1. 18. which is in the *b.* of the Father
 13. 23. was leaning on Jesus's *b.* a disciple
 BOSSES of his bucklers, *Job* 15. 26.
 BOTCH, smite thee with, *Deut.* 28. 27. 35.
 BOTH naked, *Gen.* 2. 25. || 3. 7. the eyes of *b.*
 19. 36. *b.* the daughters of Lot with child
Mat. 15. 14. *b.* shall fall in the ditch, *Luke* 6. 39.
Luke 7. 42. to pay, frankly forgave them *b.*
Acts 23. 8. nor spirit, but Pharisee confesses *b.*
Eph. 2. 14. is our peace who hath made *b.*
 16. he might reconcile *b.* unto God by the
Rev. 19. 20. *b.* were cast alive into the lake
 BOTTLE signifies, [1] *A Vessel to contain liquids, made of leather in ancient times: hence they did not put new wine into old leathern bottles which were decayed,* *Gen.* 21. 14.
Josh. 9. 4. *Luke* 5. 37, 38. [2] *The inhabitants of Jerusalem, whom God threatened to fill with the wine of terror and astonishment for their sins,* *Jer.* 13. 12. [3] *The clouds, in which the rain is kept, as in bottles, out of which God poureth it when he sees fit,* *Job* 38. 37.
Gen. 21. 14. took a *b.* of water, and gave it
 15. spent in the *b.* || 19. she filled the *b.*
Psal. 119. 83. I am become like a *b.* in the
 BOTTLES, into old, *Mat.* 9. 17. *Mark* 2. 22.
 BOTTOM, they sank into the, *Exod.* 15. 5.
Job 36. 30. behold, God covereth the *b.* of
Cant. 3. 16. he made the *b.* thereof of gold
Jonah 2. 6. I went down to the *b.* of the
Zech. 1. 8. among the myrtle-trees in the *b.*

Mat. 27. 51. rent from top to *b.* *Mark* 15. 38.
 BOTTOMLESS pit, *Rev.* 9. 1.
Rev. 9. 2. he opened the *b.* pit, and there
 11. a king, which the angel of the *b.* pit
 11. 7. beast that ascendeth out of the *b.* pit
 17. 8. the beast shall ascend out of the *b.* pit
 20. 1. an angel having the key of the *b.* pit
 3. and cast him into the *b.* pit, and shut
 BOUGH, even a fruitful, *Gen.* 49. 22.
Isa. 17. 6. three berries in top of uppermost *b.*
 9. day his strong cities be as a forsaken *b.*
 BOUGHS of goodly trees, *Lev.* 23. 40.
Deut. 24. 20. thou shalt not go over the *b.*
Job 14. 9. and brought forth *b.* like a plant
Psal. 80. 10. the *b.* were like the goodly
Cant. 7. 8. I will take hold of the *b.* thereof
Isa. 27. 11. when the *b.* thereof are withered
Ezek. 17. 23. it shall bring forth *b.* and bear
 31. 6. made their nests in his *b.* *Dan.* 4. 12.
 BOUGHT, in jubile return to him, *Lev.* 27. 24.
Mat. 13. 26. all that he had, and *b.* that field
 21. 12. cast out all them that sold and *b.* in
 the temple, *Mark* 11. 15. *Luke* 19. 45.
 27. 7. took counsel, and *b.* with them potters
Mark 15. 46. Joseph *b.* fine linen and took
 16. 1. had *b.* sweet spices to come and anoint
Luke 14. 18. I have *b.* a piece of ground
 19. I have *b.* five yoke of oxen, I go to
 17. 28. they did eat, they drank, they *b.*
1 Cor. 6. 20. ye are *b.* with a price, 7. 23.
2 Pet. 2. 1. even denying the Lord that *b.*
 BOUND (*actively*) Isaac his son, *Gen.* 22. 9.
Prov. 30. 4. who hath *b.* the waters in a
Mat. 14. 3. Herod *b.* John, *Mark* 6. 17.
 27. 2, *b.* Jesus, *Mark* 15. 1. *John* 18. 12.
Luke 13. 16. daughter whom Satan hath *b.*
Rev. 20. 2. he *b.* Satan a thousand years
 BOUND, (*passively*) prisoners are, *Gen.* 39. 20.
Gen. 40. 3. the prison where Joseph was *b.*

Gen. 40. 3.
 42. 19.
Psal. 119.
Prov. 2.
Isa. 61.
Dan. 3.
 24. d
Mat. 16.
John 1.
Acts 12.
 20. 22.
 21. 13.
1 Cor. 7.
2 Tim.
Heb. 1.
Rev. 9.
 BOUN
Mark
Acts 2.
 28. 2.
 BOUN
Isa. 1.
Hos. 1.
Luke 1.
 BOUN
Psal.
Jer. 9.
 BOUN
Exod.
Job 1.
 26.
Acts
 BOUN
Isa. 3.
 BOUN
 BOUN
Psal.
 119.
 142.

Gen. 40. 5. the butler and baker which were *b.*
 42. 19. let one of your brethren be *b.* in
Psal. 107. 16. being *b.* in afflictions and iron
Prov. 22. 15. foolishness is *b.* in the heart of
Isa. 61. 1. of the prison to them that are *b.*
Dan. 3. 21. *b.* in their coats || 23. fell down *b.*
 24. did not we cast three men *b.* into the
Mat. 16. 19. bind on earth, be *b.* in, r8. 18.
John 11. 44. *b.* hand and foot, his face was
Ath. 12. 6. *b.* with chains || 24. 27. left Paul *b.*
 20. 22. behold I go *b.* in the spirit to Jerus.
 21. 13. I am ready not to be *b.* only, but to
1 Cor. 7. 27. art thou *b.* unto a wife, seek not
2 Tim. 2. 9. but the word of God is not *b.*
Heb. 13. 3. them that are in bonds, as *b.* with
Rev. 9. 14. loose the angels *b.* In the river
 BOUND with chains God bringeth, *Pf.* 68. 6.
Mark 5. 4. he had been often *b.* with chains
Ath. 21. 33. Paul to be *b.* with two chains
 28. 20. hope of Israel I am *b.* with this chain
 BOUND up in the lad's life, *Gen.* 44. 3.
Isa. 1. 6. have not been closed, neither *b.* up
Hof. 13. 12. the iniquity of Ephraim is *b.* up
Luke 10. 34. he *b.* up his wounds, pouring in
 BOUND (*Substantive*) of the, *Gen.* 49. 26.
Psal. 104. 9. to waters set a *b.* that they may
Jer. 5. 22. have placed the sand for the *b.* of
 BOUNDS thou shalt set, *Exod.* 19. 12.
Exod. 19. 23. set *b.* about the mount, and
Job 14. 5. hast appointed his *b.* that he
 26. 10. hath compassed the waters with *b.*
Ath. 17. 26. hast determined the *b.* of their
 BOUNTIFUL eye shall be blessed, *Prov.* 22. 9.
Isa. 32. 5. nor shall the churl be said to be *b.*
 BOUNTIFULNESS, *2 Cor.* 9. 11.
 BOUNTIFULLY with me, *Psal.* 13. 6.
Psal. 116. 7. for the Lord hath dealt *b.* with
 119. 17. deal *b.* with thy servant that I may
 142. 7. for thou shalt deal *b.* with me

2 Cor. 9. 6. he which soweth *b.* shall reap *b.*
 Bow signifies, [1] *An instrument for shooting*
arrows, *Gen.* 27. 3. *2 Kings* 9. 24. [2] *The*
whole furniture for war, *Psal.* 44. 6. [3]
Strength, *Job.* 29. 20. [4] *The rain-bow*,
Gen. 9. 13, 14. [5] *His promise and help*,
Hab. 3. 9. [6] *Faith and patience*, *Gen.*
 49. 24.
Gen. 48. 22. the Amorite with my sword and *b.*
 49. 24. his *b.* abode in strength and arms of
Job. 24. 12. but not with thy sword nor thy *b.*
1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his sword, *b.*
2 Sam. 1. 18. teach Judah the use of the *b.*
1 Kings 22. 34. man drew a *b.* at a venture
2 Kings 9. 24. Jehu drew a *b.* with his full
Job 29. 20. my *b.* was renewed in my hand
Psal. 44. 6. I will not trust in my *b.* nor sword
 78. 57. were turned aside like a deceitful *b.*
Ezek. 1. 28. appearance of the *b.* in the cloud
Hof. 1. 7. I will not save them by *b.* nor by
 2. 18. I will break the *b.* and the sword
Rev. 6. 2. that sat on the white horse had a *b.*
 Bow-SHOT over against him, *Gen.* 21. 16.
 Bow their gods, *Job.* 22. 7. *2 Kings* 17. 35.
2 Kings 5. 18. I *b.* myself in the house of
Psal. 22. 29. go down to the dust, shall *b.*
 72. 9. that dwell in wilderness shall *b.* before
 144. 5. *b.* thy heavens, O Lord, and come
Prov. 5. 1. and *b.* thine ear to my understanding
 14. 19. evil *b.* before the good, wicked at
Eccl. 12. 3. the strong men shall *b.* themselves
Mic. 6. 6. and *b.* myself before the high God
Eph. 3. 14. this cause I *b.* my knees to Father
 Bow down thine ear, *Psal.* 31. 2. *Prov.* 22. 17.
Pf. 95. 6. let us worship and *b.* down, let us
 Bow knee before him, *Gen.* 41. 43.
Isa. 45. 23. me every knee shall *b.* *Rom.* 14. 11.
Eph. 3. 14. I *b.* my knee to Father of our Lord
Phil. 2. 10. name of Jesus every knee shall *b.*

BOWED the knee before him, *Mat.* 27. 29.
Luke 13. 11. a spirit of infirmity, and was *b.*
 BOWED down heavily as one, *Psal.* 25. 14.
Psal. 38. 6. I am *b. down* greatly, I go
 44. 25. soul is *b. down* to the dust, our belly
 145. 14. up all those that be *b. down*, 146. 8.
Isa. 2. 11. haughtiness of men shall be *b. down*
 17. and the loftiness of man shall be *b. down*
 21. 3. I was *b. down* at the hearing of it
Luke 24. 5. afraid and *b. down* their faces
 BOWED head and made obeisance, *Gen.* 43. 28.
Exod. 4. 31. *b.* their beads and, 12. 27. *Neb.* 8. 6.
 34. 8. Moses made haste and *b.* his head to
 1 *Chron.* 29. 20. *b.* down their beads and
 2 *Chron.* 29. 30. sang praises and *b.* their *bds.*
John 19. 30. Jesus *b.* his head and gave up
 BOWED himself with all his, *Judg.* 16. 40.
 1 *Sam.* 24. 8. stooped to Saul and *b. himself*
 28. 14. perceiv'd it was Samuel and *b. himself*
 2 *Sam.* 24. 20. *b. himf.* before, 1 *Chron.* 21. 21.
 1 *Kings* 1. 23. Nathan *b. b.* || 47. king *b. himf.*
 2. 9. rose and *b. himself* to his mother
 BOWING down to the earth, *Psal.* 17. 11.
Psal. 62. 3. as a *b.* wall shall ye be, and a
Mark 15. 19. spit upon him *b.* their knees
 BOWMEN flee from the noise of, *Jer.* 4. 29.
 BOWELS signifies, [1] *The entrails*, *Job* 20.
 14. *Acts* 1. 18. [2] *The heart*, 2 *Cor.* 6. 12.
 Philem. 7. [3] *The womb*, *Gen.* 25. 23.
 [4] *Pity or compassion*, *Isa.* 63. 15. *Jer.* 31.
 20. [5] *One greatly beloved, whom a person*
loves as his own soul, Philem. 12.
Gen. 15. 4. of thine own *b.* shall be thy heir
 25. 23. manner of people shall be from thy *b.*
Acts 1. 18. Judas burst, and all his *b.* gushed
 2 *Cor.* 6. 12. ye are straitned in your own *b.*
Phil. 1. 8. I long after you in the *b.* of Christ
 2. 1. in Christ, if there be any *b.* and mercies
Col. 3. 12. *b.* of mercies, kindness, meekness

1 *John* 3. 17. shutteth up his *b.* of compassion
 Box of oil in thine hand, 2 *Kings* 9. 1; 3.
Mat. 26. 7. having an alabaster *b.* *Mark* 14. 3.
Mark 14. 3. the *b.* and poured, *Luke* 7. 37.
 Box-TREE I will set in the desert, *Isa.* 41. 19.
Isa. 60. 13. of Lebanon shall come, the *b.*
 BOY, BOYS and girls playing, *Zech.* 8. 5.
 BOYL, s with blains on man, *Exod.* 9. 9.
Exod. 10. 11. could not stand, because of the *b.*
 2 *Kings* 20. 7. and laid on the *b.* *Isa.* 38. 21.
Job 2. 7. so Satan smote Job with sore *b.*
 BRACELET, s and thy staff, *Gen.* 38. 18. 25.
Isa. 3. 19. I will take away the chains, *b.*
Ezek. 16. 11. and I put *b.* upon thine hands
 BRAKE every tree of the field, *Exod.* 9. 25.
Exod. 32. 3. people *b.* of the golden ear-rings
Judg. 7. 19. *b.* pitchers in their hands, 20.
Job 29. 17. I *b.* the jaws of the wicked
Psal. 105. 16. he *b.* the whole staff of bread
 33. smote their vines, *b.* trees of their coast
 106. 29. and the plague *b.* in upon them
 107. 14. darkness he *b.* their bands in sunder
Jer. 31. 32. they *b.* tho' I was a husband
Ezek. 17. 16. oath he despised, and cov. he *b.*
Dan. 2. 34. image on his feet, and *b.* them, 45.
 7. 7. fourth beast devoured and *b.* in pieces
Mat. 14. 19. blessed and *b.* and gave the loaves,
 15. 36. || 26. 26. *Mark* 6. 41. || 8. 6. || 14. 22.
Luke 9. 16. || 22. 19. || 24. 30. 1 *Cor.* 11. 24.
Mark 8. 19. I *b.* the five loaves among 5000
 14. 3. *b.* the box and poured it on his head
John 19. 32. the soldiers *b.* the legs of the first
 33. that he was dead, they *b.* not his legs
 BRAKE down image, 2 *Kings* 10. 27. 2 *Ch.* 23. 17.
 2 *Kings* 14. 13. *b. down* wall of Jerusalem,
 2 *Chron.* 25. 23. || 36. 19. *Jer.* 39. 8. || 52. 14.
 23. 7. he *b. down* the houses of the Sodomites
 8. *b. down* high places || 12. *b. down* altars, 15.
 2 *Chron.* 14. 3. Asa *b. down* images, cut down

BRE
Psal.
 BRA
Judg.
Isa.
Luke
 BRA

To v
 ebi
 8.
 gro
 Num
Job
Job
Psal.
 Prov
Isa.
 9. 1
 11.
 60.
Jer.
 33.
Ezek.
 17.
Dan.
Zech.
 6. 1
Mal.
Mat.
John
 4.
 6.
 BRA
Joel
Mat.
 21.
Mar
John

BREAKEST words in, *Exod.* 34. 1. *Deut.* 10. 2. *Psal.* 74. 13. *b.* the heads of the dragons, 14. BRAMBLE, *s.*, then said, *Judg.* 9. 14. *Judg.* 9. 15. the *b.* said, let fire come out of *b.* *Isa.* 34. 13. nettles and *b.* shall come up in *Luke* 6. 44. of a *b.*-bush gather they grapes. BRANCH signifies, *The bough of a tree*, *Mal.* 104. 12.

To which are compared, [1] Jesus Christ the Messiah, *Isa.* 11. 1. *Jer.* 23. 5. *Zech.* 3. 8. || 6. 12. [2] True believers who are ingrafted into Christ the true vine, *John* 15. 5. *Num.* 13. 23. *b.* with one cluster of grapes *Job* 8. 16. his *b.* shooteth forth his gardens *Job* 29. 19. the dew lay all night upon my *b.* *Psal.* 80. 15. the *b.* thou madest strong for *Prow.* 11. 28. righteous shall flourish as a *b.* *Isa.* 4. 2. in that day shall *b.* of the Lord be 9. 14. the Lord will cut off *b.* and root in 11. 1. and a *b.* shall grow out of his roots 60. 21. *b.* of my planting, the work of my *Jer.* 23. 5. I will raise to David a righteous *b.* 33. 15. I will cause the *b.* of righteousness *Ezek.* 8. 17. lo, they put the *b.* to their nose 17. 3. eagle came, and took the highest *b.* 22. *Dan.* 11. 7. out of a *b.* of her roots shall one *Zech.* 3. 8. I will bring forth my servant the *b.* 6. 12. behold the man whose name is the *b.* *Mal.* 4. 1. shall leave them neither root nor *b.* *Mat.* 24. 32. his *b.* is yet tender, *Mark* 13. 28. *Job* 15. 2. every *b.* that beareth not, *b.* that 4. as the *b.* cannot *b.* fruit of itself, except 6. abide not in me, he is cast forth as a *b.* BRANCHES shall spread, and his, *Hos.* 14. 6. *Joel* 1. 7. waste, *b.* thereof are made white *Mat.* 13. 32. birds lodge in the *b.* *Luke* 13. 19. 21. 8. cut down *b.* *Mark* 11. 8. *Job* 12. 13. *Mark* 4. 32. than all herbs, shooteth out *b.* *John* 15. 5. I am the vine, ye are the *b.*

Rom. 11. 6. if the root be holy, so are the *b.* 17. if some of the *b.* be broken off, 19. 21. God spared not the natural *b.* take heed BRAND, *s.*, on fire, *Judg.* 15. 5. *Zech.* 3. 2. this a *b.* pluckt out of the fire? BRASS is a sort of metal, *Exod.* 31. 4. and denotes [1] A people impudent in sin, *Isa.* 48. 4. *Jer.* 6. 28. *Ezek.* 22. 18. [2] The infinite power of Christ, *Rev.* 1. 15. A kingdom of brass *Dan.* 2. 39. The Grecian monarchy under Alexander the Great *Num.* 21. 9. a serpent of *b.* and put it on a *Deut.* 8. 9. of whose hills thou mayst dig *b.* 2 *Chron.* 12. 10. Rehoboam made shields of *b.* *Job* 6. 12. strength of stones, or is my flesh *b.* 40. 18. his bones are as strong pieces of *b.* 41. 27. Leviathan esteemeth *b.* as rotten *Psal.* 107. 16. he hath broken the gates of *b.* *Isa.* 45. 2. will break in pieces the gates of *b.* 60. 17. for wood I will bring *b.* for *b.* gold *Dan.* 2. 32. his belly and his thighs were of *b.* 39. shall arise another third kingdom of *b.* *Zech.* 6. 1. the mountains were mountains of *b.* *Mat.* 10. 9. neither gold nor silver nor *b.* 1 *Cor.* 13. 1. I am become as sounding *b.* or *Rev.* 1. 15. and his feet like to fine *b.* 2. 18. 9. 20. they should not worship idols of *b.* Vessels of BRASS, make all, *Exod.* 27. 3. || 38. 3. *Job.* 6. 19. all vessels of *b.* are consecrated to 24. vessels of *b.* and iron they put into the 2 *Sam.* 8. 10. brought vessels of *b.* 1 *Chr.* 18. 10. 2 *Kings* 25. 14. vessels of *b.* away, *Jer.* 52. 18. 16. *b.* of all these vessels was, *Jer.* 52. 20. *Ezek.* 27. 13. traded in vessels of *b.* *Rev.* 18. 12. *Jer.* 1. 18. have made thee this day *b.* walls 15. 20. I will make thee a fenced *b.* wall 52. 20. the *b.* bulls || *Mark* 7. 4. *b.* vessels BRAVERY, the Lord will take, *Isa.* 3. 18. BRAWLER, 1 *Tim.* 3. 3. || *Tir.* 3. 2. to be no

BRAWLING, woman, *Prov.* 25. 24. 21. 19.
BRAY a fool in a mortar, *Prov.* 27. 22.
BREACH signifies, [1] *The ruin of a wall made by warlike engines*, *Ezek.* 16. 10. [2] *The altering or not performing of one's promise*, *Num.* 14. 34. [3] *A fracture or bruise*, *Lev.* 24. 20. [4] *Decayed or ruined places*, *II. 58. 12.* [5] *Judgment or punishment*, *2 Sam.* 6. 8. [6] *Confusions and animosities*, *Pl. 60. 2.*
2 Sam. 5. 20. broken forth as the *b.* of waters
 6. 8. made a *b.* on Uzzah, *1 Chron.* 13. 11.
1 Chron. 15. 13. Lord our God made a *b.* on *Neb.* 6. 1. the wall, and there was no *b.*
Psal. 106. 23. had not Moses stood in the *b.*
Isa. 30. 26. that the Lord bindeth up the *b.*
Lam. 2. 13. thy *b.* is great like sea, who can
BREACHES, and abode in, *Judg.* 5. 17.
Amos 6. 11. the great house with *b.*
 9. 11. and I will close up the *b.* thereof
BREAD signifies, [1] *Natural food, or that eatable made of corn*, *Gen.* 3. 19. || 49. 20. [2] *All things necessary for this life*, *Mat.* 6. 11. [3] *Manna, wherewith God fed the children of Israel in the wilderness*, *Nah.* 9. 15. *John* 6. 21.
 To bread are compared, [1] *Jesus Christ, who is the true food for the soul, and both the author and matter of spiritual life*, *John.* 6. 41, 51. [2] *The gospel, and ordinances, and privileges thereof*, *Prov.* 9. 5.
Shew-bread, *1 Sam.* 21. 6. *The Hebrew signifies, Bread of faces, or of the face. They thus called the Loaves of bread, that the priest of the week put every sabbath day upon the golden table which was in the Sanctum before the Lord.*
Gen. 14. 8. the king of Salem brought for *b.*
Exod. 16. 4. will rain *b.* from heaven for you
 8. and in the morning *b.* to the full, 12.

Exod. 16. 29. giveth on the sixth day the *b.* of
 32. they may see the *b.* wherewith I fed
 23. 25. he shall bless thy *b.* and thy water
Deut. 8. 3. by *b.* only, *Mat.* 4. 4. *Luke* 4. 4.
 23. 4. they met you not with *b.* and water
 29. 6. ye have not eaten *b.* nor drunk water
1 Kings 17. 6. ravens brought *b.* and flesh in
Psal. 105. 40. satisfied them with the *b.* of
 109. 10. seek their *b.* out of desolate places
 132. 15. I will satisfy her poor with *b.*
Eccl. 11. 1. cast thy *b.* upon the waters, for
Isa. 3. 1. doth take away the whole stay of *b.*
 58. 7. is it not to deal thy *b.* to the hungry?
Mat. 6. 11. this day our daily *b.* *Luke* 11. 11.
 7. 9. his son ask *b.* will he give him a stone?
 15. 33. we have so much *b.* *Mark* 8. 4.
 16. 5. had forgotten to take *b.* *Mark* 8. 14.
 11. that I spake it to you concerning *b.*
 12. them not beware of the leaven of *b.*
 26. 26. took *b.* and blessed it, *Mark* 14. 22.
Luke 9. 3. nothing for your journey, neither *b.*
 15. 17. servants of my father's have *b.*
 22. 19. *b.* gave thanks and brake it, 24. 30.
 24. 35. was known of them in breaking *b.*
John 6. 32. Moses gave you not that *b.* from
 33. *b.* of the God is he || 34. L. give us this *b.*
 35. said to them; I am the *b.* of life, 48.
 41. I am the *b.* which came down, 50. 58.
 58. that eateth of this *b.* shall live for ever
 13. 18. eateth *b.* with me hath lift his heel
 21. 9. saw a fire and fish laid thereon and *b.*
Acts 2. 46. breaking *b.* from house to house
 20. 7. when the disciples came to break *b.*
 11. he had broken *b.* and eaten, and talked
 27. 35. he took *b.* and gave thanks to God
1 Cor. 10. 6. *b.* we brake, is it not the
 17. being many are one *b.* and one body
 11. 23. which night he was betrayed, took *b.*
1 Cor. 9. 10. both minister *b.* to your food

BREA
 BRE
 1 King
 9. C
 15.
Psal.
Prov.
Eccl.
Isa. 4.
John
1 Cor.
 27.
Theff.
Piece
Prov.
 28. 2
 Unleav
 Mark
Luke 2
Acts 2
1 Cor.
 BREA
1 King
 7. 6.
Zech.
 5. 2.
Epb.
Rev. 7
 21. 1
 BREA
Acts 2
 BREA
 34.
 1K
 13.
 11.
 [6]
 wry

BREAD-corn bruised, because he, *Isa.* 28. 28.
 BREAD eat in the sweat of thy, *Gen.* 3. 19.
1 Kings 13. 8. will I eat *b.* nor drink water, 16.
 9. charged me by the Lord, saying, eat no *b.*
 15. said he, come home with me and eat *b.*
Psal. 41. 9. who did eat of my *b.* hath lifted
Prov. 25. 21. enemy hunger, give him *b.* to eat
Ecc. 9. 7. go thy way, eat thy *b.* with joy
Isa. 4. 1. will eat our *b.* and wear our apparel
John 6. 51. if any man eat of this *b.* he shall
1 Cor. 11. 26. often as ye eat this *b.* and drink
 27. whosoever shall eat this *b.* and drink
1 Tess. 3. 12. quietness they work and eat *b.*
 Piece or pieces of BREAD that I, *1 Sam.* 2. 36.
Prov. 6. 26. man is brought to a piece of *b.*
 28. 21. a piece of *b.* that man will transgress

SHew-BREAD. See SHew.

Unleavened BREAD be eaten, *Ezek.* 45. 21.
Mark 14. 12. first day of unleavened *b.* when
Luke 22. 7. the days of unleavened *b.* *Acts* 12. 3.
Acts 20. 6. the days of unleavened *b.* we sailed
1 Cor. 5. 8. with the unleavened *b.* of sincerity
 BREADTH, could sling stones, *Judg.* 20. 16.
1 Kings 6. 2. the *b.* of the Lord's, 2 *Chron.* 3. 3.
 7. 6. the *b.* of the porch was thirty cubits
Zech. 2. 2. Jerusalem to *b.*
 5. 2. a flying roll the *b.* thereof ten cubits
Eph. 3. 18. what is the *b.* and length, and
Rev. 20. 9. went up on the *b.* of the earth
 21. 16. length of the city is as large as the *b.*
 BREAK of day, 2 *Sam.* 2. 32.
Acts 26. 11. talked a long while till *b.* of day
 BREAK signifies, [1] *To dash to pieces*, *Exod.*
 34. 13. [2] *To make void, or of none effect*,
1 Kings 15. 19. [3] *To punish or afflict*, *Job*
 13. 25. [4] *To disunite and sever*, *Zech.*
 11. 14. [5] *To pant or faint*, *Psal.* 119. 20:
 [6] *To take away*, *Psal.* 105. 16. [7] *To*
waken, *Psal.* 10. 15. [8] *To plow*, *Jer.* 4. 3.

[9] *To cause great sorrow of heart*, *Acts*
 21. 13. [10] *To shine or appear*, *Cant.* 2. 17.
Gen. 19. 9. they came near to *b.* the door
Isa. 38. 13. as a lion, so will he *b.* all my bones
 42. 3. bruised reed will he not *b.* *Mat.* 12. 20.
 58. 6. not this the fast, that ye *b.* every yoke
Ezek. 4. 16. *b.* the Staff of bread, 5. 16. || 14. 13.
 16. 38. judge thee as women that *b.* wedlock
Mat. 5. 19. *b.* one of these least
 9. 17. the bottles *b.* and the wine runneth
Acts 20. 7. disciples came together to *b.* bread
 21. 13. mean ye to weep and to *b.* my heart
1 Cor. 10. 16. the bread which we *b.* is it not
 BREAK down a time to build, *Ecc.* 3. 3.
Isa. 5. 5. will *b.* down the wall of the vineyard
Jer. 31. 28. watched over them to *b.* down
 45. 4. that which I have built will I *b.* down
Ezek. 13. 14. so will I *b.* down wall ye have
 16. 39. they shall *b.* down thy high places
 26. 4. they shall *b.* down the towers of Tyrus
Hos. 10. 2. shall *b.* down their altars, and spoil
 BREAK forth upon them, *Exod.* 19. 22. 24.
Isa. 14. 7. *b.* f. into sing. 44. 23. || 49. 13. || 54. 1.
 52. 9. *b.* forth into joy, sing together ye
 54. 3. thou shalt *b.* forth on the right-hand
 55. 12. shall *b.* forth before you into singing
 58. 8. shall thy light *b.* forth as the morning
Jer. 1. 14. out of the north an evil shall *b.* forth
Gal. 4. 27. *b.* forth and cry, thou that
 BREAK off his yoke, *Gen.* 27. 40.
Dan. 4. 27. *b.* off thy sins by righteousness
 BREAK in pieces with words, *Job* 19. 2.
Job 34. 24. *b.* in pieces mighty men without
Psal. 72. 4. he shall *b.* in pieces the oppressor
 94. 5. they *b.* in pieces thy people, O Lord
Isa. 45. 2. I will *b.* in pieces the gates of brass
Jer. 51. 20. with thee will I *b.* in pieces the
 21. with thee *b.* in pieces horse and rider
 22. *b.* in pieces man, woman, old and young

Dan. 2. 40. *b.* in pieces and bruise kingdoms, 44.
BREAK through to the Lord, *Exod.* 19. 21.
Exod. 19. 24. not the priests and people *b.* thro'
Mat. 6. 19. *b.* thro' || 20. thieves *b.* not thro'
BREAK up fallow, *Jer.* 4. 3. *Hos.* 10. 12.
BREAKER, *Mic.* 2. 13. || *Rom.* 2. 25. if a
BREAKERS covenant, *Rom.* 1. 21.
BREAKETH rock, *Jer.* 23. 29.
Lam. 4. 4. children ask bread, and no man *b.*
Dan. 2. 40. forasmuch as iron *b.* in pieces all
BREAKING of day, *Gen.* 32. 24.
2 *Kings* 11. 6. watch of the house from *b.* up
1 *Chron.* 14. 11. enemies like *b.* forth of waters
Job 30. 14. upon me as a wide *b.* in of waters
41. 25. reason of *b.* they purify themselves
Psal. 144. 14. there be no *b.* in nor going out
Isa. 22. 5. *b.* down walls, and of crying to
30. 13. whose *b.* cometh suddenly at an
12. break it as the *b.* of the potter's vessel
Ezek. 16. 59. the oath in *b.* covenant, 17. 18.
21. 6. sigh, son of man, with *b.* of thy loins
Luke 24. 35. was known of them in *b.* of bread
Acts 2. 42. they continued in *b.* of bread and
46. temple, *b.* bread from house to house
Rom. 2. 23. thro' *b.* the law, dishonourest
BREAST of the ram of consecration, *Ex.* 29. 26.
Exod. 29. 27. the *b.* of the wave-offering
Lev. 7. 30. *b.* may be waved, the fat with the *b.*
31. but the *b.* shall be Aaron's and his sons
34. the wave *b.* and heave-shoulder have I
8. 29. Moses took the *b.* and waved it for
10. 14. wave *b.* shall ye eat in a clean place
Num. 6. 20. to the priest, with the wave *b.*
Job 24. 9. pluck the fatherless from the *b.*
Isa. 60. 16. thou shalt suck the *b.* of kings
Dan. 2. 32. gold, his *b.* and his arms of silver
Luke 18. 33. the publican smote upon his *b.*
John 13. 25. lying on Jesus' *b.* faith, 21. 20.
BREASTS and womb, *Gen.* 49. 25.

Lev. 9. 20. fat on the *b.* || 21. *b.* Aaron waved
Job 21. 24. his *b.* full of milk, and his bones
Psal. 32. 9. hope when I was on mother's *b.*
Prov. 5. 19. let her *b.* satisfy thee at all times
Cant. 4. 5. two *b.* are like two young roes, 7. 3.
8. 1. brother that sucked the *b.* of my mother
8. we have a little sister and she hath no *b.*
Isa. 66. 11. with the *b.* of her consolations
Ezek. 23. 34. thou shalt pluck off thine own *b.*
Hos. 2. 2. her adulteries from between her *b.*
Joel 2. 16. and gather those that suck the *b.*
Luke 23. 48. smote their *b.* and returned
Rev. 15. 6. their *b.* girded with golden girdles
BREAST-PLATE was a piece of embroidery of
about ten inches square, of very rich work,
which the high priest of the Jews wore upon
his breast, and which was set with four
rows of precious stones, upon every one of
which was engraven the name of one of the
tribes of Israel.
Breast-plate is likewise a piece of defensive ar-
mour, *Rev.* 9. 9. In which sense faith and
love are called Breast-plates, 1 *Thess.* 5. 8.
Exod. 25. 7. stones to be set in the *b.* 35. 9.
Isa. 59. 17. he put on righteousness as a *b.*
Eph. 6. 14. having on the *b.* of righteousness
1 *Thess.* 5. 8. putting on the *b.* of faith and
Rev. 9. 9. they had *b.* as it were *b.* of iron
17. having *b.* of fire, of jacinth and
BREATH signifies, [1] The air received and dis-
charged by our bodies, by the dilatation and
compression of the lungs, *Job* 9. 18. [2] The
life, *Psal.* 146. 4. *Dan.* 5. 23. [3] God's
powerful word, *Psal.* 33. 6. *Isa.* 11. 4. [4]
His anger, *Job* 4. 9. *Isa.* 30. 33.
Gen. 2. 7. God breathed into his nostrils the *b.*
Job 12. 10. hand is the *b.* of all mankind
15. 30. *b.* of his mouth shall he go away
Psal. 104. 25. thou takest away their *b.* they

Psal. 1:
146.
150. 6
Isa. 2. 2
30-33-
33-11
42. 5-
Jer. 10
Ezek. 3
6. cov
10. 8
Dan. 5-
10. 17-
Acts 17-
BREAT
turall
[2]
2. 7-
bring
inspire
Job. 11
Psal. 27
Ezek. 31
BREATH
John 20
BREATH
Lam. 3-
Acts 9-
BREATH
Ezek. 44
BREED
BRETH
the son
of the
of nat
natur
13. 8.
of the

Psal. 135. 17. nor is there any *b.* in their
146. 4. his *b.* goeth forth, he returneth to
150. 6. thing that hath *b.* praise the Lord
Ilsa. 2. 22. from man whose *b.* is in his nostrils
30. 33. *b.* of the Lord like a stream of
33. 11. your *b.* as fire shall devour you
42. 5. he that giveth *b.* to the people upon
Jer. 10. 14. and there is no *b.* in them, *51.* 17.
Ezek. 37. 5. I will cause *b.* to enter into you
6. cover you with skin and put *b.* in you
10. the *b.* came into them and they lived
Dan. 5. 23. the God in whose hand thy *b.* is
10. 17. strength, neither is there *b.* left in me
Ath. 17. 25. seeing he giveth to all life and *b.*
BREATH signifies, [1] *To draw breath natu-*
rally as man and beast do, *Joel.* 10. 40.
[2] *To infuse the soul into the body,* *Gen.*
2. 7. [3] *To live, breathing or respiration*
bring a sign of life, *Joel.* 11. 11. [4] *To*
inspire with the gifts and graces of the holy
Ghost, *John.* 20. 22.
Job. 11. 11. there was not any left to *b.* 14.
Psal. 27. 12. risen, and such as *b.* out cruelty
Ezek. 37. 9. O breath, and *b.* on these slain
BREATHED into man's nostrils the, *Gen.* 2. 7.
John. 20. 22. he *b.* on them, and saith, receive
BREATHETH, *and alive,* *Deut.* 20. 16.
Lam. 3. 56. hide not thine ear at my *b.* at my
Ath. 9. 1. Saul yet *b.* out threatenings and
BRECKES linen, *Exod.* 28. 42. 39. 28.
Ezek. 44. 18. shall have linen *b.* on their loins
BRED abundantly on the earth, *Gen.* 8. 17.
BRETHREN: Men are so called, [1] *By being*
the sons of one father and mother, or of either
of them, *Gen.* 42. 13. [2] *By community*
of nature or habitation, *Gen.* 19. 7. [3] *By*
natural affinity, or by being kinsmen, *Gen.*
13. 8. [4] *By regeneration and a profession*
of the same faith and religion, *Col.* 3. 2.

[5] *By adoption,* *John.* 20. 17. [6] *By af-*
fection, *1 Chron.* 25. 9. *2 Cor.* 8. 23.
Gen. 13. 8. let there be no strife, for we be *b.*
24. 27. led me to the house of my master *b.*
Psal. 133. 1. pleasant, for *b.* to dwell together
Prov. 6. 19. him that soweth discord among *b.*
19. 7. all the *b.* of the poor do hate him
Mat. 4. 18. saw two *b.* || 21. saw other two *b.*
20. 24. with indignation against two *b.*
22. 25. were with us seven *b.* *Mark.* 12. 20.
23. 8. your Master, even Christ, all ye are *b.*
Mark. 10. 29. house or *b.* father, *Luke.* 18. 29.
30. shall receive an hundred-fold, houses *b.*
Luke. 14. 26. come, and hate not children, *b.*
16. 28. five *b.* that he may testify to them
John. 21. 23. saying went abroad among the *b.*
Ath. 7. 26. are *b.* || 9. 30. which when the *b.*
11. 29. they determined to send relief to the *b.*
12. 17. these things to James and to the *b.*
14. 2. their minds evil-affected, against the *b.*
20. 32. now *b.* I commend you to God
21. 17. come to Jerusalem, *b.* received us
Rom. 1. 13. I would not have you ignorant *b.*
11. 25. *1 Cor.* 10. 1. || 12. 1. *1 Thess.* 4. 13.
7. 1. ye not *b.* that the law hath dominion
8. 29. might be the first-born among many *b.*
12. 1. *b.* by the mercies of God, *15.* 30. || 16.
17. *1 Cor.* 1. 10. || 16. 15. *Gal.* 4. 12. *Heb.* 13. 22.
16. 14. the *b.* which are with them, *Col.* 4. 15.
1 Cor. 15. 6. he was seen of above 500 *b.* at
58. my beloved *b.* be steadfast, *Jam.* 2. 5.
16. 11. for I look for him with the *b.*
12. I desired him to come to you with the *b.*
10. all the *b.* greet you, *Phil.* 4. 21.
2 Cor. 11. 9. *b.* which came from Macedonia
26. I have been in perils among false *b.*
Gal. 2. 4. because of false *b.* unawares
Col. 1. 2. the saints and faithful *b.* in Christ
1 Thess. 5. 26. greet all the *b.* with an holy kiss

1 *Thess.* 5. 27. this epistle be read to all the *b.*
 1 *Tim.* 5. 1. as a father, and younger men *b.*
 6. 2. not despise them because they are *b.*
Heb. 2. 11. he is not ashamed to call them *b.*
 1 *John* 3. 14. death to life, because we love *b.*
 16. we ought to lay down our lives for the *b.*
 3 *John* 5. whatsoever thou dost to the *b.* and
 10. neither doth he himself receive the *b.*
 His BRETHREN from, *Gen.* 49. 26. *Deut.* 33. 16.
Deut. 10. 9. Levi hath no part with *his b.*
 17. 20. his heart be not lifted up above *his b.*
 18. 7. minister as all *his b.* the Levites do
 20. 8. lest *his b.* heart faint as well as his
 24. 7. if a man be found stealing any of *his b.*
 1 *Chron.* 4. 9. more honourable than *his b.*
 3. 2. for Judah prevailed above *his b.*
 7. 22. Ephraim mourned, *his b.* came to
Mat. 12. 46. *his b.* stood, *Mark* 3. 31. *Lk.* 8. 19.
John 7. 5. for neither did *his b.* believe in him
Acts 7. 13. Joseph was made known to *his b.*
 23. it came into Moses' heart to visit *his b.*
 25. supposed *his b.* would have understood
 1 *Cor.* 6. 5. one able to judge between *his b.*
Heb. 2. 17. him to be made like to *his b.*
Men and BRETHREN, scripture, *Acts* 1. 19.
Acts 2. 29. *men and b.* let me freely speak to
 13. 38. to you, *men and b.* thro' this man
 22. 1. *men and b.* and fathers, hear ye my
 23. 1. *men and b.* I have lived in all good
 6. *men and b.* I am a Pharisee, the son of a
 My BRETHREN whence be ye? *Gen.* 29. 4.
Gen. 37. 16. *my b.* tell me where they feed
 46. 31. *my b.* and father's house are to, 47. 1.
Judg. 19. 23. *my b.* I pray you do not so
 1 *Sam.* 20. 29. get away, I pray, and see *my b.*
Psal. 22. 22. thy name to *my b.* *Heb.* 2. 12.
 69. 8. become a stranger to *my b.* an alien
 122. 8. for *my b.* and companions sake, I
Mat. 12. 48. to him, who are *my b.* *Mark* 3. 33.

Mat. 12. 49. my mother and *my b.* *Mark* 3. 34.
 25. 40. done it to the least of these *my b.*
 28. 10. tell *my b.* that they go into Galilee
Luke 8. 21. *my b.* are these which hear word
John 20. 17. go to *my b.* and say to them, I
Jam. 5. 10. take *my b.* the prophets who have
 12. but above all things *my b.* swear not
 Our BRETHREN have discouraged, *Deut.* 1. 28.
 1 *Chron.* 13. 2. abroad to *our b.* every where
Neb. 5. 5. now our flesh is as the flesh of *our b.*
 8. ability have redeemed *our b.* the Jews
Acts 15. 36. again and visit *our b.* in every city
 2 *Cor.* 8. 23. or *our b.* be inquired of, are
Rev. 12. 10. the accuser of *our b.* is cast down
 Their BRETHREN slew them not, *Jer.* 41. 8.
Heb. 7. 5. take tithes of people, that is of *their b.*
Rev. 6. 11. till *their b.* should be killed as
 Thy BRETHREN, one portion, *Gen.* 48. 22.
Gen. 49. 8. thou art he whom *thy b.* shall
Deut. 18. 15. a prophet of *thy b.* like to me
Luke 22. 32. art converted strengthen *thy b.*
Rev. 19. 10. do it not, I am of *thy b.* 22. 9.
 Your BRETHREN bound in prison, *Gen.* 42. 10.
Josb. 22. 4. the Lord hath given rest to *your b.*
 8. the spoil of your enemies with *your b.*
 1 *Kings* 12. 24. against *your b.* 2 *Chron.* 11. 14.
Neb. 4. 14. for *your b.* your sons and wives
 5. 8. even sell *your b.* or shall they be sold?
Mat. 5. 47. *your b.* only, what do you more
Acts 3. 22. shall Lord raise of *your b.* 7. 37.
 1 *Cor.* 6. 8. wrong and defraud and that *your b.*
 1 *Pet.* 5. 9. afflictions accomplished in *your b.*
 BRICK, *BR* and perverted, 1 *Sam.* 8. 3.
Psal. 26. 10. and their right-hand is full of *b.*
Isa. 33. 15. shaketh his hands from holding *b.*
 BRICKEN, the tabernacles of, *Josb.* 15. 34.
 BRICK for stone, *Gen.* 11. 3.
Exod. 5. 7. the people straw to make *b.* 16.
Isa. 65. 3. and burneth incense on altars of *b.*

BRIE
Isa.
 BRIC
Jer.
 BRID
Isa. 6
Jer.
 7. 3
Josb.
John
 Rev.
 21. 2
 9. 1
 22.
 BRID
 BRID
Isa. 61
Mat.
 25. 1
 5. 1
John
 3. 29
 BRID
Psal.
 39.
Jam.
 Rev. 1
 BRIC
 BRIC
 5.
 enen
 cbil
 chie
 [3]
 from
Isa. 5
Mic.
 BRIC
 Enet.

BRICKS deliver the tale of, *Exod.* 5. 18. 19.
Isa. 9. 10. the *b.* are fallen down, but we
 BRICK-KILN pass through, 2 *Sam.* 12. 31.
Jer. 43. 9. great stones in the clay in the *b.*
 BRIDE adorneth herself with jewels, *Isa.* 61. 10.
Isa. 62. 5. the bridegroom rejoiceth over the *b.*
Jer. 2. 32. or can a *b.* forget her attire?
 7. 34. cease the voice of the *b.* 16. 9. || 25. 10.
Joel 2. 16. and let the *b.* go out of her closet
Jobn 3. 29. hath the *b.* is the bridegroom
Rev. 18. 23. voice of the *b.* heard no more in
 21. 2. as a *b.* adorned for her husband
 9. I will shew thee the *b.* the Lamb's wife
 22. 17. and the Spirit and the *b.* say, Come
 BRIDE-CHAMBER mourn? *Mat.* 9. 15.
 BRIDEGROOM coming out of his, *Psal.* 19. 5.
Isa. 61. 10. *b.* decketh himself with ornaments
Mat. 9. 15. children of bride-chamber mourn
 25. 1. ten virgins went forth to meet the *b.*
 5. the *b.* tarried || 6. cry made *b.* cometh, 10.
Jobn 2. 9. governor of the feast called the *b.*
 3. 29. *b.* rejoiceth greatly because of the *b.*
 BRIDLE in thy lips, 2 *Kings* 19. 28. *Isa.* 37. 29.
Psal. 32. 9. mouth must be held in with a *b.*
 39. 1. I will keep my mouth with a *b.*
Yam. 1. 26. religious and *b.* not his tongue
Rev. 14. 20. came out of wine press to horse *b.*
 BRIEFLY comprehended in this, *Rom.* 13. 9.
 BRIER is a prickly burrful sort of plant, *Isa.*
 5. 6. To which are compared, [1] *An*
enemy, the Assyrian army, that molested the
children of Israel, Isa. 10. 17. [2] *Mis-*
chievous and burrful persons, Ezek. 28. 24.
 [3] *Sins, lusts and corruptions, which spring*
from a stony and unregenerated heart, Heb. 6. 8.
Isa. 55. 13. of the *b.* come up the myrtle-tree
Mic. 7. 4. the best of them is as a *b.*
 BRISKS and thorns, *Isa.* 32. 13.
Ezek. 2. 6. son of man, tho' *b.* and thorns

Heb. 6. 8. beareth *b.* and thorns is rejected
 BRIGANDINE put on, *Jer.* 46. 4.
 51. 3. him that lifteth up himself in his *b.*
 BRIGHT clouds, *Zech.* 10. 1.
Mat. 17. 5. a *b.* cloud overshadowed them
Luke 11. 36. as when the *b.* shining of a candle
Acts. 10. 30. stood before me in *b.* clothing
Rev. 22. 16. I am the *b.* and morning star
 BRIGHTNESS signifies, [1] *Light or lucidness,*
Isa. 59. 9. *Amos* 5. 20. [2] *Natural form*
and beauty, Dan. 4. 36. [3] *Royal dignity,*
glory, and splendor, Ezek. 28. 7.
 2 *Sam.* 22. 13. *b.* fire kindled, *Psal.* 18. 12.
Job 31. 26. or beheld the moon walking in *b.*
Isa. 59. 9. for *b.* but we walk in darkness
 60. 3. shall come to the *b.* of thy rising
 19. nor for *b.* shall the moon give light to
 62. 1. righteousness thereof go forth as *b.*
Ezek. 1. 4. a fire and a *b.* was about it, 27.
 8. 2. appearance of *b.* as the colour of amber
Dan. 12. 3. shine as the *b.* of the firmament
Amos 5. 20. Lord shall be very dark and no *b.*
Acts 26. 13. from heaven above *b.* of the sun
2 Thess. 2. 8. destroy with the *b.* of his coming
Heb. 1. 3. being the *b.* of his glory and image
 BRIM of water, *Job.* 3. 15.
Jobn 2. 7. and they filled them up to the *b.*
 BRIMSTONE and fire, *Gen.* 19. 24. *Lk.* 17. 29.
Deut. 29. 23. whole land thereof is *b.* and salt
Psal. 11. 6. *b.* an horrible tempest, *Ezek.* 38. 22.
Isa. 30. 33. of the Lord like a stream of *b.*
 34. 9. and the dust thereof turned into *b.*
Rev. 9. 17. their mouths issued fire and *b.*
 14. 10. he shall be tormented with fire and *b.*
 19. 20. a lake of fire burning with *b.* 20. 10.
 21. 8. whoremongers and all liars shall *b.*
 BRINE a flood of waters on the, *Gen.* 6. 17.
Gen. 6. 19. every sort shalt thou *b.* into the ark
 9. 14. when I *b.* a cloud over earth, the bow

Gen. 18. 16. Abraham did *δ*. them on their
 19. Lord may *δ*. on Abraham what he hath
Num. 14. 8. delight in us then he will *δ*. us
 16. the Lord was not able to *δ*. *Deut.* 9. 28.
 24. Caleb, him will I *δ*. into the land
 26. 17. *δ*. before the Lord every man his
 20. 12. not *δ*. this congregation into land
 32. 5. this land, and *δ*. us not over Jordan
Deut. 1. 17. cause too hard for you, *δ*. it to me
 7. 1. the Lord shall *δ*. thee into the land
2 Kings 6. 10. I will *δ*. you to the man whom
Job 10. 9. will thou *δ*. me into the dust
 14. 4. who can *δ*. a clean thing out of an
 18. 14. it shall *δ*. him to the king of terrors
 30. 23. for I knew thou wilt *δ*. me to death
Psal. 43. 3. let them *δ*. me to thy holy hill
 60. 9. will *δ*. me into strong city? 108. 10.
 72. 3. the mountains shall *δ*. peace to the
Ecc. 11. 9. God will *δ*. thee into judgment
 12. 14. shall *δ*. every work into judgment
Isa. 46. 13. I *δ*. near my righteousness, it not
 56. 7. them will I *δ*. to my holy mountain
 58. 7. that thou *δ*. the poor to thy house
 60. 17. brasse I will *δ*. gold, for iron *δ*. silver
Jer. 3. 14. I will take you and *δ*. you to Zion
 10. 24. not in anger, lest thou *δ*. me nothing
Hos. 2. 14. will allure, and *δ*. her to wilderness
Mic. 1. 15. yet will I *δ*. an heir to thee
Zech. 8. 8. I will *δ*. them, and they shall
Mal. 3. 10. *δ*. all the tithes into the store-house
Mat. 2. 13. be thou there till I *δ*. thee word
 5. 23. if thou *δ*. thy gift to the altar
 17. 17. *δ*. him hither to me, *Mark* 9. 19.
 21. 2. *δ*. them to me, *Mark* 11. 2. *Lk.* 19. 30.
Mark 7. 32. they *δ*. to him one that was deaf
Luke 2. 10. for I *δ*. you good tidings of great
 8. 14. choked with tares, and *δ*. no fruit to
John 10. 16. other sheep, them also I must *δ*.
 14. 26. *δ*. all things to your remembrance

Gal. 3. 24. our school-master to *δ*. us to Christ
1 Thess. 4. 14. that sleep with God *δ*. with him
1 Pet. 3. 18. that he might *δ*. us to God
2 John 10. any come and *δ*. not this doctrine
3 John 6. if thou *δ*. forward on their journey
Rev. 21. 24. and kings do *δ*. their glory to it
 26. they shall *δ*. the glory of nations into it
 BRING again Rehoboam, *1K.* 12. 21. *1Ch.* 11. 1.
1 Chron. 21. 12. what sword I shall *δ*. again to
 See CAPTIVITY.
 BRING down gray hairs, *Gen.* 42. 38. 44. 29. 31.
Gen. 43. 7. say, *δ*. your brother down, 44. 21.
1 Kings 2. 9. head, *δ*. thou down with blood
Psal. 18. 27. save afflicted *δ*. down high looks
 55. 23. *δ*. them down to pit of destruction
Isa. 25. 11. shall *δ*. down their pride together
 12. high fort of thy walls shall he *δ*. down
 63. 6. will *δ*. down their strength to the earth
Jer. 49. 16. *δ*. thee down from thence, *Obad.* 4.
 51. 40. *δ*. them down like lambs to slaughter
Ezek. 26. 20. I shall *δ*. thee down with them
 28. 8. shall *δ*. thee down to pit and shalt die
Hos. 7. 12. *δ*. them down as fowls of heaven
Jos. 3. 2. *δ*. them down to the valley of
Amos 9. 2. heaven, thence will *δ*. them down
Obad. 3. in his heart, who shall *δ*. me down?
Acts 23. 20. Jews desire thou wouldst *δ*. down
Rom. 10. 6. is to *δ*. Christ down from above
 See EVIL.
 BRING forth waters, *Gen.* 1. 11. 24. 120.
Gen. 3. 16. sorrow thou shalt *δ*. forth children
 18. thorns and thistles shall it *δ*. forth to
Judg. 19. 23. *δ*. forth the man that came to
Psal. 37. 6. *δ*. forth by righteousness as light
 92. 14. they shall still *δ*. forth fruit in old
 104. 14. may *δ*. forth food out of the earth
 144. 13. our sheep may *δ*. forth thousands
Prov. 27. 1. not what a day may *δ*. forth
Isa. 5. 2. that it should *δ*. forth grapes, 4.

4. 7.
 5. 4.
Mat. 3. 8.
 7. 18.
Mark 1.
Luke 1.
 15. 22.
John 1.
 16. 3.
Acts 17.
Rom. 7.
 BRING
Hag. 1.
Luke 5.
 14. 21.
 2 *Pet.* 2.
 BRING
Gen. 40.
 50. 24.
Psal. 2.
 143. 7.
 143. 1.
Isa. 42.
 BRING
Psal. 37.
Isa. 28.
 46. 11.
 BRING
Exod. 3.
Num. 1.
 1 *Sam.*
 28. 11.
 2 *Sam.*
 God,
 3. 12.
Ezek. 3.
 37. 6.

Zeck. 3. 8. b. forth my servant the Branch
4. 7. shall b. forth the head-stone with
5. 4. b. forth a curse and it shall enter the
Mat. 1. 23. a virgin shall b. forth a son, 21.
3. 8. b. forth fruit meet for, Luke 3. 8.
7. 18. cannot b. forth evil fruit, Luke 6. 43.
Mark 4. 20. b. forth fruit, some 30 fold, some
Luke 1. 31. b. forth a son and shalt call his
15. 22. b. forth the best robe and put it on
John 15. 2. that it may b. forth more fruit
16. you that you should b. forth fruit
Act. 12. 4. after Easter to b. him forth
Rom. 7. 4. we should b. forth fruit unto God
BRING in everlasting righteousness, Dan. 9. 24.
Hag. 1. 6. ye have sown much and b. in little
Luke 5. 18. means to b. him in and lay him
14. 21. b. in hither the poor, the maimed
2 Pet. 2. 1. who privily b. in damnable heresies
BEING out to us that we, Gen. 19. 5. 8. 12.
Gen. 40. 14. make mention, and b. me out of
50. 24. God will visit and b. you out of this
Psal. 25. 17. O b. thou me out of my distresses
142. 7. b. my soul out of prison, that I may
143. 11. O Lord, b. my soul out of trouble
Isa. 42. 7. to b. out the prisoners from the
BRING to pass, it, Gen. 41. 32.
Psal. 37. 5. in him, and he shall b. it to pass
Isa. 28. 21. and b. to pass his act, his strange
46. 11. I have spoken, I will also b. it to pass
BRING up thee again, Gen. 46. 4.
Exod. 3. 17. I will b. you up out of affliction
Num. 14. 37. men that b. up evil report on
1 Sam. 19. 15. b. him up in the bed, that I
28. 11. shall I b. up, he said b. me up Samuel
2 Sam. 6. 2. to b. up from thence the ark of
God, 1 Kings 8. 1, 4. 1 Chron. 13. 6. 15.
3, 12, 14, 25. 2 Chron. 5. 2, 5.
Ezek. 39. 4. will b. thee up out of the midst
37. 6. will b. up flesh on you, and cover you

Amos 8. 10. will b. up sackcloth upon all
Rom. 10. 7. to b. up Christ again from the
Eph. 6. 4. b. them up in the nurture of the L.
BRINGEST me into judgment, Job 14. 3.
Isa. 40. 9. O Jerusalem that b. good things
BRINGETH you out from under, Exod. 6. 7.
Job 28. 11. that is hid b. he forth to light
Psal. 1. 3. that b. forth his fruit in his season
14. 7. the Lord b. back the captivity, 53. 6.
107. 28. and b. them out of their distresses
30. so he b. them to their desired haven
Prov. 10. 31. mouth of the just b. forth wisdom
16. 30. moving his lips he b. evil to pass
Mat. 3. 10. tree that b. not, 7. 19. Luke 3. 9.
7. 17. so every good tree b. forth good fruit
12. 35. man out of heart b. forth, Luke 6. 45.
13. 23. b. forth some an hundred-fold
52. who b. out of his treasure things new
Mark 4. 28. the earth b. forth fruit of herself
John 12. 24. die, it b. forth much fruit, 15. 5.
Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God that b. salvation
Heb. 1. 6. b. in the first-begotten into the
Jam. 1. 15. lust b. forth sin, and sin b. forth
BROAD plates for covering, Num. 16. 38.
Neb. 3. 8. Jerusalem to the b. wall, 12. 38.
Psal. 119. 96. commandment is exceeding b.
Cont. 3. 2. and in the b. ways I will seek him
Isa. 33. 21. the Lord will be a place of b. rivers
Jer. 5. 1. and seek in the b. places thereof
51. 58. the b. walls of Babylon shall be
Nab. 2. 4. chariots shall jostle in the b. ways
Mat. 7. 13. b. is the way that leadeth to
BROADER than the sea, Job 11. 9.
BROILED fish, Luke 24. 42.
BROKEN my covenant, Gen. 17. 14. Psal.
55. 20. Isa. 24. 5. 13. 2. Jer. 11. 10.
Lev. 21. 19. that is b. footed, or b. handed
20. his stones b. let him not offer
22. 22. b. or maimed, ye shall not offer, 24.

Job 22. 9. arms of the fatherless have been *b.*
 24. 20. and wickedness shall be *b.* as a tree
 31. 22. and let mine arm be *b.* from the bone
Psal. 3. 7. haft *b.* the teeth of the ungodly
 34. 18. is nigh them of a *b.* heart, *51.* 17.
 38. 8. I am feeble and sore *b.* I have rored
 44. 19. haft *b.* us in the place of dragons
 51. 8. the bones thou hast *b.* may rejoice
 17. the sacrifices of God are a *b.* spirit, *107.* 16.
 hath *b.* the gates of brass and bars
 109. 16. he might even slay the *b.* in heart
 124. 7. the snare is *b.* and we are escaped
 147. 3. he healeth the *b.* in heart, and
Ecc. 12. 6. golden bowl be *b.* or pitcher be *b.*
Jer. 2. 13. hewed out *b.* cisterns that hold no
 16. the children have *b.* the crown of thy
 23. 9. heart is *b.* because of the prophets
Jonas 1. 4. so that the ship was like to be *b.*
Zech. 11. 11. and it was *b.* in that day, and
 16. a shepherd shall not heal that which is *b.*
Mat. 21. 44. this stope, shall be *b.* *Lk.* 20. 18.
1 Cor. 11. 24. is my body which is *b.* for you
Rev. 2. 27. vessels of a potter shall they be *b.*
 BROKEN down the stone-wall, *Prov.* 24. 31.
Prov. 25. 28. over his spirit, like a city *b.* *d.*
 BROKEN forth, breach my on, *Gen.* 38. 29.
2 Sam. 5. 20. the Lord hath *b.* *f.* on mine
 BROKEN in on mine enemies, *1 Chron.* 14. 11.
 BROKEN off boughs are withered, *Isa.* 27. 11.
Ram. 11. 17. if some of the branches be *b.* off
 20. because of unbelief they were *b.* off, *19.*
 BROKEN in pieces, adversaries of, *1 Sam.* 2. 10.
1 Chron. 23. 12. them from rock, were *b.* in pieces
Psal. 89. 10. thou hast *b.* Rahab in pieces *28.*
Jer. 50. 2. is *b.* in pieces, her images, *b.* in pieces
Dan. 2. 35. brass, silver, gold, *b.* in pieces
Mark 5. 4. bound, and fetters been *b.* in pieces
 BROKEN up fountains of the great, *Gen.* 7. 11.
2 Kings 23. 4. city, *b.* up, *Jer.* 32. 9. || *51.* 7.

BROKEN-hearted, to bind, *Isa.* 61. 1. *Lk.* 4. 18.
 BROOD under her wings, *Luke* 13. 34.
 BROOK, take willows of, *Lev.* 23. 40.
1 Sam. 17. 40. five smooth stones out of the *b.*
Psal. 110. 7. shall drink of the *b.* in the way
Prov. 18. 4. of wisdom as a flowing *b.*
John 18. 1. with his disciples over *b.* Cedron
 BROTH in a pot, brought it, *Judg.* 6. 19.
Isa. 65. 4. *b.* of abominable things is in their
 See BATTEN
 BROTHER will I require life, *Gen.* 9. 5.
Gen. 43. 6. asked, have ye another *b.* *7.* 44. 19.
Deut. 25. 5. her husband's *b.* shall go in to her
Prov. 18. 24. friend that sticketh closer than a *b.*
 27. 10. a neighbour near than a *b.* far off
Jer. 9. 4. in any *b.* for every *b.* will supplant
Mal. 1. 2. was not Esau Jacob's *b.* faith the
Mat. 10. 21. *b.* shall deliver *b.* *Mark* 13. 12.
1 Cor. 5. 11. man called a *b.* be a fornicator
 6. 6. *b.* goeth to law with *b.* before
 7. 12. any *b.* hath a wife that believeth not
 8. 11. knowledge shall the weak *b.* perish
2 Thess. 3. 6. that ye withdraw from every *b.*
 15. an enemy, but admonish him as a *b.*
 His BROTHER came out, *Gen.* 25. 26.
Gen. 42. 38. *bis b.* is dead, and he is, *44.* 20.
Mat. 5. 22. is angry and sayeth Raca to *bis b.*
 18. 35. not every one *bis b.* their trespasses
 22. 24. to *bis b.* *Mark* 12. 19. *Luke* 10. 28.
Jam. 4. 11. evil of *bis b.* and judgeth of *bis b.*
1 John 2. 9. the light, and hateth *bis b.* 11.
 10. that loveth *bis b.* abideth in the light
 3. 10. neither he that loveth nor *bis b.* 14.
 12. slew *bis b.* because *bis b.* works were
 15. whose hateth *bis b.* is a murderer, *4.* 20.
1 John 4. 21. loveth God, loveth *bis b.* also
 My BROTHER'S Keeper? *Gen.* 4. 9.
2 Sam. 1. 26. for thee, my *b.* Jonathan
 13. 12. pay my *b.* do not force me, do not

1 King
Psal. 3
Gen. 8
Mat. 1
 18. 21
Luke 12
John 1
1 Cor. 8
Thy Br
Mat. 9
 24. 1
 7. 3
 18. 15
John 11
Rom. 14
Your Br
Gen. 43
 45. 4
Rev. 1
 BROTH
Broth
Rom. 12
1 Thess.
Heb. 13
1 Pet. 1
 BROTH
Gen. 31
 43. 26
Ezra. 9
 10. 13
 18. 26
 19. 4
1 Sam. 7
 1 Kings
 17. 20
Job 4. 1
Mar. 10
 12. 25
 14. 13

1 Kings 13. 30. inquired, saying, alas my *b.*
 Psal. 35. 14. as tho' he had been my *b.*
 Cant. 8. 1. thou wert as my *b.* that lacked
 Cant. 12. 50. same is my *b.* and sister, Mt. 3. 35.
 18. 21. Lord, how oft shall my *b.* sin against
 Luke 12. 14. speak to my *b.* that he divide
 John 11. 21. been here, my *b.* had not died
 1 Cor. 8. 13. malse my *b.* to offend eat no flesh
 Thy BROTHER'S blood crieth unto, Gen. 4. 10.
 Mat. 3. 23. rememberest that thy *b.* hath
 & 24. first be reconciled to thy *b.* then offer
 7. 3. mote in thy *b.* eye, 5. Luke 6. 41; 42.
 18. 12. if thy *b.* trespass, thy *b.* Luke 17. 3.
 John 11. 23. Jesus saith, thy *b.* shall rise again
 Rom. 14. 10. dost thou set at naught thy *b.*?
 Your BROTHERS so will I deliver, Gen. 42. 34.
 Gen. 43. 3. my face, except your *b.* be with
 45. 4. Joseph your *b.* whom ye sold into Egypt
 Rev. 1. 9. John who also am your *b.* and
 BROTHERHOOD fear God, honour, 1 Pet. 2. 17.
 BROTHERLY covenant, Amos 1. 9.
 Rom. 12. 10. kindly affectioned with *b.* love
 1 Thess. 4. 9. as touching *b.* love ye need not
 Heb. 13. 1. let *b.* love continue
 1 Pet. 1. 7. *b.* kindness, and to *b.* kindness
 BROUGHT me and my kingdom, Gen. 20. 9.
 Gen. 31. 39. that torn of hearts I *b.* not to
 43. 26. they *b.* him the present in their
 Exod. 9. 19. every beast in the field not *b.*
 10. 13. Lord *b.* east wind, the east wind *b.*
 18. 26. the hard causes they *b.* to Moses
 19. 4. how I care you and *b.* you to myself
 1 Sam. 7. 18. *b.* me hitherto? 1 Chron. 17. 16.
 1 Kings 10. 25. they *b.* each, 4 Chron. 9. 24.
 17. 20. thou also *b.* evil upon the widow?
 Job 4. 12. now a thing was secretly *b.* to me
 Mar. 10. 18. *b.* kings, Mark 11. 9. Luke 21. 22.
 12. 25. is *b.* to desolation, Luke 11. 17.
 24. 11. sic *b.* John Baptist's head to her

Mar. 17. 16. I *b.* him to thy disciples, could
 18. 24. one was *b.* that owed him 10000
 19. 13. *b.* to him little children, Mark 10. 13.
 Mark 4. 21. a candle *b.* to be put under a
 6. 27. the king commanded his head to be *b.*
 10. 13. disciples rebuked those that *b.* them
 Luke 2. 22. *b.* him to Jerusalem to present
 10. 34. *b.* him to an inn, and took care of
 John 7. 45. said, why have ye not *b.* him
 BROUGHT again his brother Lot, Gen. 14. 16.
 Gen. 43. 12. moway that was *b.* again in sacks
 Exod. 10. 3. Moses and Aaron *b.* again to
 13. 19. Lord *b.* again the waters of the sea
 Mar. 27. 3. repented and *b.* again 30 pieces
 Heb. 13. 20. God of peace that *b.* again from
 BROUGHT back the goods and Lot, Gen. 14. 16.
 1 Kings 13. 23. prophet whom he had *b.* back
 Psal. 35. 1. thou hast *b.* back the captivity of
 BROUGHT down into Egypt, Gen. 39. 1.
 Judg. 7. 5. he *b.* down the people to the waters
 16. 21. the Philistines *b.* down Samson to
 1 Kings 17. 23. Elijah *b.* the child down out
 18. 40. *b.* them down to brook Kishon and
 Psal. 107. 12. he *b.* down their heart with
 Isa. 5. 15. the mean man shall be *b.* down
 14. 11. thy pomp is *b.* down to the grave
 15. thou shalt be *b.* down to hell, to sides
 BROUGHT forth grass and herbs, Gen. 1. 12.
 Gen. 1. 21. waters *b.* forth abundantly after
 24. 18. the king of Salem *b.* forth bread and
 25. 5. the Lord *b.* forth Abram abroad and
 26. 16. angels *b.* Lot forth and set him
 41. 47. in plentious years earth *b.* forth by
 Exod. 16. 3. for ye have *b.* us forth into the
 29. 46. Lord who *b.* them forth, Lev. 25. 38.
 || 26. 13. 43.
 Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod *b.* forth buds and
 20. 16. sent an angel and *b.* us forth out of
 24. 3. God *b.* him forth out of Egypt, he

Deut. 6. 12. Lord who *b. thee forth*, 8. 34.
 Judg. 6. 8. 1 *b. you forth* out of the house of
 1 Sam. 12. 8. sent Moses, who *b. forth* your
 2 Sam. 22. 20. *b. me forth* into, Psal. 18. 19.
 1 Kings 9. 9. Lord who *b. forth*, 2 Chron 7. 22.
 Isa. 66. 8. Zion travailed she *b. forth* children
 Jer. 51. 10. Lord hath *b. forth* out righteous.
 Ezek. 12. 7. I *b. forth* my stuff by day in
 20. 21. heathen in whose sight I *b. them* *f.*
 Mic. 5. 3. she which travailed hath *b. forth*
 Hag. 2. 19. the olive-tree hath not *b. forth*
 Mat. 1. 25. till she had *b. forth* her first-born
 13. 8. ground and *b. forth* fruit, Mark 4. 8.
 Luke 2. 7. she *b. forth* her first-born son and
 12. 16. the ground of a rich man *b. forth*
 Jobn 19. 13. Pilate heard that, he *b. f.* Jesus
 BROUGHT in to spy our liberty, Gal. 2. 4.
 BROUGHT into a land that floweth, Num. 16. 14.
 Deut. 6. 10. the Lord had *b. thee* into, 31. 20.
 Psal. 22. 15. hast *b. me* into the dust of death
 Cant. 1. 4. the king hath *b. me* into his.
 Jer. 2. 7. I *b. you* into a plentiful country to
 Lam. 3. 2. hath *b. me* into darkness but not
 1 Tim. 6. 7. for we *b. nothing* into this world
 Heb. 13. 11. whose blood is *b. into* the sanct.
 BROUGHT out of Ur of the Chaldees, Gen. 15. 7.
 Gen. 41. 14. *b. him* hastily out of the dungeon
 43. 23. and he *b. Simoon* out unto them
 Exod. 13. 3. strength of hand the L. *b. you* out
 20. 2. thy God which *b. thee* out, Lev. 19.
 36. Num. 15. 41. Deut. 5. 6. Psal. 81. 10.
 Lev 23. 43. *b. them* out of Egypt, 1 Kings 8. 21.
 BROUGHT to pass, 2 Kings 19. 25. Isa. 37. 26.
 Ezek. 21. 7. it cometh and shall be *b. to pass*
 1 Cor. 15. 54. then shall be *b. to pass* the saying
 BROUGHT up, Exod. 17. 3. Num. 25. 1.
 Exod. 32. 1. Moses the man that *b. us* up, 23.
 4. gods which *b. thee* up, 8. 1 Kings 12. 28.
 Num. 13. 32. they *b. up* an evil report of the

Num. 16. 13. thing that thou hast *b. us* up
 20. 4. why have ye *b. up* the congregation
 1 Sam. 12. 6. Lord that *b. your fathers* up out
 2 Kings 17. 7. against Lord who *b. them* up
 36. the Lord who *b. you* up, him fear and
 25. 6. *b. up* Zedekiah to the king, Jer. 39. 3.
 Psal. 30. 3. thou hast *b. up* my soul from the
 40. 2. he *b. me* up out of an horrible pit
 Prov. 8. 30. then I was by him, as one *b. up*
 Isa. 1. 2. I have nourished and *b. up* children
 51. 18. to guide her of all the sons she *b. up*
 63. 11. is he that *b. them* up? Jer. 2. 6.
 BROUGHTST forth water for, Neb. 9. 15.
 Neb. 9. 23. *b. them* into the land thou hast
 Psal. 66. 11. thou *b. us* into the net, thou
 12. but thou *b. us* out into a wealthy place
 Brew brass, Isa. 48. 4.
 Luke 4. 29. they led him to the *b. of the* hill
 BROWN cattle, Gen. 30. 32. 35. 40.
 BRUISE (*Substantive*) is incurable, Jer. 30. 12.
 Nab. 3. 19. there is no healing of thy *b.*
 BRUISES and sores, Isa. 1. 6.
 BRUISE signifies, [1] To crush, injure or up-
 press, Gen. 3. 15. Dan. 2. 40. [2] To pu-
 nish, chastise or correct, Isa. 53. 10. It is
 spoken, (1) Corporally, of the body, Luke
 9. 39. (2) Spiritually, of doubts and troubles,
 Mat. 12. 20. (3) Morally, of corruption,
 Isa. 1. 6. (4) Politically, of a weak decay-
 ing nation, 2 Kings 18. 21.
 Rom. 16. 20. the God of peace shall *b. Satan*
 BRUISED not offer to the Lord, Lev. 22. 24.
 Isa. 42. 3. *b. reed* shall he not, Mat. 12. 20.
 53. 5. he was *b. for* our iniquities, the
 Luke 4. 18. to set at liberty them that are *b.*
 BRUISING thy teats by she, Ezek. 23. 21.
 Luke 9. 39. the spirit *b. him*, hardly departed
 BRUTE, behold the noise of, Jer. 10. 22.
 Nah. 3. 19. all that hear the *b. of thee*, shall

BRUTE
 Psal. 9.
 Prov. 1.
 30. 2.
 Jer. 10.
 Ezek. 2.
 BUCKLE
 Isa. 40.
 BUCKLE
 1 Ch.
 Buckle
 Prov.
 from
 all
 1 Sam. 2.
 1 Chron.
 Psal. 35.
 91. 4.
 Prov. 2.
 Jer. 46.
 Ezek. 2.
 BUCKLE
 Cant. 4.
 Bud (S)
 Isa. 61.
 Ezek. 16.
 Bud (V)
 Psal. 13.
 Cant. 7.
 Isa. 27.
 55. 10.
 Ezek. 26.
 Bud, 2.
 BUDGET
 BUDGET
 BUDGET
 1 Cor. 4.
 1 Pet. 2.
 Build

BAUTISM, person perish, *Psal.* 49. 10.
Psal. 94. 8. understand ye *b.* among the
Prov. 12. 1. but he that hateth reproof is *b.*
 30. 2. surely I am more *b.* than any man
Jer. 10. 14. man is *b.* 51. 17. ¶ 51. pastors are *b.*
Ezek. 21. 13. deliver thee into the hand of *b.*
 BUCKET, 1. pour the water out, *Nam.* 24. 7.
Isa. 40. 15. the nations are as a drop of *b.*
 BUCKLER is a piece of defence armour,
 1 *Chron.* 5. 18. God is often called the
 buckler or shield of his people, *Psal.* 18. 2.
Prov. 2. 7. he will protect and save them
 from that mischief and ruin which will befall
 all wicked men.
 2 *Sam.* 22. 31. a *b.* to all that trust, *Psal.* 18. 30.
 1 *Chron.* 5. 18. men able to bear *b.* and sword
Psal. 35. 2. take hold of shield and *b.* stand
 91. 4. his truth shall be thy shield and *b.*
Prov. 2. 7. He is a *b.* to them that walk
Jer. 26. 3. order ye the *b.* and shield, and
Ezek. 23. 24. shall be against the *b.* shield
 BUCKLE, the thick bosom, *Job* 13. 26.
Cant. 4. 4. whereon there hangeth a thousand *b.*
Jer. (Sublimity) of the tender, *Job* 38. 27.
Isa. 61. 11. as the earth bringeth forth her *b.*
Ezek. 16. 7. caused thee to multiply as *b.* of
 BUD (Verb) thro' the feet of, *Job* 14. 9.
Psal. 132. 17. make the horn of David to *b.*
Cant. 7. 12. let us see if the pomegranates *b.*
Isa. 27. 6. Israel shall blossom and *b.* and fill
 55. 10. the earth to bring forth and *b.*
Ezek. 29. 21. cause the horn of Israel to *b.*
 BUDS, and blossomed, *Nam.* 17. 8.
 BUBBLED, Aaron's rod that, *Exod.* 4. 2.
 BUBBLED, the messenger of Satan, 1 *Cor.* 12. 17.
 BUBBLED him, *Mar.* 26. 67. *Mark* 14. 65.
 1 *Cor.* 4. 11. to this present hour we are *b.*
 1 *Pet.* 2. 20. if when ye be *b.* for your faults
 BUILD signifies, [1] To erect or make houses

22. *Deut.* 28. 30. [2] To strengthen and
 increase knowledge, faith, love, and all other
 graces, *Acts* 10. 32. [3] To cement and knit
 together spiritually; thus believers are united
 to Christ by faith, and among themselves by
 love, *Eph.* 2. 22. [4] To prosper, bless and
 prosper, *Psal.* 127. 1. *Jer.* 24. 6. [5] To
 settle and establish, 1 *Sam.* 2. 35.
 BUILD (referred to God) a fore house, 1 *Sam.*
 2. 35. 2 *Sam.* 7. 27. 1 *King* 11. 38.
Psal. 51. 18. do good to Zion, *b.* the walls of
 69. 34. for God will *b.* the cities of Judah
 69. 4. and *b.* up thy throne to all generations
 102. 18. when the Lord shall *b.* up Zion
 127. 1. except the Lord *b.* house, they labour
 147. 2. Lord doth *b.* up Jerusalem, gathers
Jer. 18. 9. I speak concerning a nation to *b.*
 31. 4. again I will *b.* thee, O virgin of
Ezek. 36. 36. that I the Lord *b.* the ruined
Amos 9. 11. I will *b.* it in the days of old
Mat. 16. 18. on this rock will I *b.* my church
 26. 61. able to *b.* it in three, *Mark* 14. 38.
Acts 14. 16. I will *b.* again the tabernacle of
 BUILD also; not of stone stone, *Ezek.* 20. 29.
Job. 22. 29. forbid we rebel and *b.* an altar.
 BUILD (joined with disse) human *b.* 2 *Chron.*
 36. 23. *Ezra* 1. 2.
Ezra 1. 3. go to Jerusalem and *b.* the house of
Psal. 129. 3. labour in vain that *b.* the house
Prov. 24. 27. and afterwards *b.* thy house
Isa. 65. 21. they shall *b.* houses and inhabit
 66. 1. where is the house that ye *b.* unto me?
Acts 7. 49. what house will ye *b.* me, faith
 BUILD us a city and a tower, *Gen.* 11. 4.
Gen. 11. 8. and they left off to *b.* the city
Nam. 32. 16. we will *b.* sheep-folds for our
 24. 3. titles for your little ones, and folds
Deut. 20. 20. thou shalt *b.* bulwarks against
 2 *Chron.* 8. 6. Solomon desired to *b.* in Jerusa.

1 Kings 9. 24. came up, then did *b.* Millo
 11. 7. Solomon did *b.* an high place for
 16. 34. days Hiel the Bethelite *b.* Jericho
 1 Chron. 22. 19. *b.* ye the sanctuary of the L.
 29. 19. give to Solomon an heart to *b.* the
 2 Chron. 24. 7. let us *b.* these cities and make
 Ezra 4. 2. let us *b.* with you, we seek your
 Neh. 2. 7. us *b.* the wall || 28. let us rise and *b.*
 20. therefore we his servants will rise and *b.*
 4. 3. which they *b.* if a fox go up, he shall
 10. so that we are not able to *b.* the wall
 Eccl. 3. 3. to break down, and a time to *b.*
 Cant. 8. 9. if she be a wall, we will *b.* upon
 Isa. 9. 10. bricks are fallen, but we will *b.*
 58. 12. shall *b.* the old waste places, 61. 4.
 60. 10. the sons of strangers shall *b.* up thy
 Luke 12. 18. I will pull down my barns and *b.*
 14. 28. which of you intending to *b.* a
 30. this man began to *b.* and not able to
 Acts 20. 32. word of his grace able to *b.* you
 Rom. 15. 20. left I *b.* on another man's
 1 Cor. 3. 12. if any *b.* on this foundation, gold
 Gal. 2. 18. if I *b.* again the things which I
 BUILT an altar to the Lord, Gen. 8. 20.
 Gen. 11. 5. the tower the children of men *b.*
 12. 7. Abram *b.* an altar to the Lord, 13. 18.
 26. 25. Isaac *b.* an || Exod. 24. 4. Moses *b.*
 Ezek. 36. 10. and the waste shall be *b.* 33.
 Luke 17. 28. they sold, they plant, they *b.*
 Eph. 2. 22. in whom you are *b.* together for
 Heb. 3. 3. he who *b.* the house hath more
 4. for every house is *b.* by some man, he
 BUILDEST not, Deut. 6. 10.
 BUILDER, *b.* is spoken, [1] *Of such as erect*
houses, &c. 2 Kings 22. 6. [2] *Of God the*
great architect, who created the heavens and
earth, and all things in them, Heb. 11. 10.
 [3] *Of faithful ministers of the gospel, who*
like wise master-builders ought first to lay the

foundation, and then build upon it, 1 Cor. 3. 10.
 Psal. 118. 22. stone which *b.* refused, Mat. 21.
 42. Mark 12. 10. Luke 20. 17. Acts 4. 11.
 Ezek. 27. 4. thy *b.* have perfected thy beauty
 Heb. 11. 10. looked for a city whose *b.* and
 1 Pet. 2. 7. the stone which the *b.* disallowed
 BUILDEST a new house, make, Deut. 22. 8.
 Ezek. 16. 31. in that thou *b.* thine eminent
 Mat. 27. 40. temple and *b.* it, Mark 15. 29.
 BUILTETH this city, Josh. 6. 26.
 Prov. 14. 1. every wise woman *b.* her house
 Amos 9. 6. it is he that *b.* his stories in
 Hab. 2. 32. wo to him that *b.* a town with
 1 Cor. 3. 10. I laid the foundation, another *b.*
 BUILDING it seven years, 1 Kings 6. 38.
 1 Kings 7. 1. Solomon was *b.* his own house
 2 Chron. 16. 6. stones wherewith Baasha was *b.*
 John 2. 20. temple was forty six years in *b.*
 Jude 20. *b.* up yourselves on your most holy
 BUILDING (*Substantive*) of God, 2 Cor. 5. 1.
 Eph. 2. 21. in whom all the *b.* fitly framed
 Heb. 9. 11. by a tabernacle not of this *b.*
 Rev. 21. 18. *b.* of wall was of jasper, city
 BUILDINGS of temple, Mat. 24. 1.
 Mark 13. 1. Master, see what *b.* are, 2.
 BUILT desolate places, Job 3. 14.
 12. 14. he breaketh down, and it cannot *b.*
 Psal. 89. 2. I have said, mercy shall be *b.* up
 Isa. 5. 2. be *b.* a tower in the midst of his
 44. 26. the cities of Judah, ye shall be *b.*
 28. saying to Jerusalem, thou shalt be *b.*
 1 Cor. 3. 14. if work abide which he hath *b.*
 Eph. 2. 20. are *b.* on the foundation of the
 Col. 2. 7. rooted and *b.* up in him, stablisheth
 Heb. 3. 4. but he that *b.* all things is God
 BUILT city and prepared, Num. 21. 27.
 Josh. 19. 20. Joshua *b.* the city and dwelt
 1 Chron. 11. 8. David *b.* city round about from
 Isa. 25. 2. to be no city, it shall never be *b.*

Jer. 31
 BUIL
 Isa. 44
 BUILT
 Deut. 2
 1 Kings
 6. 9. S
 8. 20.
 11. 38
 2 Chron
 Amos 5
 Hag. 1.
 Zeph. 1
 Mat. 7
 26. 11
 1 Pet. 2
 BUILT
 2 Kings
 21. 3
 Jer. 7
 of
 BUILT
 2 Chron
 32. 5
 Neh. 4
 Dan. 9
 Mic. 7
 BULL
 21. 1
 Jer. 5
 enem
 of the
 Job 21
 Isa. 51
 BULLS
 Psal. 50
 68. 30
 Jer. 50
 Hab. 9

Jer. 31. 38. days come, the city shall be *b.*
BUILT cities, treasure-cities, *Exod.* 1. 11.
Isa. 44. 26. the cities of Judah, ye shall be *b.*
BUILT house or houses, and dwelt, *Deut.* 8. 12.
Deut. 20. 5. is there that hath *b.* a new house?
1 Kings 3. 2. there was no house *b.* to the
 6. 9. Solomon *b. b.* 14. || 8. 13. *b.* thee an *b.*
 8. 20. and have *b.* an house for the name
 11. 38. build thee a sure house, as I *b.* for
2 Chron. 6. 18. much less this house I have *b.*
Amos 5. 11. ye have *b.* houses of hewn stone
Hag. 1. 2. that the Lord's *b.* should be *b.*
Zeeph. 1. 16. my *b.* shall be *b.* in it, saith
Mat. 7. 24. *b.* his *b.* on a rock, *Luke* 6. 48.
 26. man which *b.* his *b.* on sand, *Luke* 6. 49.
1 Pet. 2. 5. are *b.* up a spiritual house
BUILT high-places, images, *1 Kings* 14. 23.
2 Kings 17. 9. Israel *b.* high places in cities
 21. 3. *b.* up again high pl. *2 Chron.* 33. 3.
Jer. 7. 31. *b.* high places of Tophet || 19. 5.
 of Baal, 32. 35.
BUILT wall or walls, of house, *1 Kings* 6. 15.
2 Chron. 27. 3. on the walls of Ophel he *b.*
 32. 5. Hezekiah *b.* up the wall that was
Neb. 4. 6. *b.* we the wall || 7. 1. wall was *b.*
Deu. 9. 25. shall be *b.* again and the wall
Mic. 7. 11. day that thy walls are to be *b.*
BULL signifies [1] The beast so called, *Job*
 21. 10. [2] Pillars in the shape of bulls,
Jer. 52. 10. [3] Wicked, violent and furious
 enemies, *Psal.* 22. 12. [4] The eighth month
 of the year, our October, *1 Kings* 6. 38.
Job 21. 10. *b.* gendereth and faileth not
Isa. 51. 20. thy sons lie as a wild *b.* in a net
BULLS as a present to Esau, *Gen.* 32. 15.
Psal. 50. 13. will I eat flesh of *b.* or drink
 68. 30. rebuke the multitude of the *b.*
Jer. 50. 11. ye bellow as *b.* O destroyers
Heb. 9. 13. if the blood of *b.* and goats

Heb. 10. 4. it is not possible blood of *b.* to
BULLOCK in pieces, and laid, *1 Kings* 18. 33.
Psal. 50. 9. I will take no *b.* out of thine
 69. 31. better than a *b.* that hath horns and
Isa. 65. 25. the lion shall eat straw like the *b.*
Jer. 31. 18. as a *b.* unaccustomed to the yoke
 See BLOON.
BULLOCKS on thy altar, *Psal.* 51. 19.
Psal. 66. 15. I will offer unto thee *b.* with
Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of *b.* or
BULRUSH, re, and daubed, *Exod.* 2. 3.
Isa. 18. 2. ambassadors by the sea in vessels of *b.*
 58. 5. is it to bow down his head like a *b.*?
BULWARKS against the city, *Deut.* 20. 20.
Psal. 48. 13. mark well her *b.* consider her
Eccl. 9. 14. a great king came and built *b.*
Isa. 26. 1. will God appoint for walls and *b.*
BUNCH, re, of hyssop and dip it, *Exod.* 12. 22.
BUNDLE, re, of money in his, *Gen.* 42. 35.
1 Sam. 25. 29. soul of my lord bound in *b.*
Cant. 1. 13. a *b.* of myrrh is my well-beloved
Mat. 13. 30. bind the tares in *b.* to burn
BURDEN signifies, [1] A load or weight of any
 thing, as much as a man, horse, &c. can
 well carry, *2 Kings* 5. 17. *Jer.* 17. 27. [2]
 Labour and servitude, *Exod.* 2. 11. *Psal.*
 81. 6. [3] A burdensome prophecy, a heavy
 doom, or a prophecy delivered in heavy and
 threatening words, *Isa.* 13. 1. *Nah.* 1. 1.
 [4] Afflictions, crosses, cares, or fears, *Psal.*
 55. 22. [5] Imperfections, failings and infir-
 mities, with which persons are loaded or
 grieved, *Gal.* 6. 2. [6] Toil and fatigue,
Mat. 20. 12. [7] Tribute or taxes, *Hos.* 8.
 10. [8] The office of a magistrate, *Exod.*
 18. 22. [9] Human traditions, or strict in-
 junctions over and above what the law re-
 quires, *Mat.* 23. 4. [10] Sin, which is the
 greatest slavery and burden, *Psal.* 38. 4.

Heb. 12. 1. [11] *The lading or cargo of a ship*, Acts 21. 3.
 Exod. 18. 22. shall bear the *b*. Num. 11. 17.
 23. 5. of him that hateth thee lying under *b*.
 Num. 11. 11. thou layest the *b*. of all this
 Deut. 1. 12. can I myself alone bear your *b*.
 Job 7. 20. as a mark, so that I am a *b*. to
 Psal. 38. 4. iniquities as a *b*. they are too
 55. 22. cast thy *b*. on the Lord, he will
 81. 6. I removed his shoulder from the *b*.
 Eccl. 12. 5. and the grasshopper shall be a *b*.
 Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the yoke of his *b*.
 14. 25. his *b*. depart from off their shoulders
 30. 27. name of the Lord, the *b*. thereof is
 46. 1. your carriages are a *b*. to the weary
 Jer. 17. 21. *b*. on the sabbath-day, 22. 27.
 Mat. 11. 30. yoke is easy, and my *b*. is light
 20. 12. which have born the *b*. and heat of
 Act. 15. 28. good to lay on you no greater *b*.
 Rev. 2. 24. I will put upon you none other *b*.
 BURDEN of Moab, Isa. 15. 1. || 17. 1. the *b*.
 Isa. 19. 1. the *b*. of Egypt || 23. 1. *b*. of Tyre
 21. 1. the *b*. of the desert of the sea, as
 11. *b*. of Dumah || 13. the *b*. upon Arabia
 22. 1. the *b*. of the valley of vision, what
 25. the *b*. that was upon it shall be cut off
 46. 2. they could not deliver the *b*. are gone
 Jer. 23. 33. the *b*. of the Lord? what *b*.?
 36. the *b*. of the Lord shall ye mention no
 Mal. 1. 1. the *b*. of the word of the Lord to
 Gal. 6. 5. every man shall bear his own *b*.
 BURDENED, in this tabernacle, 2 Cor. 5. 4.
 2 Cor. 8. 13. that others be eased, and you *b*.
 12. 16. but be it so, I did not *b*. you, caught
 BURDENS to afflict them, Eccl. 1. 11.
 Exod. 2. 11. went out and looked on their *b*.
 5. 5. you make them rest from their *b*.
 6. 6. bring you from the *b*. of Egyptians, 7.
 Njb. 4. 10. the strength of the barriers of *b*.

Neb. 4. 29. they that bare *b*. with other hand
 Isa. 58. 6. is the fast, to undo the heavy *b*.
 Amos 5. 11. ye take from the poor *b*. of wheat
 Mat. 23. 4. they bind heavy *b*. Luke 11. 26.
 Gal. 6. 2. bear ye one another's *b*. and so
 BURDENSOME Anne, Zech. 12. 3.
 2 Cor. 11. 9. I have kept myself from being *b*.
 12. 14. third time I come, I will not be *b*.
 1 Thess. 2. 6. when we might have been *b*. as
 BURIAL of an ass, Jer. 22. 19.
 Mat. 26. 13. ointment, she did it for my *b*.
 Act. 8. 2. devout men carried Stephen to his *b*.
 BURY signifies, *To inter a dead body*, Gen. 23. 4.
 Buried with Christ in Baptism, Rom. 6. 4.
 Gen. 23. 4. that I may *b*. my dead out of my
 6. in choice of our sepulchres *b*. thy, 11. 15.
 50. 5. let me go and *b*. my father, I will
 6. go up and *b*. thy father, as he made thee
 1 Kings 2. 31. go and fall upon Jeab and *b*.
 13. 29. old prophet came to mourn and *b*.
 31. when I am dead, *b*. me in the sepulchre
 Mat. 8. 21. *b*. my father, Luke 9. 59.
 22. let the dead *b*. their dead, Luke 9. 60.
 John 19. 40. the manner of the Jews is to *b*.
 BURIED and Sarah his wife, Gen. 23. 10.
 Gen. 49. 31. there they *b*. Abraham and Sarah
 Mat. 14. 12. disciples took the body and *b*. it
 Luke 16. 22. the rich man also died and was *b*.
 Acts 2. 29. David is both dead and *b*.
 5. 9. the feet of them which *b*. thy husband
 10. carrying her forth, *b*. her by her husband
 Rom. 6. 4. we are *b*. with him by baptism
 1 Cor. 15. 4. that he was *b*. and rose again the
 Col. 2. 12. *b*. with him in baptism, wherein
 BURIED with his fathers, 1 Kings 14. 31. ||
 15. 24. Asa
 1 Kings 21. 30. Jehoadaphat || 2 Kings 8. 24.
 Joram *b*. with his fathers
 12. 21. Josiah || 14. 20. Amasiah *b*. with f.

1 Kings
 20
 BURIE
 BURIE
 fire,
 just a
 To be
 ful d
 an bo
 of ot
 Gen. 44
 Exod. 2
 29. 1
 25
 16
 Lev. 4
 Num. 1
 Job. 1
 1 Sam.
 2 Chron
 Isa. 1
 10. 17
 40. 16
 Jer. 7
 Mal. 4
 Mat. 1
 Luke 3
 24. 32
 1 Cor.
 2 Cor.
 BURIE
 Deut. 3
 Mar. 3
 Rev. 1
 BURIE
 Exod.
 Luke 1
 BURIE
 Psal. 3
 Rom. 1

1 Kings 15. 7. Azariah || 38. Jotham. || 16.
20. Ahaz *b.* with his *f.*

BURIED have buried, *Exek.* 39. 25.

BURN signifies, [1] *To consume or destroy with fire*, *Joth.* 11. 13. [2] *To be inflamed with just anger and indignation*, *Lam.* 2. 3. [3] *To be perpetually haunted with violent, lustful desires*, 1 *Cor.* 7. 9. [4] *To be filled with an holy zeal for the glory of God and the good of others*, 2 *Cor.* 11. 29.

Gen. 44. 18. Judah said, let not thine anger *b.*

Exod. 27. 20. the lamp to *b.* alway. *Lev.* 24. 2.

29. 13. caul, liver, and kidneys, and *b.* 18,

25. *Lev.* 1. 9, 15. || 2. 2, 9, 16. || 3. 5, 11,

16. || 5. 12. || 6. 15. || 9. 17. *Num.* 5. 26.

Lev. 4. 19. take fat and *b.* upon the altar

Num. 19. 5. one shall *b.* the heifer in his

Josh. 11. 13. Hazor only, that did Joshua *b.*

1 *Sam.* 2. 16. let them not fail to *b.* the fat

2 *Chron.* 2. 6. save only to *b.* sacrifice before

Isa. 1. 31. they shall both *b.* together, none

10. 17. it shall *b.* and devour his thorns and

40. 16. Lebanon is not sufficient to *b.* nor

Jer. 7. 20. my fury shall *b.* and not be

Mal. 4. 1. the day cometh that shall *b.* as an

Mat. 13. 30. bind the tares in bundles to *b.*

Luke. 3. 17. but chaff he will *b.* with fire

24. 32. they said, did not our heart *b.* within

1 *Cor.* 7. 9. for it is better to marry than to *b.*

2 *Cor.* 11. 29. who is offended, and I *b.* not?

BURN joined with fire, mountain, *Deut.* 5. 23.

Deut. 32. 22. a fire shall *b.* *Jer.* 17. 4.

Mat. 3. 12. unquenchable fire, *Luke.* 3. 17.

Rev. 17. 16. her flesh, and *b.* her with fire

BURN incense on, *Exod.* 30. 1.

Exod. 30. 7. sweet incense every morning, 8.

Luke. 1. 9. Zacharias his lot was to *b.* incense

BURNED with fire, *Deut.* 9. 15.

Psal. 39. 3. I was musing the fire *b.*

Rom. 1. 27. *b.* in their lust one towards

1 *Cor.* 13. 3. tho' I give my body to be *b.*

Heb. 6. 8. is rejected, whose end is to be *b.*

12. 18. are not come to the mount that *b.*

Rev. 1. 15. his feet like brass, as if *b.* in a

BURNETH as a lamp, *Isa.* 62. 1.

Isa. 64. 2. as when the melting fire *b.* the

65. 5. these are a smoke and fire that *b.* all

Joel. 2. 3. before them, behind them a flame *b.*

Rev. 21. 8. shall have part in lake which *b.*

BURNING lamp passed between, *Gen.* 15. 17.

Lev. 6. 9. fire of the altar shall be *b.* 12, 13.

Job. 41. 19. out of his mouth go *b.* lamps

Jer. 20. 9. word was in my heart as a *b.* fire

Exek. 1. 13. their appearance was like *b.* coals

Dan. 3. 6. cast into midst of a *b.* furnace, 11.

17. is able to deliver us from the *b.* furnace

20. them into the *b.* fiery furnace, 21, 23.

26. Nebuchadnezzar came near the *b.* furn.

7. 9. like flame, his wheels were as a *b.* fire

Luke. 12. 35. loins be girded and lights *b.*

John. 5. 35. John was a *b.* and a shining light

Rev. 4. 5. there were seven lamps *b.* before

8. 8. and as it were a great mountain *b.* with

10. there fell a great star *b.* as were a lamp

19. 20. both were cast alive into a lake *b.*

BURNING, wound for wound, *Exod.* 21. 25.

Lev. 10. 6. bewail the *b.* which the Lord

13. 28. the spot stay, it is a rising of the *b.*

Deut. 29. 23. land is brimstone, salt and *b.*

2 *Chron.* 16. 14. they made a very great *b.* for

Isa. 3. 24. there shall be *b.* instead of beauty

4. 4. blood of Jerusalem by the spirit of *b.*

9. 5. but this shall be with *b.* and fuel of

10. 16. under his glory, kindle *b.* like *b.* of

Amos. 4. 11. a firebrand pluckt out of the *b.*

Rev. 18. 9. they shall see the smoke of her *b.*

BURNINGS, everlasting, *Isa.* 33. 14.

BURNISHED, like brass, *Exek.* 1. 7.

BURNT, Judah said, let her be, *Gen.* 38. 24.

Exod. 3. 3. turn and see why the bush is not *b.*
Prov. 6. 28. go on coals, and his feet not be *b.*
Nab. 1. 5. and the earth is *b.* at his presence
1 Cor. 3. 15. if any man's work be *b.* shall
Heb. 13. 11. those beasts are *b.* without the
 BURNT joined with fire, *Lev.* 20. 14.
Lev. 21. 9. whore, she shall be *b.* with fire
Num. 11. 1. the fire of the Lord *b.* among, 3.
Deut. 4. 11. near, the mountain *b.* with fire
 12. 31. and daughters they *b.* in the fire
Josh. 6. 24. they *b.* Jericho with fire and all
 7. 15. shall be *b.* with fire, he and all he hath
Judg. 15. 6. *b.* her and her father with fire
2 Kings 1. 14. fire from heaven *b.* up the two
 17-31. Sepharvites *b.* their children with fire
Isa. 43. 2. thro' fire thou shalt not be *b.*
 64. 11. and beautiful house is *b.* with fire
Rev. 18. 8. she shall be utterly *b.* with fire
 BURNT-offering, where's the lamb? *Gen.* 22. 7.
Gen. 22. 8. God will provide a lamb for a *b.-off.*
 13. he offered him for a *b.-offering* instead
Num. 28. 10. the *b.-offering* of every sabbath
 13. for a *b.-off.* of a sweet savour unto the
Psal. 40. 6. *b.-offerings* hast thou not required
 51. 16. for thou delightest not in *b.-offering*
 19. shalt be pleased with *b.-off.* and whole
 Continual BURNT-offering, *Exod.* 29. 42. *Num.*
 28. 3, 6, 10, 15, 24, 31. || 29. 11, 16, 19,
 22. *Exra* 3. 5. *Neb.* 10. 33. *Ezek.* 26. 15.
 BURNT-offerings, not reprove thee, *Psal.* 50. 8.
Psal. 66. 13. go into thy house with *b.-off.*
Isa. 1. 11. full of the *b.-offerings* of rams
 43. 23. brought me small cattle of thy *b.-off.*
 56. 7. their *b.-off.* shall be accepted on mine
Jer. 6. 20. your *b.-offerings* are not acceptable
Hos. 6. 6. knowledge of God more than *b.-off.*
Mic. 6. 6. I come before him with *b.-offer.*
Mark 12. 33. neighbour is more than *b.-off.*
Heb. 10. 6. in *b.-off.* for sin thou hast had no

Offer BURNT-offerings of that which dost eat,
2 Sam. 24. 24. *1 Chron.* 21. 24.
1 Kings 3. 4. 1000 *b.-offerings* did Solomon offer
Amos 5. 22. tho' ye offer me *b.-off.* I will not
 BURNT-sacrifice, consumed the, *1 Kin.* 18. 38.
2 Kin. 16. 15. great altar burn the king's *b.-off.*
Psal. 20. 3. thy offerings, accept thy *b.-off.*
 BURNT up the shocks and corn, *Judg.* 11. 5
2 Kings 1. 14. fire came down and *b.* up the
Job 1. 16. fire of God hath *b.* up the sheep
Psal. 74. 8. have *b.* up all the synagogues
 106. 18. kindled, flame *b.* up the wicked
Isa. 64. 11. holy and beautiful house is *b.* up
Mat. 22. 7. the king sent and *b.* up their city
2 Pet. 3. 10. and works therein shall be *b.* up
Rev. 8. 7. *b.* up, and all green grass was *b.* up
 BURST, like new bottles, *Job* 32. 19.
Prov. 3. 10. thy presses shall be *b.* with new
Jer. 2. 20. *b.* thy bands, 5. 5. || 30. 8. *Nab.* 1. 13.
Mark 2. 21. wine doth *b.* bottles, *Luke* 5. 37.
 BURN, as, in a flame, *Exod.* 3. 2. *Acts* 7. 30.
Exod. 3. 4. to him out of the midst of the *b.*
Deut. 35. 16. good-will of him that dwelt in *b.*
Mark 12. 26. how in the *b.* God spake to him
Luke 6. 44. nor of bramble *b.* gather they
 20. 37. are raised, Moses shewed at the *b.*
Acts 7. 35. angel which appeared in the *b.*
 BURNEL, not put under, *Mat.* 5. 15.
Mark 4. 21. *b.* put on a candlestick, *Lk.* 11. 33.
 BURNY and black as a raven, *Cant.* 5. 11.
 BUSY-BODY, *see*, *2 Thess.* 3. 11. *1 Tim.* 5. 13.
1 Pet. 4. 15. none of you suffer as a *b.-body*
 BUSINESS required haste, *1 Sam.* 21. 8.
Psal. 107. 23. they that do *b.* in great waters
Prov. 22. 29. thou a man diligent in his *b.*
Luke 2. 49. I must be about my Father's *b.*
Acts 6. 3. whom we may appoint over this *b.*
Rom. 12. 11. not slothful in *b.* fervent in spirit
 16. 2. assist her in what *b.* the hath need

1 Thess.
 BUTAL
2 Kin.
Psal. 1
 6. ha
 7. ha
Mat. 24
Mark 5
1 Cor. 6
 12-4
Gal. 1
 BUTT
Psal. 5
Prov. 3
 BUTT
Isa. 20
 BUY
 by pr
 Juch
 1bofe
 ferced
 benef
Gen. 4
 47. 19
Lev. 2
Mat. 2
 10. v
John 4
 6. 5
1 Cor. 7
Jam. 4
Rev. 3
 13. 1
 BUY
 BUY
 BUY
Ezek.
 BUY

1 *Thess.* 4. 11. ye study to do your own *b.*
 BUT a step between me and death, 1 *Sam.* 20. 3.
 2 *Kin.* 7. 4. and if they kill us, we shall *b.* die
Psal. 115. 5. mouths *b.* speak not; eyes *b.* see
 6. have ears *b.* hear not; noses *b.* smell not
 7. have hands *b.* handle not; feet *b.* walk
Mat. 24. 36. *b.* of that day and hour knoweth
Mark 5. 28. if I may touch *b.* his clothes
 1 *Cor.* 6. 11. *b.* are washed || 7. 10. yet not I *b.*
 12. 4. *b.* the same spirit || 5. *b.* the same Lord
 2 *Cor.* 4. 17. our light affliction which is *b.* for
Gal. 1. 12. *b.* by the revelation of Jesus Christ
 BUTTER, rock poured, *Job* 29. 6.
Psal. 55. 21. of his mouth smother than *b.*
Prov. 30. 33. of milk bringeth forth *b.*
 BUTTOCKS, 2 *Sam.* 10. 4. 1 *Chron.* 19. 4.
Isa. 20. 4. with *b.* uncovered to the shame of
 BUY signifies, [1] To procure any commodity
 by price, 2 *Sam.* 24. 21. [2] To receive, by
 such ways and means as God has directed,
 those spiritual blessings which are freely of-
 fered in the gospel, even Christ and all his
 benefits, *Isa.* 55. 1. *Rev.* 3. 18.
Gen. 42. 2. get you down to Egypt and *b.* for
 47. 19. *b.* us and our land for bread, we be
Lev. 25. 15. the jubile *b.* of thy neighbour
Mat. 25. 9. go to them that sell, and *b.* for
 10. while they went to *b.* the bridegroom
John 4. 8. his disciples were gone to *b.* meat
 6. 5. whence shall we *b.* bread that these
 1 *Cor.* 7. 30. they that *b.* as tho' they possessed
1 Jam. 4. 13. we will *b.* and sell, and get gain
Rev. 3. 18. I counsel thee to *b.* of me gold
 13. 17. no man *b.* or sell, save he that had
 BUY poor for silver, *Amos* 8. 6.
 BUY truth and sell it not, *Prov.* 23. 23.
 BUYER, it is naught, *Prov.* 20. 14.
Ezek. 7. 12. let not the *b.* rejoice, nor seller
 BUYER, considereth a field, *Prov.* 31. 16.

Mat. 13. 44. he selleth all he hath, and *b.* that
Rev. 18. 11. no man *b.* her merchandise any
 BY and BY is offended, *Mat.* 13. 21.
Luke 21. 9. pass, but the end is not *b.* and *b.*
 BY-WAYS the travellers walked, *Judg.* 5. 6.
 BY-WORD among all nations, *Deut.* 28. 37.
 1 *Kings* 9. 7. Israel shall be *b.* among all the
Job 17. 6. he hath made me a *b.* of the people
 30. 9. am I their song, yea I am their *b.*
Psal. 44. 14. thou makest us a *b.* among the

C.

CABINS, Jeremiah was entered, *Job* 37. 16.
 CAGE full of birds, so are their, *Jer.* 5. 27.
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is a *c.* of every unclean
 CAKE tumbled into host of Midian, *Jud.* 7. 13.
 1 *Kings* 17. 12. Lord liveth, I have not a *c.*
 13. make me a little *c.* first, and bring it
 19. 6. there was a *c.* baked on coals, a cruse
Hos. 7. 8. Ephraim is a *c.* not turned
 CALAMITY, 2 *Sam.* 22. 19. *Psal.* 18. 18.
Job 6. 2. my *c.* laid in the balances together
Psal. 57. 1. my refuge until these *c.* be overpast
 141. 5. yet my prayer also shall be in their *c.*
Prov. 1. 26. I will laugh at your *c.* I will
 6. 15. therefore his *c.* shall come suddenly
 19. 13. a foolish son is the *c.* of his father
 CALAMUS 250 shekels, *Exod.* 30. 23.
Cant. 4. 14. spikenard, saffron, *c.* and cinnamon
 CALDRON or pot, 1 *Sam.* 2. 14.
Job 41. 20. smoke, as out of a seething *c.*
Ezek. 11. 3. city if the *c.* and we the flesh, 7.
 CALF, tender and good, *Gen.* 18. 7.
Exod. 52. 4. after he had made it a molten *c.*
Lev. 9. 4. take thee a young *c.* for a sin-off.
 3. take a *c.* and a lamb for a burnt-offering
Deut. 9. 16. molten *c.* *Neb.* 9. 18. *Psal.* 106. 19.
Isa. 11. 6. the *c.* and the young lion together
 27. 10. there shall the *c.* feed, and there lie

Luke 15. 23. bring hither the fatted c. and

27. thy father hath killed the fatted c. 30.

Act 7. 41. and they made a c. in those days

CALL signifies, [1] To name, Gen. 1. 8. || 5. 2.

[2] To appoint and qualify a person for some

work and service, Exod. 31. 2. Isa. 22. 20.

[3] To cause, by a powerful word, those

things to exist, which had no being before,

Rom. 4. 17. [4] To invite, warn and exhort

by the dispensations of providence, Isa.

22. 12. [5] To cause to grow, Ezek. 36. 29.

[6] To invite sinners to repentance, Prov. 1,

24. Mat. 22. 14. [7] To bring persons, by

the preaching of the word and effectual operation

of the Spirit, to know, believe and

obey the gospel, Rom. 8. 28, 30. [8] To

crown and acknowledge, Heb. 2. 11. [9] To

worship, Gen. 4. 26. Act 9. 14. [10] To

pray to, Psal. 50. 15. Jonah 1. 6. [11] To

appeal to, 2 Cor. 1. 43. [12] To proclaim,

Joel 1. 14. || 2. 15. [13] To reckon or account,

Mal. 3. 15. Act 10. 15. [14] To be,

Luke 1. 32. where it is said of Christ,

Thou shalt be called the Son of the High-

est; that is, Thou shalt really be, and be

acknowledged the true, eternal and essential

Son of God.

Gen. 2. 19. to Adam, to see what he would c,

Exod. 2. 7. c. to thee a nurse of the Hebrew

20. where is he? c. him that he may eat

Num. 22. 20. if the men c. thee, rise up and

Deut. 4. 7. as God is in all things we c. on

26. I c. heaven and earth to witness against

Judg. 16. 25. c. for Samson that he may

1 Sam. 3. 6. here am I, for thou didst c. me, 8.

Psal. 4. 1. hear, when I c. O God of my

3. the Lord will hear when I c. unto him

14. 4. who eat up my people, and c. not

20. 9. Lord, let the king hear us when we c.

Psal. 49. 21. they c. their lands after their

77. 6. I c. to remembrance my long in the

Prov. 8. 4. to you, O men, I c. my voice is

Isa. 55. 6. c. upon him when he is near

58. 5. wilt thou c. this a fast to the Lord?

Joel 1. 14. a fast, c. solemn assembly, 2. 15.

Jonah 1. 6. O sleeper, arise, c. upon thy God

Zech. 3. 10. shall c. every man his neighbour

Mal. 3. 15. now we c. proud happy, they that

Mat. 9. 13. not come to c. Mark 2. 17. Lk. 5. 32.

20. 8. c. the labourers, and give them their

22. 3. sent his servants to c. them that were

43. how then doth David in spirit c. him

23. 9. c. no man your father upon the earth

Luke 6. 46. why c. ye me Lord, and do not

John 13. 13. ye c. me Master and Lord, and

Act 19. 13. to c. over them which had evil

Rom. 10. 12. same Lord is rich to all that c.

2 Cor. 1. 23. I c. God for a record upon my

2 Tim. 2. 22. follow peace with them that c.

Heb. 2. 11. he is not ashamed to c. them

1 Pet. 1. 17. if ye c. on the Father who

CALL on the name of the Lord, Gen. 4. 26.

1 Kings 18. 24. Psal. 116. 17.

2 Kings 5. 11. come out and c. on name of L.

1 Chron. 16. 8. c. upon his name, Psal. 105. 1.

Isa. 12. 4.

Joel 2. 32. whosoever shall c. on the name of

Lord, Act 2. 21. Rom. 10. 13.

Zeph. 3. 9. may all c. upon name of the Lord

Not CALL upon thy name, Jer. 10. 25.

Luke 14. 12. c. not thy friends, nor thy

John 15. 15. henceforth I c. you not servants

Act 10. 28. God hath showed me not to c.

Shall or shalt CALL and I will, Job 14. 15.

Psal. 72. 17. all nations shall c. him blessed

Isa. 7. 14. shall c. name Emmanuel, Mat. 1. 23.

44. 5. shall c. himself by the name of Jacob

55. 5. shalt c. a nation that thou knowest not

Isa. 60.

18. 4.

61. 0.

62. 12.

Jer. 3.

Joel 2.

Zech. 1.

Mal. 3.

Mat. 1.

10. 25.

Luke 1.

Act 2.

Rom. 10.

Will C.

Psal. 80.

116. 2.

Jer. 1.

Ezek. 3.

Act 24.

Rom. 9.

CALL

Psal. 93.

Prov. 1.

Jer. 29.

CALL

Psal. 75.

Isa. 61.

Luke 15.

19. 15.

23. 33.

Act 11.

13. 7.

9. the

15. 17.

Rev. 19.

CALL

Gen. 1.

& an

20. 6.

Iſa. 60. 14. *ſhall c.* thee the city of the Lord
 18. *ſhall c.* thy walls ſalvation, and gates
 61. 6. men *ſhall c.* you the miniſters of our
 62. 12. they *ſhall c.* them the holy people
Jer. 3. 17. they *ſhall c.* Jeruſalem the throne
Yea. 2. 32. remnant whom the Lord *ſhall c.*
Zech. 13. 9. *ſhall c.* on my name and I will
Mal. 3. 12. and all nations *ſhall c.* you bleſſed
Mat. 1. 21. thou *ſhalt c.* his name Jeſus
 10. 25. how much more *ſhall c.* them of
Luke. 1. 48. behold all generations *ſhall c.* me
Act. 2. 39. many as the Lord our God *ſhall c.*
Rom. 10. 14. how then *ſhall* they *c.* on him
Will CALL upon God, *Pſal.* 55. 16. 36. 7.
Pſal. 80. 18. quicken us, and we *will c.* on
 116. 2. therefore *will* I *c.* on him as long as
Jer. 1. 15. I *will c.* all the families of the
Ezek. 36. 29. I *will c.* for the corn, and will
Act. 24. 25. a convenient ſeaſon I *will c.* for
Rom. 9. 25. I *will c.* them my people which
CALL upon me in day of trouble, *Pſal.* 50. 15.
Pſal. 91. 15. he *ſhall c.* upon me and I will
Prov. 1. 28. *ſhall c.* upon me, but I will not
Jer. 29. 12. *ſhall ye c.* upon me and I will
CALL on the God of Iſrael, 1 *Chron.* 4. 10.
Pſal. 79. 6. the kingdoms that have not *c.* on
Iſa. 61. 3. might be *c.* trees of righteouſneſs
Luke. 15. 19. no more worthy to be *c.* thy, 21.
 29. 15. he commanded the ſervants to be *c.*
 23. 33. come to the place that is *c.* Calvary
Act. 11. 26. diſciples were *c.* chriſtians firſt
 13. 7. who *c.* for Barnabas and Saul, deſired
 9. then Saul *c.* Paul filled with the Holy
 15. 17. Gentiles on whom my name is *c.*
Rev. 19. 9. bleſſed that are *c.* to the marriage
*CALL*ED joined with God or Lord
Gen. 1. 5. God *c.* light day, and darkneſs he *c.*
 & and God *c.* the firmament heaven
 10. God *c.* dry land Earth, the waters *c.* he

Gen. 5. 2. God bleſſed them, and *c.* their name
Exod. 3. 4. God *c.* to him out of the miſt
 19. 3. Lord *c.* to him out of the mountain
 20. the Lord *c.* Moſes up to the top of the
Num. 12. 5. the Lord *c.* Aaron and Miriam
 1 *Sam.* 3. 4. the Lord *c.* Samuel, 6, 8, 10.
 2 *Kings.* 3. 10. hath *c.* theſe three kings, 13.
 8. 1. for the Lord hath *c.* for a famine on
Pſal. 50. 1. Lord hath *c.* the earth from riſing
Iſa. 42. 6. I the Lord have *c.* thee in right.
 49. 1. the Lord hath *c.* me from the womb
 54. 6. the Lord hath *c.* thee as a woman
Jer. 11. 16. Lord *c.* thy name a green olive
Amos. 7. 4. the Lord *c.* to contend by fire
Act. 16. 10. gathering that the Lord hath *c.*
 1 *Cor.* 7. 15. but God hath *c.* us to peace
 17. as the Lord hath *c.* every one, to let him
Gal. 1. 15. it pleaſed God, who *c.* me by
 1 *Thes.* 2. 12. who *c.* you to his kingdom and
 4. 7. for God hath not *c.* us to uncleaneſs
 2 *Tim.* 1. 9. who hath *c.* us with a holy calling.
Heb. 5. 4. but he that is *c.* of God as was
 10. *c.* of God an high-prieſt after the order
 1 *Pet.* 5. 10. God of all grace who hath *c.* us
 He *CALL*ED it Nebuſſtan, 2 *Kings.* 18. 4.
Pſal. 105. 16. *be c.* for a famine on the land
Ezek. 9. 3. *c.* to the man clothed with linen
Mat. 10. 1. *c.* twelve || 13. 10. *c.* multitude
Luke. 13. 12. when Jeſus ſaw her, *be c.* her
Act. 9. 41. when *be* had *c.* the ſaints and
Rom. 8. 30. them *be* alſo *c.* whom *be c.* he
 9. 24. even us whom *be* hath *c.* not of Jews
 1 *Pet.* 1. 15. but as *be* which hath *c.* you is
 I *CALL*ED, or I *have CALL*ED thee to curſe
 mine enemies, *Num.* 24. 10.
Prov. 1. 24. becauſe I *have c.* and ye reſuſed
Cont. 5. 6. I *c.* him, but he gave me no anſw.
Iſa. 41. 9. I *have c.* thee from the chief men
 43. 1. I *c.* thee by thy name, 45. 4.

Isa. 48. 15. *I have c. him, I have brought*
 50. 2. *when I c. was there none to answer?*
 51. 2. *for I c. him alone, and blessed him*
 65. 12. *I c. ye did not answer, Jer. 7. 13.*
 66. 4. *because when I c. none did answer*
 CALLED *by thy name* to take away, *Isa.* 4. 1.
Isa. 43. 1. *I have c. thee by thy n. thou, 45. 4.*
 63. 19. *thine, they were not c. by thy name*
Jer. 14. 9. *O Lord, we are c. by thy n. leave*
 15. 16. *for I am c. by thy n. O Lord God of*
Dan. 9. 18. *behold the city which is c. by thy n.*
 CALLED *his name* Jesus, *Mat.* 1. 25.
Rev. 19. 13. *and his n. is c. the Word of God*
 CALLED *the name* Beth-el, *Gen.* 28. 19. 35. 15.
Exod. 16. 31. *Israel c. the n. thereof, Manna*
 17. 15. *c. the n. of the altar JEHOVAH-nissi*
Job 42. 14. *c. the name of the first, Jemima*
shall be CALLED woman, *because, Gen.* 2. 23.
Gen. 17. 5. *thy name shall be c. Abraham*
 21. 12. *in Isaac shall thy seed be c. Rom.* 9. 7.
Heb. 11. 18.
 32. 28. *name shall be c. no more Jacob, but*
Isa. 9. 6. *and his name shall be c. Wonderful*
 19. 18. *one shall be c. the city of destruction*
 35. 8. *way, and it shall be c. way of holiness*
 54. 5. *God of the whole earth shall be c.*
 56. 7. *shall be c. house of prayer, Mat.* 21. 13.
Jer. 23. 6. *he shall be c. Lord our, 33. 16.*
Mat. 2. 23. *be fulfilled, shall be c. a Nazarene*
 5. 9. *peace-makers shall be c. the children of*
Luke 1. 32. *shall be c. the Son of the Highest*
 35. *holy thing shall be c. the Son of God*
Rom. 7. 3. *if she be married, she shall be c. an*
shall be CALLED the city of, *Isa.* 1. 26.
Isa. 58. 12. *thou shalt be c. the repairer of the*
 62. 2. *shalt be c. by a new name, Lord shall*
 4. *shall be c. Hephzi-bah, thy land Beulah*
 12. *thou shalt be c. fought for, a city not*
Luke 1. 76. *shalt be c. Prophet of the Highest*

They CALLED Lot, and said, *Gen.* 19. 5.
Was CALLED the land of giants, *Deut.* 3. 13.
Luke 2. 21. *his name was c. Jesus, so named*
John 2. 2. *Jesus was c. and his disciples to*
Ab. 28. 1. *knew that the island was c. Melita*
1 Cor. 7. 20. *the calling wherein he was c.*
Heb. 11. 8. *Abraham when he was c. obeyed*
Rev. 19. 11. *that sat on him was c. faithful*
 CALLEDST, CALLEST, *us not, Judg.* 8. 1.
1 Sam. 3. 5. *he said, here am I; for thou c. me*
Psal. 81. 7. *thou c. in trouble, and I delivered*
Mat. 19. 17. *why c. thou me good? Mark* 10.
 18. *Luke* 18. 19.
 CALLETH to thee, *1 Kin.* 8. 43. *2 Chron.* 6. 33.
Job 12. 4. *c. on God, and he answered him*
Psal. 42. 7. *deep c. unto deep at the noise of*
Mark 10. 49. *be of good comfort, arise, he c.*
 12. 37. *c. him Lord, Luke* 20. 44.
Luke 15. 9. *the c. her friends and neighbours*
 20. 37. *when he c. the Lord the God of*
John 10. 3. *and he c. his own sheep by name*
 11. 28. *the master is come and c. for thee*
1 Cor. 12. 3. *no man by the Spirit, c. Jesus*
Gal. 5. 8. *persuasion cometh not of him that c.*
1 Theff. 5. 24. *faithful is he that c. you, who*
 CALLING signifies, [1] *Any lawful employ-*
ment, or way of living, 1 Cor. 7. 20. [2]
That calling, whereby sinners believe and
they the gospel, Phil. 3. 14. *Heb.* 3. 1. [3]
The state of glory and blessedness in heaven,
to which believers are called, 2 Theff. 1. 11.
Num. 10. 2. *use trumpets for the c. of the*
Isa. 1. 13. *the c. of assemblies I cannot away*
1 Cor. 1. 26. *for ye see your c. brethren, not*
 7. 20. *man abide in same c. wherein called*
Eph. 1. 18. *know what is the hope of his c.*
Phil. 3. 14. *for the prize of the high c. of G.*
2 Tim. 1. 9. *who hath called us with an holy c.*
2 Pet. 1. 10. *to make your c. and election sure*

CALLIN
 AB. 22.
 1 Pet. 3.
 CALM H
 Jonab 1.
 12. cal
 Mat. 8. 2
 CALVE,
 Psal. 29.
 CALVES
 1 Kings
 Hof. 14.
 Amos 6.
 Mic. 6. 6
 Mal. 4. 6
 Heb. 9. 12
 19. of
 GAME,
 Gen. 19.
 20. 3.
 Gen. 31.
 Num. 17.
 22. 9. C
 24. 2.
 Job 3. 2
 29. 13.
 30. 26.
 Ezek. 37.
 10. b
 43. 2.
 Dan. 4.
 7. 13.
 22. ti
 Jonab 3.
 Hab. 3.
 Hag. 1.
 Mat. 20.
 21. 28.
 32. J

CALLING, *Participle*, upon God, *Acts* 7. 59.
Acts 22. 16. wash away thy sins, *c.* on name
1 Pet. 3. 6. Sarah obeyed Abraham, *c.* him
 CALM maketh the storm, *Psal.* 107. 29.
Jenab 1. 11. that the sea may be *c.* unto us
 12. cast me forth, so shall the sea be *c.* to
Mat. 8. 26. was a great *c.* *Mark* 4. 39. *Lk.* 8. 24.
 CALVE, ED, ETH and casteth not, *Job.* 21. 10.
Psal. 29. 9. of the Lord maketh hinds to *c.*
 CALVES of gold, *1 Kings* 10. 28.
1 Kings 10. 32. sacrificing to the *c.* that he
Hof. 14. 2. so will we render the *c.* of our lips
Amos 6. 4. eat *c.* out of the midst of the stall
Mic. 6. 6. shall I come with *c.* of a year old
Mal. 4. 2. ye shall grow up as *c.* of the stall
Heb. 9. 12. blood of goats and *c.* but own blood
 19. of *c.* and sprinkled book and people
 GAME, Philistim, *Gen.* 10. 14. *1 Chron.* 1. 12.
Gen. 19. 1. two angels *c.* to Sodom at even
 20. 3. God *c.* to Abimelech in a dream by
Gen. 31. 24. God *c.* to Laban the Syrian in
Num. 13. 27. *c.* to the land whither thou
 22. 9. God *c.* to Baalam at night and said, 20.
 24. 2. *c.* on him, *Judg.* 3. 10. *1 Sam.* 10. 10.
Job 3. 26. in safety nor had rest, yet trouble *c.*
 29. 13. the blessing of him ready to perish *c.*
 30. 26. I looked for good, evil *c.* darkness *c.*
Ezek. 37. 7. the bones *c.* together, bone to his
 10. breath *c.* into them, they lived and
 43. 2. glory of God of Israel *c.* from the east
Dan. 4. 28. *c.* on the king Nebuchadnezzar
 7. 13. son of man *c.* with clouds of heaven
 22. till the ancient of days *c.* and judgment
Jenab 3. 6. for word *c.* to the king of Ninevah
Hab. 3. 3. God *c.* from Teman, and the holy
Hag. 1. 9. ye looked for much, and so it *c.*
Mat. 20. 28. Son of man *c.* not to be
 21. 28. *c.* to the first and said, son go work
 32. John *c.* to you in the way of

Mat. 25. 10. went to buy, the bridegroom *c.*
 26. I was in prison, and ye *c.* to me
Mark 3. 8. heard what great things he did, *c.*
 9. 21. how long is it ago since this *c.* to him
 12. 28. one of the scribes *c.* and asked him
 42. *c.* a certain poor widow, threw two
Luke 1. 57. now Elizabeth's full time *c.* to be
 9. 34. there *c.* a cloud and overshadowed
 35. and there *c.* a voice out of the cloud
 15. 17. when he *c.* to himself, he said how
 20. and he arose and *c.* to his father
Jenab 1. 11. he *c.* to his own, and his own
 17. but grace and truth *c.* by Jesus Christ
 3. 2. same *c.* to Jesus by night, 7. 50. || 19. 39.
 20. 19. at even *c.* Jesus and stood in the
Acts 19. 18. and many that believed *c.* and
Rom. 5. 18. judgment *c.* the free gift *c.* on all
 7. 9. the commandment *c.* sin revived
 9. 5. whom as concerning the flesh, Christ *c.*
1 Cor. 15. 21. by man *c.* death, by man *c.* also
1 Tim. 1. 15. that Christ *c.* to save sinners
2 Pet. 1. 17. when there *c.* such a voice to
 18. this voice which *c.* from heaven we heard
 21. *c.* not in old time by the will of man
1 John 5. 6. is he that *c.* by water and blood
Rev. 16. 19. great Babylon *c.* in remembrance
 See *Spirit of the Lord*,
 CAME again to the woman as, *Judg.* 13. 9.
Judg. 15. 19. *c.* again to him, *1 Sam.* 30. 12.
1 Kings 17. 22. of the child *c.* into him again
 19. 7. the angel of Lord *c.* again the second
2 Kings 5. 14. his flesh *c.* again like the flesh
Dan. 10. 18. *c.* again and touched me, one
Zech. 4. 1. the angel *c.* again and waked me
Luke 8. 55. *c.* again and she arose straightway
 CAME down to see the city and, *Gen.* 11. 5.
Gen. 15. 11. the fowls *c.* down on the carcases
Exod. 19. 20. Lord *c.* down upon mount Sinai
 34. 29. Moses *c.* down from mount Sinai

Luke 10. 31. *a. down* a certain priest that way
19. 6. haste and *c. down* and received him
John 3. 13. *c. down* from heaven, Son of man
 6. 38. *I c. down* from heaven not to do mine
 41. which *c. down* from heaven, 51. 58.
Rev. 20. 9. *c. down* from God and devoured
 CAME *forth* little children and, *2 Kings* 2. 23.
2 Kings 2. 24. *c. forth* two she-bears and tare
 21. 15. their fathers *c. forth*, *Jer.* 7. 25.
2 Chron. 32. 21. that *c. forth* of his bowels
Ecc. 5. 15. as he *c. forth* naked shall he return
Jer. 20. 18. wherefore *c. I forth* out of the
Dan. 3. 26. *c. forth* of the midst of the fire
 3. 5. *c. forth* fingers and wrote on plaister of
 7. 10. a fiery stream *c. forth* from before him
I CAME not to send peace, but, *Mat.* 10. 34.
Mark 2. 17. *I c. not* to call the, *Luke* 5. 32.
John 8. 14. *I know* whence *I c.* and whither
 42. *I c.* from God, nor *c. I* of myself, he
 12. 27. but for this cause *I c.* to this hour
 47. for *I c.* not to judge the world, but to
 18. 37. cause *c. I* into the world, that *I* bear
 CAME *near* to break the door, *Gen.* 19. 9.
Exod. 14. 20. the one *c. not* near the other
1 Kings 18. 36. even sacrifice, *Elijah*, *c. near*
1 Kings 4. 27. Gehazi *c. near* to thrust her
2 Chron. 18. 23. Zedekiah *c. near* and smote
 CAME *out* with her pitcher, *Gen.* 24. 15.
Gen. 15. 25. first *c. out* red all over like a hairy
Lev. 9. 24. a fire *c. out* from, *Num.* 16. 35.
Num. 12. 4. spake suddenly, they three *c. out*
Mat. 27. 53. and *c. out* of the graves after his
Mark 1. 26. spirit had cried, he *c. out*, 9. 26.
 6. 34. when he *c. out* he saw much people
 9. 7. a voice *c. out* of the cloud, saying, this
Luke 1. 22. when he *c. out*, he could not
 4. 35. and he *c. out* of him, and hurt him not
John 16. 27. ye believed *I c. out* from God
 17. 8. have known that *c. out* from thee

John 19. 34. said, forthwith *c. out* blood and
Acts 8. 7. for unclean spirits *c. out* of many
Rev. 14. 15. angel *c. out* of the temple, 17.
 18. another angel *c. out* from the altar
 15. 6. the seven angels *c. out* of the temple
 19. 5. a voice *c. out* of the throne, praise
 Then CAME a voice from heaven, *John* 12. 28.
John 20. 26. then *c.* Jesus the doors being
 They CAME, or CAME they with, *Luke* 2. 16.
Luke 24. 23. they *c.* saying, that they had seen
John 12. 9. and they *c.* not for Jesus sake only
Acts 8. 36. they *c.* unto a certain water
 12. 10. they *c.* to the iron gate, which
Rev. 7. 13. what are these, and whence *c. they*?
 Word of the Lord CAME to, *Gen.* 15. 1. 4.
1 Sam. 15. 10. word of Lord *c.* to Samuel, 16. 1.
2 Sam. 24. 11. *c.* the word of Lord to Gad
1 Kings 6. 11. word of Lord *c.* to Solomon
 16. 1. word of Lord *c.* to Jehu against, 7.
 17. 2. the word of the Lord *c.* unto Elijah,
 8. || 18. 1. || 19. 9. || 21. 17, 28.
 18. 31. whom word of Lord *c.* saying, Israel
2 Kings 20. 4. word of Lord *c.* to, *Isa.* 38. 4.
1 Chron. 17. 3. word of Lord *c.* to || 22. 8. to
2 Chr. 11. 2. word of L. *c.* to, 12. 7, 1. || *1 Kings* 12. 32.
Jer. 1. 2. word of the Lord *c.* to Jeremiah, 4 ||
 2. 1. || 14. 1. || 29. 30. || 35. 1, 19. *Dan.* 9. 2.
Ezek. 1. 3. word of Lord *c.* expressly to, 3. 16.
Hos. 1. 1. word of Lord *c.* to, || *Joel* 1. 1. *c.* to Joel
Jonah 1. 1. word of Lord *c.* to, 3. 1. || *Mic.* 1. 1. to
Zeph. 1. 1. word of Lord *c.* to, || *Hag.* 1. 14. *c.* by
Zech. 1. 1. to Zechariah || 7. 4. *c.* of hosts to, 8. 1.
 CAMEL, to, *Mat.* 19. 24. *Mark* 10. 25. *Lk.* 18. 25.
Matt. 23. 24. strain at a gnat and swallow a camel
 CAMELION the Lizard, *Lev.* 11. 30.
 CAMELS, Abram had sheep, *Gen.* 12. 16.
Gen. 24. 19. draw water for thy *c.* also, 44.
Isa. 60. 6. the multitude of *c.* shall cover thee
Jer. 49. 29. shall take to themselves their *c.*

Jer. 4.
Ezek. 1.
Mat. 1.
CAW 1.
Neb. 1.
Isa. 6.
Jer. 1.
Mat. 2.
John 6.
 16. 3.
Acts 19.
 CAMP
 Num.
 Deut. 2.
 14. 1.
John 6.
 Judg.
2 Kings 1.
Psal. 11.
Joel 2.
Rev. 20.
 Out of a
 Num. 17.
 14. 44.
 Round a
 Judg. 7.
 Witbout
Heb. 13.
 13. 8.
 CAMPH
 Cant. 4.
 CAN I
Job 6. 6.
 8. 11.
 22. 1.
 13. c.
 36. 29.
Psal. 78.
 20. c.

Jer. 49. 32. their *c.* shall be a booty, and their
Ezek. 25. 5. will make Rabbah a stable for *c.*
Mat. 3. 4. had raiment of *c.* hair, *Mark* 1. 6.
 CAMEST, *2 Kings* 19. 28. *Isa.* 37. 29.
Neb. 9. 13. thou *c.* down also on mount
Isa. 64. 3. thou *c.* down, the mountains
Jer. 1. 5. thou *c.* forth, I sanctified thee
Mat. 22. 12. friend, how *c.* thou in hither
John 6. 25. they said Rabbi, when *c.* thou
 16. 30. believe that thou *c.* forth from God
Act 19. 17. appeared to thee in way as thou *c.*
 CAMP, angel of Lord went before, *Exod.* 14. 19.
Num. 11. 26. and Medad prophesied in the *c.*
Deut. 23. 10. he shall not come within the *c.*
 14. the Lord walked in the midst of thy *c.*
Job. 6. 18. and make the *c.* of Israel a curse
Judg. 13. 25. of God began to move in the *c.*
2 Kings 19. 35. *c.* of Assyrians 185,000, *Isa.* 37. 36.
Psal. 106. 16. they envied Moses also in the *c.*
Joel 2. 11. for his *c.* is very great, for he is
Rev. 20. 9. compassed the *c.* of the saints
 Out of the CAMP every leper, *Num.* 5. 21.
Num. 12. 14. let Miriam be shut out of the *c.*
 14. 44. and Moses departed not out of the *c.*
 Round about the CAMP quails, *Num.* 11. 31. 32.
Judg. 7. 21. every man in place round about *c.*
 Without the CAMP the, *Ex.* 29. 14. *Lev.* 8. 17.
Heb. 13. 11. of those beasts are burnt without *c.*
 13. go forth to him without *c.* bearing his
 CAMPHIRE as a cluster of, *Cant.* 1. 14.
Cant. 4. 13. an orchard of *c.* with spikenard
 CAN I bring him back again? *2 Sam.* 12. 23.
Job 6. 6. *c.* that which is unsavoury be eaten?
 8. 11. *c.* the rush grow without mire? *c.* the
 22. 1. *c.* a man be profitable to God?
 13. *c.* he judge through the dark cloud?
 36. 29. *c.* any understand the spreading of
Psal. 78. 19. they said, *c.* God furnish a table?
 20. *c.* he give bread also? *c.* he provide

Prov. 6. 27. *c.* a man take fire in his bosom?
 28. *c.* one go on hot coals and not be burnt?
Isa. 49. 15. *c.* a woman forget her sucking
Jer. 2. 32. *c.* a maid forget her ornaments or
 23. 24. *c.* any hide himself in secret places
Amos 3. 3. *c.* two walk together except they
 5. 8. Lord God hath spoken, who *c.* but
Mat. 19. 25. who *c.* be, *Mark* 10. 26. *Lk.* 18. 26.
Luke 6. 39. spake a parable, *c.* the blind lead
John 1. 46. *c.* any good come out of Nazareth?
 How CAN a man be justified with, *Job* 25. 4.
Prov. 20. 24. how *c.* a man understand his
Ecc. 4. 11. but how *c.* one be warm alone?
 CANST not see my face and live, *Exod.* 33. 20.
Job 33. 5. *c.* answer me, set thy words in order
Mat. 8. 2. Lord, if thou wilt, thou *c.* make
Mark 9. 22. If thou *c.* do any thing, have
 CANDLE is a long roll or cylinder made of tal-
 low, wax, &c. for giving light, *Jer.* 25. 10.
Luke 15. 8.
 To which are compared [1] *The reasonable*
soul, which is as a light set up in man by
God, Prov. 20. 27. [2] *Ministers, or the*
gifts and graces which God bestows on men,
which are not given them only for their own
sakes but for the good of others also, Mat.
5. 15. [3] The favour and blessing of God,
which both direct and comfort the soul, Job.
29. 3.
Job 29. 3. when his *c.* shined upon my head
Psal. 18. 28. for thou wilt light my *c.* the L.
Prov. 20. 27. the spirit of man is the *c.* of
 24. 20. the *c.* of the wicked shall be put out
 31. 18. her *c.* goeth not out by night
Jer. 25. 10. and from them the light of the *c.*
Luke 11. 36. bright shining of a *c.* giveth light
Rev. 18. 25. light of a *c.* shine no more in
 22. 5. they need no *c.* nor light of the sun
 CANDLES I will search Jerusalem, *Zeph.* 1. 22.

CANDLESTICK in *Exod.* 25. 31. 32. &c. *we read of the candlestick of gold with six branches, which Moses made by the command of God to be put into the tabernacle.*

The seven gold candlesticks represent the church; Rev. 1. 20. enlightened by the spirit of God with his seven-fold or various operations, Rev. 1. 4. And 'a candlestick may be an emblem of the church, which has not the light it shows from itself, but only holds it forth from Christ.

2 Kings 4. 10. him there a bed, a table, a c. 1 Chron. 28. 15. gold, by weight for every c. Dan. 5. 5. over-against the c. on plaster Zach. 4. 2. looked, and behold a c. all of gold 11. two olive-trees on the right side of the c. Heb. 9. 2. wherein was the c. and the table Rev. 2. 5. else I will come and remove thy c. CANDLESTICKS pure, 1 Kin. 7. 49. 2 Chr. 4. 7. Rev. 11. 4. the two c. standing before the L.

See SEVEN.

CANE with money, *Isa. 43. 24.*

Jer. 6. 20. and the sweet c. from a far country CANKER, ED will eat, 2 Tim. 2. 17.

Jam. 5. 3. your gold and silver is c. and the CANKER-WORM left, Joel 1. 4. 2. 25.

Nab. 3. 15. eat thee like c. make thyself as c.

CAPTAIN is a name applied, [1] *To the king or prince of a people, 1 Sam. 9. 16. [2] To a general or commander in an army, Gen. 26. 26. 2 Sam. 5. 8. [3] To the head of a family or tribe, Num. 2. 3. [4] To such as have the command of a company consisting sometimes of more, sometimes of fewer men, Deut. 1. 15.*

To Christ Jesus who is called the captain of salvation, Heb. 2. 10.

Gen. 37. 36. Joseph to Potiphar c. of the guard Num. 2. 3. Nahshon c. of the children of Israel

Num. 14. 4. make a c. and return, Nab. 9. 27. Josh. 5. 14. but as c. of the host of the Lord

15. the c. of the Lord's host said to Joshua

1 Sam. 22. 2. David became a c. over them

2 Sam. 5. 2. shalt feed and be a c. over Israel

1 Chron. 11. 21. honourable, for he was their c.

27. 5. the third c. Benaiah 7 fourth c. Asahel

8. the fifth c. Shamhuth 9. the sixth c. Ira

2 Chron. 13. 12. himself is with us for our c.

Isa. 5. 3. Lord doth take away the c. of fifty

CAPTAINS also are drowned in, Exod. 15. 4.

Num. 31. 14. Moses was wroth with c. of

Deut. 1. 15. made wise men c. over thousands

Rev. 19. 18. the flesh of c. and mighty men

CAPTIVE his brother was taken, Gen. 14. 14.

Gen. 34. 29. their wives took they c. and

Exod. 12. 29. first-born of the c. in dungeon

2 Kings 5. 2. brought away c. a little maid

Isa. 51. 14. the c. exile hath such that he may

52. 2. loose thyself, O c. daughter of Zion

2 Chron. 28. 5. carried a great multitude c.

8. Israel carried c. of their brethren 200,000

Psal. 106. 46. of those that carried them c.

137. 3. that carried us c. required of us a song

Lead or led CAPTIVE, thou son of, Judg. 5. 12.

1 Kings 8. 48. of their enemies who led them c.

Luke 21. 24. shall be led away c. into all

2 Tim. 3. 6. lead c. filly women laden with

CAPTIVES proclaim, Isa. 61. 1. Luke 4. 18.

Jer. 48. 46. thy sons and daughters are taken c.

30. 33. all that took them c. held them fast

Ezek. 1. 1. among the c. by the river Chebar

16. 53. bring again the captivity of thy c.

Dan. 1. 25. found a man of the c. of Judah

CAPTIVITY. God generally punished the vices

and infidelities of his people by different cap-

tivities or servitudes, whence he permitted

them to fall. After the deliverance of the

Israelites out of Egypt, there are reckoned six

bondage or captivity during the government of judges: The first under Cushanrathaim king of Mesopotamia, which continued about eight years, Judg. 3. 8. The second under Eglon king of Moab, from which they were delivered by Ehud, Judg. 3. 12, 15. The third under the Philistines, out of which they were rescued by Shamgar, Judg. 3. 31. The fourth under Jabin king of Hazor, from which they were delivered by Deborah and Barak, Judg. 4. 22. 23. The fifth under the Midianites, from which Gideon freed them, Judg. 6. 2. 12. The sixth under the Ammonites and Philistines, during the judicatures of Jephthah, Ibzan, Elon, Abdon, Eli, Samson, Samuel.

The greatest and most remarkable captivity of the Hebrews were those of Judah and Israel, which happened under the kings of each of these kingdoms.

Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria, in the year of the world 3264, 2 Kings 15. 29. Next to him Shalmaneser took and destroyed Samaria after a siege of three years in 3283, and transplanted the tribes which had been spared by Tiglath-pileser to the provinces beyond the Euphrates, 2 Kings 18. 9, 10, 11.

As to the captivity of Judah; in the fifth year of Rehoboam son of Solomon, Shishak king of Egypt came up against Jerusalem with a numerous army, and sacked the city, 2 Chron. 12. 2.

Afterwards in the reign of Hezekiah, Sennacherib king of Assyria sent a great army and laid close siege to it. Upon this, Hezekiah fortified and repaired it, 2 Chron. 32. 5. and the band of the Lord being with him, it was after and plundered three several times by

Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon; first, in the reign of Jehoiakim; again, in that of Jehoiachin, his son; and a third time, in that of Zedekiah his brother; when he burnt the whole city, and carried away all the people to Babylon, where they remained seventy years, Jer. 25. 12.

Upon their being permitted to return by Cyrus king of Persia, they stood, till the time of Antiochus Epiphanes, who plundered the city, burned the law, and profaned the temple.

But all was soon after set right again by the valourous conduct of Judas Maccabeus; and they continued in a flourishing condition for many years; till Pompey, who at that time was at the head of the Roman army in Syria, took and seized the city; which Antigonus, the son of Aristobulus, by the assistance of the Parthians, soon after recovered.

From him it was presently after taken by the first Herod, who, by the favour of the Romans and the assistance of their Proconsul of Syria, was declared king thereof.

Thenceforward it continued in subjection mostly to governors sent from Rome till about forty years after the Jews had crucified Christ, because of the rebellious disposition of its inhabitants, it was, together with the temple, utterly destroyed and levelled with the ground by Titus the son of Vespasian Cæsar. After which, the Jews never attempted more to return to it.

Psal. 14. 7. Lord bringeth back the c. 35. 1. 78. 61. and he delivered his strength into c. 126. 1. the Lord turned again the c. of Zion 4. turn again our c. O Lord, as streams in Isa. 5. 13. therefore my people are gone into c.

Rom. 7. 23. and bringing me into c. to the
2 Cor. 10. 5. bringing into c. every thought

See CAPTIVE.

Bring CAPTIVITY of Moab, Jer. 48. 47.

Jer. 45. 6. I will bring again the c. of Ammon

39. I will bring again the c. of Elam, saith

Ezek. 29. 14. will bring again the c. of Egypt

39. 25. now will I bring again the c. of Jacob

Joel 3. 1. when I bring again the c. of Judah

Amos 9. 14. will bring again the c. of my people

Go into CAPTIVITY sons and, Deut. 28. 41.

Amos 1. 15. shall go into c. he and his princes

5. 5. for Gilgal shall surely go into c. and

27. will I cause you to go into c. beyond

7. 17. Israel shall surely go into c. forth of his

9. 4. they go into c. before their enemies

Zech. 14. 2. and half of the city shall go into c.

Rev. 13. 10. that leadeth into c. shall go into c.

CARBUNCLE, LES first, Exod. 28. 17. 39. 10.

Isa. 54. 12. and I will make thy gates of c.

CARCASS of the lion, hony in, Judg. 14. 8.

1 Kings 13. 22. thy c. shall not come to the

24. c. cast in the way, a lion stood by the c.

2 Kings 9. 37. the c. Jezebel shall be as dung

Isa. 14. 19. cast out as a c. troden under feet

Mat. 24. 28. where the c. is, there will the

CARCASSES sell in wilderness, Heb. 3. 17.

CARE is applied, [I] To God, (1) in general,

in respect of his care for all his creatures Mat.

6. 26. 30. 1 Cor. 9. 9. (2) In particular; in

respect of the godly, 1 Pet. 5. 7. [II] To

men, and is either lawful, (1) when they en-

deavour to please God, to mourn for their sins,

and to amend what has been amiss in their

conduct, 2 Cor. 7. 11. (2) When they are

concerned and solicitous about the welfare of

others, and the salvation of their souls, 2 Cor.

7. 12. Phil. 2. 20. (3) When they mode-

erately take thought for the things of this pre-

sent life, resigning themselves at the same time

to the will and providence of God, 1 Pet. 3. 7.

Or, unlawful, (1) When they are careful

about things that are not in any case wor-

rantable, as to make provision for the flesh, to

fulfil the lusts thereof, Rom. 13. 14. (2)

When they have a perplexing distrustful care,

Mat. 13. 22. Luke 10. 41.

Luke 10. 34. took c. of him, || 35. take c. of

1 Cor. 9. 9. doth God take c. of oxen?

12. 25. should have the same c. one for

2 Cor. 7. 12. but that our c. for you might

11. 28. besides the c. of all the churches

1 Tim. 3. 5. he take c. of the church of God

1 Pet. 5. 7. casting your c. on him for he

CARE, ED for the poor, John 12. 6.

Acts 18. 17. and Gallio c. for none of those

1 Cor. 7. 21. art called being a servant, c. not

Phil. 2. 20. who will naturally c. for your

CAREFUL for us with, 2 Kings 4. 13.

Luke 10. 41. Martha, thou art c. about many

Phil. 4. 6. c. for nothing, but by prayer let

10. wherein ye were c. but lacked oppor.

Tir. 3. 8. they might be c. to maintain good

CAREFULNESS, drink thy, Ezek. 12. 18.

Ezek. 12. 19. they shall eat their bread with c.

1 Cor. 7. 32. but I would have you without c.

2 Cor. 7. 11. what c. it wrought in you, what

CARES of this world choke the, Mark 4. 19.

Luke 8. 14. and they are choaked with c. and

22. 34. left be overcharged with the c. of this

CAREST, YTH, ING, thou not, Mark 4. 38.

Mark 12. 14. we know thou art true, and c.

John 10. 13. because an hireling, c. not for

1 Cor. 7. 32. unmarried c. for the things, 34.

33. that is married, c. for things of the, 34.

1 Pet. 5. 7. casting your c. on him, for he c.

CARNAL signifies, Belonging to the flesh, fleshly,

sensual. This word is applied, [I] To such

as are
are
sures,
who i
Rom.
Heb.
silver
the s
1 Cor
Rom: 8:
15. 27:
1 Cor. 3:
3. for
9. 11. 8:
Heb. 7:
9. 10. v
CARNA
CARPE
Jer. 24:
Zech. 1:
Mat. 13:
Mark 6:
CARRI
CARRY
Sam.
Isa. 4:
31. 18:
2 Sam. 1:
1 Kings
Isa. 40:
46. 4:
Mark 6:
11. 16:
Luke 10:
John 5:
21. 18:
CARRY
Eccles. 5:
Isa. 15. 7:

as are in a natural ungenerated state, who are enemies to God, and given to sensual pleasures, John 3. 6. Rom. 8. 7. [2] To one who is in part renewed by the grace of God, Rom. 7. 14. [3] To the ceremonial law; Heb. 9. 10. [4] To worldly things, such as silver and gold, and other things needful for the sustentation of the body, Rom. 15. 27. 1 Cor. 9. 11.

Rom. 8. 7. because the c. mind is enmity

15. 27. duty is to minister to them in c.

1 Cor. 3. 1. unto c. even to babes in Christ

3. for ye are yet c. || 4. are ye not yet c. ?

9. 11. great thing if we reap your c. things ?

Heb. 7. 16. after the law of a c. command

9. 10. which stood in c. ordinances imposed

CARNALLY minded is death, but, Rom. 8. 6.

CARPENTER, *ERS*, stretched out, Isa. 44. 13.

Jer. 24. 1. the c. and smiths he carried, 29. 2.

Zech. 1. 20. and the Lord shewed me four c.

Mat. 13. 55. they said, is not this the c. son ?

Mark 6. 3. is not this the c. the son of Mary ?

CARRIAGE, *GES*, and went, Acts 21. 15.

CARRY signifies, [1] To bear or remove, 2

Sam. 15. 29. [2] To protect and keep safely,

Isa. 46. 3; 4. [3] To lead or drive, Gen.

31. 18.

2 Sam. 19. 18. a ferry-boat to c. over king's

1 Kings 18. 12. the Spirit of the Lord shall c.

Isa. 40. 11. he shall c. the lambs in his bosom

46. 4. and even to hoary hairs will I c. you

Mark 6. 55. began to c. about in beds the sick

11. 16. any to c. a vessel through the temple

Luke 10. 4. c. neither purse, nor scrip, nor

John 5. 10. it is not lawful for thee to c. thy

21. 18. and c. thee whither thou wouldest

CARRY *away* nothing, Psal. 49. 17.

Ecc. 5. 15. nothing left which he may c. *away*

Isa. 15. 7. they have laid up, shall they c. *away*

Isa. 22. 17. behold the Lord will c. thee *away*

41. 16. and wind shall c. them *away*, 57. 13.

Lam. 4. 22. no more c. thee *away*, O Zion

Acts 7. 43. will c. you *away* beyond Babylon

CARRY *back* the ark of God, 2 Sam. 15. 25.

1 Kings 22. 26. c. Micaiah b. 2 Chron. 18. 25.

CARRY *forth* the filthiness out, 2 Chron. 29. 5.

CARRY *out* and stone him, 1 Kings 21. 10.

Ezek. 12. 5. thro' the wall, and c. *out* thereby

Acts 5. 9. at the door, and shall c. thee *out*

1 Tim. 6. 7. is certain we can c. nothing *out*

CARRIED Naboth forth and, 1 Kings 21. 13.

2 Kings 7. 8. and c. thence silver and gold

9. 28. servants c. him in a chariot, 23. 30.

Psal. 46. 2. tho' the mountains be c. into the

Luke 7. 12. behold, there was a dead man c.

16. 22. and the beggar was c. by the angels

24. 51. was parted from them, and c. up into

Acts 3. 2. lame from his mother's womb was c.

5. 6. men c. Ananias out and buried him

7. 16. our fathers were c. over into Sychem

8. 2. devout men, c. Stephen to his burial

Eph. 4. 14. and c. about with every wind of

Heb. 13. 9. not c. about with diverse doctrines

2 Pet. 2. 17. clouds that are c. with a tempest

Jude 12. without water, c. about of winds

CARRIED *away*, Ezra 9. 4. 10. 6.

Ezra 10. 8. from congregation of those c. *away*

Job 1. 17. upon the camels, and c. them *away*

Dan. 2. 35. broken, and winds c. them *away*

Mat. 1. 11. they were c. *away* to Babylon

Mark 15. 1. c. Jesus a. and delivered him to

1 Cor. 12. 2. were Gentiles c. a. to those dumb

Gal. 2. 13. Barnabas was c. *away* with

Rev. 12. 25. might cause her be c. *away* of

17. 3. so he c. me *away* in the spirit, 21. 10.

CARRIEST, *RTH, ING*, the rich, Job 27. 21.

Rev. 17. 7. the mystery of the beast that c.

CART, and tie the kine to the, 1 Sam. 6. 7

1 *Chron.* 13. 7. Uzza and Ahio drave the *c.*
Isa. 28. 28. break corn with the wheel of the *c.*
Amos 2. 13. as a *c.* is pressed that is full of
CART-ropes draw sin as with, *Isa.* 5. 18.
CART-wheel turned about on, *Isa.* 28. 27.
CARVED, ING, INGS, images, 2 *Chron.* 34. 3.
2 *Chron.* 34. 4. down the *c.* images, and brake
Psal. 74. 6. break down the *c.* work at once
Prov. 7. 16. I have decked my bed with *c.*
CASE, 25. thou shalt deliver the, *Deut.* 24. 13.
Psal. 144. 15. that people that is in such a *c.*
Mat. 5. 20. shall in no *c.* enter the kingdom
19. 10. if the *c.* of the man be so with his
John 5. 6. had been now long time in that *c.*
CASEMENT looked through, *Prov.* 7. 6.
CASSIA is a sweet spice mentioned by Moses as an
ingredient in the composition of the holy oil,
Exod. 30. 24. The Hebrew calls it Kidda;
and the Septuagint Iris. This aromatic is
said to be the bark of a tree very like Cinna-
mon, and grows in the Indies without culti-
vation.
Exod. 30. 24. take of *c.* 500 shekels for the
Psal. 45. 8. thy garments smell of aloes and *c.*
Ezek. 27. 39. *c.* and calamus were in thy
CAST signifies, [1] To sling or throw, *Dan.*
3. 6. [2] To miscarry to bring forth before
the time, *Gen.* 31. 38. *Exod.* 23. 26. [3]
To melt, make or frame, *Exod.* 25. 12.
Psal. 22. 10. I was *c.* upon thee from the
76. 6. chariot and horse are *c.* into a dead
Prov. 16. 33. the lot is *c.* into the lap, but
Dan. 3. 6. be *c.* into the midst of a fiery
6. 7. shall be *c.* into the den of lions, 16.
Jonah 2. 4. then I said, I am *c.* out of thy
Mat. 5. 25. deliver thee to judges, and be *c.*
29. that thy whole body be *c.* into hell, 30.
21. 21. mountain, be thou *c.* into the sea
Mark 9. 42. were *c.* into the sea, *Luke* 17. 2.

Mark 9. 45. eyes, feet, to be *c.* into hell, 47.
Luke 3. 9. down *c.* into fire, *Mat.* 3. 10. ¶ 7. 19.
Rev. 19. 20. these both were *c.* alive into the
20. 10. the devil was *c.* into the lake of fire
14. death and hell were *c.* into the lake of
15. in the book of life, *c.* into the lake
CAST the child under a shrub, *Gen.* 21. 15.
2 *Kings* 2. 16. Spirit *c.* him on some mountain
21. went to spring and *c.* the salt in there
3. 25. good piece of land *c.* each his stone
4. 41. then bring meal, and he *c.* it into
6. 6. he *c.* in the stick, and the iron swam
13. 21. *c.* the man into the sepulchre of
19. 18. *c.* their gods into the, *Isa.* 37. 19.
32. nor *c.* a bank against it, *Isa.* 37. 33.
Neb. 9. 26. and *c.* thy jaw behind their backs
Ezra 3. 7. they *c.* Pur, that is, the lot, before
9. 24. Haman had *c.* Pur, that is, the lot
Job 20. 23. God shall *c.* the fury of his wrath
27. 22. God shall *c.* upon him, and not
30. 19. he hath *c.* me into the mire and am
40. 11. *c.* abroad the rage of thy wrath
Psal. 74. 7. they have *c.* fire into thy sanctuary
Ecc. 11. 1. *c.* thy bread on the waters, for
Isa. 38. 17. thou hast *c.* all my sins behind
Mark 12. 41. *c.* money into the, *Luke* 21. 4.
43. widow hath cast more in than all, 44.
Luke 12. 5. who hath power to *c.* into hell
John 8. 7. let him first *c.* a stone at her
CAST away nor abhor them, *Lev.* 26. 44.
Judg. 15. 17. cast away the jaw-bone out of
2 *Sam.* 1. 21. shield of the mighty is *c.* away
2 *Kings* 7. 15. vessels the Syrians had *c.* away
2 *Chron.* 29. 19. Ahas in his reign did *c.* away
Job. 8. 4. have *c.* them away for their
Psal. 2. 3. let us *c.* away their cords from us
51. 17. *c.* me not away from thy presence
Ecc. 3. 5. to *c.* away stones, and gather, 6.
Isa. 30. 22. shall *c.* them away as a menstuous

Isa.
41.
Jer.
33.
Ezek.
20.
8.
Mat.
Luke
Rom.
2.
Heb.
CAST
CAST
Psal.
42.
6.
56.
62.
89.
Dan.
8.10.
11.
11.1
Luke
2 *Cor.*
7. 6.
2 *Pet.*
Rev.
CAST
Psal.
Hos. 1.
Jonah
12.
15.
Mark
John 1
CAST
1 *Sam.*

Isa. 31. 7. every man shall *c.* away his idols
 41. 9. chosen thee, and not *c.* thee away
Jer. 7. 29. haif, and *c.* it away, O Jerusalem
 33. 26. then will I *c.* away the seed of Jacob
Ezek. 18. 31. *c.* away from you all your
 20. 7. *c.* away every man abominations of
 8. not *c.* away the abominations of eyes
Mat. 13. 48. the good, but *c.* the bad away
Luke 9. 25. man lose himself, or be *c.* away
Rom. 11. 1. *c.* away his people, God forbid
 2. God hath not *c.* away his people he
Heb. 10. 35. *c.* not away your confidence
 CAST-AWAY myself, *1 Cor.* 9. 27.
 CAST down poor and needy, *Psal.* 37. 14.
Psal. 37. 24. fall he shall not be utterly *c.* down
 42. 5. thou *c.* down, O my soul, 11. || 43. 5.
 6. O my God, my soul is *c.* down within
 62. 7. anger *c.* down the people, O my Lord
 62. 4. to *c.* him down from his excellency
 89. 44. thou hast *c.* his throne down to the
Den. 7. 9. beheld till the thrones were *c.* down
 8.10. it *c.* down some of the host, and of the
 11. sanctuary was *c.* down || 12. *c.* down truth
 11. 12. he shall *c.* down many ten thousands
Luke 4. 29. they might *c.* Jesus down headlong
2 Cor. 4. 9. we are *c.* down, but not destroyed
 7. 6. that comforteth those that are *c.* down
1 Pet. 2. 4. but *c.* the angels down to hell
Rev. 12. 10. of our brethren is *c.* down
 CAST forth the household stuff of, *Neb.* 13. 8.
Psal. 144. 6. *c.* forth lightning, and scatter
Hos. 14. 5. shall *c.* forth his roots as Lebanon
Jonah 1. 5. mariners *c.* forth the wares in ship
 12. *c.* me forth into the sea, so shall the sea
 15. Jonah and *c.* him forth into the sea
Mark 7. 26. *c.* forth devil out of her daughter
John 15. 6. *c.* forth as a branch and withered
 CAST lots on the two goats, *Lev.* 16. 8.
1 Sam. 14. 42. *c.* lots between me and Jonathan

Psal. 22. 18. *c.* lots upon, *Mat.* 27. 35. *Jn.* 19. 24.
Isa. 34. 17. he hath *c.* the lot for them
Joel 3. 3. and they have *c.* lots for my people
Jonah 1. 7. come and let us *c.* lots that we
 CAST off his flower as the olive, *Job* 15. 33.
Psal. 43. 2. why dost thou *c.* me off? why go
 44. 9. hast *c.* off, 60. 1. 10. || 89. 38. || 108. 11.
 23. awake, O Lord, arise, *c.* us not off for
 71. 9. *c.* me not off in the time of old age
 74. 1. O God, why hast thou *c.* us off for
 77. 7. with the Lord *c.* off for ever?
 94. 14. will not *c.* off his people, *Lam.* 3. 31.
 CAST out the poor that are, *Isa.* 58. 7.
Isa. 66. 5. that *c.* you out for my name's sake
Mat. 5. 13. to be *c.* out, *Luke* 14. 35.
 7. 5. first *c.* out the beam, *Luke* 6. 42.
 22. have we not in thy name *c.* out devils?
 8. 12. children of the kingdom shall be *c.* out
 16. and he *c.* out the spirits with his word
 31. if thou *c.* us out, suffer us to go into
 9. 33. the devil was *c.* out the dumb spake
 10. 1. power against spirits to *c.* them out
 8. heal the sick, raise the dead, *c.* out devils
 12. 24. not *c.* out devils but by, *Luke* 11. 18.
 26. if Satan *c.* out Satan, divided against
 28. if I by the Spirit of God *c.* out devils
Mark 16. 9. Magd. out of whom he had *c.*
 17. in my name shall they *c.* out devils
Luke 11. 20. with the finger of God *c.* out devils
 13. 32. I *c.* out devils, and do cures to day
 20. 12. wounded him also and *c.* him out
John 6. 37. cometh I will in no wise *c.* out
 9. 34. thou teach us? and they *c.* him out
 12. 31. the prince of this world be *c.* out
Acts 7. 19. they *c.* out their young children
 21. when Moses was *c.* out Pharaoh's
 58. they *c.* Stephen out of the city and
 27. 19. day we *c.* out the tackling of the ship
 29. *c.* four anchors out || 38. *c.* out wheat

Gal. 4. 30. *c.* out the bond-woman and her
Revs. 12. 9. and the great dragon was *c.* out
 15. serpent *c.* out of his mouth waters, 16.
 CAST *up*, prepare the way, *Isa.* 57. 14. 62. 10.
Isa. 57. 20. troubled sea whose waters *c.* *up*
 CASTEST, EN off fear, and, *Job* 15. 4.
Job 21. 10. their cow calveth and *c.* not her
Psal. 50. 17. seeing thou *c.* my words behind
 88. 14. why *c.* thou off my soul? why
 147. 6. the Lord *c.* the wicked down to the
 17. he *c.* forth his ice like morsels, who
Prov. 10. 3. he *c.* away the substance of the
 19. 15. slothfulness *c.* into a deep sleep, and
 21. 22. *c.* down the strength of the
Jer. 6. 7. as a fountain so she *c.* out her
 1 *John* 4. 18. in love, but perfect love *c.* fear
Rev. 6. 13. as a fig-tree *c.* her untimely figs
 CASTING them down to ground, 2 *Sam.* 8. 2.
 1 *Kings* 7. 37. bafes, all of them had one *c.*
Exra 10. 1. and *c.* himself down before house
Job 6. 21. ye see my *c.* down, and are afraid
Psal. 89. 39. profaned his crown by *c.* it to
Mic. 6. 14. and thy *c.* down shall be in
Mat. 27. 35. garments *c.* lots, *Mark* 15. 24.
Mark 9. 38. saw one *c.* out devils, *Luke* 9. 49.
Luke 21. 1. he saw the rich men *c.* their gifts
 2. he saw also a poor widow *c.* in two mites
Rom. 11. 15. if *c.* away of them be the
 2 *Cor.* 10. 5. *c.* down imaginations and every
 1 *Pet.* 5. 7. *c.* all your care on him, for he
 CASTLE of Zion, 1 *Chron.* 11. 5.
 1 *Chron.* 11. 7. David dwelt in the *c.* the city of
Prov. 18. 19. contentions are like bars of a *c.*
Acts 21. 34. Paul to be carried into the *c.* 37.
 CATCH you every man his wife, *Judg.* 21. 21.
 1 *Kings* 20. 33. now the men did hastily *c.* it
Psal. 10. 9. to *c.* the poor, do doth *c.* the
 35. 8. let his net that he hath hid *c.* himself
Jer. 5. 26. lay wait, they set a trap, they *c.*

Ezek. 19. 3. and it learned to *c.* the prey, 6.
Mark 12. 13. send Herodians to *c.* him in his
Luke 5. 10. from henceforth thou shalt *c.* men
 11. 54. to *c.* something out of his mouth
 CATCHETH, ING away what, *Mar.* 13. 19.
John 10. 12. the wolf *c.* and scattereth the
 CATERPILLER, ERS came, *Psal.* 105. 34.
Isa. 33. 4. spoil like the gathering of the *c.*
Jer. 51. 14. will fill thee with men as with *c.*
Joel 1. 4. canker-worm left, hath the *c.* eaten
 2. 25. I will restore the years the *c.* hath eat
 CATTLE after their kind, *Gen.* 1. 25.
Gen. 13. 2. Abram was very rich in *c.* silver
 30. 40. Jacob put them not to Laban's *c.*
 31. 9. God hath taken away the *c.* of our
 34. 5. his sons were with the *c.* in the field
 46. 32. for their trade hath been to feed *c.*
 47. 6. then make them rulers over my *c.*
Exod. 9. 4. between *c.* of Israel and *c.* of Egypt
 20. his servants and *c.* flee into the houses
 12. 29. Lord smote all the first-born of the *c.*
Psal. 50. 10. the *c.* upon a thousand hills is
 104. 14. causeth the grass to grow for the *c.*
 148. 10. beasts and all *c.* praise the Lord
Ecc. 2. 7. great possessions of great and small *c.*
Ezek. 34. 17. I judge between *c.* and *c.* 20. 22.
Luke 17. 7. having servant feeding *c.* will say
John 4. 12. his children drank, and his *c.*
 Much CATTLE Jacob had, *Gen.* 30. 43.
Exod. 12. 38. went out of Egypt with much *c.*
Deut. 3. 19. for I know that ye have much *c.*
Job. 22. 8. to your tents with very much *c.*
Jonah 4. 11. spare Nineveh, wherein is much *c.*
 Our CATTLE also shall go with, *Exod.* 10. 26.
Exod. 17. 3. our children and our *c.* with thirst
Num. 20. 4. that we and our *c.* should die
 32. 16. will build sheepfolds here for our *c.*
 Their CATTLE and substance, *Gen.* 34. 23.
Num. 35. 3. shall be for their *c.* *Job.* 14. 4;

Judg. 6
Psal. 78
 107. 3
 Thy CA
Deut. 2
 CAVE,
Gen. 23
 49. 29
Job. 10
 1 *Sam.*
 22. 1
 1 *Kings*
 19. 9
Isa. 2. 1
John 11
Heb. 11
 CAUGH
Gen. 39
Exod. 4
 1 *Sam.* 1
 2 *Sam.* 2
 18. 9
 1 *Kings*
 2. 28
 11. 30
Acts 8
 16. 19
 26. 21
 2 *Cor.* 12
 4. wa
 1 *Theff.*
Rev. 12
 CAUL
Isa. 3. 1
Hos. 13
 CAUSE
 tiwe,
 contro
 Luke 4

Judg. 6. 5. Midianites came up with *their c.*
Psal. 78. 48. he gave up *their c.* also to hail
 107. 38. he suffered not *their c.* to decrease
Thy CATTLE I will send grafs, *Deut.* 11. 15.
Deut. 28. 4. be the fruit of *thy c.* 11. || 30. 9.
 CAVE, s. he and his daughters, *Gen.* 19. 30.
Gen. 23. 17. *c.* made sure to Abraham, 20.
 49. 29. me with my father in *c.* of Ephron
Josh. 10. 16. five kings fled and hid in a *c.* 17.
 1 *Sam.* 13. 6. Israel did hide themselves in *c.*
 22. 1. David escaped to the *c.* of Adullam
 1 *Kings* 18. 4. prophets hid by fifty in a *c.* 13.
 19. 9. Elijah came to a *c.* and lodged there
Isa. 2. 19. shall go into *c.* for fear of the Lord
John 11. 38. the grave, it was a *c.* a stone lay
Heb. 11. 38. they wandred in dens and *c.* of
 CAUGHT by horns, *Gen.* 22. 13.
Gen. 39. 12. she *c.* him by garment, saying, lie
Exod. 4. 4. forth his hand and *c.* the serpent
 1 *Sam.* 17. 35. I *c.* him by his beard and slew
 2 *Sam.* 2. 16. and they *c.* every one his fellow
 18. 9. Abisalom's head *c.* hold of the oak
 1 *Kings* 1. 50. Adonijah *c.* hold on the altar
 2. 28. Joab *c.* hold on the horns of the altar
 11. 30. Ahijah *c.* the new garment and rent
Acts 8. 39. Spirit of the Lord *c.* away Phillip
 16. 19. they *c.* Paul and Silas and drew them
 26. 21. causes the Jews *c.* me in the temple
 2 *Cor.* 12. 2. a man *c.* up to the third
 4. was *c.* up into paradise and heard words
1 Thess. 4. 17. be *c.* up together with them
Rev. 12. 5. her child was *c.* up to God, to
 CAUL, s. that is above the, *Exod.* 29. 13. 22.
Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their *c.*
Hos. 13. 8. will rent the *c.* of their heart and
 CAUSE signifies, [1] *A ground, reason, or mo-*
tive, 1 *Sam.* 17. 29. [2] *A suit, a fion or*
controversy, *Exod.* 22. 9. *Isa.* 1. 23. [3]
Sake or account, 2 *Cor.* 7. 12.

Exod. 22. 9. the *c.* of both shall come before
 23. 3. thou countenance a poor man in his *c.*
 6. wrest the judgment of the poor in his *c.*
Num. 16. 11. for which *c.* thou and all thy
 27. 5. Moses brought their *c.* before the Lord
Deut. 1. 17. the *c.* that is too hard for you
Josh. 20. 4. the manslayer shall declare his *c.*
Job. 5. 8. and unto God will I commit my *c.*
 23. 4. order my *c.* before him, and fill
 29. 16. the *c.* which I knew not I searched
Isa. 1. 23. doth *c.* of the widow come to them
 41. 21. produce your *c.* saith the Lord, bring
Mat. 5. 32. his wife, saving for the *c.* of
 19. 3. man to put away his wife for every *c.*
Luke 8. 47. declared for what *c.* she touched
 23. 22. I have found no *c.* of death in him
Acts 13. 28. they found no *c.* of death in him
 25. 14. Festus declared Paul's *c.* to the king
 28. 18. because there was no *c.* of death in
 2 *Cor.* 5. 13. we be sober, it is for your *c.*
Phil. 2. 18. for the same *c.* also do ye joy
 2 *Tim.* 1. 12. for which *c.* I suffer these things
Heb. 2. 11. for which *c.* he is not ashamed to
 Plead CAUSE my, 1 *Sam.* 24. 15.
Psal. 74. 22. arise, O God, plead thine own *c.*
Prov. 22. 23. for the Lord will plead their *c.*
 23. 11. he shall plead their *c.* with thee
 31. 9. mouth, plead the *c.* of poor and needy
Jer. 50. 34. Lord shall thoroughly plead their *c.*
 For this CAUSE shall a man leave father and,
Mat. 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31.
John 12. 27. but for this *c.* came I unto this
 18. 37. and for this *c.* came I into the world
Rom. 1. 26. for this *c.* God gave them up to
 15. 9. for this *c.* I will confess to thee among
Eph. 3. 14. for this *c.* I bow my knees to the
 2 *Thess.* 2. 11. for this *c.* God shall send strong
Heb. 9. 15. for this *c.* he is mediator of new
 1 *Pet.* 4. 6. for this *c.* was the gospel preached

Without CAUSE if he have done, *Prov.* 3. 30.
Prov. 23. 29. sorrow, who hath wounds *w. c.*
 24. 28. witness against neighbour *without c.*
Isa. 52. 4. Assyrian oppressed them *without c.*
CAUSE it rain on the earth 40 days, *Gen.* 7. 4.
Gen. 45. 1. he cried, *c.* every man to go out
Ecc. 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to *c.* thy flesh
Cant. 8. 13. hearken to thy voice, *c.* me to
Isa. 30. 30. the Lord *c.* his glorious voice to
 42. 2. nor *c.* his voice to be heard in the
 58. 14. I will *c.* thee to ride upon the high
 61. 11. Lord will *c.* righteousness to spring
 66. 9. shall I bring to birth, and not *c.* bring
Dan. 9. 17. O our God, *c.* thy face to shine
Joel 3. 11. thither *c.* thy mighty ones come
Amos 6. 3. and *c.* the seat of violence to come
 8. 9. I will *c.* fun to go down at noon and
Mat. 23. 21. rise up against parents, and *c.*

Mark 13. 12. *Luke* 21. 16.

Rom. 16. 17. mark them who *c.* divisions and

CAUSE to cease. See *CEASE.*

CAUSED a deep sleep to fall on, *Gen.* 2. 21.
Gen. 20. 13. God *c.* me to wander from my
Exod. 14. 21. the Lord *c.* the sea to go
Psal. 66. 12. thou hast *c.* men to ride over
 78. 13. he divided the sea, and *c.* them to
 26. *c.* an east-wind to blow in the heaven
 119. 49. word on which thou hast *c.* me to
Amos 4. 7. I *c.* to rain on one city, I *c.* not
Zech. 3. 4. I have *c.* thine iniquity to
John 11. 37. *c.* this man should not have died
Acts 15. 3. they *c.* great joy to all their
CAUSE me to ride on the wind, *Job* 30. 22.
Psal. 65. 4. blessed is man thou *c.* approach
CAUSETH the curse, *Num.* 5. 22. 19. 22.
Job 12. 24. *c.* them to wander, *Psal.* 107. 40.
Mat. 5. 32. put away wife *c.* her to commit
 2 *Cor.* 2. 14. thanks be to God, who *c.* us to
Rev. 13. 13. *c.* the earth to worship the first

Rev. 13. 16. *c.* all to receive a mark in their
CAUSELESS hast shed blood, 1 *Sam.* 23. 31.
Prov. 26. 2. so the curse *c.* shall not come
CEASE signifies, [1] *To leave off, or give over,*
 1 *Sam.* 7. 8. *Isa.* 33. 1. [2] *To be utterly*
forgotten, *Deut.* 32. 26. [3] *To be quiet,*
Judg. 15. 7. [4] *To be wanting,* *Deut.* 15.
 11. [5] *To be removed by death, or other-*
wise, *Lam.* 5. 14. [6] *Not to lean to, or*
depend on, *Prov.* 23. 4. [7] *To abstain from,*
Psal. 37. 8. *Isa.* 1. 16.
Gen. 8. 22. and day and night shall not *c.*
Num. 8. 25. the age of fifty years shall *c.*
 11. 25. elders prophesied, and did not *c.*
Deut. 15. 11. the poor shall never *c.* put of
Job 3. 17. there the wicked *c.* from troubling
 10. 20. my days few, *c.* then, let me alone
 14. 7. the tender branch thereof will not *c.*
Psal. 37. 8. *c.* from anger, and forsake wrath
 46. 9. he maketh wars to *c.* to end of the
Cause to *CEASE* thine anger, *Psal.* 85. 4.
Prov. 18. 18. the lot *causeth* contentions to *c.*
Ezek. 26. 13. *cause* the noise of the songs to *c.*
Dan. 11. 18. *cause* reproach offered by him to *c.*
Hos. 1. 4. will *cause* to *c.* kingdom of house of
CEASED to answer *Job*, *Job* 32. 1.
Psal. 35. 15. they did tear me and *c.* not
 77. 2. my sore ran in the night and *c.* not
Isa. 14. 4. how hath the oppressor *c.* golden
Lam. 5. 14. the elders have *c.* from the gate
 15. the joy of our heart is *c.* our dance is
Jonah 1. 15. they took up *Jonah*, sea *c.* from
Mar. 14. 32. wind *c.* *Mark* 4. 39. || 6. 51.
Luke 7. 45. this woman hath not *c.* to kiss my
 11. 1. he was praying in a place, when he *c.*
Acts 5. 42. they *c.* not to teach and preach
 20. 31. by space of three years I *c.* not to
Heb. 4. 10. he also hath *c.* from his own
 10. 2. for then they would not have *c.* to be

1 Pet. 4. 1. who suffered in flesh, hath c.
 CEASETH, godly man, *Psal.* 12. 1.
Psal. 49. 8. redemption of soul precious, and it c.
Prov. 26. 20. there is no tale-bearer strife c.
 CEASING to pray for you, 1 Sam. 12. 23.
Acts 12. 5. prayer was made without c. for
Rom. 1. 9. without c. I make, 1 *Thess.* 1. 3.
 1 *Thess.* 2. 13. this we thank God without c.
 5. 17. pray without c. in every thing give
 CEDAR. *This tree is much celebrated in the*
scriptures: It shoots out its branches at ten
or twelve feet from the ground: Its branches
are large, and at a distance from one another;
its leaves are something like those of Rosema-
ry; it is always green, and diffils a kind of
gum, to which different effects are attributed:
The wood of it is incorruptible, beautiful, so-
lid, and inclining to a brown colour; it bears
a small apple like that of the pine.
 2 Sam. 7. 2. I will dwell in an house of c.
 1 Kings 4. 33. he spake from the c. to the
 2 Kings 14. 9. sent to the c. 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
Psal. 92. 12. the righteous shall grow like a c.
Cant. 1. 17. the beams of our house are c.
 8. 9. we will inclose her with boards of c.
Isa. 41. 19. will plant in the wilderness the c.
Jer. 22. 14. it is cieled with c. painted with
 CEDAR-WOOD, *Lev.* 14. 4. 6. 49, 51, 52.
Num. 19. 6. priest shall take c. and hyssop
 CEDARS made he to be as, 1 Kings 10. 27.
 QEDARS of Lebanon which he, *Psal.* 104. 16.
Isa. 2. 13. the Lord upon all the c. of Lebanon
 14. 8. c. of Leb. rejoice at thee, saying, since
 CELEBRATE your sabbath, *Lev.* 23. 32.
Isa. 38. 18. for the grave, death cannot c.
 CELESTIAL bodies, glory of, 1 *Cor.* 15. 40.
 CELLARS of oil was Joash, 1 *Chron.* 27. 28.
 CENSER, ERS, sons of Aaron, *Lev.* 10. 1.
Ezek. 8. 11. with every man his c. in his hand

Heb. 9. 4. the holiest had the golden c. and the
Rev. 8. 3. the angel came, having a golden c.
 5. angel took the c. and filled it with fire
 CENTURION, ONS, said, Lord, *Mat.* 8. 8.
Mat. 27. 54. when the c. saw the earthquake
Luke 7. 2. c. servant, who was dear to him
Acts 10. 1. Cornelius was a c. of the Italian
 22. Cornelius the c. a just man that feareth
 27. 11. the c. believed the master more than
 43. c. willing to save Paul kept them from
 28. 16. the c. delivered the prisoners to the
 CEREMONIES, according to all the, *Num.* 9. 3.
 CERTAIN rate every day, *Exod.* 16. 4.
Num. 16. 2. Korah rose with c. of Israel
Deut. 13. 13. c. men children of Belial are
Acts 17. 28. as c. of your own poets have
Gal. 2. 12. for before that c. came from James
Heb. 2. 6. but one in a c. place testified, what
 4. 4. he spake in a c. place of 7th day on
 7. he limited a c. day, saying, in David
 10. 27. but a c. fearful looking for judgment
Jude 4. there are c. men crept in unawares
 CERTAIN, the thing, *Deut.* 13. 14. 17. 4.
 1 Kings 2. 37. c. for thou shalt surely die, 42.
Jer. 26. 15. know for c. if ye put me to
Dan. 2. 45. the dream is c. and interpretation
 1 *Cor.* 4. 11. we have no c. dwelling-place
 1 *Tim.* 6. 7. it is c. we can carry nothing out
 CERTAINLY return to thee, *Gen.* 18. 10.
Gen. 26. 28. we saw c. the Lord was with
 43. 7. could we c. know he would say, bring
 44. 15. wot ye not such a man as I can c.
 50. 15. will c. requite us all the evil we did
Exod. 3. 12. c. I will be with thee, this be a
 22. 4. if theft be c. found in his hand alive
Lev. 5. 19. he hath c. trespassed against
 24. 16. all the congregation shall c. stone
Judg. 14. 12. if ye can c. declare the riddle
 1 Sam. 20. 3. thy father c. knoweth I have

1 Sam. 20. 9. if I knew *c.* evil was determined
 23. 10. *c.* heard that Saul will come to
 Zech. 11. 11. poor *c.* knew it was word of
 Luke 23. 47. saying, *c.* this was a righteous
 CERTAINTY Lord will no more, *Job* 23. 13.
 Dan. 2. 8. I know of *c.* ye would gain the
 Luke 1. 4. thou mightest know the *c.* of those
 Acts 21. 34. he could not know the *c.* for
 CHAFED in their minds as, 2 Sam. 17. 18.
 CHAFF is the refuse of winnowed corn, which
 is barren, light, and apt to be driven to and
 fro with the wind, *Psal.* 1. 4. To which
 are compared, (1) False doctrine, or men's
 dreams and inventions, *Jer.* 23. 28. (2)
 Fruitless plots and designs, *Isa.* 33. 11. (3)
 Hypocrites and ungodly persons, who are vile,
 barren, and inconstant like chaff, *Mat.* 3. 12.
Job 21. 18. wicked as *c.* that storm carrieth
Psal. 35. 5. let them be as *c.* before the wind
Isa. 5. 24. as flame consumeth the *c.* so their
 17. 13. the nations shall be chafed as the *c.*
 41. 15. mountains and make the hills as *c.*
Jer. 23. 28. what is the *c.* to the wheat.
Dan. 2. 35. became like the *c.* of the threshing
Mat. 3. 12. burn up the *c.* with fire, *Lk.* 3. 17.
 CHAIN about, *Gen.* 41. 42. *Dan.* 5. 7, 16, 29.
Psal. 73. 6. compasseth them about as a *c.*
Cant. 4. 9. have ravished me with one *c.* of
Lam. 3. 7. hedged me about, hath made my *c.*
Exek. 16. 11. I put bracelets, and a *c.* on thy
 Acts 28. 20. Israel I am bound with this *c.*
 2 Tim. 1. 16. was not ashamed of my *c.*
Rev. 20. 1. angel and a great *c.* in his hand
 CHAINS and nobles; *Psal.* 149. 8.
Prov. 1. 9. instruction shall be *c.* about thy
Cant. 1. 10. thy neck comely with *c.* of gold
Mark 5. 3. could bind him, no not with *c.*
 Acts 12. 7. Peter's *c.* fell off from his hands
 2 Pet. 2. 4. delivered them into *c.* of darkness

Jude 6. he hath reserved in everlasting *c.*
See BOUND.
 CHALCEDONY, third foundation, *Rev.* 21. 19.
 CHALK-STONES of the altar, *Isa.* 27. 9.
 CHALLENGETH to be his, *Exod.* 22. 9.
 CHAMBER, bridegroom cometh, *Psal.* 19. 5.
Cant. 3. 4. into the *c.* of her that conceived
Dan. 6. 10. windows being open in his *c.* to
Joel 2. 15. the bridegroom go forth of his *c.*
Bed CHAMBER. See BED.
 Guest CHAMBER, *Mark* 14. 4. *Luke* 22. 11.
 Inner CHAMBER to hide, 1 Kings 22. 25.
 2 Chron. 18. 24.
 2 Kings 9. 2. carried Jehu into inner *c.* and
 Little CHAMBER on the wall, 2 Kings 4. 10.
 Upper-CHAMBER, Ahaz fell, 2 Kings 1. 2.
 Acts 9. 37. and laid Dorcas in an upper-*c.*
 39. Peter, when come into the upper-*c.*
 20. 8. many lights in upper *c.* where were
 CHAMBERS, against wall of, 1 Kings 6. 5.
 1 Chron. 9. 26. porters were over the *c.* 23. 28.
 2 Chron. 31. 11. commanded to prepare *c.*
Ezra 8. 29. them till ye weigh them in the *c.*
Job 9. 9. which maketh the *c.* of the south
Psal. 104. 3. who layeth beams of his *c.* in
 13. he watereth the hills from his *c.* earth
 105. 30. land brought forth frogs in *c.* of
Prov. 7. 27. way to hell going down to *c.* of
Cant. 1. 4. king hath brought me into his *c.*
Isa. 26. 20. enter thou into thy *c.* and shut thy
Jer. 35. 2. the Rechabites into one of the *c.*
Ezek. 8. 12. every man in the *c.* of his
Mat. 24. 26. behold he is in the secret *c.*
 CHAMBERING and wantonnefs, *Rom.* 13. 13.
 CHAMBERLAIN their friend, Acts 12. 20.
Rom. 16. 23. Erastus, *c.* of the city. saluteth
 CHAMOIS, ye shall eat; *Deut.* 14. 5.
 CHAMPION out of the camp, 1 Sam. 17. 4.
 1 Sam. 17. 51. when the Philistines saw their *c.*

CHAM
 1 Cor
 CHAM
 2 Sam
 Luke
 CHAM
 CHAM
 CHAM
 Judg
 13
 Job 11
 Prov
 Zech
 CHAM
 Psal
 Jer
 Dan
 Hof
 Mal
 Rom
 Phil
 CHAM
 Gen
 1 Sam
 2 Sam
 Job
 Psal
 102
 106
 Isa
 Jer
 Lam
 Ezek
 Dan
 Dan
 4
 1 Cor
 2 Cor

CHANCE to be before thee, *Deut.* 22. 6.
1 Cor. 15. 37. it may c. of wheat or other
 CHANCE that happened to us, *1 Sam.* 6. 9.
2 Sam. 1. 6. as I happened by c. on mount
Luke 10. 31. by c. a priest came down this
 CHANCETH him by night, *Deut.* 23. 10.
 CHANCELLOR wrote a letter, *Ezra* 4. 8. 9.
 CHANGEABLE suits of apparel, *Isa.* 3. 22.
 CHANGE, s, thereof shall be, *Lev.* 27. 33.
Judg. 14. 12. I will give you thirty c. of
 13. you shall give me thirty c. of raiment
Job 14. 14. my days will I wait till my c. come
Prov. 24. 21. not with them given to c.
Zeck. 3. 4. I will clothe thee with c. of raim.
 CHANGE (*Verb*) night into day, *Job* 17. 12.
Psal. 102. 26. as a vesture shalt thou c. them
Jer. 13. 23. can the Ethiopian c. his skin, or
Dan. 7. 25. he shall think to c. times and
Hos. 4. 7. I will c. their glory into shame
Mal. 3. 6. for I am the Lord, I c. not
Rom. 1. 26. their women did c. the natural
Phil. 3. 21. Christ who shall c. our vile body
 CHANGE, *ETA*, my wages, *Gen.* 31. 7. 41.
Gen. 41. 14. Joseph c. his raiment and came
1 Sam. 21. 13. he c. his behaviour before
2 Sam. 12. 20. David c. his apparel, came to
Job 30. 18. of my disease is my garment c.
Psal. 15. 4. he sweareth to his hurt, and c.
 102. 26. vesture they shall be c. *Heb.* 1. 12.
 106. 20. thus they c. their glory into an ox
Isa. 24. 5. c. the ordinance, broken the cov.
Jer. 2. 11. c. their gods, my people have c.
Lam. 4. 1. how is the most fine gold c.?
Ezek. 5. 6. he hath c. my judgments into
Dan. 2. 9. lying to speak, till the time be c.
Dan. 3. 27. nor were their coats c. nor smell
 4. 16. heart be c. from man's and let a beast's
1 Cor. 15. 51. sleep, but we shall be c. 52.
2 Cor. 3. 18. c. into the same image from

Heb. 7. 12. for priesthood being c. a change
 CHANGERS, *Mat.* 21. 12. *Mark* 11. 15.
John 2. 14, 15.
 CHANGES they fear not, *Psal.* 55. 19.
 CHANEL, s, of, *2 Sam.* 22. 16. *Psal.* 18. 15,
Isa. 8. 7. he shall come up over all his c. and
 27. 12. the Lord shall beat off from c. of
 CHAPITER, s, with gold, *Ex.* 36. 38. 38. 28.
Exod. 38. 17. overlaying of their c. were, 19.
1 Kings 7. 16. made two c. *2 Chron.* 4. 12, 13.
 CHAPMEN and merchants, *2 Chron.* 9. 14.
 CHAPEL and the king's court, *Amos* 7. 13.
 CHAPT, there was no rain, *Jer.* 14. 4.
 CHARASHIM, the valley of, *1 Chron.* 4. 14.
 CHARGE signifies [1] To command, *Exod.* 1.
 22. [2] To prohibit or interdict, *Gen.* 28. 1.
 [3] To adjure, or bind by a solemn oath,
1 Sam. 14. 27. [4] To load or burden,
Deut. 24. 5. *1 Tim.* 5. 16. [5] To exhort,
1 Thess. 2. 11. [6] An office or employ,
Num. 8. 26.
Gen. 26. 5. Abraham kept my c. and my
 28. 6. Isaac gave Jacob a c. saying, not take
Exod. 6. 13. Lord gave Moses and Aaron a c.
2 Kings 7. 17. the lord to whom the c. of the
2 Chron. 30. 17. Levites had the c. of killing
Neh. 7. 2. I gave Hanani c. over Jerusalem
Esb. 3. 9. of those that had c. of the business
Job 34. 13. who hath given him a c. over the
Ezek. 44. 15. the priests that kept the c. of
 48. 11. priests kept my c. who went not
Acts 7. 60. Lord, lay not this sin to their c.
 23. 29. nothing laid to his c. worthy of
Rom. 8. 33. who shall lay any thing to the c.
1 Tim. 1. 18. this c. I commit to thee, son
2 Tim. 4. 16. it may not be laid to their c.
 Give CHARGE, *Pf.* 91. 11. *Mat.* 4. 6. *Lk.* 4. 10.
Isa. 10. 6. will I give him a c. to take the spoil
1 Tim. 5. 7. these things give in c. that they

1 *Tim.* 6. 13. I give thee c. in fight of God
 CHARGE the people, *Exod.* 19. 21.
Cant. 2. 7. I c. you, 3. 5. || 5. 8. || 8. 4.
 5. 9. is thy beloved, that thou dost so c. us
Mark 9. 25. I c. thee come out and enter no
 1 *Theff.* 5. 27. I c. you that this epistle be
 1 *Tim.* 1. 3. c. that they teach no other doct.
 5. 21. I c. thee before God, 2 *Tim.* 4. 1.
 6. 17. c. them that are rich in this world that
 CHARGEABLE to no man, 2 *Cor.* 11. 9.
 1 *Theff.* 2. 9. because we would not be c. to
 CHARGED the people the same, *Deut.* 27. 11.
 1 *Sam.* 14. 27. Jonathan heard not when Saul c.
 1 *Kings* 2. 1. David c. Solomon his son, saying
 13. 9. so was it c. me by the word of the
 2 *Chron.* 36. 23. Lord c. me to build, *Exra* 1. 2.
Neb. 13. 19. c. they be not opened till after
Job 1. 22. Job sinned not. nor c. God foolishly
 4. 18. and his angels he c. with folly
Jer. 35. 8. Jonadab in all that he hath c. us
Mat. 9. 30. straitly c. *Mark* 5. 43. *Luke* 9. 21.
Mark 7. 36. c. not, 8. 30. || 9. 9. *Lk.* 5. 14. || 8. 56.
 10. 48. many c. him that he should hold his
 1 *Theff.* 2. 11. we c. every one of you as a
 CHARGEDST us, saying, *Exod.* 19. 23.
 CHARGER, s, silver, *Num.* 7. 13. 19. 25.
Num. 7. 85. each c. of silver weighing 130
Exra 1. 9. number of them one thousand c.
Mat. 14. 8. Baptist's head in a c. *Mark* 6. 25.
 CHARGES, the Levites, 2 *Chron.* 8. 14.
 2 *Chron.* 31. 17. from 20 years in their c. by
 1 *Cor.* 9. 7. goeth a warfare at his own c.?
 CHARGEST me to day with a, 2 *Sam.* 3. 8.
 CHARGING to keep them safely, *Ath.* 16. 23.
 2 *Tim.* 2. 14. c. that they strive not about
 CHARIOT signifies, [1] *A sort of light coach,*
Gen. 46. 29. [2] *Chariots of war, out of*
which some of the ancients fought.
Gen. 41. 43. made him to ride in the second c.

Exod. 14. 25. Lord took off their c. wheels
 1 *Kings* 18. 44. prepare thy c. and get thee
 20. 25. number thee c. for c. and we will
 33. he caused him to come up into the c.
 22. 35. the blood ran into the midst of the c.
 2 *Kings* 2. 11. appeared a c. of fire and horses
 12. my father, the c. of Israel, 13. 14.
Cant. 3. 9. made a c. of the wood of Lebanon
Isa. 21. 7. he saw a c. with horsemen, a c. of
 9. here cometh a c. of men with horsemen
Jer. 51. 21. will I break in pieces the c. and
Mic. 1. 13. bind the c. to the swift beast
Zech. 6. 2. first c. red horses, second c. black
Ath. 8. 29. go near and join thyself to his c.
 His CHARIOT and went, *Gen.* 46. 29.
Exod. 14. 6. Pharaoh made ready his c.
Judg. 5. 28. why his c. so long in coming
Psal. 104. 3. who maketh the clouds his c.
Jer. 4. 13. his c. shall be as a whirlwind
Ath. 8. 28. sitting in his c. read Esaias the
 CHARIOT-cities, he placed, 2 *Chron.* 1. 14.
 2 *Chron.* 8. 6. Solomon built c. cities, and
 9. 25. bestowed in the c. cities and with the
 CHARIOT-horses, houghed, 2 *Sam.* 8. 4. 1 *Ch.* 18. 4.
 2 *Kings* 7. 14. took therefore two c.-horses
 CHARIOT-man turn thy hand, 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.
 CHARIOTS and horsemen, *Gen.* 50. 9.
Exod. 14. 7. Pharaoh took 600 c. and all the
 17. I will get honour upon his r. and
 28. the waters covered all the c. and all
 15. 4. Pharaoh's c. and host hath he cast
Job. 17. 16. c. of iron, 18. *Judg.* 1. 19. || 4. 3.
Judg. 4. 15. discomfited Sisera and all his c.
 5. 28. cried, why tarry the wheels of his c.?
 1 *Sam.* 13. 5. to fight against Israel, 30000 c.
 2 *Sam.* 10. 18. David slew the men of 700 c.
 1 *Kings* 10. 26. Solomon had 1400 c. 12000
Isa. 66. 15. fire and c. *Jer.* 4. 13. *Don.* 11. 40.
Rev. 9. 9. of their wings as the sound of c.

CHARIOTS with *horses*, of Pharaoh, *Exod.* 14. 9. 23.

Deut. 11. 4. what he did to their *horses* and *c.*

20. 1. when thou seest *horses* and *c.* fear not

Job. 11. 9. Joshua houghed *horses*, burnt their *c.*

2 *Sam.* 15. 1. Absalom prepared *horses* and *c.*

1 *Kings* 20. 1. Samaria with *c.* and *horses*

2 *Kin.* 6. 17. mountain was full of *c.* and *horses*

Psal. 20. 7. some trust in *c.* and some in *horses*

Cant. 1. 9. thee to *horses* in Pharaoh's *c.*

CHARITABLY, walkest not, *Rom.* 14. 15.

CHARITY is a principle of prevailing love to

God and good-will to men, 1 *Cor.* 13. 1, 4, &c.

1 *Cor.* 3. 1. knowledge puffeth up, but *c.*

13. 1. with tongues, and have not *c.* 2, 3.

4. *c.* suffereth long, and is kind, *c.* envieth

13. faith, hope, *c.* but the greatest of these

14. 1. follow after *c.* and desire spiritual gifts

36. 14. let all your things be done with *c.*

Col. 3. 14. above all these things put on *c.*

2 *Tim.* 2. 22. follow righteousness, faith, *c.*

3. 10. fully known my doctrine, life, faith, *c.*

Tit. 2. 2. men be sober, sound in faith, in *c.*

1 *Pet.* 4. 8. have fervent *c.* for *c.* shall cover

5. 14. greet ye one another with a kiss of *c.*

2 *Pet.* 1. 7. and to brotherly kindness add *c.*

3 *John* 6. who have born witness of thy *c.*

Jude 12. these are spots in your feasts of *c.*

Rev. 2. 19. I know thy works, and *c.* and

CHARMED, serpents will not be, *Jer.* 8. 17.

CHARMER, ERS, shall not be, *Deut.* 18. 11.

Psal. 58. 5. not hearken to the voice of *c.*

CHASE your enemies, and they, *Lev.* 26. 7.

Lev. 26. 8. and five of you shall *c.* an hundred

36. and the sound of a shaking leaf shall *c.*

Deut. 32. 30. should one *c.* 1000. *Job.* 23. 10.

Psal. 35. 5. let the angel of the Lord *c.* them

CHASED, ETH, ING, you as bees, *Deut.* 1. 44.

Job 18. 18. he shall be *c.* out of the world

Job 20. 8. he shall be *c.* away as a vision of

Isa. 13. 14. it shall be as the *c.* roe, as a sheep

17. 13. they shall be *c.* as the chaff before

Lam. 3. 52. mine enemies *c.* me fore like a

CHASTE virgin I may present you, 2 *Cor.* 11. 2.

Tit. 2. 5. that the young women be *c.* obedient

1 *Pet.* 3. 2. they behold your *c.* conversation

CHASTEN signifies, [1] To correct in love,

Psal. 118. 18. *Heb.* 12. 5, 6. [2] To punish

in justice, *Lev.* 26. 28. [3] To humble one's

self before God by fasting and prayer, *Dan.*

10. 12.

The chastisement of our peace was upon

him, *Isa.* 53. 5. That punishment by which

our peace, that is, our reconciliation to God,

and salvation or happiness were to be pur-

chased, was laid upon Christ by God's justice

with his own consent.

2 *Sam.* 7. 14. I will *c.* him with the rod of

Psal. 6. 1. nor *c.* me in thy hot, 38. 1.

Prov. 19. 18. *c.* thy son while there is hope

Dan. 10. 12. thou didst *c.* thyself before thy

Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love I rebuke and *c.*

CHASTENED him, he will not, *Deut.* 21. 18.

Psal. 69. 10. wept, and *c.* my soul with fasting

73. 14. all day been plagued, and *c.* every

118. 18. Lord hath *c.* me sore, he hath not

1 *Cor.* 11. 32. are *c.* that we be not condemned

2 *Cor.* 6. 9. as dying, yet live, as *c.* and not

Heb. 12. 10. for they verily for a few days *c.*

CHASTNEST, ETH, ING, his son, *Deut.* 8. 5.

Job 5. 17. despise not *c.* *Pro.* 3. 11. *Heb.* 12. 5.

Psal. 94. 12. blessed is the man whom thou *c.*

Heb. 12. 6. for whom the Lord loveth he *c.*

7. if ye endure *c.* what son whom father *c.*

11. no *c.* for present seems to be joyous

CHASTISE you seven times, *Lev.* 26. 28.

Deut. 22. 18. elders shall take the man and *c.*

Hos. 10. 10. it is my desire that I should *c.*

Luke 23. 16. I will c. him, and release him, 22.
CHASTISED, ETH, you with whips, *1 Kings*
 12. 11. 14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 11. 14.
Psal. 94. 10. he that c. heathen, shall not he
Jer. 31. 18. hast c. me, and I was c. turn thou
CHASTISEMENT of our peace, *Isa.* 53. 5.
Jer. 30. 14. have wounded with the c. of a
Heb. 12. 8. if without c. then ye are bastards
CHANT to the sound of the viol, *Amos* 6. 5.
CHATTER like a crane, *Isa.* 38. 14.
CHAWS, I will put hooks, *Ezek.* 29. 4. 38. 4.
CHECK of my reproach, *Job* 20. 3.
CHEEKER-WORK and wreaths, *1 Kin.* 7. 17.
CHEEK smote Micaiah, *1 Kings* 22. 24.
Lam. 3. 30. he giveth his c. to him that
Mic. 5. 1. smite the judge with a rod on ther.
Luke 6. 29. to him smiteth one c. offer also
 Right **CHEEK** turn the other, *Mat.* 5. 39.
CHEEK-BONE, hast smitten all, *Psal.* 3. 7.
CHEEKS are comely with rows, *Cant.* 1. 10.
Cant. 5. 13. his c. are as a bed of spices, as
Isa. 50. 6. I gave my c. to them that plucked
Lam. 1. 2. weepeth, and her tears are on her c.
CHEEK-TEETH of a great lion, *Joel* 1. 6.
CHEER up his wife he hath taken, *Deut.* 24. 5.
CHEER, thy sins be forgiven thee, *Mat.* 9. 2.
Mat. 14. 27. be of good c. it is I. *Mark* 6. 50.
John 16. 33. be of good c. I have overcome
Act. 23. 11. him and said, be of good c. Paul
 27. 25. sirs, be of good c. for I believe in God
CHEERETH God and man, *Judg.* 9. 13.
CHEERFUL countenance, *Prov.* 15. 13.
Zech. 8. 19. be to the house of Judah joy and c.
 9. 17. corn shall make young men c. and
 2 *Cor.* 9. 7. for God loveth a c. giver
CHEERFULNESS sheweth mercy, *Rom.* 12. 8.
CHEERFULLY answer for myself, *Act.* 24. 10.
CHEESE, ES, to the captain, *1 Sam.* 17. 18.
Job 10. 10. hast thou not cradled me like c.?

CHERISH him, and lie in thy, *1 Kings* 1. 24.
CHERISHED the king, *1 Kings* 1. 4.
CHERISHETH his own flesh, *Eph.* 5. 29.
 2 *Thess.* 2. 7. were gentle, even as a nurse c.
CHERUB. This word in the Hebrew signifies
 fulness of knowledge; and Angels are so
 called from their exquisite knowledge, and
 were therefore used for the punishment of
 man, who sinned by affecting divine know-
 ledge, *Gen.* 3. 24. There is but an obscure
 description given us in scripture of these che-
 rubims which Moses placed upon the ark of
 the covenant, *Exod.* 25. 18. as well as of
 those which God posted at the entrance of that
 delightful garden out of which he had driven
 Adam and Eve. But it is probable that both
 one and the other had a human figure, since it
 is said of these which were placed at the En-
 trance of paradise, that they had their sta-
 tion there assigned them to guard the entrance
 to it, and held a flaming sword in their hands.
Exod. 25. 19. make one c. on one end, and
 2 *Sam.* 22. 11. he rode upon a c. *Psal.* 18. 10.
 1 *Kings* 6. 26. of one c. ten cubits, so of the
Ezek. 9. 3. c. to the threshold of the house, 10. 4.
 10. 7. and one c. stretched forth his hand
 14. first face was the face of a c. second of
 28. 14. thou art the anointed c. that covereth
 16. I will destroy thee, O covering c.
 41. 18. between a c. and a c. every c. had
CHERUBIMS of cunning work, *Ex.* 26. 1. 31.
Exod. 37. 7. he made two c. of beaten gold
 1 *Kings* 6. 23. the oracle he made two c.
Ezek. 10. 5. the sound of the c. wings was
 16. when the c. went, the wheels went by
 19. c. lift up their wings and, 11. 22.
 Between the **CHERUBIMS**, two, *Exod.* 25. 22.
Num. 7. 89. from between the two c. he spake
 1 *Sam.* 4. 4. which dwelleth between the c.

Psal. 80. 1. that dwelleth between the c. *mount*
99. 1. he sitteth between the c. let earth be

Ezek. 10. 2. coals of fire from between the c.

7. hand from between c. to fire that was

CHESNUT-TREE, Jacob took, *Gen.* 30. 37.

Ezek. 31. 8. the c.-trees were not like his

CHIEW the cud; *Lev.* 11. 4. *Deut.* 14. 7.

CHIEWED, wrath was kindled, *Nah.* 11. 33.

CHIEWETH; *Lev.* 11. 4. 5. 6. *Deut.* 14. 6.

Lev. 11. 7. swine c. not the cud, *Deut.* 14. 8.

CHICKENS, gathered even as a hen, *Mat.* 23. 37.

CHIDE you with me, *Exod.* 17. 2.

Psal. 103. 9. he will not always c. not keep

CHIDING of Israel, *Exod.* 17. 7.

CHIEF signifies, [1] The principal person of

a family, congregation, tribe, army, &c.

Num. 3. 30. *Deut.* 1. 15. 1 *Sam.* 14. 38.

2 *Sam.* 5. 8. [2] The best or most valuable,

1 *Sam.* 15. 21. [3] The biggest or upper-

most, *Mat.* 23. 6. [4] The dearest or most

familiar, *Prov.* 16. 28. [5] The greatest,

Psal. 137. 6. [6] Most in esteem and repu-

tation, *Luke* 14. 1. 2 *Cor.* 12. 11. [7]

Most forward and active, *Ezra* 9. 2. [8]

most remarkable and wonderful, *Job* 40. 19.

Gen. 40. 9. the c. butler told his dream to

21. restored the c. butler to his butlership

22. but hanged the c. baker as Joseph

Job 29. 25. I chose out their way, and sat c.

40. 19. behemoth is the c. of the ways

Mark 12. 39. c. seats in the synagogues

Luke 11. 15. casteth out devils thro' c. of the

14. 1. he went into the house of one of the c.

7. how they chose the c. rooms, 20. 46.

22. 26. and he that is c. as he that doth

Mat. 17. 4. some believed, and of c. women

Eph. 2. 20. Christ the c. corner-stone, 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.

1 *Tim.* 1. 15. to save sinners, of whom I c.

1 *Pet.* 5. 4. when c. shepherd shall appear

CHIEF Captain, who smiteth, 1 *Sam.* 5. 8.

Act. 21. 31. tidings came to the c. captain

23. 17. bring this young man to c. captain

24. 22. c. captain shall come, I will know

CHIEF Captains entered with, *Act.* 25. 23.

Rev. 6. 15. rich men and c. captains hid

CHIEF fathers of Judah, *Ezra* 1. 5.

Neb. 7. 70. the c. of the fathers gave to, 71.

CHIEF house among Simeonites, *Num.* 25. 14.

Num. 25. 15. woman was Cozbi, of a c. house

CHIEF man or men of Eleazar, 1 *Chron.* 24. 4.

Ezra 5. 10. the names of the men that were c.

7. 28. I gathered together c. men to go up

Isa. 41. 9. I called thee from the c. men

Act. 13. 50. the Jews stirred up the c. men

28. 7. possessions of the c. men of that island

CHIEF priest, Seraiah the, 2 *Kings* 25. 18.

1 *Chron.* 29. 22. appointed Zadok to be c. pr.

2 *Chron.* 19. 11. Amariah c. p. is over you in

CHIEF priests, twelve of, *Ezra* 8. 24.

Ezra 10. 5. made the c. priests and all Israel

Neb. 12. 7. these were c. priests in days of

Mat. 16. 21. suffer many things of the c. pr.

26. 47. with slaves from the c. priests

27. 41. c. priests mocking with, *Mark* 15. 31.

Luke 23. 23. voices of them and c. priests

John 7. 32. c. priests sent officers to, 18. 3.

19. 15. c. priests answered, we have no king

Act. 9. 14. authority from c. priests, 26. 10.

CHIEF prince or princes of Meshech, *Ezek.*

38. 2. 3. || 39. 1.

Dan. 10. 23. Michael one of the c. princes

CHIEF finger or fingers were, *Neb.* 12. 46.

Hab. 3. 29. the c. finger on my instruments

CHIEFEST, Samuel made them sit, 1 *Sam.* 9. 22.

2 *Chron.* 32. 33. Hezekiah buried in c. of

Cant. 5. 10. my beloved is the c. among 10000

Mark 10. 44. who will be c. shall be servant

2 *Cor.* 11. 5. whit behind c. of apostles, 12. 11.

CHIEFLY because to them were, *Rom.* 3. 2. *Phil.* 4. 22. that are of Cesar's household
2 Pet. 2. 10. but *c.* them that walk after the
 CHILD signifies, [1] *One young in years*, *1 Sam.*
 1. 22. [2] *One weak in knowledge*, *Isa.* 10.
 19. *1 Cor.* 13. 11. [3] *Such as are young*
in grace, *1 John* 2. 13. [4] *Such as are*
humble and docile, *Mat.* 18. 3, 4. [5] *What-*
soever is dear to a person, *Jer.* 15. 7.

Persons who are almost of age, are often called
children. For example: Joseph is called
a child, tho' he was at least sixteen years old,
Gen. 37. 30. *and Benjamin of the age of*
above thirty, is still called a little child,
Gen. 44. 20. *Likewise men of full age have*
often the name of children given them, *Isa.*
 65. 20. *The child shall die an hundred*
years old; that is, men shall die at the age
of an hundred years, there shall be no more
untimely deaths seen.

CHILDREN or sons of God. By this name an-
 gels are sometimes described, as, *Job* 1. 6. || 2. 1.

CHILDREN or sons of men. This name (as
 some suppose) is given to the men of Cain's
 family, who lived before the deluge, and in
 particular to the giants, those violent and cor-
 rupt men, who before the deluge had corrup-
 ted their ways, and drew down the most ter-
 rible effects of God's anger upon the earth.
 Afterwards the impious, the wicked Israelites
 were called the sons of men, *Psal.* 4. 2. O
 ye sons of men, how long will ye love va-
 nity? See *Psal.* 12. 1. || 57. 4. But very
 often, by sons of men, mankind are to be un-
 derstood without any odious notion, as, *Psal.*
 8. 4. What is the son of man, that thou
 visitest him? *Psal.* 11. 4. || 145. 12.

Gen. 21. 15. Hagar cast the *c.* under one of
 16. said, let me not see the death of the *c.*

Gen. 37. 30. the *c.* is not, and I, whither shall
 42. 22. I not, do not sin against the *c.*?

Exod. 2. 8. the maid went, and called the *c.*

1 Sam. 3. 8. perceived the Lord had called the *c.*

2 Sam. 12. 15. Lord struck the *c.* that Uriah's

16. David therefore befought God for the *c.*

1 Kings 3. 25. divide the living *c.* in two

17. 22. soul of the *c.* came into him again

2 Kings 4. 31. told him, the *c.* is not awaked

35. the *c.* needed, and the *c.* opened his eyes

Prov. 23. 13. not correction from the *c.*

Rev. 12. 4. to devour her *c.* as soon as it was

5. her *c.* was caught up to God and to his

A CHILD is born, to us a son is, *Isa.* 9. 6.

Jer. 1. 6. I cannot speak, for I am a *c.* 7.

20. 15. tidings, saying, a man *c.* is born to

Hos. 11. 1. when Israel was a *c.* then I loved

Mark 9. 36. took a *c.* and set him, *Lk.* 9. 47.

1 Cor. 13. 11. when I was a *c.* I spake as a *c.*

Gal. 4. 1. I say, the heir as long as he is a *c.*

2 Tim. 3. 15. from a *c.* hast known holy scrip.

Little CHILD, I know not bow, *1 Kings* 3. 7.

2 Kings 5. 14. again like the flesh of a little *c.*

Isa. 11. 6. and a little *c.* shall lead them

Mat. 18. 2. Jesus called little *c.* to him, and

5. who shall receive one such little *c.* in

Mark 10. 15. the kingdom of God as little *c.*

Sucking CHILD, father beareth, *Num.* 11. 12.

Isa. 11. 8. sucking *c.* shall play on the hole of

49. 15. can a woman forget her sucking *c.*?

Lam. 4. 4. tongue of the sucking *c.* cleaveth

This CHILD, and nurse him for me, *Ex.* 2. 9.

Luke 2. 17. which was told concerning this *c.*

34. this *c.* is set for fall and rising of many

With CHILD, the angel said, Hagar, *Gen.* 16. 11.

Gen. 19. 36. daughters of Lot were with *c.* by

38. 24. Tamar thy daughter is with *c.* by

Mat. 1. 18. she was found with *c.* of the holy

23. a virgin shall be with *c.* and bring forth

Mat.

Luke

1 Th.

Rev.

Youn.

Mat.

13.

14.

CHILD

CHILD

Ecc.

CHILD

CHILD

Lev.

1 Sam.

Jer.

CHILD

Job 3

41.

Psal.

34.

69. 8

72. 4

82. 6

148.

149.

Prov.

17. 6

31. 2

Ecc.

Can.

Isa. 1.

4. 2

66. 8

Jer. 3

Dan.

Joel 2

Mal. 2

Mur.

3. 9.

Mat. 24. 19. wo to them that are with c. and
Luke 2. 5. with Mary, being great with c.
1 Thess. 5. 3. as travail upon a woman with c.
Rev. 12. 2. she being with c. cried travailling
Young CHILD she brought him, 1 Sam. 1. 24.
Mat. 2. 8. search diligently for the young c.
13. take the young c. and his mother and
14. he took the young c. and his mother by
 CHILD-BEARING, shall be saved, *1 Tim. 2. 15.*
 CHILDHOOD, I have walked, *1 Sam. 12. 2.*
Ecc. 11. 10. for c. and youth are vanity
 CHILDISH things, *1 Cor. 13. 11.*
 CHILDRESS, seeing I go, *Gen. 15. 2.*
Lev. 20. 20. bear their sin, they shall die c.
1 Sam. 15. 33. thy sword hath made women c.
Jer. 22. 30. Lord, write you this man c.
 CHILDREN, in sorrow shalt thou, *Gen. 3. 16.*
Job 30. 8. they were c. of fools, yea c. of
41. 34. he is a king over all the c. of pride
Psal. 17. 14. they are full of c. and leave the
34. 11. come ye c. hearken to me, I will
69. 8. become an alien to my mother's c.
72. 4. he shall save the c. of the needy
82. 6. all of you are c. of the Most High
128. 12. let old men and c. praise the Lord
149. 2. let the c. of Zion be joyful in their
Prov. 4. 1. hear ye c. 5. 7. || 7. 24. || 8. 32.
17. 6. and the glory of c. are their fathers
31. 28. her c. arise up and call her blessed
Ecc. 6. 3. if a man beget 100 c. and live
Cont. 1. 6. my mother's c. were angry with
Isa. 1. 2. have brought up c. and they rebelled
4. ah, sinful nation, c. that are corrupters
66. 8. Zion travailed, she brought forth c.
Jer. 3. 14. turn, O backsliding c. faith, 22.
Dan. 12. 1. Michael shall stand for the c. of
Joel 2. 23. be glad then ye c. of Zion and
Mal. 4. 6. of the fathers to the c. Luke 1. 17.
Mat. 2. 16. Herod slew all the c. in Bethlehem
3. 9. stones to raise up c. Luke 3. 8.

Mat. 5. 45. that ye may be the c. of your
8. 12. but the c. of the kingdom shall be
23. 31. ye are c. of them that killed prophets
Mark 7. 27. Jesus said to her let the c. first
28. the dogs under the table eat of the c.
Luke 6. 35. ye shall be the c. of the Highest
16. 8. for c. of this world are wiser than c.
Rom. 9. 11. for c. being not yet born, nor
1 Cor. 14. 20. be not c. in understanding, in
2 Cor. 12. 14. for the c. ought not to lay up
Gal. 3. 7. of faith, the same are the c. of
4. 25. which is in bondage with her c.
31. we are not c. of bondwoman but of the
Eph. 1. 5. predestinated us to adoption of c.
2. 2. spirit that worketh in c. of disobedience
3. were by nature c. of wrath, even as
5. 1. therefore followers of God as dear c.
6. 1. c. obey your parents in the, Col. 3. 20.
1 John 3. 10. c. of God manifest, and c. of the
2 John 1. the elder to the elect lady and her c.
Rev. 2. 23. I will kill her c. with death
 See AMMON, CAPTIVITY.
 CHILDREN of Benjamin 35400, *Num. 1. 36.*
Jer. 6. 1. O ye c. of Benjamin gather yourselves
 Children's CHILDREN shall be, *Gen. 45. 10.*
Exod. 34. 7. iniquities of fathers on childr. c.
Psal. 103. 17. righteousness unto childr. c.
128. 6. shall see thy children's c. and peace
Prov. 13. 22. inheritance to his children's c.
17. 6. children's c. are crown of old men
Jer. 2. 9. with your children's c. will I plead
Ezek. 37. 25. dwell and their children's c.
 Fatherless CHILDREN, to favour, *Pf. 109. 12.*
Jer. 49. 11. leave thy fatherless c. I will
 CHILDREN of God, peace-makers, *Mat. 5. 9.*
Luke 20. 36. are the c. of God, being c. of
John 11. 52. gather together in one c. of God
Rom. 8. 16. witness that we are the c. of God
21. into the glorious liberty of c. of God
9. 8. c. of the flesh, these are not the c. of G.

Rom. 9. 26. shall they be *c.* of the living God
 Gal. 3. 26. ye are the *c.* of God by faith in
 1 John 3. 10. *c.* of God manifest, and *c.* of the
 522. we know that we love the *c.* of God
 His CHILDREN, Abraham will, Gen. 18. 19.
 Gen. 37. 3. loved Joseph more than all his *c.*
 2 Chron. 28. 3. burnt his *c.* in fire after the
 Psal. 103. 13. like as a father pitieth his *c.* so
 109. 9. let his *c.* be fatherless, his wife a
 10. let his *c.* be vagabonds and beg bread
 Prov. 20. 7. the just man, his *c.* are blessed
 CHILDREN of Israel about 600000, Ex. 12. 37.
 Exod. 29. 43. I will meet with the *c.* of Israel
 31. 17. a sign between me and the *c.* of Israel
 Lev. 17. 13. whosoever he be of *c.* of Israel
 25. 55. for to me the *c.* of Israel are servants
 Num. 14. 10. Lord appeared before *c.* of Israel
 Josh. 7. 12. *c.* of Israel could not stand before
 1 Sam. 11. 8. *c.* of Israel were 300000
 2 Kings 17. 24. them instead of *c.* of Israel
 Neh. 8. 17. to that day had not the *c.* of Israel
 Psal. 103. 7. known his acts to the *c.* of Israel
 148. 14. even of the *c.* of Israel a people near
 Isa. 27. 12. gathered one by one, O ye *c.* of Isr.
 Ezek. 44. 15. *c.* of Israel went astray, 48. 11.
 Amos 2. 11. not even thus, O ye *c.* of Israel
 4. 5. this liketh you, O ye *c.* of Israel, saith
 Acts 7. 23. visit his brethren the *c.* of Israel
 37. Moses which said to the *c.* of Israel
 9. 15. bear my name before the *c.* of Israel
 10. 36. word God sent to *c.* of Isr. preaching
 Rom. 9. 27. tho' number of *c.* of Israel be as
 2 Cor. 3. 7. *c.* of Israel could not behold face
 Heb. 11. 22. mention of departing of *c.* of Isr.
 Rev. 2. 14. stumbling-block before *c.* of Israel
 7. 4. 144000 of all the tribes of the *c.* of Isr.
 21. 12. of the twelve tribes of the *c.* of Israel
 CHILDREN of Judah by their, Num. 1. 26.
 2 Sam. 1. 18. bade teach *c.* of J. the use of.

2 Chron. 25. 12. other 10000 did *c.* of J. carry
 CHILDREN of light, wiser than, Luke 16. 8.
 John 12. 36. that ye may be the *c.* of light
 Eph. 5. 8. are light in Lord, walk as *c.* of light
 1 Thess. 5. 5. ye are all *c.* of light and children
 Little CHILDREN stood in door, Num. 16. 27.
 2 Kings 2. 23. came forth little *c.* and mocked
 Ezek. 9. 6. say utterly maids, little *c.* and
 Mat. 18. 3. converted, and become as little *c.*
 19. 13. were there brought to him little *c.*
 14. suffer little *c.* Mark 10. 14. Luke 18. 6.
 John 13. 33. little *c.* yet a little while I am
 Gal. 4. 19. my little *c.* of whom I travail in
 1 John 2. 1. my little *c.* I write to you, 12. 15.
 4. 4. are of God, little *c.* and have overcome
 5. 21. little *c.* keep yourselves from idols
 CHILDREN of men built tower, Gen. 11. 5.
 1 Sam. 26. 19. if they be *c.* of men, cursed be
 1 Kings 8. 39. hearts of *c.* of m. 2 Chron. 6. 30.
 Psal. 11. 4. his eye-lids try the *c.* of men
 12. 1. faithful fail from among *c.* of men
 14. 2. from heaven upon *c.* of men, 53. 2.
 36. 7. the *c.* of men put their trust under the
 45. 2. thou art fairer than *c.* of men, grace is
 90. 3. man, and sayest, return ye *c.* of men
 107. 8. works to *c.* of men, 15. 21. 31.
 Men-CHILDREN alive, Exod. 1. 17, 18.
 Exod. 34. 23. all the men-*c.* shall appear before
 Men, Women, and CHILDREN, Deut. 3. 6.
 Deut. 31. 12. gather men, women, and *c.* to hear
 1 Sam. 22. 19. smote Nob, m. w. and *c.* and
 Mat. 14. 21. about 5000 m. beside women and
c. 15. 38.
 My CHILDREN for whom, Gen. 30. 26.
 Gen. 31. 43. these *c.* are my *c.* and these cattle
 42. 36. said, me ye have bereaved of my *c.*
 Exod. 13. 15. but the first-born of my *c.* I
 21. 5. I love my master, wife my *c.* I'll not
 3 John 4. joy to hear that my *c.* walk in the

No C
 Gen.
 Mat.
 Luke
 Our C
 Mat.
 CHIL
 Gal.
 Their
 Deut.
 Job 2
 Psal.
 6. 1
 Lam.
 Zech.
 9. t
 Acts
 1 Tim
 Tit. 2
 Thy C
 Deut.
 30. 2
 Job.
 1 Sam
 1 King
 8. 25
 26. 3
 2 King
 10. 3
 2 Chron
 Job 8
 Psal. 4
 128.
 132.
 Mat. 2
 Luke 1
 2 John
 Your C

NO CHILDREN, Abram's wife bare, *Gen.* 16. 1.
Gen. 30. 1. saw that she bare Jacob *no c.*

Mat. 22. 24. man die having *no c.* *Mark* 12. 19.

Luke 20. 31. seven took her, and left *no c.*

Our CHILDREN, are ours and, *Gen.* 31. 16.

Mat. 27. 25. his blood be upon us and *our c.*

CHILDREN of promise are counted, *Rom.* 9. 8.

Gal. 4. 28. as Isaac was, are *c. of promise*

Their CHILDREN, they may teach, *Dt.* 4. 10.

Deut. 5. 29. it might be well with *their c.*

Job 13. that *their c.* may learn to fear the L.

Job 24. 5. wilderness yieldeth food for *their c.*

Psal. 78. 4. will not hide them from *their c.*

6. should arise and declare them to *their c.*

Lam. 4. 10. of women have soddened *their c.*

Zech. 10. 7. *their c.* shall see it and be glad

9. they shall live with *their c.* and turn

Acts 13. 33. fulfilled the same to us *their c.*

1 Tim. 3. 12. the deacons ruling *their c.* and

Tit. 2. 4. women to love husbands and *their c.*

Thy CHILDREN redeem, *Exod.* 13. 13.

Deut. 4. 40. go well with *thy c.* 12. 25, 28.

30. 2. thou and *thy c.* shall obey with all thy

Job 14. 9. the land be thine and *thy c.* for

1 Sam. 16. 11. Samuel said, are here all *thy c.*

1 Kings 2. 4. if *thy c.* take heed to their way

8. 25. that *thy c.* take heed, *2 Chron.* 6. 16.

22. 3. thy wives also and *thy c.* are mine

2 Kings 4. 7. live thou and *thy c.* of the rest

10. 30. *thy c.* of fourth generation shall sit

2 Chron. 21. 14. will smite *thy* people and *c.*

Job 8. 4. if *thy c.* have sinned against him

Psal. 45. 16. of thy fathers shall be *thy c.*

128. 3. *thy c.* like olive-plants round about

132. 12. if *thy c.* will keep my covenant and

Mat. 23. 37. gathered *thy c.* as a, *Lk.* 13. 34.

Luke 19. 44. they shall lay *thy c.* within thee

2 John 4. that I found of *thy c.* walking in

Your CHILDREN shall say unto, *Exod.* 12. 26.

Deut. 29. 22. generation to come of *your c.*

32. 46. which ye shall command *your c.* to

Job 4. 6. when *your c.* ask their fathers, 21.

22. then ye shall let *your c.* know, saying

1 Kings 9. 6. if *your c.* turn from following

2 Chron. 30. 9. *your c.* shall find compassion

Psal. 115. 14. shall increase you and *your c.*

Mat. 7. 11. good gifts to *your c.* *Luke* 11. 13.

Luke 23. 28. but weep for yourselves and *your c.*

Acts 2. 39. the promise is to you and *your c.*

Eph. 6. 4. not *your c.* to wrath, *Col.* 3. 21.

Young CHILDREN despised me, *Job* 19. 18.

Lam. 4. 4. the young *c.* ask bread, no man

Nab. 3. 10. let young *c.* were dashed in pieces

Mark 10. 13. young *c.* to him to touch them

Acts 7. 19. so that they cast out their young *c.*

CHIMNEY as smoke out of, *Hos.* 13. 3.

CHOSE with Laban, *Gen.* 31. 36.

Num. 20. 3. people *c.* with Moses and spake

CHOICE gold, *Prov.* 8. 10.

Prov. 8. 19. and my revenue is better than *c.*

10. 20. the tongue of the just is as *c.* silver

Cant. 6. 9. she is the *c.* one of her that bare

Jer. 22. 7. they shall cut down thy *c.* cedars

CHOICEST planted vineyard, *Isa.* 5. 2.

Isa. 22. 7. thy *c.* valleys shall be full of

CHOKE the word, *Mat.* 13. 22. *Mark* 4. 19.

CHOKED them, *Mat.* 13. 7. *Mk.* 4. 7. *Lk.* 8. 7.

Mark 5. 13. were *c.* in the sea, *Luke* 8. 33.

CHOLEA smote the ram, *Dan.* 8. 7.

Dan. 11. 11. the south shall be moved with *c.*

CHOP them in pieces, *Mic.* 3. 3.

CHOOSE signifies, [1] To select or make choice

of, *Exod.* 17. 9. *Psal.* 25. 12. [2] To re-

new a choice, or to choose again, *Isa.* 14. 1. ||

48. 10. [3] To follow, imitate, or practise,

Prov. 3. 31. [4] Of persons chosen to office,

John 6. 70. [5] Of things, *Isa.* 58. 6.

[6] Of places, *2 Chron.* 6. 38.

CHOOSE, *as an act of God*, shall be, *Num.* 16. 7.
Num. 17. 5. the man's rod whom I shall c.
Deut. 7. 7. the Lord did not c. you because
 12. 5. which Lord shall c. 11, 14, 18, 26.
 17. 15. him king, whom the Lord did c.
 2 *Sam.* 21. 6. in Gibeah whom Lord did c.
 1 *Kings* 14. 21. city which the Lord did c.
Neb. 9. 7. thou art the God, who didst c.
Psal. 25. 12. shall he teach in way he shall c.
Isa. 14. 1. for the Lord will yet c. Israel
 49. 7. the holy One of Israel, he shall c. thee
Zech. 1. 17. Lord will yet c. Jerusalem, 2. 12.
 CHOOSE life that thou and seed, *Deut.* 30. 19.
Josh. 24. 15. c. this day whom ye will serve
 2 *Sam.* 17. 1. let me c. 12000 men, and I will
 24. 12. three, c. one of them, 1 *Chron.* 21. 10.
 1 *Kings* 18. 23. let them c. one bullock, 25.
Jeb. 9. 14. c. out my words to reason with
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall c. I wot not
 CHOOSEST, *ETH, ING*, strangling, *Jeb.* 7. 15.
Psal. 65. 4. blessed is the man whom thou c.
Isa. 41. 24. an abomination is he that c. you
Heb. 11. 25. c. rather to suffer affliction with
 CHOSE able men, and made, *Exod.* 18. 25.
Deut. 4. 37. c. their seed after them, 10. 15.
Josh. 8. 3. Joshua c. 30000 mighty men of
 1 *Kin.* 8. 16. I c. no city out of, 2 *Chron.* 6. 5.
Jeb. 29. 25. I c. out their way and set chief
Psal. 78. 68. but c. the tribe of Judah, the
 70. he c. David also his servant, and took
 CHOSEN for his inheritance, *Psal.* 33. 12.
Psal. 89. 3. made a covenant with my c.
 19. I have exalted one c. out of the people
 105. 43. brought forth his c. with gladness
 106. 5. that I may see the good of thy c.
Prov. 16. 16. understanding rather to be c.
 22. 1. a good name is rather to be c. than
Mat. 20. 16. be called, but few c. 22. 14.
Mark 13. 20. elect's sake whom he hath c.

Luke 10. 43. and Mary hath c. that good part
Act. 9. 15. go thy way, for he is a c. vessel
 1 *Pet.* 2. 9. ye are a c. generation, a royal
Rev. 17. 14. they are called c. and faithful
 CHOSEN of God, if Christ, *Luke* 23. 35.
Act. 10. 41. but to witnesses c. before of God
 1 *Pet.* 2. 4. a living stone c. of God and
 God hath CHOSEN thee, *Act.* 22. 14.
 1 *Cor.* 1. 27. God hath c. foolish things
 28. things despised God hath c. and things
Jam. 2. 5. hath not God c. the poor of this
 I have CHOSEN, 1 *Kings* 11. 13. 2 *Kings* 21.
 7. || 23. 27. 2 *Chron.* 6. 6.
 1 *Kings* 11. 32. the city which I have c. out
Isa. 43. 10. whom I have c. *Mat.* 12. 18.
 44. 1. whom I have c. || 2. Jesurun I have c.
 48. 10. I have c. thee in the furnace of
 58. 5. not this the fast that I have c. ? 6.
John 13. 18. of all, I know whom I have c.
 15. 16. ye have not c. me, but I have c. you
 19. but I have c. you out of the world
 Lord hath CHOSEN Solomon, 1 *Chron.* 28. 5. 10.
Psal. 105. 26. he sent Aaron whom he had c.
 132. 13. Lord hath c. Zion || 135. 4. Lord
 hath c. Jacob
Zech. 3. 2. Lord that hath c. Jerusalem
 CHOSEN men, left-handed, *Jude.* 20. 16.
 1 *Kin.* 12. 21. 180000 c. men, 2 *Chron.* 11. 3.
 2 *Chron.* 13. 3. battle in array with 400000 c.
 men, Jeroboam with 80000 c. men
Psal. 78. 31. wrath smote down the c. men
Act. 13. 22. c. men of their company, 25.
 CHRIST, the anointed of God; the same with
 the Hebrew *Messiah*, *Psal.* 45. 7. *Isa.* 61. 1.
 The eternal Son of God, the second person of
 the glorious Trinity, *Mat.* 28. 19. 1 *John*
 5. 8. In his divine nature he is equal with
 the Father, and over all, God blessed for
 ever; but in his human nature, subordinate

and i
 in al
 The an
 fias j
 sed, j
 King
 death
 glori
 infir
 All
 conc
 did n
 was
 of a
 race
 Tha
 nam
 that
 law
 Dav
 cles
 shou
 the
 of b
 life
 ed t
 law
 be j
 bloc
 sel
 con
 sho
 cip
 Mar.
 16.
 23.
 24.
 26.
 Mary

and inferior to the Father, being like to men in all things, sin excepted.

The ancient prophets had foretold, that the Messiah should be God and Man, exalted and abased, Master and Servant, Priest and Victim, King and Subject, mortal and a Conqueror of death, rich and poor, a king, a conqueror, glorious, yet a man of griefs, involved in our infirmities, in a state of great humiliation: All these seeming contrarieties were to be reconciled in the person of the Messiah, as they did really meet in the person of Christ. It was known that the Messiah was to be born of a virgin, of the tribe of Judah, of the race of David, in the village of Beth-lehem: That he was to continue for ever, that his name should be continued as long as the sun, that he was the great prophet promised in the law, that he was both the Son and Lord of David, that he was to perform great miracles, that he should restore all things, that he should die and rise again, that Elias should be the forerunner of his appearance, that a proof of his coming should be, the cure of the lepers, life restored to the dead, and the gospel preached to the poor: That he should not destroy the law, but should perfect and fulfil it; that he should be a stone of offence, and a stumbling-block, against which many shall bruise themselves; that he should suffer oppositions and contradictions, and that a strange people should come and submit themselves to his discipline.

Mat. 2. 4. he demanded where C. should be
16. 16. thou art C. the Son of the living
23. 8. for one is your Master, even C. 10.
24. 3. saying, I am C. Mark 13. 6. Lk. 21. 8.
26. 68. prophesy to us, thou C. who smote
Mark 9. 41. name, because ye belong to C.

Mk. 13. 32. let C. descend now from the cross
Luke 2. 26. not die, before he had seen C.

4. 41. the devils, they knew that he was C.
23. 35. save himself, if he be C. the chosen
39. saying, if thou be C. save thyself and us
24. 26. ought not C. to have suffered
46. behoved C. to suffer and rise from dead
Acts 2. 30. he would raise up C. to sit on his
36. hath made that Jesus both Lord and C.
3. 18. God had before shewed that C. should
8. 5. Philip went and preached C. to them
9. 20. and straightway he preached C. in
17. 3. alledging that C. must needs have
26. 23. that C. should suffer and rise first
Rom. 5. 6. in due time C. died for the ungodly
8. while we were yet sinners C. died for us
15. 3. C. pleased not himself, but reproaches
7. as C. also received us, to the glory of G.
18. which C. hath not wrought by me
20. I strived to preach, not where C. was
16. 5. Epenetus the first-fruits of Achaia to C.
1 Cor. 1. 23. preach C. crucified, to the Jews
24. C. the power of God, and the wisdom
3. 23. and ye are C. and C. is God's
5. 7. even C. our passover is sacrificed for us
8. 11. weak brother perish, for whom C.
9. 21. under the law to C. that I might gain
10. 4. of that rock, and that rock was C.
9. tempt C. as some of them also tempted
15. 3. to you, how C. died for our sins
12. if C. be preached that he rose from the
16. if the dead rise not, then is not C. raised
17. if C. be not raised, your faith is vain
23. in his own order, C. the first-fruits
2 Cor. 3. 4. have we thro' C. to Godward
5. 16. tho' we have known C. after the flesh
6. 15. and what concord hath C. with Belial?
Eph. 3. 17. that C. may dwell in your hearts
4. 15. in him which is the head, even C.

Eph. 4. 20. but ye have not so learned C.
 5. 2. as C. also loved us and hath given
 14. arise from the dead, and C. shall give
 23. the wife, as C. is the head of the church
 24. as the church is subject to C. so let wives
 25. love your wives, as C. also loved the
 32. I speak concerning C. and the church
 6. 5. in singleness of your heart as to C.
Phil. 1. 18. C. is preached, and I therein do
 3. 8. count them but dung that I may win C.
 4. 13. do all thro' C. who strengthneth me
Col. 3. 1. C. sitteth on the right hand of God
 4. when C. who is our life shall appear
Heb. 3. 6. but C. as a son over his own house
 5. 5. so also C. glorified not himself to be an
 9. 11. but C. being come an high-priest of
 24. C. not entered into holy places made
 28. C. was once offered to bear the sins of
1 Pet. 2. 21. because C. also suffered for us
 3. 18. C. hath once suffered for sins, just for
 4. 1. as C. suffered for us in the flesh, arm
Rew. 11. 15. kingdoms of our Lord and his C.
 12. 10. kingdom of God, power of his C.
 Against CHRIST, kings and rulers, *Acts* 4. 26.
1 Cor. 8. 12. against brethren, ye sin against C.
1 Tim. 5. 11. wax wanton against C. they will
 By CHRIST consolation, *2 Cor.* 1. 5.
Gal. 2. 17. while we seek to be justified by C.
Eph. 3. 21. be glory in church by C. Jesus
 For CHRIST sent me not to baptize, *1 Cor.* 1. 17.
Eph. 4. 32. as God for C. sake hath forgiven
Phil. 3. 7. to me, those I counted loss for C.
2 Thess. 3. 5. direct to the patient waiting for C.
 Jesus with CHRIST who, *Mat.* 1. 19. 27. 17. 22.
John 1. 17. grace and truth came by Jesus C.
 17. 3. know thee and Jesus C. whom thou
Acts 2. 38. be baptized in the name of Jesus C.
 3. 20. shall send Jesus C. who was preached
 4. 10. name of Jesus C. doth this man stand

Acts 8. 12. of Jesus C. they were baptized
 37. believe that Jesus C. is the Son of God
 28. by the scriptures that Jesus was C.
 19. 4. that they should believe C. Jesus
Rom. 5. 15. which is by one man Jesus C.
 17. much more reign in life by one Jesus C.
 6. 3. so many as were baptized into Jesus C.
 8. 1. to them that are in C. Jesus
 2. the Spirit of life in C. Jesus hath made
1 Cor. 1. 1. apostle of J. C. *2 Cor.* 1. 1. *Eph.* 1. 1.
 2. with all that call on the name of Jesus C.
 4. for the grace of God given you by Jesus C.
 30. but of him are ye in C. Jesus, who is
 2. 2. know any thing, save Jesus C. crucified
2 Cor. 4. 6. of God in face of Jesus C.
 13. 5. ye not, how that Jesus C. is in you
Gal. 2. 16. is justified by the faith of Jesus C.
 3. 14. come on the Gentiles thro' Jesus C.
 28. nor female, for ye are all one in C. Jesus
 4. 14. me as an angel, even as C. Jesus
Eph. 2. 20. Jesus C. being the chief corner
Phil. 1. 8. after you in the bowels of Jesus C.
 2. 5. be in you, which was also in C. Jesus
 11. Jesus C. is Lord to the glory of God
 3. 8. count all loss for excellency of C. Jesus
 12. also I am apprehended of C. Jesus
1 Tim. 1. 15. that C. Jesus came to save
 6. 13. before C. Jesus who witnessed a good
2 Tim. 1. 9. to his grace given us in C. Jesus
 13. in faith and love which is in C. Jesus
1 John 1. 7. blood of Jesus C. cleanseth from
 2. 1. an advocate Jesus C. the righteous
 5. 6. that came by water and blood, Jesus C.
 20. we are in him, even in his son Jesus C.
 Lord Jesus CHRIST, we shall be, *Acts* 15. 11.
Acts 16. 31. the L. J. C. thou shalt be saved
 20. 21. testifying faith toward our L. J. C.
Rom. 5. 1. have peace with God thro' L. J. C.
 11. also joy in God through our Lord J. C.

Rom. 8. 39
 13. 1
 16. 2
 17. 1
1 Cor. 8. 6.
 15. 5
 16. 2
2 Cor. 8. 9.
Eph. 17.
1 Thess. 2. 19.
 3. 13
 5. 23
2 Thess. 10.
1 Tim. 10. A
2 Pet. 15.
In Cn 15. 1
Rom. 19.
1 Cor. 2. 14
 17.
 3. 14
 5. 17
 19.
 12. 2
 19.
Gal. 3.
Eph.

Rom. 6. 23. is eternal life thro' our L. J. C.
 8. 39. from love of God in C. Jesus our L.
 13. 14. on L. J. C. and make not provision
 16. 20. L. J. C. be with you, 24. 2 Cor. 13-14.
 Gal. 6. 18. 2 Thess. 3. 18. Rev. 22. 21.
 1 Cor. 1. 7. for the coming of Lord Jesus C.
 8. 6. one L. J. C. by whom are all things
 15. 57. giveth us the victory thro' our L. J. C.
 16. 22. if any man love not the Lord J. C.
 2 Cor. 1. 2. grace, L. J. C. Gal. 1. 3. Ep. 1. 2. Cl. 1. 2.
 8. 9. ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus C.
 Eph. 1. 3. be the Father of our Lord Jesus C.
 17. God of our L. J. C. give you Spirit of
 1 Thess. 1. 3. patience of hope in our L. J. C.
 2. 19. are our joy in presence of our L. J. C.
 3. 13. establish you at coming of our L. J. C.
 5. 23. preserved unto coming of our L. J. C.
 2 Thess. 2. 1. beseech you by coming of L. J. C.
 16. our L. J. C. hath given us consolation
 1 Tim. 5. 21. thee before L. J. C. 2 Tim. 4. 8.
 2 Pet. 3. 18. grace and in knowledge of L. J. C.
 In CHRIST I lie not, my conscience, Rom. 9. 1,
 Rom. 12. 5. we being many are one body in C.
 9. salute Urbane our helper in C. and
 10. Apelles approved in C. salute Aristobulus
 1 Cor. 4. 10. we are spols, but ye are wise in C.
 15. have 10,000 instructors in C. not many
 15. 18. that are fallen asleep in C. are perished
 19. if in this life only we have hope in C.
 2 Cor. 1. 21. stablisheth us with you in C.
 2. 14. God who causeth us to triumph in C.
 17. in the sight of God speak we in C.
 3. 14. untaken away, vail is done away in C.
 5. 17. any man be in C. he is a new creature
 19. that God was in C. reconciling the
 12. 2. a man in C. above fourteen years ago
 19. speak before God in C. we do all things
 Gal. 3. 27. many as have been baptized into C.
 Eph. 1. 3. us with spiritual blessings in C.

Eph. 1. 12. his glory, who first trusted in C.
 20. which he wrought in C. when he raised
 Col. 2. 5. steadfastness of your faith in C.
 1 Thess. 4. 16. and the dead in C. shall rise first
 1 Tim. 2. 7. I speak the truth in C. and lie
 In CHRIST lo here, Mat. 24. 23. Mat. 13. 21.
 Mark 12. 35. C. is the Son of David, Lk. 20. 41.
 Luke 2. 11. born a Saviour, who is C. the Lord
 Acts 9. 12. Saul interested, proving this is very C.
 Rom. 8. 34. it is C. that died, yea rather risen
 1 Cor. 1. 13. is C. divided? was Paul crucified
 7. 22. he that is called being free is C. servant
 11. 3. know that the head of every man is C.
 12. 12. being many are one body, so is C.
 Phil. 1. 21. for to me to live is C. but to die
 Col. 1. 27. which is C. in you the hope of
 Of CHRIST whose son is he? Mat. 22. 42.
 Rom. 8. 9. any man have not the Spirit of C.
 35. shall separate us from the love of C.
 14. 10. all stand before judgment-seat of C.
 1 Cor. 1. 17. lest cross of C. be made of none
 2. 16. but we have the mind of C.
 6. 15. ye not your bodies are members of C.
 11. 1. of me, even as I also am of C.
 12. 27. ye are the body of C. and members
 2 Cor. 5. 14. the love of C. constraineth us
 8. 23. our brethren, they are the glory of C.
 5. every thought to the obedience of C.
 Gal. 6. 12. suffer persecution for the cross of C.
 Eph. 1. 13. are made nigh by the blood of C.
 3. 1. preach the unsearchable riches of C.
 19. know the love of C. which passeth
 4. 7. according to the measure of the gift of C.
 5. 5. any inheritance in the kingdom of C.
 Phil. 1. 29. is given in behalf of C. to believe
 Col. 3. 16. the word of C. dwell in you richly
 Heb. 3. 14. for we are made partakers of C.
 9. 14. more blood of C. purge conscience
 11. 26. reproach of C. greater riches than

1 Pet. 1. 19. with the precious blood of C.
 4. 13. as ye are partakers of C. sufferings
 Rev. 20. 6. shall be priests of God and of C.
That CHRIST nor Elias, nor, John 1. 25.
 John 6. 69. thou art *that* C. the Son of God
The CHRIST we have found the, John 1. 41.
 4. 29. man, who told me all, is not this *the* C.
 42. we know that this is indeed *the* C. 7. 26.
 10. 24. if thou be *the* C. tell us plainly
 11. 27. believe thou art *the* C. the Son of
 20. 31. ye might believe that Jesus is *the* C.
 1 John 2. 22. that denieth that Jesus is *the* C.
 5. 1. believeth Jesus is *the* C. is born of God
With CHRIST we shall also live, Rom. 6. 8.
 Rom. 8. 17. if children, then joint-heirs *with* C.
 Gal. 2. 20. crucified *with* C. I live, C. liveth
 Eph. 2. 5. hath quickned us together *with* C.
 Phil. 1. 23. a desire to depart and be *with* C.
 Col. 3. 1. be risen *with* C. seek things above
 3. dead, and your life is hid *with* C. in God
 Rev. 20. 4. they reigned *with* C. 1000 years
 CHRISTIAN, s, at Antioch, *Acts* 11. 26.
Acts 26. 28. thou persuadest me to be a c.
 1 Pet. 4. 16. any man suffer as a c. not be
 CHRISTE, false shall, Mat. 24. 24. Mk. 13. 22.
 CHRONICLES. Book of records, *Ezra* 6. 1.
 CHRYSOLYTE, seventh foundation, *Rev.* 21. 20.
 CHRYSOPRASEUS tenth foundation, *Rev.* 21. 20.
 CHURCH signifies, [1] *A religious assembly*
selected and called out of the world by the
doctrine of the gospel, to worship the true God
in Christ according to his word, 1 Cor. 1. 2.
 Rev. 2. 7. [2] *The faithful of some one fa-*
family, together with such christians as were
went to assemble with them for solemn wor-
ship, Rom. 16. 5. Col. 4. 15. Philem. 2.
 [3] *The faithful of some one province,* 2
 Thess. 1. 1. [4] *The governors or represen-*
tatives of the church, Mat. 18. 17. Tell it

to the church, that is, to such rulers, to
 whom the censures of the church do of right
 belong, that by them it may be communicated
 to the whole society. [5] *A multitude of*
people assembled together, whether good or bad.
 [6] *The congregation of the Jews, which*
was formerly the church and people of God,
Acts 7. 38.
 Mat. 16. 18. upon this rock I will build my c.
 18. 17. to the c. if he neglect to hear the c.
Acts 18. 22. he had gone up and saluted the c.
 Rom. 16. 5. greet the c. that is in their house
 1 Cor. 14. 23. the c. be come together into one
 16. 19. salute you with c. that is in their
 Eph. 1. 22. him to be head over all to the c.
 3. 10. known by the c. the wisdom of God
 5. 24. c. is subject to Christ, so let wives
 25. Christ loved the c. and gave himself for
 27. might present to himself a glorious c.
In the CHURCH, shame for women, *Cor.* 14. 35.
 Eph. 3. 21. be glory in *the* c. by Christ Jesus
 Col. 4. 16. it to be read in *the* c. of Laodicea
Of the CHURCH Saul made havock, *Acts* 8. 3.
Acts 11. 22. Antioch came to ears of *the* c.
 12. 1. that time Herod vexed certain of *the* c.
 5. was made of *the* c. unto God for Peter
 15. 4. they were received of *the* c. and elders
 20. 17. Paul sent and called the elders of *the* c.
 CHURCH of God which he, *Acts* 20. 28.
 1 Tim. 3. 5. shall he take care of the c. of God
 CHURCHES rest thro' all Judea, *Acts* 9. 31.
Acts 15. 41. went thro' Syria, confirming the c.
 16. 5. so were the c. established in the faith
 2 Cor. 8. 23. they are the messengers of the c.
 11. 8. I robbed other c. taking wages of
 28. upon me daily the care of all the c.
 Rev. 1. 4. John to the seven c. in Asia, grace
 11. send it to the seven c. which are in Asia
 20. c. the seven candlesticks are the seven c.

Rev. 2.
 23. c.
 22. 16.
 CHURCH
 Isa 32.
 CHURCH
 CHURCH
 CHURCH
 CHURCH
 Hag. 1.
 CINNA
 Prov. 7.
 Cant. 4.
 CIRCUM
 CIRCUM
 Job 22.
 Psa. 19.
 CIRCUM
 Deut. 10.
 30. 6.
 Job. 5.
 Luke 1.
 John 7.
 CIRCUM
 Gen. 17.
 26. A
 Jer. 9.
 Acts 15.
 16. 3.
 1 Cor. 7.
 Gal. 5.
 6. 12.
 13. 6.
 Col. 2. 1.
 CIRCUM
 Latin
 all ro
 their
 man
 part.

Rev. 2. 7. unto the c. 11, 17, 29. || 3. 6, 13, 12.

23. c. know I am he which searcheth the

22. 16. sent to testify these things in the c.

CHURL be said to be bountiful, *Isa.* 32. 5.

Isa. 32. 7. the instruments also of the c. are

CHURLISH and evil in his doings, *1 Sam.* 25. 3.

CHURNING of milk bringeth, *Prov.* 30. 33.

CIELLED with cedar and painted, *Jer.* 22. 14.

Hag. 1. 4. for you to dwell in you c. houses?

CINNAMON half so much, *Exod.* 30. 23.

Prov. 7. 17. perfumed my bed with aloe and c.

CANT. 4. 14. are an orch. of calamus and c.

CIRCLE sitteth of heavens, *Isa.* 40. 22.

CIRCUIT, s to Bethel, *1 Sam.* 7. 16.

Job. 22. 14. he walketh in the c. of heaven

Psal. 19. 6. and his c. from the ends of the

CIRCUMCISE the flesh of your, *Gen.* 17. 11.

Dent. 10. 6. c. therefore the fore-skin of your

30. 6. the Lord thy God will c. thine heart

Josh. 5. 4. this is the cause why Joshua did c.

Luke. 1. 59. day they came to c. the child

John. 7. 22. ye on the sabbath-day c. a man

CIRCUMCISED every man-child, *Gen.* 17. 10.

Gen. 17. 14. whose flesh is not c. that soul

26. Abraham was c. and Ishmael his son

Jer. 9. 25. all c. with the uncircumcised

Mat. 15. 1. ye be c. ye cannot be saved, 24.

16. 3. Paul c. Timothy because of the Jews

1 Cor. 7. 18. c. let him not become uncircum.

Gal. 5. 2. c. Christ shall profit you nothing

6. 12. they constrain you to be c. lest they

13. for they that are c. kept not the law

Col. 2. 11. also ye are c. with circumcision

CIRCUMCISION. This term is taken from the

Latin, circumcidere, which signifies to cut

all round, because the Jews who circumcised

their children, cut off the little skin after that

manner, which covers the nut of the natural

part. God enjoined Abraham to use circumci-

sion, as a sign of that covenant which he had

entered into with him, *Gen.* 17. 10, 11, &c.

John. 7. 22. Moses therefore gave unto you c.

Phil. 3. 3. c. which worship God in spirit

Col. 2. 11. with c. without hands, by c. of

3. 11. there is neither c. nor uncircumcision

OF CIRCUMCISION, a bloody, *Exod.* 4. 26.

Rom. 15. 8. Jesus Christ was a minister of c.

Gal. 2. 7. gospel of c. was committed to Peter

8. in Peter to apostleship of the c.

Tit. 1. 10. many unruly, especially they of c.

CIRCUMSPECT in all things, *Exod.* 23. 13.

CIRCUMSPECTLY not as fools but, *Eph.* 5. 15.

CISTERN signifies, [1] A vessel of lead to

hold water for household uses, *2 Kings.* 18, 31.

[2] Any thing that persons put their trust in

besides God, whether in idols, powerful neigh-

bours and allies, friends, traditions, merits,

&c. which are but broken cisterns, *Jer.* 2. 13.

[3] The left ventricle of the heart, *Ecc.*

12. 6.

2 Kings. 18. 31. ye every one waters of his c.

Prov. 5. 15. drink waters out of thine own c.

Ecc. 12. 6. or the wheel broken at the c.

CITY signifies, [1] A walled town for

people to dwell in, *Josh.* 6. 3. [2] The inha-

bitants of cities, *Gen.* 35. 5. *Isa.* 14. 31. *Jer.*

26. 2. [3] The church of God upon earth,

Cant. 3. 2, 3. *Rev.* 11. 2. [4] The church

triumphant, all united in glory, *Rev.* 21. 2. ||

22. 19. [5] Heaven, the eternal inheritance

of all believers, *Heb.* 11. 10, 16. [6] That

wherein a man puts his trust and confidence,

Prov. 10. 15.

Gen. 11. 4. let us build us a c. and a tower

5. Lord came down to see the c. and the

8. L. scattered, and they left off to build c.

18. 26. in Sod, fifty righteous within the c.

2 Sam. 12. 1. in one c. one rich, other poor

Psal. 107. 4. they found no c. to dwell in
 122. 3. Jerusalem is builded as a c. compact
 127. 1. Lord keep the c. watchmen in vair
Prov. 8. 3. wisdom crieth at the entry of the c.
 10. 15. man's wealth is his strong c. 18. 11.
 11. 10. goeth well with the righteous, the c.
 11. by blessing of the upright the c. is
 16. 32. his spirit, than he that taketh a c.
 25. 28. is like a c. broken down without
Ecl. 9. 14. there was a little c. and few men
 15. and the poor wife man delivered the c.
Isa. 1. 26. c. of righteousness, faithful c. 23.
Zech. 8. 3. Jerusalem shall be called a c. of
 5. Streets of the c. shall be full of boys and
Mat. 5. 14. a c. that is set on a hill cannot
 35. nor by Jerusalem, for it is the c. of
 8. 34. behold, the whole c. came out to
Heb. 11. 10. for a c. that hath foundations
 16. for he hath prepared for them a c.
 12. 22. are come to the c. of the living God
 13. 14. we have no continuing c. but seek
Rev. 20. 9. went and compassed the beloved c.
 21. 14. of the c. had twelve foundations
 18. the c. was pure gold like to clear glass
 23. the c. had no need of the sun nor moon
Bloody CITY wilt thou judge, *Ezek.* 22. 2.
Ezek. 24. 6. bloody c. to the pot, 9. *Nab.* 3. 1.
Defenced CITY, a ruin, *Isa.* 25. 2.
Isa. 27. 10. yet the defenced c. shall be
Elders with *CITY*, next to the, *Deut.* 21. 6.
Deut. 21. 20. say to the elders of his c. our son
 22. 17. the cloth before the elders of the c.
Josh. 20. 4. his cause to the elders of that c.
Every CITY divided against itself, *Mat.* 12. 25.
Luke 10. 1. thera two and two into every c.
Act. 15. 21. hath in every c. them that preach
 36. us go and visit our brethern in every c.
 20. 23. Holy Ghost witnesseth in every c.
Tit. 1. 5. shouldest ordain elders in every c.

CITY of God the streams make, *Psal.* 46. 4.
Psal. 48. 1. greatly to be praised in c. of God
 8. the c. of God, God will establish it for
 87. 3. things spoken of thee, O c. of God
Heb. 12. 22. come to the c. of the living God
Rev. 3. 12. on him the name of c. of my God
Great CITY, Nineveh was, *Jonah* 3. 3.
Jonah 4. 11. I not spare Nineveh that great c.
Rev. 11. 8. lie in the street of the great c.
 14. 8. fallen, that great c. 18. 10, 16, 19, 21.
 16. 19. the great c. was divided into three
 17. 18. woman thou sawest, is that great c.
 21. 10. me that great c. holy Jerusalem
Holy CITY, Jerusalem, *Neb.* 11. 1.
Neb. 11. 18. the Levites of the holy c. were 184.
Isa. 48. 2. they call themselves of the holy c.
 52. 1. on thy beautiful garments, O holy c.
Mat. 27. 53. went into the holy c. and appeared
Rev. 11. 2. the holy c. shall they tread and
 21. 2. saw the holy c. coming down from G.
 22. 19. shall take his part out of the holy c.
In or Into the CITY, violence and, *Psal.* 35. 9.
Prov. 1. 21. in the c. wisdom uttereth her
Amos 3. 6. in a c. and Lord hath not done it?
Mat. 10. 11. and into whatsoever c. ye shall
 26. 18. go into the c. to such a man, and say
 28. 11. some of the watch came into the c.
Mark 14. 3. he saith; go into the c. *Act.* 9. 6.
 2 *Cor.* 11. 26. I have been in perils in the c.
Rev. 21. 14. enter thro' the gates into the c.
CITY of the Lord they shall call, *Isa.* 60. 14.
Out of the CITY, as soon as I am, *Exod.* 9. 29.
Exod. 9. 33. and Moses went out of the c. from
Lev. 14. 45. carry them forth out of the c.
Judg. 1. 24. saw a man come out of the c.
Luke 4. 29. rose and thrust him out of the c.
 9. 5. when ye go out of that c. shake off the
John 4. 30. they went out of the c. and came
Act. 7. 58. cast Stephen out of the c. and

Act. 1
 16
CITY
 Num.
Josh.
 21.
 2 *Chro*
 This C
 Gen. 1
Jer. 2
 10.
 22. 8
 26. 6
Jer. 39
Ezek.
 3. 1
 11.
Mat. 1
Act. 1
CITY
 Gen. 3
 47. 21
Lev. 2
 Num.
 35. 8
Deut. 2
 3. 12
 19.
 19. 5
Josh 9
 11. 1
 18. 9
Judg.
 20. 4
 21. 2
 1 *Sam.*
 2 *Sam.*
 1 *King*
 9. 13

Acts 14. 19. stoned Paul drew him out of the c.
 16. 13. on the sabbath we went out of the c.
 CITY of refuge should have, *Num.* 35. 28.
Num. 35. 32. that is fled to the c. of refuge
Job. 21. 13. gave Hebron to be a c. of refuge
 21. Shechem || 27. Golan || 32. Kadesh || 38.
2 Chron. 6. 57. Aaron, Hebron a c. of refuge
 This CITY Lord will destroy, *Gen.* 19. 14.
Gen. 19. 20. behold now, this c. is near to
Jer. 21. 9. in this c. shall die by the sword
 10. face against this c. for evil and not good
 23. 8. hath the Lord done thus unto this c.
 26. 6. make this c. a curse to nations of earth
 15. ye shall bring innocent blood on this c.
Jer. 39. 16. bring my words on this c. for evil
Ezek. 11. 2. men give wicked counsel in this c.
 3. this c. is the caldron, and we be the, 7.
 11. this c. shall not be your caldron, nor
Mat. 10. 23. when they persecute you in this c.
Acts 18. 10. for I have much people in this c.
 CITIES of the plain, *Gen.* 19. 29.
Gen. 35. 5. God was upon the c. round about
 47. 21. the people he removed them to the c.
Lev. 25. 32. the c. of the Levites may be
Num. 13. 19. what c. they be that they dwell
 35. 8. one shall give of his c. to the Levites
Deut. 2. 37. camest thou to c. in the
 3. 12. c. thereof gave I to Reubenites and
 19. abide in your c. which I have given
 19. 5. he shall see to one of these c. and live
Job. 9. 17. Israel came to their c. on the third
 11. 13. c. that stood still in their strength
 18. 9. described it by c. into seven parts in
Judg. 12. 7. Jephthah was buried in one of c.
 20. 48. men of Israel set fire on all the c.
 21. 23. they repaired the c. and dwelt in them
1 Sam. 31. 7. Israelites forsook the c. and fled
2 Sam. 10. 12. c. of our God, *1 Chron.* 19. 13.
1 Kings 9. 12. came from Tyre to see the c.
 9. 13. what c. are these that thou

1 Kings 20. 34. the c. my father took, I will
1 Chron. 2. 22. Jair had 23 c. in the land of
 4. 31. were their c. to the reign of David
2 Chron. 34. 6. did he in the c. of Manasseh
Exra 3. 1. Israelites were in their c. *Neb.* 7. 73.
Neb. 11. 1. and nine parts to dwell in other c.
Job 15. 28. dwelleth in desolate c. and houses
Psal. 9. 6. O enemy, thou hast destroyed c.
Isa. 6. 11. he answered till c. be wasted and
 19. 18. day shall five c. in the land of Egypt
 33. 8. despised the c. he regardeth no man
 64. 30. c. are a wildern. Zion is a wildern.
Mat. 11. 1. to teach and preach in their c.
Acts 26. 11. persecuted them even to strange c.
2 Pet. 2. 6. turning c. of Sodom and Gomer.
Jude 7. and c. about them in like manner
Rev. 16. 19. and the c. of the nations sell
 Defenced CITIES, Sennecharib, *Isa.* 36. 1.
Isa. 37. 26. be to lay waste the defenced c.
Jer. 4. 5. let us go into the defenced c. 8. 14.
 34. 7. these defenced c. remained of Judah
 Fenced CITIES, little ones dwell, *Num.* 32. 17.
Deut. 3. 5. c. were fenced with high walls
 9. 1. c. fenced up to heaven, *Job.* 14. 12.
Job. 10. 20. rest of them entered into fenced c.
 CITIES of Judah build, *Psal.* 69. 35.
Isa. 40. 9. say to the c. of Judah, behold
 44. 26. saith to c. of Judah ye shall be built
Jer. 4. 16. their voice against the c. of Judah
 7. 17. not what they do in the c. of Judah
 9. 11. make c. of J. desolate, 10. 22. || 34. 22.
 11. 12. c. of Judah go and cry to the gods
Zech. 1. 12. not have mercy on the c. of J.
 Six CITIES have for, *Num.* 35. 6. 13. 15.
Job. 15. 59. in the mountains of Judah six c.
 CITIES with villages, Jesus went teaching
 and preaching, *Mat.* 9. 35. *Luk.* 13. 22.
Mark 6. 56. whither he entred into villages or c.
 TEAR CITIES burnt with fire, land, *Isa.* 1. 7.

Amos 4. 6. cleanness of teeth in all your c.
 CITIZEN, ENS, prodigal joined, *Lk.* 15. 15.
Luke 19. 14. his c. hated him, and sent him
Epb. 2. 19. but fellow c. with saints and
 CLAD with zeal as a cloke, *Isa.* 59. 17.
 CLAMOROUS she is simple, *Prov.* 9. 19.
 CLAMOUR be put away from, *Epb.* 4. 31.
 CLAP hands at him and hiss, *Job* 27. 23.
Psal. 47. 1. c. your hands, all ye people, shout
 98. 8. let flood c. their hands, let hills be
Isa. 55. 12. of the field shall c. their hands
Lam. 2. 15. that pass by c. their hands at thee
 CLAPPED thine hands, *Ezek.* 25. 6.
 CLAPPETH his hands among us, *Job* 34. 37.
 CLAPT hands, and said, God, *2 Kings* 11. 12.
 CLARK had appeased the people, *Acts* 19. 35.
 CLAVE the wood for burnt, *Gen.* 22. 3.
Num. 16. 31. the ground c. asunder under
Psal. 78. 15. he c. the rocks in, *Isa.* 48. 21.
 CLAVE to Dinah Jacob's daugh. *Gen.* 34. 3.
Ruth 1. 14. but Ruth c. to her mother-in-law
2 Sam. 23. 10. he smote till his hand c. to the
Acts 17. 34. certain men c. to Paul and
 CLAWS beast that cleaveth, *Deut.* 14. 6.
Dan. 4. 33. his nails were grown like birds c.
 CLAY in houses of, *Job* 4. 19.
Job 10. 9. thou hast made me as the c.
Psal. 40. 2. brought me up out of the miry c.
Isa. 29. 16. shall be esteemed as the potters c.
Dan. 2. 33. part of iron, part of c. 34. 42.
 35. then was the c. broken in pieces, 45.
 41. the feet and toes part of potters c.
Hab. 2. 6. to him that ladeth himself with c.
John 9. 6. c. of spittle, and anointed the c.
 15. he put c. on mine eyes, I washed and
Rom. 2. 21. not the potter power over the c?
 CLAY-GROUND. *1 Kings* 7. 46. *2 Cor.* 4. 17.
 CLEAN gone for ever? his, *Psal.* 77. 8.
Isa. 24. 19. the earth is c. dissolved, is moved

Joel 1. 7. he hath made it c. bare and cast it.
 CLEAN, *Adjective*, signifies, [1] That which
 is free from filth, or ceremonially pure, *Lev.*
 10. 14. [2] One who is free from the guilt
 of sin by the blood of Christ, *Psal.* 51. 7. [3]
 One who is delivered from the power of sin by
 sanctifying grace, *John* 13. 10. [4] That
 which may be lawfully used, *Luke* 11. 41.
 [5] Guiltless or innocent, *Acts* 18. 6. [6]
 Cured, *2 Kings* 5. 12. [7] Empty, *Prov.*
 14. 4.
Gen. 7. 2. of every c. beast thou shalt take by
 8. 20. Noah took of every c. beast and c.
2 Kings 5. 12. not I wash in them, and be c.?
 13. when he saith to thee, wash and be c.
Job 11. 4. hast said, I am c. in thine eyes
 14. 4. bring a c. thing out of an unclean?
 15. 14. what is man that he should be c.?
 25. 4. can he be c. that is born of a woman?
 33. 9. I am c. without transgression, nor
Prov. 16. 2. the ways of a man are c. in his
Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, make you c. put away
 28. 8. tables full, so that there is no place c.
 52. 11. c. that bear the vessels of the Lord
Jer. 13. 27. wilt thou not be made c.?
Ezek. 36. 25. then will I sprinkle c. water on
Mat. 8. 2. make me c. *Mark* 1. 40. *Luke* 5. 12.
 3. will, be thou c. *Mark* 3. 41. *Luke* 5. 13.
Luke 11. 41. behold, all things are c. unto
John 13. 11. therefore said he, ye are not all c.
 15. 3. now ye are c. thro' word I have
Acts 18. 6. be on your own heads, I am c.
Rev. 19. 8. arrayed in fine linen, c. white, 14.
 CLEAN beari, O God, renew, *Psal.* 51. 10.
Psal. 73. 1. Israel and such as are of a c. heart
Prov. 20. 9. say, I have made my heart c.?
 Is CLEAN that hath the issue, *Lev.* 15. 8.
Psal. 19. 9. fear of the Lord is c. enduring
John 13. 10. to wash his feet, but is c. every

From
Shall
Lev.
 14. 9
Num.
Psal.
 CLEAN
Amos
 CLEAN
Lev.
Psal.
 51. 2
 119.
Jer. 33
Ezek.
Joel 3
Mat. 1
 23. 28
2 Cor. 7
Epb. 5
Jam. 4
1 John
 CLEAN
Job 35
Psal. 7
Mat. 8
 11. 5
Mark 1
Luke 4
 7. 22
 17. 14
 17. 15
Acts 10
 CLEAN
Prov. 2
1 John 1
 CLEAN
 CLEAR

Pronounce CLEAN him, *Lev.* 13. 6. 14. 7.
 Shall be CLEAN, a fountain, *Lev.* 11. 36.
Lev. 12. 8. she c. 15. 28. || 13. 58. it c. 14. 53.
Num. 31. 23.
 14. 9. flesh in water, he shall be c. 20. || 15. 13.
Num. 31. 24. and ye shall be c. *Ezek.* 36. 25.
Psal. 51. 7. with hyssop, and I shall be c.
 CLEANNESS of, 2 *Sam.* 22. 21. *Psal.* 18. 20.
Amos 4. 6. I also have given you c. of teeth
 CLEANSE the altar, *Exod.* 29. 36. *Lev.* 16. 19.
Lev. 14. 49. to c. the house two birds, 52.
Psal. 19. 12. c. thou me from secret faults
 51. 2. wash me thoroughly, and c. me from
 119. 9. wherewith shall a young man c. his
Jer. 33. 8. c. them from iniquity, *Ezek.* 37. 23.
Ezek. 36. 25. from all your idols will I c. you
Joel 3. 21. I will c. their blood I have not
Mat. 10. 8. heal the sick, c. lepers, raise the
 23. 26. c. first that which is within the cup
 2 *Cor.* 7. 1. let us c. ourselves from all
Eph. 5. 26. might c. it with the washing of
Jam. 4. 8. c. your hands, ye sinners, purify
 1 *John* 1. 9. to c. us from all unrighteousness
 CLEANSED, so it shall be, *Lev.* 11. 32.
Job 35. 3. what profit, if I be c. from my
Psal. 73. 13. verily I have c. my heart in
Mat. 8. 3. immediately his leprosy was c.
 11. 5. are c. the deaf hear, *Luke* 7. 22.
Mark 1. 42. leprosy departed, and he was c.
Luke 4. 27. none was c. save Naaman the
 7. 22. the lepers c. the deaf hear, the dead
 17. 14. that as the lepers were they were c.
 17. were not ten c. but where are the nine?
Acts 10. 15. spake, what God hath c. 11. 9.
 CLEANSETH them, *Job* 37. 21.
Prov. 20. 30. blueness of a wound c. away
 1 *John* 1. 7. blood of Jesus Christ c. us from
 CLEANSING, go and, *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.
 CLEAR from this my oath, *Gen.* 24. 8, 41.

Gen. 44. 16. or how shall we c. ourselves?
Exod. 34. 7. will by no means c. the guilty
Psal. 51. 4. mightest be c. when thou judgest
Cant. 6. 10. fair as moon, c. as the sun, as
Amos 8. 9. I will darken the earth in a c. day
Zech. 14. 6. the light shall not be c. nor dark
Rev. 21. 11. her light was c. as crystal, 22. 1.
 18. the city was pure gold, like to c. glass
 CEEARER than the noon-day, *Job* 11. 17.
 CLEARING the guilty, *Num.* 14. 18.
 2 *Cor.* 7. 11. what c. of yourselves it
 CLEARNESS, as the body of, *Exod.* 24. 10.
 CLEAVE the fountain and the, *Psal.* 74. 15.
Hab. 3. 9. thou didst c. the earth with rivers
 CLEAVE, *Gen.* 2. 24. *Mat.* 19. 5. *Mark.* 10. 7.
Deut. 4. 4. ye that did c. to the Lord your G.
 10. 20. him serve, to him shalt thou c. and
Acts 11. 23. purpose of heart c. to the Lord
Rom. 12. 9. abhor evil, c. to that which is
 CLEAVETH to my skin and to my, *Job* 19. 20.
Psal. 22. 15. strength dried up, my tongue c.
 41. 8. an evil disease, say they, c. fast to
 119. 25. my soul c. to the dust, quicken me
Lam. 4. 4. the tongue of sucking child c. to
 8. their skin c. to their bones, it is withered
Luke 10. 11. the dust of your city which c. on
 CLEFTS of the rocks, *Cant.* 2. 14.
Isa. 2. 21. to go into the c. of the rocks for fear
Jer. 49. 16. that dwellest in the c. *Obad.* 3.
 CLIFT, s of the rock, *Exod.* 33. 22.
Isa. 57. 5. slaying children in valleys under c.
 CLIMB, ED, ETH up upon his, 1 *Sam.* 14. 13.
Luke 19. 4. Zaccheus c. up into a sycamore
John 10. 1. but c. up some other way, is a
 CLOKE, he was clad with zeal, *Isa.* 59. 17.
Mat. 5. 40. thy coat, let him have thy c. also
Luke 6. 29. taketh thy c. forbid not to take
John 15. 22. now they have no c. for their
 1 *Thess.* 2. 5. nor used we a c. of covetousness

2 *Tim.* 4. 13. the c. I left at Troas bring with
 1 *Pet.* 2. 16. liberty for a c. of maliciousness
 CLOSED up the flesh instead, *Gen.* 2. 21.
Jonab. 2. 5. c. me round about, weeds wrapt
Mat. 13. 15. eyes they have c. *Acts* 28. 27.
Luke 4. 20. he c. the book, and gave it to
 CLOSER than a brother, *Prov.* 18. 24.
 CLOSET, s, let the bride go out, *Joel* 2. 16.
Mat. 6. 6. when thou prayest, enter into thy c.
Luke 12. 3. what ye have spoken in the ear in c.
 CLOTH, and dipt it, 2 *Kings* 8. 15.
Mat. 9. 16. putteth a piece of c. *Mark* 2. 21.
 27. 59. body, he wrapped it in a linen c.
Mark 14. 51. having a linen c. about his body
 CLOTHE with coats, *Exod.* 40. 14.
Psal. 132. 16. I will c. her priests with
 18. his enemies will I c. with shame, but
Prov. 23. 21. drowsiness shall c. a man with
Isa. 22. 21. I will c. him with thy robe and
 50. 3. I c. the heavens with blackness, and
Hag. 1. 6. ye c. you, but there is none warm
Zech. 3. 4. I will c. thee with change of
Mat. 6. 30. c. grass, c. you, O ye, *Luke* 12. 28.
 CLOTHED Aaron with robe, and, *Lev.* 8. 7.
 2 *Chron.* 6. 41. let thy priests be c. with
 18. 9. the king of Israel and Judah c. with
 28. 15. spoil c. all that were naked among
Job 29. 14. I put on righteousness and it c.
 39. 19. hast thou c. his neck with thunder?
Psal. 65. 13. the pastures are c. with flocks
 93. 1. Lord is c. with majesty, Lord is c.
 104. 1. thou art c. with honour and majesty
 132. 9. let thy priests be c. with righteousness
Mat. 25. 36. ye c. me || 43. naked and ye c. me
Mark 5. 15. see him sitting, and c. *Luke* 8. 35.
 15. 17. c. Jesus with purple and platted
 2 *Cor.* 5. 2. desiring to be c. upon with our
 3. being c. we shall not be found naked
 3 *Pet.* 5. 5. and be c. with humility, God

Rev. 3. 18. raiment, that thou mayest be c.
 10. 1. I saw another mighty angel c. with a
 11. 3. the two witnesses shall prophesy c.
 12. 1. there appeared a woman c. with the
 19. 13. was c. with a vesture dipt in blood
 CLOTHED with Linen, one among, *Ezek.* 9. 2.
Dan. 10. 5. behold a certain man c. with linen
 12. 6. one said to the man c. in linen, how
Rev. 15. 6. c. in white linen, 18. 16. || 19. 14.
 Shall be CLOTHED that, *Rev.* 3. 5. 4. 4.
 CLOTHES in the blood of grapes, *Gen.* 49. 11.
Mat. 24. 18. him return back to take his c.
Mark 5. 28. if I touch but his c. I shall be
 15. 20. took off purple, and put his own c.
Luke 2. 7. and wrapped him in swaddling c. 12.
 Rent CLOTHES, Reuben, *Gen.* 37. 29. || 34. Jac.
Gen. 44. 13. Joseph's brethren rent their c.
Num. 14. 6. Joshua and Caleb rent their c.
Josh. 7. 6. Josh. || *Judg.* 11. 35. Jephthah rent c.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 31. rent your c. gird you with
 1 *Kings* 21. 27. Ahab || 2 *Kings* 5. 8. king of
 Israel rent c. 6. 30.
 2 *Kings* 19. 1. heard, he rent his c. *Isa.* 37. 1.
Ezra. 4. 1. Mordecai perceived, he rent his c.
 CLOTHES rent, his head bare, *Lev.* 13. 45.
 2 *Sam.* 1. 2. man from Saul with his c. rent
 2 *Kings* 18. 37. Hezekiah, c. rent, *Isa.* 36. 22.
 CLOTHES thyself with crimson, *Jer.* 4. 30.
 CLOTHING, thou hast stripped the, *Job* 22. 6.
Job 24. 7. cause the naked to lodge without c.
 10. they cause him to go naked without c.
 31. 19. I have seen any perish for want of c.
Psal. 35. 13. as for me, my c. was sackcloth
 45. 13. king's daughter, her c. is of wrought
Mat. 7. 15. sheep's c. || 11. 8. that wear soft c.
Mark 12. 38. scribes that love to go in long c.
Acts 10. 30. man stood before me in bright c.
 CLOUD signifies, [1] A congeries chiefly of
 watery particles drawn or sent out of the

vari
 the
 Psa
 Heb
Gen. 9.
 14.
Exod.
 16. 10
Lev. 16
Num. 9
 1 *Kings*
 18. 44
Job 3.
Isa. 44.
 60. 8.
Lam. 2.
Ezek. 1
 28. 11.
Mat. 17
 9.
Luke 12
 21. 27.
Acts 1.
 1 *Cor.* 1
 2. and
Rev. 10
 11. 12.
 14. 14.
 CLOUD
Num. 9.
 18. 10
 Morning
Hof. 13.
 Pillar of
Exod. 13
 14. 24.
Num. 12
 Deut. 31

earth in vapours, into the middle region of
 the air, 2 Sam. 22. 12. [2] The heavens,
 Psal. 36. 5. || 68. 34. [3] A great number,
 Heb. 12. 1. [4] A fog or mist, Hof. 6. 4.
 Gen. 9. 13. set my bow in the c. for a token
 14. that the bow shall be seen in the c. 16.
 Exod. 14. 20. was a c. and darkness to them
 16. 10. the glory of Lord appeared in the c.
 Lev. 16. 2. I will appear in the c. on mercy
 Num. 9. 19. when the c. tarried long on
 1 Kings 8. 10. came out of holy places, the c.
 18. 44. ariseth a little c. like a man's hand
 Job 3. 5. be darkness, let a c. dwell upon it
 Isa. 44. 22. I have blotted out as a thick c.
 60. 8. who are these that flee as a c. as the
 Lam. 2. 1. the daughter of Zion with a c.
 Ezek. 1. 4. great r. and a fire infolding itself
 28. appearance of the bow that is in the c.
 8. 11. and a thick c. of incense went up
 Mat. 17. 5. c. overshadowed, Mark 9. 7. Lk.
 9. 31. voice out of the c. said, Luke 9. 35.
 Luke 12. 54. ye see a c. rise out of the west
 21. 27. shall see the son of man coming in a c.
 Acts 1. 9. a c. received him out of their sight
 1 Cor. 10. 1. all our fathers were under the c.
 2. and were all baptized to Moses in the c.
 Rev. 10. 1. angel came clothed with a c.
 11. 12. they ascended up to heaven in a c.
 14. 14. c. and upon the c. one sat, 15. 16.
 Cloud abode thereon, Exod. 40. 35.
 Num. 9. 17. where c. abode, there pitched their
 18. long as c. abode they rested in their tents
 Morning Cloud, your goodness, Hof. 6. 4.
 Hof. 13. 3. they shall be as the morning c. and
 Pillar of Cloud before them, Exod. 13. 21.
 Exod. 13. 22. away the p. of c. by day, nor fire
 14. 24. looked on Egyptians thro' pillar of c.
 Num. 12. 5. Lord came down in pillar of c.
 Deut. 31. 15. appeared in p. of r. and p. of c.
 Neb. 9. 19. the pillar of c. departed not from
 Cloud of witnesses, are compassed, Heb. 12. 1.
 Clouds and thick darkness, Deut. 4. 11.
 2 Sam. 22. 12. about him thick c. of the
 23. 4. he shall be as a morning without c.
 Isa. 5. 6. I will command the c. that they rain
 14. 14. will ascend above the height of the c.
 Jer. 4. 13. behold he shall come up as c. and
 Dan. 7. 13. son of man come with the c. of
 Joel 2. 2. day of c. and darkness, Zeph. 1. 15.
 Zech. 10. 1. so the Lord shall make bright c.
 Mat. 24. 30. the son of man coming in the c.
 with power, 26. 64. Mark 13. 26. || 14. 62.
 1 Thess. 4. 17. be caught up with them in c.
 Jude 12. c. they are without water, carried
 Rev. 1. 7. behold he cometh with c. every
 Cloudy pillar descended, and, Exod. 33. 9.
 Exod. 33. 10. all the people saw the c. pillar
 Clouded on their feet, Job. 9. 5.
 Cluster cut from Eshcol, Num. 13. 23.
 Cant. 1. 14. my beloved is as a c. of camphire
 Clusters of grapes, Cant. 7. 7, 8.
 Rev. 14. 18. gather the c. of the vine of the
 Coal in his hand, Isa. 6. 6.
 Lam. 4. 8. their visage is blacker than a c.
 Coals take a censer full, Lev. 16. 12.
 1 Kings 19. 6. a cake baked on the c. and a
 Psal. 18. 8. there went fire, c. were kindled
 12. thick clouds passed, hail-stones and c.
 120. 4. sharp arrows of mighty with c. of
 Prov. 6. 28. can one go on hot c. and not be
 25. 22. shalt heap c. of fire, Rom. 12. 20.
 26. 21. as c. are to burning c. and wood to
 Cant. 8. 6. the c. thereof are c. of fire, which
 Hab. 3. 5. burning c. went forth at his feet
 John 18. 18. who had made a fire of c.
 21. 9. they saw a fire of c. and fish laid
 Sea Coast, I will destroy the, Ezek. 25. 16.
 Zeph. 2. 5. wo to the inhabitants of the sea.

Mat. 4. 13. dwelt in Capernaum upon the *sea c.*
Luke 6. 17. multitude from *sea c.* came to
 COASTS of Egypt, *Exod.* 10. 14.
Mat. 2. 16. sent and slew children in all the *c.*
 8. 34. depart out of their *c.* *Mark* 5. 17.
 15. 21. then Jesus departed into *c.* of Tyre
Mark 7. 31. departing from the *c.* of Tyre
Acts 13. 50. Paul and Barnabas out of *c.*
 COAT of many colours, *Gen.* 37. 3.
Gen. 37. 32. they sent the *c.* of many colours
 & *Sam.* 2. 19. mother made Samuel a little *c.*
 COATS of skins, and clothed, *Gen.* 3. 21.
Exod. 29. 8. sons, and put *c.* on them, 40. 14.
Lew. 8. 13. Moses put *c.* upon Aaron's sons
 10. 5. they carried them in their *c.* out of
Dan. 2. 27. nor were their *c.* changed, nor
Mat. 10. 10. neither provide two *c.* nor shoes
Mark 6. 9. sandals, and put not on two *c.*
Luke 3. 11. he that hath two *c.* let him impart
Acts 9. 39. shewing the *c.* which Dorcas
 COCKLE grow instead of barley, *Job* 31. 40.
 COCKATRICE, & put his hand, *Isa.* 11. 8.
Jer. 8. 17. I will send serpents, *c.* among
 COCK crow thou shalt deny, *Mat.* 26. 34,
 75. *Mark* 14. 30, 72. *Luke* 22. 34, 61.
 74. *c.* crow, *Luke* 22. 60. *John* 18. 27.
Mark 13. 35. the master cometh at *c.* crowing
 14. 68. out into porch, and the *c.* crow, 72.
 COFFIN Joseph was put in, *Gen.* 50. 26.
 COLD shall not cease, *Gen.* 8. 22.
Job 24. 7. the naked have no covering in the *c.*
 37. 9. and *c.* cometh out of the north
Psal. 147. 17. who can stand before his *c.*?
Prov. 25. 20. that taketh away a garment in *c.*
 25. as *c.* waters to a thirsty soul, so is good
Mat. 24. 12. love of many shall wax *c.*
John 18. 18. had made a fire, for it was *c.*
Acts 28. 2. they received us, because of the *c.*
 2 *Cor.* 11. 27. in fastings often, in *c.* and

Rev. 3. 15. that thou art neither *c.* nor hot, 16.
 COLLAR of my coat, *Job* 30. 18.
 COLLECTION bring in out of, 2 *Cbr.* 24. 6, 9,
 1 *Cor.* 16. 1. now concerning the *c.* for the
 COLLEGE dwelt, 2 *Kings* 22. 14. 2 *Cbr.* 34. 22,
 COLLOPS of fat on his flanks, *Job* 15. 27.
 COLONY, Philippi chief city, *Acts* 16. 12.
 COLOUR in the cup, *Prov.* 23. 31.
Ezek. 1. 4. the midst thereof as the *c.* of amber
 7. like *c.* of burnished brass, *Dan.* 10. 6.
Rev. 17. 4. was arrayed in purple and scarlet,
 COLOURED beast, *Rev.* 17. 3.
 COLOURS for Joseph, *Gen.* 37. 3.
Judg. 5. 30. to Sifera, a prey of divers *c.*
 2 *Sam.* 13. 18. had a garment of divers *c.*
Isa. 54. 11. I will lay thy stones with fair *c.*
 COLOUR as tho' they would cast, *Acts* 27. 30.
 COLT, & forty, *Gen.* 32. 15.
Gen. 49. 11. his asses *c.* to the choice vine
Judg. 10. 4. thirty sons that rode on 30 as-c,
Job 11. 12. man be born like a wild asses *c.*
Zech. 9. 9. upon a *c.* *Mat.* 21. 5. *John* 12. 15,
Mat. 21. 7. and *c.* and set thereon, *Mark* 11. 7.
Mark 11. 5. you loosing the *c.* *Luke* 19. 33.
Luke 19. 35. cast garments on *c.* and set Jesus
 COME two of every sort shall, *Gen.* 6. 20.
Gen. 7. 1. *c.* thou and all thy house into the
 1 *Sam.* 17. 45. *c.* to thee in the name of the
 2 *Sam.* 6. 9. how shall the ark of the Lord *c.*
 17. 2. I will *c.* on him while he is weary
Job 38. 11. hitherto shalt thou *c.* but no
Psal. 40. 7. then said I, lo, I *c.* *Heb.* 10. 7, 9.
 42. 2. shall I *c.* and appear before God
Isa. 51. 11. the redeemed shall *c.* with singing
 55. 1. *c.* ye to the waters, *c.* ye, buy, *c.* buy
 3. *c.* unto me, hear and your soul shall live
 59. 20. and the Redeemer shall *c.* to Zion
 60. 3. the Gentiles shall *c.* to thy light, 5.
 66, 15. behold, Lord will *c.* with fire and

Jer. 3. 2
 13. 22
 17. 15
 31. 9
Hof. 6. 1
 3. an
 10. 12
Juel 1. 1
Jonab 1. 1
Mic. 4. 1
Hab. 2. 1
Zeph. 2. 1
Zech. 14. 1
Mal. 3. 1
 4. 6. 1
Mat. 2. 1
 7. 15
 8. 7. 1
 8. 1 a
 9. 10
 11. m
 11. 4
 28. c.
 16. 24
 22. 4
 24. 14
 42. m
 25. 34
Mark 10. 1
Luke 13. 1
 14. th
 17. 20
 19. 13
 20. 16
John 1. 1
 3. 26
 5. 14
 40. ye
 6. 37

Jer. 3. 22. behold, we c. to thee, for thou art
 13. 22. wherefore c. these things upon me?
 17. 15. is the word of the Lord, let it c.?
 31. 9. they shall c. with weeping and with
Hos. 6. 1. c. let us return to the Lord, for he
 3. and he shall c. to us as the rain to the
 10. 12. it is time to seek the Lord till he c.
Juel 1. 15. Lord, as a destruction shall it c.
Jonah 1. 7. c. let us cast lots, that we may
Mic. 4. 8. to thee shall it c. the kingdom shall
Hab. 2. 3. because it will surely c. and not
Zeph. 2. 2. before the fierce anger of Lord c.
Zech. 14. 5. God shall c. and all the saints
Mal. 3. 1. Lord ye seek shall c. to his temple
 4. 6. lest I c. and smite the earth with a
Mat. 2. 6. for out of thee shall c. a Governor
 7. 15. false prophets c. to you in sheeps
 8. 7. Jesus saith to him I will c. and heal
 8. I am not worthy thou shouldst c. under
 9. to another, c. and he cometh, *Luke* 7. 8.
 11. many shall c. from east and west and
 11. 4. he that should c. *Luke* 7. 19, 20.
 18. c. all ye that labour and are heavy
 16. 24. if any man will c. after me, let him
 22. 4. all things are ready, c. unto the
 24. 14. shall be preached, then shall end c.
 42. not what hour your Lord doth c.
 25. 34. c. ye blessed of my Father, inherit
Mark 10. 14. little children to c. *Luke* 18. 16.
Luke 13. 17. three years I c. seeking fruit on
 14. there are six days in them, c. and be
 17. 20. when the kingdom of God should c.
 19. 13. he said unto them, occupy till I c.
 20. 16. shall c. and destroy these husbandmen
John 1. 39. he saith unto them c. and see
 3. 26. the same baptizeth, and all men c. to
 5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse thing c. to
 40. ye will not c. to me that ye might have
 6. 37. all that the Father giveth me shall c.

John 6. 44. no man can c. to me except, 65.
 14. 23. and we will c. unto him, and make
Rom. 3. 8. say, let us do evil, that good c.
 9. 9. word of promise, at this time will I c.
 1 *Cor.* 4. 5. judge nothing till the Lord c. who
 11. 26. ye do shew the Lord's death till he c.
 34. the rest will I set in order when I c.
 15. 35. and with what body do they c.?
Gal. 2. 21. if righteousness c. by the law
 3. 14. the blessing of Abraham might c. on
 2 *Thess.* 1. 10. when he shall c. to be glorified
 2. 3. not c. except there c. a falling away
 1 *Tim.* 4. 8. life that now is and of that to c.
 2 *Tim.* 3. 1. in last days perilous times shall c.
 4. 3. time will c. will not endure sound
Heb. 4. 16. let us c. boldly to the throne of
 7. 25. he is able to save them that c. to God
 10. 37. he that shall c. will c. and not tarry
Rev. 2. 5. repent, or else I will c. to thee
 25. ye which have already hold fast till I c.
 3. 11. I c. quickly, hold that fast, 22. 7. 20.
 6. 1. four beasts, saying, c. and see, 3, 5, 7.
 18. 10. for in one hour is thy judgment c.
 22. 17. let him that is athirst c. whoever
 COME again to us, and teach us, *Judg.* 13. 3.
 1 *Kings* 17. 21. let this child's soul c. again
Psal. 126. 6. he shall c. again with rejoicing
Prov. 3. 28. to thy neighbour, go and c. again
Luke 10. 35. when I c. again I will repay thee
John 14. 3. I will c. again and receive you to
 2 *Cor.* 12. 21. lest when I c. again God will
 13. 2. I write, that if I c. again I will not
 COME down, O Lord, *Psal.* 144. 5.
Isa. 47. 1. c. down, sit in the dust, O virgin
 64. 1. Oh, that thou wouldest c. down, that
Mat. 27. 40. c. down from, 42. *Mark* 15. 30.
Luke 9. 54. that we command fire to c. down
 19. 5. Zaccheus, make haste and c. down
John 4. 49. Sir, c. down ere my child die

Rev. 12. 12. devil is *c. down* to you, having
 13. 13. maketh fire *c. down* from heaven on
 COME forth from thy presence, *Psal.* 17. 2.
Isa. 11. 1. *c. forth* a rod out of the stem of
Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury *c. forth* like fire and
 37. 5. Pharaoh's army was *c. forth* out of, 7.
 46. 9. mighty men *c. forth*, the Ethiopians
 48. 45. a fire shall *c. forth* out of Heshbon
Ezek. 21. 19. both twain shall *c. forth* out of
Dan. 3. 26. of the most high God, *c. f.*
 9. 22. O Daniel, I am *c. forth* to give thee
Juel 3. 18. a fountain shall *c. forth* of house
Mic. 5. 2. out of thee shall *c. forth* that is to
Mat. 15. 18. *c. forth* from the heart, and defile
Mark 9. 29. this kind *c. forth* by nothing but
John 5. 29. shall *c. forth* they that have done
 11. 43. with a loud voice, Lazarus, *c. forth*
 COME *hither*, we will not sit, 1 *Sam.* 16. 11.
 2 *Sam.* 14. 32. *a. b.* that I may send thee to
 20. 16. say to Joab, *c. b.* that I may speak
Prov. 25. 7. better it be said to thee, *c. up b.*
Dan. 3. 26. servants of God, *c. forth* and *c. b.*
Mat. 8. 29. art thou *c. hither* to torment us
John 4. 16. faith, call thy husband and *c. b.*
Acts 17. 6. have turned the world, are *c. b.*
Rev. 4. 1. *c. up b.* 11. 12. || 17. 1. || 21. 9.
 COME *in* or *into* the ark and thy, *Gen.* 6. 18.
Gen. 24. 31. and he said, *c. in* thou blessed of
Exod. 28. 43. when they *c. in* unto the taber.
Lev. 16. 26. shall *c. into* the camp, 28. *Num.*
 19. 7. || 31. 24.
Num. 27. 21. and at his word they shall *c. in*
Deut. 31. 2. I can no more go out nor *c. in*
Josb. 14. 11. my strength to go out and *c. in*
1 Kings 13. 7. I know not how to go out or *c. in*
Psal. 24. 7. the king of glory shall *c. in*, 9.
 69. 1. for the waters are *c. in* unto my soul
 109. 18. so let it *c. into* his bowels like water
Cant. 4. 16. let my beloved *c. into* his garden
Mat. 16. 27. Son of man shall *c. in* glory of

Mat. 24. 5. many shall *c. in* my name, *Mark*
 13. 6. *Luke* 21. 8.
 25. 31. Son of man shall *c. in* his glory
Luke 11. 33. they which *c. in* may see the
 12. 38. *c. in* the second watch, or *c. in* the
 46. will *c. in* a day when he looketh not
 14. 23. go out and compel them to *c. in* that
 16. 28. lest they *c. into* this place of torment
John 5. 43. I am *c. in* my Father's name, ye
Acts 16. 15. Lydia saying, *c. into* house, abide
Jam. 2. 2. there *c. in* also a poor man in vile
Rev. 3. 20. I will *c. in* to him, and sup with
 COME *near* me, *Isa.* 50. 8.
Mal. 3. 5. I will *c. near* to you to judgment
Luke 19. 41. when he was *c. near*, he beheld
Acts 23. 15. and we, or he *c. near* are ready
 COME *nigh*, were afraid to, *Exod.* 34. 30.
Luke 10. 9. kingdom of God is *c. nigh*, 11.
 COME *not* into this city, 2 *Kings* 19. 32, 33.
Isa. 37. 33, 34.
Psal. 91. 7. shall fall, but it shall *not c. nigh*
 132. 3. I will *not c. into* tabernacle of my
Prov. 5. 8. *c. not nigh* the door of her house
Isa. 65. 5. which say, stand by thyself, *c. not*
Jer. 37. 19. the king of Babylon shall *not c.*
Mat. 22. 3. sent to call, and they would *not c.*
Mark 2. 4. *not c. nigh* for press, *Luke* 8. 19.
Luke 14. 20. I have married a wife, I cannot *c.*
John 5. 24. and shall *not c. into* condemnation
 40. ye will *not c. to* me, that ye might have
 7. 34. where I am, thither ye cannot *c.* 36.
 16. 7. not away, the Comforter will *not c.*
 1 *Cor.* 4. 18. as though I would *not c. to* you
 COME *out* with great substance, *Gen.* 15. 14.
Gen. 24. 13. the daughters of city *c. out* to
Lev. 16. 17. till he *c. out* and have made
Num. 12. 4. *c. out* ye three unto tabernacle of
 22. 5. there is a people *c. out* of Egypt, 11.
 33. 38. fortieth year after Israel *c. out*
Deut. 28. 7. *c. out* one way, and flee seven

Psal.
Prov.
Nab.
Mat.
 26. 5
Mark
 5. 8.
John 1
 7. 41.
Rom. 11
 2 *Cor.* 6
Heb. 7
Rev. 16
 18. 4
 COME
Num. 11
Ezek. 11
 24. 14
Dan. 2
Juel 2. 3
Amos 8
Zech. 6
Mat. 24
Mark 11
 13. 29
Luke 2. 1
 24. 18
John 13
Rev. 1. 1
 COME
Heb. 4. 1
 COME
Jer. 50. 4
Acts 1. 6
 10. 27
 11. 22
 1 *Cor.* 7
 11. 17
 34. thap

Psal. 14. 7. O that salvation were *c. out of*
Prov. 12. 13. but the just shall *c. out of*
Nab. 1. 11. is one *c. out* that imagineth evil
Mat. 5. 26. by no means *v. out* till thou hast
 26. 55. ye *c. out*, *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.
Mark 1. 25. peace, *c. out of* him, *Luke* 4. 35.
 5. 8. *c. out*, thou unclean spirit, *Luke* 8. 29.
John 1. 46. can any good thing *c. out of*
 7. 41. said, shall Christ *c. out of* Galilee?
Rom. 11. 26. there shall *c. out of* Zion the
1 Cor. 6. 17. wherefore *c. out from* among
Heb. 7. 5. the^r they^r *out of* the loins of
Rev. 16. 13. saw spirits *c. out of* the mouth
 18. 4. a voice, saying, *c. out of* her, my
 COME *to pass* if they will not, *Exod.* 4. 8. 9.
Num. 11. 23. whether my word shall *c. to pass*
Ezek. 12. 25. word that I spake shall *c. to pass*
 24. 14. I have spoken, it shall *c. to pass*
Dan. 2. 29. known to thee what shall *c. to pass*
Jud. 2. 32. *c. to pass* that whosoever shall call
Amos 8. 9. *c. to pass* I will cause sun go down
Zech. 6. 15. this shall *c. to pass* if ye diligently
Mat. 24. 6. all these things must *c. to pass*
Mark 11. 23. which he saith shall *c. to pass*
 13. 29. shall see these *c. to pass*, *Luke* 21. 31,
Luke 2. 15. see this thing which is *c. to pass*
 24. 18. known the things which are *c. to pass*
John 13. 19. when it is *c. to pass* ye, 14. 29.
Rev. 1. 1. things must shortly *c. to pass*, 22. 6.
 COME *short of* glory of God, *Rom.* 3. 23.
Heb. 4. 1. any of you should seem to *c. short*
 COME *together in* judgment, *Job* 9. 32.
Jer. 50. 4. Israel and Judah shall *c. together*
Acts 1. 6. when they were *c. together*, 28. 17,
 10. 27. he found many that were *c. together*
 21. 22. the multitude must needs *c. together*
1 Cor. 7. 5. *c. together* again, that Satan tempt
 11. 17. you *c. together*, not for better but for
 34. that ye *c. not together* to condemnation

1 Cor. 14. 23. if whole church be *c. together*
 COME *up to* mount, *Exod.* 19. 13.
Exod. 19. 24. thou shalt *c. up*. thou and Aaron
 24. 12. *c. up* to me into the mount, and be
 34. 2. and *c. up* in the morning to mount
 3. no man shall *c. up* with thee nor be seen
Num. 20. 5. why have ye made us *c. up* out of
Job. 10. 4. *c. up* to me, and help me to smite
 6. *c. up* to us quickly, save us and help us
Judg. 1. 3. Judah said, *c. up* with me into
1 Sam. 14. 10. if they say *c. up* to us, we will
 17. 25. have ye seen this man that is *c. up*
Isa. 60. 7. they shall *c. up* with acceptance on
Jer. 9. 21. death is *c. up* into our windows
 49. 19. he shall *c. up* like a lion, 50. 44.
 22. he shall *c. up* and fly as the eagle
Obad. 21. saviours shall *c. upon* mount Zion
Jonah 1. 2. their wickedness is *c. up* before me
Rev. 4. 1. *c. up* hither, and I will shew, 11. 12.
 COME (*Passive*), all flesh is, *Gen.* 6. 13.
Gen. 18. 21. according to the cry which is *c.*
Exod. 3. 9. cry of the children of Israel is *c.*
 20. 20. fear not, for God is *c. to* prove you
Num. 22. 11. there is a people *c. out of* Egypt
Psal. 53. 6. that the salvation of Israel were *c.*
 55. 5. fearfulness and trembling are *c. upon*
 69. 2. I am *c. into* deep waters, floods overfl.
 102. 13. favour Zion, yea the set time is *c.*
Isa. 56. 1. for my salvation is near to *c.* and
 60. 1, arise, shine, for thy light is *c.* and
 63. 4. and the year of my redeemed is *c.*
Jer. 47. 5. baldness is *c. on* Gaza, Askelon is
 50. 27. wo to them, for their day is *c. the*
 31. thy day is *c. the* time that I will visit
 51. 13. on many waters, thy end is *c.*
Lam. 4. 18. days are fulfilled, our end is *c.*
Ezek. 7. 2. the end is *c. upon* the land, 6.
 5. Lord, an evil, an only evil, behold is *c.*
 7. the morning is *c. upon* thee, O thou

Ezek. 7. 10. the day, behold, it is *c.* 39. 8.
 21. 25. wicked prince, whose day is *c.* 29.
Mat. 3. 7. warned you to flee from wrath to *c.*
 12. 28. the kingdom of God is *c.* unto you
 18. 11. Son of man is *c.* to save that which
Mark 1. 24. art thou *c.* to destroy, *Luke* 4. 34.
 14. 41. now, it is enough, the hour is *c.*
Luke 7. 34. the Son of man is *c.* eating and
 15. 27. thy brother is *c.* father hath killed
 19. 9. this day is salvation *c.* to this house
 10. Son of man is *c.* to seek and to save
John 3. 19. that light is *c.* into the world
 4. 25. when he is *c.* he will tell us all things
 11. 28. the Master is *c.* and calleth for thee
 12. 23. hour is *c.* Son of man be glorified, 17. 1.
 15. 26. when the Comforter is *c.* whom I
 16. 13. when the Spirit of truth is *c.* he will
 21. hath sorrow because her hour is *c.*
Rom. 11. 11. salvation is *c.* unto the Gentiles
I am COME or am I COME, thy father-in-law,
Exod. 18. 6.
Num. 22. 36. Balaam said, lo, *I am c.* to thee
Deut. 26. 3. *I am c.* into the country the Lord
Eccl. 1. 16. I communed, lo *I am c.* to great
Cant. 5. 1. *I am c.* into my garden, my sister
Dan. 9. 23. and *I am c.* to shew thee, 10. 14.
 10. 12. thy words were heard, *I am c.* for
Mat. 9. 13. *I am not c.* to call the righteous
 10. 34. think not that *I am c.* to send peace
 35. *I am c.* to set a man at variance against
Luke 12. 51. suppose ye that *I am c.* to give
John 5. 43. *I am c.* in my Father's name
 7. 28. *I am not c.* of myself, he that sent me
 9. 39. Jesus said, for judgment *I am c.* into
 10. 10. *I am c.* that they might have life
 12. 46. *I am c.* a light into the world, whose
 16. 28. *I am c.* into the world, again I leave
COME joined with *Time*, to favour, *Pf.* 102. 13.
Prov. 31. 25. she shall rejoice in *time* to *c.*

Cant. 2. 12. *time* of singing of birds is *c.* voice
Isa. 30. 8. a book that it may be for *time* to *c.*
 42. 23. will hearken and hear for *time* to *c.*
Hag. 1. 2. the *time* is not *c.* the Lord's house
Luke 9. 51. the *time* was *c.* he should be
Gal. 4. 4. but when the fulness of *time* was *c.*
1 Tim. 6. 19. good foundat. against *time* to *c.*
1 Pet. 4. 17. the *time* is *c.* that judgment must
Yet COME, Jesus saith, *John* 2. 4.
John 7. 6. to them, my *time* is not yet *c.* 8.
 33. because his hour was not yet *c.* 8. 20.
Rev. 17. 10. are fallen, the other is not yet *c.*
COMELY person, David, *1 Sam.* 16. 18.
Job 41. 12. I will not conceal his *c.* porpor.
Psal. 33. 1. praise is *c.* for the upright, 147. 1.
Eccl. 5. 18. it is *c.* for one to eat, drink, and
Cant. 1. 5. I am black, but *c.* O daughters of
 2. 14. is sweet, and thy countenance is *c.*
 4. 3. thy lips are like scarlet, thy speech is *c.*
 6. 4. thou art *c.* O my love, as Jerusalem
Isa. 4. 2. the earth shall be excellent and *c.*
Jer. 6. 2. I likened daughter of Zion to a *c.*
1 Cor. 12. 24. for our *c.* parts have no need,
COMELINESS, no beauty that we, *Isa.* 53. 2.
Ezek. 16. 14. for it was perfect thro' my *c.*
Dan. 10. 8. my *c.* was turned in me into
COMERS thereunto perfect, *Heb.* 10. 1.
COMEST thou, Gehazi? *2 Kings* 5. 25.
Job 1. 7. whence *c.* thou? Satan answered, 1. 2.
Jer. 51. 61. when thou *c.* to Babylon and
Jenah 1. 8. what thy occupation? whence *c.*
Mat. 3. 14. to be baptized of thee, and *c.* thou
Luke 23. 42. remember me when *c.* into thy
COMETH, behold this dreamer, *Gen.* 37. 19.
Psal. 30. 5. weeping for night, but joy *c.* in
 62. 1. my soul waiteth on God, from him *c.*
 75. 6. promotion *c.* not from the east
 118. 26. blessed is he that *c.* in the name of
 121. 1. my eyes to hills, from whence *c.* my

Psal. 1
Prov. 1
 27.
 18. 3
Eccl. 6
 11. 8.
Cant. 2
Isa. 13
 30. 27
 62. 11
 63. 1
Mat. 2
 9. bl
M
 25. 19
Luke 12
 40. S
 43. h
 55. t
 17. 20
 18. 8
John 3
 20. n
 21. h
 4. 21.
 6. 35.
 45. t
 7. 27.
 42. fa
 9. 4. t
 14. 6.
1 Thess.
Heb. 11
Jude 14
Rev. 1
 17. 10
COMET
John 7
Jam. 1.

Psal. 121. 2. my help *c.* from the Lord who
Prov. 1. 26. I will mock when your fear *c.*
 27. when your destruction *c.* as a whirlwind
 18. 3. when the wicked *c.* then *c.* contempt
Ecc. 6. 4. he *c.* in with vanity, departeth
 11. 8. if a man live many years, all that *c.* is
Cant. 2. 8. he *c.* leaping upon the mountains
Isa. 13. 9. the day of the Lord *c.* with wrath
 30. 27. the name of the Lord *c.* from far
 62. 11. ye to Zion, behold, thy salvation *c.*
 63. 1. who is this that *c.* from Edom, from
Mat. 21. 5. the king *c.* unto thee, *John* 12. 15.
 9. blessed is he that *c.* in name of Lord,
Mark 11. 9. *Luke* 13. 35. || 19. 38.
 25. 19. long time Lord of those servants *c.*
Luke 12. 37. the Lord when he *c.* shall find
 40. Son of man *c.* at an hour when ye
 43. his lord when he *c.* shall find so doing
 55. there will be heat, and it *c.* to pass
 17. 20. kingdom of God *c.* not with observ.
 18. 8. when Son of man *c.* shall he find
John 3. 8. thou canst not tell whence it *c.*
 20. nor *c.* to the light, lest his deeds be
 21. he that doth the truth, *c.* to the light
 4. 21. believe me, the hour *c.* 23. || 16. 32.
 6. 35. that *c.* to me shall never hunger, 37.
 45. that hath learned of the Father, *c.* to
 7. 27. when Christ *c.* no man knoweth, 31.
 42. said, that Christ *c.* of the seed of David
 9. 4. the night *c.* when no man can work
 14. 6. no man *c.* to the Father, but by me
 1 *Thess.* 5. 2. day of the Lord so *c.* as a thief
Heb. 11. 6. he that *c.* to God, must believe
Jude 14. the Lord *c.* with 10000 of his saints
Rev. 1. 7. he *c.* with clouds, every eye shall
 17. 10. when he *c.* he must continue a short
 COMETH down, rain from heaven, *Isa.* 55. 10.
John 7. 33. God is he which *c.* down, 50.
Jam. 1. 17. every good and perfect gift *c.* down

Rev. 3. 12. new Jerusalem which *c.* down
 COMETH out half-consumed, *Num.* 12. 12.
Deut. 28. 57. evil toward young one that *c.* out
Cant. 3. 6. who is this that *c.* out of the wild.
Isa. 26. 21. Lord *c.* out of his place to punish
Mat. 24. 27. as the lightning *c.* out of the east
 COMETH up, old man covered, 1 *Sam.* 28. 14.
Cant. 3. 5. who is this that *c.* up from wildern.
 COMFORT, (*Substantive*) a little, *Job* 10. 20.
Psal. 119. 50. this is my *c.* in my affliction
Isa. 57. 6. should I receive *c.* in these?
Ezek. 16. 54. in that thou art a *c.* to them
Mat. 9. 22. daughter, be of good *c.* *Luke* 8. 48.
Mark 10. 49. be of good *c.* rise, he calleth
Acts 9. 31. walking in the *c.* of the H. Ghost
Rom. 14. 4. thro' patience and *c.* of the scrip,
 1 *Cor.* 14. 3. to men to exhortation and *c.*
 2 *Cor.* 1. 3. be God, even the God of all *c.*
 4. by the *c.* wherewith we are comforted
 7. 4. my glorying of you, I am filled with *c.*
 13. therefore we were comforted in your *c.*
Phil. 2. 1. if there be therefore any *c.* of love
 19. that I also may be of good *c.* when I
 COMFORT (*Verb*) us concerning, *Gen.* 5. 29.
Psal. 23. 4. thy rod and thy staff, they *c.* me
 119. 82. fail, saying, when wilt thou *c.* me
Cant. 2. 5. *c.* me with apples, for I am sick of
Isa. 22. 4. away from me, labour not to *c.* me
 40. 1. *c.* ye *c.* ye my people, faith your God
 51. 3. Lord shall *c.* Zion, he will *c.* her waste
 61. 2. he hath sent me to *c.* all that mourn
 66. 13. so will I *c.* you, ye shall be in Jerus.
Jer. 16. 7. in mourning to *c.* them for
 31. 13. for I will *c.* make them, rejoice from
Lam. 1. 2. lovers she hath none to *c.* her, 17.
 21. heard that I sigh, there is none to *c.* me
 2. 13. I equal to thee, that I may *c.* thee
Ezek. 14. 23. they shall *c.* you when ye see
Zech. 1. 17. Lord shall yet *c.* Zion and choose

Zech. 10. 2. diviners told false dreams, they c.
John 11. 19. to c. them concerning their
2 Cor. 1. 4. that we may be able to c. them
 2. 7. ye ought rather to forgive and c. him
Eph. 6. 22. and that he might c. your hearts
Col. 4. 8. he might know your estate, c. your
1 Thess. 4. 18. wherefore c. one another with
 5. 11. wherefore c. yourselves together and
 14. c. the feeble-minded, support the weak
2 Thess. 2. 17. now our Lord Jesus c. your
 COMFORTABLE, the word of, *2 Sam.* 14. 17.
Zech. 1. 13. Lord answered the angel with c.
 COMFORTABLY to thy servants, *2 Sam.* 19. 7.
Isa. 40. 2. speak ye c. to Jerusalem, cry to her
Hos. 2. 14. I will allure her, and speak c. to
 COMFORTED after his mother's, *Gen.* 24. 67.
Gen. 37. 35. Jacob refused to be c. for he said
Isa. 54. 11. thou afflicted, tossed, and not c.
 66. 13. and ye shall be c. in Jerusalem
Jer. 31. 15. Rachel weeping, refused to be c.
Ezek. 5. 13. cause fury to rest, I will be c.
 31. 16. all that drink water be c. in parts of
 32. 31. Pharaoh shall see them, and shall be c.
Mat. 2. 18. would not be c. because they
 5. 4. are they that mourn, for they shall be c.
Luke 16. 25. he is c. and thou art tormented
Acts 16. 40. when they had seen brethren c.
 20. 12. young man alive, were not a little c.
Rom. 1. 12. that I may be c. together with you
1 Cor. 14. 31. all may learn, and all may be c.
2 Cor. 1. 4. comfort wherewith we are c. of
 COMFORTEDST me, *Isa.* 12. 1.
 COMFORTER, ER, to thee, *2 Sam.* 20. 3.
1 Chron. 19. 3.
Job 16. 2. heard many things, miserable c.
Ecc. 4. 1. of the oppressed, and they had no c.
Lam. 1. 16. c. that should relieve my soul is
John 14. 16. he shall give you another c. to
 26. but the C. which is Holy Ghost shall

John 15. 26. the C. is come || 16. 7. C. will not
 COMFORTETH the mourners, *Job* 29. 25.
Isa. 51. 12. I, even I, am he that c. you, who
 66. 13. as one whom mother c. will I comf.
2 Cor. 1. 4. who c. us in all our tribulations
 7. 6. God that c. those that are cast down
 COMFORTLESS, will come to you, *John* 14. 18.
 COMFORTS delight my soul, *Psal.* 94. 19.
Isa. 57. 18. I will lead him also, and restore c.
 COMING, seeth that his day is, *Psal.* 37. 13.
Psal. 121. 8. preserve thy going out and c. in
Isa. 14. 9. moved for thee to meet thee at c.
Mal. 3. 2. who may abide the days of his c.?
 4. 5. before the c. of the great day of the L.
Mat. 16. 28. till they see Son of man c. in his
 24. 3. us what shall be the sign of thy c.?
 27. the c. of the Son of man be, 37. 39.
 30. Son of man c. in clouds, 26. 64. *Mark*
 13. 26. || 14. 62. *Luke* 21. 27.
 48. my Lord delayeth his c. *Luke* 12. 45.
 25. 27. at my c. have received, *Luke* 19. 23.
Mark 6. 31. for there were many c. and going
Luke 18. 5. left by her continual c. she weary
John 5. 7. while I am c. another steppeth
 25. hour is c. 28. || 10. 12. seeth the wolf c.
Acts 7. 52. shewed before of the c. of the just
 10. 25. as Peter was c. in Cornelius meet
 13. 24. John had preached before his c.
1 Cor. 1. 7. waiting for the c. of our L. Jesus
 15. 23. after they that are Christ's at his c.
 16. 17. I am glad of c. of Stephanas and
2 Cor. 7. 6. God comforted us by the c. of
 7. not by his c. only, but by the consolation
1 Thess. 2. 19. ye our rejoicing at our Lord's c.
 3. 13. hearts unblameable at the c. of our
 4. 15. we who remain to the c. of our Lord
 5. 23. preserved blameless to the c. of our
2 Thess. 2. 1. we beseech you by the c. of our
 8. destroy with the brightness of his c.

2 Thess.
Jam.
 8. f
1 Pet.
2 Pet.
 3. 4
 12. l
1 John
Rev. 17
 21. 2
 COMIN
 COMM
 COMM
 comm
 To th
 Exod
 church
 6. 9
 spirit
 author
 148. 1
 his ou
 [3]
 Deut.
 44. 4
 [6] 7
 or of
 up by
 or best
 bender
 tion,
 pared
 (11) To
 dren,
 their o
 subject
 ple, 2
 Gen. 18. 1
 Exod. 8. 2

2 *Theff.* 2. 9. even him whose *c.* is after the
Jam. 5. 7. be patient, brethren, to the *c.*

8. for the *c.* of the Lord draweth nigh
 1 *Pet.* 2. 4. to whom *c.* as unto a living stone

2 *Pet.* 1. 16. made known power and *c.* of
 3. 4. saying, where is the promise of his *c.* ?

12. looking and hasting to the *c.* of the day
 1 *John* 2. 28. be ashamed before him at his *c.*

Rev. 13. 11. beheld another beast *c.* up out of
 21. 2. new Jerusalem *c.* down from God out

COMINGS, the goings out, *Ezek.* 43. 11.
 COMMAND, the eagle mount, *Jab* 39. 27.

COMMAND is referred, (1) To God, whose
 command extendeth to the earth, *Psal.* 33. 9.

To the heavens, *Psal.* 148. 5. To his people,
Exod. 34. 11. To the adversaries of the

church, *Lam.* 1. 17. To the clouds, *Isa.* 5.
 6. To serpents, *Amos* 9. 3. To unclean

spirits, *Mark* 1. 27. It signifies, [1] His
 authority and power over his creatures, *Psal.*

148. 5. [2] His will and readiness to help
 his own children in their distress, *Psal.* 42. 8.

[3] To require due obedience to his laws,
Deut. 11. 22. [4] To procure or work, *Psal.*

44. 4. [5] To enable and incline, *Job* 36. 10.
 [6] To restrain, *Isa.* 5. 6. [7] To appoint

or establish firmly, *Psal.* 111. 9. [8] To stir
 up by his providence, *Isa.* 13. 3. [9] To give

or bestow, *Lev.* 25. 21. This word compre-
 hendeth instruction, predication, exhorta-

tion, and consolation, *Mat.* 11. 1. com-
 pared with *Mat.* 10. 6, 17, 26, 40.

(11) To man, as parents commanding their chil-
 dren, *Gen.* 18. 19. || 50. 16. Governors

their officers, *Joshua* 1. 10. Kings their
 subjects, 2 *Chron.* 14. 4. Pastors their peo-

ple, 2 *Theff.* 3. 4, 6.
Gen. 18. 19. Abraham will *c.* his children and

Exod. 8. 27. we will sacrifice as God shall *c.*

Num. 9. 8. I will hear what the Lord will *c.*
Deut. 28. 8. the Lord shall *c.* the blessing

32. 46. ye shall *c.* your children to observe
Psal. 42. 8. Lord will *c.* his loving-kindness

44. 4. art my king, O God, *c.* deliverance
Isa. 45. 11. concerning the work of my hands *c.*

Luke 8. 31. that he would not *c.* them to go
 9. 54. wilt thou we *c.* fire to come

Act. 5. 28. saying, did not we straitly *c.* you ?
 15. 5. to *c.* them to keep the law of Moses

2 *Theff.* 3. 4. do, and will do things we *c.* you
 6. we *c.* you, brethren, in name of our L.

12. that are such we *c.* and exhort by our
 1 *Tim.* 4. 11. these things *c.* and teach

I COMMAND thee, *Exod.* 7. 2. *Jer.* 1. 7, 17.
Exod. 34. 11. what I *c.* thee, *Deut.* 12. 28.

Lev. 25. 21. then I will *c.* my blessing upon
Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not add to the word I *c.*

7. 11. which I *c.* thee this day, 8. 11. || 10.
 13. || 11. 8, 27. || 13. 18. || 30. 8.

24. 18. I *c.* thee to do this doing, 22.
 30. 16. I *c.* thee this day to love the Lord

Isa. 5. 6. I will *c.* the clouds that they rain
Jer. 11. 4. my voice, and do all which I *c.*

Amos 9. 4. thence *c.* the sword, and it shall
John 15. 14. my friends, if ye do what I *c.*

17. these things I *c.* you, that ye love one
Act. 16. 18. I *c.* thee in the name of Jesus

COMMANDED, to him as he, *Gen.* 50. 12.
Lev. 10. 13. in the holy place, for so I am *c.*

Deut. 1. 18. I *c.* you at that time all, 3. 18, 21.
Josh. 4. 8. children of Israel did as Joshua *c.*

Jer. 35. 6. our father *c.* us, 10. 14, 16, 18.
Ezek. 12. 7. and I did so as I was *c.* 37. 7.

Dan. 3. 4. cried, to you it is *c.* O people
 6. 16. the king *c.* and they brought Daniel

24. the king *c.* and they brought those men
 2 *Theff.* 3. 10. we *c.* you that any would

Heb. 12. 20. not endure that which was *c.*

Rev. 9. 4. it was *c.* them not to hurt the graft
God **COMMANDED** man to eat, *Gen.* 2. 16.
Gen. 6. 22. according to all that *God c.* him
Deut. 5. 32. do as the Lord your *God c.* you
 33. in all the ways the Lord your *God c.*
Lord **COMMANDED**, Noah did, *Gen.* 7. 5.
Exod. 7. 6. and Aaron did as the *Lord c.* them,
 10. 20. || 12. 28. 30. *Num.* 17. 11.
1 Chron. 21. 27. *Lord c.* the angel, he put up
 24. 19. orderings as *Lord God of Israel c.*
Psal. 133. 3. for there the *Lord c.* the blessing
Acts 13. 47. to Gentiles, so hath the *Lord c.*
Lord or God **COMMANDED**, implicitly, not to
 eat, *Gen.* 3. 11. 17.
Exod. 23. 15. as I *c.* thee in the time appointed
Lev. 7. 38. in the day he *c.* the children of *Is.*
 10. 1. offered strange fire which he *c.* them
Deut. 17. 3. gods, which I have not *c.* 18. 20.
Jer. 19. 5. || 23. 32. || 29. 23.
Job. 1. 9. have not I *c.* thee? be strong and
 13. 6. divide thou it by lot, as I have *c.* thee
2 Sam. 7. 7. I *c.* to feed my people, *1 Ch.* 17. 6.
 11. time that I *c.* judges, *1 Chron.* 17. 10.
1 Kings 11. 10. had *c.* him concerning this
 17. 4. I have *c.* the ravens to feed thee there
 9. I have *c.* a widow woman there to
1 Chron. 16. 15. word which he *c.* *Pf.* 105. 8.
 40. it is written in the law, which he *c.*
Psal. 33. 9. he spake, it was done, he *c.* and
 111. 9. hath *c.* his covenant for ever, holy
 119. 4. thou hast *c.* us to keep thy precepts
 138. testimonies thou hast *c.* are righteous
 148. 5. the *Lord c.* and they were created
Isa. 13. 3. I have *c.* my sanctified ones, I
 34. 16. my mouth it hath *c.* and his spirit
 45. 12. heavens and all their hosts have I *c.*
Jer. 7. 23. but this thing *c.* I them, obey my
 11. 8. all words of covenant which I *c.* them
 17. 22. but hallow the sabbath as I *c.* your

Jer. 50. 21. according to all that I have *c.*
Lam. 2. 17. his word that he had *c.* in days
Ezek. 9. 11. I have done as thou hast *c.* me
Luke 14. 22. Lord, it is done as hast *c.* and
Acts 10. 42. he *c.* to preach to the people
Moses **COMMANDED** for a testimony, *Mat.* 8. 4.
Mark 1. 44. things which *Moses c.* *Luke* 5. 14.
John 8. 5. *Moses* in law *c.* that such should be
COMMANDER to people, *Isa.* 55. 4.
COMMANDEST us we will do, *Job.* 1. 16.
Job. 1. 18. will not hearken in all that thou *c.*
COMMANDMENT all *L.* had spoken, *Ex.* 34. 32.
Num. 19. 31. broken his *c.* that soul shall be
Psal. 119. 96. but thy *c.* is exceeding broad
 147. 15. he sendeth forth his *c.* upon earth
Prov. 6. 23. the *c.* is a lamp, and the law is
 8. 29. that the waters should not pass his *c.*
 13. 13. he that feareth the *c.* shall be
 19. 16. he that keepeth the *c.* keepeth his
Ecc. 8. 5. whose keepeth *c.* shall feel no evil
Jer. 35. 14. obey their father Jonadab's *c.*
Dan. 9. 23. the *c.* came forth, and I am *c.* to
Hof. 5. 11. he willingly walked after the *c.*
Mal. 2. 4. shall know that I have sent this *c.*
Mat. 15. 3. why do ye transgress the *c.* of *G.*
 6. thus have ye made the *c.* of *God* of no
 22. 38. the first and great *c.* *Mark* 12. 30.
Mark 7. 8. for laying aside the *c.* of *God*, ye
 9. he said, full well ye reject the *c.* of *God*
 12. 31. there is no other *c.* greater than
Luke 15. 29. transgressed I at any time thy *c.*
 23. 56. the sabbath-day according to the *c.*
John 10. 18. this *c.* I have received of my
 12. 49. he gave me a *c.* what I should say
 50. I know that his *c.* is life everlasting
 14. 31. as the Father gave me *c.* even so I
 15. 12. my *c.* that ye love one, *1 John* 3. 23.
Acts 17. 15. receiving a *c.* to Silas to come to
 23. 30. and gave *c.* to his accusers also to say

Acts 2
Rev.
 10.
 32.
 13.
 13. 9.
 16. 2.
Eph. 6
1 Tim.
 5. th
2 Pet.
1 John
 3. 23.
 4. 21.
2 John
COMM
N
Num. 3
 24. 17
 33. 38
1 Sam.
 24. I
2 Sam.
2 Chron
Psal. 10
New C
2 John
Rebelle
 def
Deut. 1
 9. 23.
Lam. 1.
COMM
Exod. 3
Lev. 27
Num. 1
Deut. 8
 11. 13
 27. if

Acts 25. 23. at Festus' c. Paul was brought
Rom. 7. 9. when the c. came, sin revived, and
 10. c. which was ordained to life, I found
 12. and the c. is holy, and just and good
 13. that sin by c. might become exceeding
 13. 9. if there be any other c. it is briefly in
 16. 26. according to the c. of the everlasting
Eph. 6. 2. which is the first c. with promise
1 Tim. 1. 1. c. of God our Saviour, *Tit.* 1. 3.
 5. the end of the c. is charity out of a pure
2 Pet. 2. 21. to turn from holy c. delivered to
3 John 2. 7. but an old c. which ye have heard
 3. 23. this is his c. that ye should believe on
 4. 21. this c. have we from him, he who
2 John 4. as we have received a c. from the
 COMMANDMENT of the Lord, *Exod.* 17. 1.
Num. 9. 18, 20. || 10. 13.
Num. 3. 39. and Aaron numbered at c. of L.
 24. 13. I cannot go beyond the c. of L. to do
 33. 38. Aaron went up to Hor at c. of Lord
1 Sam. 15. 13. have performed the c. of the L.
 24. I have transgressed the c. of Lord and
2 Sam. 12. 9. hast thou despised c. of Lord.
2 Chron. 29. 25. for so was c. of Lord by his
Psal. 19. 8. the c. of Lord is pure, enlightning
 NEW COMMANDMENT I give, *John* 13. 34.
2 John 5. not as tho' I wrote a new c. unto thee
 Rebelled against the COMMANDMENT in the
 desert of Zin, *Num.* 27. 14.
Deut. 1. 26. but ye rebelled ag. c. of Lord, 43.
 9. 23. then ye rebelled ag. c. of Lord and
Lam. 1. 18. righteous, I have rebelled ag. his c.
 COMMANDMENTS Abrah. kept, *Gen.* 26. 5.
Exod. 34. 28. the ten c. *Deut.* 4. 13. || 10. 4.
Lev. 27. 34. these are the c. the Lord
Num. 15. 39. remember all the c. of the Lord
Deut. 8. 11. in not keeping c. which I comm.
 11. 13. shall hearken to c. 28. 13. *Judg.* 3. 4.
 27. if ye will obey the c. of the Lord your

Deut. 11. 28. if ye will not obey the c. of the
1 Kings 11. 34. because he hath kept my c.
 14. 8. David who kept my c. and followed
 18. 18. in that ye have forsaken the c. of the
2 Kings 17. 39. Judah kept not the c. of the
 18. 6. but kept his c. which he commanded
2 Chron. 24. 20. why transgress ye the c. of
Exra 9. 10. God, for we have forsaken thy c.
 14. should we again break thy c. and join
Psal. 89. 31. if they keep not my c. then will
 112. 1. he that delighteth greatly in his c.
 119. 10. O let me not wander from thy c.
 19. I am a stranger, hide not thy c. from
 35. make me to go in the path of thy c.
 47. I will delight in thy c. which I have
 66. teach me, for I have believed thy c.
 73. understanding, that I may learn thy c.
 86. thy c. are faithful || 151. thy c. are truth
 98. thou thro' thy c. hast made me wiser
 127. I love thy c. || 131. I longed for thy c.
 143. c. are my delights || 172. c. righteousness
 166. done thy c. || 176. not forget thy c.
Prov. 2. 1. if thou wilt hide my c. with thee
 7. 1. keep my words and lay up my c. with
Isa. 48. 18. thou hadst hearkened to my c. !
Mat. 5. 19. shall break one of these least c.
 15. 9. for doctrines the c. of men, *Mark* 7. 7.
 22. 40. on these two c. hang all the law and
Mark 12. 29. first of all the c. is, hear O Israel
Luke 1. 6. walking in all c. of the Lord
John 14. 21. he that hath my c. and keepeth
 15. 10. if ye keep my c. as I have kept my
1 Cor. 7. 19. is nothing, but keeping the c. of
1 John 2. 4. he that keepeth not his c. is a liar
 3. 24. he that keepeth his c. dwelleth in him
2 John 6. this is love, that we walk after his c.
 DO COMMANDMENTS and be, *Num.* 15. 40.
1 Chron. 28. 7. if he be constant to do my c.
Psal. 103. 18. that remember his c. to do

Psal. 111. 10. have they that *do his c.*

Rev. 22. 14. blessed are they that *do his c.*

Keep **COMMANDMENTS**, see **KEEP**.

COMMEND signifies, [1] *To extol or praise,*

2 *Cor.* 3. 1. || 5. 12. [2] *To commit or give*

in charge, *Luke* 23. 46. [3] *To render more*

illustrious and commendable, *Rom.* 3. 5.

[4] *To make or render one more acceptable,*

1 *Cor.* 8. 8.

Acts 20. 32. now, brethren, I *c.* you to God

Rom. 16. 1. I *c.* unto you Phebe our sister, a

2 *Cor.* 10. 12. ourselves with some that *c.*

COMMENDATION, need we, 2 *Cor.* 3. 1.

COMMENDED Sarai before, *Gen.* 12. 15.

Prov. 12. 8. a man shall be *c.* according to

Luke 16. 8. the Lord *c.* the unjust steward

Acts 14. 23. *c.* them to the Lord on whom

COMMENDETH his love towards us, *Rom.* 5. 8.

a *Cor.* 10. 18. not he that *c.* is approved, but

COMMENDING ourselves to every, 2 *Cor.* 4. 2.

COMMIT any of these things, *Lev.* 5. 17.

Job 5. 8. unto God would I *c.* my cause

Psal. 31. 5. into thine hand I *c.* my spirit

37. 5. *c.* thy way to the Lord, trust also in

Prov. 16. 3. *c.* thy works unto the Lord, thy

Luke 16. 11. who will *c.* to your trust the

John 2. 24. Jesus did not *c.* himself to them

Rom. 1. 32. who *c.* such things are worthy of

1 *Tim.* 1. 18. this charge I *c.* to thee, son Tim.

2 *Tim.* 2. 2. the same *c.* thou to faithful men

Jam. 2. 9. if ye have respect to persons ye *c.*

1 *Pet.* 4. 19. *c.* the keeping of your souls to

1 *John* 3. 9. whoso is born of God doth not *c.*

See **ADULTERY**.

COMMIT iniquity I will chasten, 2 *Sam.* 7. 14.

Job 34. 10. Almighty, that he should *c.* iniquity

Jer. 9. 5. they weary themselves to *c.* iniquity

Ezek. 3. 20. righteousness and *c.* in. 33. 13.

COMMIT trespasses thro' ignorance, *Lev.* 5. 15.

Num. 5. 12. man's wife go aside and *c.* trespasses

Job. 22. 20. Achan *c.* a trespass in the accursed

COMMITTED all to my hand, *Gen.* 39. 8.

Gen. 39. 22. the keeper *c.* to Joseph all the

Lev. 4. 35. make atonement for sin he hath *c.*

Deut. 17. 5. forth that man or woman that *c.*

21. 22. if a man have *c.* a sin worthy of

1 *Kings* 8. 47. we have sinned, we have *c.*

14. 22. they provoked him with sins they *c.*

Jer. 2. 13. for my people have *c.* two evils

5. 30. a wonderful and horrible thing is *c.* in

16. 10. what is our sin that we have *c.* against

Ezek. 16. 26. thou hast *c.* fornication with

51. nor hath Samaria *c.* half of thy sins

18. 21. from all his sins he hath *c.* 23. 28.

20. 43. lothe yourselves for evils ye have *c.*

33. 16. none of the sins he *c.* shall be

Hos. 1. 2. for the land hath *c.* great whoredom

4. 18. they have *c.* whoredom continually

Mark 15. 7. who had *c.* murder in the insur.

John 5. 22. Father hath *c.* all judgments to

Acts 25. 11. if I have *c.* any thing worthy of

25. had found he had *c.* nothing worthy of

27. 40. they *c.* themselves to the sea and loosed

1 *Tim.* 6. 20. O Timothy keep what is *c.* to

2 *Tim.* 1. 12. is able to keep that which I *c.*

Jam. 5. 15. if he have *c.* sins they shall be

1 *Pet.* 2. 23. *c.* himself to him that judgeth

COMMITTED iniquity we have done, *Pf.* 106. 6.

Ezek. 33. 13. iniq. he hath *c.* he shall die, 18.

Dan. 9. 5. we have *c.* iniq. and done foolishly

COMMITTED trespasses two turtle, *Lev.* 5. 7.

Job. 22. 16. what trespass is this ye have *c.*

31. because ye have not *c.* this trespass

Ezek. 15. 8. because they have *c.* a trespass. I

COMMITTEST, ETH, ING, himself, *Pf.* 10. 14.

John 8. 34. whosoever *c.* sin is the servant of

1 *Cor.* 6. 18. but he that *c.* fornication sinneth

1 *John* 3. 4. whoso *c.* sin transgresseth also the

1 *Job.*
COM
COM
is
Nu
Son
A
tha
7. 2
bre
44.
com
title
Num.
1 *Sam.*
5. h
Ecc. 6
Jer. 31
Acts 5
10. 14
15.
28.
1 *Cor.*
Tit. 1.
Jude 3
COMM
Jer. 26
Mark 1
COMM
COMM
Jer. 10
Luke 2
COMM
Job 4. 2
Psal. 4
77. 6
COMM
1 *Sam.*
1 *Kin.* 1
Ecc. 1.

1 John 3. 8. he that *c.* fin is of the devil, for
COMMODOUS to winter in, *Acts* 27. 12.

COMMON. *By common is meant that which is ordinary or usual, as a common death, Num. 16. 29. a common evil, Eccl. 6. 1. Sometimes that which is ceremonially unclean, Acts 11. 9. To eat with common hands, that is, without washing one's hands, Mark 7. 2. Common bread; that is, unballowed bread, 1 Sam. 21. 4. 'Tis said, Acts 2. 44. That such as believed had all things common; that is, as to use, but not as to title. See PROFANE.*

Num. 16. 29. if these men die the c. death of 1 Sam. 21. 4. there is no c. bread under my 5. holy, and the bread is in a manner c.

Eccl. 6. 1. there is an evil, and it is c. among Jer. 31. 5. the planters shall eat them as c.

Acts 5. 18. put the apostles in the c. prison 10. 14. never eaten any thing that is c. 11. 8.

15. hath cleansed call not thou c. 11. 9. 28. that I should not call any thing c. or

1 Cor. 10. 13. no temptation taken you but c. Tit. 1. 4. Titus my own son after the c. faith.

Jude 3. to write to you of the c. salvation COMMON people sin thro' ignorance, Lev. 4. 27.

Jer. 26. 23. dead body into the graves of c. p. Mark 12. 37. and the c. p. heard him gladly.

COMMON-wealth of Israel, Eph. 2. 12. COMMOTION, s, Lord hath, 2 Chron. 29. 8.

Jer. 10. 22. great c. out of the north country Luke 21. 9. when ye hear of c. be not terrified

COMMUNE with thee, Exod. 25. 22. Job 4. 2. if we essay to c. with thee, wilt be

Psal. 4. 4. c. with your own heart on your 77. 6. in the night I c. with mine own heart

COMMUNED, Gen. 23. 8. || 34. 6. Hamor 8. 1 Sam. 9. 25. Samuel c. || 25. 39. David c. with

1 Kin. 10. 2. the queen of Sheba c. 2 Chron. 9. 1. Eccl. 1. 16. I c. with mine own heart, saying

Dan. 1. 19. and king c. with them none like Zech. 1. 14. the angel that c. with me, said

Luke 6. 11. they c. what they might do to 24. 15. that while they c. Jesus himself drew

COMMUNICATE to him that teacheth, Gal. 6. 6. Phil. 4. 14. that ye did c. with my affliction

1 Tim. 6. 18. they do good, be willing to c. Heb. 13. 16. but to do good and to c. forget

COMMUNICATED to them that, Gal. 2. 2. Phil. 4. 15. no church c. with me but ye only

COMMUNICATION, s, ye know, 2 Kin. 9. 11. Mat. 5. 37. but let your c. be yea, yea, nay

Luke 24. 17. what manner of c. are these ye 1 Cor. 15. 33. evil c. corrupt good manners

Eph. 4. 29. no corrupt c. proceed, Col. 3. 8. COMMUNING with Abraham, Gen. 18. 33.

Exod. 31. 18. when he had made an end of c. COMMUNION. This word signifies fellowship,

concord, or agreement, 2 Cor. 6. 14. What communion hath light with darkness?

Communion is likewise taken for a sacrament or sacred sign of our spiritual fellowship with

Christ, 1 Cor. 10. 16. The cup of blessing, is it not the communion of the blood of

Christ?

The Communion of Saints: That fellowship which the Saints have with Christ and all his

benefits by faith, and among themselves by love, 1 John 1. 3. There be divers sorts of

it, as, (1) Fellowship in doctrine or belief, Acts 2. 42. Gal. 2. 9. (2) In exhortation,

Heb. 10. 24, 25. (3) In consolation, Eph. 4. 19, 1 Thess. 4. 18. (4) In humility or sub-

mission, Rom. 12. 10. Eph. 4. 21. (5) In love, Rom. 12. 10. (6) In pity, Rom. 12. 16. (7) In prayer, Eph. 6. 18, 19. (8) In

helping and relieving one another, Acts 4. 32, 34, 35.

2 Cor. 13. 14. c. of the Holy Ghost be with

COMPACT, Jerusalem together, *Psal.* 122. 3.
 COMPACTED, whole body fitly, *Eph.* 4. 16.
 COMPANY and smite it, *Gen.* 32. 8.
Gen. 35. 11. a c. of nations shall be of thee
Num. 16. 16. be thou and all thy c. before
 40. offer, that he be not as Korah and c.
 22. 4. now shall this c. lick up all that are
 26. 9. who strove in the c. of Korah, 27. 3.
Psal. 55. 14. walked to the house of God in c.
 68. 30. rebuke the c. of spearmen, the bulls
 106. 17. the earth covered the c. of Abiram
 18. and a fire was kindled in their c.
Cent. 1. 9. to a c. of horses in Pharaoh's
 6. 13. as it were the c. of two armies
Luke 2. 44. supposing him to have been in c.
 6. 17. he came down and the c. of his discip.
 22. when they separate you from their c.
 9. 14. make them sit down by fifties in a c.
 38. a man of the c. cried out, saying
 24. 22. a woman of our c. made us astonished
Act. 4. 23. let go, they went to their own c.
 10. 28. for a man that is a Jew to keep c.
 17. 5. Jews gathered a c. and set city on an
 21. 8. we that were of Paul's c. departed
1 Cor. 5. 11. not to keep c. with a fornicator
2 Thess. 3. 14. note that man, and have no c.
Heb. 12. 22. are come to an innumerable c. of
 Great COMPANY went up with, *Gen.* 50. 9.
2 Chron. 9. 1. of Sheba came with a great c.
 20. 12. have no might against this great c.
John 6. 5. saw a great c. come to him, he
Act. 6. 7. a great c. of priests obedient to the
 COMPANY with fornicators, *1 Cor.* 5. 9.
 COMPANIED with us, *Act.* 1. 21.
 COMPANIES, he divided the 300, *Judg.* 7. 16.
Judg. 7. 20. the three c. blew the trumpets
Isa. 57. 13. when thou criest, let thy c. deliver
Mark 6. 39. to make all sit down by c. on
 COMPANION slay every man, *Exod.* 32. 27.

1 Chron. 27. 33. the Archite was king's c.
Job 30. 29. I am a brother to dragons, a c.
Psal. 119. 63. I am a c. to all them that fear
Prov. 28. 7. but a c. of riotous men shameth
 24. the same is the c. of a destroyer
Rev. 1. 9. I John your brother and c. in
 COMPANIONS and bewailed her, *Judg.* 11. 38.
Job 35. 4. I will answer thee and thy c. with
 41. 6. shall the c. make a banquet of him
Psal. 45. 14. her c. shall be brought unto thee
 122. 8. for my c. sake I will say, peace be in
Cant. 8. 13. the c. hearken to thy voice, cause
Isa. 1. 23. thy princes are rebellious and c. of
Dan. 2. 17. he made the thing known to his c.
Heb. 10. 33. ye became c. of them that were
 COMPARABLE to fine gold, *Lam.* 4. 2.
 COMPARE, ED, ING, to the Lord, *Pf.* 89. 6.
Prov. 3. 15. are not to be c. to wisdom, 8. 11.
Cant. 1. 9. I have c. thee, O my love, to a
Isa. 40. 18. what likeness will ye c. to him?
 46. 5. to whom will ye c. me that we may
1 Cor. 2. 13. c. spiritual things with spiritual
2 Cor. 10. 12. c. ourselves with some that
 COMPARISON what I have, *Judg.* 8. 2, 3.
Hag. 2. 3. is it not in your eyes in c. of it as
Mark 4. 30. with what c. shall we compare it
 COMPASS, (*Substantive*) behind, *2 Sam.* 5. 23.
2 Kings 3. 9. they fetcht a c. of seven days
Prov. 8. 27. when he set a c. on the face of
Isa. 44. 13. marketh the image out with the c.
Act. 28. 13. thence we fetched a c. to Rhegium
 COMPASS, (*Verb*) the land of Edom, *Num.* 21. 4.
Josh. 6. 3. ye shall c. the city, all ye men of
 4. the seventh day c. the city seven times
2 Kings 11. 8. c. the king, *2 Chron.* 23. 7.
Psal. 5. 12. favour wilt thou c. him as a shield
 7. 7. the congregation of the people c. thee
 17. 9. my deadly enemies who c. me about
 26. 6. hands, so will I c. thine altar, O Lord

Psal.
 10.
 145.
Isa. 50.
Jer. 3.
Mat. 1.
Luke 1.
 COMP.
Deut. 1.
Josh. 1.
Judg. 1.
2 Sam. 1.
2 Kings 1.
Luke 2.
Heb. 5.
 COMP.
2 Kings 1.
2 Chron. 1.
Pf. 40.
 118.
Heb. 1.
Rev. 2.
 COMP.
Psal. 7.
 139.
 COMP.
Mat. 9.
 18. 2.
Mark 1.
1 Pet. 1.
1 John 1.
 Full of
Psal. 8.
 Have c.
Deut. 3.
1 Kings 1.
2 Kings 1.
2 Chron. 1.
 17.

Psal. 32. 7. shalt *c.* me about with songs of
 10. trusteth in the Lord, mercy shall *c.* him
 142. 7. the righteous shall *c.* me about, for
Isa. 50. 11. that *c.* yourselves about with
Jer. 31. 22. thing, a woman shall *c.* a man
Mat. 23. 15. wo to you, for ye *c.* sea and
Luke 19. 43. thine enemies shall *c.* thee round
 COMPASSED the house round, *Gen.* 19. 4.
Deut. 2. 1. and we *c.* mount Scir many days
Josb. 6. 11. so the ark of the Lord *c.* the city
Judg. 16. 2. they *c.* Samson in, and laid wait
 2 *Sam.* 22. 5. of death *c.* me, *Pf.* 18. 4. || 116. 3.
 2 *Kings* 6. 15. beheld an host *c.* the city with
Luke 21. 20. see Jerusalem *c.* with armies
Heb. 5. 2. himself also is *c.* with infirmity
 COMPASSED about me, 2 *Sam.* 22. 6. *Pf.* 18. 5.
 2 *Kings* 8. 21. Edomites which *c.* him about
 2 *Chron.* 18. 31. they *c.* about Jehoshaphat to
Pf. 40. 12. innumerable evils have *c.* me about
 118. 10. all nations *c.* me about, but in the
Heb. 12. 1. *c.* about with such a cloud of
Rev. 10. 9. up and *c.* camp of saints about
 COMPASSET, ETH, *Gen.* 2. 11. || 13.
Psal. 73. 6. therefore pride *c.* them about as
 139. 3. thou *c.* my path and my lying down
 COMPASSION before them who, 1 *Kings* 8. 50.
Mat. 9. 36. moved with *c.* 14. 14. *Mark* 6. 34.
 18. 27. of that servant was moved with *c.*
Mark 1. 41. Jesus moved with *c.* put forth
 1 *Pet.* 3. 8. mind, having *c.* one of another
 1 *John* 3. 17. shutteth up his bowels of *c.* from
 Full of COMPASSION, forgave, *Psal.* 78. 38.
Psal. 86. 15. G. full of *c.* 111. 4. || 112. 4. || 145. 8.
 Have or bad COMPASSION, *Exod.* 2. 6.
Deut. 30. 3. then the Lord thy God will have *c.*
 1 *Kings* 8. 50. that they may have *c.* on them
 2 *Kings* 13. 23. Lord was gracious and bad *c.*
 2 *Chron.* 36. 15. because he had *c.* on his
 17. Chaldees bad no *c.* on young man or

Jer. 12. 15. I will return and have *c.* on
Lam. 3. 32. yet will he have *c.* *Mic.* 7. 19.
Mat. 15. 32. I have *c.* on the, *Mark* 8. 2.
 18. 33. have bad *c.* on thy fellow-servant
 20. 34. so Jesus bad *c.* on them and
Mark 5. 19. how the Lord hath had *c.* on
 9. 22. if thou canst, have *c.* on us and help
Luke 7. 13. when the Lord saw her, he bad *c.*
 15. 20. father bad *c.* and ran and fell on his
Rom. 9. 15. have *c.* on whom I will have *c.*
Heb. 5. 2. who can have *c.* on the ignorant
 COMPASSIONS fail not, *Lam.* 3. 22.
Zech. 7. 9. shew mercy and *c.* every man to
 COMPEL a mile, go with him, *Mat.* 5. 41.
Mark 15. 21. they *c.* one Simon to bear his
Luke 14. 23. high-ways, *c.* them to come in
 COMPELLED, EST, Saul, 1 *Sam.* 28. 23.
 2 *Chron.* 21. 11. moreover Jehoram *c.* Judah
Mat. 27. 32. Simon, him they *c.* to bear his
Gal. 2. 14. why *c.* thou the Gentiles to live
 COMPLAIN, ED, ING, in the, *Job* 7. 11.
Psal. 77. 3. *c.* and my spirit was overwhelmed.
 144. 14. that there be no *c.* in our streets
Lam. 3. 39. wherefore doth a living man *c.*
 COMPLAINERS walking after lusts, *Jude* 16.
 COMPLAINT, 3, bitter, my stroke, *Job* 23. 2.
Psal. 55. 2. mourn in my *c.* and make a noise
 142. 2. I poured out my *c.* before him, and
Acts 25. 7. laid *c.* against Paul they could not
 COMPLETE in him who is the head, *Col.* 2. 10.
Col. 4. 12. that ye may stand *c.* in all the will
 COMPOSITION, nor make, *Exod.* 30. 32, 37.
 COMPOUND, ETH, after art of, *Exod.* 30. 25.
Exod. 30. 33. whosoever *c.* any thing like it
 COMPREHEND great things, *Job* 37. 5.
Eph. 5. 18. may be able to *c.* with saints the
 COMPREHENDED the dust of the, *Isa.* 43. 12.
John 1. 9. light shined, and the darkness *c.*
Rom. 13. 9. it is briefly *c.* in this saying, thou

CONCEAL, ED, ETH his blood, *Gen.* 37. 26.
Job 6. 10. I have not *c.* the words of the holy
 27. 11. is with the Almighty will I not *c.*
Psal. 40. 10. I have not *c.* thy loving kind.
Prov. 11. 13. he that is of a faithful spirit *c.*
 12. 13. a prudent man *c.* knowledge, heart
 25. 2. it is the glory of God to *c.* a thing
 CONCEIT, *s.* lest he be wise, *Prov.* 16. 5.
Prov. 16. 12. thou a man wise in his own *c.*
 16. sluggard is wiser in his own *c.* than
 28. 11. the rich man is wise in his own *c.*
Rom. 11. 25. should be wise in your own *c.*
 12. 16. be not wise in your own *c.*
 CONCEIVE, sin did my mother, *Psal.* 51. 5.
Isa. 7. 14. a virgin shall *c.* and bear a son
 CONCEIVED, Cain's wife, *Gen.* 4. 1. || 17.
Psal. 7. 14. *c.* mischief, brought forth
Cant. 3. 4. into the chamber of her that *c.*
Hos. 2. 5. that *c.* them hath done shamefully
Mat. 1. 20. that which is *c.* in her is of the
Acts 5. 4. why hast thou *c.* this thing in
Jam. 1. 15. when lust hath *c.* it brings forth
 CONCEPTION multiply thy sorrow, *Gen.* 3. 16.
Hos. 9. 11. shall flee from the birth and *c.*
 CONCERNING this thing, *Gen.* 19. 21.
Lev. 4. 26. make atonement for him *c.* sin, 5. 6.
Num. 10. 29. Lord hath spoken good *c.* Israel
Dan. 2. 18. would desire mercies of God *c.*
 6. 17. might not be changed *c.* Daniel
 See HIM, ME, THEE, THEM, US, YOU.
 CONCISION, beware of the concision, *Phil.*
 3. 2. that is, such *who* under pretence of
 maintaining circumcision, which is now no
 longer a seal of God's covenant, and so is no
 better than a meer cutting or slashing of the
 flesh, do prove destroyers and renters of the
 church.
 CONCLUDE, a man is justified by, *Rom.* 3. 28.
 CONCLUDED them all in unbelief, *Rom.* 11. 32.

Gal. 3. 22. but the scripture hath *c.* all under
 CONCLUSION of the whole matter, *Ecl.* 12. 13.
 CONCORD hath Christ with, 2 *Cor.* 6. 15.
 CONCOURSE in the chief place, *Prov.* 1. 21.
Acts 19. 40. we may give account of this *c.*
 CONCUBINE. *This term in scripture signifies*
a wife of the second rank, who was inferior
to the matron or mistress of the house. But
ever since the abrogation of polygamy by our
Lord Jesus Christ, and the reduction of mar-
riage to its primitive institution, the abuse of
concubines has been condemned and forbidden
among christians.
Judg. 19. 29. on his *c.* and divided her, 20. 4.
 20. 4. I came into Gibeah, I and my *c.* to
 2 *Sam.* 3. 7. thou gone in to my father's *c.* ?
 CONCUBINES, Abraham gave, *Gen.* 25. 6.
 2 *Sam.* 16. 22. Absalom went in to father's *c.*
 20. 3. the king put his *c.* in ward and fed
 1 *Kings* 11. 3. Solomon had three hundred *c.*
 2 *Chron.* 11. 21. Rehoboam took three score *c.*
Cant. 6. 8. there are 60 queens, and 80 *c.* and
 9. yea, the queens and the *c.* and they
Dan. 5. 3. king and his *c.* drank in them, 23.
 CONSCIENCE signifies, *Sinful lusts, the*
depravity of our nature.
Col. 3. 5. mortify members, evil *c.* and
 1 *Thess.* 4. 5. in the lusts of *c.* as the Gentiles
 CONDEMNATION signifies, [1] *A declaring*
guilty, or pronouncing the sentence of punish-
ment upon any malefactor by some judge,
John 8. 10. [2] *That which aggravates*
one's sin and punishment, or that which is the
reason, the evidence and great cause of con-
demnation, John 3. 19. [3] *The punishment*
itself, whereunto one is adjudged and con-
demned, 1 Cor. 11. 32. [4] *A censuring*
other mens persons, purposes, words or ac-
tions, either rashly, unjustly or uncharitably

Luk
 con
 faul
 othe
 obfi
 mer
 the
 with
 many
 The ma
 ried
 pron
 just
 and
 sente
 or u
 solve
 ble,
 they
 the j
 cians
 a bla
 stone
 son,
 I wi
 absol
 Luke 2
 John 5
 Rom. 5
 18. o
 8. 1
 1 Cor. 1
 2 Cor. 3
 1 Tim.
 Jam. 3
 Jude 4
 CONDE
 Psal. 9
 109. 3

Luke 6. 37. [5] *A witnessin^g against and convicting persons of their wickedness and faults by the good example and conduct of others; thus the Ninevites shall condemn the obstinate Jews, Mat. 12. 41. because the former repented at the preaching of Jonas, but the other shewed no signs of repentance, notwithstanding our Saviour preached and did many mighty works among them.*

The manner of passing sentence upon persons, varied in most countries. The Jews by a simple pronunciation of the sentence, as Thou N. art just; Thou N. art guilty, both absolved and condemned them. The Romans gave sentence by casting in tables into a certain box or urn prepared for the purpose. If they absolved any, they wrote the letter A in the table, it being the first letter of Absolve; if they condemned any, they wrote the letter C, the first of Condemno. Among the Grecians, Condemnation was signified by giving a black-stone, Absolution by giving a white-stone: To this last there seemeth to be an allusion, Rev. 2. 17. To him that overcometh I will give a white-stone, that is, I will absolve and acquit him in the day of judgment.

Luke 23. 40. seeing thou art in the same c.

Job 5. 24. that believeth shall not come into c.

Rom. 5. 16. for the judgment was by one to c.

18. one, judgment came upon all men to c.

8. 1. no c. to them who are in Christ Jesus

1 Cor. 11. 34. that ye come not together to c.

2 Cor. 3. 9. the ministration of c. be glorious

1 Tim. 3. 6. lest he fall into the c. of the devil

Jam. 3. 1. we shall receive the greater c.

Jude 4. who were of old ordained to this c.

CONDEME him when judged, Psal. 37. 33.

Psal. 94. 21. and they c. the innocent blood

109. 31. save him from th^ose that c. his soul

Isa. 50. 9. help me, who is he that shall c. me?

54. 17. that shall rise against thee shall c.

Mat. 12. 41. and shall c. it because, Luke 11. 32.

42. rise in judgment and c. Luke 11. 31.

20. 18. shall c. him to death, Mark 10. 33.

Luke 6. 37. c. not and ye shall not be c.

John 3. 17. God sent not his son to c. the

8. 11. neither do I c. thee, go and sin no

2 Cor. 7. 3. I speak not this to c. you, for I said

1 John 3. 20. if our heart c. us, God is greater

21. if our heart c. us not, then we have

CONDEMNED the land in, 2 Chron. 36. 3.

Job 32. 3. they found no answer, yet had c.

Amos 2. 8. drink the wine of c. in house of

Mat. 12. 37. and by thy words thou shalt be c.

27. 3. Judas when he saw that he was c.

Luke 24. 20. the rulers delivered him to be c.

John 3. 18. he that believeth on him is not c.

Rom. 8. 3. sending his Son, for sin c. sin in

Tit. 2. 8. sound speech that cannot be c.

3. 11. sinneth, being c. of himself is

Jam. 5. 6. ye have c. and killed just, not

9. not one another, brethren, lest ye be c.

2 Pet. 2. 6. God c. them with an overthrow

CONDEMNETH, IN, where, Rom. 2. 1.

Rom. 8. 34. that justifieth, who is he that c.?

14. 22. that c. not himself in that thing he

CONDESCEND to men of low, Rom. 12. 16.

CONDUCTED, Paul brought him, Act. 17. 15.

1 Cor. 16. 11. but c. him forth in peace to

CONFECTION, after art of, Exod. 30. 35.

CONFECTIONARIES, daughters, 1 Sam. 8. 13.

CONFEDERACY, to whom people, Isa. 8. 12.

CONFEDERATE with Abram, Gen. 14. 13.

Psal. 83. 5. have consulted, they are c.

CONFERENCE added nothing to me, Gal. 2. 6.

CONFERRED not with flesh and, Gal. 1. 16.

CONFESS signifies, [1] publicly to own and acknowledge as his own: Thus Christ will

confess the faithful in the day of Judgment, Luke 12. 8. [2] To own and profess the truths of Christ, and to obey his commandments, and that in spite of all opposition and danger from enemies, Mat. 10. 32. Who-soever shall confess me before men. [3] To own and lay open our sins and offences, either unto God in private or public confessions; or to our neighbour whom we have wronged; or to some godly persons, at whose hands we look to receive comfort and spiritual instruction; or to the whole congregation, when our fault is public, Psal. 32. 5. Mat. 3. 6. Jam. 5. 16. 1 John 1. 9. [4] To acknowledge a crime before a judge, Josh. 7. 19. [5] To own and profess the gospel of Christ, and pay obedience to it, Luke 12. 8.

Lev. 5. 5. he shall c. that he hath sinned in 16. 21. Aaron shall c. over live-goat all the Mat. 10. 32. whosoever shall c. Luke 12. 8. John 12. 42. rulers did not c. him, lest they Acts 23. 8. say no resurrection, but Pharisees c. Rom. 10. 9. shalt c. with thy mouth the Lord 15. 9. I will c. to thee among the Gentiles Phil. 2. 11. tongue shall c. Jesus is Lord 1 John 1. 9. if we c. our sins, he is faithful 4. 15. whoso shall c. that Jesus is the son 2 John 7. who c. not that Jesus Christ is Rev. 3. 5. will c. his name before my Father

CONFESSED, ETH, ING, that they, Heb. 11. 13. 1 John 4. 2. that c. Christ is come in flesh 3. every spirit that c. not that Jesus Christ

CONFESSION, who before, 1 Tim. 6. 13.

CONFIDENCE signifies, [1] Assurance, 2 Cor. 8. 22. [2] Boldness or courageousness, Acts 28. 31. [3] Trust or hope, Job 4. 6. [4] That wherein one trusteth, Jer. 48. 13. [5] Succour or help, 2 Kings 18. 19. [6] Safety or security. Ezek. 28. 26. [7] A

due resolution, 2 Cor. 10. 2. [8] A free and bold profession of Christ and the gospel, Heb. 10. 35. [9] A well-grounded persuasion of acceptance, Eph. 3. 11.

2 Kings 18. 19. c. is this wherein, Isa. 36. 4. Job 18. 14. his c. shall be rooted out of his 31. 24. have said to fine gold, thou art my c. Psal. 118. 8. to trust in Lord than to put c. 9. trust in Lord than to put c. in princes Prov. 3. 26. shall be thy c. and keep thy foot Phil. 3. 3. Christ Jesus, and have no c. in flesh Heb. 3. 6. hold fast the c. and hope to the 3. 14. beginning of our c. steadfast to the end 10. 35. cast not away therefore your c. 1 John 2. 28. he shall appear, we may have c. 3. 21. condemn not, then have c. toward G. 5. 14. and this is the c. that we have in him

CONFIDENT, tho' war should, Psal. 27. 3. Phil. 1. 6. being c. of this very thing, who 14. the brethren waxing c. by my bonds

CONFIRMATION of the gospel, Phil. 1. 7. Heb. 6. 16. an oath of c. is to them an end

CONFIRM signifies, [1] To strengthen, settle, or establish, 1 Chron. 14. 2. Acts 14. 22. [2] To give new assurance of the truth and certainty of any thing, 1 Kings 1. 14. 2 Cor. 2. 8. [3] To ratify or make sure, Ruth 4. 7. [4] To refresh, Psal. 68. 9. [5] To continue to perform, Deut. 27. 26. [6] To fulfil, accomplish, or make good, Rom. 15. 8. To confirm the promises made to the fathers. To make it evidently appear unto men, that God who promised to send his Son unto the Jews was faithful and true.

1 Kings 1. 14. come in after and c. thy words 2 Kings 15. 19. to c. the kingdom in his hand Esb. 9. 29. Esther wrote to c. second letter of Isa. 35. 3. strengthen weak hands and c. Ezek. 13. 6. to hope that they would c. the

Dan.
1 Cor.
CONF
Gal.
Heb.
6. 17
CONF
Isa. 4
Mark
15. 4
CONF
CONF
Col. 2.
CONF
CONF
Rom. 1
CONF
or j
baffl
aphar
6. 20
Jer.
affon
Gen. 11
1 Cor, 1
CONF
Psal. 69
71. 13
24. 10
Aa 12. 6
9. 22.
Aphame
Psa
Isa. 24.
45. 16.
54. 4
Jer. 22.
31. 19.

Dan. 11. 1. I stood to *c.* and to strengthen him
1 Cor. 1. 8. who shall also *c.* you to the end
 CONFIRMED in you, *1 Cor.* 1. 6.

Gal. 3. 17. covenant that was *c.* before of *G.*
Heb. 2. 3. was *c.* to us by them that heard

6. 17. immutability of counsel, he *c.* it by
 CONFIRMETH, ING, not all the, *Deut.* 27. 26.

Isa. 44. 26. that *c.* the word of his servant
Mark 16. 20. preached *c.* word with signs

14. 22. *c.* souls of the disciples
 15. 41. went thro' Syria and Cilicia *c.* the

CONFISCATION or imprison. *Exra.* 7. 26.
 CONFLICT, which ye saw in me, *Phil.* 1. 30.

Col. 2. 1. knew what great *c.* I have for you
 CONFORMABLE to his death, *Phil.* 3. 10.

CONFORMED to image of his Son, *Rom.* 8. 29.
Rom. 12. 2. be not *c.* to this world, but be

CONFOUND signifies, [1] *To disorder, mingle,*
or jumble together, Gen. 11. 7. [2] *To*

baffle or confute, Acts 9. 22. [3] *To be*
ashamed by reason of some disappointment, Job

6. 20. [4] *To destroy or break in pieces,*
Jer. 1. 17. *Zech.* 10. 5. [5] *To be amazed,*

astonished, or troubled in mind, Acts 2. 6.
Gen. 11. 7. go down and *c.* their language, 9.

1 Cor. 1. 27. to *c.* the wife, to *c.* things that
 CONFOUNDED that seek after my, *Psal.* 35. 4.

Psal. 69. 6. that seek thee be *c.* for my sake
 71. 13. let them be *c.* that are adversaries

24. for they are *c.* that seek my hurt
Asa 2. 6. multitude came together and were *c.*

9. 22. Saul *c.* the Jews who dwelt at
 Ashamed and CONFOUNDED, seek my soul,

Psal. 40. 14. 70. 2.

Isa. 24. 23. shall be *c.* and the sun ashamed
 45. 16. shall be ashamed and *c.* all of them

54. 4. not be ashamed, neither thou be *c.*
Jer. 22. 22. then shalt thou be ashamed and *c.*

31. 19. I was ashamed, yea and *c.* because I

Mic. 3. 7. shall seers be ashamed and divers *c.*
 Not CONFOUNDED, our fathers, *Psal.* 22. 5.

Isa. 45. 17. not ashamed nor *c.* world without
 15. 7. will help, therefore shall I not be *c.*

1 Pet. 2. 6. believeth on him shall not be *c.*
 CONFUSED, every battle of warrior, *Isa.* 9. 5.

CONFUSION, they have wrought, *Lev.* 20. 12.
1 Sam. 20. 30. chosen David to thy *c.* and to *c.*

Exra 9. 7. been delivered to *c.* of face, as at
Job 10. 15. I am full of *c.* therefore see mine

Psal. 35. 4. let them be brought to *c.* devise
 44. 15. my *c.* is continually before me and

70. 2. them be put to *c.* that desire my hurt
 71. 1. O Lord, let me never be put to *c.*

109. 29. cover themselves with their own *c.*
Isa. 24. 10. the city of *c.* is broken down

34. 11. shall stretch out upon it the line of *c.*
 41. 29. their molten images are wind and *c.*

45. 16. makers of idols shall go to *c.* together
 61. 7. *c.* they shall rejoice in their portion

Jer. 20. 11. their everlasting *c.* shall never be
Dan. 9. 7. but to us belongeth *c.* of faces, 8.

1 Cor. 14. 33. for God is not author of *c.* but
Jam. 3. 16. envying and strife is, there is *c.*

CONGEALED in the heart of the, *Exod.* 15. 18.
 CONGRATULATE of his welfare, *1 Cbr.* 18. 10.

CONGREGATION, sin-offering, *Lev.* 4. 21.
Lev. 16. 33. make an atonement for all the *c.*

Num. 16. 45. get up from among this *c.* that
 47. took and ran into the midst of the *c.*

19. 20. shall be cut off from among the *c.*
Psal. 1. 5. sinners in the *c.* of the righteous

22. 22. the midst of the *c.* will I praise thee
 26. 5. I have hated the *c.* of evil doers

74. 2. remember thy *c.* thou hast purchased
 19. Forget not the *c.* of thy poor for ever

75. 2. receive the *c.* I will judge uprightly
 82. 1. God standeth in the *c.* of the mighty

All the CONGREGATION to door, *Lev.* 8. 3.

Lev. 16. 17. make atonement for all the c. of
24. 14. *all the c.* stone him, 16. *Num.* 15. 35.
Num. 16. 3. *seeing all the c.* are holy, every
22. and wilt thou be wroth with *all the c.*
20. 27. went up in sight of *all the c.* 25. 6.
27. 19. before Eleazar and *all the c.* 22.

Josh. 8. 35. Joshua read not before *all the c.*
9. 18. *all the c.* murmured against the princes

Great CONGREGATION, my praise, *Pf.* 22. 25.

Psal. 35. 18. give thee thanks in the *great c.*

40. 9. preached righteousness in the *great c.*

10. not concealed thy truth from *great c.*

CONGREGATION of Israel come, *Num.* 12. 4.

Num. 14. 10. Lord appeared in the *tab. of c.*

17. 4. *t. of c.* || 18. 4. keep charge of *t. of c.*

25. 6. weeping before the door of *tab. of c.*

Josh. 18. 1. at Shiloh, and set up the *tab. of c.*

1 *Kings* 8. 4. brought up *tab. of c.* 2 *Cbr.* 5. 5.

2 *Cbron.* 1. 3. was the *tab. of the c.* of God

See DOOR.

Tent of the CONGREGATION, cloud, *Ex.* 40. 34.

Exod. 40. 35. to enter into the tent of of the c.

CONGREGATIONS will I bless the, *Pf.* 26. 12.

Psal. 68. 26. ye God in the c. even the Lord

CONQUER, went forth conquering, *Rev.* 6. 2.

CONQUERORS in all these things, *Rom.* 8. 37.

CONSCIENCE is the testimony and secret judg-

ment of the soul, which gives its approbation

to actions that it thinks good, or reproaches

itself with those which it believes to be evil :

[1] Good, 1 *Tim.* 1. 5. And this is called,

[1] A conscience void of offence toward

God and men, *Acts* 24. 16. [2] A con-

science bearing a person witness in the holy

Ghost, *Rom.* 9. 1. [3] Pure and good,

Heb. 9. 14. 1 *Tim.* 3. 9. [4] Purged from

dead works, *Heb.* 9. 14. [5] A conscience

not troubled with a sense of guilt, *Heb.* 10. 2.

[6] A conscience checking and condemning

persons, *Rom.* 2. 15. Or, (II) Evil, *Heb.*

10. 22. when it is defiled with vicious ba-

bits, [1] A conscience seared with a hot

iron, 1 *Tim.* 4. 2. [2] A defiled conscience,

Tit. 1. 15.

John 8. 9. being convicted by their own c.

Acts 23. 1. P. said, I have lived in all good c.

Rom. 2. 15. their c. also bearing witness, and

9. 1. my c. bearing me witness in the holy

13. 5. ye must be subject also for c. sake

1 *Cor.* 8. 12. but when ye wound their weak c.

10. 25. asking no question for c. sake, 27.

28. for his sake that shewed it, for c. sake

2 *Cor.* 1. 12. is this, testimony of our c.

4. 2. commending yourselves to every man's c.

1 *Tim.* 1. 5. of a pure heart, and of a good c.

3. 9. holding the mystery of faith in a pure c.

2 *Tim.* 1. 3. thank God, whom I serve with c.

Heb. 9. 9. make perfect, as pertaining to the c.

10. 22. our hearts sprinkled from an evil c.

Heb. 13. 8. we have a good c. in all things

1 *Pet.* 2. 19. if a man for c. toward God

3. 16. having a good c. as they speak evil of

CONSCIENCES manifest, 2 *Cor.* 5. 11.

CONSECRATE, to consecrate, is to offer or de-

vote any thing to God's worship and service.

In the New Testament, all the faithful are

consecrated to the Lord; they are a chosen

generation, a royal priesthood, an holy

nation, a peculiar people, 1 *Pet.* 2. 9.

Exod. 28. 3. c. Aaron || 41. anoint and c. Aaron's

29. 9. shalt c. Aaron and his sons, 30. 30.

32. 29. Moses said, c. yourselves this day to

CONSECRATED to minister, *Num.* 3. 3.

Josh. 6. 19. vessels of brass and iron of c. to

Heb. 7. 28. maketh the Son, who is c. for

10. 20. new and living way which he hath c.

CONSENT, *ED.* *ING.* to the deed, *La.* 23. 51.

Acts 8. 1. was c. to Stephen's death, 21. 20.

Acts 1.
1 *Tim.*
CONSE
Luke 14
1 *Cor.*
CONSE
dilate
mark
serve
wound
pity
To re
Lev. 15
Deut. 4
32. 29
1 *Sam.*
Psal. 50
119. 9
153
Isa. 52
Jer. 2. 1
23. 20
Hag. 1.
2 *Tim.* 2
Heb. 3.
10. 24
12. 3. 6
CONSID
CONSID
Prov. 21
Isa. 44.
52. 1. D
Ezek. 11
Dan. 8.
Gal. 6. 1
Heb. 13.
CONSID
Col. 1. 1
CONSID

Acts 18. 20. to tarry longer with them, he c.
 1 Tim. 6. 3. if any man c. not to whom
 CONSENT to serve with one, Zeph. 3. 9.
 Luke 14. 18. with one c. began to make excuse
 1 Cor. 7. 5. one another, except is he with c.
 CONSIDER signifies, [1] To think of, or me-
 ditate upon, 2 Tim. 2. 7. [2] To view,
 mark, or observe, Lev. 13. 13. [3] To re-
 solve or determine, Judg. 18. 14. [4] To
 wonder and admire at, Job 37. 14. [5] To
 pity, comfort, or relieve, Psal. 41. 1. [6]
 To remember, or call to mind, 1 Sam. 12. 24.
 Lev. 13. 13. then the priest shall c. the
 Deut. 4. 39. know this day and c. it in thine
 32. 29. O that they were wise to c. their
 1 Sam. 12. 24. c. how great things hath done
 Psal. 50. 22. now c. this, ye that forget God
 119. 95. but I will c. thy testimonies
 153. c. mine affliction, and deliver me, 1
 Isa. 52. 15. they had not heard shall they c.
 Jer. 2. 10. c. and see if there be such a thing
 23. 20. the latter days ye shall c. it, 30. 24.
 Hag. 1. 5. saith the Lord, c. your ways, 7.
 2 Tim. 2. 7. c. and the Lord give thee
 Heb. 3. 1. brethren, c. the apostle and high
 10. 24. let us c. one another to provoke to
 13. 3. c. him that endureth contradiction of
 CONSIDERED, EST MY, Job 1. 8. 2. 3.
 CONSIDERETH, ING the poor, Psal. 41. 1.
 Prov. 21. 12. righteous man c. house of the
 14. 44. 19. none c. in his heart to say I have
 57. 1. none c. that the righteous is taken
 Ezek. 18. 14. c. and doth not such like, 28.
 Dan. 8. 5. I was c. behold, an he-goat came
 Gal. 6. 1. c. thyself, lest thou also be tempted
 Heb. 13. 7. c. the end of their conversation
 CONSIST, ETH not in the, Luke 12. 15.
 Col. 1. 17. all things, by him all things c.
 CONSOLATION is that inward spiritual re-

freshing and strengthening of the heart, by
 the consideration and experience of God's gra-
 cious promises in Christ, 2 Cor. 1. 5. The
 Holy Ghost is the worker of comfort, and is
 therefore called the Comforter, John 16. 7.
 The promises of the word are the grounds of
 comfort, 1 Thess. 4. 18. and godly ministers
 and the faithful, are the helpers of our com-
 fort and consolation, 1 Cor. 7. 4. 7.
 Luke 2. 25. Simeon, waiting for the c. of Is.
 Acts 4. 36. 18. being interpreted the son of c.
 15. 11. when read, they rejoiced for the c.
 Rom. 15. 5. the God of c. grant you to be
 2 Cor. 1. 5. so our c. also aboundeth by Christ
 Phil. 2. 1. if there be any c. in Christ, fulfil
 2 Thess. 2. 16. who hath given us everlasting c.
 Philem. 7. we have great joy and c. in thy
 Heb. 6. 18. we might have a strong c. who
 CONSOLATIONS of God smelt with, Job 15. 11.
 15. 66. 11. satisfied with the breasts of her c.
 CONSORTED with Paul and Silas, Acts 17. 4.
 CONSPIRACY was strong, 2 Sam. 15. 12.
 2 Kings 12. 20. his servants made a c. and
 15. 15. acts of Shallum and his c. which he
 17. 4. the king of Assyria found c. in Hoshea
 Jer. 11. 9. a c. is found among the men of
 Acts 23. 13. than forty who had made this c.
 CONSPIRATORS with Absalom, 2 Sam. 15. 31.
 CONSPIRED against Joseph too, Gen. 37. 18.
 Amos 7. 10. Amos hath c. against thee in
 CONSTANTLY, I will chastise thou, Tit. 3. 8.
 CONSTELLATIONS thereof shall, Isa. 13. 10.
 CONSTRAIN you to be circum. Gal. 6. 12.
 CONSTRAINED, ETH, him to eat, 2 Kg. 4. 8.
 Mat. 14. 22. Jesus c. his disciples, Mk. 6. 45.
 Luke 24. 29. but they c. him, saying, abide
 Acts 16. 15. Lydia c. us to come into her
 2 Cor. 5. 14. for love of Christ c. us because
 CONSTRAINT, but willingly, 1 Pet. 5. 2.

CONSULTATION with the elders, *Mark* 15. 1.
 CONSULTED with the old, *1 Kings* 12. 6. 8.
1 Chron. 13. 1. David c. with the captains of
Mat. 26. 4. c. that they might take Jesus and
John 12. 10. chief priests c. to put Lazarus
 CONSULTER with spirits, *Deut.* 18. 11.
 CONSULTETH 10,000 to meet, *Luke* 14. 31.
 CONSUME the land, *Gen.* 41. 30.
Exod. 33. 3. lest I c. thee in the way, 5.
Deut. 8. 25. for this great fire will c. us
 28. 38. but little, for locust shall c. it, 42.
 32. 22. a fire kindled in mine anger shall c.
Job 24. 20. will c. you after he hath done
2 Kings 1. 10. fire c. thee and thy fifty, 12.
Job 15. 34. fire shall c. the tabernacles of
Psal. 37. 20. shall c. into smoke shall they c.
 39. 11. makest his beauty to c. away like a
 49. 14. their beauty shall c. in the grave
 78. 33. therefore their days did he c. in
Dan. 2. 44. it shall c. all these kingdoms and
Zeph. 1. 2. I will c. all things from off the
 3. I will c. man and beast, I will c. fowls
Zech. 5. 4. it shall remain in his house and c.
 14. 12. their flesh, eyes, tongue shall c.
2 Thess. 2. 8. wicked one, whom the L. shall c.
 CONSUME them in a moment, *Num.* 16. 21, 45.
Luke 9. 54. fire to come and c. them, as Elias
 CONSUMED in the iniquity of the, *Gen.* 19. 1.
Gen. 19. 17. to the mountain lest thou be c.
 31. 40. was, in the day the drought c. me
Exod. 3. 2. the bush burned and was not c.
Psal. 104. 35. let the sinners be c. out of the
 119. 87. they had almost c. me upon the
 139. my zeal hath c. me, because mine
Mal. 3. 6. the sons of Jacob are not c.
Gal. 5. 15. take heed ye be not c. one of
 CONSUMED until my, *2 Sam.* 22. 38. *Pf.* 18. 37.
1 Kings 22. 11. until thou have c. them,
2 Kings 13. 17, 19. *2 Chron.* 18. 10.

CONSUMETH, fire, *Deut.* 14. 24. *Heb.* 12. 29.
Deut. 9. 3. goeth over before thee as a c. fire
Job 31. 12. it is a fire that c. to destruction
Isa. 5. 24. stubble, and as the flame c. chaff
 CONSUMMATION, he shall make, *Dan.* 9. 27.
 CONSUMPTION, I will appoint, *Lev.* 26. 16.
Deut. 28. 22. Lord shall smite thee with a c.
 CONTAIN thee, *1 Kings* 8. 27. *2 Chron.* 6. 16, 18.
John 21. 25. could not c. the books written
1 Cor. 7. 9. if they cannot c. let them marry
 CONTEMN, ED, ETH, God, *Psal.* 10. 13.
Psal. 15. 4. whose eyes a vile person is c. but
 107. 11. they c. the counsel of the most High
Cent. 8. 7. substance for love, it would be c.
 CONTEMPT ON, *Job* 12. 21. *Psal.* 107. 40.
Psal. 119. 22. remove from me reproach and c.
 123. 3. for we are exceedingly filled with c.
 4. our soul is filled with c. of the proud
Isa. 23. 9. to bring into c. all the honourable
Dan. 12. 2. some shall awake to everlasting c.
 CONTEMPTIBLE, ye say the table, *Mal.* 1. 7.
1 Cor. 10. 10. his speech, c.
 CONTEMPTUOUSLY against the, *Psal.* 31. 18.
 CONTEND signifies, [1] *To strive*, *Jer.* 18. 19.
 [2] *To dispute*, *Acts* 11. 2. [3] *To debate*
 or plead, *Job* 9. 3. || 40. 2. [4] *To fight*,
Deut. 2. 9. [5] *To reprove sharply*, *Neh.*
 13. 11. [6] *To endeavour to convince a per-*
son of, and reclaim him from his evil way,
Prov. 29. 9. [7] *To punish*, *Amos* 7. 4.
Deut. 2. 9. c. with Moabites in battle, 24.
Job 9. 3. if c. he cannot answer him one of a
 13. 8. ye accept his person, and c. for God?
Ecc. 6. 10. he c. with him that is mightier
Isa. 49. 25. I will c. with them that c. with
 57. 16. not c. for ever, nor will I be wroth
Amos 7. 4. the Lord God called to c. by fire
Jude 3. should earnestly c. for faith delivered
 CONTEND with the rulers, *Neh.* 13. 11, 17.

Neh. 1.
Acts 1.
 CONT
 CONT
Prov. 1.
 CONT
 CONT
 CONT
Exod. 1.
Lev. 10.
Judg. 19. 6.
2 Kings 6. 3.
Job 6.
Luke 3.
Phil. 4.
1 Tim. 4.
Heb. 13.
 CONT
Prov. 1.
 18. 6.
 22. 10.
Jer. 15.
Acts 15.
Phil. 1.
 CONT
Prov. 1.
1 Cor. 1.
Tit. 3. 9.
 CONT
Rom. 2.
1 Cor. 1.
 CONT
Luke 18.
Rom. 9.
 CONT
Exod. 2.

Neb. 13. 25. I c. with them, and cursed

Abi. 11. 2. of the circumcision c. with him

CONTENDEST, shew me wherefore, *Job* 10. 2.

CONTENDETH with Almighty, *Job* 40. 2.

Prov. 29. 9. a wise man c. with a foolish man

CONTENDING with devil, he, *Jude* 9.

CONTENT, and his brethren were, *Gen.* 37. 27.

Exod. 2. 21. Moses was c. to dwell with the

Lev. 10. 10. when Moses heard that, he was c.

Judg. 17. 11. Lerite was c. to dwell with

19. 6. be c. I pray thee, and tarry all night

2 *Kings* 5. 23. Naaman, said, be c. take two

6. 3. one said, be c. and go with thy servants

Job 6. 28. now therefore be c. look upon me

Luke 3. 14. nor accuse falsely, be c. with

Phil. 4. 11. learned in every state to be c.

1 *Tim.* 6. 8. food and raiment, let us be c.

Heb. 13. 5. and be c. with such things as ye

CONTENTION, but wisdom, *Prov.* 13. 10.

Prov. 17. 14. leave off c. before it be meddled

18. 6. a fool's lips enter into c. and his mouth

22. 10. cast out the scorner, and c. shall go

Jer. 15. 10. thou hast born me a man of c.

Abi. 15. 39. the c. was so sharp between

Phil. 1. 16. preach Christ of c. not sincerely

CONTENTIONS to cease, *Prov.* 18. 18.

Prov. 19. 13. c. of a wife are 4, 27. 15.

1 *Cor.* 3. 11. I hear, that there are c. among

Tit. 3. 9. avoid c. and strivings about the law

CONTENTIOUS woman alike, *Prov.* 27. 15.

Rom. 2. 8. but to them that are c. and do not

1 *Cor.* 11. 16. man c. them to be no custom

CONTENTMENT is great gain, 1 *Tim.* 6. 6.

CONTINUAL burnt-offering, *Exod.* 29. 42.

Luke 18. 5. left by her c. coming the weary

Rom. 9. 2. that I have c. sorrow in my heart

See BURNT-OFFERINGS.

CONTINUALLY imagination of, *Gen.* 6. 5.

Exod. 29. 38. of the first year, day by day c.

Lev. 24. 2. oil olive to cause lamps to burn c.

1 *Sam.* 18. 29. Saul became David's enemy c.

2 *Sam.* 9. 7. thou shalt eat bread at my table c.

1 *Chron.* 16. 11. seek the Lord, seek his face c.

Psal. 34. 1. shall be c. in my mouth, 71. 6.

35. 27. c. the L. be magnified, 40. 16. || 70. 4.

40. 11. let thy loving-kindness and truth c.

42. 3. while they c. say to me, where is thy

Isa. 49. 16. I have graven thee, walls are c.

52. 5. my name c. every day is blasphemed

58. 11. Lord shall guide thee c. and satisfy

60. 11. therefore thy gates shall be open c.

Luke 24. 53. were c. in the temple praising

Abi. 6. 4. we will give ourselves c. to prayer

Heb. 7. 3. the Son of God, abideth a priest c.

10. 1. those sacrifices offered year by year c.

13. 15. let us offer the sacrifice of praise c.

CONTINUE thy loving kindness, *Psal.* 36. 10.

Job 8. 31. if ye c. in my word, then are ye

15. 9. so have I loved you, c. ye in my love

Abi. 13. 43. persuaded to c. in the grace of

14. 22. confirming and exhorting them to c.

26. 22. having obtained help of God, I c.

Rom. 11. 22. towards thee goodness, if thou c.

Gal. 2. 5. truth of gospel might c. with you

Col. 3. 23. if ye c. in the faith, and be not

4. 2. c. in prayer, and watch with

1 *Tim.* 2. 15. if they c. in faith, charity and

4. 16. take heed to thy doctrine, c. in them

Heb. 13. 1. let brotherly love c. entertain

CONTINUED all night in prayer, *Luke* 6. 12.

Lk. 22. 28. they that c. with me in temptation

Abi. 1. 14. these all c. with one accord in

2. 42. they c. steadfastly in the apostle's

Heb. 8. 9. because they c. not in my covenant

1 *John* 2. 19. they would no doubt have c.

CONTINUETH, ING not, *Job* 14. 2.

Heb. 7. 24. but this man, because he c. ever

13. 14. for here we have no c. city, but we

Jam. 1. 25. looketh into the perfect law and c,
CONTRADICTING and, **Acts 13. 45.**

CONTRADICTION, the left is, *Heb. 7. 7.*
Heb. 12. 3. him that endureth such c. of sinners
 CONTRARY to me, *Lev. 26. 21, 23, 27, 40.*
Lev. 26. 24. will I also walk c. to you, *28. 41.*

Rom. 16. 17. c. to the doctrine which ye have
Gal. 5. 17. these are c. the one to the other
Col. 2. 14. the hand-writing which was c. to
1 Thess. 2. 15. please not God, and are c. to
CONTRARIWISSE ought rather to, 2 Cor. 2. 7.
1 Pet. 3. 9. rendering, railing, but c. blessing
CONTRIBUTION for the poor. Rom. 15. 26.

CONTRITE, They are of a contrite spirit, whose hearts are truly and deeply humble under a sense of their sin and guilt, and God's displeasure following upon it, Psal. 34. 18. 51. 16. Isa. 66. 2. This is opposed to the stony heart, that is insensible of the burden of sin, stubborn and rebellious against God, impenitent and incorrigible.

Psal. 51. 17. a c. heart, O God, thou wilt
Isa. 57. 15. with him also that is of a c. and
66. 2. that is of a c. spirit and trembleth at
CONTRIVERSY is shall stand, *Deut.* 19. 17.
Deut. 21. c. by their word shall every c. be

Mic. 6. 2, the Lord hath a c. with his people.
CONVENIENT food for me, *Prov. 30. 8.*

Mark 6. 21. and when a c. day was come
Acts 24. 25. when I have a c. season will call
Eph. 5. 4. nor jesting, which are not c.

CONVENIENTLY, how he might, *Mk.* 14: 11.
CONVERSATION, as be upright, *Psal.* 37: 14.
Psal. 50: 23. to him that ordereth his c. aright
2 Cor. 1: 12. sincerity we have had out c.

Phil. 3. 20. for our c. is in heaven, whence
 Heb. 11. 5. your c. be without covetousness
 7. faith follow, considering end of their c.
 Jam. 3. 13. let him shew out of a good c. his

1 Pet, 1. 15. so be ye holy in all manner of,

2. 12. your c. honesty among the Gentiles
3. 2. while they behold your chaste c. with

2 Pet. 2. 7. Lot vexed with the filthy c. of
3. 11. ye to be in all holy c. and godliness

CONVERSION is the turning or total change of
a sinner from his sin to God, Psal. 51. 13.
And sinners shall be converted unto thee.
God is the author of this change, who by his
Spirit puts repentance, faith, love and every
grace into the soul. Jer. 31. 18.

*Acts 15. 3. declaring the ... of the Gentiles
CONVERT, I.D. unto thee, Psal. 51. 13.*

Iſa. 6. 10. left they underſtand and c. and be
60. 5. the abundance of the ſea ſhall be c.
Mat. 13. 15. be c. and I ſhould, *Mat.* 4. 12.
18. 3. except ye be c. and become as

Luke 22. 32. when c. strengthen thy brethren
Job 12. 40. be c. and I heal; Acts 28. 27.
Acts 3. 19. repent ye therefore, and be c.

COOL (*Substantive*) of the day, *Gen.* 3. 8.
 COOL (*Verb*) my tongue, *Luke* 16. 24.
 COPPER, men of Hezekiah king, *Prov.* 25. 1.
 COPPER, precious as gold, *Ezra* 8. 27.
 COPPER-SMITH did me much, *2 Tim.* 4. 14.
 COPY of this law in a book, *Deut.* 17. 18.
Job. 8. 32. on stones a c. of law of Moses
Ezra 4. 23. c. of Artaxerxes letter was read
 7. 11. this is c. of the letter Artaxerxes gave
Ezra 3. 14. c. of a writing for a, 8. 13.
 CORAL or pearls, *Job* 28. 18.
Ezek. 27. 16. Syria was thy merchant in c.
 CORBAN, that is to say, a gift, *Mark* 7. 11.
 CORD, the Cords of the wicked are the snares
 with which they catch weak and unwary
 people, *Psal.* 129. 4. The Cords of sin,
Prov. 5. 22. are the consequences of crimes
 and bad habits.
Job. 2. 15. Rahab let spies down by a c.
Job 41. 1. out leviathan's tongue with a c. ?
Ecc. 4. 12. a threefold c. is not quickly
 12. 6. the silver c. be loosed or golden bowl
Isa. 54. 2. spare not, lengthen c. strengthen
 CORDS, they bound Samson, *Judg.* 15. 13.
Job 36. 8. if they be holden in c. of affliction
Psal. 2. 3. let us cast away their c. from us
 118. 27. bind the sacrifice with c. to horns
 140. 5. the proud have hid a snare and c. for
Hos. 11. 4. I drew them with the c. of a man
 CORIANDER, manna, *Exod.* 16. 31. *Nu.* 11. 7.
 CORMORANT, and the, *Lev.* 11. 7. *Deut.* 14. 7.
Isa. 34. 11. the c. shall possess it, *Zepp.* 2. 14.
 CORN, the valleys also are, *Psal.* 65. 13.
Psal. 72. 16. there shall be a handful of c. in
 78. 24. had given them of the c. of heaven
Hos. 14. 7. as the c. and grow as the vine
Mark 4. 28. after that the full c. in the ear
John 12. 24. except a c. of wheat fall into
 Ears of CORN came up upon one, *Gen.* 41. 5.

Mat. 12. 1. ears of c. *Mark* 2. 23. *Luke* 6. 1.
 CORN-fields went thro' on the sabbath-day,
Mark 2. 23. *Mat.* 12. 1. *Luke* 6. 1.
 CORN-floor, threshing, *Isa.* 21. 10.
 Standing CORN be consumed, *Exod.* 22. 6.
Deut. 23. 25. come into standing-c. of thy
 CORN and wine, God give thee, *Gen.* 27. 28.
Gen. 27. 37. with c. and wine have I sustained
Psal. 4. 7. than in time their c. and wine
Lam. 2. 12. mothers, where is c. and wine ?
Hos. 2. 8. not that I gave her c. wine and oil
 CORNER of the house-top, *Prov.* 21. 9, 25, 24.
Isa. 30. 20. teachers not be removed into a c.
Mat. 21. 42. head of the c. *Psal.* 118. 22. *Mk.*
 12. 10. *Luke* 20. 17. *Acts* 4. 11. *1 Pet.* 2. 7.
Acts 26. 26. this thing was not done in a c.
 CORNER-stone, who laid the, *Job* 38. 6.
Psal. 118. 22. is become the head-stone of the c.
 144. 12. our daughters may be as c.-stones
Isa. 28. 16. a precious c.-stone, *1 Pet.* 2. 6.
Eph. 2. 20. C. himself being the chief c.-stone
 CORNERS of the streets, *Mat.* 6. 5.
Acts 10. 11. a greet sheet as four c. 11. 5.
Rev. 7. 1. four angels standing on four c. of
 CORNET make a joyful noise, *Psal.* 98. 6.
Dan. 3. 5. time ye hear the sound of c. 15.
 CORNETS, David played before, *2 Sam.* 6. 5.
2 Chron. 15. 14. to the Lord, shouting with c.
 CORPS, CORPSES, *2 Kings* 19. 35. *Isa.* 37. 36.
Nab. 3. 3. there is no end of c. they stumble
Mark 6. 29. disciples took John's c. and laid
 CORRECT man for iniquity, *Psal.* 39. 11.
Prov. 29. 17. c. thy son, and he shall give
Jer. 2. 19. thine own wickedness shall c.
 10. 24. O Lord c. me, but with judgment
 CORRECTED, *27th*, behold, happy, *Job* 5. 17.
Prov. 3. 12. for whom the Lord loveth he c.
 CORRECTION or mercy, *Job* 37. 13.
Prov. 3. 11. despise not nor be weary of his p

Prov. 15. 10. *c.* is grievous to him that
23. 13. withhold not *c.* from the child
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. the scripture is profitable for *c.*

CORRUPT signifies, [1] *To consume*, *Mat.* 6.

19. [2] *To defile or pollute*, *Exod.* 32. 7.

[3] *To mar, spoil, or infect*, 1 *Cor.* 15. 33.

[4] *To intice or allure*, 2 *Cor.* 11. 3. [5]

To break or make void, *Mal.* 2. 8. [6] *Vi-*

cious and unsound, wholly biassed by carnal

interest and corrupt affections, 1 *Tim.* 6. 5.

2 *Tim.* 3. 8. [7] *Filthy and unsavoury,*

corrupt communication, *Eph.* 4. 29. [8]

Deceitful, *Dan.* 2. 9.

Corruption sometimes signifies rottenness or putrefaction, such as our bodies are subject to in the grave, *Psal.* 16. 10. 1 *Cor.* 15. 42. It is fown in corruption. It likewise signifies the infectious and poisonous nature of sin, which spiritually wastes the soul, being contrary to that integrity and soundness in which we were created, *Eph.* 4. 22. Put off the old man which is corrupt. The mount of Olives is called the mount of corruption, 2 *Kings* 23. 13. because Solomon built thereon temples to the gods of the Ammonites and of the Moabites, to gratify his wives who were natives of these nations.

Gen. 6. 11. earth also was *c.* before God, 12.

Psal. 14. 1. *c.* none doth good, 53. 1. || 73. 8.

38. 5. my wounds stink and are *c.* because

Mal. 1. 14. that sacrificeth to Lord a *c.* thing

Mat. 7. 17. a *c.* tree bringeth forth evil fruit

18. a *c.* tree bring good fruit, *Luke* 6. 43.

12. 33. or else make the tree *c.* and his fruit

Eph. 4. 22. put off the old man which is *c.*

20. let not *c.* communication proceed out

2 *Tim.* 3. 8. these resist the truth, men of *c.*

CORRUPT yourselves, *Deut.* 4. 16. 25.

Dan. 11. 32. such is *c.* wickedly than he *c.*

Mal. 2. 3. behold, I will *c.* your seed, and

2 *Cor.* 2. 17. we are not as many that *c.* the

Rev. 19. 2. a great whore did *c.* earth with

CORRUPTED, *ETH*, his way upon, *Gen.* 6. 12.

Exod. 32. 7. people have *c.* *Deut.* 9. 12. || 32. 51

Judg. 2. 19. *c.* themselves more than their

2 *Cor.* 11. 3. left your minds be *c.* from

Jam. 5. 2. ye rich men; your riches are *c.*

CORRUPTERS, ah sinful nation, *Isa.* 1. 4.

Jer. 6. 28. are bras and iron, they are all *c.*

CORRUPTING, changed to an, *Rom.* 1. 23.

1 *Cor.* 9. 25. they do it to obtain a *c.* crown

15. 33. for this *c.* must put on incorruption

1 *Pet.* 1. 18. ye were not redeemed with *c.*

23. being born again, not of *c.* seed but

CORRUPTION thou art my father, *Job* 17. 14.

Psal. 16. 10. One to see *c.* *Acts* 2. 27. || 13. 35.

Isa. 38. 17. hast delivered it from the pit of *c.*

Jonah 2. 6. thou brought up my life from *c.*

Acts 2. 31. left in hell, nor his flesh did see *c.*

13. 34. raised him up, no more to return to *c.*

36. David was led to his fathers and saw *c.*

37. he whom God raised again saw no *c.*

Rom. 8. 21. delivered from the bondage of *c.*

1 *Cor.* 15. 42. fown in *c.* raised in incorrup.

50. neither doth *c.* inherit incorruption

Gal. 6. 8. to the flesh, shall of flesh reap *c.*

2 *Pet.* 2. 19. themselves are the servants of *c.*

COST me nothing, 2 *Sam.* 24. 24.

1 *Chron.* 21. 24. offer burnt-offering without *c.*

Luke 14. 28. got down first, and counteth *c.*

COSTLY stones, even great, 1 *Kings* 7. 10.

John 12. 3. took a pound of spikenard very *c.*

COTTAGE, *s.* in a vineyard, *Isa.* 1. 8.

Isa. 24. 20. earth shall be removed like a *c.*

Zeph. 2. 6. sea-coast shall be *c.* for shepherds

COVEN, *s.* Reuben defiled it, *Gen.* 49. 4.

Job 7. 13. say, my *c.* shall ease my complaint

Psal. 6. 6. all night I water my *c.* with my

Luke 5.

Acts 5.

Coven

Nam. 1.

COVEN

or m

A co

do a

19, 2

salva

finne

2 *Tim.*

of the

John

3. (

solute

with

Christ

new,

penja

Gen. 9.

17.

17. 14

1 *Chron.*

2 *Chron.*

Psal. 20

50. 16.

74. 20.

Isa. 59.

Jer. 11.

22. 9.

31. 3.

33. 20.

21. th

25. if

34. 18.

50. 5.

Exek. 1

Matt. 5.

Acts 3.

Luke 5. 24. take up thy *c.* and go to thy house
 Acts 5. 15. they laid sick folkes on beds and *c.*
 Covenanted as a lion, Gen. 49. 9.

Num. 24. 9. he *c.* he lay down as a lion

COVENANT is a mutual agreement between two
 or more parties, Gen. 21. 32. There is (1)
 A covenant of works, the terms whereof are,
 do and live; sin and die, Gen. 2. 17. Isa. 1.
 19, 20. (2) The covenant of redemption, and
 salvation by grace, entered into in behalf of
 sinners, Psal. 89. 3, 23. Eph. 1. 3, 4.
 2 Tim. 1. 9. This covenant is (1) The fruit
 of the sovereign love and good will of God,
 John 3. 16. Col. 1. 19. (2) Sure, Isa. 55.
 3. (3) It is everlasting, Isa. 61. 8. (4) Ab-
 solute, Jer. 32. 38, 40. (5) A covenant filled
 with all spiritual blessings to true believers in
 Christ, Eph. 1. 5. Acts 15. 31. (6) Called
 new, Heb. 8. 6, 8. in the manner of its dis-
 pensation and manifestation.

Gen. 9. 12. the token of the *c.* 13, 17. ||
 17. 11.

17. 14. be cut off, he hath broken my *c.*
 1 Chron. 16. 15. be ye mindful always of his *c.*
 2 Chron. 15. 12. entered into *c.* to seek Lord
 Psal. 25. 14. fear him, he will shew them his *c.*
 50. 16. that thou shouldst take my *c.* in thy
 74. 26. have respect to the *c.* for dark places
 Isa. 59. 21. as for me, this is my *c.* with them
 Jer. 11. 3. man that obeyeth not words of *c.*
 22. 9. because they have forsaken the *c.* of
 31. 32. which my *c.* they brake, saith the
 35. 29. if you can break my *c.* of day and
 21. then may *c.* be broken with David say
 25. if my *c.* be not with day and night
 34. 18. not performed the words of this *c.*
 50. 5. us join to the Lord in a perpetual *c.*
 Ezek. 16. 2. I swear and entered into a *c.*
 Mal. 3. 1. even messenger of the *c.* whom ye
 Acts 3. 25. ye are children of the *c.* God made

Rom. 1. 31. without understanding, *c.* breakers
 11. 27. this is my *c.* when I take away their
 Heb. 8. 6. he is the mediator of a better *c.*

7. if that first *c.* had been faultless, then
 9. they continued in my *c.* and I regarded

See ARK, BLOOD, BREAK.

Everlasting COVENANT, remember, Gen. 9. 16.
 Gen. 17. 13. in your flesh for an everlasting *c.*

18. establish my *c.* with Isaac for an everl. *c.*

2 Sam. 23. 5. hath made with me an everl. *c.*

Isa. 24. 5. they have broken the everlasting *c.*

55. 3. everl. *c.* with you, 61. 8. Jer. 32. 40.

Ezek. 37. 26. it shall be an everl. *c.* with them

Heb. 13. 20. the blood of the everlasting *c.*

Keeping COVENANT and mercy, Dan. 9. 4.

Made COVENANT with Abram, Gen. 15. 18.

Exod. 34. 27. I have made a *c.* with thee and

Deut. 31. 16. I will break my *c.* I have made

Job 31. 1. I made a *c.* with mine eyes, why

Psal. 50. 5. have made a *c.* with me by sacrifice

89. 3. I have made a *c.* with my chosen, I

Isa. 28. 15. ye said, ye have made a *c.* with

Make COVENANT between me and, Gen. 17. 2.

Exod. 23. 32. thou shalt make no *c.* Deut. 7. 2.

34. 10. behold, I make a *c.* before all thy

12. lest thou make a *c.* with the inhab. 15.

Deut. 29. 14. with you only do I make this *c.*

1 Sam. 11. 1. make a *c.* with us, and we will

2. on this condition will I make a *c.* with

2 Chron. 29. 10. it is in my heart to make a *c.*

Neb. 9. 38. and we make a sure *c.* and write

Jer. 31. 33. *c.* I will make, Heb. 8. 10. || 10. 16.

Ezek. 34. 25. make with them a *c.* of, 37. 26.

Hos. 2. 18. I will make a *c.* for them with the

New COVENANT with, Jer. 31. 31. Heb. 8. 8.

Heb. 8. 13. a new *c.* he hath made the first old

12. 24. to Jesus the mediator of the new *c.*

Remember COVENANT, my, Gen. 9. 15. Lev.

26. 42. Ezek. 16. 60.

Lev. 26. 45. for their sakes renew *c.* of their

Psal. 105. 8. *remembred* his *c.* for ever, 106. 45.
Luke 1. 72. promised, and to *remem.* his holy *c.*
 COVENANT of Salt for ever, *Num.* 18. 19.
2 Chron. 13. 5. and his sons by a *c. of salt*
 Transgressed COVENANT, *Deut.* 17. 2.
Josb. 23. 16. when ye have transgressed *c.* of
Jer. 34. 18. give the men that *transg.* my *c.*
Hof. 6. 7. like men have transgressed the *c.*
 COVENANTED with David, *2 Chron.* 7. 18.
Hag. 2. 5. according to the word that I *c.*
Luke 22. 5. were glad, and *c.* to give him
 COVENANTS, one from mount, *Gal.* 4. 24.
Eph. 2. 12. strangers from the *c.* of promise
 COVER signifies, [1] *To hide*, *Prov.* 12. 16.
 [2] *To clothe*, *1 Sam.* 28. 14. [3] *To pro-*
tect and defend, *Psal.* 91. 4. [4] *To pardon*
or forgive, *Psal.* 32. 1. *Rom.* 4. 7. [5] *To*
wail, *1 Cor.* 11. 6. [6] *To inclose*, *Exod.*
 29. 13. [7] *Not to confess*, *Prov.* 28. 13.
Exod. 10. 5. the locusts shall *c.* the face of
 33. 22. I will *c.* thee with my hand, while
 40. 3. thou shalt *c.* the ark with the veil
Lev. 16. 13. cloud of incense may *c.* the
1 Sam. 24. 3. and Saul went in to *c.* his feet
Neb. 4. 5. *c.* not their iniquity, let not their
Job 16. 18. O earth, *c.* not thou my blood
 22. 11. abundance of waters *c.* thee, 38. 34.
 40. 22. shady trees *c.* him with their shadow
Psal. 91. 4. he shall *c.* thee with his feathers
 104. 9. they turn not again to *c.* the earth
 139. 11. if I say, surely the darkness shall *c.*
Isa. 11. 9. as the waters *c.* the sea, *Hab.* 2. 14.
 26. 21. the earth shall no more *c.* her slain
 30. 1. that *c.* with a covering, but not of
 58. 7. seekest the naked, that thou *c.* him
Ezek. 32. 7. I will *c.* the heaven, I will *c.*
 37. 6. I will *c.* you with skin, and put breath
Hof. 10. 8. the mountains *c.* us, *Luke* 23. 30.
 COVERED with waters, *Gen.* 17. 6. 20.

Gen. 9. 23. *c.* the nakedness of their father
Exod. 15. 5. the depths *c.* them, they sank
 10. sea *c.* them, they sank as, *Josb.* 24. 7.
 24. 15. Moses went up, a cloud *c.* the, 16.
 27. 9. *c.* with their wings over the mercy
 40. 34. a cloud *c.* the tent of the congrega.
Num. 9. 15. cloud *c.* the tabernacle, 16. 16. 43.
Psal. 65. 13. valleys also are *c.* over with corn
 68. 13. shall be as the wings of a dove *c.*
 71. 13. let them be *c.* with reproach that
 106. 17. earth *c.* the company of Abiram
Isa. 61. 10. *c.* me with the robe of righteous.
Nab. 3. 3. God came, his glory *c.* the heavens
Mat. 8. 24. the ship was *c.* with the waves
 10. 26. nothing *c.* that shall not, *Luke* 12. 2.
 COVERED face of whole earth, *Exod.* 10. 15.
Prov. 24. 31. nettles had *c.* the face thereof
Isa. 6. 2. with twain he *c.* his face, and with
Jer. 51. 51. reproach, shame hath *c.* our faces
 HEAD COVERED, David and every, *2 Sa.* 15. 30.
Psal. 140. 7. thou hast *c.* my head in the day
1 Cor. 11. 4. a man praying, having his head *c.*
 COVERED *sin* or *sins*, *Psal.* 32. 1. *Rom.* 4. 7.
Psal. 85. 2. thou hast *c.* all their *sins*, Selah.
 COVEREST thyself with light as, *Pf.* 104. 2.
 COVERETH a transgression, *Prov.* 17. 9.
Prov. 28. 13. he that *c.* his sins shall not
Jer. 3. 25. down in shame, our confusion *c.*
Ezek. 28. 14. art the anointed cherub that *c.*
Luke 8. 16. when he lighteth a candle *c.* it
 COVERING cast over all people, *Isa.* 25. 7.
Isa. 28. 20. the *c.* narrower than he can wrap
 30. 1. that cover with a *c.* but not of my
 50. 3. heavens and make sackcloth their *c.*
1 Cor. 11. 15. her hair is given her for a *c.*
 See BAGGERS *sins*.

COVERING the mercy-seat, *Exod.* 25. 20.
Ezek. 28. 16. I will destroy thee, O *c.* cherub
Mal. 2. 13. have done *c.* altar of the Lord

COV
 pla
 bea
 fol
 sub
 in t
 exp
 18.
 fenc
 Psal.
 Isa. 4.
 16. 4
 32. 2
 Jer. 2
 COVER
 good
 nestl
 in ta
 mode
 21.
 idola
 place
 riches
 17.
 Mic. 2.
 1 Cor. 1.
 COVER
 1 Tim. 8.
 COVER
 Heb. 2. 9
 COVER
 Luke 16.
 1 Cor. 3.
 6. 10. 1
 1 Tim. 3.
 2 Pet. 2.
 COVER
 Prov. 28
 Isa. 57. 1

COVERT signifies, [1] *An umbrage or shady place*, 1 Sam. 25. 20. [2] *A thicket for wild beasts*, Job 38. 40. [3] *Something made to shelter the people from the weather as the sabbath*; or, *some costly chair of state*, where in the kings of Judah used to bear the priests expound the law on the sabbath, 2 Kings 16. 18. [4] *Christ Jesus, the saints shelter, defence, or refuge*, Isa. 32. 2.

Psal. 61. 4. I will trust in the c. of thy wings
Isa. 4. 6. a tabernacle for a c. from storm and
16. 4. be thou a c. to them from the face of
32. 2. a man shall be a c. from the tempest.
Jer. 25. 38. he hath forsaken his c. as a lion

COVERT. This word is sometimes taken in a good sense, as in 1 Cor. 12. 31. Covet earnestly the best gifts. But most commonly it is taken in a bad sense, for an eager and immoderate desire after earthly things, Josh. 7. 21. Prov. 21. 26. Covetousness is called idolatry, Col. 3. 5. because the covetous man places that love, delight, and confidence in riches, which are due to God alone, Ex. 20. 17. Psal. 10. 3.

Mic. 2. 2. they c. fields and take them by
1 Cor. 14. 39. c. to prophecy, and forbid not
COVETED no man's silver or, Acts 20. 33.

1 Tim. 6. 10. which while some c. after, they
COVETETH greedily all the day, Prov. 21. 26.

Heb. 2. 9. wo to him that c. an evil covetous.

COVETOUS whom Lord abhorre, Psal. 10. 3.

Luke 16. 14. Pharisees who were c. heard

1 Cor. 5. 11. if any brother be c. with such

6. 10. nor c. shall inherit kingd. Eph. 5. 5.

1 Tim. 3. 3. a bishop then must not be c.

2 Pet. 2. 14. heart exercised with c. practices

COVETOUSNEAS, men hating, Exod. 18. 21.

Prov. 28. 16. he that hateth c. shall prolong

Isa. 57. 17. for the iniquity of his c. was I

Jer. 6. 13. every one is given to c. 8. 10.

Luke 12. 15. take heed, and beware of c.

Eph. 5. 3. but c. let it not be once named

Col. 3. 5. mortify your members and c. which

Hab. 13. 5. your conversation be without c.

2 Pet. 2. 3. thro' c. shall they make merchandise.

COULD not see, Gen. 27. 1.

Exod. 8. 18. so to bring forth lice, but c. not

1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli's eyes began to wax dim, he c.

1 Kings 14. 4. Ahijah c. not see, his eyes were

2 Kin. 3. 26. break to the king of Edom, but c.

1 Chron. 21. 39. but David c. not go before it

Psal. 37. 36. yea, I sought him, but he c. not

Isa. 5. 4. what c. have been done more to

Jer. 15. 2. my mind c. not be toward this

Jonah 1. 13. rowed to bring it to land, but c.

Mark 14. 8. she hath done what she c. she is

John 21. 25. world c. not contain the books

COULDN'T, done evil things as thou, Jer. 3. 5.

Ezek. 16. 28. and yet thou c. not be satisfied

COULDN'T, went to sharpen, 1 Sam. 13. 20.

1 Sam. 23. 21. they had a file for their c. and

COUNCILL shall be in danger of, Mat. 5. 22.

Luke 22. 66. the elders led Jesus into their c.

John 12. 47. priests gathered a c. Acts 5. 21.

Acts 4. 15. commanded them to go out of the c.

5. 27. brought, and set them before the c.

6. 15. all in the c. looking on him, saw his

22. 30. he commanded all their c. to appear

24. 20. evil in me, while I stood before the c.

COUNCILL, deliver, Mat. 10. 17. Mark 13. 9.

COUNSEL. Christ Jesus is called Counsellor,

Isa. 9. 6. [1] On account of his infinite wis-

dom, Col. 2. 3. [2] On account of his wil-

lingness to instruct and give counsel to men;

as also, to plead their cause before his throne,

Rev. 3. 18. 1 John 2. 1.

Exod. 18. 19. hearken to me, I will give thee c.

Num. 27. 21. before Eleazar, who shall ask c.

2 Sam. 17. 14. Lord defeated the good c. of
 20. 18. they shall surely ask c. at Abel
 Job 38. 21. who is this that darkeneth c. by
 42. 3. who is this that hideth c. without
 Psal. 1. 1. that walketh not in the c. of the
 16. 7. bless the Lord, who hath given me c.
 55. 14. took sweet c. together, and walked
 64. 2. hide me from the secret c. of the
 73. 24. thou shalt guide me with thy c.
 Prov. 21. 30. there is no wisdom nor c. against
 27. 9. the sweetness of a friend by hearty c.
 Isa. 5. 19. let the c. of the holy One draw
 11. 2. spirit of c. and might
 29. 15. that seek deep to hide c. from the L.
 40. 14. with whom took he c. ? who
 44. 26. and performeth the c. of his messeng.
 Mat. 12. 14. the Pharisees held a c. against
 27. 7. they took c. and bought the potters
 28. 12. when they had taken c. they gave
 Mark 3. 6. took c. against Jesus, John 11. 53.
 Luke 23. 51. he had not consented to the c.
 John 18. 14. Caiaphas was he who gave c.
 Acts 4. 28. what they c. determined before
 5. 38. if this c. be of men it will come to
 27. 42. soldiers c. was to kill the prisoners
 Eph. 1. 11. who worketh after the c. of his
 Heb. 6. 17. to shew the immutability of his c.
 COUNSEL of God or Lord, Judg. 18. 5.
 Judg. 20. 18. of Israel asked c. of God, 23.
 1 Sam. 14. 37. Saul asked c. of God, shall I go
 Psal. 33. 11. the c. of the Lord, Prov. 19. 21.
 Isa. 19. 17. because of the c. of the Lord of
 Jer. 23. 18. hath stood in the c. of the Lord ?
 49. 20. hear the c. of the Lord, 50. 45.
 Luke 7. 30. the lawyers rejected the c. of G.
 My COUNSEL, not hearkened to, 2 Ob. 25, 16.
 Prov. 1. 25. ye have set at nought all my c.
 30. they would none of my c. they despised
 Isa. 46. 10. my c. shall stand, and I will do all

Jer. 23. 22. but if they had stood in my c.
 Take COUNSEL against Lord and, Psal. 3. 2.
 Psal. 13. 2. how long shall I take c. in my soul
 COUNSEL, 20, in those days, 2 Sam. 16. 23.
 2 Sam. 17. 15. Ahithophel c. and thus I c. 21.
 Rev. 3. 18. I c. thee to buy of me gold tried
 COUNSELLOR, 2 Sam. 15. 12. 1 Chron. 27. 35.
 Isa. 9. 6. name shall be called Wonderful, C.
 Rom. 11. 34. mind of Lord who been his c. ?
 COUNSELLORS, thy testimonies, Ps. 119. 24.
 Prov. 11. 14. multitude of c. is safety, 24. 6.
 COUNSELS, let them fall by, Psal. 5. 10.
 Prov. 1. 5. understand, shall attain to wife c.
 12. 5. but the c. of the wicked are deceit
 Isa. 25. 1. thy c. of old are faithfulness and
 Jer. 7. 24. walked in the c. of their evil heart
 1 Cor. 4. 5. make manifest the c. of the heart
 COUNT (Verb) the dust of Jacob, Num. 23. 10.
 1 Sam. 1. 16. c. not me for a daughter of Belial
 Acts 20. 24. neither c. I my life dear to myself
 Phil. 3. 8. I c. all things loss, and do c. them
 13. I c. myself not to have apprehended
 1 Tim. 6. 1. c. their masters worthy of all
 COUNTED wise, Prov. 17. 28.
 Isa. 40. 15. the nations are c. as small dust
 17. all nations are c. to him less than
 Acts 5. 41. rejoicing that they were c. worthy
 19. 19. burned their books, and c. the price
 Rom. 4. 5. to him believeth, his faith is c. for
 9. 8. children of promise are c. for the seed
 Phil. 3. 7. what were gain, those I c. loss for
 2 Thess. 1. 5. be c. worthy of the Kingdom of
 Heb. 7. 6. whose descent is not c. from them
 10. 29. hath c. blood of the covenant unholy
 See ACCOUNTED.
 COUNTETH, ING, me as, Job 19. 11. 33. 10.
 Eccl. 7. 27. c. one by one, to find out the
 Isa. 33. 18. where is he that c. the towers
 Luke 14. 28. sitteth not down first, and c. the

COUN
 vj
 and
 fest
 lov
 ben
 Pla
 Gen. 4
 31. 2
 Num.
 Neb. 2
 3. v
 Psal. 2
 42. 5
 11.
 44. 3
 89. 1
 Mat. 6
 28. 3
 Acts 2
 2 Cor.
 Rev. 1

COUN
 COUN
 COUN
 Gen. 24
 30. 23
 34. 2
 42. 33
 Num. 1
 32. 4
 Josh. 2
 7. 2. Jo
 Judg. 1
 Jonab 4
 Mat. 9
 Mark 5
 24. 12

COUNTENANCE signifies, [1] *The face or visage*, 1 Sam. 16. 7. [2] *Love, favour, and affection*, Gen. 31. 5. [3] *Brightness, festivity, or alacrity*, Dan. 5. 6. [4] *God's love and favour manifested by the graces and benefits which he bestows upon his people*, Psal. 4. 6.

Gen. 4. 5. Cain was very wroth, and his c. fell
31. 2. Jacob beheld the c. of Laban, and
Num. 6. 26. the Lord lift up his c. upon thee
Neb. 2. 2. why is thy c. sad, seeing thou art
3. why should not my c. be sad, when the
Psal. 21. 6. hast made him glad with thy c.
42. 5. yet praise him for the help of his c.
11. the health of my c. and my God, 43. 5.
44. 3. but the light of thy c. did save them
89. 15. O Lord, in the light of thy c.
Mat. 6. 16. not as the hypocrites, of a sad c.
28. 3. his c. was like lightning, Luke 9. 29.
Aht. 2. 28. make me full of joy with thy c.
2 Cor. 3. 7. behold Moses, for glory of his c.
Rev. 1. 16. and his c. was as the sun shineth

See CHANGED.

COUNTENANCES be looked upon, Dan. 1. 13.
COUNTERVAIL the King's damage, Est. 7. 41.
COUNTRY, smoke went up, Gen. 19. 28.

Gen. 24. 4. but thou shalt go to my c. and my
30. 23. me away, that I may go to my c.
34. 2. Shechem the prince of the c. saw her
42. 33. the man, the Lord of the c. said
Num. 15. 13. all born in the c. shall do these
32. 4. the c. which the Lord smote before Is.
Josb. 2. 2. came men to search out the c. 3.
7. 2. Joshua sent, saying, go up and view the c.
Judg. 11. 21. Israel possessed the land of that c.
Jonah 4. 2. saying, when I was yet in my c.
Mat. 9. 31. spread abroad his fame in all that c.
Mark 5. 10. would not send them out of c.
24. in the city, and in the c. Luke 8. 34.

Aht. 27. 27. deemed they drew near to some c.
Heb. 11. 9. in land of prom. as in strange c.
14. they declare plainly that they seek a c.
15. if they had been mindful of that c.
16. now they desire a better c. that is an

FAR COUNTRY, we be come, Josb. 9. 6. 9.
1 Kings 8. 41. out of a far c. 2 Chron. 6. 32.
Prov. 25. 25. so is good news from a far c.
Isa. 13. 5. from a far c. to destroy the whole
Jer. 8. 19. because of them that dwell in a far c.
Mat. 21. 33. went into a far c. Mark 12. 1.

25. 14. is as a man travelling into a far c.
Luke 15. 13. son took his journey into a far c.
OWN COUNTRY, went to her, 1 Kings 10. 13.
1 Kings 11. 21. that I may go to my own c.
22. 36. proclamation, every man to his own c.
Jer. 51. 9. let us go every one into his own c.
Mat. 13. 57. his own c. Mark 6. 4. Luke 4. 24.
Mark 6. 1. thence and came into his own c.
Thy COUNTRY, Gen. 12. 1. Aht. 7. 3.

Gen. 32. 9. return to thy c. and to thy kindred
Jonah 1. 8. what is thy c. of what people
COUNTRYMEN, in perils by, 2 Cor. 11. 26.
1 Thess. 2. 14. suffered like things of your c.
COUNTRIES, Jer. 23. 3. 8. || 32. 37.

Jer. 28. 8. prophets prophesied against many c.
Ezek. 5. 5. set Jerusalem in the midst of the c.
6. 8. when ye shall be scattered thro' the c.
11. 16. have scattered them among the c.
17. assemble you out of the c. 20. 34. 41.
Zech. 10. 9. they shall remember me in far c.
Luke 21. 21. let not them that are in the c.

COUPLED, ETH, Exod. 26. 3. 36. 10. 13. 16.
1 Pet. 3. 2. your chaste conversation c. with
COURAGE, did there remain any, Josb. 2. 11.
Dan. 11. 25. stir up his c. against king of
Aht. 28. 15. Paul saw, thanked God, took c.
Good COURAGE, Deut. 31. 6. 7. 23. Josb. 1. 6.
9. 18. || 10. 25. 1 Chron. 22. 13. || 28. 20.

Psal. 27. 14. wait on *L.* be of good c. *31.* 24.
COURAGEOUS *Josh.* 1. 7. 23. 6. *2 Chron.* 32. 7.
2 Sam. 13. 38. fear not, be c. and be valiant
COURAGEOUSLY, and *L.* shall, *2 Chron.* 19. 11.
COURSE signifies, [1] *That race which is*
prescribed us to run and follow, *2 Tim.* 4. 7.
 [2] *Order or turn,* *2 Chron.* 35. 11. [3]
Manner or way, *Eph.* 2. 2. [4] *Progress*
and success, *2 Thes.* 3. 1. [5] *A voyage,*
Acts 21. 7. [6] *The gospel-ministry,* *Acts*
13. 45.
1 Chron. 27. 1. chief fathers of every c. 24000
Ezra 3. 11. sung together by c. in praising
Psal. 82. 5. foundations of earth are out of c.
Jer. 81. 6. every one turneth to his c. as the
 23. 10. their c. is evil; and their force is not
Acts 13. 25. and as John fulfilled his c. he
 16. 11. straight c. to Samothracia, 21. 1.
 20. 24. that I might finish my c. with joy
 21. 7. we had finished our c. from Tyre
2 Thes. 1. 1. word of the Lord may have free.
2 Tim. 4. 7. I have finished my c. kept the
Jam. 31. 6. the tongue setteth on fire the c. of
 10. **Water-Course.** See **WATER.**
COURSES fought against Sifera, *Jud.* 5. 20.
Ezra 6. 18. the Levites in their c. for service
COURT, in Hebrew Chazer, is an entrance into
 a palace or house, *Ezra* 6. 4, 5. The great
 courts belonging to the temple were three; the
 first called, the court of the Gentiles, be-
 cause the Gentiles were allowed to enter so
 far, and no farther. The second called, the
 court of Israel, because all the Israelites, if
 purified, had a right of admission. The third
 court was that of the Priests, where the al-
 tar of burnt-offerings stood, and where the
 Priests and Levites exercised their ministry.
 It signifies the church of Christ, *Zech.* 3. 7.
 Also the false church, *Rev.* 11. 2.

Exod. 27. 9. thou shalt make the c. of the
 19. pins of the c. 35. 18. 11. 38. 20, 31.
 40. 8. thou shalt set up the c. round about
2 Sam. 17. 18. man which had a well in his c.
2 Kings 26. 4. Naiah was gone into middle c.
2 Chron. 24. 21. stoned Zechariah in c. of
Ezra 5. 1. Esther stood in the inner c. of
 6. 4. and the king said, who is in the c?
 5. said, behold Haman standeth in the c.
Isa. 34. 13. habitation of dragons, and a c.
Jer. 19. 14. Jeremiah stood in the c. of Lord's
 26. 2. stand in the c. of the Lord's house and
 38. 6. Jeremiah into the dungeon in the c.
Ezek. 10. 3. the cloud filled the inner c.
Reo. 11. 2. the c. without the temple, leave
COURTS, two, *2 Kings* 21. 5. *2 Chron.* 33. 5.
2 Kings 23. 12. altars in the two c. Josiah
1 Chron. 23. 28. office was to wait in the c.
 28. 6. Solomon shall build my house and my c.
 12. gave Solomon the pattern of the c.
2 Chron. 23. 5. all the people shall be in the c.
Psal. 84. 2. my soul fainteth for the c. of the
 92. 13. shall flourish in the c. of our God
 96. 8. bring an offering and come into his c.
 100. 4. enter into his c. with praise, be
 135. 2. ye that stand in the c. of the house
Isa. 3. 12. hath required this to tread my c.
COURTEOUS, as brethren, *1 Pet.* 3. 8.
COURTEOUSLY entreated Paul, *Acts* 27. 3.
Acts 28. 7. and lodged us three days c.
COUSIN Elisabeth hath conceived, *Luke* 1. 36.
COUSINS heard how Lord, *Luke* 1. 58.
COW calveth, and casteth not her, *Jeb* 21. 10.
Isa. 7. 21. a man nourish a young c. and two
 11. 7. and the c. and the bear shall feed
CRACKLING of thorns under a pot, *Ec.* 7. 6.
CRACKNELS, take with thee, *1 Kings* 14. 3.
CRAFT abode with, *Acts* 18. 3.
Acts 19. 25. ye know that by this c. we have

Acts 19. 25. ye know that by this c. we have
 Rev. 19. 25. ye know that by this c. we have
 CRAFT
Luke 1. 36.
 2 Cor. 1. 3.
 CRAFT
Job 15. 3.
 2 Cor. 1. 3.
 CRAFT
Acts 1. 3.
 CRAFT
Jer. 8. 3.
 CRAFT
 CRAFT
 to be
 [2]
 of a
 such
 to me
 [3]
 Eph.
 and
 power
Psal. 5.
Isa. 4.
 45. 7.
 57. 19.
 65. 17.
 CRAFT
Psal. 80.
 102. 1.
 148. 5.
Isa. 41.
 42. 5.
 43. 1.
Jer. 31.
Eph. 2.
 3. 9. h
Epi. 4.

ABs 19. 27. so that not only this our *c.* is in
Rev. 18. 22. no craftsman of whatsoever *c.*

CRAFTINESS, wise in, *Job* 5. 13. 1 *Cor.* 3. 19.

Luke 20. 23. but he perceived their *c.* and

2 *Cor.* 4. 3. not walking in *c.* nor handling the

CRAFTY, he disappointed, *Job* 5. 12.

Job 15. 5. thou choosest the tongue of the *c.*

2 *Cor.* 12. 16. being *c.* I caught you with guile

CRAFTSMEN and smiths, 2 *Kings* 24. 14, 16.

ABs 19. 24. brought no small gain to *c.*

CRAG of the rock, *Job* 39. 28.

CRANE of swallow, *Isa.* 38. 14.

Jer. 8. 7. *c.* and swallow observe the time of

CRASHING from the hills, *Zeph.* 1. 10.

CREATE signifies, [1] To make out of nothing,

to bring being out of non-entity, *Gen.* 1. 1.

[2] To change the form, state, and situation

of matter, which is wholly indisposed for

such a change, and requires as great power as

to make out of nothing, *Gen.* 1. 21. || 2. 19.

[3] To give and work grace where it is not,

Eph. 2. 10. [4] To cleanse the heart more

and more from its natural corruption by the

power of sanctifying grace, *Psal.* 51. 10.

Psal. 51. 10. *c.* in me a clean heart, O God

Isa. 4. 5. *c.* on every dwelling-place of Zion

45. 7. I form the light and *c.* darkness, I

57. 19. I *c.* the fruit of the lips, peace to

65. 17. behold, I *c.* new heavens and a new

CREATED man in his own, *Gen.* 1. 27. 5. 2.

Psal. 89. 12. north and south thou hast *c.*

102. 18. people which shall be *c.* shall praise

148. 5. he commanded, and they were *c.*

Isa. 41. 20. the holy One of Israel hath *c.* it

42. 5. saith the Lord, he that *c.* the heavens

43. the Lord that *c.* thee, O Jacob, and

Jer. 31. 21. for Lord hath *c.* a new thing in

Eph. 2. 10. we are his workmanship, *c.* in

3. 9. hid in God, who *c.* all things by Jesus

Epl. 4. 24. the new man after God *c.* in

Col. 1. 16. for by him were all things *c.* in

3. 10. man after the image of him that *c.*

Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, for thou hast *c.*

10. 6. who *c.* heaven and the things that

CREATETH the wind, the Lord, *Amos* 4. 13.

CREATION God made male, *Mark* 10. 6.

Mark 13. 19. not from the beginning of the *c.*

Rom. 8. 22. know that the whole *c.* groaneth

Rev. 3. 14. amen, the beginning of the *c.* of

CREATOR in the days of thy, *Ecc.* 12. 1.

Isa. 40. 28. the Lord, the *c.* of the ends of

43. 15. I am the Lord, the *c.* of Israel, your

1 *Pet.* 4. 19. in well-doing as to a faithful *c.*

CREATURE, let waters bring forth, *Gen.* 1. 20.

Mark 16. 15. gospel to every *c.* *Col.* 1. 23.

Rom. 8. 19. the earnest expectation of the *c.*

20. 21. the *c.* shall be delivered from the

2 *Cor.* 5. 17. man be in Christ, he is a new *c.*

Gal. 6. 15. nor uncircumcision, but a new *c.*

Rev. 5. 13. every *c.* in heaven heard I, saying

Living CREATURE God created, *Gen.* 1. 21.

Gen. 2. 19. Adam called every living *c.*

9. 12. between me and every living *c.* 15.

Lev. 11. 46. the law of every living *c.* that

Ezek. 1. 20. living *c.* was within, 21. || 10. 17.

CREATURES, their houses shall, *Isa.* 13. 21.

Rev. 8. 9. third part of the *c.* in the sea died

Living CREATURES, came the, *Ezek.* 1. 5.

Ezek. 1. 19. when the living *c.* went, the

3. 13. noise of the wings of the living *c.*

CREDITOR is come to take my, 2 *Kings* 4. 1.

Luke 7. 41. there was a certain *c.* who had

CREEK, with a shore, *ABs* 27. 39.

CREEP, these are unclean to you, *Lev.* 11. 31.

2 *Tim.* 3. 6. of this are they who *c.* into

CREEPETH on earth, *Gen.* 1. 25, 26.

Gen. 8. 17. forth with thee every thing that *c.*

19. whatsoever *c.* on the earth went out of

Deut. 4. 18. likeness of any thing that *c.* on

CREEPING thing, *Gen.* 1. 26.

Lev. 5. 2. if touch the carcase of unclean c.
 13. 21. these may ye eat, of every c. thing
 22. 5. or whosoever toucheth any c. thing
Deut. 14. 19. every c. thing that fieth is
 1 Kings 4. 33. he spake of beasts, c. things
Psal. 104. 25. sea are c. things innumerable
 148. 10. all cattle, c. things, praise the Lord
Ezek. 38. 20. all c. things shall shake at my
Hos. 2. 18. I will make a covenant with the c.
Act. 10. 12. saw c. things and fowls, 11. 6.
Rom. 1. 26. into an image made like to c.
CREPT certain men unawares, **Jude** 4.
CREW, immediately the cock, **Mat.** 26. 74.
Mark 14. 68. **Luke** 22. 68.
Mark 14. 72. time the cock c. **Job** 18. 27.
CRIB, will the unicorn abide by, **Job** 39. 9.
Isa. 1. 3. and the ass knoweth his master's c.
CRIME, yea it is an iniquity, **Job** 31. 11.
Ezek. 7. 23. for the land is full of bloody c.
Act. 25. 16. to answer concerning c. laid
 27. and not to signify the c. laid against
CRIMSON, cunning to work in, **2 Chron.** 2. 7.
2 Chron. 3. 14. he made the veil of blue, c.
Isa. 1. 18. tho' your sins be red like c. they
Jer. 4. 30. tho' thou clovest thyself with c.
CRIPPLE from his mother's womb, **Act.** 14. 8.
CRISPING-FINS, will take away, **Isa.** 3. 22.
CROOK-BACKT shall not approach, **Lev.** 21. 20.
CROOKED generation, **Deut.** 32. 5.
Isa. 40. 4. c. shall be made, 42. 16. **Luke** 3. 5.
 59. 8. no judgment, they have made them c.
Lam. 3. 9. inclosed, he hath made my paths c.
Phil. 2. 15. the sons of Gbd, in midst of a c.
CROP with his feathers, **Lev.** 1. 16.
CROP (Verb) off from the top, **Ezek.** 17. 22.
CROPT off the top of his young, **Ezek.** 17. 4.
CROSS. By the word cross is understood a gibbet made of two pieces of wood put across; whether they cross with right angles at the

top, as a T. or in the middle of their length like an X. The cross was the punishment of the vilest slaves, and was called a servile punishment: This punishment our Saviour underwent, **Mat.** 27. 35. **Phil.** 2. 8. This penalty was so common among the Romans, that pains, afflictions, troubles, and prosperous affluents were called crosses; and the word cruciate was used for all sorts of chastisements, and pains of body and mind. See PUNISHMENT.

Cross is taken for the whole of Christ's sufferings, from his birth to his death, but especially those upon the tree, **Eph.** 2. 13. **Heb.** 11. 2. And for the doctrine of the gospel, that is, of salvation through Christ crucified, **1 Cor.** 1. 18.

To crucify, is not only taken for putting to death on a cross, **Mat.** 27. 35. but also for subduing and mortifying sin, for breaking the strength, and suppressing the motions and breathings out of corrupt nature, **Gal.** 5. 24. They that are Christ's, have crucified the flesh.

Mat. 10. 38. taketh not his c. **Luke** 14. 27. 16. 24. c. and follow, **Mark** 8. 34. || 10. 21. **Luke** 9. 23.

27. 32. to bear his c. **Mark** 15. 21. **Luke** 23. 26.

40. down from the c. 42. **Mark** 15. 30, 31. **John** 19. 17. he bearing his c. went forth to 25. there stood by the c. of Jesus his 31. bodies should not remain on the c. on **1 Cor.** 1. 17. lest c. of Christ be made of none 18. preaching of the c. is to them foolishness.

Gal. 3. 11. then is the offence of the c. ceased 6. 12. lest they suffer persecution for the c. 14. forbid that I should glory, save in the c. **Eph.** 2. 16. reconciles both in one body by the c. **Phil.** 2. 8. obedient to the death of the c.

Phil.
Col.
 2.
Heb.
Cro.
Cro.

Cro.
 w
 C
 fig

5.
 A
 the
 T
 or
 the

dis
 the
 T
 bu

Exod.
 29.
Psal.
 132
Prou

12.
 16.

Cont.
Isa.
 62.
Ezek.
Zeck.
John
Phil.

1 Th
 2 Tim
 Jam
 1 Pe

Phil. 3. 18. that they are enemies of the c. of
Col. 1. 20. peace through the blood of his c.
2. 14. it out of the way, nailing it to his c.
Heb. 12. 2. joy set before him, endured the c.
 CROUCH to him for a piece, *1 Sam.* 2. 36.
 CROUCHETH and humbleth, *Psal.* 10. 30.

Crow, CROWING. See COCK.

CROWN is properly taken for a cap of state
 worn on the heads of sovereign princes, *1*
Chron. 20. 2. But in a figurative sense it
 signifies honour, splendor, or dignity, *Lam.*
5. 16. The crown is fallen from our head.
 And the apostle says of the Philippians, that
 they were his joy and crown, *Phil.* 4. 1.
 They wore his honour and glory, the great
 ornament of his ministry, by means whereof
 they had been converted to Christ. It is used
 likewise for reward, because conquerors in
 the public games are crowned, *1 Cor.* 9. 25.
 They do it to obtain a corruptible crown,
 but we an incorruptible.

Exod. 25. 25. shalt make a golden c. to the
20. 6. and put the holy c. upon the mitre
Psal. 89. 39. thou hast profaned his c. by
132. 18. but upon himself shall his c. flourish
Prov. 4. 9. a c. of glory shall she deliver to
12. 4. a virtuous woman is a c. to her
26. 31. the hoary head is a c. of glory if
Cont. 3. 11. behold king Solomon with c.
Isa. 28. 5. Lord of hosts shall be for a c. of
62. 3. thou shalt also be a c. of glory in hand
Ezek. 21. 26. the diadem, take off the c.
Zeek. 9. 26. they shall be as the stones of a c.
John 19. 5. Jesus wearing c. of thorns and
Phil. 4. 1. and longed for, my joy and c.
1 Thess. 2. 19. for what is our hope, or c. of
2 Tim. 4. 8. there is laid up for me a c. of
Yam. 1. 12. he shall receive c. of life Lord
1 Pet. 5. 4. ye shall receive a c. of glory

Rev. 2. 10. faithful to death, I will give you c.
3. 11. that fast, that no man take thy c.
 CROWN of gold, *Mordecai* went, *Ezra.* 8. 15.
Psal. 21. 3. thou testest a c. of pure gold on
 CROWN with Head, *Joseph*, *Gen.* 49. 26.
Isa. 3. 17. will smite with a scab the c. of b.
Jer. 2. 26. have broken the c. of thy head
43. 45. the c. of the head of the tumultuous
Lam. 5. 16. the c. is fallen from our head
Ezek. 16. 12. put a beautiful c. on thine head
Mat. 27. 29. a c. of thorns and put it on his
 head, *Mark* 15. 17. *John* 19. 2.
Rev. 12. 1. upon her head a c. of twelve stars
 CROWNED him with glory, *Psal.* 8. 5.
2 Tim. 2. 15. he is not c. except he strive
Heb. 2. 9. we see Jesus c. with glory and
 CROWNEDST him with glory and, *Heb.* 2. 7.
 CROWNEST the year with thy, *Psal.* 65. 11.
 CROWNETH thee with loving, *Psal.* 103. 4.
 CROWNS on their heads, *Ezek.* 23. 42.
Rev. 4. 4. elders had on their heads c. of gold
10. and they cast their c. before the throne
9. 7. on the locusts heads were c. like gold
13. 1. rise up, having upon his horns ten c.
19. 12. and on his head were many c.
 CRUCIFY him, *Mat.* 20. 19.
Mat. 23. 34. some of them ye shall kill and c.
27. 31. him away to c. him, *Mark* 15. 20.
Mark 13. 13. cried out again, c. him, 14.
27. and with him they c. two thieves, the
Luke 23. 21. c. him, c. him, *John* 19. 6, 15.
Heb. 6. 6. they c. to themselves the Son of
 CRUCIFIED Son of Man, *Mat.* 26. 2. *Luke* 24. 7.
Mat. 27. 22. said unto him, let him be c. 23.
26. delivered him to be c. *John* 19. 16.
13. two thieves c. with him, 44. *Mark* 15.
32. *Luke* 23. 33. *John* 19. 18.
28. 5. ye seek Jesus who was c. *Mark* 16. 6.
Act. 2. 23. by wicked hands ye have c. and

Rom. 6. 6. knowing that our old man is *c.*
1 Cor. 1. 13. is Christ divided? was Paul *c.* for
 23. we preach Christ *c.* unto the Jews a
 2. 2. thing, save Jesus Christ and him *c.*
 8. they would not have *c.* the Lord of glory
Gal. 2. 20. I am *c.* with Christ, nevertheless I
 5. 24. they that are Christ's have *c.* the
 6. 14. by whom the world is *c.* to me, I to
 CRUDDLED me like cheese, *Job* 10. 10.
 CRUEL, cursed be their wrath, *Gen.* 49. 7.
Exod. 6. 9. but they hearkened not, for *c.*
Deut. 32. 33. their wine is the *c.* venom of
Job 30. 21. thou art become *c.* to me, thou
Psal. 25. 16. mine enemies hate me with *c.*
 71. 4. deliver me out of the hand of the *c.*
Prov. 5. 9. lest thou give thy years to the *c.*
 12. 10. tender mercies of the wicked are *c.*
 17. 11. a *c.* messenger shall be sent against
 27. 4. wrath is *c.* || *Cant.* 8. 6. jealousy is *c.*
Lam. 4. 3. daughter of my people is become *c.*
Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of *c.* mockings
 CRUELTY are in their habitations, *Gen.* 49. 5.
Psal. 27. 12. such as breathe out *c.* are risen
 74. 20. are full of the habitations of *c.*
Ezek. 34. 4. with force and *c.* have ye ruled
 CRUMBS which fall, *Mat.* 15. 27. *Mark* 7. 28.
Luke 16. 21. to be fed with *c.* which fell from
 CRUSE of water, let us go, *1 Sam.* 26. 11.
1 Kings 17. 12. I have but a little oil in a *c.*
 14. *c.* of oil fail till the Lord send rain, 16.
 19. 6. Elijah had a *c.* of water at his head
 CRUSH them, *Job* 39. 13.
Lam. 1. 15. assembly against me to *c.* my
 3. 34. to *c.* under his feet all the prisoners
 CRUSHED, CRUSHT, not offer, *Lev.* 22. 14.
Isa. 59. 5. that which is *c.* breaketh out into
Jer. 51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar the king hath *c.*
 CRY is taken for a loud extending of the voice,
Ecc. 9. 17. *Mat.* 21. 15. Also for weep-

ing, mourning, and lamentation, *Exod.* 11.
 6. || 12. 30. In the *Psalms* and elsewhere it
 is often put for fervent and earnest prayer,
 either with the voice, or in the heart only,
Psal. 17. 1. Attend unto my cry, *Exod.*
 14. 15. God says to Moses, Wherefore
 criest thou unto me? Though as yet Moses
 had said nothing. To cry likewise signifies,
 to call to God for vengeance, *Gen.* 4. 10.
Sims are said to cry, when they are gross,
 manifest, and impudent, and such as highly
 provoke God to anger; thus the cry of the *sims*
 and irregularities of Sodom, ascended up to
 heaven, and called for vengeance, *Gen.* 18. 20.
Gen. 18. 21. according to the *c.* which is
Exod. 2. 23. *c.* came up unto God, 3. 9.
 3. 7. I have heard their *c.* I know their
Num. 16. 34. and all Israel fled at the *c.* of
Psal. 5. 2. hearken to voice of my *c.* my King
 9. 12. forgetteth not the *c.* of the humble
 18. 6. my *c.* came before him, even into his
 34. 15. and his ears are open to their *c.*
 40. 1. inclined unto me, and heard my *c.*
 88. 2. incline thine ear unto my *c.*
 102. 1. hear, O Lord, and let my *c.* come
 119. 169. let my *c.* come near before thee
 142. 6. attend to my *c.* I am brought very
Prov. 21. 15. who stoppeth his ears at the *c.*
Isa. 5. 7. looked for righteousness, behold a *c.*
 15. 5. they shall raise up a *c.* of destruction
Mat. 25. 6. at midnight there was a *c.* made
 Great CRY of Sodom, *Gen.* 18. 20. 19. 13.
Gen. 27. 34. cried with a great and bitter *c.*
Exod. 12. 30. Pharaoh rose, there was a great *c.*
Neb. 5. 1. was a great *c.* of the people and
Ab. 23. 9. he so said, there arose a great *c.*
 Not bear CRY, their, *Jer.* 14. 12.
 CRIES of them that reaped, *Jam.* 5. 4.
 CRY, (Verb) for they are idle, *Exod.* 5. 8,

Exod. 1.
Lev. 1.
Judg. 1.
Psal. 2.
 34. 17.
 57. 2.
 61. 2.
 86. 3.
 89. 2.
Isa. 40.
 6. th.
 42. 2.
Lam. 3.
Exod. 5.
Mat. 1.
Rom. 8.
 CRY a.
Jonah. 1.
 CRY a.
Isa. 58.
Mic. 4.
 CRY to
Psal. 10.
Mic. 3.
 CRY on
Lam. 2.
Hab. 1.
 2. 11.
Mark 1.
Luke 10.
 CRIED
Gen. 4.
 45. 1.
Exod. 1.
Deut. 2.
 27. 1.
Job 29.
 30. 5.
Psal. 1.

Exod. 22. 23. if thou afflict them, and they c.
Lev. 13. 45. shall cover his upper lip, and c.
Judg. 10. 14. go, c. to the gods ye have chosen
Psal. 28. 1. to thee will I c. O Lord, my
 34. 17. the righteous c. and the L. heareth
 57. 2. I will c. to God most high, that
 61. 2. from the end of the earth will I c.
 86. 3. be merciful to me, O Lord, for I c. to
 89. 26. he shall c. unto me, thou art my
Isa. 40. 2. c. to Jerusalem, her warfare
 6. the voice said, c. and he said, what shall
 42. 2. he shall not c. nor cause his voice to
Lam. 3. 8. when I c. and shout he shutteth
Exek. 9. 4. that c. for all the abominations
Mat. 12. 29. he shall not strive, nor c. nor
Rom. 8. 15. the Spirit, whereby we c. Abba
 CRY against thee, *Deut.* 35. 9. 24. 15.
Jonah 1. 2. go to Nineveh, and c. against it
 CRY aloud, sing, break forth, *Isa.* 54. 1.
Isa. 58. 1. c. aloud, spare not, lift up thy voice
Mic. 4. 9. why dost thou c. aloud? is there
 CRY to the Lord, cease not, 1 *Sam.* 7. 8.
Psal. 107. 19. they c. to the Lord in, 28.
Mic. 3. 4. shall c. to the Lord, but he will not
 CRY out and shout, thou inhabitant, *Isa.* 12. 6.
Lam. 2. 19. arise, c. out, in the night, in the
Hab. 1. 2. I c. out to thee, but thou wilt not
 2. 11. for the stone shall c. out of the wall
Mark 10. 47. he began to c. out and say, have
Luke 19. 40. stones would immediately c. out
 CRIED with a great and bitter, *Gen.* 27. 34.
Gen. 41. 55. people c. to Pharaoh for bread
 45. 1. he c. cause every man to go out from
Exod. 5. 15. the officers came and c. to Pha.
Deut. 22. 24. the damsel, because she c. not
 27. the damsel c. and there was none to
Job 29. 12. I delivered the poor that c.
 30. 5. they c. after them, as after a thief
Psal. 18. 6. in my distress I c. unto my God

Psal. 18. 41. they c. but there was none to
 22. 5. they c. to thee and were delivered
 30. 2. O Lord my God, I c. to thee, and
 8. I c. to thee, O Lord, and made supplica.
 31. 22. heardst my supplications when I c.
 34. 6. this poor man c. and the L. heard
 66. 17. I c. unto him with my mouth, 77. 1.
 88. 1. O Lord, I have c. day and night before
 13. unto thee have I c. O Lord, in the
 119. 145. I c. with my whole heart, hear
 130. 1. out of the depths have I c. to thee
 138. 3. in the day when I c. thou answeredst
Isa. 6. 4. moved at the voice of him that c.
Mat. 14. 32. Peter c. saying, Lord save me
 20. 31. but they c. the more, *Mark* 10. 48.
Luke 18. 39.
Mark 9. 26. and the spirit c. and rent him
John 7. 37. Jesus c. if any man thirst let him
Acts 22. 24. might know wherefore they c.
Rev. 10. 3. when he c. seven thunders uttered
 12. 2. and she being with child, c. travailing
 14. 18. c. with a loud cry to him that had
 18. 2. he c. mightily with a strong voice
 CRIED to the Lord, *Exod.* 8. 12. 15. 25. || 17.
 4. *Num.* 32. 13.
Exod. 14. 10. Israel c. to the L. *Judg.* 3. 9.
 15. || 4. 3. || 6. 7. || 10. 10.
Num. 20. 16. when we c. to Lord, *Deut.* 26. 7.
Josh. 24. 7. when they c. to the Lord he put
 1 *Sam.* 7. 9. Samuel c. to L. 15. 11. || 1 *Kin.*
 17. 20. Elijah, 21.
 2 *Kings* 20. 11. Isaiah c. to Lord || 2 *Chron.* 14.
 11. Afa c. to the Lord
 2 *Chron.* 13. 14. they c. to the Lord, *Psal.* 107.
 6, 13. *Jonah* 1. 14.
Psal. 3. 4. I c. to L. with my, 120. 1. || 142. 1.
Lam. 2. 18. their heart c. to L. O daughter of
 CRIED with a loud voice, O Abi. 2 *Sam.* 19. 4.
 2 *Kings* 18. 28. c. with loud voice, *Isa.* 36. 13.
 O 3

Neb. 9. 4. *c.* with loud *v.* || *Ezek.* 11. 13. *Ezek.* *c.*
Mat. 27. 46. *Jesus* *c.* with loud voice, 50. *Mk.*
 15. 34. 37. *Luke* 23. 46. *John* 11. 43.
Mk. 1. 26. evil, *c.* with loud *v.* || *Act.* 16. 28. *Pl.* *c.*
Act. 17. 57. enemies *c.* with l. *v.* || 60 *Steph.* *c.*
Rev. 6. 10. they *c.* with loud voice, saying,
 7. 2. angel *c.* with loud voice, 10. 3. || 19. 17.
 10. flood before Lamb *c.* with a loud voice
 CRIED out, 1 *Sam.* 4. 13. || 5. 10. *Ebronites* *c.* out
 1 *Kings* 22. 32. *Jehosh.* *c.* out, 2 *Chron.* 18. 31.
 2 *Kings* 4. 40. they *c.* out there is death in
Mat. 8. 29. behold the spirits *c.* out, *Luke* 4. 33.
 14. 26. disciples *c.* out for fear, *Mark* 6. 49.
 20. 30. the blind men *c.* out, have mercy
Mark 9. 24. father of the child *c.* out, *Lk.* 9. 38.
 15. 13. *c.* out, *Mt.* 27. 23. *Lk.* 23. 18. *Yn.* 19. 6.
Act. 22. 23. *c.* out, and threw dust in the air
 23. 6. Paul *c.* out in the council, I am a
 CRIEST, *ETH* thy brother's blood, *Gen.* 4. 10.
Exod. 14. 15. wherefore *c.* thou to me? speak
Prov. 1. 20. wisdom *c.* without, 8. 1. || 9. 3.
 2. 3. thou *c.* after knowledge and listest up
Isa. 26. 17. like as a woman that *c.* out in
 40. 3. voice of him that *c.* in the wilderness
 CRYING, *Eli* heard the, 1 *Sam.* 4. 14.
Job 31. 7. regardeth he the *c.* of the driver
Prov. 19. 18. let not thy soul spare for his *c.*
Isa. 22. 5. it is a day of *c.* to the mountains
Zech. 4. 7. bring forth the head-stone with *c.*
Mat. 3. 3. of one *c.* *Mk.* 1. 3. *Lk.* 3. 4. *Yn.* 1. 23.
Luke 4. 41. devils *c.* thou art Christ the Son
Act. 8. 7. unclean spirit *c.* came out of many
 36. the multitude followed, *c.* away with
Gal. 4. 6. into your hearts, *c.* Abba, Father
Heb. 5. 7. he offered up prayers with strong *c.*
Rev. 21. 4. will be no more death nor *c.*
 CRYSTAL cannot equal it, *Job* 28. 17.
Rev. 4. 6. there was a sea of glass like unto *c.*
 21. 17. light of the great city was clear as *c.*

Rev. 22. 1. river of water of life, clear as *c.*
 CUN is the distance from the elbow bending
 inwards to the extremity of the middle-finger;
 this is called a common cubit, the cubit of
 a man, containing a foot and an half, or half
 a yard, *Deut.* 3. 11. There is likewise the
 sacred cubit, which is a full yard, and con-
 tains two common cubits; there is mention
 made of both these sorts of cubits, in 1 *Kings*
 7. 15. and 2 *Chron.* 3. 15.
Gen. 6. 16. in a *c.* shalt thou finish the ark
 2 *Chron.* 4. 3. in a *c.* compassing the sea about
Ezek. 43. 13. *c.* is a *c.* and an hand-breadth
Mat. 6. 27. one *c.* to his stature, *Luke* 12. 25.
 CUBITS, length of the ark 300, *Gen.* 6. 15.
Gen. 7. 20. fifteen *c.* upward did the waters
 1 *Kings* 6. 2. of the house 60 *c.* breadth 20.
Dan. 3. 1. the height of the image was 60 *c.*
Zech. 5. 2. length of the flying roll is 20. *c.*
John 21. 8. were from land, as it were 200 *c.*
Rev. 21. 17. the wall of the city, 144. *c.*
 CUCKOW, *Lev.* 11. 16. *Deut.* 14. 15.
 CUCUMBERS and the melons, *Num.* 11. 5.
Isa. 1. 8. is left as a lodge in a garden of *c.*
 CUD; see CHEW and CHEWETH.
 CUMBRANCE, how can I myself, *Deut.* 1. 12.
 CUMBER about much serving, *Luke* 10. 40.
 CUMRETH it the ground, *Luke* 13. 7.
 CUMMIN and cast in, *Isa.* 28. 25.
Mat. 23. 23. to you scribes, ye pay tithe of *c.*
 CUNNING, Esau was a, *Gen.* 25. 27.
Exod. 26. 1. with cherubims of *c.* work, 36. 8.
Psal. 137. 5. let my right-hand forget her *c.*
Cant. 7. 1. joints, the work of a *c.* workman
Isa. 3. 3. I will take away the *c.* artificer
 40. 20. to him a *c.* workman to prepare
Dan. 1. 4. children well-favoured, *c.* in
Eph. 4. 14. and carried about by *c.* craftiness
 CUNNINGLY, devised fables, 2 *Pet.* 1. 16.

CUP. This word is taken in scripture in a proper, and in a figurative sense. In a proper sense it signifies a material cup, which people drink out of at meals, Gen. 40. 13. In the figurative sense it is taken, (1) For the wine in the cup, 1 Cor. 11. 27. (2) For those sufferings and afflictions which God sends upon a person or people: To drink of this cup, signifies to undergo and endure those sufferings, Isa. 51. 17. Our Saviour prays, Mat. 26. 39. Let this cup pass from me. Let me be freed from these sufferings both in my soul and body: And he tells his disciples, Mat. 20. 23. That they should indeed drink of his cup; that is, They should taste of inward afflictions and desertions, and have their share of outward sufferings for the gospel, as well as himself. (3) For God's blessings and favours, Psal. 23. 5. Gen. 40. 11. Pharaoh's c. was in mine hand 44. 2. put my c. my silver c. in the sack's 2 Sam. 12. 3. of his own c. and lay in bosom Psal. 111. 6. this shall be the portion of their c. 16. 5. the Lord is the portion of my c. thou 23. 5. thou anointest my head, my c. runneth 75. 8. in the hand of the Lord there is a c. 116. 13. I will take the c. of salvation and Prov. 23. 31. when it giveth its colour in the c. Zeck. 12. 2. make Jerusalem a c. of trembling Mat. 10. 42. c. of cold water only, Mk. 9. 41. 23. drink indeed of my c. Mark 10. 39. 26. 27. the c. and gave thanks, Mark 14. 23. Luke 22. 17, 20. 1 Cor. 11. 25. 39. c. pass from, Mark 14. 36. Luke 22. 42. Luke 22. 20. this c. is the new, 1 Cor. 11. 25. John 18. 11. the c. which my Father hath Cor. 10. 16. the c. of blessing we bless, is 21. drink the c. of Lord, and c. of devils 11. 26. as ye drink of this c. ye do shew

1 Cor. 11. 27. this c. of the Lord unworthily Rev. 14. 10. without mixture into the c. 17. 4. the woman having a golden c. in her 18. 6. in the c. she filled, fill to her double **CUP-BEARER**, for I was, Neb. 1. 11. **CUP-BEARERS**, 1 Kings 10. 5. 2 Chron. 9. 4. CUPS shall hang on Eliakim, Isa. 22. 24. Jer. 35. 5. and I set pots full of wine and c. Mark 7. 4. as the washing of c. and pots, 8. **CURE**, I will bring it health and, Jer. 33. 6. **CURE**, ed them, and will reveal, Jer. 33. 6. Jer. 46. 11. of Egypt, thou shalt not be c. Mat. 17. 16. thy disciples, they could not c. 18. the child was c. from that very hour Luke 7. 21. in that same hour he c. many 9. 1. he gave them power to c. diseases John 5. 10. the Jews said to him that was c. **CURES** to day and, Luke 13. 32. **CURIOUS** girdle, Exod. 28. 8. 27, 28. || 29. 5. || 39. 5. Lev. 8. 7. Exod. 30. 32. and to devise c. works Acts 19. 19. many of them that used c. arts **CURIOUSLY** wrought in the, Psal. 139. 15. **CURRENT** money with the, Gen. 23. 16. **CURSE.** To curse signifies to imprecate, to call down mischief upon, or to wish evil to: Noah cursed his grandson Canaan, Gen. 9. 25. Jacob cursed the fury of his two sons Simeon and Levi, who massacred the Shechemites, and plundered their city, Gen. 49. 7. Moses enjoins the people of Israel to denounce curses against the violators of the law, Deut. 17. 15, 16, &c. And Joshua cursed him who should undertake to build Jericho, Josh. 6. 26. Gen. 27. 12. I shall bring a c. on me, not a Num. 5. 18. causeth the c. 19, 22, 24, 27. 27. woman shall be a c. among her people Deut. 11. 26. before you a blessing and c. 30. 1. 29. and shall put the c. upon mount Ebal Prov. 3. 33. the c. of the Lord is in the house

Psal. 10. 7. his mouth his full of *c.* *Rom.* 3. 14.
 59. 12. for *c.* and lying which they speak
 109. 17. he loved *c.* so let it come unto him
 18. he clothed himself with *c.* as a garment
Jam. 3. 10. of the same mouth blessings and *c.*
 CURSINGS, he read all the, *Josh.* 8. 34.
 CURTAIN, coverest, *Psal.* 104. 2. *Isa.* 40. 22.
 CURTAINS of Solomon, *Cant.* 1. 5.
Isa. 54. 2. stretch forth *c.* of thy habitation.
 CUSTOM signifies, [1] *Manner or way*, *Luke*
 4. 16. [2] *That which has been established*
by long use, and the consent of ancestors,
Judg. 11. 39. *John* 18. 39. [3] *A duty*
paid to the king or prince upon the importa-
tion or exportation of commodities, *Rom.* 13. 7.
 [4] *The way of women, namely, the natu-*
ral discase for which they used to be put
apart, *Gen.* 31. 35.
Judg. 11. 39. and it was a *c.* in Israel
Exra 3. 4. according to the *c.* *Jer.* 32. 11.
 4. 13. will they not pay toll, tribute and *c.*
 20. been mighty kings, and *c.* was paid to
 7. 24. not be lawful to impose *c.* on priests
Mat. 9. 9. the receipt of *c.* *Mark* 2. 14. *Lk.* 5. 27.
 17. 25. do the kings of the earth take *c.*
Luke 1. 9. according to the *c.* of the priest's
 2. 27. to do for him after the *c.* of the law
 42. went to Jerusalem after the *c.* of the
 4. 16. as Jesus's *c.* was, he went into the
Rom. 13. 7. render therefore *c.* to whom *c.*
 1 *Cor.* 11. 16. no such *c.* nor the churches
 CUSTOMS, these abominable, *Lev.* 18. 30.
Acts 6. 14. shall change the *c.* Moses delivered
 21. 21. they ought not to walk after the *c.*
 26. 3. thee to be expert in all *c.* and quest.
 28. 17. I committed nothing against the *c.*
 CUT, thy navel was not, *Ezek.* 16. 4.
Acts 5. 33. they heard that they were *c.* 7. 54.
 CUT ye shall not, *Deut.* 14. 1.

1 *Kings* 18. 23. *c.* the bullock in pieces, 33.
 28. they *c.* themselves after their manner
Dan. 2. 5. if ye will not, ye shall be *c.* in
 3. 29. speak against God shall be *c.* in pieces
 CUT *asunder*, cords of the wicked, *Psal.* 129. 4.
Jer. 50. 23. of the whole earth *c. asunder*
Zech. 11. 10. my staff Beauty, and *c.* it *asunder*
Mat. 24. 51. shall *c.* him *asunder*, *Luke* 12. 46.
 CUT *down* their groves, *Exod.* 34. 13.
Lev. 26. 30. I will *c. down* your images and
Psal. 90. 6. evening it is *c. down* and withereth
Luke 13. 7. *c.* it *down*, why cumbereth it the
 9. then after that thou shalt *c.* it *down*
 CUT *off*, neither shall, *Gen.* 9. 11.
Exod. 4. 25. and *c. off* the foreskin of her son
 12. 15. *c. off* from Israel, 19. || 31. 14. *Num.*
 15. 30, 31. || 19. 13.
 23. 23. angel go before, and I will *c.* them *off*
 30. 33. shall be *c. off*, 38. *Lev.* 7. 20, 21, 25, 27.
 1 *Sam.* 5. 4. of Dagon's hands were *c. off*
 17. 51. David ran and *c. off* Goliath's head
 20. 15. shalt not *c. off* thy kindness, 24. 21.
Job 4. 7. or where were the righteous *c. off*?
 8. 14. whose hope shall be *c. off*, and whose
 11. 10. if he *c. off* then who can hinder him?
Prov. 2. 22. but the wicked shall be *c. off*
 23. 18. expectation shall not be *c. off*, 24. 14.
Nab. 1. 15. for the wicked is utterly *c. off*
 2. 13. I will *c. off* thy prey from the earth
Mat. 5. 30. thee, *c.* it *off*, 18. 8. *Mk.* 9. 43, 45.
Mark 14. 47. *c. off* ear, *Lk.* 22. 50. *Jn.* 18. 10, 26.
Rom. 11. 22. otherwise thou shalt also be *c. off*
Gal. 5. 12. they were *c. off* that trouble you
 CUT *out* the froward tongue, *Prov.* 10. 31.
Dan. 2. 34. stone was *c. out* without hands, 45.
Rom. 11. 24. thou wert *c. out* of the olive-tree
 CUT *short*, Israel, 2 *Kings* 10. 23.
Rom. 9. 28. finish and *c.* it *short* in righteousness
 CUTTEST, ETH *down* thine, *Deut.* 24. 19.

Psal. 141. 7. one c. and cleaveth wood on
Prov. 26. 6. fendeth message by fool, c. off
Jer. 30. 3. for one c. a tree out of the forest
 CUTTING off my days, I shall go, *Isa.* 38. 10.
Hab. 2. 10. consulted shame by c. off many
Mark 5. 5. tombs crying and c. himself with
 CUTTINGS, ye shall not, *Lev.* 19. 28. 21. 5.
Jer. 48. 37. upon all the hands shall be c.
 CYMBAL, sound, brass, or, *1 Cor.* 13. 1.
Ezra 3. 10. son of Asaph with c. *Neb.* 12. 27.
Psal. 150. 5. praise him upon loud-sounding c.

D

DAGGER with two edges, *Judg.* 3. 26.
Judg. 3. 21. he took the d. from his right thigh
 22. he could not draw the d. out of his belly
 DAILY; see after DAYS.
 DAINTY, TIES, Asher shall yield, *Gen.* 49. 20.
Psal. 141. 4. and let me not eat of their d.
Prov. 23. 3. be not desirous of his d.
Rev. 18. 14. things which were d. are departed
 DALE, valley of Shaveh, *Gen.* 14. 17.
2 Sam. 18. 18. a pillar which is in the king's d.
 DAMAGE, could not countervall, *Eph.* 7. 4.
Prov. 26. 6. cutteth off the feet, and drinketh d.
Dan. 6. 2. and the king should have no d.
AHs 27. 10. voyage will be with hurt and d.
2 Cor. 7. 9. ye might receive d. by us in nothing
 DAM, seven days it shall be with, *Exod.* 22. 30.
Deut. 22. 6. shalt not take the d. with young
 DAMNATION, ye shall receive the, *Mat.* 23.
 14. *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
Mat. 23. 33. how can ye escape the d. of hell?
Mark 3. 29. but is in danger of eternal d.
John 5. 20. done evil, to the resurrection of d.
Rom. 3. 8. evil that good may come, whose d. is
 13. 2. they shall receive to themselves d.
1 Cor. 11. 29. eateth and drinketh d. to himself
2 Pet. 2. 3. lingreth not, and their d. slumbreth

DARKENED, believeth not shall be, *Mark* 16. 16.
Rom. 14. 23. he that doubteth is d. if he eat
 2 *Thess.* 1. 12. all might be d. who believed not
 DAMSEL, abide few days, *Gen.* 24. 55.
Gen. 34. 3. he loved the d. and spake kindly to d.
Deut. 22. 21. shall bring out the d. and stone her
 24. the d. because she cried not, being in the
 26. thre is in the d. no sin worthy of death
Mat. 14. 11. and given to the d. *Mark* 6. 28.
Mark 5. 39. the d. is not dead, but sleepeth
 40. he taketh the father and mother of the d.
 and entereth in where the d. was laying
Acts 16. 16. a certain d. possessed with a spirit
 DAMSELS, Rebekah arose, *Gen.* 24. 61.
1 Sam. 25. 42. Abigail rode with five d. of hers
Psal. 68. 25. amongst them were the d. playing
 DANCE, let them praise him, *Pf.* 149. 3. 140. 4.
Lam. 5. 15. our d. is turned into mourning.
Judg. 21. 21. daughters of Shiloh come to d.
Ecc. 3. 4. a time to mourn, and a time to d.
 DANCED before the Lord, *2 Sam.* 6. 14.
Mat. 11. 17. piped, and ye have not d. *Luke* 7. 32.
 14. 6. the daughter of Herodias d. *Mark* 6. 22.
 DANCES, went after her with, *Exod.* 15. 20.
Judg. 11. 34. came to meet him with d.
Jer. 34. 4. shalt go forth in the d. of them
 DANCING, he saw the calf, *Exod.* 32. 19.
1 Sam. 18. 6. women came out singing and d.
2 Sam. 6. 16. saw king David d. *1 Chron.* 15. 19.
Psal. 30. 11. hast turned my mourning into d.
 DANLYD upon her knees, *Isa.* 66. 12.
 DANGER of the judgment, *Mat.* 5. 21, 22.
Mat. 5. 22. shall be in d. of council, in d. of
Mark 3. 29. but is in d. of eternal damnation
 DANGEROUS, sailing was now, *Acts* 27. 9.
 DARE stir him up, *Job* 41. 10.
Rom. 5. 7. good man some would even d. to die
1 Cor. 6. 1. d. any of you go to law before the
2 Cor. 10. 12. we d. not make ourselves of the

DARK, when the sun went down, *Gen. 15. 17.*
Joh. 2. 5. when it was *d.* the men went out
Psal. 35. 6. let their way be *d.* and slippery
49. 4. I will open my *d.* saying on the harp
74. 20. *d.* places of the earth are full of cruelty
78. 2. in parables, I will utter *d.* sayings
105. 28. he sent darkness and made it *d.*
Prov. 1. 6. the wife and their *d.* sayings
7. 9. the twilight, in the black and *d.* night
Jer. 13. 16. feet stumble on the *d.* mountains
Lam. 3. 6. he hath set me in *d.* places, as they
Ezek. 8. 12. the house of Israel do in the *d.*
32. 8. bright lights of heaven will I make *d.*
34. 12. scattered in the cloudy and *d.* day
Joel 2. 10. the sun and the moon shall be *d.*
Amos 5. 8. him that maketh the day *d.* 20.
Zech. 14. 6. the light shall not be clear nor *d.*
Luke 11. 36. body be light, having no part *d.*
Joh. 6. 17. went over the sea, and it was now *d.*
20. 1. Mary came early, when it was yet *d.*
2 Pet. 1. 19. a light that shineth in a *d.* place
DARKEN the earth in the clear day, *Amos 8. 9.*
DARKLY, we see thro' a glass, *1 Cor. 13. 12.*
DARKENED, for they covered, *Exod. 10. 15.*
Psal. 69. 23. let their eyes be *d.* *Rom. 11. 10.*
Eccl. 12. 2. sun, moon or the stars be not *d.*
3. those that look out of the windows be *d.*
Mat. 24. 29. then shall the sun be *d.* *Mark 13. 24.*
Luke 23. 45. the sun was *d.* and vail was rent
Rom. 1. 21. and their foolish heart was *d.*
Eph. 4. 18. the understanding *d.* alienated
Rev. 8. 12. so as the third part of them was *d.*
9. 2. and the sun and the air were *d.*
DARKENETH counsel by words, *Job 38. 2.*
DARKISH, if the bright spots in, *Lev. 13. 39.*
DARKNESS signifies, [1] *The privation or want of natural light, Mat. 27. 45. [2]*
Hell, the place of eternal misery, confusion, and horror, called outer darkness, Mat. 22.

12. [3.] Ignorance and unbelief, which is the want of spiritual light, John 3. 19. [4.]
The minds of men, which, since the fall, are full of ignorance and error, John 1. 5. [5.]
A private or secret place, where but few persons are present, Mat. 10. 27. What I tell you in darkness; that is, in parables, and in private between ourselves. [6.] Great distress, perplexity, and calamity; Isa. 8. 22.
Joel 2. 2. [7.] Sin or impurity, 1 John 1. 5.
Gen. 1. 2. d. was upon the face of the deep
5. the light Day, and the *d.* he called Night
18. for them to divide the light from the *d.*
15. 12. an horror of great *d.* fell upon Abram
2 Sam. 22. 10. d. was under his feet, *Psal. 18. 9.*
12. made *d.* his pavilions round about him
29. Lord will enlighten my *d.* *Psal. 18. 28.*
Job 37. 19. order our speech by reason of *d.*
38. 9. when I made thick *d.* a swadling band
19. and as for *d.* where is the place thereof?
Psal. 18. 11. he made *d.* his secret place
97. 2. clouds and *d.* are round about him
104. 20. thou makest *d.* and it is night
105. 28. he sent *d.* and made it dark
139. 11. I say, surely the *d.* shall cover me
12. yea, the *d.* hideth not from thee
Prov. 2. 13. paths to walk in the ways of *d.*
4. 19. way of the wicked is as *d.* they know
Eccl. 6. 4. his name shall be covered with *d.*
Isa. 60. 2. the *d.* shall cover the earth, and
 gross *d.* the people, but Lord shall arise on
Jer. 13. 16. he cause *d.* and make gross *d.*
Ezek. 32. 8. I will set *d.* upon thy land, faith
Joel 2. 2. day of *d.* of clouds and of thick *d.*
31. sun shall be turned into *d.* *Asa. 2. 20*
Nab. 1. 8. and *d.* shall pursue his enemies
Mar. 6. 23. whole body full of *d.* *Luke 11. 34.*
8. 12. cast out into outer *d.* *22. 13. 25. 30.*
Duke 22. 53. is your hour, and the power of *d.*

Luke 23. 44. there was *d.* over all the earth
Ach 13. 11. there fell on him a mist and a *d.*
Eph 5. 11. no fellowship with the works of *d.*
Col 1. 13. hath delivered us from the power of *d.*
Heb 12. 18. ye are not come to blackness and *d.*
2 Pet 2. 4. delivered them into chains of *d.*
 17. whom the mist of *d.* is reserved for ever
1 John 2. 11. that *d.* hath blinded his eyes
Jude 6. reserved in everlasting chains under *d.*
 13. to whom is reserved the blackness of *d.*
Rev 16. 10. and his kingdom was full of *d.*
 DARKNESS with *Day*, let not God, *Job* 3. 4.
Job 15. 23. knoweth that the day of *d.* is at
Isa 58. 10. shall thy *d.* be as the noon-day
Joel 2. 2. day of *d.* and gloominess, *Zeph* 1. 15.
 In DARKNESS thou shalt grope, *Deut* 28. 29.
1 Kings 8. 12. dwell in the thick *d.* *2 Chron* 6. 1.
Job 17. 13. I have made my bed in the *d.*
Psal 82. 5. they know not, they walk on in *d.*
 91. 6. for the pestilence that walketh in *d.*
 107. 10. as sit in *d.* and the shadow of death
Prov 20. 20. lamp shall be put out in obscure *d.*
Ecc 2. 14. but the fool walketh in *d.*
 5. 17. he eateth in *d.* || 6. 4. he departeth in *d.*
Isa 42. 7. bring them that sit in *d.* out of prison
 49. 9. to them that are in *d.* shew yourselves
 59. 9. we wait for light, but we walk in *d.*
John 8. 12. followeth me shall not walk in *d.*
 12. 35. he that walketh in *d.* knoweth not
 46. believeth me, should not abide in *d.*
1 John 1. 6. and walk in *d.* we lye and do not the
 2. 11. his brother, is in *d.* walketh in *d.*
 Land of DARKNESS and shadow, *Job* 10. 22.
Jer 2. 31. have I been to Israel a land of *d.* ?
 DARKNESS, with *Light*, from the, *Gen* 1. 4.
Gen 1. 18. to divide the *light* from the *d.*
Job 29. 3. when by his *light* I walked thro' *d.*
 30. 26. when I waited for *light*, there came *d.*
Psal 112. 4. to upright there ariseth *light* in *d.*

Psal 139. 12. *d.* and *light* are both alike to
Ecc 2. 13. wise excels as far as *light* excelleth *d.*
Isa 5. 20. that put *d.* for *light*, and *light* for *d.*
 9. 2. people that walked in *d.* have seen a great
light, upon them hath *light*, *Mat* 4. 16.
 42. 16. I will make *d.* *light* before them
 50. 10. that walketh in *d.* and hath no *light*
Jer 13. 16. look for *light*, he maketh it gross *d.*
Mic 7. 8. I sit in *d.* the Lord shall be a *light*
Mat 6. 23. *light* in thee be *d.* how great is that *d.* ?
 10. 27. I tell in *d.* speak in *light*, *Luke* 12. 3.
Luke 1. 79. *light* to them that sit in *d.* *Rom* 2. 19.
 11. 35. the *light* which is in thee be not *d.*
John 1. 5. *light* shineth in *d.* *d.* comprehended
 3. 19. and men loved *d.* rather than *light*
 12. 35. walk while ye have *light*, lest *d.* come
Ach 26. 18. and to turn them from *d.* to *light*
Rom 13. 12. cast off the works of *d.* put on *light*
2 Cor 4. 6. commanded *light* to shine out of *d.*
 6. 14. what communion hath *light* with *d.*
1 Pet 2. 9. out of *d.* into marvellous *light*
 Out of DARKNESS, the voice, *Deut* 5. 22.
Psal 107. 14. out of *d.* and shadow of death
Isa 29. 18. eyes of the blind shall see out of *d.*
 DARLING from the power of, *Psal* 22. 20
Psal 35. 17. Lord, rescue my *d.* from the
 DARTS of the wicked, *Eph* 6. 16.
 DASH them in pieces like a potter's, *Psal* 2. 9.
Psal 91. 12. *d.* thy foot, *Mat* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 11.
Jer 13. 14. I will *d.* them one against another
 DASHED, thy right-hand, *Exod* 15. 6.
Isa 13. 16. children also shall be *d.* in pieces
 before their eyes, *Hos* 13. 16. *Nab* 7. 10.
Hos 10. 14. mother was *d.* upon her children
 DASHED little ones against the, *Psal* 137. 9.
 DATE, children of Israel, *2 Chron* 31. 5.
 DAUB, ED, ING, slime and pitch, *Exod* 2. 3.
Ezek 13. 10. *d.* it with untempered mortar
 22. 28. prophets have *d.* them with mortar.

DAU
 Gen
 [3]
 2.
 wif
 dw
 inb
 wor
 teri
 [8]
 call
 [9]
 Can
 Gen. 2
 24-4
 34-7
 Lev.
 22.
 Num.
 36.
 Deut.
 Judg.
 Psal.
 13.
 Cant.
 Jer. 3
 Mic.
 Zeph.
 Mal.
 Mat.
 10.
 14.
 Mark
 Luke
 13.
 Ach
 Heb.
 DAU
 Isa. 4

DAUGHTER signifies, [1] *A female child*, Gen. 34. 1. [2] *A sister*, Gen. 34. 17. [3] *A niece, or brother's daughter*, Exod. 2. 21. [4] *A daughter-in-law, or son's wife*, Ruth 3. 18. [5] *The women that dwell in a country*, Gen. 34. 1. [6] *The inhabitants of a city or country, both men and women*, Isa. 16. 2. Mat. 21. 5. [7] *Posterity, lineage, or offspring*, Luke 1. 5. [8] *The lungs, and other organs of singing, called the daughters of music*, Eccl. 12. 4. [9] *The church of God*, Psal. 45. 9. 10. Cant. 5. 8.

Gen. 20. 12. *d. of my father, not d. of my mother*
 24. 48. *take my master's brother's d. to his son*
 34. 7. *wrought folly in lying with Jacob's d.*
 Lev. 21. 9. *the d. of any priest, if she profane*
 22. 12. *if the priest's d. be married to a*
 Num. 27. 9. *he have no d. give his inheritance*
 36. 8. *every d. that possesseth an inheritance*
 Deut. 27. 22. *lieth with his sister, the d. of his*
 Judg. 11. 34. *Jephthah's d. came out to meet*
 Psal. 45. 13. *hearken, O d. and consider*
 13. *the king's d. is all glorious within*
 Cant. 7. 1. *beautiful with shoes, O prince's d.*
 Jer. 31. 22. *long go about, backsliding d.*
 Mic. 7. 6. *d. riseth, Mat. 10. 35. Luke 12. 53.*
 Zeph. 3. 10. *the d. of my dispersed shall bring*
 Mal. 2. 11. *hath married the d. of a strange god*
 Mat. 9. 22. *said, d. be of, Mark 5. 34. Lk. 8. 48.*
 10. 37. *he that loveth son or d. more than me*
 14. 6. *the d. of Herodias danced before them*
 Mark 7. 26. *would cast forth devil out of her d.*
 Luke 8. 42. *had one only d. about 12 years of*
 13. 16. *this woman, being a d. of Abraham*
 Acts 7. 21. *Pharaoh's d. took him up and*
 Heb. 11. 24. *refused to be son of Pharaoh's d.*
 DAUGHTER of Babylon, who art, Psal. 137. 8.
 Isa. 47. 1. *O d. of Babylon, sit on the ground*

Zech. 2. 7. *O Zion, that dwellest with d. of Bab*
 DAUGHTER of Jerusalem, 2K. 19. 21. Isa. 37. 22
 Lam. 2. 13. *liken to thee, O d. of Jerusalem*
 Zeph. 3. 14. *with all the heart, O d. of Jerus.*
 Zech. 9. 9. *shout, O d. of Jerusalem, thy king*
 DAUGHTER-in-law hath played, Gen. 38. 16.
 Lev. 20. 12. *man lie with his d. in-law both*
 Ezek. 22. 11. *lewdly defileth his d. in-law*
 Mic. 7. 6. *d. in-law riseth, Mat. 10. 35. Lk. 12. 23.*
 My DAUGHTER is even now, Mat. 19. 18.
 Mat. 15. 22. *my d. is grievously vexed with a*
 Mark 5. 23. *my little d. lieth at the point of*
 DAUGHTER of my people, Jer. 6. 14. 8. 11.
 Jer. 6. 26. *O d. of my people, gird thee with*
 8. 21. *for hurt of d. of my people, am I hurt*
 22. *is not health of the d. of my p. recovered*
 9. 1. *I might weep for slain of the d. of my p.*
 Thy DAUGHTER, I serve for, Gen. 29. 18.
 Lev. 18. 10. *nakedness of thy daughter's d.*
 19. 29. *do not prostitute thy d. to be a whore*
 Deut. 12. 18. *shalt rejoice and thy d. 16. 11, 14.*
 13. 6. *if thy son or thy d. entice thee, saying*
 Mark 7. 49. *way, the devil is gone out thy d.*
 DAUGHTER of Tyre shall be, Psal. 45. 12.
 DAUGHTER of Zion, 2Kings 19. 21. Isa. 37. 22.
 Psal. 9. 14. *in the gates of the d. of Zion*
 Isa. 4. 4. *away the filth of the d. of Zion*
 52. 2. *loose thyself, O captive d. of Zion*
 62. 11. *the d. of Zion, thy salvation cometh*
 Zeph. 3. 14. *sing, O d. of Zion, shout, O Israel*
 Zech. 2. 10. *sing and rejoice, O d. of Zion, 9. 9.*
 Mat. 21. 5. *tell ye the d. of Zion, thy king*
 John 12. 15. *fear not, d. of Zion, thy king*
 DAUGHTERS of men, and took, Gen. 6. 2.
 Gen. 6. 4. *of God came in unto the d. of men*
 19. 36. *both the d. of Lot with-child by their*
 Job 42. 15. *women were so fair as the d. of Job*
 Psal. 45. 9. *kings d. among thy honourable*
 144. 12. *that our d. may be as corner-stones*

Prov. 31. 29. many *d.* have done virtuously
Cant. 2. 2. the lily, so is my love among the *d.*
 6. 9. the *d.* saw her and blessed her, yea the
1Pet. 3. 6. whose *d.* ye are as long as ye do well
 DAUGHTERS of Jerusalem, I am, *Cant.* 1. 5.
Cant. 2. 7. O *d.* of Jerusalem, 3. 5. 8. 11. 8. 4.
 3. 10. paved with love for the *d.* of Jerusalem
 5. 16. this is my beloved, O *d.* of Jerusalem
Luke 23. 28. *d.* of Jerusalem, weep not for me
 DAUGHTERS of Israel shall be, *Deut.* 23. 17.
2 Sam. 1. 24. ye *d.* of Israel weep over Saul
 DAUGHTERS of Judah be glad, *Psal.* 48. 11.
Psal. 97. 8. heard, and the *d.* of Judah rejoiced
 DAUGHTERS-in-law, *Ruth* 1. 6, 7.
Ruth 1. 8. Naomi said to her two *d.* in-law go
 DAUGHTERS of Moab, Israel, *Num.* 25. 1.
 DAUGHTERS of Shiloh come, *Judg.* 21. 21.
 DAUGHTERS joined with Sons, *1 Sam.* 1. 4.
1 Sam. 30. 3. their sons and *d.* were taken
 6. every man for his sons, and for his *d.*
 19. was nothing lacking, neither sons nor *d.*
2 Sam. 5. 13. sons and *d.* born to, *1Chron.* 14. 3.
 19. 5. saved the lives of thy sons and of thy *d.*
Neb. 4. 14. fight for your sons, *d.* and your
 5. 2. said, we, our sons and our *d.* are many
 3. bring into bondage our sons and our *d.*
 10. 28. sons and *d.* clave to their brethren
Job 1. 2. born to Job 7 sons and 3 *d.* 42. 13.
 13. when his sons and *d.* were eating, 18.
Psal. 106. 37. sacrificed their sons and *d.* to devils
 38. shed even the blood of their sons and *d.*
Isa. 43. 6. bring my sons from far, and my *d.*
 56. 5. I give a name better than of sons and *d.*
Jer. 3. 24. shame hath devoured their sons and *d.*
Ezek. 16. 20. thy sons and *d.* and sacrificed
Joel 2. 28. sons and *d.* prophesy, *AHi* 2. 17.
 3. 8. I will sell your sons and *d.* to Judah
2 Cor. 6. 18. ye shall be my sons and *d.* faith
 Two DAUGHTERS, which are, *Gen.* 19. 15.

Gen. 19. 30. dwelt in a cave, he and his two *d.*
 29. 16. Laban had two *d.* Leah and Rachel
Ruth 1. 7. Naomi went out with her two *d.*
1 Sam. 14. 49. Saul's two *d.* were Merab and
Prov. 30. 15. horseleach hath two *d.* crying
 DAUGHTERS of the uncircumcised, *2 Sam.* 1. 20.
 DAUGHTERS of Zion, O ye, *Cant.* 3. 11.
Isa. 3. 16. because the *d.* of Zion are haughty
 17. with a scab the head of the *d.* of Zion
 4. 4. washed away the filth of the *d.* of Zion
 DAWN, inb, neither let it see, *Job* 3. 9.
 7. 4. am full of tossings to the *d.* of the day
Psal. 119. 147. prevented the *d.* of the morning
Mat. 28. 1. it began to *d.* towards the first day
2Pet. 1. 19. till the day *d.* and the day-star arise
 DAY. The day is distinguished into natural,
 civil, and artificial. The natural or solar
 day is the duration of four and twenty hours:
 The artificial day is the time of the sun's
 continuance above the horizon; God called
 the light day, that is, the artificial day:
 The evening and the morning, were the
 first day, namely, natural, *Gen.* 1. 5. The
 civil day is that, the beginning and end
 whereof is determined by the common custom
 of any nation. The Hebrews began their
 civil and ecclesiastical day from one evening
 to another: From even unto even shall ye
 celebrate your sabbath, *Lev.* 23. 32. The
 Babylonians reckoned their days from one
 sun-rising to another; the Italians from one
 sun-set to another; some from noon to noon;
 and others from midnight to midnight.
 This day, or to day, do not only signify the
 particular day on which one is speaking, but
 likewise any indefinite time. The christian
 sabbath is called the Lord's day, *Rev.* 1.
 10. The day of Judgment is likewise called
 the Lord's day, *1 Thess.* 5. 2. It is his by

destination; because thereon he has appointed
to judge the world.

Gen. 1. 5. the light *d.* and darkness night
32. 26. said, let me go, for the *d.* breaketh
Job. 6. 10. till the *d.* I bid you shout, then
10. 13. (an) hasten not down about a whole *d.*
14. was no *d.* like that before or after it
Job 1. 6. a *d.* when the sons of God, 13. 2. 1.
3. 3. let the *d.* perish wherein I was born
19. 25. stand at latter *d.* upon the earth
21. 30. wicked is reserved to *d.* of destruction
Psal. 19. 2. *d.* unto *d.* uttereth speech, and
37. 13. for he seeth that his *d.* is coming
84. 10. a *d.* in thy courts is better than a
119. 164. seven times a *d.* do I praise thee
Prov. 4. 18. shineth more and more to perfect *d.*
Mat. 24. 38. till the *d.* that Noe, Luke 17. 27.
50. come in a *d.* when he, Luke 12. 46.
25. 13. ye neither know the *d.* nor the hour
John 6. 39. should raise it again at the last *d.*
40. I will raise him up at the last *d.* 44. 54.
8. 56. father Abraham rejoiced to see my *d.*
9. 4. work the work of him while it is *d.*
Act. 12. 21. a set *d.* Herod sat upon his throne
17. 31. he hath appointed a *d.* in which
27. 29. cast four anchors, and wished for *d.*
Rom. 2. 5. treasurest wrath against the *d.* of
13. 12. *d.* is at hand, let us therefore cast off
2 Cor. 6. 2. behold, now is the *d.* of salvation
Eph. 4. 30. are sealed to the *d.* of redemption
1 Thess. 5. 5. ye are all the children of the *d.*
Heb. 4. 7. he limiteth a certain *d.* saying to *d.*
10. 25. more as ye see the *d.* approaching
2 Pet. 1. 19. the *d.* dawn, and the day-star arise
3. 12. hasten to the coming of the *d.* of God
Rev. 9. 15. were prepared for an hour and a *d.*
See ATONEMENT, BATTLE, CALAMITY,
DARKNESS, EVIL, HOLY, LAST.
All the DAY on thee do I wait, Psal. 25. 5.

Psal. 71. 15. shew forth thy salvation all the *d.*
89. 16. thy name shall they rejoice all the *d.*
119. 97. thy law is my meditation all the *d.*
Isa. 65. 2. I have spread out my hands all the *d.*
Lam. 1. 13. me desolate and faint all the *d.*
3. 14. I was a derision to my people all the *d.*
Mat. 20. 6. why stand ye here all the *d.* idle?
All the DAY long, longing for, Deut. 28. 32.
Psal. 35. 28. speak of thy praise all the *d.* long
38. 6. troubled, I go mourning all the *d.* long
44. 8. in God we boast all the *d.* long, and
22. for thy sake we are killed all the *d.* long
73. 14. for all the *d.* long have I been plagued
Prov. 23. 17. fear of the Lord all the *d.* long
Rom. 10. 21. all *d.* long I have stretched forth
DAY of death, I am old, I know, Gen. 27. 2.
Ecc. 7. 1. *d.* of death better than *d.* of ones
8. 8. neither hath he power in the *d.* of death
Jer. 52. 11. in prison till the *d.* of his death
24. every *d.* a portion, till the *d.* of his death
By DAY, she spake to Joseph, Gen. 39. 10.
Exod. 13. 21. Lord went before them by *d.*
Judg. 6. 27. because he could not do it by *d.*
2 Cor. 4. 16. inward man is renewed *d.* by *d.*
Rev. 21. 25. gates of it shall not be shut by *d.*
Every DAY, go out and gather, Exod. 16. 4.
Psal. 145. 2. every *d.* will I bless thee and
Isa. 51. 13. hast feared continually every *d.*
52. 5. and my name every *d.* is blasphemed
Luke 16. 19. man sared sumptuously every *d.*
Rom. 14. 5. another esteemeth every *d.* alike
Feast-DAY, blow trumpet on, Psal. 81. 3.
Mat. 26. 5. not on the feast-*d.* Mark 14. 2.
John 2. 23. in feast-*d.* many believed in his
First DAY, evening and morning, Gen. 1. 5.
Gen. 8. 5. first *d.* of the month the mountains
were, 13. Exod. 40. 2, 17. Lev. 23. 24.
Dan. 10. 12. first *d.* thou didst set thy heart
Mat. 26. 27. first *d.* of unleavened, Mark 14. 12.

Acts 20. 18. ye know from *first d.* I came into
Phil. 1. 5. fellowship from *first d.* till now

See WEEK.

Second DAY, evening and morning, *Gen.* 1. 8.

Exod. 2. 13. when he went out the *second d.*

Esth. 7. 2. king said to Esther the *second d.*

Jer. 41. 4. *second d.* after he had slain

Third DAY, evening and morning, *Gen.* 1. 13.

Gen. 22. 4. *third d.* Abraham saw the place

31.22. told Laban on *third d.* Jacob was fled

34. 25. on *third d.* when they were sore

Hos. 6. 2. the *third d.* he will raise us up and

Mat. 16. 21. the *third d.* 17. 23. *Luke* 9. 22.

20. 19. *third d.* he shall rise again, *Mark* 9.

31. || 10. 34. *Luke* 18. 33. || 24. 7. 46.

27.64. sepulchre be made sure till the *third d.*

Luke 13. 32. the *third d.* I shall be perfected

24. 21. to *d.* is the *third d.* since all these

John 2. 1. *third d.* there was a marriage in

Acts 27. 19. *third d.* we cast out tackling of

1 *Cor.* 15. 4. that he rose again the *third d.*

Seventh DAY God ended his, *Gen.* 2. 2.

Gen. 2.3. blessed the *seventh d.* *Exod.* 20.11.

Exod. 12. 15. leaven from first *d.* to *seventh d.*

16. *seventh d.* shall be an holy convocation

13. 6. and in the *seventh d.* shall be a feast

16. 26. but the *seventh d.* is the sabbath,

20. 10. *Lev.* 23. 3. *Deut.* 5. 14.

27. there went out some on the *seventh d.*

29. no man go out of his place on *seventh d.*

31. 17. the *seventh d.* God rested, *Heb.* 4. 4.

34.21. on *seventh d.* thou shalt rest, in earing

35. 2. on *seventh d.* there shall be a holy *d.*

Lev. 13. 5. shall look on him the *seventh d.*

Heb. 4.4. spake of the *seventh d.* on this wise,

and God did rest the *seventh d.* from all

Eighth DAY thou shalt give, *Exod.* 22. 30.

Lev. 9. 1. on the *eighth d.* Moses called Aaron

12.3. *eighth d.* flesh of fore-skin be circumcised

Luke 1. 59. *eighth d.* *Acts* 7. 8. *Phil.* 3. 5.

Ninth DAY, shall afflict your, *Lev.* 23. 32.

2 *Kings* 25. 3. on *ninth d.* famine, *Jer.* 52. 6.

Jer. 39. 2. the *ninth d.* the city was broken

Tenth DAY of this month take, *Exod.* 12. 3.

Lev. 16. 29. *tenth d.* of, 23. 27. *Num.* 29. 7.

25. 9. on *tenth d.* the trumpet of jubile shall

Fourteenth DAY, shall keep the, *Exod.* 12. 6.

Exod. 12. 18. on *fourteenth d.* ye shall eat

Lev. 23.5. *fourteenth d.* is the Lord's passover,

Num. 9. 3,5. || 28. 16. *Yosb.* 5. 10. 2 *Cbron.*

30. 15. || 35. 1. *Ezra.* 6. 19. *Ezek.* 45. 21.

Esth. 9. 15. gathered together on *fourteenth d.*

17. on the *fourteenth d.* of the same rested

Acts 27.33. is *fourteenth d.* ye continued fasting

Fifteenth DAY, came to wilderness, *Exod.* 16.1.

Lev. 23. 6. on *fifteenth d.* is feast, *Num.* 28. 17.

34. *fifteenth d.* of, 39. *Num.* 29.12. *Ezek.* 45.25.

Num. 33. 3. from Ramefes on *fifteenth d.*

Sixteenth DAY they made, 2 *Cbron.* 29. 17.

Seventeenth DAY were fountain, *Gen.* 7. 11.

Gen. 8. 4. ark rested on *seventeenth d.* on

Twentieth DAY the cloud was, *Num.* 10. 11.

Twenty-seventh DAY was the earth, *Gen.* 8.14.

2 *Kings* 25. 27. on *r.-f. d.* Evil-merodach lifted

Good DAY, give to David, 1 *Sam.* 25. 8.

Esth. 8.17. Jews had gladness in a good *d.* 9.19.

9. 22. turned from mourning into a good *d.*

Great DAY, none is like it, *Jer.* 30. 7.

Hos. 1. 11. great shall be the *d.* of Jezreel

Joel 2. 11. *d.* of the Lord is great and terrible

31. great and terrible *d.* of, *Acts* 2. 20.

Zeph. 1. 14. the great *d.* of the Lord is near

Mal. 4. 5. the coming of great *d.* of the Lord

John 7. 37. that great *d.* of the feast, Jesus

Jude 6. unto the judgment of the great *d.*

Rev. 6. 17. the great *d.* of his wrath is come

16. 14. to gather to the battle of the great *d.*

In the DAY the Lord made the, *Gen.* 2. 4.

Gen. 2.

Psal. 102.

110.

5. 11.

138.3

Prov. 24. 11.

Ecc. 1. 1.

Cont. 3. 8.

8. 8.

Jer. 17. 17.

Lam. 1. 1.

2. 1. 1.

3. 57.

Ezek. 11. 1.

Luke 17. 17.

John 1. 1.

Rom. 2. 13.

13. 13.

1 *Cor.* 1. 6.

2 *Cor.* 6. 1.

Phil. 2. 1.

1 *Pe.* 2. 1.

DAY of

Mat. 11. 1.

12. 36.

2 *Pe.* 2. 1.

3. 7. 1.

1 *John* 1. 1.

DAY of

Isa. 13. 6.

9. 2. 1.

34. 8. 1.

Jer. 46. 1.

Ezek. 13. 1.

30. 3. 1.

Amos 5. 1.

Zeph. 1. 1.

Gen. 2. 17. in the d. thou eatest thereof, thou
Psal. 95. 8. as in the d. of temptation, Heb. 3. 8.
102. 2. face in the d. of trouble, in the d. when
110. 3. be willing in the d. of thy power
5. strike thro' kings in the d. of his wrath
138. 3. in the d. when I cried, thou answeredst
Prov. 11. 4. riches profit not in the d. of
24. 10. if thou faint in the d. of adversity
Ecl. 12. 3. in the d. when the keepers shall
Cant. 3. 11. crown'd him in the d. of his
8. 8. in the d. when the shall be spoken for
Jer. 16. 19. my refuge in the d. of affliction
17. 17. thou art my hope in the d. of evil
Lam. 1. 12. afflicted me in the d. of his fierce
2. 1. not his footstool in the d. of anger
3. 57. drewest near in the d. that I called
Ezek. 16. 4. nativity in the d. thou wast born, 5.
Luke 17. 30. in the d. when the Son is revealed
John 11. 9. walk in the d. he stumbleth not
Rom. 2. 16. in the d. when God shall
13. 13. let us walk honestly as in the d.
1 Cor. 1. 8. be blameless in the d. of our Lord
2 Cor. 6. 2. in the d. of salvation I succoured
Phil. 2. 16. I may rejoice in the d. of Christ
1 Pet. 2. 12. glorify God in the d. of visitation
DAY of judgment, Mat. 10. 15. 13. 24. Mk. 6. 41.
Mat. 11. 22. for Tyre and Sidon at d. of j.
12. 36. give account thereof in d. of judgment
2 Pet. 2. 9. reserve the unjust to d. of judgment
3. 7. unto fire against the d. of judgment
1 John 4. 17. may have boldness in the d. of j.
DAY of the Lord shall be on, Isa. 2. 12.
Isa. 13. 6. d. of the Lord is, Joel 1. 15. Zeph. 1. 7.
9. d. of the Lord cometh, Joel 2. 1. Zech. 14. 1.
34. 8. it is the d. of the Lord's vengeance
Jer. 46. 10. is the d. of the Lord God of hosts
Ezek. 13. 5. stand in battle in the d. of the Lord
30. 3. d. of the Lord is, Joel 3. 14. Obad. 15.
Amos 5. 18. you that desire the d. of the Lord
Zeph. 1. 18. deliver them in d. of the Lord's

Zeph. 2. 2. the d. of the Lord's anger come
3. shall be hid in the d. of the Lord's anger
Mal. 4. 5. the coming of the d. of the Lord
1 Cor. 5. 5. spirit may be saved in d. of the Lord
1 Thess. 5. 2. d. of the Lord cometh, 2 Pet. 3. 10.
Rev. 1. 10. was in the Spirit on the Lord's d.
See Great DAY.
One DAY, why deprived of you, Gen. 27. 45.
Lev. 22. 28. kill it and her young in one d.
1 Sam. 2. 34. in one d. they shall die both of
27. 1. shall one d. perish by the hand of Saul
1 Kings 4. 22. Solomon's provision for one d.
20. 29. Israel slew of Syrians 100000 in one d.
2 Chron. 28. 6. slew in Judah 120000 in one d.
Exra 10. 13. neither is this the work of one d.
Rom. 14. 5. esteemeth one d. above another
1 Cor. 10. 8. fell in one d. twenty three thousand
2 Pet. 3. 8. one d. with the Lord as a thousand
Rev. 18. 8. therefore her plagues come in one d.
DAY joined with Night, from the, Gen. 1. 14.
Gen. 1. 18. rule over the d. and over the night
8. 22. cold and heat d. and night shall not cease
Psal. 1. 2. meditate therein d. and night
Isa. 4. 5. by d. and a flaming fire by night
27. 3. I the Lord will keep it d. and night
38. 12. with pining sickness from d. to night
13. from d. to night wilt thou make an end
60. 11. gates, they shall not be shut d. nor night
62. 6. never hold their peace d. nor night
Jer. 9. 1. might weep d. and night for slain
14. 17. down tears d. and night, Lam. 2. 18.
33. 20. there should not be d. nor night
Zech. 14. 7. known to the Lord, not d. nor night
Mark 4. 27. should sleep and rise night and d.
5. 5. d. and night he was in the mountains
14. 30. this d. even this night before the cock
Luke 2. 37. fasting and prayers night and d.
18. 7. elect, which cry d. and night to him
Abd. 20. 31. to warn every one night and d.

Asi 26. 7. instantly serving God *d.* and *night*
2 Cor. 11. 25. suffered shipwreck, a *d.* and *n.*
1 Tbeff. 2. 9. labouring *d.* and *night* because
 3. 10. *night* and *d.* praying, *1 Tim.* 5. 5.
2 Tbeff. 3. 8. wrought with labour *night* and *d.*
Rev. 4. 8. they rest not *d.* and *night*, saying
 7. 15. serve him *d.* and *night* in the temple
 12. 10. accused them before God *d.* and *night*
 14. 11. no rest *d.* nor *night*, who worship
 20. 10. tormented *d.* and *night* for ever and
Sabbath-DAY, whosoever doth, *Exod.* 31. 15.
Exod. 35. 3. kindle no fire on the *sabbath-d.*
Num. 15. 32. that gathereth sticks on *sabbath-d.*
Mat. 12. 1. the *sabbath-d.* thro' the, *Mt.* 2. 23.
 8. the Son of man is Lord of the *sabbath-d.*
 11. fall into a pit on *sabbath-d.* *Luke* 14. 5.
 24. 20. that your flight be not on *sabbath-d.*
Mark 3. 2. heal on *sabbath-d.* *Luke* 6. 7.
 6. 2. on *sabbath-d.* *Luke* 4. 16. *Asi* 13. 14.
Luke 13. 6. loosed from this bond on *sabbath-d.*
 14. 1. he went to eat bread on the *sabbath-d.*
 23. 56. spices, and rested the *sabbath-d.*
John 5. 10. it is *sabbath-d.* it is not lawful
 16. he had done these things on *sabbath-d.*
 9. 14. it was the *sabbath-d.* when Jesus made
 19. 31. not remain on the cross on *sabbath-d.*
Same DAY were the fountains, *Gen.* 7. 11.
Gen. 7. 13. self-*same d.* entered Noah into the
Luke 17. 29. the *same d.* Lot went out of Sodom
 23. 12. *same d.* Pilate and Herod made friends
John 5. 9. on the *same d.* was the sabbath
 20. 19. *same d.* at evening, Jesus stood in
Asi 2. 41. *same d.* were added to church 3000
Since the DAY they were on, *Exod.* 10. 6.
Deut. 4. 32. *since the d.* that God created man
1 Sam. 8. 8. *since the d.* I brought them up out
 of Egypt, *1 Kings* 8. 16. *1 Chron.* 17. 5.
2 Kings 8. 6. *since the d.* that she left the land
Jer. 7. 25. *since the d.* your fathers came forth

Col. 1. 9. *since the d.* we heard it, do not cease
That DAY, land of Goshen, *Exod.* 8. 22.
Exod. 10. 13. east-wind on land all *that d.*
 28. *that d.* thou seest my face, thou shalt
 14. 30. Lord saved Israel *that d.* out of hand
 32. 28. there fell of the people *that d.* 3000
1 Sam. 10. 9. those signs came to pass *that d.*
 12. 18. Lord sent thunder and rain *that d.*
 14. 23. so the Lord saved Israel *that d.*
 16. 13. Lord came on David from *that d.*
 18. 9. Saul eyed David from *that d.* and
Isa. 26. 1. in *that d.* shall this song be sung in
 29. 18. in *that d.* shall the deaf hear the
 52. 6. they shall know in *that d.* that I am
Joel 3. 18. in *that d.* mountains shall drop
Zech. 12. 8. feeble at *that d.* shall be as David
 11. in *that d.* shall there be a great mourning
 13. 1. in *that d.* there shall be a fountain
 14. 4. his feet shall stand *that d.* on the mount
Mal. 3. 17. in *that d.* when I make up my
Mat. 7. 22. many will say to me in *that d.*
 24. 36. of *that d.* knoweth no man, *Mt.* 13. 31.
 26. 29. till *that d.* I drink it, *Mark* 14. 25.
Luke 6. 23. rejoice ye in *that d.* and leap for
 10. 12. more tolerable in *that d.* for Sodom
 21. 34. and so *that d.* come on you unawares
 23. 54. and *that d.* was the preparation and
John 11. 53. from *that d.* they took counsel
 14. 20. at *that d.* ye shall know I am in the
 16. 23. in *that d.* ye shall ask me nothing
 26. at *that d.* ye shall ask in my name
1 Tbeff. 5. 4. *that d.* should overtake you as a
2 Tbeff. 2. 3. *that d.* shall not come, except
2 Tim. 1. 12. committed to him against *that d.*
 18. may find mercy of the Lord in *that d.*
 4. 8. crown the Lord shall give me at *that d.*
This DAY from earth, *Gen.* 4. 14.
Gen. 24. 12. pray thee send me good speed *this d.*
 25. 31. he said, sell me *this d.* thy birth-right

Deut. 16
 31.
 34.
Job 7. 2
 14.
 11
1 Sam. 33
 26.
 24
Isa. 3
Luke 4. 2
 19.
 42
 22.
Asi 22.
 23.
 26.
Rom.
2 Cor.
To D
Psal.
Luke
 19.
 23.
 24.
Heb.
 5. 5
 13.
Jam.
2 Pet.
DAY
Psal.
 50.
 59.

Deut. 30. 15. before thee *this d.* life and, 19.
 16. I command thee *this d.* to love the Lord
 31. 27. while I am yet alive with you *this d.*
 34. 6. no man knoweth his sepulchre to *this d.*
 Job. 3. 7. *this d.* will I begin to magnify thee
 7. 25. the Lord trouble thee *this d.*
 14. 10. I am *this d.* eighty-five years old
 11. I am as strong *this d.* as when Moses
 1 Sam. 25. 32. the Lord which sent thee *this d.*
 33. who kept me *this d.* from coming to shed
 26. 21. was precious in thine eyes *this d.*
 24. thy life was much set by *this d.* in my
 Isa. 38. 19. the living praise thee, as I do *this d.*
 Luke 2. 11. to you is born *this d.* a Saviour
 4. 21. *this d.* is this scripture fulfilled in your
 19. 9. *this d.* salvation is come to this house
 42. thou hadst known, at least in *this d.* thy *d.*
 22. 34. cock not crow *this d.* before thou
 Acts 2. 29. his sepulchre is with us to *this d.*
 22. 3. towards God, as ye are all *this d.*
 23. 1. good conscience before God till *this d.*
 26. 29. would all that hear me *this d.* were as I
 Rom. 11. 8. they should not hear unto *this d.*
 2 Cor. 3. 14. till *this d.* remaineth the vail, 15.
 To DAY is my complaint bitter, Job 23. 2.
 Psal. 95. 7. our God to *d.* Heb. 3. 7, 15. || 4. 7.
 Luke 13. 33. walk to *d.* and the day following
 19. 5. for to *d.* I must abide at thy house
 23. 42. to *d.* shalt thou be with me in paradise
 24. 21. besides all this, to *d.* is the third day
 Heb. 3. 13. exhort daily, while it is called to *d.*
 5. 5. art my son, to *d.* have I begotten thee
 13. 8. Jesus Christ, same yesterday, to *d.* and
 Jam. 4. 13. ye that say to *d.* or morrow we
 2 Pet. 2. 8. his righteous soul from day to *d.*
 DAY of trouble, 2 Kings 19. 3. Isa. 37. 3.
 Psal. 20. 1. Lord hear thee in the *d.* of trouble
 50. 15. and call upon me in the *d.* of trouble
 59. 16. been my refuge in the *d.* of troubles

Psal. 77. 2. in the *d.* of trouble I sought the
 86. 7. in the *d.* of trouble I will call on thee
 Isa. 22. 5. it is a *d.* of trouble and of treading
 Nab. 1. 7. Lord is a strong-hold in *d.* of trouble
 Hab. 3. 16. that I might rest in the *d.* of trouble
 Zeph. 1. 15. that day is a *d.* of trouble and distress
 DAY-time, they meet with, Job 5. 14.
 Job 24. 16. houses they marked in the *d.*-time
 Psal. 42. 8. his loving kindness in *d.*-time
 78. 14. in the *d.*-time also he led them with
 Isa. 4. 6. a tabernacle for a shadow in *d.*-time
 21. 8. stand on the watch-tower in the *d.*-time
 Luke 21. 37. in *d.*-time he was teaching in the
 2 Pet. 2. 13. count it pleasure to riot in *d.*-time
 DAYS, Cain brought an offering, Gen. 4. 3.
 Gen. 8. 3. after 150 *d.* the waters were abated
 1 Chron. 29. 15. our *d.* on earth as, Job 8. 9.
 28. he died full of *d.* riches and honour
 Ezra 4. 2. since the *d.* Efar-haddon brought
 9. 7. since *d.* of our fathers have we been in
 Neh. 1. 4. I wept and mourned certain *d.*
 Psal. 21. 4. gavest him length of *d.* for ever
 37. 18. Lord knoweth the *d.* of the upright
 55. 23. deceitful men not live out half their *d.*
 78. 33. their *d.* did he consume in vanity
 89. 29. and his throne as the *d.* of heaven
 45. the *d.* of his youth hast thou shortened
 90. 10. *d.* of our years are threescore and ten
 12. teach us to number our *d.* that we may
 14. we may rejoice and be glad all our *d.*
 143. 5. I remember the *d.* of old, I meditate
 Prov. 3. 2. length of *d.* shall they add to thee
 16. length of *d.* is in her right-hand
 Eccl. 5. 20. not much remember the *d.* of his
 12. 1. while the evil *d.* come not, nor the
 Isa. 25. 15. seventy years, according to the *d.*
 60. 20. the *d.* of thy mourning shall be ended
 65. 20. shall be no more thence an infant of *d.*
 22. as the *d.* of a tree are the *d.* of my people

Jer. 2. 32. forgotten me *d.* without number
 6. 11. the aged with him that is full of *d.*
 31. 33. after those *d.* I will put my law in
Dan. 8. 14. unto 2300 *d.* sanctuary be cleansed
 12. 11. set up, there shall be 2290 *d.*
 12. blessed is he that waiteth to the 1335 *d.*
Hos. 9. 7. *d.* of visitation, *d.* of recompense
Mal. 3. 7. from *d.* of our fathers ye are gone
Mat. 11. 12. from *d.* of John the Baptist till
 24. 22. except those *d.* should, *Mark* 13. 20.
 37. 23. *d.* of Noe, so shall the coming of the
Luke 21. 22. for these be the *d.* of vengeance
Acts 3. 24. have likewise foretold of these *d.*
 21. 38. before these *d.* made an uprore
Gal. 4. 10. ye observe *d.* and months, and
Eph. 5. 16. redeeming time, because the *d.* are
Heb. 7. 3. neither beginning of *d.* nor end of
 10. 32. call to remembrance the former *d.*
1 Pet. 3. 10. he that would see good *d.* let him
Rev. 11. 3. prophesy 1260 *d.* in sackcloth
 12. 6. they should feed her there 1260 *d.*
 All the DAYS of thy life eat dust, *Gen.* 3. 14.
Gen. 5. 5. all the *d.* Adam lived were 930 years
1 Sam. 7. 15. Samuel judged Israel all the *d.*
1 Kings 4. 25. dwelt safely all the *d.* of Solomon
Job 14. 14. all the *d.* of my appointed time
Psal. 23. 6. mercy shall follow me all the *d.* of
 27. 4. dwell in house of Lord all the *d.* of my
Prov. 15. 15. all the *d.* of the afflicted are evil
 31. 12. good, not evil, all the *d.* of her life
Luke 1. 75. holiness before him all the *d.* of our
 DAYS come, *Jer.* 23. 5, 7. || 30. 3. || 31. 27, 31, 38.
Amos 4. 2. the *d.* come that he will take you
Mat. 9. 15. *d.* shall come, *Mark* 2. 20. *Luke* 5. 35.
Luke 17. 22. *d.* come when ye shall desire to see
 21. 6. the *d.* come in which there shall not be
Heb. 8. 8. *d.* come when I will make a new
 Few DAYS, man that is born of a, *Job* 14. 1.
Psal. 109. 8. let his *d.* be few, and let another

Heb. 12. 10. they verily for a few *d.* chastened
 His DAYS shall be 120 years, *Gen.* 6. 3.
Gen. 20. 25. in his *d.* was the, *1 Chron.* 1. 19.
Deut. 22. 19. not put her away all his *d.* 29.
Psal. 72. 7. in his *d.* shall the righteous flourish
 103. 15. as for man his *d.* are as grass, as
 144. 4. his *d.* are as a shadow that passeth
Prov. 28. 26. hateth covetousness prolong his *d.*
Ecc. 2. 23. all his *d.* are sorrows, his travail
Jer. 23. 6. in his *d.* Judah shall be saved
 In the DAYS of wheat harvest, *Gen.* 30. 14.
Ecc. 12. 1. remember thy Creator in the *d.* of
Jer. 26. 18. Micah prophesied in the *d.* of
Mat. 2. 1. Jesus was born in the *d.* of Herod
 24. 38. as in the *d.* that were before the flood
Mark 2. 16. house of God in the *d.* of Abiathar
Luke 4. 25. many widows were in the *d.* of Elias
 17. 26. as in the *d.* of Noe || 28. in the *d.* of Lot
Acts 5. 37. rose up Judas in the *d.* of the taxing
 11. 28. came to pass in the *d.* of Claudius
Heb. 5. 7. who in the *d.* of his flesh, when he
Rev. 10. 7. in the *d.* of the voice of 7th angel
 11. 6. it rain not in the *d.* of their prophesy
 In those DAYS, word of the Lord, *1 Sam.* 3. 1.
2 Sam. 16. 23. which he counselled in those *d.*
2 Kings 20. 1. in those *d.* was Hezekiah sick
Jer. 33. 16. in those *d.* shall Judah be saved
 50. 4. in those *d.* Israel shall go and seek God
 20. in those *d.* iniquity shall be sought for
Joel 2. 29. in those *d.* will I pour, *Acts* 2. 18.
Rev. 9. 6. in those *d.* shall man seek death and
 Latter DAYS, people to thy people, *Num.* 24. 14.
Dan. 2. 28. known what shall be in latter *d.*
 10. 14. shall beset thy people in the latter *d.*
Hos. 3. 5. shall fear the Lord in the latter *d.*
 Many DAYS, what man is he, *Psal.* 34. 12.
Psal. 119. 84. many are the *d.* of thy servant
Ecc. 11. 1. thou shalt find it after many *d.*
Isa. 24. 22. after many *d.* shall they be visited

Acts 2
 My D
 Job
 10. 2
 17. 1
 11.
 29. 1
Psal. 2
 102.
 11.
 24.
Isa. 3
Jer. 2
 Now-
 Prolon
Deut.
 5. 16
 33.
 32. 4
Prov.
 28. 1
Ecc.
Isa. 5
 Sabbat
Mat.
 Mk. 3
Luke
 6. 2
 Thy
Deut.
 31.
 33.
 Two
Num.
 2 Sam
 Exr
Hos.
Mat.
 John

Ab 27. 20. sun nor stars in *many d.* appeared
My DAYS are swifter than a, *Job* 7. 6.
Job 9. 25. now *my d.* are swifter than a post
 10. 20. are not *my d.* few, cease then, and
 17. 1. *my d.* are extinct, graves are ready for
 11. *my d.* are past, my purposes are broken
 29. 18. I shall multiply *my d.* as the sand
Psal. 39. 5. made *my d.* as an hand-breadth
 102. 3. for *my d.* are consumed like smoke
 11. *my d.* are like a shadow that declineth
 24. take me not away in the midst of *my d.*
Isa. 39. 8. shall be peace and truth in *my d.*
Jer. 20. 18. *my d.* shall be consumed with
Now-a-DAYS break away, 1 *Sam.* 25. 10.
Prolong, ed, etb, DAYS, Deut. 4. 26. 30. 18.
Deut. 4. 40. thou mayest *prolong thy d.* 22. 7.
 5. 16. that *thy d.* may be *prolonged*, 6. 2.
 33. ye may *prolong* your *d.* in land, 11. 9.
 32. 47. ye shall *prolong* your *d.* in the land
Prov. 10. 27. the fear of the Lord *prolongeth d.*
 28. 16. hateth covetousness, shall *prolong* his *d.*
Ecc. 8. 13. neither shall the wicked *prolong* his *d.*
Isa. 53. 10. see his seed, he shall *prolong* his *d.*
Sabbath-DAYS, is it lawful to, *Mat.* 12. 10.
Mat. 12. 12. lawful to do well on the *sabbath-d*?
Mt. 3. 4. lawful to do good on *sabbath-d.* *Lk.* 6. 9.
Luke 4. 31. and taught them on *sabbath-d.*
 6. 2. is not lawful to do on the *sabbath-d.*
Thy DAYS, shall not seek their, *Deut.* 23. 6.
Deut. 30. 20. thy life, and the length of *thy d.*
 31. 14. *thy d.* approach that thou must die
 33. 25. and as *thy d.* so shall thy strength be
Two DAYS, on the sixth day, *Exod.* 16. 29.
Num. 11. 19. not eat one, nor *two d.* nor five
 2 *Sam.* 1. 1. David had abode *two d.* in Ziklag
Extra 10. 13. this a work of one day or *two d.*
Hof. 6. 2. after *two d.* will he revive us, third
Mat. 26. 2. after *two d.* is the, *Mark* 14. 16.
John 4. 40. and he abode there *two d.*

Three DAYS, branches are, *Gen.* 40. 12.
Gen. 40. 13. within *three d.* shall Pharaoh, 19.
 18. said, the *three* baskets are the *three d.*
Exod. 3. 18. *three d.* journey, 5. 3 || 8. 27. || 15. 22.
 10. 22. was a thick darkness in Egypt *three d.*
Josh. 1. 11. within *three d.* ye shall pass over
 2. 16. and hide yourselves there *three d.* 22.
Judg. 19. 4. and he abode with him *three d.*
 1 *Sam.* 9. 20. asses that were lost *three d.* ago
 30. 12. had eaten no bread *three d.* and nights
 13. left me, because *three d.* ago I fell sick
Jonah 1. 17. belly of the fish, *three d.* *Mat.* 12. 40.
Mat. 15. 32. with me now *three d.* *Mark* 8. 2.
 26. 61. temple of God, and to build it in *three*
d. 27. 40. *Mark* 14. 58. || 15. 29. *John* 2. 19.
 27. 63. *three d.* I will rise again, *Mark* 8. 31.
Luke 3. 46. after *three d.* found him in the
Ab 9. 9. Saul was *three d.* without sight
Rev. 11. 9. see their dead bodies *three d.* and
 11. after *three d.* and an half spirit of life
Four DAYS, Lazarus in the, *John* 11. 17.
John 11. 39. for he hath been dead *four d.*
Six DAYS ye shall gather it, *Exod.* 16. 26.
Exod. 20. 11. in *six d.* Lord made heaven, 31. 17.
 24. 15. cloud covered mount Sinai *six d.*
Seven DAYS I will cause it to rain, *Gen.* 7. 4.
Gen. 8. 10. Noah stayed yet other *seven d.* 12.
Deut. 16. 13. the feast of tabernacles *seven d.*
Judg. 14. 17. she wept before him the *seven d.*
 1 *Sam.* 10. 8. *seven d.* shalt thou tarry till I
Isa. 30. 26. of the sun, as the light of *seven d.*
Ezek. 3. 15. remained there astonished *seven d.*
Heb. 11. 30. after they were compassed *seven d.*
Ten DAYS nor twenty, *Num.* 11. 19.
 1 *Sam.* 25. 38. *ten d.* after the Lord smote
Neb. 5. 18. once in *ten d.* store of all sorts of
Dan. 1. 12. thy servants, I pray thee, *ten d.*
 15. end of *ten d.* their countenances fairer
Rev. 2. 10. ye shall have tribulation *ten d.*

Thirty Days, mourned for Aaron, *Num.* 20. 29. *Deut.* 34. 8. Israel wept for Moses thirty d.

Dan. 6. 7. shall ask petition for thirty d. 12.

Thirty three DAYS, of her purifying, *Lev.* 12. 4.

Forty DAYS I will cause it to rain, *Gen.* 7. 4.

Exod. 24. 18. was in the mount forty d. and

forty nights 34. 28. *Deut.* 9. 9. 10. 10.

Num. 13. 25. returned after forty d. 14. 34.

1 Kings 19. 8. in strength of that meat forty d.

Mat. 4. 2. he had fasted forty d. and forty

Mark 1. 13. Jesus was forty d. in, *Luke* 4. 2.

Act. 1. 3. seen of them forty d. and speaking

Your DAYS or d. of fathers? *Joel* 1. 2.

Hab. 1. 5. work a work in your d. *Act.* 13. 41.

DAILY, sorrow in my heart, *Psal.* 13. 2.

Psal. 42. 10. say d. to me, where is thy God?

56. 1. be merciful, he fighting d. oppresseth

68. 19. blessed be the Lord who d. loadeth us

72. 15. shall live, and d. shall he be praised

Prov. 8. 30. I was d. his delight, rejoicing in

Act. 2. 46. continuing d. with one accord in

47. added to the church d. fugh to be saved

6. 1. were neglected in the d. ministration

16. 5. the churches increased in number d.

17. 11. noble Bereans searched the scriptures d.

1 Cor. 15. 31. I die d. *Heb.* 3. 13. but exhort d.

Jam. 2. 15. be naked and destitute of d. food

DAYS-MAN, betwixt us, *Job* 9. 33.

DAY-spring to know his place, *Job* 38. 12.

Luke 1. 78. whereby d. spring from on high

DAY-star arise in your hearts, *2 Pet.* 1. 19.

DEACON, one, with the bishops, *Phil.* 1. 1.

1 Tim. 3. 8. the d. must be grave, not double

10. then let them use the office of a d. 13.

12. let the d. be the husbands of one wife.

DEAD signifies, [1] One whose soul is separated

from his body, either by a natural or violent

death, *Ruth* 1. 8. *Job* 1. 19. [2] Such as

are in a state of spiritual death. *Eph.* 2. 1.

1 Tim. 5. 6. [3] One very near to death,

as good as dead, *Gen.* 20. 3. Thou art

but a dead man, says God to Abimelech:

Thou desirest a present and untimely death.

[4] Dead idols or images, *Isa.* 8. 19. [5]

Impotent or unable for generation, according

to the course of nature, *Rom.* 4. 19. [6]

Such as are decayed in grace, *Rev.* 3. 1.

[7] Free from sin, and the law as to expect-

ation of eternal life thereby, *Gal.* 2. 19.

[8] The state of the dead, *Rom.* 8. 11.

[9] The resurrection of the dead, *1 Cor.*

15. 29.

Gen. 20. 3. to Abimelech thou art but a d. man

Exod. 4. 19. men are d. which fought thy life

12. 30. not a house where there was not one d.

33. the Egyptians said, we be all d. men

Num. 16. 48. between the d. and the living

Judg. 3. 25. their lord was fallen down d.

4. 22. he came in, behold, Sisera lay d.

Psal. 106. 28. they ate the sacrifices of the d.

115. 17. the d. praise not the Lord, neither

143. 3. as those that have been long d.

Prov. 2. 18. inclineth, and her paths unto the d.

9. 18. he knoweth not that the d. are there

21. 16. remain in the congregation of the d.

Ecc. 9. 3. and after that they go to the d.

4. for a living dog is better than a d. lion

5. the d. know not any thing, neither have

10. 1. d. flies cause the ointment of the

Isa. 8. 19. their God, for the living to the d.

14. 19. stirreth up the d. for thee, the chief

22. 2. not slain with the sword, nor d. in battle

26. 19. thy d. men shall live with my d. body

59. 10. we are in desolate places as d. men

Lam. 3. 6. dark places as they that be d. of old

Mat. 2. 20. are d. that fought the young

8. 22. follow me, and let the d. bury their d.

9. 24. not d. but sleepest, *Mark* 5. 19. *Lk.* 8. 52.

Mat.

11. 5

22. 3

32.

28. 4

Mark

15. 4

Luke 7

24. 5

John

25.

11. 2

Act. 5

Rom. 4

5. 15

6. 2.

8. if

11.

7. 2.

4. y

14. 9

1 Cor.

15. 5

2 Cor.

5. 14.

Eph. 2

Col. 2.

3. 3. y

1 Thess.

Heb. 9.

1 Pet.

Jude

Rev. 1

17.

3. 1.

14. 1

20. 5

12.

Mat. 10. 8. heal the sick, raise the *d.* cast out
 11. 5. deaf hear, *d.* are raised up, *Luke* 7. 22.
 22. 31. the resurrection of the *d.* *Mark* 12. 26.
 32. the *d.* But of, *Mat.* 12. 27. *Luke* 20. 38.
 28. 4. for fear the keepers became as *d.* men
Mark 9. 26. was as one *d.* many said, he is *d.*
 15. 44. Pilate marvelled if he were already *d.*
Luke 7. 12. there was a *d.* man carried out
 24. 5. why seek ye the living among the *d.*?
John 5. 21. for as the Father raiseth up the *d.*
 25. when the *d.* shall hear voice of the Son
 11. 25. believeth, tho' he were *d.* shall he live
Act. 5. 10. men came in and found her *d.*
Rom. 4. 17. even God who quickeneth the *d.*
 5. 15. if thro' the offence of one many be *d.*
 6. 2. we that are *d.* to sin, live any longer
 8. if we be *d.* with Christ, we believe that
 11. reckon ye also yourselves to be *d.* to sin
 7. 2. but if the husband be *d.* 3. *1 Cor.* 7. 39.
 4. ye also are become *d.* to the, *Gal.* 2. 19.
 14. 9. might be Lord both of *d.* and living
1 Cor. 15. 15. if so be that the *d.* rise not
 15. 52. the *d.* shall be raised incorruptible
2 Cor. 1. 9. but trust in God who raiseth the *d.*
 5. 14. that if one died for all, then were all *d.*
Eph. 2. 1. *d.* in trespasses and sins, 5. *Col.* 2. 13.
Col. 2. 20. if ye be *d.* with Christ, *2 Tim.* 2. 11.
 3. 3. ye are *d.* and your life is hid with Christ
1 Thess. 4. 16. the *d.* in Christ shall rise first
Heb. 9. 14. Chr. purge conscience from *d.* work
1 Pet. 4. 6. was preached to them that are *d.*
Jude 12. twice *d.* plucked up the roots
Rev. 1. 5. who is the first-begotten of the *d.*
 17. when I saw him, I fell at his feet as *d.*
 3. 1. hast a name that thou livest, and art *d.*
 14. 13. blessed are the *d.* who die in the Lord
 20. 5. but the rest of the *d.* lived not again
 12. I saw the *d.* stand before God

Rev. 20. 13. sea gave up *d.* which were in it
 See RESURRECTION.
 For the DEAD, not make cuttings, *Lev.* 19. 28.
Deut. 14. 1. not make any baldness for the *d.*
 26. 14. not given ought thereof for the *d.*
2 Sam. 14. 2. woman that had mourned for the *d.*
Jer. 22. 10. weep ye not for the *d.* nor demone
Ezek. 24. 17. make no mourning for the *d.*
1 Cor. 15. 29. do who are baptized for the *d.*
 From the DEAD, risen, *Mat.* 14. 2.
Mark 16. 10. what rising from the *d.* should mean?
Luke 16. 30. but if one went to them from the *d.*
1 Cor. 15. 12. be preached that he rose from the *d.*
Eph. 5. 14. arise from *d.* Christ shall give thee
Col. 1. 18. who is the first-born from the *d.*
Heb. 11. 19. was able to raise him from the *d.*
 13. 20. again from the *d.* our Lord Jesus

See RAISED, RISEN.

Is DEAD, and he left, *Gen.* 42. 38. 44. 20.
Josh. 1. 2. Moses my servant is *d.* arise, go
Job 8. 52. Abraham is *d.* and the prophets, 53.
 11. 14. then said Jesus plainly, Lazarus is *d.*
Rom. 6. 7. for he that is *d.* is freed from sin
 8. 10. if Christ be in you, body is *d.* because
1 Tim. 5. 6. liveth in pleasure, is *d.* while she
Yam. 2. 26. as the body without the spirit is *d.*
 Was DEAD, behold, an angel, *Mat.* 2. 19.
Luke 7. 15. he that was *d.* sat up and began
 8. 53. to scorn, knowing that she was *d.*
 25. 24. this my son was *d.* and is alive again
John 11. 44. and he that was *d.* came forth
 19. 33. saw that Jesus was *d.* brake not his
Act. 25. 19. questions of one Jesus, who was *d.*
Rom. 7. 8. for without the law sin was *d.*
Rev. 1. 18. I am he that liveth, and was *d.*
 DEADLY thing, it shall not, *Mark* 16. 18.
Yam. 3. 8. is an unruly evil, full of *d.* poison
Rev. 15. 3. and his *d.* wound was healed, 12.

DEAF or the seeing? *Exod.* 4. 11.
Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt not curse the *d.* nor
Isa. 42. 18. hear, ye *d.* look, ye blind, that ye
 19. who is *d.* as my messenger that I sent?
 43. 8. bring forth blind and the *d.* that have
Mat. 11. 5. the *d.* hear, the dead, *Luke* 7. 22.
Mark 7. 32. brought to him one that was *d.*
 37. he maketh the *d.* to hear, the dumb to
 9. 25. thou dumb and *d.* spirit, come out of
 DEAL worse with thee than, *Gen.* 19. 9.
Gen. 24. 49. now if ye will *d.* truly with my
Job 42. 8. left I *d.* with you after your folly
Psal. 75. 4. I said to the fools, *d.* not foolishly
 119. 17. *d.* bountifully with thy, 142. 7.
Isa. 52. 13. my servant shall *d.* prudently
 58. 7. is it not to *d.* thy bread to the hungry?

See TREACHEROUSLY.

DEALER dealeth treacherously, *Isa.* 21. 2.
 DEALERS have dealt treacherously, *Isa.* 24. 16.
 DEALETH with you as with sons, *Heb.* 12. 7.
 DEALT hardly with her, she fled, *Gen.* 16. 6.
Gen. 33. 11. because God hath *d.* graciously
Job 6. 15. my brethren have *d.* deceitfully as
Psal. 13. 6. the Lord hath *d.* bountifully
 44. 17. nor have we *d.* falsely in thy coven.
 78. 57. and *d.* unfaithfully like their fathers
 103. 10. he hath not *d.* with us after our
 116. 7. the Lord hath *d.* bountifully with
 119. 65. thou hast *d.* well with thy servant
Isa. 24. 16. have *d.* very treacherously, *Jer.*
 3. 20. || 5. 11. || 12. 6. *Lam.* 1. 2.
Rom. 12. 3. according as God hath *d.* to every
 DEAR son, is he a pleasant child, *Jer.* 31. 20.
Luke 7. 2. a centurion's servant, who was *d.*
Act. 20. 24. neither count I my life *d.* to
Eph. 5. 1. be ye followers of God, as *d.*
Col. 1. 13. translated us into kingdom of his *d.*
1 Thess. 2. 8. own souls, because ye were *d.*
 DEARLY beloved of my soul, *Jer.* 12. 7.

Rom. 12. 19. *d.* beloved, avenge not yourselves
 1 *Cor.* 10. 14. my *d.* beloved, *Phil.* 4. 1.
 2 *Tim.* 1. 2.
 2 *Cor.* 7. 1. *d.* bel. 12. 19. *Phil.* 4. 1. 1 *Per.* 2. 11.
Philem. 1. Paul, unto Philemon our *d.* beloved
 DEARTH was in all the lands, *Gen.* 41. 54.
Act. 7. 11. there came a *d.* over all the land
 11. 28. signified, there shall be a great *d.*
 DEATH. See DEAD.
Gen. 21. 16. let me not see the *d.* of the
 24. 67. was comforted after his mother's *d.*
Num. 23. 10. let me die the *d.* of righteous
 35. 25. *d.* of the high, 28, 32. *Job.* 26. 6.
 1 *Sam.* 20. 3. but a step between me and *d.*
 22. 23. I have occasioned *d.* of thy father's
 2 *Sam.* 1. 23. and in their *d.* they were not
 22. 5. when the waves of *d.* compassed me
Psal. 48. 14. will be our guide even unto *d.*
 49. 14. and laid in the grave, *d.* shall feed
 55. 4. the terrors of *d.* are fallen upon me
Ecc. 7. 26. I find more bitter than *d.* the
Cant. 8. 6. love is strong as *d.* jealousy cruel
Isa. 25. 8. he will swallow up *d.* in victory
 38. 18. for *d.* cannot celebrate the
Hos. 13. 14. O *d.* I will be thy plagues, O
Jonah 4. 9. do well to be angry even unto *d.*
John 12. 33. signifying what *d.* should, 18. 32.
 21. 19. by what *d.* he should glorify God
Act. 2. 24. up, having loosed the pains of *d.*
 8. 1. Saul was consenting to his *d.* 22. 26.
 13. 28. tho' they found no cause of *d.* in
 22. 4. and I persecuted this way unto the *d.*
Rom. 5. 10. were reconciled to God by the *d.*
 12. and *d.* by sin, and so *d.* passed upon all
 14. *d.* reigned from Adam to Moses, 17.
 21. as sin hath reigned to *d.* even so might
 6. 3. Jesus Christ were baptized into his *d.*
 5. have been planted in likeness of his *d.*
 16. servants ye are, whether of sin unto *d.*

Rom. 6. 23. for the wages of sin is *d.* but the
7. 5. of sin did work to bring fruit to *d.*
16. commandment of life I found to be to *d.*
13. was then that which is good made *d.*
24. deliver me from the body of this *d.*
8. 2. me free from the law of sin and *d.*
6. to be carnally minded is *d.* but spiritual.
38. nor *d.* nor life shall separate us from
1 Cor. 3. 22. whether world, life or *d.* all are
4. 9. forth apostles, as it were appointed to *d.*
11. 26. do shew the Lord's *d.* till he come
15. 21. for since by man came *d.* by man also
26. last enemy that shall be destroyed is *d.*
34. written, *d.* is swallowed up in victory
55. O *d.* where is thy, || *56.* sting of *d.* is
1 Cor. 1. 9. but we had the sentence of *d.* in
10. who delivered us from so great a *d.*
2. 16. to the one we are the favour of *d.*
3. 7. if the ministration of *d.* was glorious
4. 12. so then *d.* worketh in us, but life in
7. 10. the sorrow of the world worketh *d.*
Psal. 1. 26. magnified, whether by life or by *d.*
2. 8. he became obedient unto *d.* even *d.* of
30. for work of Christ he was nigh to *d.*
3. 10. being made conformable to his *d.*
2 Tim. 1. 10. our Lord, who hath abolished *d.*
Heb. 2. 9. we see Jesus for the suffering of *d.*
14. thro' *d.* might destroy him that had
15. and deliver them who thro' fear of *d.*
Jam. 1. 15. sin when finished, bringeth forth *d.*
 See DAY.
 From DEATH he shall redeem thee, *Job 5. 20.*
Psal. 33. 19. to deliver their soul from *d.*
56. 13. delivered my soul from *d.* *116. 8.*
68. 20. to the Lord belong the issues from *d.*
Prov. 10. 2. delivereth from *d.* *11. 4.*
Hos. 13. 14. I will redeem thee from *d.*
John 5. 24. passed from *d.* to life, *1 John 3. 14.*

Heb. 5. 7. that was able to save him from *d.*
 Put to DEATH, *Mat. 10. 21.* *Mark 13. 12.*
Luke 21. 16.
Mat. 26. 59. against Jesus to put him to *d.*
27. 1. *Mark 14. 55.*
Mark 14. 1. take him by craft and put to *d.*
Luke 18. 33. scourge him and put him to *d.*
23. 32. two malefactors led to be put to *d.*
John 11. 53. took counsel to put him to *d.*
12. 10. they might put Lazarus also to *d.*
1 Pet. 3. 18. put to *d.* in flesh, but quickned
 See SURELY,
 Shadow of DEATH stain it, *Job 3. 5.*
Job 10. 21. darkness and the shadow of *d.* *22.*
12. 22. bringeth out to light the shadow of *d.*
24. 17. is to them even as shadow of *d.*
28. 3. out darkness and shadow of *d.*
34. 22. is no shadow of *d.* where sinners may
38. 17. thou seen doors of the shadow of *d.*
Psal. 23. 4. walk thro' valley of shadow of *d.*
44. 19. hast covered us with shadow of *d.*
107. 10. sit in darkness, and in shadow of *d.*
Isa. 9. 2. in the land of the shadow of *d.*
Jer. 2. 6. brought us thro' land of shed. of *d.*
13. 16. light, he turn it into shadow of *d.*
Mat. 4. 16. that sat in region and shadow of *d.*
Luke 1. 79. to them that sit in shadow of *d.*
 Worthy of DEATH, is done to, *Luke 23. 15.*
Acts 23. 29. laid to his charge worthy of *d.*
25. 11. have committed any thing wor. of *d.*
25. he had committed nothing worthy of *d.*
26. 31. this man doth nothing worthy of *d.*
Rom. 1. 32. commit such things as are worthy of *d.*
 DEBATE thyself even unto hell, *Isa. 57. 9.*
 DEBATE, and to smite, *Isa. 58. 4.*
2 Cor. 12. 20. I fear lest there be *d.* wraths
 DEBT is what is due by one man to another,
Neh. 10. 31. Sins are by resemblance called

debts, *Mat. 6. 12.* As a debt obliges the debtor to payment, so sin doth the sinner to punishment.

1 *Sam. 22. 2.* every one that was in *d.* went
2 *Kings 4. 7.* go, sell the oil, pay thy *d.* and
Mat. 18. 27. loosed him, and forgave him the *d.*
32. his lord said, I forgave thee all that *d.*

DEBTORS not to flesh, *Rom. 8. 12.*

Rom. 15. 27. pleased them verily, and their *d.*

DECEASE at Jerusalem, *Luke 9. 31.*

2 *Pet. 1. 15.* after my *d.* to have in rememb.

DECEIT signifies, [1] Guile or fraud, *Psal. 10. 7.* [2] Deceitful persons, *Jer. 9. 6.* [3] Deluding messages, dreams and

lies of false teachers, whereby they please the humours, and comply with the lusts of sinful persons, *Isa. 30. 10.* *Jer. 8. 5.* [4] Goods gotten by oppression, false accusation and de-

ceit, *Jer. 5. 27.* *Zeph. 1. 9.* [5] Devices or fair pretences to deceive, *Psal. 38. 12.*

Job 15. 35. and their belly prepareth *d.*

Prov. 12. 20. *d.* is in the heart of them that

14. 8. but the folly of fools is *d.*

20. 17. bread of *d.* is sweet to a man, but

Jer. 5. 27. of birds, so are houses full of *d.*

8. 5. they hold fast *d.* they refuse to return

9. 8. is as an arrow shot out, it speaketh *d.*

14. 14. they prophesy the *d.* of their heart

23. 26. there are prophets of *d.* of their

Mark 7. 22. out of the heart of men proceed *d.*

Rom. 3. 13. their tongues they have used *d.*

Col. 2. 8. man spoil you thro' vain philos. *d.*

1 *Thess. 2. 3.* for our exhortation was not of *d.*

DECEITFUL, Lord will abhor, *Psal. 5. 6.*

Psal. 35. 20. they devise *d.* matters ag. them

43. 1. O deliver me from the *d.* and unjust

55. 23. bloody and *d.* men shall not live

78. 57. they were turned aside like a *d.* bow

109. 2. the mouth of the *d.* are opened

120. 2. deliver my soul from a *d.* tongue

Prov. 11. 18. the wicked worketh a *d.* work

14. 25. but a *d.* witness speaketh lies

23. 3. desirous of dainties, for they are *d.*

27. 6. but the kisses of an enemy are *d.*

29. 13. poor and the *d.* man meet together

Jer. 27. 9. the heart is *d.* above all things and

Hos. 7. 16. to most High, are like a *d.* bow

Mic. 6. 12. and their tongue is *d.* in their

2 *Cor. 11. 13.* such are false apostles, *d.*

Eph. 4. 22. men corrupt, according to the *d.*

DECEITFULLY answered Hamor, *Gen. 34. 13.*

Jer. 48. 10. that doth work of the Lord *d.*

2 *Cor. 4. 2.* nor handling word of God *d.*

DECEITFULNESS, *Mat. 13. 22.* *Mal. 4. 19.*

Heb. 3. 13. lest any be hardened thro' the *d.*

DECEIVE signifies, [1] To beguile, cheat or

coken, *Gen. 31. 7.* *Lev. 6. 2.* [2] To mis-

lead, subdue or corrupt, *Deut. 11. 26.* *Isa. 44. 20.* [3] To allure, delude or entice, *Job 31. 9.*

Mar. 24. 4. that no man *d.* you, *Mark 13. 5.*

5. I am Christ, *d.* many, *Mark 13. 6.*

24. if possible, they shall *d.* the very elect

Rom. 16. 18. by fair speeches *d.* the hearts of

1 *Cor. 3. 18.* let no man *d.* himself, if any

Eph. 4. 14. whereby they lie in wait to *d.*

5. 6. no man *d.* you, 2 *Thess. 2. 3.* 1 *John 3. 7.*

3 *John 1. 3.* if we say we have no sin, we *d.*

Rev. 20. 3. that he should *d.* the nations no

8. go to *d.* nations in four quarters of the

DECEIVABLENESS, 2 *Thess. 2. 10.*

DECEIVED and changed my wages, *Gen. 31. 7.*

Deut. 31. 26. heed that your heart be not *d.*

2 *Sam. 19. 26.* lord, O king, my servant *d.*

1 *John 12. 16.* the *d.* and the deceiver are his

15. 31. let not him that is *d.* trust in vanity

31. 9. if mine heart have been *d.* by a

Isa. 44. 20. a *d.* heart hath turned him aside

Luke 21. 8. said, take heed that ye be not *d.*

John 7. 17. Pharisees answered, are ye also *d.*

Rom. 7.

1 *Cor. 4.*

1 *Tim. 4.*

Tit. 3.

Rev. 13.

20. 10.

Deceit

Mal. 2.

2 *John 8.*

Deceit

Tit. 1.

2 *John 8.*

Deceit

Deceit

Jer. 4.

Deceit

Psal. 2.

30. 9.

40. 5.

50. 1.

64. 9.

75. 1.

78. 6.

102. 1.

107. 1.

Isa. 43.

45. 1.

53. 8.

66. 1.

Jer. 5.

Zech. 1.

Mat. 4.

15. 1.

Abi

41.

17. 2.

I will

Psal.

Rom. 7. 11. *fin* taking occasion by comm. *d.*
 1 Cor. 6. 9. be not *d.* 13. 33. Gal. 6. 7.
 1 Tim. 3. 14. Adam was not *d.* but woman
 Tit. 3. 3. we were foolish, *d.* serving divers
 Rev. 19. 28. he *d.* them that had received
 20. 10. devil that *d.* them was cast into
 DECEIVERS I shall seem, Gen. 27. 12.
 Mal. 1. 14. cursed be *d.* who hath in his
 2 John 7. confels not Jesus, this is a *d.* and
 DECEIVERS and yet true, 2 Cor. 6. 8.
 Tit. 1. 10. *d.* especially of the circumcision
 2 John 7. many *d.* are entered into the world
 DECEIVING; sporting them. 2 Pet. 2. 13.
 DECENTLY and in order, 1 Cor. 14. 40.
 DECKEST, *ETH*, himself with, Isa. 61. 10.
 Jer. 4. 30. tho' thou *d.* thee with ornaments
 DECLARE the glory of God, Psal. 19. 1.
 Psal. 22. 31. *d.* his righteousness, 50. 6. 119. 6.
 30. 9. shall dust praise thee? shall it *d.* thy
 40. 5. if I would *d.* and speak of them, they
 50. 16. what hast thou to do to *d.* my
 64. 9. all men shall fear and *d.* the work of
 75. 1. name is near, thy wondrous works *d.*
 78. 6. should arise and *d.* them to their
 102. 23. to *d.* the name of the Lord in Zion
 107. 12. and *d.* his works with rejoicing
 Isa. 43. 26. *d.* thou that thou mayst be
 45. 19. I the Lord *d.* things that are right
 53. 8. who shall *d.* his, Acts 8. 33.
 66. 19. they shall *d.* my glory among the
 Jer. 51. 10. let us *d.* in Zion the work of
 Zech. 9. 12. even to day do I *d.* that I will
 Mat. 13. 36. *d.* unto us the parable of tares
 15. 15. said Peter, *d.* unto us this parable
 Acts 13. 32. and we *d.* unto you glad tidings
 41. shall in no wise believe, tho' a man *d.*
 17. 23. ye ignorantly worship, him *d.* I to
 I will DECLARE that which I, Job. 15. 17.
 Psal. 2. 7. I will *d.* the decree the Lord hath

Psal. 22. 22. I will *d.* thy name, Heb. 2. 12.
 38. 18. I will *d.* my iniquity, I will be sorry
 66. 16. I will *d.* what he hath done for my
 75. 9. but I will *d.* for ever, I will sing
 145. 6. speak of thy acts, I will *d.* thy
 Isa. 57. 12. I will *d.* thy righteousness and
 John 17. 26. I have declared thy name, and
 will *d.* it
 DECLARE ye, tell this, Isa. 48. 20.
 Jer. 50. 2. *d.* ye among the nations, publish
 DECLARED thing as it is? Job 26. 3.
 Psal. 40. 10. I have *d.* thy faithfulness and
 88. 11. shall thy loving-kindness be *d.* in
 119. 13. with my lips have I *d.* all the
 John 1. 18. no man hath seen God, the Son *d.*
 17. 26. I have *d.* to them thy name, and
 Acts 9. 27. he *d.* to them how he had seen
 10. 8. when he had *d.* all these things to
 12. 17. he *d.* how the Lord had brought
 Rom. 1. 4. and *d.* to be the Son of God with
 9. 17. that my name might be *d.* thro' the
 DECLARETH, *ING*, conversion of, Acts 15. 3.
 Acts 19. 12. *d.* what miracles God had
 1 Cor. 2. 1. *d.* to you the testimony of God
 DECLINED, *ETH*, my days like, Ps. 102. 11.
 Psal. 109. 23. gone like the shadow when it *d.*
 119. 51. yet have I not *d.* from thy law
 DECREASE, suffer not cattle, Psal. 107. 38.
 John 3. 30. he must increase, but I must *d.*
 DECREASED continually till, Gen. 8. 5.
 DECREASE the Lord hath said, Psal. 2. 7.
 Psal. 148. 6. he hath made a *d.* which shall
 Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to sea his *d.* waters
 Jer. 5. 22. bound of the sea by a perpetual *d.*
 DEDICATE, another man, Deut. 20. 5.
 2 Chron. 2. 4. behold I build an house to *d.* it
 31. 12. and brought in the *d.* things
 Ezek. 44. 29. every *d.* thing in Israel shall be
 DEDICATED the silver to the Lord, Judg. 17. 3.

1 Kings 7. 51. his father had *d.* 1 Chron. 18. 11.
 2 Chron. 5. 1.
 8. 63. Israel *d.* the house, 2 Chron. 7. 5.
 15. 15. himself had *d.* 2 Chron. 15. 18.
 2 Kings 12. 4. all the money of the *d.* things
 1 Chron. 26. 28. Samuel, Saul and Joab had *d.*
 Heb. 9. 18. nor the first testament *d.* without
 DEDICATION of the wall of, Neb. 12. 27.
 Dan. 3. 2. come to the *d.* of the image, 3.
 John 10. 22. at Jerusalem the feast of the *d.*
 DEED is this ye have done, Gen. 44. 15.
 Exod. 9. 16. in *d.* for this cause I raised thee
 Judg. 19. 30. all said, there was no such *d.*
 Luke 23. 51. Joseph had not consented to *d.*
 24. 19. who was a prophet, mighty in *d.*
 Acts 4. 9. this day be examined of the good *d.*
 1 Cor. 5. 2. that hath done this *d.* be taken
 Col. 3. 17. whatever ye do in word or *d.* do all
 Jam. 1. 25. this man shall be blessed in his *d.*
 1 John 3. 18. let us not love in word, but in *d.*
 DEEDS that ought not to be done, Gen. 20. 9.
 1 Chron. 16. 8. make known his *d.* Ps. 105. 1.
 2 Chron. 35. 27. his *d.* first and last, are
 Ezra 9. 13. is come upon us for our evil *d.*
 Neb. 6. 19. also they reported his good *d.*
 Psal. 28. 4. gave them according to their *d.*
 Isa. 59. 18. according to their *d.* he will repay
 Luke 17. 48. that ye allow the *d.* of your
 25. 41. we receive the due reward of our *d.*
 John 3. 19. loved darkness, because their *d.*
 20. to the light, lest his *d.* should be
 21. that his *d.* may be made manifest, that
 8. 41. Jesus saith, ye do the *d.* of your
 Acts 9. 36. Dorcas was full of alms-*d.* which
 19. 18. many confessed, and shewed their *d.*
 Rom. 2. 6. every man according to his *d.*
 3. 20. by the *d.* of the law shall no flesh be
 28. is justified by faith without the *d.* of
 8. 13. if ye mortify the *d.* of the body ye

2 Cor. 12. 12. wrought in signs and mighty *d.*
 Col. 3. 9. put off the old man with his *d.*
 Rev. 2. 6. hatest the *d.* of the Nicolaitans
 22. tribulation, except they repent of their *d.*
 16. 14. and they repented not of their *d.*
 DEEMED that they drew near, Acts 27. 27.
 DEEP signifies, [1] That which is a great
 way from the surface to the bottom, Ezek. 32.
 24. [2] The sea, Job 41. 31. [3] Any
 great and imminent danger, Psal. 69. 15. [4]
 Strange or unknown, Isa. 33. 19. [5] Hid-
 den or secret, Job 12. 22. Dan. 2. 22. [6]
 Inconceivable or incomprehensible, Pl. 92. 5.
 [7] Hell, Luke 8. 31. Rev. 20. 3. [8]
 The Chaldean, or Nebuchadnezzar's army,
 Ezek. 26. 19.
 Gen. 1. 2. darkness was upon the face of the *d.*
 7. 11. the fountains of the *d.* were broken
 8. 2. fountains also of the *d.* were stopped
 Psal. 36. 6. thy judgments are a great *d.*
 42. 7. *d.* calleth to *d.* at noise of thy water
 69. 15. neither let the *d.* swallow me up
 107. 24. and these see his wonders in the *d.*
 Prov. 8. 28. the fountains of the *d.*
 Isa. 44. 27. that saith to the *d.* be dry, I will
 63. 13. that led them thro' the *d.* as an horse
 Ezek. 26. 19. when I shall bring up the *d.* on
 31. 4. the *d.* set him on high with her rivers
 15. covered the *d.* for him, and I restrained
 Amos 7. 4. it devoured great *d.* and did eat up
 Jonab 2. 3. for thou hadst cast me into the *d.*
 Hab. 3. 10. the *d.* uttered his voice, and lift
 Luke 5. 4. launch out in the *d.* and let down
 Rom. 10. 7. or who shall descend into the *d.*
 2 Cor. 11. 25. and day I have been in the *d.*
 DEEP (Adjective) things out of, Job 15. 21.
 Prov. 22. 14. mouth of a strange woman is a *d.*
 23. 27. for a whore is a *d.* ditch, and a
 Eccl. 7. 24. and exceeding *d.* who can find it

Iſa. 29. 15. wo to them that ſeek *d.* to hide
 30. 33. he hath made Tophet *d.* and large
Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth the *d.* and ſecret
Luke. 6. 48. digged *d.* and laid foundation on
 1 *Cor.* 2. 10. the Spirit ſearcheth the *d.* things
 DEEP ſleep to fall on Adam, *Gen.* 2. 21.
Gen. 15. 12. a *d.* ſleep fell on Abram, and
 1 *Sam.* 26. 12. becauſe a *d.* ſleep was fallen on
Job. 4. 13. *d.* ſleep falleth on men, 33. 25.
Aſh. 20. 9. Eutychus being fallen into *d.* ſleep
 DEEPER than hell, what canſt, *Job.* 11. 8.
Iſa. 33. 19. a people of *d.* ſpeech than canſt
 DEEPLY corrupted themſelves, *Hof.* 9. 9.
Mark. 8. 12. Jeſus ſighed *d.* in his ſpirit, and
 DEEPNESS of earth, *Mat.* 13. 5.
 DEFENCE departed from them, *Num.* 14. 9.
Job. 22. 25. the Almighty ſhall be thy *d.*
Pſal. 7. 19. my *d.* is of God, who ſaveth the
 31. 2. be thou for an houſe of *d.* to ſave me
 59. 9. wait upon thee, for God is my *d.* 17.
 16. thou haſt been my *d.* and refuge in
 62. 2. God is my *d.* I ſhall not be greatly, 6.
 89. 18. for Lord is our *d.* holy one of Iſrael
 94. 22. Lord is my *d.* and God rock of my
Iſa. 4. 5. for upon all the glory ſhall be a *d.*
 33. 16. his place of *d.* ſhall be the munition
Phil. 1. 7. in my bonds and in the *d.* of the
 17. knowing that I am ſet for the *d.* of
 DEFEND, Toia ſon of Puah aroſe, *Judg.* 10. 1.
 2 *Kin.* 19. 34. *d.* city, 20. 6. *Iſa.* 37. 35 || 38. 6.
Pſal. 20. 1. name of the God of Jacob *d.* thee
 81. 3. *d.* the poor and fatherleſs, do juſtice
 DEFENDEST them, *Pſal.* 5. 11.
 DEER not to pay it, *Eccle.* 5. 4.
Iſa. 48. 9. for my name's ſake will I *d.* mine.
Dan. 9. 19. *d.* not, for thine own ſake, O my
 DEFERRED maketh the heart ſick, *Prov.* 13. 12.
Aſh. 24. 22. when Felix heard theſe he *d.*
 DEFERRETH his anger, *Prov.* 29. 11.
 DEFEY Iſrael, *Num.* 23. 7.

DEFIED, whom Lord hath not, *Num.* 23. 8.
 1 *Sam.* 17. 36. he hath *d.* the armies of the
 DEVILE. Man is defiled or polluted, either
 inwardly by ſin, 1 *Cor.* 8. 7. Tit. 1. 15.
Heb. 12. 15. or outwardly and ceremonially,
 as by the plague of leproſy, *Lev.* 14. 46. or,
 by touching a dead body, *Num.* 5. 2. Both
 inwardly and outwardly, by following the
 abominations of the heathen, *Lev.* 18. 24.
 By ſeeking after wizards, *Lev.* 19. 31. By
 idols, *Ezek.* 20. 7. By unnatural unclean-
 neſs, 1 *Tim.* 1. 10.
Lev. 11. 44. nor ſhall ye *d.* yourſelves, 18. 24.
 15. 31. when they *d.* my tabernacle among
 18. 20. *d.* thyſelf with thy neighbour's wife
 23. neither lie with any beaſt to *d.* thyſelf
Cant. 5. 3. waſhed my feet, how ſhall I *d.*
Jer. 32. 34. houſe called by my name to *d.* it
Ezek. 7. 22. robbers ſhall enter into it and *d.*
 9. 7. *d.* the houſe, fill the courts with the
Mat. 15. 18. *d.* the man, *Mark.* 7. 15. 23.
 1 *Cor.* 3. 17. if any man *d.* the temple of God
 1 *Tim.* 1. 10. law is for them that *d.* themſelves
Jude. 8. theſe filthy dreamers *d.* the fleſh
 DEFILED Dinah his daughter, *Gen.* 34. 5.
Gen. 34. 13. becauſe he had *d.* Dinah, 27.
Num. 19. 20. becauſe he hath *d.* the ſanctuary
Deut. 21. 23. him that thy land be not *d.*
 2 *Kin.* 23. 8. *d.* high places || 10. *d.* Topheth
 1 *Chron.* 5. 1. as he *d.* his father's bed
Neh. 13. 29. becauſe they have *d.* the
Pſal. 74. 4. *d.* the dwelling-place, 79. 1.
 106. 39. thus were they *d.* with their own
Iſa. 24. 5. the earth is *d.* under inhabitants
 59. 3. for your hands are *d.* with blood
Jer. 2. 7. but when ye entered ye *d.* my land
 3. 9. lightneſs of her whoredom ſhe *d.* land
Ezek. 18. 11. and hath even *d.* his neighbour's
Ezek. 20. 43. doings wherein ye have been *d.*

Heb. 12. 15. you, and thereby many be *d.*
 Rev. 3. 4. a few who have not *d.* their garment.
 14. 4. these are they who are not *d.* with
 DEFILEDST father's bed, Gen. 49. 4.
 DEFILETH, not that which goeth, Mat. 15. 31.
 Mark 7. 26. cometh out of man that *d.* man
 Jam. 3. 6. so is the tongue, that it *d.* the
 Rev. 21. 27. no wise enter any thing that *d.*
 DEFRAUD not thy neighbour, Lev. 19. 13.
 Mark 10. 19. do not bear false witness, *d.* not
 1 Cor. 6. 8. you do wrong, and *d.* your brethren.
 1 Thess. 4. 6. that no man *d.* his brother in
 DEFRAUDING, whom have I, 1 Sam. 12. 3.
 2 Cor. 7. 2. have wronged no man, have *d.* no
 DEGENERATE plant art thou, Jer. 2. 21.
 DEGREE, 3. Psalms or songs of degrees:
*This title is given to fifteen Psalms, which
 are the 120th and all that follow to the 134th
 inclusive. The Hebrew text calls them A
 song of ascents. Junius and Tremellius
 translate the Hebrew by, A song of excel-
 lencies, or, An excellent song; because of
 the excellent matter of them, as eminent per-
 sons are called men of high degree, 1 Chron.*
 17. 17. *Some call them Psalms of elevation,
 because, say they, they were sung with
 an exalted voice, or because at every Psalm
 the voice was raised.*
 2 Kin. 20. 9. ten *d.* 10. 11. Isa. 38. 8.
 1 Chron. 17. 17. the state of a man of high *d.*
 Psal. 62. 9. men of low *d.* vanity, men of
 Luke 1. 52. he hath exalted them of low *d.*
 Jam. 1. 9. let brother of low *d.* rejoice he is
 DELAYED, to offer thee, Exod. 22. 29.
 Mat. 24. 48. I. *d.* his coming, Luke 12. 45.
 Acts 9. 38. that he would not *d.* to come to
 DELECTABLE things shall not, Isa. 44. 9.
 DELICACIES, merchants are rich, Rev. 18. 3.
 DELICATE woman among, Deut. 28. 54. 56.

Isa. 47. 1. no more be called tender and *d.*
 Jer. 6. 2. Zion to a comely and *d.* woman
 DELICATELY filled his belly, Jer. 51. 34.
 DELICATELY, Agag came to him, 1 Sa. 15. 32.
 Lam. 4. 5. they that did feed *d.* are desolate
 Luke 7. 25. they that live *d.* are in king
 DELICATENESS, on the ground, Dt. 28. 56.
 DELICIOUSLY lived, Rev. 18. 7. 9.
 DELIGHT (*Substantive*) Psal. 119. 24.
 Psal. 119. 77. live, for thy law is my *d.* 174.
 Prov. 8. 30. I was daily his *d.* rejoicing
 Cant. 2. 3. under his shadow with great *d.*
 Isa. 58. 2. they take *d.* in approaching to God
 13. if thou call the sabbath *d.* the holy
 Jer. 6. 10. they have no *d.* in the word of
 DELIGHT (*Verb*) will bring us, Num. 14. 8.
 Psal. 37. 4. *d.* thyself also in the Lord, he
 11. the meek shall *d.* in the abundance of
 40. 8. I *d.* to do thy will, O my God, thy
 Isa. 55. 2. let your soul *d.* itself in fatness
 58. 2. yet they seek me, and *d.* to know my
 14. then shalt thou *d.* thyself in the Lord
 Jer. 9. 24. in these things I *d.* saith the Lord
 Mal. 3. 1. of the covenant whom ye *d.* in
 Rom. 7. 25. I *d.* in the law of God after
 DELIGHTED, 2 Sam. 22. 10. Psal. 18. 19.
 1 Kin. 10. 9. I. who *d.* in thee, 2 Chron. 9. 8.
 Neh. 9. 25. and *d.* themselves in thy great
 Psal. 22. 8. let him deliver him seeing he *d.*
 109. 17. as he *d.* not in blessing, let it be
 Isa. 66. 11. be *d.* with the abundance of her
 DELIGHTEST not in burnt-off. Psal. 51. 16.
 DELIGHTETH in his way, Psal. 37. 23.
 Psal. 147. 10. he *d.* not in the strength of the
 Isa. 42. 1. mine elect in whom my soul *d.*
 62. 4. Hephzi-bah, for the Lord *d.* in thee
 Mic. 7. 18. not anger, because he *d.* in mercy
 DELIGHTS, thy law had been, Psal. 119. 92.
 Psal. 119. 143. thy commandments are my *d.*

Prov.
 Cant.
 DELI
 DELI
 Exod.
 Deut.
 Josh.
 8. 7.
 20. 1
 Job 23
 33. 2
 Pf. 62
 74. 1
 82. 4
 89. 4
 Prov.
 Isa. 50
 Ezek.
 34. 1
 Dan. 7
 Mat. 7
 Acts 2
 1 Cor.
 2 Cor.
 2 Pet.
 DELI
 Psal.
 15.
 Jer. 2
 Mat. 2
 1
 26. 1
 27. 4
 DELI
 1 Sam.
 Psal.
 27. 1
 31. 2
 39. 2

Prov. 8. 31. my *d.* were with the sons of men
 Cant. 7. 6. pleasant art thou, O love, for *d.*
 DELIGHTSOME land, saith the, *Mol.* 3. 12.
 DELIVER Pharaoh's cup into his, *Gen.* 40. 13.
 Exod. 5. 18. yet shall ye *d.* the tale of bricks
 Deut. 32. 39. can *d.* out of my hand, *Isa.* 43. 13.
 Job. 2. 13. ye will *d.* our lives from death
 8. 7. for your God will *d.* it into your hand
 20. 5. they shall not *d.* the slayer into his
 Job 22. 30. he shall *d.* the island of the
 33. 28. he will *d.* his soul from going into
 Pj. 62. 4. *d.* my, 17. 13. || 12. 20. || 116. 4. || 120. 2.
 74. 19. O *d.* not the soul of thy turtle-dove
 82. 4. *d.* the poor and needy out of hand
 89. 48. shall he *d.* his soul from hand of the
 Prov. 4. 9. a crown of glory shall she *d.* to
 Isa. 50. 2. shortened, have I no power to *d.*?
 Ezek. 33. 5. taketh warning shall *d.* his soul
 34. 10. will *d.* my flock from their mouth
 Dan. 3. 29. there is no other god can *d.* after
 Mat. 10. 21. the brother shall *d.* up brother
 Acts 25. 16. not manner of Romans to *d.* man
 1 Cor. 5. 5. *d.* such an one to Satan for
 2 Cor. 1. 10. us from death, and doth *d.*
 2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lord knoweth how to *d.* the
 DELIVER him to his father again, *Gen.* 37. 22.
 Pj. 91. 14. love on me, therefore will I *d.*
 15. I will be with him, will *d.* him and
 Jer. 21. 12. *d.* him that is spoiled from the
 Mat. 20. 19. and shall *d.* him to, *Mark* 10. 13.
 Luke 20. 20, *Acts* 21. 11.
 26. 15. give me, and I will *d.* him to you
 27. 43. let him *d.* him now, if he will have
 DELIVER me out of thy hand, 1 Sam. 24. 15.
 1 Sam. 26. 24. and let him *d.* me out of all
 Pj. 15. 20. keep my soul and *d.* me, for I
 27. 11. *d.* me not over to the will of mine
 31. 2. bow down thine ear to me, *d.* me
 39. 8. *d.* me from my transgressions, make

Pj. 40. 13. to *d.* me || 70. 1. make haste to *d.*
 43. 1. O *d.* me from the deceitful and unjust
 51. 14. *d.* me from blood-guiltiness, O God
 59. 2. *d.* me from the workers of iniquity
 69. 14. *d.* me out of the mire, and let me
 18. nigh to my soul, and redeem it, *d.* me
 71. 2. *d.* me in thy righteousness, cause, 31. 1.
 71. 4. *d.* me, O my God, out of hand of
 Rom. 7. 24. who shall *d.* me from the body of
 2 Tim. 4. 18. the Lord shall *d.* me from every
 DELIVER thee, of thy camp, *Deut.* 23. 14.
 Job 36. 18. a great ransom cannot *d.* thee
 Pj. 50. 15. I will *d.* thee, and thou shalt
 91. 3. he shall *d.* thee from the snare of the
 Prov. 2. 12. to *d.* thee from the way of the
 16. to *d.* thee from strange woman, the
 Jer. 1. 8. with thee to *d.* thee, 19. || 15. 20. 21.
 Dan. 6. 16. whom thou servest will *d.* thee
 20. thy God able to *d.* thee from the lions?
 Hos. 11. 8. how shall I *d.* thee, Israel, how
 DELIVER them, I am come, *Ex.* 3. 8. *Acts* 17. 34.
 Pj. 22. 4. they trusted, and thou didst *d.* them
 37. 40. the Lord shall help them, and *d.* them
 106. 43. many times did he *d.* them, they
 Prov. 11. 6. of upright shall *d.* them
 12. 6. mouth of the upright shall *d.* them
 Isa. 19. 20. shall send a Saviour, and *d.* them
 Heb. 2. 15. and *d.* them who thro' fear of
 DELIVER us Lord our God, 2 Chron. 32. 11.
 Pj. 79. 9. and *d.* us, and purge away our
 Dan. 3. 17. our God is able to *d.* us, and
 Mic. 5. 6. shall he *d.* us from the Assyrians
 2 Cor. 1. 10. we trust that he will yet *d.* us
 Gal. 1. 4. that he might *d.* us from this evil
 DELIVERANCE, God sent me to, *Gen.* 45. 7.
 Esth. 4. 14. shall these *d.* arise to the Jews
 Pj. 18. 50. great *d.* giveth he to his king
 32. 7. compass me about with songs of *d.*
 Joel 2. 32. Zion and in Jerusalem shall be *d.*

Obad 17. but upon mount Zion shall be *d.*
Luke 4. 18. he sent me to preach *d.* to the
 DELIVERANCES for Jacob, *Psal.* 44. 4.
 DELIVERED the people from, *Exod.* 18. 10.
Deut. 2. 36. the Lord our God *d.* all unto us
 9. 10. the Lord *d.* unto me two tables of
 31. 9. and Moses *d.* the law unto the priests
Josh. 21. 44. the Lord *d.* their enemies into
Judg. 1. 4. he *d.* the Canaanites into their
 8. 7. when L. hath *d.* Zebah and Zalmurina
2 Sam. 21. 6. let seven of Saul's sons be *d.* to
1 Kings 3. 12. and I was *d.* of a child with
 18. third day after I was *d.* this woman
Job 29. 12. I *d.* the poor that cried and
Psal. 22. 5. they cried to thee, and were *d.*
 33. 16. man is not *d.* by much strength
 55. 18. he hath *d.* my soul in peace from
 56. 13. *d.* my soul from death, 86. 13. || 116. 8.
 60. 5. that thy beloved may be *d.* 108. 6.
Prov. 11. 8. the righteous is *d.* out of trouble
 9. but thro' knowledge shall the just be *d.*
 21. but the seed of the righteous shall be *d.*
 28. 26. but whoso walketh wisely shall be *d.*
Ecc. 9. 15. wife man by his wisdom he *d.*
Isa. 29. 12. the book is *d.* to him that is not
 38. 17. thou hast *d.* it from the pit of
 49. 24. or shall the lawful captive be *d.* ?
Dan. 3. 28. and *d.* his servants that trusted
 6. 27. who *d.* Daniel from the power of the
 12. 1. at that time thy people shall be *d.*
Jer. 2. 32. on name of the Lord shall be *d.*
Mat. 11. 27. are *d.* to me of my, *Luke* 10. 22.
 27. 58. Pilate commanded the body to be *d.*
Mark 7. 13. your tradition which ye have *d.*
 10. 33. man shall be *d.* to the chief priests
 15. 15. Barabbas, and *d.* Jesus, *Luke* 23. 25.
Acts 2. 23. him being *d.* by the counsel of G.
Rom. 4. 25. was *d.* for our offences and raised
 7. 6. now we are *d.* from the law, that

Rom. 8. 27. the creature itself shall be *d.* from
2 Cor. 4. 11. are alway *d.* to death for Jesus
2 Thess. 3. 2. may be *d.* from unreasonable
1 Tim. 3. 20. whom I have *d.* to Satan, that
2 Tim. 4. 19. I was *d.* out of the mouth of
Jude 3. faith which was once *d.* to the saints
Rev. 12. 2. in birth, and pained to be *d.*
 DELIVERED him out of their, *Gen.* 37. 21.
Luke 24. 20. our rulers *d.* him to be
John 18. 30. we would not have *d.* him to
Acts 7. 10. God *d.* him out of all his afflict.
 DELIVERED me from the sword, *Exod.* 18. 14.
2 Sam. 22. 18. *d.* me from my strong enemies
 20. he *d.* me because delighted, *Psal.* 18. 29.
 49. thou hast *d.* me from violent, *Psal.* 18. 48.
Job 16. 11. God hath *d.* me to the ungodly
Psal. 18. 43. hast *d.* me from the strivings of the
 54. 7. for he hath *d.* me out of all trouble
John 19. 11. *d.* me to thee, hath greater sin
2 Tim. 3. 11. out of them all the Lord *d.* me
 DELIVERED them, Moses told how, *Ex.* 18. 1.
Deut. 5. 22. in tables of stone, and *d.* them
Judg. 3. 9. raised up a deliverer, who *d.* them
2 Kings 19. 12. of nations *d.* them, *Isa.* 37. 11.
Psal. 78. 42. when he *d.* them from the enemy
 107. 6. and he *d.* them out of their distress
 20. and he *d.* them from their destruction
2 Pet. 2. 4. and *d.* them into chains of
 DELIVERED up his Son, *Acts* 3. 13.
Rom. 8. 32. spared not his son, but *d.* him up
1 Cor. 15. 24. when he shall have *d.* up the
Rev. 20. 13. death and hell *d.* up the dead in
 DELIVERED us from so great a, *2 Cor.* 1. 10.
Col. 1. 13. hath *d.* us from the power of
1 Thess. 1. 10. Jesus, who *d.* us from wrath
 DELIVERED you, the doctrine, *Rom.* 6. 17.
1 Cor. 11. 23. that which I *d.* you, 15. 3.
 DELIVERER to Israel, *Judg.* 3. 9. 15.
2 Sam. 22. 2. L. is my rock and *d.* *Psal.* 18. 2.

Psal.
Rom.
 DEL
Psal.
 34. 1
 97.
 144.
 Prov.
 14. 2
 Dan.
 DEL
 DEL
 DEM
 DEM
 Luke
 17. 2
 DEM
 DEM
 Jer.
 Dan.
 16.
 Mar.
 Heb.
 Rev.
 DEM
 Job 8.
 Mar.
 16. 2
 26. 3
 35.
 2 Tim.
 Tit. 1
 DEM
 Mar.
 1
 Luke
 John
 43. 3

Psal. 40. 17. art my help and my *d.* 70. 5.
Rom. 11. 26. shall come out of Sion the *d.*
DELIVERETH the poor in his, *Job* 36. 15.
Psal. 18. 48. he *d.* me from mine enemies
 34. 17. the Lord *d.* them out of all their, 19.
 97. 10. he *d.* them out of the hand of the
 144. 10. who *d.* David from the hurtful
Prov. 10. 3. righteousness *d.* from death, 11. 4.
 14. 25. true witness *d.* souls, but a deceitful
Dan. 6. 27. God *d.* and respecteth, and worketh
DELUSION shall send them, 2 *Thess.* 2. 11.
DELUSIONS, and bring fears, *Isa.* 66. 4.
DEMAND by the word of the holy, *Dan.* 4. 17.
DEMAND, 28. where Christ should, *Mt.* 2. 4.
Luke 3. 14. soldiers *d.* of him, what shall we
 17. 20. and when he was *d.* of the Pharisees
Abi. 21. 33. the chief captain *d.* who he was
DEMONSTRATION of the Spirit, 1 *Cor.* 2. 4.
DEN, 8 of robbers, *Jer.* 7. 11.
Jer. 10. 23. make the cities of Judah *d.* of
Dan. 6. 7. be cast into the *d.* of lions, 12.
 16. and they cast him into the *d.* of lions
Mat. 21. 13. it a *d.* of thieves, *Mark* 11. 17.
Heb. 11. 38. wandered in deserts, and in *d.*
Rev. 6. 15. and freemen hid themselves in *d.*
DENY me not, 1 *Kings* 2. 16. *Prov.* 30. 7.
Job 8. 18. destroy him, then it shall *d.* him
Mat. 10. 33. whosoever shall *d.* me, him
 16. 24. *d.* himself, *Mark* 8. 34. *Luke* 9. 23.
 26. 34. *d.* me thrice, 75. *Mark* 14. 30, 72.
 35. thee, yet will I not *d.* thee, *Mark* 14. 31.
 1 *Tim.* 2. 13. faithful, he cannot *d.* himself
Tit. 1. 16. know G. but in works they *d.*
DENIED, saying, I laughed not, *Gen.* 18. 15.
Mat. 26. 70. Peter *d.* before them, 72. *Mark*
 14. 70. *Luke* 22. 57. *John* 18. 25, 27.
Luke 12. 9. shall be *d.* before the angels of G.
John 1. 20. John confessed, and *d.* not, I am
 13. 38. shall not crow till thou hast *d.* me

Abi. 3. 14. but ye *d.* the holy One and the
 1 *Tim.* 5. 8. he hath *d.* the faith, and is
Rev. 2. 13. holdest fast my Name, and not *d.*
 13. 8. hast kept my word, and hast not *d.*
DENIETH, ing me before men, *Luke* 12. 9.
 2 *Tim.* 3. 5. having a form of godliness, but *d.*
Tit. 2. 12. teaching us, that *d.* ungodliness
 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. even *d.* the Lord that bought
 1 *John* 2. 22. a liar that *d.* Jesus is the Christ
 23. who *d.* the Son, the same hath not the
Jude 4. and *d.* the only Lord God and our
DENOUNCE, ye shall surely perish, *De.* 30. 18.
DEPART to the right-hand, I will, *Gen.* 13. 9.
Exod. 33. 1. *d.* thou and the people thou hast
Num. 10. 30. I will *d.* to mine own land and
Josh. 24. 28. so Joshua let the people *d.* to
Judg. 19. 5. the Levite rose up to *d.* 7, 8, 9.
 1 *Sam.* 22. 5. G. said, abide not in the hold, *d.*
 29. 10. soon as ye be up and have light, *d.*
 11. David and his men rose up to *d.* in
 30. 22. that they may lead them away and *d.*
 2 *Sam.* 15. 14. make speed to *d.* lest he
 1 *Kings* 12. 5. *d.* for three days, then come
Job 20. 28. the increase of his house shall *d.*
Isa. 11. 13. the envy also of Ephraim shall *d.*
 54. 10. the mountains shall *d.* and the hills
Jer. 50. 3. they shall *d.* both man and beast
Mic. 2. 10. arise ye and *d.* this is not your
Luke 2. 29. now lettest thou thy servant *d.* in
John 16. 7. but if I *d.* I will send him unto
Phil. 1. 23. a desire to *d.* and to be with C.
Jam. 2. 16. say to them, *d.* in peace, be ye
DEPART from me, *Ps.* 6. 8. *Mt.* 7. 23, *Lk.* 13. 27.
Psal. 34. 14. *d.* from evil and do good, 37. 27.
 101. 4. a froward heart shall *d.* from me
 119. 115. *d.* from me, ye evil doers, for I
Prov. 3. 7. fear the Lord, and *d.* from evil
Mat. 25. 41. *d.* from me, ye cursed, into
 2 *Cor.* 12. 8. Lord that it might *d.* from me

1 *Tim.* 4. 1. times some shall *d.* from the faith
 2 *Tim.* 2. 19. that nameth Christ, *d.* from
 Not DEPART from Judah, *Gen.* 49. 10.
Josh. 1. 18. of the law shall not *d.* meditate
 2 *Sam.* 7. 15. but my mercy shall not *d.* from
Prov. 22. 6. when he is old, he will not *d.*
 27. 22. yet will not his foolishness *d.* from
Isa. 54. 10. kindness shall not *d.* from thee
 59. 21. my Spirit and my words shall not *d.*
Jer. 32. 40. put my fear, that they shall not *d.*
 DEPARTED, as the Lord had, *Gen.* 12. 4.
Isa. 38. 12. mine age is *d.* and removed from
Lam. 1. 6. of Zion all her beauty is *d.*
Mat. 2. 9. heard the king, wise men *d.* 12.
 14. Joseph and Mary arose and *d.* into Egypt
 4. 12. *d.* 9. 27. || 11. 1. || 12. 9. || 13. 53. || 14. 13.
Luke 5. 25. he *d.* to his own house, glorifying
 8. 35. man out of whom the devils were *d.*
 10. 30. the thieves wounded him and *d.*
 30. the morrow when the Samaritan *d.*
Philem. 15. for perhaps he therefore *d.* for a
Rev. 6. 14. and the heaven *d.* as a scroll rolled
 DEPARTED from Ramesses, *Num.* 33. 3. 6.
Judg. 16. 20. not that Lord was *d.* from him
 1 *Sam.* 4. 21. the glory is *d.* from Israel, 22.
 28. 15. God is *d.* from me, and answereth
 16 ask of me, seeing the Lord is *d.* from
Mark 1. 42. leprosy, *d.* from him, *Luke* 5. 13.
Luke 1. 38. and the angel *d.* from Mary
 4. 13. the devil *d.* from him for a season
 DEPARTED out of the way, ye have, *Mal.* 2. 8.
Mat. 17. 18. rebuked the devil, and he *d.* out
 DEPARTETH from evil, *Prov.* 14. 16.
Ecc. 6. 4. he cometh in with vanity and *d.*
Isa. 59. 15. he that *d.* from evil maketh
Jer. 17. 5. cursed be the man, whose heart *d.*
Luke 9. 39. and bruising him, hardly *d.* from
 DEPARTING, she called his name, *Gen.* 35. 18.
Isa. 59. 13. lying and *d.* away from our God

Dan. 9. 5. sinned, by *d.* from thy precepts, 11.
Hos. 1. 2. have committed whoredom, *d.* from
Mark 7. 31. and *d.* from the coast of Tyre
Act. 13. 13. John *d.* from them, returned to
Heb. 3. 12. heart, in *d.* from the living God
 DEPARTURE is at hand, 2 *Tim.* 4. 6.
 DEPOSED from his kingly throne, *Dan.* 5. 20.
 DEPRIVED of both in one day, *Gen.* 27. 45.
Job 39. 17. because God hath *d.* her of wil.
Isa. 38. 10. am *d.* of the residue of my years
 DEPTN saith it is not in me, and, *Job* 28. 14.
Mat. 18. 6. better he were drowned in the *d.*
Rom. 8. 39. nor *d.* separate us from the love
 11. 33. O the *d.* of the riches both of the
Eph. 3. 18. what is breadth and *d.* of love of
 DEPTNS have covered them, *Exod.* 15. 5.
Psal. 68. 21. bring my people from the *d.* of
 71. 20. bring me up from the *d.* of the earth
Prov. 9. 18. her guests are in the *d.* of hell
Isa. 51. 10. hath made the *d.* of the sea a way
Mic. 7. 19. will cast their sins into the *d.* of
Rev. 2. 24 have not known the *d.* of Satan
 DEPUTY from the faith, *Act.* 13. 8.
 DERIDED, Pharisees heard him, *Luke* 16. 14.
Luke 23. 35. the rulers also with the people *d.*
 DERISION, that are younger than I, *Job* 30. 1.
Psal. 2. 4. the Lord shall have them in *d.*
Lam. 3. 14. I was a *d.* to my people and song
Ezek. 23. 32. shalt drink and be had in *d.*
 36. 4. which became a *d.* to the heathen
 DESCEND, and shall reach to, *Num.* 34. 11.
Psal. 49. 17. his glory shall not *d.* after him
Ezek. 26. 20. them that *d.* into the pit, 31. 16.
Mark 15. 32. let Christ *d.* now from the
Rom. 10. 7. or who shall *d.* into the deep?
 1 *Thess.* 4. 16. *d.* from heaven with a shout
 DESCENDED on Sinai in fire, *Exod.* 19. 18.
Exod. 35. 9. the cloudy pillar *d.* || 34. 5. *d.* in
Josh. 2. 23. two men *d.* from the mountain

Psal. 133. 3. that *d.* on mountains of Zion
Mat. 7. 25. rain *d.* and the floods came, 27.
 28. 2. the angel of the Lord *d.* from heaven
Luke 3. 22. the holy Ghost *d.* in a bodily
Eph. 4. 10. that *d.* is the same that ascended
 DESCENDETH not from above, *Jam.* 3. 15.
 DESCENDING, angels of G. *Gn.* 28. 12. *Jn.* 1. 51.
Mat. 3. 16. saw the Spirit of G. *d.* *Mark* 1. 10.
John 1. 32. I saw Spirit *d.* from heaven like
 33. thou shalt see Spirit *d.* and remaining
Rev. 11. 10. city *d.* out of heaven from God
 DESCENT, is not counted from, *Heb.* 7. 6.
 DESCRIBE, ED, ETH the land, *Jos.* 18. 8.
Judg. 8. 14. *d.* to him the princes of Succoth
Rom. 4. 6. even as David also *d.* blessedness of
 10. 5. Moses *d.* the righteousness of the law
 DESCRIBE house of Joseph sent, *Judg.* 1. 23.
 DESERT, let us go three days, *Exod.* 5. 3.
Isa. 35. 1. the *d.* shall rejoice 6. streams in *d.*
 40. 3. make straight in *d.* a high-way for
John 6. 31. fathers did eat manna in the *d.*
 DESERT land, he led him, *Deut.* 32. 10.
 DESERT place, ye yourselves into, *Mark* 6. 31.
Mk. 6. 32. into a *d.* place, *Mr.* 14. 13. *Luke* 4. 42.
 35. is a *d.* place, *Mat.* 14. 15. *Luke* 9. 12.
Luke 9. 10. went aside privately into a *d.* place
 DESERTS, when he led them, *Isa.* 48. 21.
Luke 1. 80. John was in the *d.* till his
Heb. 11. 38. wandered in *d.* and in mountains
 DESERVE less than our iniquities, *Exra* 9. 13.
 DESERVETH less than thy iniquity, *Job* 11. 6.
 DESIRE signifies, [1] *Longing or wishing*, 1
Sam. 23. 20. [2] *The prayer, request, or*
longing of the soul, for some spiritual or bodily
good things, whereof it feels a want, *Psal.*
 145. 19. [3] *Love or affection*, *Cant.* 7. 10.
Dan. 11. 37. [4] *Hope or expectation*, 1
Sam. 9. 20. [5] *An inclination to, or de-*
light in the pleasures of life, *Eccl.* 12. 5.

[6] *A desire, called the desire of the eyes*,
Ezek. 24. 16. [7] *Sinful lusts and affections*,
Eph. 2. 3.
Gen. 3. 16. thy *d.* shall be to thy husband
Psal. 10. 17. Lord, thou hast heard the *d.* of
 21. 2. thou hast given his heart's *d.* not
 38. 9. Lord, all my *d.* is before thee, my
 54. 7. seen his *d.* on enemies, 92. 11.
 59. 10. God shall let me see my *d.* on my
Prov. 10. 24. the *d.* of righteous shall be
 11. 23. the *d.* of the righteous is only good
Cant. 7. 10. my beloved's, and his *d.* is
Isa. 26. 8. the *d.* of our soul is to thy name
Luke 22. 15. he said, with *d.* I have desired
Rom. 10. 1. my heart's *d.* to God for Israel is
Phil. 1. 23. I am in a strait, having a *d.* to
 1 *Thess.* 2. 17. to see your face with great *d.*
 DESIRE, (*Verb*) offering thou, *Psal.* 40. 6.
Psal. 45. 11. shall the king greatly *d.* thy
Isa. 53. 2. there is no beauty that we should *d.*
Jer. 22. 27. the land whereunto they *d.* to
 42. 22. ye shall die in the place whither ye *d.*
Gal. 6. 12. as *d.* to make a fair shew in the
 13. but *d.* to have you circumcised, that
Eph. 3. 13. wherefore I *d.* that ye faint not
 1 *Tim.* 3. 1. if a man *d.* the office of a bishop
Heb. 6. 11. we *d.* every one of you do shew
 11. 16. but now they *d.* a better country
 1 *Pet.* 1. 12. which things the angels *d.* to
 2. 2. babes *d.* the sincere milk of word
Rev. 9. 6. men shall *d.* to die, and death shall
 DESIRED to make one wife, *Gen.* 3. 6.
Psal. 107. 30. bringeth them to their *d.* haven
 132. 13. he hath *d.* Zion for his habitation
 14. my rest, here will I dwell, for I have *d.*
Prov. 8. 11. may be *d.* not to be compared
Eccl. 2. 10. what my eyes *d.* I kept not from
Isa. 1. 29. ashamed of the oaks ye have *d.*
 26. 9. with my soul have I *d.* thee in the

Jer. 17. 16. nor have I *d.* woful day, thou
Dan. 2. 16. Daniel went and *d.* of the king
 23. hast made known unto me what we *d.*
Hof. 6. 6. for I *d.* mercy and not sacrifice
Luke 10. 24. many kings have *d.* to see those
 22. 15. I have *d.* to eat this pass-over with
 31. Satan hath *d.* to have you to sift you
 23. 25. released to them him whom they *d.*
Acts 3. 14. and *d.* a murderer to be granted
 DESIREST of God, *Deut.* 18. 16.
Mat. 18. 32. I forgave thee, because thou *d.*
 DESIREST truth in the inward, *Psal.* 51. 6.
Psal. 51. 16. thou *d.* not sacrifice, else would
 DESIRETH life and loveth, *Psal.* 34. 12.
Psal. 68. 16. this is the hill which God *d.* to
Prov. 13. 14. the soul of the sluggard *d.* and
 21. 10. the soul of the wicked *d.* evil
Luke 5. 39. drunk old wine straightway *d.*
1 Tim. 3. 1. the office of a bishop, he *d.* a
 DESIRING to see thee, *Luke* 8. 20:
Luke 16. 21. *d.* to be fed with crumbs which
2 Cor. 5. 2. *d.* to be clothed upon with our
 DESIROUS of his dainties, for, *Prov.* 23. 3.
Gal. 5. 26. let us not be *d.* of vain-glory
1 Thess. 2. 8. so being affectionately *d.* of you
 DESOLATE in Absalom's house, *2 Sam.* 13. 20.
Psal. 69. 25. their habitation be *d.* let none
 143. 4. therefore my heart within me is *d.*
Isa. 1. 7. your country is *d.* your cities burnt
 3. 26. she being *d.* shall sit upon the ground
Jer. 49. 20. make their habitations *d.* 50. 45.
Lpm. 1. 4. all her gates are *d.* her priests sigh
 13. made me *d.* and faint all day, 3. 11.
 16. my children are *d.* the enemy prevailed
 4. 5. did feed delicately are *d.* in the streets
 5. 18. of the mountain of Zion which is *d.*
Ezek. 6. 6. that your altars may be made *d.*
Dan. 9. 17. shine on thy sanctuary that is *d.*
 27. the abominations he shall make it *d.*

Mat. 23. 38. house is left to you *d.* *Lk.* 13. 45.
Acts 1. 20. is written, let his habitation be *d.*
1 Tim. 5. 5. she that is a widow indeed and *d.*
Rev. 17. 16. shall hate the whore and make *d.*
 18. 19. for in one hour is she made *d.*
 Land DESOLATE, yea more, *Ezek.* 6. 14.
Ezek. 12. 19. her land may be *d.* from all
 20. cities laid waste, and the land shall be *d.*
 14. 16. but the land shall be *d.* *Mic.* 7. 13.
 15. 8. I will make the land *d.* saith the Lord
 19. 7. the land was *d.* and the fulness thereof
 29. 9. the land of Egypt shall be *d.* they shall
 know that I am, 10. 12. || 30. 7. || 31. 15.
 33. 29. L. when I have laid the land most *d.*
 36. 34. the *d.* land shall be tilled, whereas
 35. the land that was *d.* is like the garden of
Joel 2. 20. drive him to a land barren and *d.*
Zech. 7. 14. land was *d.* for they laid pleasant
 DESOLATE places for themselves, *Job* 3. 14.
Psal. 109. 10. seek bread also out of *d.* places
Isa. 59. 10. we stumble, we are in *d.* places
Ezek. 6. 6. laid waste, and high places shall be *d.*
 26. 20. when I shall set thee in places *d.* of
 38. 12. to turn thine hand upon the *d.* places
Amos 7. 9. the high places of Isaac shall be *d.*
Mal. 1. 4. will return, and build the *d.* places
 Shall be, or shalt be DESOLATE, *Lev.* 26. 23.
Lev. 26. 33. shall be *d.* and your cities waste
Job 15. 34. congregation of hypocrites shall be *d.*
Psal. 34. 21. hate the righteous shall be *d.*
 22. none of them that trust in him shall be *d.*
Ezek. 29. 12. cities of Egypt shall be *d.* forty
 33. 28. the mountains of Israel shall be *d.*
 35. 4. O mount Seir, thou shalt be *d.* 15.
 DESOLATE wilderness, pleasant, *Jer.* 12. 10.
 2. 3. and behind them it is a *d.* wilderness
 DESOLATION, your sanctuaries, *Lev.* 26. 31.
Prov. 1. 27. when your fear cometh as *d.*
 3. 25. be not afraid of the *d.* of the wicked

Mat. 24.
Luke 24.
Dan. 5.
Isa. 6.
Dan. 5.
 18.
 26.
Deut. 18.
Deut. 18.
Deut. 18.
Job 9.
Psal. 5.
 102.
Prov. 1.
 3. 11.
Mat. 1.
Rom. 14.
1 Cor. 1.
1 Thess. 2.
1 Tim. 3.
Tit. 2.
2 Pet. 2.
Jude 8.
Deut. 18.
Gen. 16.
 25. 34.
1 Sam. 1.
 10. tho
2 Kings 2.
Neb. 2.
 4. 4. he
Job 12.
 19. 18.
Psal. 22.
 24. ha
Isa. 53.
 60. 17.

Mat. 12. 25. is brought to *d.* *Luke* 11. 17.
 24. 15. the abomination of *d.* *Mark* 13. 14.
Lukr 21. 20. then know that the *d.* thereof
 DESOLATIONS thereof, *Ezra* 9. 9.
Isa. 61. 4. they shall raise up the former *d.*
Dan. 9. 2. accomplish seventy years in *d.* of
 18. G. open thine eyes, and behold our *d.*
 26. to the end of the war *d.* are determined
 DESPAIR, but not in, *2 Cor.* 4. 8.
 DESPAIRED even of life, *2 Cor.* 1. 8.
 DESPERATELY wicked, *Jer.* 17. 9.
 DESPISE not, *Job* 5. 17. *Prov.* 3. 11. *Heb.* 12. 5.
Job 9. 21. I were perfect, I would *d.* my life
Psal. 51. 17. heart, O God, thou wilt not *d.*
 102. 17. and he will not *d.* their prayer
Prov. 1. 7. fools *d.* wisdom and instruction
 3. 11. *d.* not chastning of Lord, *Heb.* 12. 5.
Mat. 18. 10. that ye *d.* not one of these ones
Rom. 14. 3. let not him that eateth, *d.* him
1 Cor. 12. 22. or *d.* ye the church of God, and
1 Theff. 5. 20. *d.* not prophesyings, prove all
1 Tim. 4. 12. let none *d.* thy youth, be an
Tit. 2. 15. speak and exhort, let no man *d.*
2 Pet. 2. 10. chiefly them that *d.* government
Jude 8. *d.* dominion, and speak evil of
 DESPISED in her eyes, *Gen.* 16. 4.
Gen. 16. 5. conceived, I was *d.* in her eyes
 25. 34. thus Esau *d.* his birth-right
2 Sam. 12. 9. thou *d.* the commandment of L.
 10. thou hast *d.* me, taken wife of Uriah
2 Kings 19. 21. Zion hath *d.* *Isa.* 37. 22.
Neb. 2. 19. they laughed us to scorn and *d.*
 4. 4. hear, O our God, for we are *d.* and
Job 12. 5. as a lamp *d.* of him that is at ease
 19. 18. yea, young children *d.* me, I arose
Psal. 22. 6. I am *d.* of the people, *Isa.* 53. 3.
 24. hath not *d.* the affliction of the afflicted
Isa. 53. 9. he is *d.* and rejected of men, and
 60. 17. all they that *d.* thee shall bow down

Jer. 33. 24. thus they have *d.* my people, to
 49. 15. make thee small and *d.* among men
Zech. 4. 10. hath *d.* the day of small things?
Mal. 1. 6. wherein have we *d.* thy name?
Luke 18. 9. they were righteous, and *d.* others
1 Cor. 1. 28. the things which are *d.* hath G.
 4. 10. ye are honourable, but we are *d.*
Gal. 4. 14. my temptation in my flesh ye *d.*
Heb. 10. 28. that *d.* Moses' law, died without
Jam. 2. 6. but ye have *d.* the poor, do not
 DESPISERS and wonder, and, *Acts* 13. 41.
2 Tim. 3. 3. incontinent, fierce, *d.* of those
 DESPISERST thou the riches of his, *Rom.* 2. 4.
 DESPISETH not any, *Job* 36. 5.
Psal. 69. 33. for the Lord *d.* not his prisoners
Prov. 13. 13. who so *d.* the word shall be
 15. 32. refuseth instruction, *d.* his own soul
 30. 17. the eye that *d.* to obey his mother
Isa. 33. 15. he that *d.* the gain of oppressions
Luke 10. 16. *d.* you, *d.* me; *d.* him that sent
1 Theff. 4. 8. be therefore that *d.* not man
 DESPISING the shame, *Heb.* 12. 2.
 DESPITE against the land of, *Ezek.* 25. 6.
Heb. 10. 29. and hath done *d.* to the Spirit
 DESPITEFUL, proud, boasters, *Rom.* 1. 30.
 DESPITEFULLY use you, *Mat.* 5. 44. *Lk.* 6. 28.
Acts 14. 5. an assault was made to use them *d.*
 DESTITUTE, my master of, *Gen.* 24. 27.
Psal. 102. 17. will regard the prayer of the *d.*
1 Tim. 6. 5. men of corrupt minds, *d.* of truth
 DESTROY. To destroy signifies to pull down or
 ruin a city or building, levelling it with the
 ground, *Gen.* 19. 14. *Exod.* 34. 13. that is,
 Ye shall not leave one stone upon another, as
 our Saviour speaks in *Luke* 21. 6. Also it
 signifies to take away a thing quite, so as it
 be no more; in this sense Christ is said to
 destroy sin, *Rom.* 6. 6.

Destruction is taken for a temporal death,

Pfal. 90. 3. For mortification, 1 Cor. 5. 5. For damnation, 2 Pet. 2. 1. Also for hell, the place where the wicked are eternally tormented, Mat. 7. 13. For extirpation or utter rooting out, Esth. 8. 6. For a consuming plague, Psal. 91. 6. And for a corrupting, painful, and deadly disease, 1 Sam. 5. 9. Destroy signifies to afflict, Job 2. 3.

Gen. 18. 23. wilt thou d. the righteous with. Deut. 7. 24. thou shalt d. their name from 9. 3. he shall d. them, and bring them down 14. me alone that I may d. them and blot 2 Kings 10. 19. he might d. the worshippers 28. 25. this land and d. it, Isa. 36. 10.

Psal. 145. 20. but all the wicked will be d. Prov. 1. 32. prosperity of fools shall d. them 11. 5. perverseness of transgressors shall d. 15. 25. Lord will d. the house of the proud Isa. 11. 9. d. in all my holy mountain, 65. 25. 13. 9. and he shall d. the sinners thereof out 25. 7. he will d. in this mountain the face Jer. 17. 18. and d. them with double 23. 1. wo to pastors that d. the sheep of Mic. 2. 10. because it is polluted, it shall d. Mat. 12. 4. might d. him, Mark 3. 6. || 11. 18. 21. 41. will miserably d. those wicked men 27. 20. should ask Barabbas and d. Jesus Mark 12. 9. d. the husbandmen, Luke 20. 16. John 2. 19. Jesus said to them, d. this temple Acts 6. 14. this Jesus of Nazareth shall d. 1 Cor. 6. 13. but God shall d. both it and 2 Thess. 2. 8. d. with brightness of his coming Heb. 2. 14. might d. him that had the power 1 John 3. 8. might d. the works of the devil Rev. 11. 18. shouldst d. them which d. the I will, or will I DESTROY, whom, Gen. 6. 7. Gen. 6. 13. and behold, I will d. them with Jer. 49. 38. I will d. from thence the king 51. 20. my battle-ax, with thee will I d.

Ezek. 14. 9. I the Lord will d. that prophet 25. 7. I will d. thee, 28. 16. Zeph. 2. 5. 30. 13. saith the Lord, I will d. the idols 32. 13. I will d. also all the beasts thereof 34. 16. but I will d. the fat and the strong Hof. 4. 5. shalt fall, and I will d. thy mother Amos 9. 8. and I will d. the sinful kingdom Mic. 5. 10. I will d. thy chariots || 14. d. thy Mark 14. 58. we heard him say, I will d. this 1 Cor. 1. 19. I will d. the wisdom of the wise Not DESTROY, if I find forty-five, Gen. 18. 28. 2 Chron. 35. 21. from God that he d. thee not Psal. 106. 34. did not d. the nations of whom Isa. 65. 8. servant's sake, that I may not d. Ezek. 22. 30. in the gap that I should not d. it Mal. 3. 11. shall not d. fruits of your ground Rom. 14. 15. d. not him with thy meat, for To DESTROY all flesh, Gen. 6. 17.

Gen. 9. 11. there be any more a flood to d. it 2 Sam. 24. 16. his hand on Jerusalem to d. it 1 Kings 13. 34. house of Jeroboam to d. it 2 Kings 24. 2. them against Judah to d. it 1 Chron. 21. 15. an angel to Jerusalem to d. 2 Chron. 25. 16. G. hath determined to d. thee Job 2. 3. thou movedst me to d. him without 6. 9. even that it would please God to d. me Psal. 40. 14. seek after my soul to d. it, 63. 9. 119. 95. wicked have waited for me to d. Isa. 10. 7. but it is in his heart to d. and cut Ezek. 22. 27. and to d. souls; to get dishonest 25. 15. with a despiteful heart to d. it for old Zech. 12. 9. that I will seek to d. all the Mat. 2. 13. will seek the young child to d. 15. 17. think not that I am come to d. the 10. 28. rather fear him who is able to d. both Mark 1. 24. thou come to d. us? Luke 4. 34. Luke 6. 9. on sabbath-days to save life or to d. 9. 56. the Son of man is not come to d. men 19. 47. chief of the people sought to d. him

Job
Jam
Des
Gen.
Exod
Deut.
24
9. 8
Judg
35
2 Sam
24
1 King
10. 2
11. 1
Isa. 26
Jer. 1
48. 4
Dan. 7
Hof. 1
Mat. 2
Luke 17
29. 1
Acts 13
Rom. 6
1 Cor. 1
Gal. 1
2. 18
Jude 5
Rev. 8
Are Dr
Hof. 4
Zeph. 3
Shall be
Psal. 37
92. 7
Prov. 1
20. 1
29. 1

John 10. 10. the thief cometh not, but to *d.*
Jam. 4. 12. one lawgiv. able to save and to *d.*
 DESTROYED Sodom and Gomorr. *Gen.* 13. 10.
Gen. 19. 29. when God *d.* the cities of the
Exod. 10. 7. thou not yet, the Egypt is *d.* ?
Deut. 7. 23. mighty destruction, till they be *d.*
 24. no man be able to stand till thou have *d.*
 9. 8. the Lord was angry with you to have *d.*
Judg. 20. 21. *d.* of Isr. 22,000 men that day, 25.
 35. of Israel *d.* 25,100 of Benjamin, 42.
2 Sam. 21. 5. that devised that we should be *d.*
 24. 16. to the angel that *d.* 1 *Chren.* 21. 15.
1 Kings 15. 13. Asa *d.* her idol and burnt it
 10. 28. thus Jehu *d.* Baal out of Israel
 11. 1. Athaliah arose and *d.* all the seed
Ija. 26. 14. therefore hast thou visited and *d.*
Jer. 12. 10. many pastors have *d.* my
 48. 4. is *d.* || 51. 8. Babylon is suddenly *d.*
Dan. 7. 11. beast was slain, and his body *d.*
Hof. 13. 9. O Israel, thou hast *d.* thyself, but
Mat. 22. 7. he sent his armies and *d.* those
Luke 17. 27. and the flood came, and *d.* them
 29. it rained fire from heaven, and *d.* them
Acts 13. 19. had *d.* seven nations in Canaan
Rom. 6. 16. that the body of sin might be *d.*
1 Cor. 10. 9. were *d.* of serpents || 10. *d.* of the
Gal. 1. 23. the faith which once he *d.*
 2. 18. if I build again the things which I *d.*
Jude 5. the Lord afterward *d.* them that
Rev. 8. 9. the third part of the ships were *d.*
 Are DESTROYED out of Benjam. *Judg.* 21. 16.
Hof. 4. 6. people are *d.* for lack of knowledge
Zepp. 3. 6. cities are *d.* there is no inhabitant
 Shall be DESTROYED, I and my, *Gen.* 34. 30.
Psal. 37. 38. but the transgressors shall be *d.*
 92. 7. it is that they shall be *d.* for ever
Prov. 13. 13. despiseth the word shall be *d.*
 20. but a companion of fools shall be *d.*
 29. 1. he that hardneth his neck shall be *d.*

Acts 3. 23. he that will not hear shall be *d.*
1 Cor. 15. 26. the last enemy that shall be *d.*
 Utterly DESTROYED, he shall, *Exod.* 22. 20.
Deut. 2. 34. we utterly *d.* Sihon and his
 3. 6. we utterly *d.* the cities of, *Josh.* 2. 10.
 4. 26. corrupt yourselves ye shall be utterly *d.*
Josh. 6. 21. Jericho || 8. 26. Ai utterly *d.* 10. 1.
 10. 28. Makkedab || 3. 5. Eglon || 37. Hebron ut. *d.*
Ija. 24. 2. the Lord hath utterly *d.* all nations
 DESTROYER, kept me from, *Psal.* 17. 4.
Prov. 28. 24. same is the companion of a *d.*
Jer. 4. 7. the *d.* of the Gentiles is on his
1 Cor. 10. 10. and were destroyed of the *d.*
 DESTROYERS draweth near to, *Job* 33. 22.
Ija. 49. 17. thy *d.* shall go forth of thee
Jer. 22. 7. and I will prepare *d.* against thee
 DESTROYEST, ETH his own soul, *Pro.* 6. 32.
Prov. 11. 9. an hypocrite with his mouth *d.*
 31. 3. give not thy ways to that which *d.*
Ecel. 7. 7. oppression maketh mad, and a gift *d.*
 9. 18. wisdom better than war, sinner *d.*
Jer. 51. 25. O mountain, which *d.* all the
Mat. 27. 40. that *d.* the temple, *Mark* 15. 29.
 DESTROYING weapon in his, *Ezek.* 9. 1.
Ezek. 20. 17. mine eye spared them from *d.*
 DESTRUCTION shall destroy, *Deut.* 7. 23.
Deut. 32. 24. shall be devoured with bitter *d.*
1 Sam. 5. 11. for there was a deadly *d.* thro'
1 Kings 20. 42. whom I appointed to utter *d.*
Job 26. 6. hell naked before him, *d.* hath no
 28. 22. *d.* and death say, we have heard the
 31. 29. I rejoiced at the *d.* of him that hated
Psal. 35. 8. let *d.* come upon him unawares
 55. 23. bring them down to the pit of *d.*
 73. 18. surely thou castedst them down into *d.*
 88. 11. or thy faithfulness be declared in *d.* ?
 90. 3. thou turnest man to *d.* and sayest
 91. 6. nor for the *d.* that wasteth at noon-day
 103. 4. who redeemeth thy life from *d.* who

Prov. 1. 27. your *d.* cometh as a whirlwind
 18. 12. before *d.* the heart of man is haughty
 27. 20. hell and *d.* are never full, so the eyes
 31. 8. cause of such as are appointed to *d.*
Isa. 1. 28. *d.* of transgressors and sinners
 13. 6. come as a *d.* from the Almighty
 14. 23. sweep Babylon with the besom of *d.*
 19. 18. one shall be called the city of *d.*
 59. 7. wasting and *d.* are in their paths
 60. 18. *d.* shall no more be heard in thy
Hos. 13. 14. grave, I will be thy *d.* repentance
Joel 1. 15. *d.* from the Almighty it shall come
Obad. 12. neither rejoiced in the day of their *d.*
Mic. 2. 10. it shall destroy you with a fore *d.*
Zech. 14. 11. there shall be no more utter *d.*
Mat. 7. 13. broad is the way that leadeth to *d.*
1 Cor. 5. 5. to deliver to Satan for *d.* of the
2 Cor. 10. 8. given us not for your *d.* 13. 10.
Phil. 3. 19. for many walk, whose end is *d.*
1 Thess. 5. 3. then sudden *d.* cometh upon
2 Thess. 1. 9. be punished with everlasting *d.*
2 Pet. 2. 1. and bring on themselves swift *d.*
 DESTRUCTIONS are come to a, *Psal.* 9. 6.
Psal. 35. 17. L. rescue my soul from their *d.*
 107. 20. he delivereth them from their *d.*
 DETERMINATE counsel of God, *Afts* 2. 23.
 DETERMINED by him, *1 Sam.* 20. 7.
1 Sam. 20. 9. if I knew that evil were *d.* by
 33. Jonathan knew that it was *d.* of his
Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks are *d.* on thy people
 26. to the end of the war desolations are *d.*
 27. *d.* shall be poured upon the desolate
Luke 22. 22. Son of man goeth, as it was *d.*
Afts 4. 28. to do what thy counsel *d.* before
1 Cor. 2. 2. I *d.* not to know any thing save
2 Cor. 2. 1. but I *d.* this with myself, that I
 DETEST and abhor it, *Deut.* 7. 26.
 DETESTABLE things, *Jer.* 16. 18.
Ezek. 7. 20. they made images of their *d.*

Ezek. 11. 18. shall take away all the *d.* things
 37. 23. any more defile with their *d.* things
 DEVICE, O Lord, further not, *Psal.* 140. 8.
Eccl. 9. 10. there is no work nor *d.* in the
Jer. 18. 11. behold, I devise a *d.* against you
 51. 11. for his *d.* is against Babylon to
Afts 17. 29. is like to stone graven by man's *d.*
 DEVICES of the crafty, *Job* 5. 12.
Psal. 10. 2. let them be taken in the *d.* they
 33. 10. he maketh the *d.* of the people of
 37. 7. for the man who bringeth wicked *d.*
Prov. 1. 31. and be filled with their own *d.*
 19. 21. there are many *d.* in a man's heart
Isa. 32. 7. he deviseth wicked *d.* to destroy
Jer. 11. 19. that they had devised *d.* against
 18. 18. and let us devise *d.* against Jeremiah
2 Cor. 2. 11. for we are not ignorant of his *d.*
 DEVIL. *A most wicked angel, the implacable enemy and tempter of the human race, especially believers, whom he desires to devour,*
1 Pet. 5. 8. He is called Abaddon in Hebrew, Apollyon in Greek, that is, destroyer,
Rev. 9. 11.---Angel of the bottomless pit.---
Prince of the world, *John* 12. 31.---*Prince of darkness,* *Eph.* 6. 12.---*A roaring lion, and an adversary,* *1 Pet.* 5. 8. *A sinner from the beginning,* *1 John* 3. 8. *Beelzebub,* *Mat.* 12. 24.---*Accuser,* *Rev.* 12. 10.---*Belial,* *2 Cor.* 6. 15.---*Deceiver,* *Rev.* 20. 10.---
Dragon, *Rev.* 12. 7.---*Liar,* *John* 8. 44.---
Leviathan, *Isa.* 27. 1.---*Lucifer,* *Isa.* 14. 12.---
Murderer, *John* 8. 44.---*Serpent,* *Isa.* 27. 1.---
Satan, *Job* 2. 6.---*Tormentor,* *Mat.* 18. 34.---
The god of this world, *2 Cor.* 4. 4.
Devil is put for [1] *Idols,* *Psal.* 106. 37.
2 Chron. 11. 15. [2] *A wicked man,* *John* 6. 70. [3] *Persecutors,* *Rev.* 2. 10.
This word comes from the Greek, Diabolos, which signifies a Calumniator, or Accuser,

who accuseth us before God day and night,
Rev. 12. 9, 10. Hence he is called, The ac-
 cuser of the brethren, *Rev.* 12. 10.

Mat. 4. 1. Jesus was led to be tempted of the *d.*

5. *d.* taketh him up to holy city || 11. *d.*

8. *d.* taketh him up to an high mountain

11. 18. and they say, he hath a *d.* *Luke* 7. 33.

13. 39. the enemy that sowed them is the *d.*

25. 41. fire, prepared for the *d.* and his

John 6. 70. twelve, and one of you is a *d.*

7. 20. the people said, thou hast a *d.* 8. 48.

8. 44. ye are of your father the *d.* and his

49. I have not a *d.* || 52. we know that thou

10. 20. many of them said, he hath a *d.*

13. 2. the *d.* having put into the heart of

Mat. 10. 38. all that were oppressed of the *d.*

13. 10. of all mischief, thou child of the *d.*

Eph. 6. 11. to stand against the wiles of the *d.*

1 *Tim.* 3. 6. into the condemnation of the *d.*

7. he fall into reproach and snare of the *d.*

2 *Tim.* 2. 26. themselves out of snare of *d.*

Heb. 2. 14. power of death, that is the *d.*

Yam. 4. 7. resist the *d.* and he will flee from

Rev. 2. 10. the *d.* shall cast some into prison

12. 9. old serpent called the *d.* and Satan

12. for the *d.* is come down to you, having

20. 2. old serpent which is the *d.* and Satan

10. *d.* that deceived them was cast into

DEVILISH, this wisdom is earthly, *Yam.* 3. 15.

DEVILS no more offer their, *Lev.* 17. 7.

Deut. 32. 17. they sacrificed to *d.* not to God

2 *Chron.* 11. 15. ordained him priests for the *d.*

Psal. 106. 37. their sons and daughters to *d.*

Mat. 4. 24. *d.* 8. 16, 28, 33. *Mk.* 1. 32. *Lk.* 8. 36.

8. 31. *d.* besought him, saying, *Mark* 5. 12.

Mark 9. 38. *d.* in thy name, and, *Luke* 9. 49.

16. 17. in my name shall they cast out *d.*

Luke 8. 2. Mag. out of whom went seven *d.*

9. 1. them power and authority over all *d.*

13. 32. tell that fox, behold, I cast out *d.*

1 *Cor.* 10. 20. Gentiles sacrifice to *d.* and not

21. the cup of the Lord and cup of *d.*

1 *Tim.* 4. 1. some giving heed to doctrines of *d.*

Yam. 2. 19. the *d.* also believe and tremble

Rev. 16. 14. the spirits of *d.* working miracles

DEVISE works in gold, *Exod.* 31. 4. 35. 35.

Exod. 35. 32. to *d.* curious works in gold

2 *Sam.* 14. 14. yet doth he *d.* means that his

Prov. 3. 29. *d.* not evil against thy neighbour

14. 22. do they not err that *d.* evil? but

Jer. 18. 18. let us *d.* devices against Jeremiah

Ezek. 11. 2. these are the men that *d.* mischief

Mic. 2. 1. them that *d.* iniquity and work evil

DEVISED against us, 2 *Sam.* 21. 5.

Ezra. 8. 3. that he had *d.* against the Jews

Psal. 31. 13. they *d.* to take away my life

Jer. 11. 19. I knew not they had *d.* devices

2 *Pet.* 1. 16. have not followed cunningly *d.*

DEVISETH mischief on his bed, *Psal.* 36. 4.

Psal. 52. 2. tongue *d.* mischiefs like a sharp

Isa. 32. 7. he *d.* wicked devices to destroy

8. the liberal *d.* liberal things, and shall

DEVOTED, shall be holy to the, *Lev.* 27. 21.

Lev. 27. 28. no *d.* thing sold, every *d.* thing

Psal. 119. 38. word to thy servant, who is *d.*

DEVOTIONS, passed by and beheld, *Acts* 17. 23.

DEVOUR signifies, [1] To eat up, or swallow

down greedily, *Gen.* 37. 20. [2] To waste

or spend riotously, *Luke* 15. 30. [3] By

cunning pretences to defraud others of that

which is theirs, *Mat.* 23. 14. [4] With

cruel fierceness to tear and spoil spiritually the

souls and bodies of men, as a lion devours his

prey, 1 *Pet.* 5. 8. [5] To kill or destroy,

2 *Sam.* 18. 8.

Gen. 49. 27. in the morning he shall *d.* the

Deut. 32. 42. with blood, and my sword *d.*

2 *Sam.* 2. 26. Abner said, shall the sword *d.*

Ezek. 36. 14. therefore shalt thou *d.* men

Dan. 7. 5. arise *d.* much flesh || 23. *d.* whole
Mat. 23. 14. *d.* houses, *Mk.* 12. 40. *Lk.* 20. 47.
2 Cor. 13. 20. for ye suffer, if a man *d.* you
Gal. 5. 15. but if ye bite and *d.* one another
Heb. 10. 27. indignation which shall *d.* the
1 Pet. 5. 8. about, seeking whom he may *d.*
Rev. 12. 4. to *d.* her child as soon as it was
Fire DEVOUR the cedars of Lebanon, *Jg.* 9. 15.
Judg. 9. 20. let fire *d.* the men of Shechem
Psal. 21. 9. shall swallow up, and fire shall *d.*
 50. 3. God shall come, a fire shall *d.* before
Isa. 26. 11. the fire of thine enemies shall *d.*
It shall DEVOUR his thorns and, *Isa.* 13. 17.
Jer. 17. 27. a fire, and it shall *d.* *Amos* 2. 5.
 21. 14. it shall *d.* all things round, 50. 32.
Ezek. 20. 47. and it shall *d.* every green tree
 DEVoured our money, *Gen.* 31. 15.
Gen. 37. 20. some evil beast hath *d.* him, 33.
 41. 7. seven thin ears *d.* the seven rank, 24.
Lev. 10. 2. there went fire from the L. and *d.*
Num. 26. 10. what time the fire *d.* 250 men
Jer. 3. 24. for shame hath *d.* the labour of our
 10. 25. for they have eaten up Jacob, and *d.*
 30. 16. all they that devour thee shall be *d.*
 50. 7. all that found them have *d.* them
 17. first, the king of Assyria hath *d.* him
 51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon *d.*
Ezek. 16. 20. thy sons to them to be *d.*
 19. 3. learned to catch the prey, it *d.* men, 6.
 14. fire is gone out, which hath *d.* her fruit
 22. 25. like a roaring lion, they have *d.* souls
Joel 1 19. for fire hath *d.* the pastures, 20.
Amos 7. 4. to contend by fire, and it *d.* the
Nab. 1. 10. they shall be *d.* as stubble fully
Zeph. 1. 18. land shall be *d.* by the fire of
 3. 8. all the earth shall be *d.* with fire of my
Mat. 13. 4. and *d.* them, *Mark* 4. 4. *Luke* 8. 5.
Luke 15. 30. thy son who hath *d.* thy living
Rev. 20. 9. fire came down from God and *d.*

DEVOURER for your sakes, *Mal.* 3. 11.
 DEVOURER up men, *Ezek.* 36. 13.
 DEVOURER one as well as, *2 Sam.* 11. 25.
Ezek. 15. 4. behold, the fire *d.* both the ends
Joel 2. 3. a fire *d.* before them, behind them
Hab. 1. 13. the wicked *d.* man that is more
Rev. 11. 5. if any hurt them, fire *d.* their
 DEVOURING fire on mount, *Exod.* 24. 17.
Psal. 52. 4. thou lovest all *d.* words, O tongue
Isa. 29. 6. shalt be visited with *d.* fire, 30. 30.
 33. 14. who among us shall dwell with the *d.*
 DEVOUT, waiting for consol. *Luke* 2. 25.
Act. 2. 5. there were at Jerusalem Jews, *d.*
 8. 2. *d.* men carried Stephen to his burial
 10. 2. Cornelius was a *d.* man || 7. a *d.* soldier
 13. 50. but the Jews stirred up the *d.* women
 17. 4. of the *d.* Greeks a great multitude
 17. Paul disputed with the Jews and *d.*
 22. 12. Apianias a *d.* man according to the
 DEW is a small rain, which falling on the
 ground in the morning, doth keep it moist and
 make it fruitful. God promises to be as the
 dew unto Israel, *Hos.* 14. 5. Though they
 were as withered and dying grass, yet he
 would refresh and strengthen them. Heavenly
 doctrine, or the word of God, is likewise
 compared to dew, *Deut.* 32. 2. Brotherly
 love, or the communion of saints, is compared
 to the dew which falls upon the hill of Her-
 mon, and refreshes and makes it fruitful,
Psal. 133. 3. As the drops of dew are in-
 numerable, and as they fall suddenly and
 secretly without being perceived: In allusion
 to these qualities of the dew, such as were
 converted to Christ in the earliest gospel times
 are compared to it, *Psal.* 110. 3.
Gen. 27. 28. give thee of the *d.* of heaven, 39.
Exod. 16. 15. in the morning *d.* lay round
 14. and when the *d.* that lay was gone up

Num.
Deut.
Judg.
 39.
1 Sam.
1 King.
Job 20
 38. 2
Psal. 1
Prov.
Cant. 1
Isa. 18
 26. 10
Dan. 4
Hsf. 6
 14. 5
Mic. 5
Hag. 1
Zech. 8
 DIAB
Isa. 28
 62. 3
 DIAL
 DIAM
Ezek. 2
 DID, a
Job 9
 15. 24
Act. 3
1 Pet. 2
 DID JO
 2 Sam.
 1 King.
 26. 1
 2 King.
Isa. 58
Dan. 6
Mat. 7
 21. 6

Num. 11. 9. when the *d.* fell on the camp
Deut. 32. 2. my speech shall distil as *d.* as
Judg. 6. 37. Gideon said, if *d.* be on the
 39. let there be *d.* || 40. there was *d.*
1 Sam. 1. 21. let there be no *d.* nor rain
1 Kings 17. 1. there shall not be *d.* nor rain
Job 29. 19. the *d.* lay all night on my
 38. 28. who hath begotten the drops of *d.* P
Psal. 110. 3. thou hast the *d.* of thy youth
Prov. 19. 12. but his favour is as *d.* upon the
Cant. 5. 2. me, for my head is filled with *d.*
Isa. 18. 4. like a cloud of *d.* in the heat of
 26. 19. for thy *d.* is as the *d.* of herbs, earth
Dan. 4. 15. let it be wet with the *d.* of, 23.
Hos. 6. 4. goodness is as early *d.* it, 13. 3.
 14. 5. I will be as *d.* to Israel, he shall grow
Mic. 5. 7. Jacob shall be as the *d.* from the
Hag. 1. 10. over you is stayed from *d.*
Zech. 8. 12. the heavens shall give their *d.*
 DIADEM, my judgment, *Job* 29. 14.
Isa. 28. 5. and for a *d.* of beauty to residue of
 62. 3. and a royal *d.* in the hand of thy God
 DIAL of Ahaz, *2 Kings* 20. 11. *Isa.* 38. 8.
 DIAMOND, sin of Judah is, *Jer.* 17. 1.
Ezek. 28. 13. the *d.* the beryl, was covering
 DID, all things that ever I, *John* 4. 29. 39.
Job 9. 26. said they, what *d.* he to thee?
 15. 24. works which none other man *d.*
Acts 3. 17. thro' ignorance ye *d.* it, as *d.* your
1 Pet. 2. 22. who *d.* no sin, nor was guile
 DID joined with as, he had spoken, *Gen.* 21. 1.
2 Sam. 5. 25. and David *d.* so as the Lord
1 Kings 21. 11. elders *d.* a Jezebel had
 26. Ahab *d.* according as *d.* the Amorites
2 Kings 8. 18. Jehoram, as *d.* the house of
Isa. 58. 2. seek me as a nation that *d.*
Dan. 6. 10. Daniel gave thanks as he *d.*
Mat. 1. 24. Joseph *d.* as the angel had bidden
 21. 6. and *d.* as Jesus commanded, 26. 19.

Mat. 28. 15. took money, so watch *d.* as they
Acts 3. 17. thro' ignorance ye did it, as *d.*
 11. 77. gave them the like gift, as he *d.* to
Heb. 4. 10. ceased from his works, as God *d.*
 DID joined with evil, will requite, *Gen.* 50. 15.
Gen. 50. 17. for they *d.* to thee evil
Judg. 2. 11. *d.* evil in the sight of the Lord,
 3. 7, 12. || 4. 1. || 6. 1, || 10. 6. || 13. 1.
1 Kings 14. 22. || 15. 26, 34. || 16. 7, 30.
2 Kings 8. 27. || 13. 2, 11. || 14. 24. || 15.
 9, 18, 24, 28. || 17. 2. *2 Chron.* 22. 4.
1 Kings 11. 6. Solomon *d.* evil in the sight of
2 Kings 23. 32. Jehoahaz *d.* evil || 37. Jeho-
 akim *d.* evil
 24. 9. Jehoiaachim *d.* evil || 19. Zedekiah *d.* e.
2 Chron. 12. 14. Rehoboam *d.* evil || 33. 22.
 Ammon *d.* evil
Neb. 9. 28. after they had rest, they *d.* evil
Isa. 65. 12. but *d.* evil before mine eyes, 66. 4.
2 Tim. 4. 14. copper-smith *d.* me much evil
 DID not as king commanded, *Exod.* 1. 17.
Jonah 3. 10. of the evil, and *d.* it not
Mat. 13. 58. he *d.* not many mighty works
 25. 45. *d.* it not to one of these, ye *d.* it not
John 8. 40. ye seek to kill me, this *d.* not
2 Cor. 7. 12. I *d.* it not for his cause had done
 DID so as God commanded, *Gen.* 6. 22.
Gen. 42. 20. shall not die. And they *d.* so
Exod. 7. 6. so *d.* they, 10. || 12. 28, 50. || 39.
 32. || 40. 16. *Num.* 1. 54.
 22. magicians *d.* so, 8. 7, 18. || 24. Lord *d.* so,
 17. 6. Moses *d.* so || 10. Joshua || *Num.* 3.
 Aaron *d.* so
Job 6. 14. compassed the city, so they *d.* fix
 11. 15. so *d.* Moses command, and so *d.*
Isa. 20. 2. Isaiah *d.* so walking naked and
Jer. 38. 12. Jeremiah *d.* so || *Ezek.* 12. 7. and
 I *d.* so
Mat. 9. 19. Jesus arose, and so *d.* his disciples

Luke 6. 10. forth thy hand, and he *d. so*
 26. *so d.* their fathers to the false prophets
John 18. 15. followed Jesus, and *so d.* another
Act 19. 14. seven sons of Sceva who *d. so*
 DIDST among them, *Neb. 9. 17.*
Psal. 39. 9. I was dumb, because thou *d. it*
 44. I. fathers told us what work thou *d. in*
Isa. 64. 3. when thou *d.* terrible things not
Act 7. 28. wilt thou kill me as thou *d.*
 DIE. See on DEAD.
Gen. 6. 17. every thing that is in the earth *d.*
Deut. 31. 14. days approach that thou must *d.*
 32. 50. behold land of Canaan, and *d. in*
Judg. 16. 30. Samson said, let me *d. with*
 1 *Sam. 2. 34.* sons, in one day they shall *d.*
 14. 45. said to Saul, shall Jonathan *d.?*
 2 *Sam. 18. 3.* nor if half of us *d.* will they
 1 *Kings 14. 12.* feet enter city, child shall *d.*
 2 *Kings 20. 1.* thou shalt *d.* *Isa. 38. 10*
 2 *Chron. 25. 4.* fathers not *d.* *Jer. 17. 30.*
Isa. 65. 20. for the child shall *d.* a hundred
Jer. 11. 22. punish them, young men shall *d.*
Ezek. 33. 8. that wicked man shall *d.* in his
Mat. 15. 4. let him *d.* the death, *Mark 7. 10.*
 22. 24. *d.* having no seed, *Luke 20. 28.*
Luke 20. 36. nor can they *d.* any more, equal
John 4. 49. sir, come down ere my child *d.*
 11. 50. one man *d.* for the people, 18. 14.
 51. prophesied that Jesus should *d.* for
 12. 24. except a corn of wheat *d.* but if it
Rom. 5. 7. for a righteous man will one *d.*
 1 *Cor. 15. 22.* for as in Adam all *d. so* in
Rev. 14. 13. blessed are the dead that *d.* in
 He DIE as his brethren did, *Gen. 38. 11.*
Gen. 44. 31. lad is not with us, *he will d.*
Exod. 21. 14. from mine altar, that *he may d.*
 20. smite his servant, and *he d.* under his
 22. 2. thief be found and smitten that *he d.*
Prov. 15. 10. *be that hateth reproof shall d.*

Pro. 29. 16. *be that despiseth his ways shall d.*
Jer. 38. 10. out of the dungeon before *he d.*
John 12. 33. what death he should *d.* 18. 32.
 I DIE in my nest and multiply, *Job 29. 18.*
Prov. 30. 7. deny me them not before I *d.*
Jer. 37. 20. cause me not to return, lest I *d.*
Mat. 26. 35. *tho' I should d.* *Mark 14. 31.*
 Not DIE, come not at all times, *Lev. 16. 2.*
Lev. 16. 13. mercy-seat, that he *d. not*
Num. 35. 12. manslayer *d. not,* *Job 20. 9.*
Deut. 18. 16. me see this fire, that I *d. not*
Hab. 1. 12. we shall *not d.* Lord, thou hast
John 6. 50. man may eat thereof, and *not d.*
 21. 23. that that disciple should *not d.*
 Surely DIE, *Gen. 2. 17. 20. 72. 1 Sam. 14. 44.*
Gen. 3. 4. serpent said, ye shall *not surely d.*
Num. 26. 65. had said, they shall *surely d.*
 2 *Sam. 12. 14.* child born to thee shall *surely d.*
 To DIE, I am at the point, *Gen. 25. 32.*
Ecc. 3. 2. time to be born, and a time *to d.*
Jer. 26. 11. worthy *to d.* 16. *not worthy to d.*
 38. 9. he is like *to d.* for hunger in the place.
Jonah 4. 3. better for me *to d.* than to live, 8.
 8. Jonah fainted and wished himself *to d.*
John 19. 7. by our law he ought *to d.*
Act 21. 13. I am ready also *to d.* at Jerusa.
Rom. 5. 7. man some would even *dare to d.*
 1 *Cor. 9. 35.* for it were better for me *to d.*
 2 *Cor. 7. 3.* you are in our hearts *to d.* and
Phil. 1. 21. for me to live is Christ, and to *d.*
Heb. 9. 27. it is appointed to men once to *d.*
Rev. 3. 2. that remain, that are ready *to d.*
 9. 6. men shall desire *to d.* and death shall
 We DIE in thy presence, *Gen. 47. 15. 19.*
Exod. 20. 19. speak, lest we *d.* *Deut. 5. 25.*
Num. 17. 12. behold, we *d.* we perish, we all
 2 *Sam. 14. 14.* for we must needs *d.* and are
 1 *Kin. 17. 12.* dress it, that we may eat and *d.*
 2 *Kings 7. 3.* why sit we here till we *d.?* 4.

Isa. 22.
John 8.
Rom. 1.
Te Di
Isa. 22.
John 8.
Rom. 8.
 DIED
Nam. 1.
 20. 28
 20. 1.
 25. 9.
Deut. 3.
 24. 29
 33. t
 1 *Sam. 5.*
 31. 5.
 on
 2 *Sam. 1.*
 19. 6.
 2 *Chron.*
Job 3. 1.
 42. 17.
Isa. 6. 1.
Ezek. 2.
Rom. 5.
 7. 9. a
 14. 9. f
 15. fo
 1 *Cor. 13.*
 2 *Cor. 5.*
 15. th
 1 *Theff. 4.*
 5. 10. w
Heb. 10.
 11. 13.
Rev. 8. 9.
 11. ma
 16. 3. a
 He DIE D.

Isa. 22. 13. to-morrow we shall *d.* *1 Cor.* 15. 32.
John 11. 16. let us go that we may *d.* with
Rom. 14. 8. and whether we *d.* we *d.* unto
Ye DIE, neither shall ye touch, *Gen.* 3. 3.
Isa. 22. 14. iniquity not be purged till ye *d.*
John 8. 21. seek me, and ye shall *d.* in sins, 24.
Rom. 8. 31. if ye live after the flesh ye shall *d.*
 DIED before the Lord, *Lev.* 10. 2. 16. 1.
Num. 14. 37. the searchers of the land *d.* by
 20. 28. Aaron *d.* 33. 38. 39. *Dt.* 10. 6. || 32. 50.
 20. 1. Miriam *d.* || 21. 6. people of Israel *d.*
 25. 9. that *d.* in the plague were 24000.
Deut. 34. 5. Moses *d.* || 120 years when he *d.*
 24. 29. Joshua the son of Nun *d.* *Judg.* 2. 8,
 33. the son of Aaron *d.* *1 Chron.* 23. 32.
1 Sam. 25. 1. Samuel *d.* || 37. Nabal's heart *d.*
 31. 5. Saul was dead, his armour-bearer fell
 on his sword and *d.*
2 Sam. 18. 33. would to God I had *d.* for
 19. 6. and all we had *d.* this day, it had
2 Chron. 24. 22. when he *d.* he said, the Lord
Job 3. 11. why *d.* I not from the womb?
 42. 17. so Job *d.* being old and full of days
Isa. 6. 1. in the year that king Uzziah *d.* *1*
Ezek. 24. 18. morning and at even my wife *d.*
Rom. 5. 6. Christ *d.* for the ungodly, 8.
 7. 9. and I *d.* || 8. 34. it is Christ that *d.*
 14. 9. for to this end Christ both *d.* rose and
 15. for whom Christ *d.* *1 Cor.* 8. 11.
1 Cor. 15. 3. how that Christ *d.* for our sins
2 Cor. 5. 14. if one *d.* for all, then were all
 15. should live to him who *d.* for them
1 Thess. 4. 14. if we believe that Jesus *d.* and
 5. 10. who *d.* for us, that we should live
Heb. 10. 28. he that despised Moses' law *d.*
 11. 13. these *d.* in faith, not having received
Rev. 8. 9. part of creatures which had life *d.*
 11. many men *d.* of waters that were
 16. 3. and every living soul *d.* in the sea
He DIED, people trod on him, *2 Kin.* 7. 17. 20,

2 Kings 8. 15. a cloth on his face so that he *d.*
Rom. 6. 10. for in that he *d.* he *d.* unto sin
2 Cor. 5. 15. that he *d.* for all, that they who
 DIED will I die, and there be, *Ruth* 1. 17.
 DIED and wasteth away, *Job* 14. 10.
Job 21. 23. one *d.* in his full strength, being
 25. another *d.* in the bitterness of his soul
Ezek. 18. 26. committeth iniquity, and *d.* in
 32. no pleasure in the death of him that *d.*
Mark 9. 34. where their worm *d.* not, 46, 48.
Rom. 6. 9. Christ being raised from dead *d.*
 14. 7. none of us liveth and no man *d.* to
 DIFFER from another, *1 Cor.* 4. 7.
 DIFFERENCE between Egyptians, *Ex.* 11. 7.
Lev. 10. 16. may put a *d.* between holy and
Acts 15. 9. put no *d.* between us and them
Rom. 3. 22. that believe, for there is no *d.*
 10. 12. is no *d.* between the Jew and Greek
1 Cor. 7. 34. there is *d.* between a wife and a
Jude 22. some have compassion, making a *d.*
 DIFFERENCES of administrations, *1 Cor.* 12. 5.
 DIFFERETH from another, *1 Cor.* 15. 41.
Gal. 4. 1. heir when a child *d.* nothing from
 DIFFERING according to the, *Rom.* 12. 6.
 DIG for it more than for hid, *Job* 3. 21.
Job 6. 27. and ye *d.* a pit for your friend
 24. 16. in the dark they *d.* through houses
Ezek. 8. 8. son of man, *d.* now in the wall
Amos 9. 2. tho' they *d.* into hell, tho' they
Luke 13. 8. Lord, let it alone, till I shall *d.*
 16. 3. I cannot *d.* to beg I am ashamed
 DIGGER, this well I have, *Gen.* 21. 30.
Gen. 26. 15. his father's servants *d.* 18,
 19. Isaac's servants *d.* in the, 21, 22, 25.
 32. told Isaac of the well that they had *d.*
Psal. 94. 13. till the pit be *d.* for the wicked
 119. 85. proud have *d.* pits for me not after
Mat. 21. 33. hedged it, and *d.* a wine-press in
 25. 18. *d.* in the earth, and hid his lord's
Luke 6. 48. who *d.* and laid the foundation

Rom. 11. 3. Lord, they have *d.* down thine
 DIGGETH up evil, fire in lips, *Prov.* 16. 27.
Prov. 26. 27. who so *d.* a pit shall, *Ecc.* 10. 8.
 DIGNITIES, not afraid, *1 Pet.* 2. 10. Jude 8.
 DILIGENCE, keep thy heart with, *Pro.* 4. 23.
2 Pet. 1. 5. giving all *d.* add to your faith
 10. give *d.* to make your calling sure
 DILIGENT search, *Psal.* 64. 6.
Psal. 77. 6. heart and my spirit made *d.* search
Prov. 10. 4. the hand of the *d.* maketh rich
2 Pet. 3. 14. be *d.* that ye may be found in
 DILIGENTLY hearken to voice, *Exod.* 15. 26.
Deut. 11. 13. || 21. 1. *Jer.* 17. 24.
Isa. 55. 2. hearken *d.* to me. and eat that
Jer. 2. 10. consider *d.* see if there be such a
 12. 16. if they will *d.* learn the ways of my
Zeck. 6. 15. if ye will *d.* obey the voice of
Mat. 2. 7. inquired *d.* when the star appeared
Heb. 11. 6. a rewarder of them that *d.* seek
 12. 15. looking *d.* lest any man fail of grace
1 Pet. 1. 10. which the prophets searched *d.*
 DIMINISH, ED, not a word, *Jer.* 26. 2.
Jer. 29. 6. ye may be increased and not *d.*
 DIMINISHING riches of, *Rom.* 11. 12.
 DIM, when Isaac was old, *Gen.* 27. 1.
Deut. 34. 7. Moses' eye was not *d.* nor force
Job 17. 7. mine eye also is *d.* by reason of
Lam. 4. 1. how is gold become *d.*? fine gold
 DIMNESS of anguish, *Isa.* 8. 22.
Isa. 9. 1. *d.* shall not be such as was in her
 DIPPED, ETW, in brim of water, *Josh.* 3. 15.
2 Kings 5. 14. Naaman *d.* in Jordan seven
Psal. 68. 23. that thy foot may be *d.* in blood
John 13. 26. I give a sop, when I have *d.* it
 DIRECT, thy paths he shall, *Prov.* 3. 6.
Prov. 11. 5. righteousness of the perfect shall *d.*
2 Thess. 3. 5. *d.* your hearts into the love
 DIRECTED to keep statutes, *Psal.* 119. 5.
 DIRT came out, *Judg.* 3. 22.

Isa. 57. 20. whose waters cast up mire and *d.*
 DISALLOW, ED, but chosen of G. *1 Pet.* 2. 4.
1 Pet. 2. 7. which the builders *d.* is made
 DISANNULLED your covenant, *Isa.* 28. 18.
 DISCERN thine with me and, *Gen.* 31. 32.
Mal. 3. 18. *d.* between the righteous and the
Mat. 16. 3. *d.* the face of the sky, *Luke* 12. 56.
Heb. 5. 14. their senses exercised to *d.*
 DISCERNED, ETW, among the, *Prov.* 7. 7.
Ecc. 8. 5. a wise man *d.* time and judgment
1 Cor. 2. 14. because they are spiritually *d.*
 DISCERNING Lord's body, *1 Cor.* 11. 29.
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another is given *d.* of spirits
 DISCERNER of the thoughts, *Heb.* 4. 12.
 DISCIPLE. The word DISCIPLE absolutely
 taken, signifies, in the New Testament, a be-
 liever, a Christian, a scholar, a follower of
 Christ or his Apostles; as in *Acts* 6. 1.
Mat. 10. 24. *d.* is not above his, *Luke* 6. 40.
 42. shall give a cup of cold water to a *d.*
John 20. 2. *d.* whom Jesus loved, 21. 7. 20.
 3. Peter went forth, and that other *d.* and
 8. then went in also that other *d.* and he
 21. 23. saying, that that *d.* should not die
 24. this is the *d.* who testifieth these things
Acts 9. 10. there was a certain *d.* at Damascus
 26. but they believed not that he was a *d.*
 21. 16. an old *d.* with whom we should
 My DISCIPLE, if he hate not his, *Luke* 14. 26.
Luke 14. 27. not bear his cross, cannot be my *d.*
 33. forsaketh not all, he cannot be my *d.*
 DISCIPLES, when he had called, *Mat.* 10. 1.
Mat. 26. 35. likewise also said all the *d.*
 56. then all the *d.* forsook him, and fled
Mark 2. 18. why do the *d.* of John, *Lk.* 5. 33.
Acts 11. 26. the *d.* were called Christians first
 19. 1. to Ephesus, and finding certain *d.*
 30. Paul would have entred, *d.* suffered
 20. 7. first day of week *d.* came together

His D
 Mat.
 13.
 John
 22.
 9. 27
 11.
 18. 2
 Of his
 John
 To his
 Mark
 Luke
 John
 My D
 John
 15. 8
 Thy D
 Mat.
 Mark
 John
 Disci
 Disci
 Disci
 Judg.
 1 Sam
 2 Sam
 Disci
 Disci
 Disci
 Prov.
 Disci
 Ezek.
 Hos. 7
 Acts 2
 Disci
 Disci
 Isa. 4

His DISCIPLES awoke him, *Mat.* 8. 25.
Mat. 28. 7. go, and tell *bis d.* he is risen from
 13. *bis d.* came by night, and stole him
John 6. 3. and there he sat with *bis d.*
 22. but that *bis d.* were gone away alone
 9. 27. ye hear again? will ye be *bis d.*?
 11. 12. then said *bis d.* Lord, if he sleep
 18. 2. Jesus often resorted thither with *bis d.*
 Of *bis* DISCIPLES, *Mat.* 11. 2. *Mark* 11. 1.
 || 14. 13. *Luke* 19. 29.
John 6. 66. from that time many of *bis d.*
 To *bis* DISCIPLES, gave the, *Mat.* 14. 19.
Mark 4. 34. he expounded all things to *bis d.*
Luke 10. 23. he turned himself to *bis d.* and
John 21. 14. Jesus shewed himself to *bis d.*
 My DISCIPLES, bind up, *Isa.* 8. 16.
John 8. 31. then are ye *my d.* indeed, 13. 35.
 15. 8. bear much fruit, so shall ye be *my d.*
 Thy DISCIPLES fast not, *Mat.* 9. 14. *Mk.* 2. 18.
Mat. 17. 16. I brought him to *thy d.* they
Mark 9. 18. *thy d.* to cast him out, *Lk.* 9. 40.
John 7. 3. that *thy d.* may see the works thou
 DISCIPLINE, openeth their ears to, *Job* 36. 10.
 DISCLOSE her blood, *Isa.* 26. 21.
 DISCOMFITED Amalek, *Exod.* 17. 13.
Judg. 4. 15. Lord *d.* Sifera and his chariots
 1 *Sam.* 7. 10. thundred on the Philistines and *d.*
 2 *Sam.* 22. 15. and *d.* them, *Psal.* 18. 14.
 DISCOMFUTURE was very great, 1 *Sa.* 14. 20.
 DISCONTENTED gathered to, 1 *Sam.* 22. 2.
 DISCORD, he soweth, *Prov.* 6. 14.
Prov. 6. 19. and him that soweth *d.* among
 DISCOVERED their father's, *Ezek.* 22. 10.
Ezek. 23. 18. she *d.* her whoredoms, and
Hof. 7. 1. the iniquity of Ephraim was *d.*
Asa. 27. 39. they *d.* a certain creek with a
 DISCOURAGE hearts of the, *Num.* 32. 7.
 DISCOURAGED, the soul of the, *Num.* 21. 4.
Isa. 42. 4. he shall not fail nor be *d.* till he

Col. 3. 21. not your children, lest they be *d.*
 DISCREET and wife, *Gen.* 41. 33.
Tit. 2. 5. aged teach young women to be *d.*
 DISCREETLY, he answered, *Mat.* 12. 34.
 DISCRETION, guide his affairs, *Psal.* 112. 5.
Prov. 2. 11. *d.* shall preserve thee, underst.
 3. 21. my son, keep sound wisdom and *d.*
 11. 22. fair woman who is without *d.*
 DISDAINED, when Goliah saw, 1 *Sa.* 17. 42.
Job 30. 1. whose fathers I would *d.* to set
 DISEASE: Diseases and death are the conse-
 quences and effects of sin; this is the idea
 which we have of them from scripture.
 In the New Testament, the cause of many dis-
 eases is attributed to the devil. It is said
 there that the devil had bound the woman,
 who had been bowed down for eighteen years,
Luke 13. 16. In verse 11, the same person is
 mentioned, as having a spirit of infirmity,
 that is, a sore disease inflicted by the devil.
 The Apostle Paul attributes the death and dis-
 eases of many to their communicating unwor-
 thily, 1 *Cor.* 11. 30. It was the destroying
 angel that made such havoc of Sennache-
 rib's army, 2 *Kings* 19. 35.
 2 *Kings* 1. 2. whether if I shall recover of *d.*
 8. 8. saying, shall I recover of this *d.*? 9.
Mat. 4. 23. manner of *d.* 9. 35. || 10. 1.
John 5. 4. made whole of whatsoever *d.* he
 DISEASES, his bowels fell out, 2 *Chro.* 21. 19.
 2 *Chron.* 24. 25. for they left him in great *d.*
Psal. 103. 3. Lord, who healeth all thy *d.*
Mat. 4. 24. divers *d.* *Mark* 1. 34. *Luke* 4. 40.
Luke 9. 1. power over devils and to cure *d.*
 DISEASED, 1 *Kings* 15. 23. 2 *Chron.* 16. 12.
Ezek. 34. 4. *d.* have ye not strengthened nor
John 6. 2. he did on them that were *d.*
 DISFIGURE their faces, *Mat.* 6. 16.
 DISGRACE the throne of thy, *Jer.* 14. 21.

DISGUISED, himself and he, *1 Sam.* 28. 8.
1 Kin. 20. 38. the sons of the prophets *d.*
 22. 30. king of Israel said, I will *d.*
2 Chron. 35. 22. Josiah *d.* himself to fight
 DISHONESTY, hidden things of, *2 Cor.* 4. 2.
 DISHONOUR, it is raised in glory, *1 Cor.* 15. 43.
2 Tim. 2. 20. some to honour, some to *d.*
 DISHONOUR, EST, ETH, father, *Mic.* 7. 6.
John 8. 49. I honour my Father, and ye *d.*
Rom. 1. 24. to *d.* their own bodies between
 DISMAYED, *Deut.* 31. 8. *Josb.* 1. 9. || 8. 1.
 10. 25.
 DISOBEDIENCE many were made, *Rom.* 5. 19.
2 Cor. 10. 6. a readiness to revenge all *d.*
Eph. 2. 2. that worketh in children of *d.*
 5. 6. on the children of *d.* *Col.* 3. 6.
Heb. 2. 2. every *d.* received a just recompense
 DISOBEYED to the word, *1 Kings* 13. 26.
Luke 1. 17. turn the *d.* to the wisdom of the
Rom. 1. 30. boasters, *d.* to parents, *2 Tim.* 3. 2.
 10. 21. I stretched forth my hands to a *d.*
1 Tim. 1. 9. was made for the lawless and *d.*
1 Pet. 2. 7. but to them which be *d.* the stone
 8. who stumble at the word, being *d.*
 3. 20. in prison, which sometime were *d.*
 DISORDERLY, brethren, *1 Thess.* 5. 14.
2 Thess. 3. 6. from a brother who walks *d.*
 11. are some who walk among you *d.*
 DISPENSATION of the gospel, *1 Cor.* 9. 17.
Col. 1. 25. minister according to the *d.* of God
 DISPERSE knowledge, *Prov.* 15. 7.
Ezek. 12. 15. I shall scatter them and *d.* them
 22. 15. and I will *d.* thee in the countries
 DISPERSED he hath, *Psal.* 112. 9. *2 Cor.* 9. 9.
Prov. 5. 16. let thy fountains be *d.* abroad
Isa. 11. 12. he shall gather together the *d.* of
John 7. 35. will he go to the *d.* among the
 DISPLAYED, a banner that it, *Psal.* 60. 4.

DISPLEASED the Lord, *Gen.* 38. 10.
2 Sam. 11. 27. the thing David had done *d.*
Zech. 1. 15. I am very fore *d.* with heathen
Mat. 21. 15. the scribes saw, they were *d.*
Mark 10. 14. Jesus saw it, he was much *d.*
 41. they began to be much *d.* with James
 DISPLEASURE of the Lord, *Deut.* 9. 19.
Psal. 2. 5. shall he vex them in his fore *d.*
 6. 1. neither chasten me in thy hot *d.* 38. 1.
 DISPUTATION, Paul and, *Acts* 15. 2.
 DISPUTATIONS, but not to, *Rom.* 14. 1.
 DISPUTED by the way, *Mark* 9. 33.
Mark 9. 34. for they had *d.* who should be
Jude 9. Michael *d.* about the body of Moses
 DISPUTER of this world, *1 Cor.* 1. 20.
 DISPUTING with Stephen, *Acts* 6. 9.
Acts 15. 7. when there had been much *d.* Peter
 DISPUTINGS, without murmur. *Phil.* 2. 14.
1 Tim. 6. 5. perverse *d.* of men of corrupt
 DISQUIETED me, to bring, *1 Sam.* 28. 15.
Psal. 42. 5. *d.* within me, 11. || 43. 5.
Prov. 30. 21. for three things the earth is *d.*
 DISSENSION between Pharisees, *Acts* 23. 7.
 DISSIMULATION, abhor evil, *Rom.* 12. 9.
Gal. 2. 13. was carried away with their *d.*
 DISSOLVE doubts, *Dan.* 5. 16.
 DISSOLVED, if our house of, *2 Cor.* 5. 1.
2 Pet. 3. 11. that all these things shall be *d.*
 12. the heavens being on fire shall be *d.*
 DISTIL as dew, as small rain, *Deut.* 32. 2.
Job 36. 28. the clouds *d.* on man abundantly
 DISTRACTION, attend on the, *1 Cor.* 7. 35.
 DISTRESS came to David, *1 Sam.* 22. 2.
2 Sam. 22. 7. in my *d.* I called on the Lord,
Psal. 18. 6. || 118. 5. || 120. 1.
1 Kings 1. 29. redeemed my soul out of all *d.*
Rom. 8. 35. shall *d.* separate us from love of
1 Cor. 7. 26. this is good for the present *d.*

1 Thess.
 DIST
 Num. 2
 1st
 2 Sam
 2 Cor. 4
 DISTA
 Psal. 10
 13. 2
 DISTRI
 1 Cor. 7
 2 Cor. 10
 DISTRI
 Rom. 12
 DISTRI
 2 Cor. 9
 DITCH
 Prov. 2
 Mat. 15
 DITCH
 DIVER
 Deut. 2
 14. it
 Prov. 20
 23. d.
 Mat. 24
 Mark 8
 Acts 19
 1 Cor. 15
 DIVER
 1 Cor. 15
 DIVIDE
 Gen. 1
 1 Kin. 3
 Neh. 9
 22. 20
 I will
 Isa. 53
 DIVIDE

1 *Theff.* 3. 7. comforted over you in your *d.*
 DISTRESS, ED, Jacob was, *Gen.* 32. 71.
Num. 22. 3. Moab was *d.* || *Judg.* 2. 15.
 Israel *d.* 10. 9.
 2 *Sam.* 1. 26. I am *d.* for thee, my brother
 2 *Cor.* 4. 8. troubled on every side, yet not *d.*
 DISTRESSED, O bring thou, *Psal.* 137. 17.
Psal. 107. 6. delivered them out of their *d.*
 13. and he saved them out of their *d.* 19.
 DISTRIBUTED to the disciples, *John* 6. 11.
 1 *Cor.* 7. 17. but as God hath *d.* to every man
 2 *Cor.* 10. 13. to the rule God hath *d.* to us
 DISTRIBUTED, ING, sorrows, *Job* 21. 17.
Rom. 12. 13. *d.* to the necessity of the saints
 DISTRIBUTION was made to, *Acts* 4. 35.
 2 *Cor.* 9. 13. for your liberal *d.* to them and
 DITCH which he made, *Psal.* 7. 15.
Prov. 23. 27. a whore is a deep *d.* and strange
Mat. 15. 14. shall fall into the *d.* *Luke* 6. 39.
 DITCHES, make this valley, 2 *Kings* 3. 16.
 DIVARS, not sow thy vineyard, *Deut.* 22. 9.
Deut. 25. 13. not have in thy bag *d.* weights
 14. in thy house *d.* measures, great and
Prov. 20. 10. *d.* weights and *d.* measures
 23. *d.* weights are an abomination to the
Mat. 24. 7. in *d.* places, *Mt.* 13. 8. *Lk.* 21. 11.
Mark 8. 3. for *d.* of them came from far
Acts 19. 9. for when *d.* were hardened and
 1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another *d.* kinds of tongues
 DIVERSITIES of, 1 *Cor.* 12. 4. || 6.
 1 *Cor.* 12. 28. God hath set in the church *d.*
 DIVIDE the waters, *Gen.* 1. 6.
Gen. 1. 14. to *d.* the day from the night, 18.
 1 *Kin.* 3. 25. *d.* the living child in two, 26.
Neb. 9. 11. didst *d.* the sea, *Psal.* 74. 13.
 22. and thou didst *d.* them into corners
 I will DIVIDE Shechem, *Psal.* 60. 6. 108. 7.
Isa. 53. 12. therefore will I *d.* him a portion
 DIVIDED the waters, *Gen.* 1. 4. 7.

Mat. 12. 25. house *d.* against itself shall not
 stand, *Mark* 3. 24, 25. *Luke* 11. 17.
 26. *d.* against himself, *Mt.* 3. 26. *Lk.* 11. 18.
Mark 6. 41. the two fishes *d.* he among them
Luke 12. 52. shall be five in one house *d.*
 53. the father shall be *d.* against the son
 15. 12. and he *d.* unto them his living
 1 *Cor.* 1. 13. is Christ *d.* was Paul crucified
Rev. 16. 19. the great city was *d.* into three
 DIVIDER, who made me a, *Luke* 12. 14.
 DIVIDETH not the hoof, *Lev.* 11. 4. 5. 6.
Deut. 14. 8. the swine, because it *d.* the hoof
Job 26. 12. he *d.* the sea with his power
Jer. 31. 35. which *d.* the sea when the waves
Mat. 25. 52. as a shepherd *d.* his sheep
 DIVIDING the word of truth, 2 *Tim.* 2. 15.
Heb. 4. 12. piercing to the *d.* asunder of the
 DIVINATION. God commanded them to be
 stoned, who pretended to have a familiar
 spirit, or the spirit of divination, *Lev.* 20. 27.
 There were several sorts of divinations, name-
 ly, by water, fire, earth, air, by the sight
 of birds, and their singing; by lots, by
 dreams, by the staff or wand, by the intrails
 of victims, and by cups. The heathens used
 many divinations, being excited thereto by
 distrust of God and the temptations of the de-
 vil, who had a great hand in many of their
 answers, *Acts* 16. 16.
Num. 22. 7. with the rewards of *d.* in their
 23. 23. neither is there any *d.* against Israel
Deut. 18. 10. or that useth *d.* 2 *Kings* 17. 17.
Acts 16. 16. damsel possessed with a spirit of *d.*
 DIVINATIONS, see no more, *Ezek.* 13. 25.
 DIVISION between my people, *Exod.* 8. 23.
 2 *Chron.* 35. 5. according to the *d.* of the
Luke 12. 51. I tell you nay, but rather *d.*
John 7. 43. *d.* among the, 9. 16. || 10. 19.
 DIVISIONS and offences, *Rom.* 16. 17.

1 Cor. 1. 20. that there be no *d.* among you
 11. 18. I hear that there be *d.* among you
 DIVORCE is the dissolution of marriage, or a
 separation of a husband and wife.
 DIVORCED, shall not take a, *Lev.* 21. 14.
Mat. 5. 32. whosoever shall marry her that is *d.*
 DIVORCEMENT, write her a, *Deut.* 24. 1. 3.
Mark 10. 4. suffered to write a bill of *d.*

See WRITING.

Do right, shall not Judge of all, *Gen.* 18. 25.
Gen. 32. 12. thou saidst, I will surely *do* thee
 41. 25. shewed what he is about to *do*, 28.
Exod. 4. 15. will teach you what ye shall *do*
 15. 26. if thou wilt *do* that which is right,
Deut. 6. 18. || 12. 25. || 13. 18. || 21. 9.
 1 Kings 8. 32. then hear, and *do* and judge
 39. forgive, and *do*, 2 Chron. 6. 23.
Job 7. 20. sinned, what shall I *do* to thee?
 11. 8. as high as heaven, what canst thou *do*
Psal. 40. 8. I delight to *do* thy will, O my G.
 50. 16. what hast thou to *do* to declare my
Jer 11. 4. obey my voice, and *d.* them
 15. what hath my beloved to *do* in mine
 12. 5. how wilt thou *do* in the swelling of
 14. 7. O Lord, *do* thou it for thy name's
Ezek. 18. 5. just and *do*, 21. || 33. 14. 19.
Amos 3. 7. the Lord will *do* nothing, but he
Jonah 4. 9. I *do* well to be angry, even unto
Mic. 6. 8. but to *do* justly, and to love mercy
Mat. 12. 50. shall *do* the will of, *Mark* 3. 25.
 20. 32. ye that I shall *do* to you, *Mark* 10. 36.
 21. 24. authority I *do* these, *Mark* 11. 29.
 27. I *do* these, *Mark* 11. 33. *Luke* 20. 8.
 40. of vineyard cometh, what will he *do*
 23. 5. all their works they *do* to be seen of
 27. 19. have nothing to *do* with that just
John 4. 34. my meat is to *do* the will of him
 5. 30. I can of mine own self *do* nothing
 36. the works that I *do* bear witness of me

John 6. 6. he himself knew what he would *do*
 28. shall we *do*? *Act* 2. 37. || 16. 30.
 13. 15. that ye should *do* as I have done to
 17. if ye know these, happy are ye if ye *do*
 14. 12. the works that I *do* shall he *do* also
 14. ask any thing in my name, I will *do* it
 15. 14. my friends, if ye *do* whatever I
 1 Cor. 10. 31. whatsoever ye *do*, *do* all to the
 16. 10. the work of the Lord, as I also *do*
 2 Cor. 8. 10. not only to *do* but also to be
 13. 7. that ye should *do* that which is honest
 1 Thess. 5. 24. that calleth, who also will *do* it
 2 Thess. 3. 4. that ye both *do* and will *do* the
 2 Tim. 4. 5. *do* the work of an evangelist
 9. *do* thy diligence to come shortly, 21.
Heb. 13. 21. perfect in every work, to *do* his
 1 Pet. 4. 11. let him *do* it as of the ability G.
 2 Pet. 1. 10. if ye *do* these, ye shall never fall
Rev. 2. 5. and repent, and *do* the first works
 Can or canst *Do*, *Psal.* 11. 3.
Psal. 56. 4. will not fear what flesh can *do*, 11
 118. 6. will not fear what man can *do* to me
John 15. 5. for without me ye can *do* nothing
 2 Cor. 13. 8. we can *do* nothing against the
Phil. 4. 13. I can *do* all things thro' Christ
 Do with evil, not follow a, *Exod.* 23. 2.
Isa. 1. 16. make you clean, cease to *do* evil.
Jer. 4. 22. my people are wise to *do* evil, but
 10. 5. be not afraid, for they cannot *do* evil
 13. 23. ye that are accustomed to *do* evil
Mark 3. 4. *do* good or *do* evil? *Luke* 6. 9.
Rom. 3. 8. let us *do* evil that good may come
 1 Pet. 3. 12. Lord is against them that *do* evil
 Do joined with good, as L. rejoiced, *Dr.* 18. 61.
Deut. 30. 5. and he will *do* thee good and
Jer. 32. 41. over them to *do* them good
 33. 9. which shall hear all the good I *do* to
Mark 3. 4. is it lawful to *do* good on the sab-
 bath-days, or to *do* evil? *Luke* 6. 9.

Mark
Luke
Rom.
 13.
Gal. 6.
 1 Tim
Heb.
 Have
 1 King
 2 K
Luke
Hof.
Isa. 5.
 42. 1
 43. 1
 46. 1
 11.
 43. 1
Must D
Act 10
 Do join
Mat. 6
 2. w
 12. 2.
John 6.
 10. 31
Rom. 7
Observe
 ||
Shall w
Luke 3
John 6
Act 2.
 Do join
Mar. 1
John 1
 1 Cor. 1
 Col. 3. 1
 1 Tim.

Mark 14. 7. ye will, ye may *do* them good
 Luke 6. 33. if ye *do* good to them that *do* good
 Rom. 7. 21. when I would *do* good evil is
 13. 3. *do* what is good, and thou shalt have
 Gal. 6. 10. let us *do* good to all men, especially
 1 Tim. 6. 18. the rich, that they *do* good
 Heb. 13. 16. to *do* good and communicate
 Have I to *Do* with you? 2 Sam. 16. 10. 19. 22.
 1 Kings 17. 18. what *have* I to *do* with thee?
 2 Kings 3. 13. 2 Chron. 35. 21. Mark 5. 7.
 Luke 8. 28. John 2. 4.
 Hos. 14. 8. what *have* I to *do* any more with
 Isa. 5. 5. I will tell what I will *do* to my
 42. 16. these things will I *do* and not forsake
 43. 19. I will *do* a new thing, now it shall
 46. 10. my counsel stand, I will *do* all my
 11. I have purposed it, I will also *do* it
 43. 11. for mine own sake will I *do* it

See JUDGMENT.

Must *Do*, all the Lord speaketh, Num. 23. 26.
 Acts 16. 30. what must I *do* to be saved
 Do joined with *ne* or *not*, Mat. 5. 46. 47.
 Mat. 6. 1. take heed ye *do* not your alms
 1. when dost alms sound not a trumpet
 12. 2. *do* that which is not lawful to *do* on
 John 6. 38. I came down *not* to *do* mine own
 10. 37. if I *do* not the works of my Father
 Rom. 7. 15. what I would, that *do* I not, 19.
 Observe with *Do*, Deut. 5. 32. 8. 1. || 11. 32.
 || 12. 1. || 24. 8, 2 Kings 17. 37.
 Shall we *Do*. We shall *do*, Jonah 1. 11.
 Luke 3. 10. asked, what shall we *do*? 12. 14.
 John 6. 28. what shall we *do*, that we might
 Acts 2. 37. and brethren, what shall we *do*?
 Do joined with *so*, to them, Mat. 7. 12.
 Mat. 18. 35. so shall my heavenly Father *do*
 John 14. 31. gave commandment, so I *do*
 1 Cor. 16. 1. have given order, even so *do* ye
 Col. 3. 13. as Christ forgave you, so *do* ye
 1 Tim. 1. 4. edifying, which is in faith, so *do*

Jam. 2. 12. so *do* ye, as they that shall be
 Do joined with *this*, Gen. 11. 6.
 Gen. 39. 9. how can I *do* this great wickedness.
 Mat. 8. 9. to my servant, *do* this, Luke 7. 8.
 9. 28. believe ye that I am able to *do* this?
 21. 21. have faith, ye shall not only *do* this
 Luke 22. 19. *this* *do* in, 1 Cor. 11. 24. 25.
 1 Cor. 9. 17. for if I *do*, *this* thing willingly
 Do well, seek judgment, Isa. 1. 17.
 Jonab 4. 9. I *do* well to be angry even to
 1 Pet. 2. 20. but if when ye *do* well and suffer
 3. 6. daughters ye are, as long as ye *do* well
 2 Pet. 1. 19. whereto ye *do* well that ye take
 DOER, not a forgetful hearer, Jam. 1. 25.
 James 4. 11. thou art not a *d.* of the law, but
 1 Pet. 4. 15. none of you suffer as an evil *d.*
 DOST well, and if thou, Gen. 4. 7.
 Psal. 77. 14. thou art the God that *d.* wond.
 86. 10. for thou art great, and *d.* wondrous
 119. 68. thou art good, and *d.* good, teach
 DOTH to thee, I have seen all, Gen. 31. 12.
 Exod. 31. 14. *d.* any work, 15. Lev. 23. 30.
 Lev. 6. 3. in any of all these that a man *d.*
 Job 5. 9. to God who *d.* great things, 9. 10.
 || 37. 5. Psal. 72. 18. || 136. 4.
 23. 13. what his soul desireth even that he *d.*
 Psal. 1. 3. not wither, whatsoever he *d.*
 14. 1. none *d.* good, 3. || 53. 1, 3. Rom. 3. 12.
 15. 5. he that *d.* these things shall never be
 Mat. 6. 3. left-hand know what thy right *d.*
 7. 21. but he that *d.* will of my Father in
 24. who heareth these sayings and *d.*
 26. that heareth and *d.* not, Luke 6. 49.
 8. 9. *do* this, and he *d.* it, Luke 7. 8.
 Jam. 4. 17. that knoweth to *do* good, and *d.*
 1 John 2. 17. he that *d.* will of God abideth
 29. that *d.* righteousness is born of, 3. 7.
 Rev. 13. 13. and he *d.* great wonders, he
 DOCTOR of the law, Gamaliel, Acts 5. 34.

Do-ctors, Jesus sitting in midst of, *Lk.* 2. 46.
Luke 5. 17. there were Pharisees and d. of
DOCTRINE signifies, [1] Knowledge or learning,
Isa. 28. 9. [2] A tenet or opinion, *Mat.*
 16. 12. [3] The truths of the gospel in general,
Tit. 2. 10. [4] Instruction, information, and confirmation in the truths of the gospel,
2 Tim. 3. 16. [5] The manner of teaching, with the matter also, *Mat.* 7. 28.
 [6] The act of teaching, *Mark* 4. 2. [7] Divine institutions, *Mat.* 15. 9.
Mark 1. 27. amazed, saying, what new d?
 4. 2. and said to them in his d. 12. 38.
John 7. 17. his will, he shall know of the d,
Acts 2. 42. they continued in the apostles d.
 5. 28. ye have filled Jerusalem with your d.
 13. 12. astonished at the d. of the Lord
 17. 19. may we know what this new d. is?
Tit. 2. 10. may adorn the d. of G. our Saviour
Heb. 6. 1. leaving the Principles of the d. of
 2. of the d. of Baptisms, and of laying on
2 John 9. who so abideth not in the d. of Chr.
Rev. 2. 14. hast them that hold d. of Balaam
 15. d. of the Nicolaitans, which I hate
Good DOCTRINE, forsake not, *Prov.* 4. 2,
1 Tim. 4. 6. nourished up in the words of g. d.
My DOCTRINE shall drop as the, *Deut.* 32. 2.
John 7. 16. my d. is not mine, but his that
2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my d.
Sound DOCTRINE, that is contrary, *1 Tim.* 1. 10.
2 Tim. 4. 3. when they will not endure s. d.
Tit. 1. 9. by sound d. to exhort and convince
 2. 1. but speak things which become sound d.
This DOCTRINE, and bring not, *2 John* 10.
Rev. 2. 24. to as many as have not this d.
DOCTRINES of devils, *1 Tim.* 4. 1.
Heb. 13. 9. be not carried about with strange d.
Dog or dogs is put for, [1] The devil, *Psal.*
 22. 20. [2] Persecutors, *Psal.* 22. 16. [3]

Falſe teachers, *Isa.* 56. 11. *Phil.* 3. 2. [4] Unholymen, *Mat.* 7. 6. [5] The Gentils, *Mat.* 15. 17.
Deut. 23. 18. not bring price of a d. into
Judg. 7. 5. every one that lappeth as a d.
1 Sam. 17. 43. said to David am I a d.?
Prov. 26. 11. as d. returneth, *2 Pet.* 2. 22.
Dogs eat of the, *Mat.* 15. 27. *Mark* 7. 28.
Luke 16. 21. the d. came and licked his sores
Phil. 3. 2. of d. beware of evil-workers
Rev. 22. 15. for without are d. and forcerers
DOINGS, *Psal.* 118. 23. *Mat.* 21. 42. *Mk.* 12. 11.
1 Tim. 4. 16. in d. this thou shalt save thyself
 5. 21. observe these things, d. nothing by
Well-DOING continuance in, *Rom.* 2. 7.
Gal. 6. 9. not be weary in well-d. *2 Thess.* 3. 13.
1 Pet. 2. 15. with well-d. ye may put to
DOINGS, declare among, *Pf.* 9. 11. *Isa.* 12. 4.
Psal. 77. 12. of thy works, talk of thy d.
Prov. 20. 13. even a child is known by his d.
Isa. 1. 16. ye, put away the evil of your d.
Hos. 9. 15. for the wickedness of their d. I
 12. 2. according to his d. will he recompense
Mic. 3. 4. behaved themselves ill in their d.
 7. 13. be desolate for the fruit of their d.
Zeph. 3. 7. rose early, corrupted all their d.
 11. shalt thou not be ashamed for all thy d.
DOLEFUL creatures, *Jer.* 13. 21.
DOMINION signifies, [1] Power, *Neh.* 9. 28.
Rom. 6. 9. [2] Persons ruled over, *Psal.*
 114. 2. [3] Kings and kingdoms, *Dan.* 7. 27. ||
 6. 26. [4] Angels, *Eph.* 1. 21. *Col.* 1. 16.
 [5] The universal and unlimited authority and government of God, *Psal.* 72. 8. || 145. 13.
Dan. 4. 3. 22. 34. || 7. 14.
2 Kings 20. 13. d. that Hezekiah, *Isa.* 39. 2.
Psal. 49. 14. the upright shall have d. over
 72. 8. he shall have d. also from sea to sea
 103. 22. bleſs the Lord in all places of his d.

Pfal. 119. 133. not any iniquity have *d.* over
145. 13. thy *d.* endureth thro' all generations
Isa. 26. 13. other lords besides thee had *d.*

Rom. 6. 9. raised, death hath no more *d.* over
14. for sin shall not have *d.* over you, under
7. 1. law hath *d.* over a man as long as he

2 Cor. 1. 24. not that we have *d.* over your
Eph. 1. 21. above all power, might and *d.*

1 Pet. 4. 11. *d.* for ever and, *5. 11. Rev.* 1. 6.
DOMINIONS shall serve and obey, *Dan.* 7. 27.

Col. 1. 16. whether they be thrones, or *d.* or
DONE, Jethro heard of all that *G. Exod.* 18. 1.

Exod. 18. 9. goodness which the Lord had *d.* to
Isa. 41. 4. who hath wrought and *d.* it? I the

44. 23. sing, O heavens, for the Lord hath *d.*
48. 5. lest thou shouldst say, my idol hath *d.*

Mat. 18. 31. fellow-servants saw what was *d.*
21. 21. be thou cast into the sea, it shall be *d.*

23. 23. these ought ye to have *d.* *Lk.* 11. 42.
25. 21. *d.* good and faithful servant, 23.

25. 40. inasmuch as ye have *d.* it to one of
Mark 5. 14. out to see what was *d.* *Luke* 8. 35.

19. the Lord hath *d.* for thee, 20. *Lk.* 8. 39.
33. the woman knowing what was *d.* in

6. 30. they told him what they had *d.* and
9. 13. they have *d.* to him whatsoever they

13. 30. shall not pass till all these things be *d.*
Luke 14. 22. Lord, it is *d.* as thou hast

17. 10. ye, when ye shall have *d.* all those
2 Cor. 5. 10. may receive the things *d.* in his

Eph. 5. 12. things which are *d.* of them in
Have I DONE nothing to put me, *Gen.* 40. 15.

Ysa. 7. 20. have sinned, thus and thus have I *d.*
1 Sam. 20. 1. have I *d.*? 26. 18. || 29. 8. *Jer.* 8. 6.

Acts 25. 10. to the Jews have I *d.* no wrong
He hath DONE, or Hath he DONE, shall ye

do, *Ezek.* 24. 24.
Ezek. 33. 16. be hath *d.* that which is lawful

Juel 2. 20. because be hath *d.* great things

Mat. 27. 23. and the governor said, *bath be d.*
Mark 7. 37. saying, be hath *d.* all things well

Acts 9. 13. much evil hath *d.* to thy saints
2 Cor. 5. 10. according to that be hath *d.*

I have DONE very foolishly, *2 Sam.* 24. 10.
1 Chron. 21. 8.

John 7. 21. I have *d.* one work, and ye all
13. 12. know ye what I have *d.* to you?

15. that ye should do as I have *d.* to you
DONE with this, they inclosed, *Luke* 5. 6.

Luke 23. 48. but this man hath *d.* nothing
John 7. 31. miracles than these this man hath *d.*

12. 18. for they heard he had *d.* this miracle
Acts 14. 7. what power or name have ye *d.* this?

10. 16. this was *d.* thrice, vessel, 11. 10.
Door properly signifies the entrance into a house,

Gen. 19. 9. It is likewise taken in a meta-
phorical sense: Our Saviour says, *John* 10. 9.

I am the door; by me if any man enter in,
he shall be saved.

Gen. 4. 7. dost not well, sin lieth at the *d.*
Exod. 12. 23. Lord also will pass over the *d.*

Deut. 15. 17. thrust it thro' his ear to the *d.*
Psal. 141. 3. O Lord, keep the *d.* of my lips

Prov. 26. 14. as the *d.* turneth upon his
Cant. 5. 4. in his hand by the hole of the *d.*

John 10. 1. he that entreteth not by the *d.* is a
10. 2. in by the *d.* || 7. I am the *d.* 9.

Acts 14. 27. how he had opened the *d.* of
1 Cor. 16. 9. a great *d.* and effectual is opened

2 Cor. 2. 12. a *d.* was opened to me of the L.
Col. 4. 3. God would open a *d.* of utterance

Jam. 5. 9. the judge standeth before the *d.*
Rev. 3. 8. I set before thee an open *d.* none

20. I stand at *d.* and knock, if any man
4. 1. I looked and behold a *d.* was open in

Door with shut, Lot, *Gen.* 19. 6. || 10. angels
2 Kings 4. 4. when come in, shalt shut the *d.*

33. he went in and shut the *d.* on them

Mat. 6. 6. and when thou hast *shut* thy *d.*
 25. 10. *d.* was *shut* || *Lk.* 11. 7. the *d.* is now *shut*
Luke 13. 25. risen, and hath shut to the *d.*
Rev. 3. 8. thee an open *d.* no man can *shut* it
 Door with *tabernacle*, thou shalt, *Exod.* 29. 4.
 40. 12. *Lev.* 4. 4. || 8. 3, 4. || 12. 6. *Nm.* 6. 10.
Ex. 29. 11. bullock by the *d.* of the *tabernacle*.
Num. 12. 5. in the *d.* of the *tabernacle*, 16. 13.
Deut. 31. 15. of cloud stood over *d.* of *taber.*
 Door joined with *tent* in heat of, *Gen.* 18. 1.
Gen. 18. 2. ran to meet them from the *tent d.*
Num. 16. 27. Abiram stood in *d.* of their *tents*
Judg. 4. 20. said, stand in the *d.* of the *tent*
 Door-keeper in the house of God, *Pf.* 84. 10.
 Door-posts of houses, *Exod.* 12. 7.
Deut. 11. 20. shalt write them on *d.-posts* of
Isa. 6. 4. the *posts* of the *d.* moved at the voice
 Doors to the sea, *Job* 38. 10.
Job 38. 17. hast thou seen the *d.* of the
 41. 14. who can open the *d.* of his face?
Psal. 24. 7. ye lifted up, ye everlasting *d.* 9.
 78. 23. tho' he had opened the *d.* of heaven
Prov. 8. 3. crieth at the coming in at the *d.*
 34. heareth me, waiting at the posts of my *d.*
 DOTTING about questions and; 1 *Tim.* 6. 4.
 DOUBLE money in your hand, *Gen.* 43. 12.
Gen. 43. 15. they took *d.* money in their hand
Exod. 22. 4. theft be found, he shall restore *d.*
 2 *Kings* 2. 9. let a *d.* portion of thy spirit be
Isa. 61. 7. for your shame you shall have *d.*
Jer. 16. 18. I will recompense their sin *d.*
 17. 18. and destroy them with *d.* destruction
 1 *Tim.* 3. 8. must be grave, not *d.-tongued*
 2. 17. rule well, be counted worthy of *d.*
Rev. 18. 6. *d.* unto her *d.* according to her
 DOUBLE-minded man is unstable in, *Jam.* 1. 8.
Jam. 1. 8. and purify your hearts, ye *d.-minded*
 DOUBLED to Pharaoh twice, *Gen.* 41. 32.
Exod. 28. 16. four-square it shall be, being *d.*

Exod. 39. 9. was the breadth thereof, being *d.*
Ezek. 21. 14. let the sword be *d.* the third
 DOUBT rent in pieces, *Gen.* 37. 33.
Gal. 4. 20. my voice, for I stand in *d.* of you
 1 *John* 2. 19. would not *d.* have continued
 DOUBTS was found in Daniel, *Dan.* 5. 12.
Dan. 5. 16. heard that thou canst dissolve *d.*
 DOUBT, wherefore didst thou? *Mat.* 14. 31.
Mat. 21. 21. you, if ye have faith, and *d.* not
Mk. 11. 23. shall not *d.* in his heart, but
 DOUBTED they worshipped him, *Mat.* 28. 17.
Acts 5. 24. they *d.* whereunto this would
 DOUBTETH, is damned if he eat, *Rom.* 14. 23.
 DOUBTFUL mind, *Luke* 12. 29.
Rom. 14. 1. receive you, but not to *d.*
 DOVE from him, *Gen.* 8. 8. 10. 12.
Gen. 8. 9. the *d.* found no rest for the sole
 11. the *d.* came in to him in the evening
 15. 9. to him, take a turtle-*d.* *Lev.* 21. 6.
Psal. 55. 6. O that I had wings like a *d.*
 68. 13. shall be as the wings of a *d.* covered
 74. 19. deliver not the soul of thy turtle-*d.*
Cant. 1. 15. art fair, thou hast *d.* eyes, 4. 1.
 2. 14. O my *d.* let me see thy countenance
 9. 2. open to me, my sister, my love, my *d.*
 6. 9. my *d.* my undefiled is but one, she is
Isa. 38. 14. did mourn as a *d.* mine eyes fail
Hos. 7. 11. Ephraim also is like a silly *d.*
Mat. 3. 16. *d.* *Mk.* 1. 10. *Lk.* 3. 22. *John* 1. 32.
 DOVES, dung, 2 *Kings* 6. 25.
Isa. 59. 11. bears, we mourn fore like *d.*
 60. 8. that flee as the *d.* to the windows
Nab. 2. 7. lead her as with the voice of *d.*
Mat. 10. 16. wife as serpents, harmless as *d.*
John 2. 14. in the temple those that sold *d.*
 16. said unto them that sold *d.* take these
 Turtle Doves, or pigeons, *Lev.* 14. 22.
Luke 2. 24. offer a sacrifice of two turtle-*d.*
 DOWN the sun, *Lev.* 22. 7. *Deut.* 23. 11.

Job 38. 17.
 DOW
 Dow
 Ecl
 Dra
 Dra
 the
 str
 It
 Pf
 bu
 Psal
 Isa. 2
 51.
 Jer.
 Ezek
 Rev.
 4.
 16.
 19. 4.
 16.
 20. 2
 Dra
 Dra
 Psal
 148.
 Isa. 1
 34. 1
 43. 2
 Jer. 9
 DRAN
 Dan.
 3. h
 Mark
 1 Cor.
 DRAV
 Job. 2
 18.
 Acts 7
 DRAU

Josh. 8. 29. as soon as sun was *d.* *Joshua*
 DOWN-SITTING and up-rising, *Psal.* 139. 2.
 DOWNWARD, shall, 2 *Kings* 19. 30. *Isa.* 37. 31.
Ecc. 3. 21. the spirit of the beast that goeth *d.*
 DRAG, they burn incense to, *Hab.* 1. 16.
 DRAGON. This word is taken in Scripture for
 the devil, *Rev.* 12. 9. so called, for his great
 strength, and bloody cruelty against the saints.
 It is also taken for cruel tyrants, as Pharaoh,
Psal. 74. 13. *Ezek.* 29. 3. And for any
 hurtful thing, *Psal.* 91. 13.
Psal. 91. 13. the *d.* shalt thou trample under
Isa. 27. 1. shall slay the *d.* that is in the sea
 51. 9. hath cut Rahab, and wounded the *d.*
Jer. 51. 34. hath swallowed me up like a *d.*
Ezek. 29. 3. Pharaoh, the great *d.* that lieth
Rev. 12. 3. wonder, behold, a great red *d.*
 4. *d.* stood || 7. *d.* fought || 9. *d.* was cast out, 13.
 16. flood which the *d.* cast out of his mouth
 19. 4. worshipped the *d.* || 11. he spake as a *d.*
 16. 13. came out of the mouth of the *d.*
 20. 2. he laid hold on the *d.* that old serpent
 DRAGON-well, even before the, *Neb.* 2. 13.
 DRAGONS, and a companion, *Job* 30. 29.
Psal. 44. 19. fore broken us in place of *d.*
 148. 7. praise Lord from earth, ye *d.* and
Isa. 13. 22. and *d.* in their pleasant palaces
 34. 13. it shall be an habitation for *d.* 35. 7.
 43. 20. the *d.* and owls shall honour me
Jer. 9. 11. I will make Jerusalem a den of *d.*
 DRANK wine, and was drunken, *Gen.* 9. 21.
Dan. 5. 1. Belshazzar *d.* wine before the
 3. his wives and his concubides *d.* in them
Mark 14. 23. he gave to them, and they all *d.*
 1 *Cor.* 10. 4. for they *d.* of that spiritual rock
 DRAVE them heavily, *Exod.* 14. 25.
Josh. 24. 12. *d.* them out from, *Judg.* 6. 9.
 18. the Lord *d.* out before us all the people
Acts 7. 45. whom God *d.* out before our
 DRAUGHT, cast out, *Mat.* 15. 17. *Mk.* 7. 19.

Luke 5. 9. was astonished at the *d.* of the fishes
 DRAW to thee Sifera the capt. of, *Judg.* 4. 7.
Cant. 1. 4. *d.* me, we will run after thee
Isa. 5. 18. *d.* iniquity with cords of vanity
John 4. 11. thou hast nothing to *d.* with
 15. that I thirst not, nor come hither to *d.*
 6. 44. the Father which hath sent me, *d.*
 12. 32. if I be lifted up from earth, *d.* all
 DRAW back to perdition, *Heb.* 10. 39.
 DRAW near to one of these cities, *Judg.* 19. 17.
 1 *Sam.* 14. 36. priest, let us *d.* near to God
Psal. 73. 28. it is good for me to *d.* near
 to God
 107. 118. they *d.* near to the gates of death
Isa. 29. 13. this people *d.* near with their lips
Heb. 10. 22. let us *d.* near with a true heart
 DRAW nigh to my soul, and, *Psal.* 69. 18.
Heb. 7. 19. by the which we *d.* nigh unto G.
Jam. 4. 8. *d.* nigh to G. he will *d.* nigh to you
 DRAW out you a lamb, and kill, *Exod.* 12. 21.
Isa. 58. 10. if thou *d.* out thy soul to the
Lam. 4. 3. the sea-monsters *d.* out the breast
 DRAW up Jordan, *Job* 40. 23.
 DRAW, joined with water, *Gen.* 24. 11. 43.
Gen. 24. 20. ran again to the well to *d.* water
Isa. 12. 3. salvation with joy shall ye *d.* water
John 4. 7. a woman of Samaria to *d.* water
 DRAWN in his hand, *Nam.* 22. 23. 31. *Josh.*
 5. 13. 1 *Chron.* 21. 16.
Jer. 31. 3. with loving kindness, *d.* thee
Jam. 1. 14. when he is *d.* away of his own
 DRAWERS of water to the, *Josh.* 9. 21. 27.
Josh. 9. 23. and *d.* of water for the house of
 DRAWETH nigh with their lips, *Mat.* 13. 8.
Luke 21. 8. I am Christ, and the time *d.* near
 28. then look up, for your redemption *d.*
Jam. 5. 8. for the coming of the Lord *d.* nigh
 DRAWING water, *Judg.* 5. 11.
John 6. 19. they see Jesus, *d.* nigh to the
 DREAD fall upon you, *Job* 13. 11.

Job 13. 21. and let not thy *d.* make me afraid
Isa. 8. 13. be your fear, let him be your *d.*
DREADFUL is this place! *Gen.* 28. 17.
Job 15. 21. a *d.* found in his ears, in
Dan. 7. 7. a fourth beast *d.* and terrible, 19.
 9. 4. I said, O Lord, the great and *d.* God
Hab. 1. 7. the Chaldeans are terrible and *d.*
Mal. 4. 5. of the great *d.* day of the Lord
DREAM. *Dreams are* (1) *Natural*, *Eccl.* 5. 7.
 (2) *Divine*, *Gen.* 28. 12. (3) *Diabolical*
 and *sinful*, *Deut.* 13. 1, 2. *Jer.* 23. 32.
Gen. 20. 3. God came to Abimelech in a *d.* 6.
 31. 11. the angel of God spake to Jacob in a *d.*
 24. God came to Laban the Syrian in a *d.*
 37. 5. Joseph dreamed a *d.* and told it, 9. 10.
 40. 5. butler and baker dreamed a *d.* both
 41. 7. and behold, it was a *d.* 1 *Kings* 3. 15.
 12. interpret to each man according to his *d.*
 25. Joseph said, the *d.* of Pharaoh is one, 26.
 32. that the *d.* was doubled unto Pharaoh
Num. 12. 6. the Lord will speak to him in a *d.*
Judg. 7. 15. a man that told a *d.* to his fellow
 15. when Gideon heard the telling of the *d.*
 1 *Kings* 3. 5. L. appeared to Solomon in a *d.*
Dan. 2. 3. spirit was troubled to know the *d.*
Mat. 1. 20. *d.* saying, fear not to, 2. 13, 19.
 2. 12. and being warned of God in a *d.* 22.
DREAM (*Verb*) we were like, *Psal.* 126. 1.
Joel 2. 28. your old men *d.* dreams, *Acts* 2. 17.
DREAMED a dream, *Gen.* 28. 12. || 37. 5.
Gen. 42. 9. the dreams which he *d.*
Jer. 23. 25. prophets said, I have *d.* I have *d.*
Dan. 2. 1. Nebuchadnezzar *d.* dreams, spirit
 3. the king said to them, I have *d.* a dream
DREAMER cometh, *Gen.* 37. 19.
Deut. 13. 1. if a *d.* of dreams arise among you
 5. that prophet or *d.* of dreams shall be
DREAMERS hearken not to, *Jer.* 27. 9.
Jude 8. those filthy *d.* defile flesh, despise

DREAMS, they hated Joseph more, *Gen.* 37. 8.
Gen. 41. 12. Hebrew, and he interpreted our *d.*
Dan. 1. 17. had understanding in *d.* 5. 12.
Zech. 10. 2. the diviners have told false *d.*
DREAMETH a thirsty man, *Isa.* 29. 8.
DREGS the wicked shall drink, *Psal.* 75. 8.
Isa. 51. 17. hast drunken the *d.* of the cup, 22.
DRESS, God put the man into, *Gen.* 2. 15.
 1 *Kings* 18. 23. I will *d.* the other bullock
 25. Elijah said, *d.* it first, for ye are many
DRESSER of the vineyard, *Luke* 13. 7.
DREW water for his camels, *Gen.* 24. 20. 45.
Gen. 37. 28. they *d.* and lifted up Joseph out
Exod. 2. 10. because I *d.* him out of the water
 16. Jethro's daughters came and *d.* water
Job. 8. 26. for Joshua *d.* not his hand back
 2 *Sam.* 22. 17. *d.* me out of, *Psal.* 18. 16.
 23. 16. *d.* water out of the, 1 *Chron.* 11. 18.
 24. 9. there were in Israel 800,000 that *d.*
Hos. 11. 4. I *d.* them with cords of a man
Mat. 13. 48. full, they *d.* to shore, *Mk.* 6. 53.
 26. 51. *d.* his sword, *Mk.* 14. 47. *John* 18. 10.
Rev. 12. 4. his tail *d.* the third part of the
DREW near, or nigh, and said, *Gen.* 18. 23.
Gen. 47. 29. the time *d.* nigh that Israel must
Exod. 20. 21. Moses *d.* near to the thick
 1 *Sam.* 17. 16. Goliath *d.* n. morning, 41. 48.
 40. David *d.* near to Goliath the Philistine
Luke 15. 1. then *d.* near the publicans to
 25. elder son came, and as he *d.* nigh to
DREWEST near in the day that, *Lev.* 3. 57.
DRINK, Hagar filled bottle, *Gen.* 21. 19.
Lev. 11. 34. all *d.* that may be drunk in such
Num. 20. 8. thou shalt give the congregation *d.*
Judg. 4. 19. gave Sisera *d.* and covered him
Esra 3. 7. they gave meat and *d.* to them of
Psal. 78. 15. he gave them *d.* as out of great
 102. 9. have mingled my *d.* with weeping
 104. 11. they gave *d.* to every beast of the

Isa. 3.
 43.
Mat.
John
 6. 5
Rom.
 14. 3
 1 *Cor.*
Strong
Isa. 5.
 22.
 28. 7
 56. 1
Mic. 2
DRINK
Judg. 1
 13.
 2. 14
DRINK
Psal. 1
Jer. 27
 44. 1
DRINK
Chri
 (3)
 of G
 defie
Gen. 24
Exod. 1
Psal. 8
 110. 7
Cont. 5
Jer. 25
 27. 4
Mat. 1
 20. 21
 26. 27
 29. 1
 42. i

Iſa. 32. 6. he will cauſe the *d.* of the thirſty
 43. 20. rivers, to give *d.* to my people, my
Mat. 25. 35. I was thirſty, and ye gave me *d.*
John 4. 9. thou, being a Jew, aſked *d.* of me
 6. 55. fleſh is meat indeed, my blood is *d.*
Rom. 12. 20. thine enemy thirſt, give him *d.*
 14. 17. kingdom of God is not meat and *d.*
1 Cor. 10. 4. all drink the ſame ſpiritual *d.*
 Strong DRINK, to him that hiſ, *Prov.* 31. 6.
Iſa. 5. 11. that they may follow ſtrong *d.* wo
 22. to men of ſtrength to mingle ſtrong *d.*
 28. 7. they have alſo erred thro' ſtrong *d.*
 36. 12. we will fill ourſelves with ſtrong *d.*
Mic. 2. 11. to thee of wine and ſtrong *d.*
 DRINK-offering on the pillar, *Gen.* 35. 14.
Jud. 1. 9. the *d.*-offering is cut off from the
 13. the *d.*-offering is withholden from houſe
 2. 14. if he will return and leave a *d.*-offering
 DRINK-offgs. *Lev.* 23. 18, 37. *Nm.* 6. 15. || 23. 31.
Pſal. 16. 4. their *d.*-offerings of blood will I
Jer. 7. 18. and to pour out *d.*-offerings to
 44. 17. *d.*-off. to queen of heaven, 18. 19, 25.
 DRINK. Drink is put for (1) *The blood of*
Chriſt, *John* 6. 55. (2) *Spiritual delight*
 (3) *Afflictions*, *Mat.* 20. 23. (4) *The wrath*
of God, *Job* 21. 20. *Rev.* 14. 10. (5) *Greedy*
deſire, *Job* 15. 16.
Gen. 24. 14. let me *d.* 17. 45. || 18. *d.* my lord, 46.
Exod. 15. 24. murmured, what ſhall we *d.* ?
Pſal. 80. 5. and thou givest them tears to *d.*
 110. 7. he ſhall *d.* of the brook in the way
Cont. 5. 1. *d.* yea *d.* abundantly, O beloved
Jer. 25. 17. the cup and made all nations to *d.*
 27. *d.* ye, and be drunken, and ſpue, and
Mat. 10. 42. whoſo ſhall give to *d.* to one of
 20. 22. able to *d.* of the cup that I ſhall *d.*
 26. 27. he gave them the cup, ſaying, *d.* ye
 29. I ſay, I will not *d.* *Mk.* 14. 25. *Lk.* 22. 18.
 42. if cup may not paſs except I *d.* thy

John 4. 10. that ſaith to thee, give me to *d.*
 7. 37. man thirſt, let him come to me and *d.*
 18. 11. Father hath given me, ſhall I not *d.*
1 Cor. 10. 4. and did all *d.* the ſame ſpiritual
 11. 25. oft as ye *d.* in remembrance of me
 12. 13. becp all made to *d.* into one Spirit.
 DRINK water, or waters, of thy, *Gen.* 24. 43.
Num. 5. 24. woman to *d.* bitter water, 26. 27.
 20. 5. neither is there any water to *d.* 33. 14.
Job 22. 7. haſt not given water to weary to *d.*
Prov. 5. 15. *d.* waters out of thine own cistern
 25. 21. enemy be thirſty give him water to *d.*
Mark 9. 41. ſhall give you a cup of water to *d.*
John 4. 7. Jeſus ſaith to her, give me water to *d.*
 DRINK with wine, let us make, *Gen.* 19. 32. 34.
Gen. 19. 33. they made their father *d.* wine, 35.
Iſa. 5. 22. to them that are mighty to *d.* wine
 24. 9. they ſhall not *d.* wine with a ſong
Jer. 35. 2. and give the Rechabites wine to *d.*
 6. we will *d.* no wine, ye ſhall *d.* no wine
Mark 15. 23. gave him to *d.* wine mingled
Luke 1. 15. John ſhall *d.* neither wine nor
Rev. 14. 8. made all nations *d.* of the wine
 13. ſhall *d.* of the wine of the wrath of G.
 DRINKETH water of the rain, *Deut.* 11. 11.
Job 6. 4. the poiſon whereof *d.* up my ſpirit
 15. 16. how filthy is man, who *d.* iniquity
John 4. 14. whoſoever *d.* of water that I
 6. 54. whoſo *d.* my blood, hath eternal life
 56. that *d.* my blood dwelleth in me, and
1 Cor. 11. 29. that *d.* unworthily, *d.* damnation
 DRINKING wine, *Iſa.* 22. 13.
Mat. 11. 18. *d.* and they ſay, he, *Luke* 7. 33.
 19. of man came eating and *d.* *Luke* 7. 34.
 DRIVE them out before, *Exod.* 23. 30.
Exod. 23. 31. and thou ſhalt *d.* them out
 33. 2. *d.* out the Canaanite, the Amorite
Job 24. 3. they *d.* away the aſs of the
Pſal. 44. 2. how thou didſt *d.* out the heathen

Psal. 68. 2. as smoke is driven away, so *d.*
Prov. 22. 15. but rod of correction shall *d.* it
 Driven me out this day, *Gen.* 4. 14.
Exod. 10. 11. they were *d.* from Pharaoh's
Psal. 114. 3. Jordan was *d.* back, 5.
Ezra. 14. 32. wicked is *d.* away in his
Isa. 8. 22. and they shall be *d.* to darkness
 19. 7. every thing sown by the brooks be *d.*
 41. 2. he gave them as *d.* stubble to his bow
Mic. 4. 6. gather her that was *d.* *Zeph.* 3. 19.
Luke 8. 29. he was *d.* of the devil into the
Act. 27. 17. they strake sail, and so were *d.*
 27. we were *d.* up and down in Adria at
Jam. 1. 6. is like a wave of the sea, *d.* with
 Driveth furiously, like Jehu, *2 Kings* 9. 20.
Prov. 25. 23. the north-wind *d.* away rain
 DROMEDARY is a sort of camel: It is called
 Dromedary from the Greek, dromo, I run,
 by reason of its running very swiftly. Dro-
 medaries are smaller than common camels.
 slenderer, and more nimble. It is said, that
 they can go an hundred miles in a day with
 them; nay some affirm, that there are some
 which will travel one hundred and fifty miles
 in a day.
Jer. 2. 23. thou art a swift *d.* traversing her
 DROMEDARIES, *Ezra.* 8. 10. *1 Kings* 4. 28.
Isa. 60. 6. *d.* of Midian and Ephah shall
 Drop of a bucket, *Isa.* 40. 15.
 Drop as the rain, *Deut.* 32. 2.
Deut. 33. 28. shall *d.* down dew, *Prov.* 3. 20.
Job 36. 28. which clouds do *d.* and distil
Psal. 65. 11. crownest year, and thy paths *d.*
 12. *d.* on the pastures of the wilderness
Cant. 4. 11. thy lips, my spouse, *d.* as the
 DROPPED, the clouds also *d.* *Judg.* 5. 4.
1 Sam. 14. 26. into wood, behold honey *d.*
Psal. 68. 8. the heavens also *d.* at the presence
Cant. 5. 5. my hands *d.* with myrrh, and

DROPPETH through, the house, *Ecc.* 10. 18.
 DROPPING, a continual, *Prov.* 19. 13. 27. 13.
Cant. 5. 13. his lips *d.* sweet-smelling myrrh
 Drops of the dew, *Job* 38. 28.
Luke 22. 44. sweat was as great *d.* of blood
 DROPSY, man before him who, *Luke* 14. 2.
 DROSS, the wicked like, *Psal.* 119. 119.
Isa. 1. 22. silver is become *d.* wine mixt with
 25. I will purely purge away thy *d.* and thy
 DROUGHT consumed me, *Gen.* 31. 40.
Psal. 32. 4. my moisture is turned into *d.* of
Isa. 58. 11. Lord shall satisfy thy soul in *d.*
 DROWN, nor can the floods, *Cant.* 8. 7.
1 Tim. 6. 9. foolish lusts, that *d.* men in
 DROWSINESS, clothe a man, *Prov.* 23. 21.
 DRUNK wine, and praised the gods, *Dan.* 5. 4.
Dan. 5. 23. thou and thy concubines have *d.*
Obad. 16. as ye have *d.* upon my holy
Luke 5. 39. no man having *d.* old wine
 13. 26. we have eaten and *d.* in thy presence
John 2. 10. when men have well *d.* then
Eph. 5. 18. be not *d.* with wine wherein
Rev. 17. 2. *d.* with the wine of her fornication
 18. 3. for all nations have *d.* of the wine of
 DRUNKARD, a glutton and a, *Deut.* 21. 20.
Isa. 24. 20. shall reel to and fro like a *d.*
1 Cor. 5. 11. brother a fornicator or a *d.* eat not
 DRUNKARDS, the song of the, *Psal.* 69. 12.
Isa. 28. 1. wo to pride, to the *d.* of Ephraim, 3.
1 Cor. 6. 10. nor *d.* shall inherit the kingdom
 DRUNKEN, he was uncovered, *Gen.* 9. 21.
Lam. 5. 4. we have *d.* water for money, wood
Nab. 1. 10. while they are *d.* as drunkards
Mat. 24. 49. drink with the *d.* *Luke* 12. 45.
Act. 2. 15. for these are not *d.* as ye suppose
1 Thess. 5. 7. they that be *d.* are *d.* in the
Rev. 17. 6. woman *d.* with blood of saints
 DRUNKENNESS to thirst, *Deut.* 29. 19.
Jer. 13. 13. inhabitants of Jerusalem with *d.*

Luke 2
Rom. 1
 DRY
Judg. 9
Ezek. 9
Hos. 9
 19. 1
Nab. 1
Mat. 1
Luke 2
 DRY
Exod. 1
Josh. 3
 2 *King*
Psal. 1
 35
Isa. 44
 53. 2
 DRIE
Gen. 8
Josh. 4
 5. 1
Mark
 11. 2
Rev. 1
 DRIE
Nab. 1
 DRY
 DUE
Luke 2
Rom. 1
 DUE
 DUE
Prov.
Mat. 1
Gal. 6
 DUE
 1 *Cor.*
 1 *Tim.*

Lake 21. 34. hearts be overcharged with *d.*
 Rom. 13. 13. walk, not in rioting and *d.*
 DAY on all the earth beside, *Judg.* 6. 37.
Judg. 6. 39. Gideon said, let it now be *d.* only
Ezek. 37. 2. bones were very *d.* || 4. O ye *d.*
Hos. 9. 14. give them, O Lord, give them *d.*
 13. 15. his spring shall become *d.* fountain
Nab. 1. 4. rebuketh the sea, and maketh it *d.*
Mat. 12. 43. thro' *d.* places, *Luke* 11. 24.
Luke 23. 31. tree, what shall be done in *d.*
 DRY ground, the face of was, *Gen.* 8. 13.
Exod. 14. 16. go on *d.* ground in the sea, 22.
Josh. 3. 17. stood firm on *d.* ground in Jordan
 2 *Kings* 2. 8. Elisha went over on *d.* ground
Psal. 107. 33. turneth water-springs into *d.* g.
 35. turneth *d.* ground into water-springs
Isa. 44. 3. will pour floods upon the *d.* ground
 53. 2. grow as a root out of a *d.* ground
 DRAIED up from earth, *Gen.* 8. 7. 13.
Gen. 8. 14. on the 27th day was the earth *d.*
Josh. 4. 23. Red-sea which he *d.* up from
 5. 1. heard the Lord had *d.* up the waters
Mark 5. 29. fountain of her blood was *d.* up
 11. 20. they saw the fig-tree *d.* up from the
Rev. 16. 12. water of Euphrates was *d.* up
 DRIETH the bones, *Prov.* 17. 22.
Nab. 1. 4. Lord makes the sea dry, and *d.* up
 DRY-SHOP, make men go, *Isa.* 11. 15.
 DUE to him, till he should pay, *Mat.* 18. 34.
Luke 23. 41. we receive the *d.* reward of our
Rom. 13. 7. tribute to whom tribute is *d.*
 DUE benevolence, husband render, 1 *Cor.* 7. 3.
 DUE season, rain in, *Lev.* 26. 4. *Deut.* 11. 14.
Prov. 15. 23. a word spoken in *d.* f. how
Mat. 24. 45. meat in *d.* f. *Luke* 12. 42.
Gal. 6. 9. *d.* f. we shall reap if we faint not
 DUE time Christ died for the, *Rom.* 5. 6.
 1 *Cor.* 15. 8. as of one born out of *d.* time
 1 *Tim.* 2. 6. a ransom, to be testified in *d.* time

1 *Pet.* 5. 6. that he may exalt you in *d.* time
 DUXES, render therefore to all their, *Rom.* 13. 7.
 DUKES of the sons of Esau, *Gen.* 36. 15. 19.
Gen. 36. 21. these are the *d.* of the Horites, 29.
 DULCIMER, and all kinds, *Dan.* 3. 5. 10. 15.
 DULL of hearing, *Mat.* 13. 15. *Isa.* 6. 9.
Act. 28. 27.
Heb. 5. 11. hard to utter, seeing ye are *d.* of
 DUMB. A dumb or deaf spirit, is a spirit
 that makes those persons deaf or dumb whom
 he possesses, *Mark* 9. 17. 25.
Exod. 4. 11. or who maketh the *d.* or deaf
Psal. 38. 13. I was as *d.* man, openeth not
 39. 2. *d.* with silence, I held my peace, 9.
Isa. 35. 6. and the tongue of the *d.* shall sing
 53. 7. as a sheep before his shearers is *d.*
 56. 10. watchmen are blind, they are all *d.*
Act. 8. 32. like a lamb *d.* before his shearers
 1 *Cor.* 12. 2. carried away to these *d.* idols
 2 *Pet.* 2. 16. the *d.* as speaking with man's
 DUNG. Doves DUNG; see on DOVE.
 2 *Kin.* 6. 25. fourth part of a cab of doves *d.*
 9. 37. carcase of Jezebel shall be as *d.* in
 18. 27. may eat their own *d.* *Isa.* 36. 12.
Zeph. 1. 17. and their flesh shall be as the *d.*
Mal. 2. 3. even the *d.* of your solemn feasts
Phil. 3. 8. all things but *d.* to win Christ
 DUNG it, till I dig about it, *Luke* 13. 8.
 DUNGHILL, beggar, 1 *Sa.* 2. 8. *Psal.* 113. 7.
Dan. 2. 5. your houses shall be made a *d.*
Luke 14. 35. salt is not fit for land or *d.*
 DUNGHILLS, in scarlet embrace, *Lam.* 4. 5.
 DUNGRON, put me into the, *Gen.* 40. 15.
Gen. 41. 14. Joseph hastily out of the *d.*
Jer. 38. 10. take up Jeremiah out of the *d.*
 11. let them down by cords into the *d.* to
 13. so they drew up Jeremiah out of the *d.*
 DUNST ask any more questions, *Mat.* 22. 46.
Mark 12. 34. *Luke* 20. 40.

John 21. 12. none of disciples *d.* ask, who
Acts 7. 32. Moses trembled and *d.* not behold
 DUST shalt thou eat all the days, *Gen* 3. 14.
Gen 3. 19. *d.* thou art, and unto *d.* shalt thou
 13. 16. so that if a man can number the *d.*
 18. 27. to speak to Lord who am but *d.* and
 Job 42. 6. I abhor myself, and repent in *d.*
Psal 22. 15. thou hast brought me into the *d.*
 30. 9. shall *d.* praise thee, shall it declare thy
 103. 14. he remembereth that we are *d.*
Ecc 12. 7. then shall the *d.* return to the
Isa 34. 9. the *d.* thereof shall be turned into
 40. 12. who hath comprehended the *d.* of
 49. 23. they shall lick up the *d.* of thy feet
 52. 2. shake thyself from the *d.* O Jerusalem
Mat 10. 14. shake off the *d.* of your feet,
Mark 6. 11. *Luke* 9. 5.
Luke 10. 11. even the *d.* of your city we do
Acts 13. 51. they shook off the *d.* of their
As the DUST, lay up gold, *Job* 22. 24.
Job 27. 16. tho' he heap up silver as the *d.*
Isa 40. 15. the nations as the small *d.* of the
 41. 2. he gave them as the *d.* to his sword
In the DUST, whose foundation is, *Job* 4. 19.
Job 7. 21. now shall I sleep in the *d.* thou
Isa 26. 19. sing, ye that dwell in the *d.*
 47. 1. come down, and sit in the *d.* O virgin
Dan 12. 2. many that sleep in the *d.* shall
 Of the DUST of the ground, *Gen* 2. 7.
1 Sam 2. 8. poor out of the *d.* *Psal* 113. 7.
1 Kings 16. 2. I exalted thee out of the *d.*
 To the DUST shall bow, *Psal* 22. 29.
Psal 104. 29. they die and return to their *d.*
 119. 25. my soul cleaveth to the *d.* quicken
 DWARF shall not come nigh, *Lev* 21. 20.
 DWELL. To dwell signifies to abide in, to in-
 habit, to have a fixed residence in a place,
Nam 33. 53. It is spoken [1] of God,
 who is said to dwell in the heavens, *Psal*

123. 1. [2] Of Christ, signifying, (1) His
 manifestation in the flesh, *John* 1. 14. (2)
 His spiritual abode in every faithful soul,
Eph 3. 17. [3] Of the Holy Ghost,
 who dwells in the soul by his precious opera-
 tions working faith, love, and other graces
 therein, *Rom* 8. 9. [4] Of the word of
 God, *Col* 3. 16. [5] Of Satan, who
 dwells in wicked men, *Mat* 12. 45. [6] Of
 the godly, who are said to dwell in God,
1 John 3. 24.
Gen 19. 30. Lot went up, for he feared to *d.*
1 Kings 6. 13. I will *d.* among the children
 8. 12. *d.* in thick darkness, *2 Chron* 6. 1.
Psal 15. 1. L. who shall *d.* in thy holy hill?
 68. 18. that the Lord might *d.* among them
 84. 10. than to *d.* in the tents of wickedness
 101. 6. on the faithful, that they my *d.* with
 107. 4. wandered, they found no city to *d.*
 139. 9. if I *d.* in uttermost parts of the sea
 140. 13. the upright shall *d.* in thy presence
 143. 3. he hath made me to *d.* in darkness
Isa 33. 14. shall *d.* with everlasting burning
 16. shall *d.* on high, his place of defence
 24. people that *d.* therein shall be forgiven
Rom 8. 9. If to be the Spirit of God *d.* in, 11.
1 Cor 7. 12. and she be pleased to *d.* with him
2 Cor 6. 16. as God hath said, I will *d.* in
Eph 3. 17. that Christ may *d.* in your hearts
Col 1. 19. that in him should all fulness *d.*
 3. 16. let the word of Christ *d.* in you richly
Rev 7. 15. that sitteth on the throne shall *d.*
 12. 12. rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that *d.* in
 21. 3. is with men, and he will *d.* with them
 DWELL on earth, *1 Kin* 8. 27. *2 Chron* 6. 18.
Rev 14. 6. preach to them that *d.* on the earth
 17. 3. they that *d.* on the earth shall wonder
 DWELL with house, *2 Sam* 7. 2. *1 Chron* 17. 1.
2 Sam 7. 5. an house to *d.* in. *1 Chron* 17. 1.

1 Kin
Psal
 27.
 84.
 DWEL
Neb
Jer
 DWEL
Deut
Job
Psal
Prov
Isa 9
 DWEL
Jer 2
 2
 32. 3
 DWEL
 L
Deut
 28.
Psal 4
 DWEL
Psal 3
 69. 3
Acts 1
 DWEL
2 Kings
 5
Psal 1
Cant 8
Isa 10
 47. 8.
Rev 2
 DWEL
 4
Psal 9
 26. 8.
 91. 1.

1 Kings 2. 36. *house* in Jerusalem and *d.* there
 Psal. 23. 6. I will *d.* in the *house* of the Lord
 27. 4. that I may *d.* in the *house* of the Lord
 34. 4. blessed are they that *d.* in thy *house*
 DWELL with Jerusalem, 1 Chron. 23. 25.
 Neh. 11. 1. bring one of ten to *d.* in Jerusalem
 Jer. 33. 16. Judah saved, and Jerus. shall *d.*
 DWELL with land, which the, Deut. 12. 10.
 Deut. 30. 20. that thou mayst *d.* in the land
 Josh. 17. 12. would *d.* in that land, Judg. 1. 27.
 Psal. 85. 9. that glory may *d.* in our land
 Prov. 2. 21. the upright shall *d.* in the land
 Isa. 9. 2. that *d.* in land of the shadow of
 DWELL safely, whose hearkeneth, Pro. 1. 33.
 Jer. 23. 6. and Israel shall *d.* safely, Ezek. 28.
 26. || 34. 25, 28. || 38. 8.
 32. 37. and I will cause them to *d.* safely
 DWELL in safety, the land, Lev. 25. 18, 19.
 Deut. 12. 10.
 Deut. 33. 13. of the Lord shall *d.* in safety
 18. Israel then shall *d.* in safety alone
 Psal. 4. 8. only makest me to *d.* in safety
 DWELL therein, Num. 33. 53. Deut. 11. 31.
 Psal. 37. 29. the righteous shall *d.* therein for
 69. 36. that love his name shall *d.* therein
 Acts 1. 20. habitation, let no man *d.* therein
 DWELLET in their land, Deut. 12. 29.
 1 Kings 19. 15. *d.* between the cherubims,
 Psal. 80. 1. Isa. 37. 16.
 Psal. 123. 1. O thou that *d.* in the heavens
 Cant. 8. 13. thou that *d.* in the gardens
 Isa. 10. 24. O my people that *d.* in Zion, be
 47. 8. hear now this, thou that *d.* carelessly
 Rev. 2. 13. thy works, and where thou *d.*
 DWELLETH between cherubims, 1 Sam. 4.
 4. 2 Sam. 6. 2. 1 Chron. 13. 6.
 Psal. 9. 11. sing praises to the Lord, who *d.*
 26. 8. loved the place where thine honour *d.*
 91. 1. *d.* in the secret place of the most High

Psal. 113. 5. who is like Lord our God who *d.*
 John 6. 56. drinketh my blood, *d.* in me and
 14. 10. the Father that *d.* in me, he doth
 17. the Spirit, for he *d.* in you and shall be
 Acts 7. 48. *d.* not in temples made, 17. 24.
 Rom. 7. 17. no more I, but sin that *d.* in, 20.
 18. I know that in my flesh *d.* no good
 8. 11. shall quicken, by his Spirit that *d.* in
 1 Cor. 3. 16. that the Spirit of God *d.* in you
 Coli. 2. 9. in him *d.* the fullness of Godhead
 2 Tim. 1. 14. keep by the holy Ghost which *d.*
 Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that *d.* in us lusteth to
 2 Pet. 3. 13. a new earth, wherein *d.*
 1 John 3. 17. how *d.* the love of God in him
 24. that keepeth his commandments, *d.* in
 4. 12. if we love one another, God *d.* in us
 15. confess that Jesus is Son of God, God *d.*
 16. he that *d.* in love, *d.* in God, and God
 2 John 2. for the truth's sake which *d.* in us
 Rev. 2. 13. slain among you, where Satan *d.*
 DWELLING in tents, Gen. 25. 27.
 Joel 3. 17. that I am the Lord your God *d.*
 Acts 19. 17. was known to the Greeks *d.* at
 1 Cor. 4. 11. are naked and have no certain *d.*
 1 Tim. 6. 16. *d.* in the light no man can
 Heb. 11. 9. *d.* in tabernacles with Isaac and
 DWELLING, wickedness is in, Psal. 55. 25.
 Psal. 87. 2. gates of Zion, more than all the *d.*
 Isa. 32. 18. my people shall dwell in sure *d.*
 DWELL an old prophet, 1 Kings 13. 11, 25.
 Luke 1. 65. fear came on all that *d.* round
 John 1. 14. the Word was made flesh, and *d.*
 39. they came and saw where he *d.* and
 Acts 13. 17. when they *d.* as strangers in
 28. 30. Paul *d.* two years in his own hired
 Rev. 11. 10. tormented them that *d.* on the
 DWELL in, my soul had almost, Psal. 94. 17.
 Isa. 13. 20. *d.* in from generation, Jer. 50. 39.
 Jer. 35. 10. but we have *d.* in tents, and

Mat. 2. 23. Joseph *d.* in a city called Nazareth
4. 13. Jesus came and *d.* in Capernaum
Luke 13. 4. sinners above all that *d.* in Jerusalem
Act 7. 2. before Abraham *d.* in Charran, 4.
 19. 10. they who *d.* in Asia heard word of
2 Tim. 1. 5. *d.* first in thy grandmother Lois
Rev. 13. 6. against them that *d.* in heaven

E.

EACH piece against another, *Gen.* 15. 10.
Gen. 34. 25. Simeon and Levi took *e.* man his
 40. 5. *e.* man his dream 45. 22. *e.* changes of
Exod. 18. 7. they asked *e.* other of their welfare
Psal. 85. 10. righteousness and peace kissed *e.*
Isa. 6. 2. the seraphims, *e.* one had six wings
 35. 7. where *e.* lay, shall be grafs with reeds
 57. 2. *e.* one walking in his uprightness
Phil. 2. 3. let *e.* esteem other better than
2 Theff. 1. 3. charity toward *e.* other aboundeth
 EAGLE have in, *Lev.* 11. 13. *Deut.* 14. 12.
Prov. 25. 5. riches fly away as an *e.* towards
 30. 19. way of an *e.* in the air is wonderful
Jer. 49. 16. should make thy nest high as *e.*
Ezek. 1. 10. also had the face of an *e.* 10. 14.
Rev. 4. 7. fourth beast was like a flying *e.*
 12. 14. woman were given wings of a great *e.*
 EAGLES, ye have seen I bare, *Exod.* 19. 4.
Psal. 103. 5. thy youth is renewed like the *e.*
Isa. 40. 31. shall mount up with wings as *e.*
Lam. 4. 19. persecutors are swifter than the *e.*
Mat. 24. 28. there will *e.* be, *Luke* 17. 37.
 EAR, his master shall, *Exod.* 21. 6. *Deut.* 15. 17.
Job 29. 11. when the *e.* heard me, then it
 21. to me men gave *e.* and waited, and
Prov. 18. 15. *e.* of the wise seeketh knowledge
 20. 12. the hearing *e.* the seeing eye, Lord
 22. 17. bow thine *e.* hear the words of the
 25. 12. a wise reprovcr on an obedient *e.*
Mat. 20. 27. what ye hear in the *e.* that preach

Mat. 26. 31. and smote off his *e.* *Mark* 14. 47.
Luke 12. 3. which ye have spoken in the *e.*
 22. 51. he touched his *e.* and healed him
Rev. 2. 7. he that hath an *e.* let him hear, 11.
 17. 29. || 3. 6, 13, 22. || 13. 9.
 Give EAR, O heavens, and I, *Deut.* 32. 1.
Isa. 1. 2. give *e.* O earth, for the Lord hath
 10. give *e.* to the law of our God, ye
 8. 9. give *e.* all ye far countries, gird
 Right EAR of his sons, *Exod.* 29. 20. *Lev.* 1.
 23, 24. || 14. 14, 17, 25, 28.
 EARING nor harvest, *Gen.* 45. 6.
Exod. 34. 21. in *e.* time and harvest thou
 EARLY, God shall help her, *Psal.* 46. 5.
Psal. 57. 8. I myself will awake *e.* 108. 2.
 63. 1. thou art my God, *e.* will I seek thee
 78. 34. returned and enquire *e.* after God
 90. 14. O satisfy us *e.* with thy mercy that
Prov. 1. 28. seek me *e.* but not find me
 8. 17. those that seek me *e.* shall find
Cant. 7. 12. let us get up *e.* to the vineyards
Isa. 26. 9. with my spirit will I seek thee
 See AROSE, RISE, RISEN, RISING,
 ROSE, MORNING;
 EAR-RING, gave Job an, *Job* 42. 11.
Prov. 25. 12. as an *e.* of gold, so is a wife
 EAR-RINGS, they gave to Jacob, *Gen.* 35. 4.
Exod. 32. 2. break off the golden *e.* and bring
Ezek. 16. 12. and I put *e.* in thine ears
Hos. 2. 13. and she decked herself with her
 EARS of the elders, *Josh.* 20. 4.
Judg. 9. 2. the *e.* of the men of Shechem, 3.
1 Sam. 3. 11. both the *e.* 2 *King* 21. 12. *Jer.* 19. 3.
2 Sam. 22. 7. my cry did enter into his *e.*
Job 15. 21. a dreadful sound is in his *e.* in
 33. 16. he openeth the *e.* of men, and sealeth
Psal. 18. 6. and my cry came even into his *e.*
 34. 15. and his *e.* are opened to their cry
 44. 1. we have heard with our *e.* O God

Psal. 115. 6. have *e.* but hear not; 135. 19.
Prov. 21. 13. whose stoppeth his *e.* at the cry
Act 17. 20. bringest strange things to our *e.*
Rom. 11. 8. given *e.* that they should not hear
2 Tim. 4. 3. heap teachers, having itching *e.*
Jam. 5. 4. are entered into *e.* of the Lord of
1 Pet. 3. 12. his *e.* are open to their prayers
EARS to hear, *Mat.* 11. 15. 13. 9. 43. *Mark*
 4. 9. 23. || 7. 16. *Luke* 8. 8. || 14. 35.
Mine EARS attend to thee, *2 Chron.* 7. 15
Psal. 40. 6. mine *e.* hast thou opened
 92. 11. mine *e.* shall hear my desire of the
Isa. 5. 9. in mine *e.* said the Lord of hosts
 22. 14. was revealed in mine *e.* by the Lord
Exek. 8. 18. tho' they cry in mine *e.* with
 9. 1. cried also in mine *e.* with a loud voice
Their EARS, Abimelech told, *Gen.* 20. 8.
Isa. 6. 10. their *e.* heavy, *Mat.* 13. 15. *Act* 28. 27.
Mic. 7. 16. shall see, their *e.* shall be deaf
Zech. 7. 11. they stopped their *e.* *Act* 7. 57.
2 Tim. 4. 4. shall turn away their *e.* from truth
Your EARS, you have heard, *Jer.* 26. 11.
Mat. 13. 16. blessed are your *e.* for they hear
Luke 4. 21. this scripture is fulfilled in your *e.*
 9. 44. let these sayings sink down in your *e.*
EARNEST. *The apostle Paul speaks of the*
earnest of the Spirit, *2 Cor.* 1. 22. the
 first-fruits of the Spirit, *Rom.* 8. 23. and
 of being sealed by the Spirit, *Eph.* 1. 13.
These phrases signify the assurance which the
Spirit of adoption does give believers of their
inheritance in heaven.
Eph. 1. 14. which is the *e.* of our inheritance
Phil. 1. 20. according to my *e.* expectation
Heb. 2. 1. we ought to give the more *e.* heed
EARNESTLY, being in an, *Luke* 22. 44.
Luke 22. 56. certain maid *e.* looked upon Peter
Act 3. 12. Israel, why look ye so *e.* on us?
1 Cor. 12. 31. but covet *e.* the best gifts

Jam. 5. 17. prayed *e.* that it might not rain
Jude 7. that ye should *e.* contend for the faith
EARNETH wages, to put it, *Hag.* 1. 6.
EARTH was without form and, *Gen.* 1. 2.
Gen. 1. 10. and God called the dry-land *e.*
 11. God said, let the *e.* bring forth grass, 24.
 28. be fruitful, replenish *e.* and subdue, 9. 1.
 6. 11. the *e.* also was corrupt before God
 18. 18. the *e.* shall be, 22. 18. || 26. 4. || 28. 14.
 27. 28. God give thee of the fatness of the *e.*
Exod. 8. 22. the Lord in the midst of the *e.*
 9. 29. know that the *e.* is the Lord's *Deut.*
 10. 14. *Psal.* 24. 1. 1 *Cor.* 10. 26.
 10. 3. that one cannot be able to see the *e.*
 15. 12. thy hand, *e.* swallowed them up
 20. 24. an altar of *e.* thou shalt make unto
Num. 16. 32. the *e.* opened, 26. 30. *Psal.* 106. 17.
1 Sam. 4. 5. Israel shouted, so that the *e.* rang
 14. 15. they also trembled, and the *e.* quaked
1 Chron. 16. 31. let the *e.* rejoice, *Psal.* 96. 11.
 33. to judge the *e.* *Psal.* 96. 13. || 98. 9.
Psal. 48. 2. joy of the whole *e.* is mount Zion
 60. 2. thou hast made the *e.* to tremble
 63. 9. shall go into the lower parts of the *e.*
 65. 9. thou visitest the *e.* and waterest it
 67. 6. then shall *e.* yield her, *Exek.* 34. 27.
 68. 8. the *e.* shook, the heavens also dropped
 32. sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the *e.*
 72. 6. down as showers that water the *e.*
 73. 9. and their tongue walketh thro' the *e.*
 75. 3. the *e.* and all the, *Isa.* 24. 19.
 8. wicked of the *e.* shall wring them out
 76. 8. the *e.* feared || 77. 18. *e.* trembled, 97. 4.
 9. God arose to save the meek of the *e.*
 78. 69. like the *e.* which he hath established
 82. 8. arise, O God, judge the *e.* thou shalt
 97. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the *e.* rejoice
 99. 1. Lord reigneth, let the *e.* be moved

Psal. 102. 25. thou laid the foundation of the *e.* 104. 5. *Prov.* 8. 29. *Isa.* 48. 13. 104. 24. O Lord, the *e.* is full of thy riches 114. 7. tremble, O *e.* at the presence of the 115. 16. the *e.* hath he given to the children *Isa.* 11. 9. *e.* shall be full of the knowledge of 13. 13. the *e.* shall remove out of her place 14. 6. the man that made the *e.* to tremble? 24. 4. *e.* mourneth and fadeth away, 33. 9. 49. 13. sing, O heavens, and be joyful, O *e.* 51. 6. look on the *e.* the *e.* shall wax old *Ezek.* 43. 2. the *e.* shined with his glory *Hof.* 2. 22. the *e.* shall hear the corn and the *Jos.* 2. 10. the *e.* shall quake before them *Amos* 8. 9. will darken the *e.* in the clear day *Mark* 4. 28. the *e.* bringeth forth fruit of *John* 3. 31. he that is of the *e.* is earthly *All the EARTH*, filled with glory, *Num.* 14. 21. *Jos.* 3. 11. Lord of all the *e.* 13. *Zech.* 6. 5. 23. 14. going the way of all the *e.* 1 *Kings* 2. 2. *Psal.* 47. 2. king over all the *e.* 7. *Zech.* 14. 9. 57. 5. thy glory be above all the *e.* 11. || 108. 5. 66. 4. all the *e.* shall worship thee, and sing to *Luke* 23. 44. was a darkness over all the *e.* *Rom.* 10. 18. their sound went into all the *e.* *Rev.* 5. 6. Spirits of God sent forth into all 4. *From the EARTH*, to take peace, *Rev.* 6. 4. *Rev.* 14. 3. 144000 which were redeemed from *e.* *In the EARTH*, God that judgeth, *Pf.* 58. 11. *Psal.* 72. 16. be a handful of corn in the *e.* 119. 19. I am a stranger in the *e.* hide not 140. 11. an evil speaker be established in *e.* *On, or upon the EARTH*, time to man, *Jos.* 7. 1. *Jos.* 19. 25. stand at the latter day upon the *e.* *Mat.* 6. 19. up for yourselves treasures upon *e.* 9. 6. power on *e.* to, *Mark* 2. 10. *Luke* 5. 24. 10. 34. not I am come to send peace on *e.* 16. 19. whatsoever thou shalt bind on *e.* 18. 18. 18. 19. that if two of you shall agree on *e.*

Heb. 11. 13. they were strangers on the *e.* 12. 25. who refused him that spake on *e.* *Jam.* 5. 5. ye have lived in pleasure on the *e.* *Rev.* 8. 7. fire, and they were cast upon the *e.* 10. 8. of angel which standeth upon the *e.* 11. 10. dwell on the *e.* 13. 8, 14. || 14. 6. || 17. 8. 14. 16. and he thrust in his sickle on the *e.* 16. 2. first poured out his vial upon the *e.* 18. 24. blood of all that were slain upon the *e.* *Out of the EARTH*, is perished, *Mic.* 7. 2. *Rev.* 13. 11. beast coming up out of the *e.* *To, or unto the EARTH*, it shall, *Jos.* 12. 8. *Psal.* 17. 11. their eyes bowing down to the *e.* 44. 25. for our belly cleaveth unto the *e.* 50. 4. shall call to the *e.* that he may judge 146. 4. breath goeth forth, he returneth to his *e.* *Acts* 26. 14. when we were all fallen to the *e.* *Rev.* 6. 13. and the stars of heaven fell to the *e.* 12. 4. stars, and did not cast them to the *e.* 13. the dragon saw he was cast unto the *e.* *EARTHEN*, killed in an, *Lev.* 14. 5. 50. *Lam.* 4. 2. are they esteemed as *e.* pitchers! 2 *Cor.* 4. 7. we have this treasure in *e.* vessels *EARTHLY* things, believe not, *John* 3. 12. *John* 3. 31. is of the earth is *e.* speaks of 2 *Cor.* 5. 1. if our *e.* house of tabernacle were *Phil.* 3. 19. many walk, who mind *e.* things *EARTHY*, the first man is of, 1 *Cor.* 15. 47. 1 *Cor.* 15. 48. as is the *e.* such are they also 49. as we have born the image of the *e.* *EARTHQUAKE*, Lord was, 1 *Kings* 19. 11. 1 *Kings* 19. 12. after the *e.* a fire, the Lord *Amos* 1. 1. he saw two years before the *e.* *Zech.* 14. 5. like as ye fled from before the 4. *Mat.* 27. 54. when the centurion saw the *e.* 28. 2. there was a great *e.* the angel of the Lord, *Acts* 16. 26. *Rev.* 6. 12. || 11. 13. *Rev.* 8. 5. were thunderings and an *e.* 11. 19. 16. 18. a great *e.* so mighty an *e.* and so

EARTHQUAKES, be famine, pestilence, and,

Mat. 24. 7. *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 11.

EASE, shalt thou find none, *Deut.* 28. 65.

Isa. 32. 9. rise up ye women that are at e.

11. tremble, ye women that are at e.

Jer. 46. 27. shall return, and be in rest, at e.

Zech. 1. 15. sore displeased with the heathen at e.

Luke 12. 19. take thine e. eat, drink, and be

EASIER to say, thy sins be forgiven thee; or

to say, *Mat.* 9. 5. *Mark* 2. 9. *Luke* 5. 23.

Mat. 19. 24. it is e. *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.

Luke 16. 27. it is e. for heaven and earth to.

EASILY provoked, thinks no, *1 Cor.* 13. 5.

Heb. 12. 1. aside the sin which doth so e. beset

EAST. The East is the first of the four cardinal

Points of the horizon, where the sun is

sun to rise when in the equinoctial.

Gen. 3. 24. God placed at the e. of the garden

12. 8. removed to a mountain on the e.

13. 11. Lot chose the plain, and journeyed e.

Psal. 75. 6. promotion cometh not from e. nor

103. 12. as far as the e. is from the west

107. 3. he gathered them from the e. and

Isa. 41. 2. up the righteous man from the e.

46. 11. calling a ravenous bird from the e.

Ezek. 8. 16. 25 men, with their faces towards e.

Zech. 14. 4. mount shall cleave toward the e.

Mat. 2. 1. there came wise men from the e.

2. for we have seen his star in the e. 9.

8. 11. many come from e. and, *Luke* 13. 29.

24. 27. as lightning cometh out of the e.

Rev. 16. 12. way of kings of the e. might be

EASTER to bring him forth, *Acts* 12. 4.

EAST-wind, blasted with, *Gen.* 41. 6. 23. 27.

Psal. 48. 7. breakest the ships with an e.-wind

78. 26. caused an e.-wind to blow in heaven

Isa. 27. 8. his rough wind in day of e.-wind

EASY to him that understands, *Prov.* 14. 6.

Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is e. my burden is light

1 Cor. 14. 9. ye utter words e. to be understood

Yam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is e. to be

EAT. To eat signifies, [1] To chew meat

with the teeth to make it fit to enter the sto-

mach, *Gen.* 27. 4. [2] To enjoy, *Isa.* 1.

19. [3] To waste or consume, *Eccl.* 5. 11.

[4] To oppress and undo, *Psal.* 14. 4. [5]

To believe, *John* 6. 56. [6] To have

fellowship with, *1 Cor.* 5. 11. [7] To

feed on God's word, *Isa.* 55. 1. [8] To

feast, *Isa.* 22. 13. [9] To do the will of

God with delight, *John* 4. 32. It is said in

Ezek. 3. 1. Son of man, eat that thou

findest, eat this roll. Read attentively,

meditate thoroughly, impress the things upon

thy soul deeply. So in *Jer.* 15. 16. Thy

words were found, and I did eat them.

Gen. 2. 16. of every tree thou mayest freely e.

3. 5. the day ye e. your eyes shall be opened

6. Eve took and did e. || 12. and I did e. 13.

Exod. 12. 8. with bitter herbs they shall e. it

Deut. 28. 55. shall e. fruit of, *Lam.* 2. 20.

1 Kings 17. 12. Ion, that we may e. it and die

19. 5. angel said, arise and e. *Acts* 10. 13. || 11. 7.

2 Kings 4. 44. they did e. and left thereof

6. 28. give thy son that we may e. him to day

29. so we boiled my son, and did e. him

18. 31. ye e. every man of his own, *Isa.* 36. 16.

Psal. 78. 25. man did e. angels food, he sent

128. 2. thou shalt e. the labour of thine

Prov. 1. 31. e. the fruit of their, *Isa.* 3. 10.

Mic. 3. 3. who also e. the flesh of my people

Zech. 11. 9. let the rest e. every one flesh of

16. he shall e. the flesh of the fat and tear

John 6. 53. except ye e. the flesh of the Son of

Acts 2. 46. did e. their meat with gladness

11. 3. thou wastest in and didst e. with them

Rom. 14. 23. that doubteth is damned if he e.

1 Cor. 8. 7. for some e. it as a thing offered to

1 Cor. 8. 8. if we *e.* are we better, if we *e.* not
 13. I will *e.* no flesh while the world
 10. 3. and did all *e.* the same spiritual meat
 EAT with drink, the fat and, *Neb.* 8. 10.
Cant. 3. 1. *e.* O friends, ye drink abundantly
Isa. 22. 13. let us *e.* and drink, 1 Cor. 15. 32.
Jer. 22. 15. did not thy father *e.* and drink?
Acts 9. 9. three days did neither *e.* nor drink
 23. 12. *e.* nor drink till they had killed, 21.
 1 Cor. 11. 27. whosoever shall *e.* and drink
 28. and so let him *e.* and drink of that cup
 He did EAT, gave to her husband, *Gen.* 3. 6.
Gen. 25. 28. because he did *e.* of his venison
Gal. 2. 12. before he did *e.* with the Gentiles
 EAT not, tree of knowledge, *Gen.* 2. 17. 3. 13.
Gen. 3. 11. I commanded thee not to *e.* 17.
 9. 4. blood thereof shall you not *e.* *Lev.* 19. 26.
Psal. 141. 4. let me not *e.* of their dainties
Prov. 23. 6. *e.* not bread of him that hath an
Mark 7. 3. except they wash, they *e.* not, 4.
 1 Cor. 5. 11. with such a one no not to *e.*
 Ye shall EAT the good of the, *Isa.* 1. 19.
Isa. 61. 6. ye shall *e.* the riches of the Gentiles
 To EAT this pass-over, *Luke* 22. 15.
John 4. 32. I have meat to *e.* that ye know
 33. hath any man brought him ought to *e.*?
 6. 52. how can this man give us his flesh to *e.*?
 EAT up the seven fat kine, *Gen.* 41. 4. 20.
Lev. 26. 38. of your enemies shall *e.* you up
Rev. 10. 9. said to me, take it, and *e.* it up
 EATIN, his spirit came again, 1 Sam. 30. 12.
 2 Sam. 19. 42. have we *e.* at all of the king's
 1 Kings 13. 32. camest back and hast *e.* bread
 28. the lion had not *e.* the carcase, nor
Job 6. 6. that is unsavoury be *e.* without salt
 31. 17. or have *e.* my morsel myself alone
 39. if I have *e.* the fruits thereof without
Psal. 69. 9. zeal of thine house hath *e.* me up
 102. 9. I have *e.* ashes like bread, mingled

Cant. 5. 1. I have *e.* my hony-comb with
Luke 13. 26. we have *e.* and drunk in thy
 EATER came forth meat, *Judg.* 14. 14.
Isa. 55. 10. that it may give bread to the
 EATERS, be not among, *Prov.* 23. 20.
 EATEST thou shalt surely die, *Gen.* 2. 17.
 EATETH not the bread of, *Prov.* 31. 27.
John 6. 54. whoso *e.* my flesh, hath eternal
 56. he that *e.* my flesh dwelleth in me, 1 in
 57. he that *e.* me, even he shall live by me
 58. he that *e.* of this bread, shall live for
Rom. 14. 3. let not him that *e.* despise him
 6. that *e.* to the Lord, that *e.* not to the
 EDGE of the sword, Jews shall, *Luke* 21. 24.
Heb. 11. 34. faith escaped the *e.* of the sword
 RPOED sword in their hand, *Psal.* 149. 6.
Heb. 4. 12. God sharper than a two-*e.* sword
Rev. 1. 16. mouth went a sharp two-*e.* sword
 EDIFICATION, let every ope, *Rom.* 15. 2.
 1 Cor. 14. 3. prophesieth (speaketh to men to *e.*
 2 Cor. 10. 8. which the Lord hath given us for *e.*
 EDIFY, another, *Rom.* 14. 19.
 1 Cor. 10. 23. all things are lawful, but *e.* not
 ERIFIED, churches had rest, *Acts* 9. 31.
 1 Cor. 14. 17. thanks well, but the other is not *e.*
 ERIFIETH, knowledge puffeth, 1 Cor. 8. 1.
 1 Cor. 24. 4. he that prophesieth *e.* the church
 EDIFYING of the church, 1 Cor. 14. 12.
 1 Cor. 14. 26. let all things be done to the *e.*
Eph. 4. 29. which is good to the use of *e.*
 EFFECT, (*Substantive*) be of none, 1 Cor. 14. 17.
Gal. 5. 4. Christ is become of no *e.* to you
 EFFECT, (*Verb*) it shall not be, *Jer.* 48. 30.
 EFFECTED all in his heart, 2 Cor. 7. 11.
 EFFECTUAL is opened to me, 1 Cor. 16. 9.
Jam. 5. 16. the *e.* prayer of a righteous man
 EFFECTUALLY in Peter, same, *Gal.* 2. 8.
 1 Thess. 2. 13. the word *e.* worketh in you
 EFFEMINATE, shall inherit, 1 Cor. 6. 9.

Egg, taste in the white of an, *Job* 6. 6.

Luke 11. 12. ask an *e.* will offer him a scorpion?

EIGHT days old shall be circumcised, *Gen.*

17. 12. 21. 4. *Luke* 2. 21.

1 *Pet.* 3. 20. wherein *e.* souls were saved by

EIGHTH person, a preacher, 2 *Pet.* 2. 5.

Rev. 17. 11. was; is not, even he is the *e.*

See DAY, DAYS.

EIGHT hundred at one time, 2 *Sam.* 23. 8.

EIGHTEEN on whom tower, *Luke* 13. 4.

Lk. 13. 16. Satan hath bound, 10, these *e.* years

EITHER how canst thou say, *Luke* 6. 42.

John 19. 18. crucified, on *e.* side one, Jesus

1 *Cor.* 14. 6. except I speak to you *e.* by

Jam. 3. 12. *e.* can a vine, my brethren, bear

Rev. 22. 2. of *e.* side the river there was tree

ELDER. Elder in the New Testament is a

general name comprehending under it all such

as have any ecclesiastical function, as apostles,

pastors, teachers, or other church officers,

1 *Tim.* 5. 17. Tit. 1. 5. The apostle Peter

calls himself an elder. The elders that are

among you I exhort, who also am an elder,

1 *Pet.* 5. 1.

Gen. 25. 23. *e.* shall serve the younger, *Rom.* 9. 12.

ELDER for ruler, intreat him, 1 *Tim.* 5. 1.

1 *Tim.* 5. 19. against an *e.* receive not an accusa.

1 *Pet.* 5. 1. elders I exhort, who am also an *e.*

2 *John* 1. the *e.* to the elect lady and her

3 *John* 1. the *e.* unto well-beloved Gaius

ELDERS that overlived, *Josh.* 24. 31. *Judg.* 2. 7.

Acts 15. 6. *e.* came together to consider

23. apostles, *e.* and brethren send greeting

16. 4. delivered the decrees ordained of the *e.*

20. 17. sent and called the *e.* of the church

Heb. 11. 2. by faith the *e.* obtained a good

Jam. 5. 14. let him call for the *e.* of the

1 *Pet.* 5. 1. the *e.* which are among you, I

Rev. 4. 4. upon the seats I saw 24 *e.* sitting.

Rev. 4. 10. the 24 *e.* fall, 5. 8. 14. || 11. 16. || 19. 4

ELDERS of Israel gather, *Exod.* 3. 16.

Exod. 12. 21. Moses called for the *e.* of Israel

17. 5. and take with thee of *e.* of Israel

18. 12. *e.* of Israel came to eat with Jethro

24. 1. of the *e.* of Israel, 9. *Num.* 11. 16.

ELDERS with people, Moses, *Exod.* 19. 7.

Num. 11. 16. knowest to be *e.* of the people

24. gathered 70 men of the *e.* of the people

ELECT, or chosen, is spoken, [1] Of Christ,

Isa. 42. 1. *Mat.* 12. 18. [2] Of good

Angels, 1 *Tim.* 5. 21. [3] Of the Israelites,

Isa. 65. 9, 22. [4] Of Believers, *Rom.*

8. 33.

Isa. 42. 1. behold mine *e.* in whom my soul

45. 4. Israel mine *e.* I have called thee by

65. 22. mine *e.* shall long enjoy work of their

Mat. 24. 22. saved, but for the *e.* *Mark* 13. 20.

24. possible deceive the very *e.* *Mark* 13. 22.

31. gather together his *e.* *Mark* 13. 27.

Luke 18. 7. shall not God avenge his own *e.*?

Rom. 8. 33. lay any thing to charge of G. *e.*?

Col. 3. 12. put on as the *e.* of God bowels of

1 *Tim.* 5. 21. I charge thee before the *e.* angels

1 *Pet.* 2. 6. Sion a chief corner-stone, *e.* prec.

ELECTED together with you, 1 *Pet.* 5. 13.

ELECTION might stand, *Rom.* 9. 11.

Rom. 11. 5. a remnant according to the *e.* of

1 *Thess.* 1. 4. knowing, brethren, your *e.* of God

2 *Pet.* 1. 10. to make your calling and *e.* sure

ELEMENTS of the world, *Gal.* 4. 3.

Gal. 4. 9. again to the weak and beggarly *e.*

2 *Pet.* 3. 10. the *e.* shalt melt with fervent, 12.

ELEVEN sons, and passed over, *Gen.* 32. 22.

37. 9. sun, moon and *e.* stars made obeisance

Mark 16. 14. afterward he appeared to the *e.*

Luke 24. 9. they told all these things to the *e.*

33. they found the *e.* gathered together

Acts 1. 26. was numbered with the *e.* apostles

ELOQUENT, Lord, I am not, *Exod.* 4. 10.
Isa. 3. 3. Lord doth take away the *e.* orator
Act. 18. 24. Jew named Apollos; an *e.* man
 ELSE believe me for the work's, *John* 14. 11.
Act. 17. 21. spent time in nothing *e.* but to
Rom. 2. 13. accusing; or *e.* excusing one
1 Cor. 7. 14. *e.* were your children unclean
Reb. 2. 5. repent, or *e.* I will come to 16,
 EMBALM his father, *Gen.* 50. 2.
 EMBRACE, and to refrain from, *Ecc.* 3. 5.
Cont. 2. 6. his right-hand doth *e.* me, 8. 3.
Lam. 4. 5. brought up in scarlet, *e.* dunghills
 EMERALD, *e.* second row, *Exod.* 28. 18. 39. 11.
Rev. 4. 3. a rainbow in sight like unto an *e.*
 EMEWODE, the Lord will smite, *Deut.* 28. 27.
1 Sam. 5. 6. smote them of Ashdod with the *e.*
 EMMANUEL, or Immanuel, is an Hebrew
 word, which signifies God with us
Isa. 7. 14. shall call his name *E.* *Mat.* 1. 23.
 8. 8. shall fill the breadth of thy land, O *E.*
 EMPTY thou hadst sent me away, *Gen.* 31. 4
 41. 27. seven *e.* ears blasted with the east
Exod. 3. 21. that when ye go, ye shall not go *e.*
 23. 15. before me *e.* 34. 20. *Deut.* 16. 16.
Deut. 15. 13. thou shalt not let him go away *e.*
Isa. 24. 1. Lord maketh the earth *e.* and
 29. 8. man awaketh, and his soul is *e.*
Luke 1. 53. and the rich he hath sent *e.* away
 EMPTYNESS, it the stones of, *Isa.* 34. 11.
 EMULATION, my brethren, *Rom.* 11. 14.
 ENABLED, Jesus, who hath, *1 Tim.* 1. 12.
 ENCAMP about my tabernacle, *Job* 19. 12.
Psal. 27. 3. an host should *e.* against me
 ENCAMPETH round about, *Psal.* 34. 7.
Psal. 53. 5. scattered bones of him that *e.* against
 ENCOURAGE himself in the, *1 Sam.* 30. 6.
2 Chron. 31. 4. priests and Levites might be *e.*
 35. 2. Josiah *e.* them to the service of the
 END of all flesh is come before, *Gen.* 6. 13.
Deut. 32. 20. I will see what their *e.* shall be

Judg. 6. 21. angel put forth the *e.* of his staff
Job 26. 10. the day and night come to an *e.*
Pf. 7. 9. wickedness of the wicked come to an *e.*
 9. 6. destructions are come to a perpetual *e.*
 19. 6. going forth is from the *e.* of heaven
 37. 37. upright man, for the *e.* of that man
 38. the *e.* of the wicked shall be cut off
Isa. 9. 7. his government there shall be no *e.*
Jer. 17. 11. gets riches, and at his *e.* he shall
 31. 17. there is hope in thine *e.* faith the
Dan. 12. 8. what shall be the *e.* of these things?
 9. words are closed up, till the time of the *e.*
 13. go thou thy way till the *e.* be, shalt rest
Mat. 24. 3. what shall be the sign of the *e.* of
 14. gospel be preached, then shall the *e.*
 31. gather from one *e.* of heaven to the other
Rom. 10. 4. Christ is the *e.* of the law for
 14. 9. to this *e.* Christ both died, rose, and
 1 *Pet.* 1. 9. receiving *e.* of your faith, even
 4. 17. shall be the *e.* of them. obey not gospel?
 At the END of every seventh year, *Deut.* 15. 1.
 31. 10. at the *e.* of every seventh year read
 But the END thereof, *Prov.* 14. 22. 16. 25.
Prov. 20. 21. but the *e.* thereof shall not be
Mat. 24. 6. but the *e.* is not, *Mark* 13. 7. *Lk.* 21. 9.
 1 *Pet.* 4. 7. but the *e.* of all things is at hand
 Latter END of Job's life, *Job* 42. 12.
 2 *Pet.* 2. 20. the latter *e.* is worse than the
 To the END of the earth, *Isa.* 49. 6.
Mat. 10. 22. but he that endureth to the *e.*
 shall be saved, 14. 13. *Mark* 13. 13.
 Unto the END, you alway even, *Mat.* 28. 20.
John 13. 1. loved, he loved them unto the *e.*
 1 *Cor.* 1. 8. shall also confirm you unto the *e.*
 END of earth, and be saved, *Isa.* 45. 23.
Isa. 52. 10. all the *e.* shall see the salvation of
Jer. 16. 19. Gentiles shall come from *e.* of
Act. 13. 47. thou be for salvation to *e.* of the
Rom. 10. 18. their words to the *e.* of the world
 1 *Cor.* 10. 11. on whom the *e.* of the world

ENDU
 2 *Cher.*
 13.
Luke
 ENDU
Pfal. 7.
 89. 2
 2 *Tim.*
 10.
 4. 3.
 5. v.
 ENDU
Rm. 9.
 2 *Tim.*
Heb. 6.
 11. 27.
 12. 2.
 ENDU
John 6.
Jam. 1.
 ENDU
 41.
 3.
 4.
Pfal. 11.
 135. 1.
 1 *Pet.* 1.
 ENDUR
Heb. 10.
 ENEMY
Pfal. 8. 2.
 9. 6. O
Luke 10.
Act. 13.
 1 *Cor.* 1.
Gal. 4. 12.
 2 *Thess.*
Yer. 4. 4.
 Hand of
Pfal. 31.

ENDUED me with a good dowry, *Gen. 30. 20.*
2 Chron. 12. 12. to David a wife son *e.* with

13. a cunning man *e.* with understanding
Luke 24. 49. till ye be *e.* with power from on

ENDURE, long as fun and moon, *Psal. 72. 5.*
Psal. 72. 17. his name shall *e.* for ever, as long

89. 29. his seed will I make to *e.* for ever, 36.
2 Tim. 2. 3. therefore *e.* hardness as a soldier

10. therefore I *e.* all things for the elects
 4. 3. when they will not *e.* found doctrine

5. watch thou in all things, *e.* afflictions
 ENDURED for ever, *Psal. 81. 15.*

Rom. 9. 22. God *e.* with much long-suffering
2 Tim. 3. 11. known what persecutions I *e.*

Heb. 6. 15. after he had patiently *e.* he obtained
 11. 27. Moses *e.* as seeing him who is invisible

12. 2. he *e.* the cross || 3. *e.* such contradiction
 ENDURETH to the end shall, *Mat. 10. 22.*

John 6. 27. for that meat which *e.* unto life
1 Jam. 1. 12. blessed is the man that *e.* temptation

ENDURETH for ever, mercy, *1 Chron. 16. 34.*
 41. *2 Chron. 5. 13.* || 7. 3, 6. || 20. 21. *Exra*

3. 11. *Psal. 106. 1.* || 107. 1. || 118. 1, 2, 3,
 4. || 136. 1, 2, 3, & *e.* || 138. 8. *Jer. 33. 11.*

Psal. 111. 3. righteousness *e.* for ever, 112. 3, 9.
 135. 13. thy name, O Lord, *e.* for ever, thy

1 Pet. 1. 25. the word of the Lord, *e.* for ever
 ENDURING for ever, *Psal. 19. 9.*

Heb. 10. 34. heaven a better and *e.* substance
 ENEMY persecute my soul and, *Psal. 7. 5.*

Psal. 8. 2. mightest still the *e.* and the avenger
 9. 6. O thou *e.* destructions are come to an

Luke 10. 19. tread over all the power of the *e.*
Alti. 13. 10. of devil, thou *e.* of all righteousness.

1 Cor. 15. 26. last *e.* to be destroyed is death
Gal. 4. 15. become your *e.* because I tell truth?

2 Thess. 3. 15. count him not as an *e.* but
1 Jan. 4. 4. friend of the world is the *e.* of God

Hand of the ENEMY, *Lev. 26. 25. Neb. 9. 27.*
Psal. 31. 8. not shut me up into band of the *e.*

Psal. 78. 61. delivered his glory into the *e.* hand
 106. 10. from the hand of the *e.* 107. 2.

Mine ENEMY, found me, O, *1 Kings 21. 20.*
Mic. 7. 8. rejoice not against me, O mine *e.*

10. she that is mine *e.* shall see it, and shame
 Thine ENEMY falleth, *Prov. 24. 17.*

Prov. 25. 21. if thine *e.* hunger, *Rom. 12. 20.*
 ENEMIES, are the men of his, *Mic. 7. 6.*

Rom. 5. 10. we were *e.* we were reconciled
1 Cor. 15. 25. till he hath put all *e.* under his

Phil. 3. 18. are the *e.* of the cross of Christ
Col. 1. 21. *e.* in your mind by wicked works

His ENEMIES be scattered, *Psal. 68. 1.*
Psal. 68. 21. God shall wound the head of his *e.*

72. 9. and his *e.* shall lick the dust
 78. 66. he smote his *e.* in the hinder parts

Mine ENEMIES, *2 Sam. 22. 4.* *Psal. 18. 3.*
Psal. 23. 5. a table in presence of mine *e.*

25. 2. let not mine *e.* triumph over, 35. 19.
 19. consider mine *e.* for they are many

27. 2. when mine *e.* came upon me to eat
 6. mine head be lifted up above mine *e.*

11. me in a plain path, because of mine *e.*
 Our ENEMIES, saved us out of the hand of,

2 Sam. 19. 9. *Psal. 44. 7.*
Neb. 5. 9. because of the reproach of our *e.*

Psal. 136. 24. hath redeemed us from our *e.*
Lam. 3. 46. our *e.* have opened their mouths

Luke 1. 71. we should be saved from our *e.*
 74. delivered out of the hands of our *e.*

Their ENEMIES, amongst, *Exod. 32. 25.*
Psal. 78. 53. but the sea overwhelmed their *e.*

81. 14. I should soon have subdued their *e.*
 105. 24. made them stronger than their *e.*

106. 11. the waters covered their *e.* not one
Rev. 11. 5. if any hurt, fire devoureth their *e.*

12. they ascended, and their *e.* beheld them
 Thine ENEMIES to turn their, *Exod. 23. 27.*

Num. 10. 35. Lord, let thine *e.* be scattered
Deut. 6. 19. to cast out all thine *e.* from before

Psal. 92. 9. 10. *thine* *e.* O Lord, *thine* *e.* shall
 110. 1. I make *thine* *e.* thy footstool, *Mat.* 22.
 44. *Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 43. *Heb.* 1. 13.
 2. rule thou in the midst of *thine* *e.*
 Your *ENAMOUR*, *Mat.* 5. 44. *Luke* 6. 27. 35.
 ENGAGE his heart to approach, *Jer.* 30. 21.
 ENJOY, us all things to, *1 Tim.* 6. 17.
Heb. 11. 25. than *e.* the pleasures of sin for *e.*
 ENJOYED her sabbaths, *2 Chron.* 36. 21.
 ENLARGE, bless me and, *1 Chron.* 4. 10.
Psal. 139. 32. when thou shalt *e.* my heart
Isa. 54. 5. *e.* the place of thy tent and stretch
Mic. 1. 16. make bald, *e.* thy baldness as
Mat. 23. 5. *e.* the borders of their garments
 ENLARGED, O ye Corinthians, *2 Cor.* 6. 11.
2 Cor. 6. 13. in the same, be ye also *e.*
 10. 15. hope, that we shall be *e.* by you
 ENLARGETH his desire as hell, *Nab.* 2. 5.
 ENLARGEMENT shall arise, *Eph.* 4. 14.
 ENLIGHTENING the eyes, *Psal.* 119. 8.
 ENMITY between thee and the, *Gen.* 3. 15.
Num. 35. 22. thrust him suddenly without *e.*
Rom. 8. 7. the carnal mind is *e.* against God
Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in his flesh the *e.*
 16. by the cross, having slain the *e.* thereby
Jam. 4. 4. friendship of the world is *e.* with
 ENOUGH, stay, *2 Sam.* 24. 16. *1 Kings* 19. 4.
1 Chron. 21. 26. *Mark* 14. 41. *Luke* 22. 38.
Mat. 25. 9. not so, lest there be not *e.* for us
Luke 15. 17. hired servants have bread *e.* and
Acts 27. 38. they had eaten *e.* lightened the
 ENQUIRE in his temple, *Psal.* 27. 4.
Isa. 21. 12. if ye will *e.* *e.* ye, return, come
Jer. 21. 2. *e.* I pray thee, of the Lord for us
 ENQUIRED, Lord, I will not be, *Ezek.* 30. 3.
Ezek. 30. 31. *e.* of by you, O house of Israel
 36. 37. I will yet for this be *e.* of by Israel
Zept. 3. 6. those that have not *e.* for the Lord
Mat. 2. 7. Herod *e.* of the wise men, 16.

ENTERED by him, ye are, *1 Cor.* 15. 3.
2 Cor. 9. 21. being *e.* in every thing to all
 ENAMOUR, happened for, *1 Cor.* 10. 13.
1 Thess. 1. 7. ye were *e.* to all that believe
1 Pet. 5. 3. lords, but being *e.* to the flock
 EMIGRATION to the nations from far, *Isa.* 5. 26.
Isa. 11. 10. shall stand for an *e.* to the people
 12. he shall set up an *e.* for the nations
 30. 17. till ye be left as an *e.* on an hill
Zech. 9. 16. stones of a crown, lifted as an *e.*
 ENIGMA for signs, *Psal.* 74. 44.
 ENSUE, seek peace, *1 Pet.* 3. 11.
 ENTER therein, that some must, *Heb.* 4. 6.
 ENTER in or into his gates, *Psal.* 100. 4.
Psal. 118. 20. gate into which righteous shall *e.*
Isa. 2. 10. *e.* into the rock, and hide thee in
 26. 2. that the righteous nation may *e.* in
 57. 2. he shall *e.* into peace, they shall rest
Mat. 3. 20. no safe *e.* into kingdom of heaven
 6. 6. when thou prayest, *e.* into thy closet
 7. 13. *e.* is at the strait gate, *Luke* 13. 24.
 21. every one that saith, Lord, shall *e.* in
 12. 29. *e.* into a strong man's, *Mark* 3. 27.
 18. 8. to *e.* into life halt, *Mark* 9. 43. 45. 47.
 19. 17. if thou wilt *e.* into life keep the
 23. a rich man shall hardly *e.* into the
 24. to *e.* into this, *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
 25. 21. well done *e.* into the joy of thy Lord
Luke 8. 16. they which *e.* in may see light
 13. 24. many will seek to *e.* in and shall not
 24. 26. have suffered, and to *e.* into his glory
John 3. 5. cannot *e.* into the kingdom of God
 20. 9. by me if any man *e.* in he shall be
Acts 14. 22. tribulation *e.* into the kingdom
Heb. 4. 3. do *e.* into rest, they shall *e.* into rest, 3.
 11. us labour therefore to *e.* into that rest
Rev. 21. 27. in no wise *e.* into it any thing that
 22. 14. may *e.* in thro' the gates into the
 Not ENTER into my rest, *Heb.* 3. 11, 18.

Hob. 9

ENT

ENTE

ENTR

Jud

[2]

is i

prop

18.

bim

16.

10.

and

false

chap

with

26.

Col.

14.

Exod. 3

ENTR

Col. 2.

2 Pet.

ENTR

1 Cor. 2

Heb. 4.

10.

9. 12.

Jam. 5

Rev. 1

ENTR

John 3

Hob. 6.

9. 25.

ENTR

1 Thess.

Hob. 4.

Hab. 3. 19. could not *e.* because of unbelief
See KINGDOM.

ENTERPRISE, perform these, *Jab. 3. 22.*

ENTERTAIN, not forgetful to, *Heb. 13. 2.*

ENTICE, signifies, [1] *To persuade or allure,*
Judg. 14. 35. || 16. 5. & Chron. 18. 20.

[2] *To deceive,* *Jer. 20. 10. Jam. 1. 14.*
 It is intended (1) *To Satan seducing false*

prophets, by inspiring them with lies, & Iron.
18. 20. (2) To a man cunningly insinuating

himself into a maid's affections, Exod. 22.
16. (3) To notorious sinners, Prov. 1.

10. || 16. 29. (4) To a man's own lust
and concupiscence, Jam. 1. 14. (5) To

false friends; thus Jeremiah complains,
chap. 20. 10. (6) To the heart allured

with the sight of outward objects, Job 31.
26. 27. (7) To false teachers, 1 Cor. 2. 4.

Col. 2. 4. (8) To unfaithful wives, Judg.
14. 15. || 16. 5.

Exod. 20. 16. if a man *e.* a maid not betrothed

ENTICING words, was not with, *1 Cor. 2. 4.*

ENTERANCE in unto you, *1 Thess. 2. 1.*

2 Pet. 1. 11. an *e.* shall be ministered to you

ENTERED into the world, *Rom. 5. 12. || 20.*

1 Cor. 2. 9. neither have *e.* into the heart of

Heb. 4. 6. they *e.* not in because of unbelief

10. he that is *e.* into his rest, hath ceased

9. 12. he *e.* in once into the holy place, *24.*

Jam. 5. 4. are *e.* into the ears of the Lord of

Reo. 11. 11. of life from God *e.* into them

ENTRETS not by the door into, *Jab. 10. 1.*

Jab. 20. 1. he that *e.* in by the door, is the

Heb. 6. 19. which *e.* into that within the veil

9. 25. at the high-priest *e.* every year with

ENTRANCING, to go in, *Matt. 23. 13. Luke 11. 52.*

1 Thess. 1. 9. what manner of *e.* in we had to

2 Tim. 4. 1. a promise left us of *e.* into his rest

ENVY slayeth the silly one, *Jab. 3. 2.*

Prov. 14. 30. e. is the rottenness of the bones

27. 4. but who is able to stand before *e.*?

Phil. 1. 15. I will preach Christ, even of *e.*

Jam. 4. 5. spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to *e.*

ENVY thou not the oppressor, *Prov. 3. 31.*

ENVIES, laying aside all malice, *1 Pet. 2. 1.*

ENVYEST thou for my sake? *Num. 11. 29.*

ENVYEST not, suffereth long, *1 Cor. 13. 4.*

ENVYING, lest there be, *2 Cor. 12. 20.*

Gal. 5. 21. works of the flesh are *e.* murders

ENVIOUS against the workers, *1 Pet. 37. 1.*

Prov. 24. 19. fret not, neither be thou *e.* at

ENVYOUS his round, *Josh. 7. 9.*

EPHOD was a sort of ornament, or upper garment,

worn by the Hebrew priests. There

were two sorts of ephods, one of plain linen

for the priests, and another embroidered for

the high-priest. That for the high-priest

was composed of gold, blue, purple, crimson,

and twisted cotton; that is, it was a very

rich composition of different colours.

Exod. 28. 7. stones to be set in the *e.* *35. 9. 27.*

28. 4. they shall make an *e.* and a robe, *6.*

8. girdle of the *e.* *27. 28. || 39. 5. 20. Lev. 3. 7.*

1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel was girded with a linen *e.*

*28. did I choose him to wear an *e.* before me?*

Hos. 3. 4. shall abide many days without an *e.*

EPISTLE, not to company, *1 Cor. 5. 9.*

2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our *e.* written in our hearts

3. 28 ye are declared to be the *e.* of Christ

2 Thess. 3. 14. obey not our word by this *e.*

17. which is the token in every *e.* so I write

EPISTLES of commendation, *2 Cor. 3. 1.*

2 Pet. 3. 16. as also in all his *e.* speaking in

EQUAL, are not my ways, *Exek. 18. 29.*

Exek. 33. 17. as for them, their way is not *e.*

Jab. 5. 18. making himself *e.* with God

Phil. 2. 6. it no robbery to be *e.* with God

EQUAL, crystal cannot, *Job* 28. 17.
Job 28. 19. topaz of Ethiopia shall not *e.* it
 EQUALITY, there may be an, *2 Cor.* 8. 14.
 EQUITY, for the meek of the, *Isa.* 11. 4.
Isa. 59. 14. truth is fallen in street, and *e.*
 ERR the midwives come, *Exod.* 1. 19.
John 4. 49. Sir, come down *e.* my child die
 ERR wayfaring-men shall not, *Isa.* 35. 8.
Isa. 63. 17. thou made us to *e.* from thy ways?
Hos. 4. 12. whoredom hath caused them to *e.*
Mat. 22. 19. ye do *e.* not, *Mark* 12. 24, 27.
Heb. 3. 10. they do always *e.* in their hearts
Jam. 1. 16. do not *e.* my beloved brethren
 5. 19. if any of you do *e.* from the truth
 ERRED from the faith, *1 Tim.* 6. 10.
2 Tim. 2. 18. concerning the truth have *e.*
 ERROR, signifies, [1] *A mistake or oversight,*
Eccl. 5. 6. [2] *False doctrine, which is*
not agreeable to the word of God, *1 John* 4.
 6. [3] *Sins of all sorts,* *Psal.* 19. 12.
Heb. 9. 7. [4] *Idols,* *Jer.* 10. 15. [5]
Sins against nature, *Rom.* 1. 27. [6] *Un-*
faithfulness in an office, *Dan.* 6. 4.
Job 19. 4. if erred mine *e.* remaineth with
2 Pet. 3. 17. being led away with the *e.* of the
1 John 4. 6. hereby know we the spirit of *e.*
Jude 11. ran greedily after *e.* of Balaam
 ERRORS, can understand his, *Psal.* 19. 12.
Heb. 9. 7. he offered for the *e.* of the people
 ESCAPE to the mountain, *Gen.* 19. 17.
Ezek. 7. 16. shall *e.* and be like doves
 17. 15. shall he *e.* that doth such things?
1 Thess. 5. 3. destruction, and they shall not *e.*
Heb. 2. 3. how shall we *e.* if we neglect so great
 12. 25. much more shall not we *e.* if we turn
 ESCAPE from the storm, *Psal.* 35. 8.
 ESCAPED the edge of the sword, *Heb.* 11. 34.
Heb. 12. 25. if they *e.* not who refused him
2 Pet. 2. 4. *e.* the corruption that is in the

2 Pet. 2. 18. of flesh those that were clean *e.*
 20. after they have *e.* the pollutions of the
 ESCREW evil and do good, *1 Pet.* 4. 11.
 ESCHEWED, *ETH.* evil, *Job* 1. 1, 8. [2] 3.
 ESPECIALLY and SPECIALLY, *Gal.* 6. 10.
1 Tim. 4. 10. the Saviour, *s.* of those that
 5. 8. provide, *s.* for them of his own house
 17. *e.* they who labour in word and doctrine
 ESPOUSED. Espousing or betrothing was a
 promise of marriage made by two persons each
 to other.
Mat. 1. 18. his mother Mary was *e.* to Joseph
Luke 1. 27. a virgin *e.* to a man named Joseph
2 Cor. 11. 2. for I have *e.* you to one husband
 ESTABLISH and STABLISH, signifies, [1]
To fix or settle, *1 Kings* 9. 5. [2] *To*
confirm, *Num.* 30. 13. *Rom.* 1. 11. [3]
To perform or make good, *Psal.* 119. 38.
 [4] *To ordain or appoint,* *Hab.* 1. 12. [5]
To accomplish and bring to a good issue, *Prov.*
 26. 18. [6] *To set up one thing in the room*
of another, *Rom.* 10. 3. [7] *To ratify,*
Heb. 10. 9.
1 Kings 9. 5. I will *e.* the throne of thy
Prov. 15. 22. of counsellors they are *e.*
 16. 12. for the throne is *e.* by righteousness
 20. 18. every purpose is *e.* by counsel, with
 30. 4. who hath *e.* all the ends of the earth
Isa. 7. 9. will not believe, ye shall not be *e.*
 16. 5. and in mercy shall the throne be *e.*
Jer. 10. 12. he *e.* the world by his, 51. 15.
Dan. 4. 36. I was *e.* in my kingdom, and
Mat. 18. 16. two witnesses every word be *e.*
Acts 16. 5. so were the churches *e.* in the faith
Heb. 8. 6. which was *e.* upon better promises
 13. 9. is good that the heart be *e.* with grace
2 Pet. 1. 12. tho' ye be *e.* in the present truth
 Shall be ESTABLISHED, righteous, *Isa.* 54. 14.
Jer. 30. 20. their congregation shall be *e.* before

Mic. 4.
Esth. 1.
Luke 1.
Rom. 7.
Esth. 1.
1 Thess. 1.
Esth. 1.
1 Sam. 1.
Job 23.
Isa. 29.
 53: 3.
Lam. 4.
Luke 16.
Esth. 1.
Rom. 1.
Esth. 1.
Esth. 1.
Mark 3.
Rom. 1.
2 Cor. 4.
 18. 1.
 5. 1.
Eph. 3.
1 Tim. 1.
2 Tim. 2.
Heb. 5.
 6. 2. d.
 9. 14.
 15. 7.
Esth. 1.
Mat. 2.
Rom. 5.
 6. 23.
1 Tim. 1.
Jude 21.
Evangel. 1.
Evangel. 1.
Evangel. 1.
Psal. 1.
Prov. 7.

Mic. 4. 1. mountain of house of Lord *shall be e.*
ESTATE, STATE, last, *Mat. 12. 45. Luk. 11. 26.*
Luke 1. 48. regarded low *e.* of his handmaiden
Rom. 12. 16. condescended to men of low *e.*
ESTIEM other better than, *Phil. 2. 3.*
1 Thess. 5. 12. to *e.* them highly for their
ESTIMED the rock of his, *Deut. 32. 15.*
1 Sam. 2. 30. that despise me, shall be lightly *e.*
Job 23. 12. I have *e.* the words of his mouth
Isa. 29. 16. your turning shall be *e.* as the
53. 3. he was despised, and we *e.* him not
Lam. 4. 3. how are they *e.* as earthen pitchers
Luk. 16. 15. highly *e.* among men, abominable
ESTIMATA one day above, *Rom. 14. 5.*
Rom. 14. 14. but to him that *e.* any thing to
ESTIMING the reproach of, *Heb. 11. 26.*
ETERNAL God is thy refuge, *Deut. 33. 27.*
Mark 3. 29. is in danger of *e.* damnation
Rom. 1. 10. even his *e.* power and Godhead
1 Cor. 4. 17. worketh for us an *e.* weight of
12. the things which are not seen, are *e.*
5. 1. we have an house *e.* in the heavens
Eph. 3. 11. according to the *e.* purpose in
1 Tim. 1. 17. unto the king *e.* he honour and
1 Tim. 2. 10. may obtain salvation with *e.* glory
Heb. 5. 9. he became the author of *e.* salvation
6. 2. doctrine of baptisms, and of *e.* judgment
9. 14. thro' the *e.* Spirit offered himself to
15. receive the promise of *e.* inheritance
ETERNAL life, I may have, *Mat. 19. 16.*
Mat. 25. 46. the righteous shall go into *e.*
Rom. 5. 21. so might grace reign to *e.* life by
6. 23. the gift of God is *e.* life thro' Jesus
1 Tim. 6. 12. of God, lay hold on *e.* life, 19.
Jude 21. for the mercy of Lord unto *e.* life
EVANGELIST, the work of an, *1 Tim. 4. 5.*
EVANGELISTS, he gave some, *Eph. 4. 11.*
EVENING it is cut down and, *Psal. 90. 6.*
Isa. 54. 23. forth to his labour until the *e.*
Prov. 7. 9. went the way to her house in the *e.*

Ecc. 11. 6. in the *e.* withhold not thine hand
For EVER, poor shall not perish, *Psal. 9. 18.*
Psal. 12. 7. thou shalt preserve them for *e.*
13. 1. wilt thou forget me, O Lord, for *e.*
19. 9. of the Lord is clean, enduring for *e.*
23. 6. dwell in the house of the Lord for *e.*
28. 9. feed them also, and lift them up for *e.*
29. 10. ye the Lord sitteth king for *e.*
33. 11. counsel of the Lord standeth for *e.*
37. 18. and their inheritance shall be for *e.*
89. 1. sing of the mercies of the Lord for *e.*
2. have said, mercy shall be built up for *e.*
29. his seed will I make to endure for *e.*
46. how long wilt thou hide thyself for *e.*
93. 5. becometh thine house, O Lord, for *e.*
103. 9. neither will he keep his anger for *e.*
Isa. 26. 4. trust ye in Lord for *e.* for in Lord
32. 17. quietness and assurance for *e.*
Dan. 2. 44. his kingdom shall stand for *e.*
4. 34. and honoured him that liveth for *e.*
6. 26. he is living God and stedfast for *e.*
7. 18. most High shall possess kingdom for *e.*
12. 7. and sware by him that liveth for *e.*
Live for EVER, O king, *Dan. 2. 4. 3. 9.*
|| 5. 10. || 6. 6. 21.
For EVER and *EVER*, kingdom, *Dan. 7. 18.*
Dan. 12. 3. shine as the stars for *e.* and *e.*
EVERLASTING remembrance, *Psal. 112. 6.*
Psal. 119. 142. is an *e.* righteousness, 144.
1. 24. me God, and lead me in way *e.*
145. 13. thy kingdom is an *e.* kingdom,
Dan. 4. 3. || 7. 27. 2 Pet. 1. 11.
Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called, the *e.* Father
26. 4. in the Lord *JEHOVAH* is *e.* strength
33. 14. among us shall dwell with *e.* burnings?
35. 10. come with *e.* joy, 51. 11. || 61. 7.
45. 17. an *e.* salvation || 54. 8. with *e.* kindness
Jer. 31. 3. I have loved thee with an *e.* love
FROM EVERLASTING, throne is, *Psal. 93. 5.*

Psal. 103. 17. mercy of the L. is from *e.* to ever.
Prov. 8. 23. I was set up from *e.* or ever the
 EVERLASTING life, some to, *Dan.* 12. 2.
Rom. 6. 22. from sin, ye have the end *e.* life
Gal. 6. 8. Spirit, shall of the Spirit reap life *e.*
 EVERMORE, blessing, life for, *Psal.* 133. 3.
Ezek. 37. 26. the midst of them for *e.* 28.
John 6. 34. said to Jesus, Lord *e.* give us this
 1 *Thess.* 5. 16. rejoice *e.* pray without ceasing
Rev. 1. 18. dead, behold, I am alive for *e.*
 EVERY one which hath, shall, *Luke* 19. 26.
John 3. 8. is *e.* one that is born of the Spirit
 18. 37. *e.* one that is of the truth heareth my
Acts 17. 27. tho' he be not far from *e.* one of
 20. 31. I ceased not to warn *e.* one night and
Rom. 14. 12. *e.* one shall give Account of
 1 *Cor.* 7. 17. Lord hath called *e.* one so walk
 2 *Tim.* 2. 19. *e.* one that nameth the name of
 1 *John* 4. 7. *e.* one that loveth, is born of God
Rev. 6. 11. robes were given to *e.* one of them
 EVERY where, that men pray, 1 *Tim.* 2. 8.
 EVIDENCE, faith is the, *Heb.* 11. 1.
 EVIDENT, justified by law is, *Gal.* 3. 11.
 EVIDENTLY set forth crucified, *Gal.* 3. 1.
 EVIL to his neighbour, nor, *Psal.* 15. 3.
Psal. 21. 11. they intended *e.* against thee
 23. 4. I will fear no *e.* for thou art with me
 34. 21. 7. shall slay wicked and those that
 36. 4. deviseth mischief, he abhorreth not *e.*
 97. 10. ye that love the Lord, hate *e.*
Prov. 1. 16. for their feet run to *e.* *Isa.* 59. 7.
 33. safely, and shall be quiet from fear of *e.*
 3. 29. devise not *e.* against thy neighbour
Isa. 57. 1. righteous is taken away from the *e.*
Luke 6. 45. man bringeth forth what is *e.*
John 3. 20. one that doeth *e.* hateth the light
 5. 29. that have done *e.* to the resurrection
 18. 23. if I have spoken *e.* bear witness of
Acts 23. 9. saying, we find no *e.* in this man

Rem. 2. 9. on every soul of man that doth *e.*
 7. 19. the *e.* which I would not, that I do
 12. 17. recompense to no man *e.* for *e.*
 21. be not overcome of *e.* but overcome *e.*
 13. 4. to execute wrath on him that doth *e.*
 14. 20. it is *e.* for that man who eateth with
 1 *Thess.* 5. 15. see that none render *e.* for *e.* to
 22. abstain from all appearance of *e.*
 EVIL joined with good, *Gen.* 2. 9, 17.
Gen. 3. 5. as gods knowing good and *e.* 22.
 From EVIL, fools to depart, *Prov.* 13. 19.
Prov. 14. 16. feareth, and departeth from *e.*
 16. 6. fear of the Lord men departe from *e.*
 17. high-way of upright is to depart from *e.*
Isa. 59. 15. that departeth from *e.* makes
Jer. 9. 3. they proceed from *e.* to *e.* and know
 Put away EVIL from the midst, *Deut.* 13. 5.
Deut. 17. 7. shalt put the *e.* away from among
 you, 19. 19. || 21. 21. || 22. 21, 24. || 24. 7.
 12. put *e.* away from, 21. 22. *Judg.* 20. 13.
Eccl. 11. 10. and put away *e.* from thy flesh
Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, put away the *e.* of your
 EVIL in the sight of the Lord, had done, *Nun.*
 32. 13. *Judg.* 3. 12.
Judg. 2. 11. Israel did *e.* in the sight of the
 Lord, 3. 7, 12. || 4. 1. || 6. 1. || 10. 6. || 13. 1.
 1 *Kings* 11. 6. || 14. 22. || 15. 26, 34. || 16.
 7, 30. || 22. 52, 2 *Kings* 8. 18, 27. || 13. 2,
 11. || 14. 24. || 15. 9, 18, 24, 28. || 17. 2. ||
 21. 2, 20. 2 *Chron.* 22. 4. || 33. 2, 22. || 36.
 5, 9, 11.
 1 *Sam.* 15. 19. didst *e.* in the sight of the Lord
 1 *Kings* 16. 19. doing *e.* in the sight of the Lord
 21. 20. sold to work *e.* in the sight of the Lord
 2 *Kings* 3. 2. wrought *e.* in the sight of the Lord
 17. 17. themselves to do *e.* in the sight of the L.
 21. 16. to sin, in doing that which was *e.* in
 the sight of the Lord, 23. 32, 37. || 24. 9, 19.
 1 *Chron.* 2. 3. It was *e.* in the sight of the Lord

EVIL
 Mat.
 7. 1
 18.
 32.
 39.
 15.
 EVIL
 Eph.
 EVIL
Psal.
Isa. 1
 EVIL
 EVIL
 EVIL
Jer. 3
 Mat.
 Mark
Luke 1
 EVIL,
Rom. 1
 1 *Cor.*
 Jam.
 EVIL
Jer. 2
 EUNU
Acts 8
 36.
 39.
 EUNU
 2 *Kings*
Dan. 1
 7. w
 3. D
 9. Da
 Mat. 1
 EVRO
 twee
 gerou
 Act 127

EVIL, (*Adjective*) beaſts to, *Ezek.* 34. 25.
Mat. 5. 45. his fun to riſe on *e.* and good
 7. 11. if ye then being *e.* *Luke* 11. 13.
 18. a good tree cannot bring forth *e.* fruit
 12. 34. can ye being *e.* ſpeak good things?
 39. *e.* generation ſeeketh a ſign, *Luke* 11. 29.
 15. 19. heart proceed *e.* thoughts, *Mark* 7. 21.
 EVIL day or days, the time, *Eph.* 5. 16.
Eph. 6. 13. be able to withſtand in the *e.* day
 EVIL doer or doers, the, *Pſal.* 94. 16.
Pſal. 119. 115. depart from me, ye *e.* doers, I
Iſa. 1. 4. ah ſinful nation, a ſeed of *e.* doers
 EVIL ſpirit or ſpirits went out, *Acts* 19. 12.
 EVIL thing to ſay of you, *Tit.* 2. 8.
 EVIL things, poureth out, *Prov.* 15. 28.
Jer. 3. 5. haſt done *e.* things as thou couldſt
Mat. 12. 35. evil man bringeth forth *e.* things
Mark 7. 23. theſe *e.* things come from within
Luke 16. 25. and likewise Lazarus *e.* things
 EVIL, (*Adverb*) ſpeak not, *Acts* 23. 5.
Rom. 14. 6. let not your good be *e.* ſpoken of
1 Cor. 10. 30. why am I *e.* ſpoken of for that
Yam. 4. 11. ſpeak not *e.* one of another
 EVILS have compaſſed me about, *Pſal.* 40. 12.
Jer. 2. 13. my people have committed two *e.*
 EUNUCH, ſay, I am a dry tree, *Iſa.* 56. 3.
Acts 8. 27. an *e.* had come to Jeruſalem to
 36. *e.* ſaid, what doth hinder me to be bap.
 39. Spirit caught Philip that *e.* ſaw him no
 EUNUCHS, two or three, *2 Kings* 9. 32.
2 Kings 20. 18. away, and they ſhall be *e.*
Dan. 1. 3. king ſpake to the maſter of his *e.*
 7. whom the prince of the *e.* gave names
 8. Daniel requested of the prince of the *e.*
 9. Dan. brought into favour with prince of *e.*
Mat. 19. 12. ſome are *e.* who were ſo born
 EUROCLYDON is a wind which blows be-
 tween the eaſt and north. It is very dan-
 gerous, of the nature of a ſtormwind.
Acts 27. 14. aroſe a tempeſtuous wind, called *e.*

EW or EWS, lambs by themſelves, *Gen.* 21. 28.
2 Sam. 12. 3. man had nothing ſave one *e.*
Pſal. 78. 71. took him from following the *e.*
 EXACT all your labours, *Iſa.* 58. 3.
Luke 3. 13. he ſaid, *e.* no more than what is
 EXACTORS, alſo make thine, *Iſa.* 60. 17.
 EXALT, God, and I will, *Exod.* 15. 2.
Job 17. 4. therefore ſhalt thou not *e.* them
Pſal. 34. 3. and let us *e.* his name together
 37. 34. he ſhall *e.* thee to inherit the land
 66. 7. let not the rebellious *e.* themſelves
 99. 5. *e.* ye the Lord our God, and worſhip, 9.
 107. 32. let them *e.* him in the congregation
 118. 28. thou art my God, I will *e.* thee
Prov. 4. 8. *e.* her, and ſhe ſhall promote thee
Iſa. 14. 13. I will *e.* my throne above the ſtars
 25. 1. O Lord, thou art my God, I will *e.*
Ezek. 21. 26. *e.* him that is low, abaſe the
Mat. 23. 12. whoſo ſhall *e.* himſelf, ſhall be
1 Pet. 5. 6. humble yourſelves that he may *e.*
 EXALTED, his kingdom ſhall be, *Num.* 24. 7.
1 Sam. 2. 1. ſhe ſaid, mine horn is *e.* in the
2 Sam. 22. 47. *e.* be God, *Pſal.* 18. 46.
Pſal. 21. 13. be thou *e.* Lord, in thine own
 89. 16. in thy righteouſneſs ſhall they be *e.*
 17. and in thy favour our horn ſhall be *e.*
 19. I have *e.* one choſen out of the people
 24. and in my name ſhall his horn be *e.*
Iſa. 40. 4. every valley ſhall be *e.* every
 49. 11. and my high-ways ſhall be *e.*
 52. 13. my ſervant ſhall be *e.* and extolled
Ezek. 17. 24. I the Lord have *e.* the low tree
Hof. 13. 1. Ephraim ſpake, he *e.* himſelf in
 6. they were filled, and their heart was *e.*
Mat. 23. 12. *e.* himſelf be, *Luke* 14. 11. || 18. 14.
 EXALTETH, righteouſneſs, *Prov.* 14. 34.
2 Tbeſſ. 2. 4. *e.* himſelf above all that is
 EXAMINATION had, I might, *Acts* 25. 26.
 EXAMINE me, O Lord, prove, *Pſal.* 26. 2.
1 Cor. 11. 28. let a man *e.* himſelf, and ſo

2 Cor. 13. 5. *e.* yourselves, prove your own
 EXAMINED him before you, *Luke* 23. 14.
Affs 22. 24. that he should be *e.* by scourging
 28. 18. when they had *e.* me, would have
 EXAMPLE, make her a public, *Mat.* 1. 19.
John 13. 15. I have given you an *e.* that ye
1 Tim. 4. 12. but be thou an *e.* of the believers
Heb. 4. 11. lest any man fall after the same *e.*
Jam. 5. 10. the prophets for an *e.* of suffering
1 Pet. 2. 21. C. suffered for us, leaving us an *e.*
Jude 7. for an *e.* suffering the vengeance
 EXAMPLES, these things were, *1 Cor.* 10. 6.
 EXCEED, may give, and not, *Deut.* 25. 3.
Mat. 5. 20. except your righteousness *e.* the
 EXCEEDING great reward, *Gen.* 15. 1.
Psal. 119. 96. thy commandment is *e.* broad
Prov. 30. 24. be four things which are *e.* wife
Eph. 2. 7. shew the *e.* riches of his grace
 3. 20. him that is able to do *e.* abundantly
1 Tim. 1. 14. grace of our L. was *e.* abundant
Rev. 16. 21. the plague thereof was *e.* great
 EXCEEDINGLY on the earth, *Gen.* 7. 19.
Job 3. 22. rejoice *e.* when they can find the
Psal. 68. 3. yea let the righteous *e.* rejoice
 EXCEL, thou shalt not, *Gen.* 49. 4.
Psal. 103. 20. his angels, that *e.* in strength
1 Cor. 14. 12. seek that ye may *e.* to edifying
 EXCELLENCE folly, as far as light, *Eccles.* 2. 13.
2 Cor. 3. 10. by reason of the glory that *e.*
 EXCELLENCY of dignity, *Gen.* 49. 3.
Isa. 35. 2. *e.* of Carmel, Sharon, and the
1 Cor. 2. 1. I came not to you with *e.* of speech
2 Cor. 4. 7. the *e.* of the power may be of God
Phil. 3. 8. I count all things loss for *e.* of Christ
 EXCELLENT is thy name in, *Psal.* 8. 1, 9.
Psal. 36. 7. how *e.* is thy loving kindness, O
Prov. 12. 26. the righteous is more *e.* than
 17. 7. *e.* speech becometh not a fool
 27. man of understanding is of an *e.* spirit

Cant. 5. 15. his countenance *e.* as the cedar
Isa. 4. 2. the fruit of the earth shall be *e.*
 12. 5. to the Lord, he hath done *e.* things
Heb. 11. 4. Abel offered to God a more *e.*
2 Pet. 1. 17. came a voice from the *e.* glory
 EXCEPT thou bless me, *Gen.* 32. 26.
Amos 3. 3. two walk together *e.* they be agreed?
Mat. 5. 20. *e.* your righteousness exceed that
 18. 3. I say to you, *e.* ye be converted and
 24. 22. *e.* those days should, *Mark* 13. 20.
John 3. 3. *e.* a man be born again, he cannot
 5. *e.* a man be born of water and of Spirit
2 Cor. 13. 5. Christ is in you, *e.* ye be reprobates
 EXCEPTED who did put, *1 Cor.* 15. 27.
 EXCESS, wine wherein is, *Eph.* 5. 18.
1 Pet. 4. 4. run not with them to the same *e.*
 EXCHANGE for his, *Mar.* 16. 26. *Mari* 8. 37.
 EXCHANGERS, my money to, *Mat.* 25. 27.
 EXCLUDED, boasting then? it is, *Rom.* 3. 27.
 EXCUSE, consent began to make, *Luke* 14. 18.
Rom. 1. 20. seeh, so that they are without *e.*
 EXCUSE ourselves to you? *2 Cor.* 12. 19.
 EXCUSED, thee have me, *Luke* 14. 18, 19.
 EXCUSING one another, *Rom.* 2. 15.
 EXECRATION and a curse, *Jer.* 42. 18.
 EXECUTE the judgment of, *Zeck.* 8. 16.
John 5. 27. given him authority to *e.* judgment
Rom. 13. 4. is the minister of God to *e.* wrath
Jude 15. to *e.* judgment on all and to convince
 EXECUTETH, judgment he, *Psal.* 9. 16.
Psal. 103. 6. the Lord *e.* righteousness and
 146. 7. Lord *e.* judgment for the oppressed
Jer. 5. 1. if any *e.* judgment, I will pardon it
 EXECUTION, near to be put in, *Eph.* 9. 1.
 EXECUTIONER, king sent an, *Mark* 6. 27.
 EXERCISE profiteth little, *1 Tim.* 4. 8.
 EXERCISE myself in things, *Psal.* 131. 1.
Jer. 9. 24. I am the Lord which *e.* loving-
Affs 24. 16. herein do I *e.* myself to have a

EXERCISE
 EXHORT
Affs 27
Tit. 2
Heb. 3
 EXHORT
1 Cor. 14
1 Thess.
Heb. 13
 EXHORT
Affs 15
1 Thess.
 EXHORT
Heb. 10
 EXILE,
 EXORCISE
 EXPECT
Psal. 62
Prov. 10
Rom. 8
Phil. 1
 EXPECT
 EXPECT
 EXPEDIENT
John 18
1 Cor. 6
2 Cor. 12
 EXPERIENCE
 EXPERT
 EXPOUND
Affs 28
 EXPRESS
 EXTOLL
 EXTORT
 EXTORT
1 Cor. 6
 EXTREM
 EXTREM

EXERCISED to discern both good, *Heb.* 5. 14.
EXHORT with many words, *Acts* 2. 40.
Acts 27. 22. and now I *e.* you to be of good
Tit. 2. 15. *e.* and rebuke with all authority
Heb. 3. 13. *e.* one another daily while it is
EXHORTATION, let him wait on, *Rom.* 12. 8.
1 Cor. 14. 3. speaketh unto men to *e.* and
1 Thess. 2. 3. for our *e.* was not of deceit nor
Heb. 13. 22. beseech you, suffer the word of *e.*
EXHORTED them to cleave to the, *Acts* 11. 23.
Acts 15. 32. they *e.* the brethren with many
1 Thess. 2. 11. know, how we *e.* and comforted
EXHORTING them to continue, *Acts* 14. 22.
Heb. 10. 25. but *e.* one another, and so
EXILE, hastneth to be loosed, *Isa.* 51. 14.
EXORCISTS, then certain of the, *Acts* 19. 13.
EXPECTATION of the poor shall, *Psal.* 9. 18.
Psal. 62. 5. wait thou on God, for my *e.* is
Prov. 10. 28. the *e.* of the wicked shall, 11. 7.
Rom. 8. 19. for the *e.* of the creature waiteth
Phil. 1. 20. according to my earnest *e.* and
EXPECTED, for I think to give, *Jer.* 29. 11.
EXPECTING, till his enemies be, *Heb.* 10. 13.
EXPEDIENT for you that I go, *John* 16. 7.
John 18. 14. it was *e.* that one man die for
1 Cor. 6. 12. but all things are not *e.* 10. 23.
2 Cor. 12. 1. it is not *e.* for me doubtless to
EXPERIENCE hope, *Rom.* 5. 4.
EXPERT in all customs, *Acts* 26. 3.
EXPOUNDED to them in all the, *Luke* 24. 27.
Acts 28. 23. Paul *e.* and testified the
EXPRESSLY, some depart, *1 Tim.* 4. 1.
EXTOLLED, my servant shall be, *Isa.* 52. 13.
EXTORTION, but within they, *Mat.* 23. 25.
EXTORTIONERS, not altogether, *1 Cor.* 5. 10.
1 Cor. 6. 10. nor *e.* inherit the kingdom of
EXTREME burning, *Deut.* 28. 22.
EXTREMITY, yet he knoweth, *Job* 35. 15.

EYE for, *Exod.* 21. 24. *Lev.* 24. 20. *Deut.* 19. 21.
Mat. 5. 38.
Job 24. 15. the *e.* of the adulterer waiteth
 29. 11. when the *e.* saw me, it gave witness
Psal. 33. 18. *e.* of the Lord is on them that
Rev. 1. 7. he cometh, and every *e.* shall see
EVIL EYE be, *Mat.* 6. 23. *Luke* 11. 34.
Mark 7. 22. the heart proceedeth an evil *e.*
THINE EYE be single, *Mat.* 6. 22. *Luke* 11. 34.
Mat. 7. 3. that is in thine own *e.* *Luke* 6. 41.
 18. 9. if thine *e.* offend thee, *Mark* 9. 47.
EYE-BROWS, shall shave all his hair, *Lev.* 14. 9.
EYE-LIDS of the morning, *Job* 41. 18.
Psal. 11. 4. his *e.* try the children of men
 132. 4. to mine eyes, or slumber to mine *e.*
Prov. 6. 4. to thine eyes, or slumber to thine *e.*
RIGHT-EYE shall be utterly, *Zech.* 11. 17.
Mat. 5. 29. if thy right-*e.* offend thee, pluck
EYE-SALVE, anoint thine eyes, *Rev.* 3. 18.
EYE-SERVICE, as men pleasers, *Eph.* 6. 6.
EYE-SIGHT, 2 *Sam.* 22. 25. *Psal.* 18. 24.
EYE-WITNESSES were, *Luke* 1. 2.
 2 *Pet.* 1. 16. but were *e.*-witnesses of his
EYES are open hath said, *Num.* 24. 3, 15.
Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth blind the *e.* of the
Psal. 19. 8. is pure, enlightning the *e.*
 115. 5. *e.* have they, but they see, 135. 16.
 123. 2. as the *e.* of servants, the *e.* of a
 145. 15. the *e.* of all wait upon thee, thou
 146. 8. the Lord openeth the *e.* of the blind
Isa. 5. 15. the *e.* of the lofty shall be humbled
 29. 18. the *e.* of the blind shall see out of
 35. 5. then the *e.* of the blind shall be
 42. 7. the blind *e.* to bring out prisoners
 43. 8. forth the blind people that have *e.*
Mat. 18. 9. *e.* to be cast into hell-fire, *Mat.* 9. 47.
Mark 8. 18. having *e.* see ye not? and ears
Luke 4. 20. and the *e.* of all were fastned on

Luke 10. 23. blessed are the *e.* which see the
John 10. 21. can a Devil open the *e.* of the
Gal. 3. 1. before whose *e.* Christ been set
Eph. 1. 18. the *e.* of your understanding
2 Pet. 2. 14. having *e.* full of adultery, not
1 John 2. 16. the lust of the *e.* and pride of
Rev. 4. 6. midst of throne four beasts full of *e.*
 5. 6. as it had been slain, having seven *e.*
His EYES are as the eyes of doves, *Cant.* 5. 12.
Cant. 8. 10. I was in *his e.* as one that found
Rev. 1. 14, *his e.* were as a flame, 2. 18. || 19. 12.
Lift up EYES, mine to the hills, *Psal.* 121. 1.
Psal. 123. 1. to thee *lift I up mine e.* thou
EYES of the Lord run to and, 1 *Chron.* 16. 9.
Psal. 34. 15. the *e.* of the Lord are upon the
Brow. 5. 21. man are before the *e.* of the Lord
 15. 3. the *e.* of the Lord are in every place
Mine EYES, lest I sleep the sleep, *Psal.* 13. 3.
Psal. 25. 15. mine *e.* are ever toward the Lord
 26. 3. for thy loving kindness is before mine *e.*
Psal. 119. 136. of waters run down mine *e.*
Jer. 9. 1. O that mine *e.* were a fountain of
 13. 17. mine *e.* shall weep sore, and run
Luke 2. 30. mine *e.* have seen thy salvation
Our EYES, *Psal.* 118. 23. *Mat.* 21. 42. *Mk.* 12. 11.
Psal. 123. 2. so our *e.* wait upon the Lord our
Own EYES, a generation that, *Prov.* 30. 12.
Gal. 4. 15. have plucked out your own *e.*
Their EYES be darkened that they, *Psal.* 69. 23.
Psal. 73. 7. their *e.* stand out with fatness
Isa. 6. 10. shut their *e.* *Mat.* 19. 15. *Acts* 28. 27.
John 12. 40. he hath blinded their *e.* and
Acts 26. 18. to open their *e.* and to turn them
Rom. 11. 10. let their *e.* be darkened, that
Rev. 7. 17. away all tears from their *e.* 21. 4.
Thine EYES shalt thou behold, *Psal.* 91. 8.
Psal. 139. 16. thine *e.* did see my substance
Prov. 3. 21. not depart from thine *e.* 4. 21.
 4. 25. let thine *e.* look right on and thine

Prov. 6. 4. not sleep to thine *e.* nor slumber
 23. 5. wilt thou set thine *e.* on that which
 26. give me thy heart, let thine *e.* observe
 25. 7. of the prince whom thine *e.* have seen
Isa. 30. 20. but thine *e.* shall see thy teachers
 32. 17. thine *e.* shall see the king in his
 20. thine *e.* see Jerusalem a quiet
Jer. 5. 3. O Lord, are not thine *e.* upon the
Ezek. 24. 16. from thee the desire of thine *e.*
Rev. 3. 18. and anoint thine *e.* with eye-salve
Your EYES have seen what the, *Deut.* 4. 3.
Isa. 40. 26. lift up your *e.* on high, *Jer.* 13. 10.
Mat. 13. 16. but blessed are your *e.* for they

F

FABLES and genealogies, 1 *Tim.* 1. 4.
 1 *Tim.* 4. 7. but refuse profane and old wives *f.*
 2 *Tim.* 4. 4. and they shall be turned unto *f.*
 2 *Pet.* 1. 16. not followed cunningly devised *f.*
FACE. Face referred to God, denotes sometimes his anger. *Psal.* 34. 16. The face of the Lord is against them that do evil.
Rev. 6. 16. Hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne. At other times it denotes his love and favour, *Psal.* 31. 16. || 80. 3. Make thy face to shine upon thy servant. Cause thy face to shine, and we shall be saved, *Dan.* 9. 17. Cause thy face to shine upon thy sanctuary which is desolate. It is also taken for his omniscience, 1 *Sam.* 26. 20. Let not my blood fall to the earth, before the face of the Lord.
 2 *Kings* 13. 14. Joash wept over his *f.* and
Psal. 17. 15. behold thy *f.* in righteousness
 41. 12. thou settest me before thy *f.* for ever
 84. 9. look upon the *f.* of thine anointed
 89. 14. mercy and truth shall go before thy *f.*
Mat. 18. 10. behold the *f.* of my Father
 26. 67. then did they spit in his *f.* and

Luke 2. 31. thou hast prepared before *f.* of
 9. 52. he sent messengers before his *f.* 10. 1.
 53. *f.* was tho' he would go to Jerusalem
 22. 64. they struck him on the *f.* and asked
 2 *Cor.* 3. 7. stedfastly behold the *f.* of Moses
 13. not as Moses who put a vail over his *f.*
 18. all with open *f.* beholding the glory
 4. 6. glory of God, in the *f.* of Jesus Christ
Jam. 1. 23. beholding his natural *f.* in a glass
Rev. 20. 11. from whose *f.* the earth and
 See SEEK, SET, SKY, SHINE, WATERS,
 WILDERNESS, WORLD.
 FACE TO FACE, the Lord spake, *Exod.* 33. 11.
Num. 14. 14. that thou, Lord, art seen *f.* to *f.*
Deut. 5. 4. the Lord talked with you *f.* 10 *f.*
 34. 10. Moses, whom the Lord knew *f.* to *f.*
 Fell on FACE or FACES, when I saw, *Ezek.*
 1. 28. 3. 23. || 9. 8. || 11. 13. || 43. 3. || 44. 4. *Dn.* 8. 17.
Mat. 17. 6. disciples || 26. 39. Jesus fell on his *f.*
 Hide, bideth, or bid FACE from them, *Deut.*
 31. 17, 18. || 32. 20.
Job 13. 24. bidest thou thy *f.* *Pf.* 44. 24. || 88. 14.
 34. 29. when he bideth his *f.* who can
 51. 9. bid thy *f.* from my sin, and blot
 FACE joined with see, saw, seen, *Exod.* 33. 20.
Exod. 33. 23. but my *f.* shall not be seen
 34. 35. children of Israel saw the *f.* of Moses
Act. 20. 25. ye shall see my *f.* no more, 38.
 FACE shine, shall be saved, *Psal.* 80. 3. 7, 19.
Psal. 104. 15. and oil to make his *f.* to shine
Ecc. 8. 1. wisdom makerh his *f.* to shine
Mat. 17. 2. and his *f.* did shine as the sun
 FACE, God will wipe away, *Isa.* 25. 8.
Isa. 53. 3. we hid as it were our *f.* from him
Jer. 3. 8. afraid of their *f.* I am with thee
 17. dismayed at their *f.* lest I confound
 FADE as a leaf, *Isa.* 64. 6.
Jer. 8. 13. consume them, and the leaf shall *f.*
Jam. 1. 11. man shall *f.* away in his ways

FADETH not away, 1 *Pet.* 1. 4.
 1 *Pet.* 5. 4. shall receive a crown of glory that *f.*
 FADING flower, *Isa.* 28. 1.
 FAIL (*Verb*) with looking upward, *Isa.* 38. 14.
Isa. 42. 4. he shall not *f.* nor be discouraged
 57. 16. for the spirit should *f.* before me
 58. 11. and like a spring whose waters *f.* not
Hab. 3. 17. the labour of the olive shall *f.*
Luke 16. 9. that when ye *f.* they may receive
Heb. 12. 15. lest any man *f.* of the grace of G.
 FAILETH not, *Luke* 12. 31.
 1 *Cor.* 13. 8. charity never *f.* but prophecies
 FAILING them for fear, *Luke* 21. 26.
 FAIR see out of his hand, *Job* 27. 22.
Luke 15. 16. would *f.* have filled his belly
 FAINT (*Verb*) even, *Isa.* 40. 30. *Amos* 8. 13.
Isa. 40. 31. not be weary, walk and not *f.*
Luke 18. 1. ought always to pray, not to *f.*
 2 *Cor.* 4. 1. have received mercy, we *f.* not
 FAINTED, thou hast not, *Rev.* 2. 3.
 FAINTETH for the courts of the, *Psal.* 84. 2.
Psal. 119. 81. my soul *f.* for thy salvation
Isa. 40. 28. creator of the ends of the earth *f.*
 FAIR, behold, thou art, *Cant.* 1. 15, 16. || 4. 1, 7.
Cant. 2. 10. love, my *f.* one, come away, 13.
 4. 10. how *f.* is thy love, my sister, my
 6. 10. *f.* as the moon || 7. 6. how *f.* art thou
Isa. 54. 11. will lay thy stones with *f.* colours
 FAIREST among women, *Cant.* 1. 8; 5. 9. || 6. 1.
 FAITH. Faith by Divines is generally di-
 stinguished into four kinds, namely, Histo-
 rical, Temporary, the faith of miracles,
 and justifying or saving faith.
Deut. 32. 20. they are children in whom is no *f.*
Mat. 6. 30. O ye of little *f.* therefore take
 no thought, 8. 26. || 14. 31. || 16. 8. *Lk.* 12. 28.
 8. 10. so great *f.* no not in Israel, *Luke* 7. 9.
 7. 20. ye have *f.* as a grain of mustard-seed
Act. 11. 24. was a good man, full of *f.*

Rom. 9. 30. righteousness which is of *f.* 10. 6.
 10. 8. that is the word of *f.* which we preach
 17. *f.* cometh by hearing, hearing by word
 1 *Thess.* 1. 3. remembering your work of *f.*
 5. 8. putting on the breast-plate of *f.* and
 2 *Tim.* 4. 7. my course, I have kept the *f.*
Tit. 1. 4. mine own son after the common *f.*
Heb. 4. 2. not profit, not being mixed with *f.*
 10. 22. true heart, in full assurance of *f.*
 23. let us hold fast the profession of our *f.*
 11. 1. *f.* is the substance of thing: hoped for
 6. without *f.* it is impossible to please God
 12. 2. Jesus, the author and finisher of our *f.*
Jam. 2. 1. have not the *f.* with respect of
 14. a man say he hath *f.* can *f.* save him?
 17. even so *f.* without works is dead, 20. 26.
 2 *Pet.* 1. 1. that have obtained like precious *f.*
 1 *John* 5. 4. overcometh the world, even our *f.*
 By FAITH, shall live, *Heb.* 10. 38. *Rom.* 1. 17.
Gal. 3. 11. *Heb.* 10. 38.
Acts 15. 9. purifying their hearts by *f.*
 26. 18. who are sanctified by *f.* that is in me
Rom. 3. 22. the righteousness of God by *f.* of
 28. is justified by *f.* 5. 1. *Gal.* 2. 16. || 3. 24.
 5. 2. by whom we have access by *f.* to this
 11. 20. thou standest by *f.* 2 *Cor.* 1. 24.
 2 *Cor.* 5. 7. for we walk by *f.* not by sight
Gal. 2. 20. I live by the *f.* of the Son of God
 3. 26. children of God by *f.* in Christ Jesus
 5. 5. wait for the hope of righteousness by *f.*
Eph. 3. 12. in whom we have access by *f.*
 17. Christ may dwell in your hearts by *f.*
Phil. 3. 9. righteousness which is of God by *f.*
 In FAITH, examine yourselves, 2 *Cor.* 13. 5.
Tit. 1. 13. they may be found in the *f.* 2. 2.
Heb. 11. 13. these all died in *f.* not having
Jam. 2. 5. the poor of this world, rich in *f.*
 Their FAITH seeing, *Mt.* 9. 2. *Mk.* 2. 5. *Lk.* 5. 20.
 Through FAITH are ye saved, *Eph.* 2. 8.

Phil. 3. 9. that righteousness which is thro' *f.*
 Thy FAITH hath made thee whole, *Mat.* 9. 22.
Mark 5. 34. || 10. 52. *Luke* 8. 48. || 17. 19.
 15. 28. Jesus said, O woman, great is thy *f.*
Luke 7. 50. thy *f.* hath saved thee, go, 18. 42.
Jam. 2. 18. shew me thy *f.* without thy works
 Your FAITH be it unto you, *Mat.* 9. 29.
Luke 8. 25. said unto them, where is your *f.*?
 2 *Pet.* 1. 5. add to your *f.* virtue, to virtue
 FAITHFUL word, as he was taught, *Tit.* 1. 9.
Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a *f.* high-priest
 10. 23. for he is *f.* that promised, 11. 11.
 1 *Pet.* 4. 19. commit their souls, as unto a *f.*
Rev. 1. 5. Christ who is the *f.* witness, 3. 14.
 2. 10. be *f.* to death, I will give thee a crown
 FAITHFULNESS to every man, 1 *Sam.* 26. 23.
Psal. 36. 5. and thy *f.* reacheth unto the
Isa. 11. 5. and *f.* shall be the girdle of his
 25. 1. thy counsels of old are *f.* and truth
Lam. 3. 23. thy mercies are new, great is thy *f.*
Hos. 2. 20. I will betroth thee unto me in *f.*
 FAITHLESS generation, *Mat.* 23. 17. *Mark*
 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.
John 20. 27. and be not *f.* but believing
 FALL. By the fall of man all the powers of nature
 were depraved, polluted and corrupted: [1] The
 understanding was darkened, *Eph.* 4. 18. [2]
 The conscience defiled, *Heb.* 10. 22. [3] The
 will obstinate and rebellious, *Isa.* 63. 4. *Rom.*
 8. 7. [4] The affections carnal and sensual,
Eph. 2. 3. [5] All the thoughts uninter-
 ruptedly evil, *Gen.* 6. 5, and the whole mind,
 or heart, a nest of all manner of abominations,
Jer. 17. 9. *Mat.* 15. 19.
 FALL (Substantive) of them be, *Rom.* 11. 12.
 FALL (Verb) where no counsel, *Prov.* 11. 14.
Prov. 11. 28. trusteth in his riches shall *f.*
 22. 14. he that is abhorred of Lord shall *f.*
 26. 27. whose diggeth a pit shall *f.* therein

Prov. 2.
 14. b
 18. b
Ecc. 4.
 11. 3.
Amos 9.
Mic. 7.
Mat. 10.
 15. 14.
Mat. 21.
 24. 29.
 2 *Pet.* 1.
 3-7. b
Rev. 9.
 FALL a
Heb. 6.
 FALLEY
 1 *Sam.* 5.
 31. 8. f
Psal. 36.
Isa. 14.
Rev. 2. 9
 FALLEY
Prov. 24.
 17. re
Ecc. 4.
Rom. 14.
Jam. 1. 1
 FALLIN
 FOLLOW
 FALSE b
Prov. 25.
 2 *Pet.* 2.
 FALSE p
Mat. 24.
Mark 13.
 2 *Pet.* 2.
 1 *John* 4.
 FALSE w

Prov. 28. 10. causeth to go astray shall *f.* into
 14. but he that hardneth his heart shall *f.*
 18. but he that is perverse shall *f.* at once
Ecc. 4. 10. they *f.* one will lift up his fellow
 11. 3. the tree *f.* toward the south or north
Amos 9. 9. shall not the least grain *f.* to the
Mic. 7. 8. not, O mine enemy, when I *f.*
Mat. 10. 29. not one sparrow *f.* to ground
 15. 14. shall *f.* into the ditch, *Luke* 6. 39.
Mat. 21. 44. whose *f.* on this stone, *Luke* 20. 18.
 24. 29. shall *f.* from heaven, *Mark* 13. 25.
1 Pet. 1. 10. do these things ye shall never *f.*
 3. 7. beware lest ye *f.* from your steadfastness
Rev. 9. 1. a star *f.* from heaven unto the earth
 FALL away in time of temptation, *Luke* 8. 13.
Heb. 6. 6. if they *f.* away to renew them
 FALLEN, behold the woman, *Judg.* 19. 27.
1 Sam. 5. 3. was *f.* || 26. 12. a deep sleep *f.*
 31. 3. found Saul and his sons *f.* *1 Cbr.* 10. 8.
Psal. 36. 12. are the workers of iniquity *f.*
Isa. 14. 12. how art thou *f.* from heaven, O
Rev. 2. 5. remember from whence thou art *f.*
 FALLEST, ETH to the Chaldeans, *Jer.* 37. 13.
Prov. 24. 16. *f.* seven times, riseth up again
 17. rejoice not when thine enemy *f.*
Ecc. 4. 10. to him that is alone when he *f.*
Rom. 14. 4. his own master he standeth or *f.*
Jam. 1. 11. the flower thereof *f.* *1 Pet.* 1. 24.
 FALLING, his eyes open, *Num.* 24. 3, 16.
 FALLOW, break ground, *Jer.* 4. 3. *Hos.* 10. 12.
 FALSE balance is not good, *Prov.* 20. 23.
Prov. 25. 14. whose boasteth of a *f.* gift, is
2 Pet. 2. 1. there shall be *f.* teachers among
 FALSE prophets in sheeps clothing, *Mat.* 7. 15.
Mat. 24. 11. many *f.* prophets shall rise, 24.
Mark 13. 22. *f.* prophets shall rise and shew
2 Pet. 2. 1. there were *f.* prophets among the
1 John 4. 1. *f.* prophets are gone out into the
 FALSE witnesses shall not be, *Prov.* 19. 5, 9.

Prov. 21. 28. a *f.* witness shall perish
 FALSE witnesses are risen up against, *Pf.* 27. 12.
Psal. 35. 11. *f.* witnesses did rise, they laid to
1 Cor. 15. 15. are found *f.* witnesses of God
 FALSIFYING the balances by deceit, *Amos* 8. 5.
 FALSLY, the prophets, *Jer.* 3. 31. 29, 9.
Jer. 6. 13. priest, every one dealeth *f.* 8. 10.
Mat. 5. 11. say evil against you *f.* for my sake
1 Pet. 3. 16. *f.* accuse your good conversation
 FAME of, *Mt.* 24. *Mk.* 1. 28. *Lk.* 4. 14, 37. || 5. 15.
Mat. 9. 26. the *f.* thereof went abroad into
 14. 1. Herod the tetrarch heard of the *f.* of
 FAMILIAR friends have forgotten, *Job* 19. 14.
Psal. 41. 5. my *f.* friend hath lift up his heel
 FAMILIAR spirit put to death, *Lev.* 20. 27.
1 Sam. 28. 7. me a woman that hath a *f.* spirit
 FAMILIAR spirits, regard not, *Lev.* 19. 31.
 FAMILIARS watched for my, *Jer.* 20. 10.
 FAMILY shall mourn, *Zech.* 12. 12, 13, 14.
Zech. 14. 18. if the *f.* of Egypt go not up,
Eph. 3. 15. whole *f.* in heaven and earth is
 FAMILIES, God setteth the solitary, *Pf.* 68. 6.
Psal. 107. 41. and maketh him *f.* like a flock
Jer. 10. 25. fury on the *f.* that call not on thy
 31. 1. I will be the God of all the *f.* of Israel
 33. 24. the two *f.* which the Lord hath
Amos 3. 2. you have I known of all *f.* of the
Zech. 12. 14. all the *f.* that remain, every
 FAMINE was grievous in the land, *Gen.* 12. 10.
Gen. 41. 27. ears shall be seven years of *f.*
 30. and the *f.* shall consume the land
 31. shall not be known by reason of *f.*
 56. the *f.* was over all the face of the earth
 47. 13. the land fainteth by reason of the *f.*
2 Kings 25. 3. the *f.* prevailed in Jerusalem
Job 5. 20. in *f.* he shall redeem thee from
 22. at destruction and *f.* thou shalt laugh
Psal. 33. 19. and to keep them alive in *f.*
 37. 19. the days of *f.* they shall be satisfied

Luke 15. 14. there arose a mighty *f.* in that
Rom. 8. 35. shall *f.* separate us from love of
 FAMOUS as he had lifted up, *Psal. 74. 5.*
Psal. 136. 18. thanks to him who slew *f.* kings
 FAN (*Substantive*) is in his, *Mt. 3. 12. Lk. 3. 17.*
 FAN (*Verb*) them, wind shall, *Isa. 41. 16.*
Jer. 51. 2. I will send fanners that shall *f.*
 FAR, they were by Jebus, *Judg. 19. 11.*
Psal. 22. 1. why art thou so *f.* from helping
 73. 27. they that are *f.* from thee shall
 103. 12. as *f.* as the east is from the west, so
 119. 155. salvation is *f.* from the wicked
Mark 12. 34. thou art not *f.* from the
Rom. 13. 12. the night is *f.* spent, the day is
2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh a *f.* more weight of
 FAR from me, for trouble is near, *Psal. 22. 11,*
19. || 35. 12. || 38. 21. || 71. 12.
 From FAR, the name of the, *Isa. 30. 27.*
Isa. 43. 6. my sons from *f.* and daughters, 60. 9.
 49. 1. O isles, hearken, ye people from *f.*

See AFAR.

FAR off and him that is near, *Isa. 57. 19.*
Isa. 59. 11. look for salvation, but it is *f.* off
 FAREWELL, let me first go bid, *Luke 9. 61.*
1 Cor. 13. 11. finally, brethren, *f.* be perfect
 FARM, they went their ways, *Mat. 22. 5.*
 FARTHING, till thou hast paid, *Mat. 5. 26.*
Mark 12. 42. in two mites which make *f.*
 FASHION of this world passeth, *1 Cor. 7. 31.*
Phil. 2. 8. being found in *f.* as a man
Jam. 1. 11. and the grace of the *f.* of it
 FASHIONED like his glorious, *Phil. 3. 21.*
 FAST, and set Naboth on high, *1 Kings. 21. 12.*
Isa. 58. 3. in the day of your *f.* you find
 5. is it such *f.* I have chosen? wilt thou
 6. is not this the *f.* that I have chosen?
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a *f.* call an assembly, 2. 15.
Acts 27. 9. because the *f.* was now already
 FAST (*Verb*) and weep for, *2 Sam. 12. 21.*

2 Sam. 12. 23. is dead, wherefore should I *f.*?
Isa. 58. 4. ye *f.* for strife, ye shall not *f.* as
Mat. 6. 16. when ye *f.* be not as hypocrites
 18. appear not to men to *f.* but to thy *F.*
Luke 5. 33. why do the disciples of John *f.*
 18. 12. I *f.* twice in the week, I give tithes
 FASTED, ministered to the Lord, *Acts 13. 2.*
Acts 13. 3. when they had *f.* they laid their
 FASTING, king passed the night, *Dan. 6. 18.*
Dan. 9. 3. himself to seek by prayer and *f.*
 FASTINGS and prayers, *Luke 2. 37.*
2 Cor. 11. 27. in *f.* often, in cold and nakedn.
 FASTNED by the masters of, *Eccel. 12. 11.*
Isa. 22. 25. nail that is *f.* in the sure place
Luke 4. 20. the eyes of all were *f.* on him
Acts 11. 6. upon the which when I had *f.*
 FAT, Abel also brought of the, *Gen. 4. 4.*
1 Sam. 15. 22. to hearken is better than the *f.*
Job 15. 27. he maketh collops of *f.* on his
Psal. 17. 10. they are inclosed in their own *f.*
 Eat FAT, and drink sweet, *Neb. 8. 10.*
Ezek. 34. 3. ye eat *f.* and clothe you with the
Zech. 11. 16. he shall eat the flesh of the *f.*
 FAT, there came up seven kine, *Gen. 41. 1.*
Isa. 25. 6. make a feast of *f.* things full of
 FATHER. God is frequently called heavenly
 Father, and simply Father. He is truly and
 eminently the Father, Creator, Preserver,
 and Protector of all creatures, and principally
 of those who call upon him, who know and
 serve him, *Deut. 32. 6.*
 The Devil is called the father of the wicked;
 Ye are of your father the devil, says our
 Saviour, *John 8. 44.* Ye would imitate the
 desires of your father; he was a murderer
 from the beginning, he abode not in the truth.
 He is a liar, and the father of it; he is a
 falsifier, a deceiver, a seducer.
Psal. 103. 13. a *f.* pitieth his children, 10. L.

Prov. 3. 12. Lord correcteth, even as a *f.* the
 4. 1. hear, ye children, the instruction of a *f.*
10. 1. a wise son maketh a glad *f.* 15. 20.
 17. 21. and the *f.* of a fool hath no joy
 23. 24. the *f.* of the righteous shall rejoice
Isa. 9. 6. shall be called, the everlasting *F.*
Jer. 31. 9. I will lead them, for I am a *f.* to
Ezek. 18. 4. as the soul of the *f.* so of the son
 20. son shall not bear the iniquity of the *f.*
 22. 7. in thee they set light by *f.* and mother
 44. 25. *f.* or mother they may defile themf.
Mal. 1. 6. if I then be a *f.* where is mine
 2. 10. have we not all one *f.* one God created
Mat. 10. 37. he that loveth *f.* or mother more
 11. 26. so *F.* it seemed good, *Luke* 10. 21.

John 11. 41.

27. no man knoweth the Son. but the *F.*
Luke 15. 21. son said, *f.* I have sinned against
 16. 27. I pray thee, *f.* send to my father's
 22. 42. *F.* if thou be willing, remove this
 23. 34. *F.* forgive them, for they know not
 46. *F.* into thy hands I commend my
John 1. 14. as of the only begotten of the *F.*
 18. Son which is in the bosom of the *F.*
 3. 35. the *F.* loveth the Son, and hath given
 5. 22. *F.* judgeth no man, but hath commit.
 23. the Son, even as they honour the *F.* he
 26. for as the *F.* hath life in himself, so hath
 36. for the works which the *F.* hath given
 37. the *F.* which hath sent me, 8. 16. || 12.
 49. || 14. 24. I *John* 4. 14.

12. 27. what shall I say? *F.* save me from
 28. *F.* glorify thy name; then came there
 50. even as the *F.* said unto me, so I speak
 14. 31. I love the *F.* as the *F.* gave me
 15. 9. as the *F.* hath loved me, so have I
 16. whatsoever ye shall ask of the *F.* in my
 name, 16. 23.

26. whom I will send to you from the *F.*

John 16. 3. they have not known the *F.*

15. all things that the *F.* hath, are mine
 25. but I shall shew you plainly of the *F.*
 27. the *F.* loveth you, because ye have loved
 28. I came forth from the *F.* and go to the
 32. I am not alone, because the *F.* is with
 17. 1. *F.* the hour is come, glorify thy Son
 5. O *F.* glorify thou me with thine ownself
 11. holy *F.* keep those whom thou hast
 24. *F.* I will that they given me be where
 25. O righteous *F.* the world hath not
Col. 1. 19. it pleased *F.* that in him all fulness
 1 *John* 1. 3. our fellowship is with the *F.* and

See ABRAHAM.

His FATHER and mother and cleave to wife,
Gen. 2. 24. *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31.

Lev. 20. 11. man that lieth with his *f.*'s wife
 17. if a man take his *f.*'s daughter, they
Rev. 1. 6. kings and priests to God and his *f.*
 14. 1. his *F.* name written in their foreheads
 FATHER-in-law, Jethro, *Ex.* 3. 1. 4. 18, 25.
Exod. 18. 1. Moses *f.-in-law*, 8. 14, 17.
Judg. 1. 16. || 4. 11.

27. Moses let his *f.-in-law* depart, and he
John 18. 13. Annas was *f.-in-law* to Caiaphas
 My FATHER, Elisha cried, 2 *Kings* 2. 12.
 2 *Kin.* 6. 21. my *f.* shall I smite them? shall
 13. 14. Elisha said, my *f.* my *f.* the chariot
Mat. 10. 32. him will I confess before my *F.*

33. him will I also deny before my *F.* in
 11. 27. delivered to me of my *F.* *Lk.* 10. 22.
 26. 39. O my *F.* if it be possible, let this cup
 42. my *F.* if this cup may not pass, thy
 53. thou that I cannot pray to my *F.* ?
Luke 15. 18. I will arise, and go to my *f.* and
 16. 27. I pray thee, send him to my *f.* house
 22. 29. as my *F.* hath appointed unto me
 24. 40. I send the promise of my *F.* upon
John 8. 38. which I have seen with my *F.*

Luke 15. 14. there arose a mighty *f.* in that
Rom. 8. 35. shall *f.* separate us from love of
 FAMOUS as he had lifted up, *Psal. 74. 5.*
Psal. 136. 18. thanks to him who slew *f.* kings
 FAN (*Substantive*) is in his, *Mt. 3. 12. Lk. 3. 17.*
 FAN (*Verb*) them, wind shall, *Isa. 41. 16.*
Jer. 51. 2. I will send fanners that shall *f.*
 FAR, they were by Jebus, *Judg. 19. 11.*
Psal. 22. 1. why art thou so *f.* from helping
 73. 27. they that are *f.* from thee shall
 103. 12. as *f.* as the east is from the west, so
 119. 155. salvation is *f.* from the wicked
Mark 12. 34. thou art not *f.* from the
Rom. 13. 12. the night is *f.* spent, the day is
2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh a *f.* more weight of
 FAR from me, for trouble is near, *Psal. 22. 11,*
19. || 35. 12. || 38. 21. || 71. 12.
 From FAR, the name of the, *Isa. 30. 27.*
Isa. 43. 6. my sons from *f.* and daughters, 60. 9.
 49. 1. O isles, hearken, ye people from *f.*
 See AFAR.
 FAR off and him that is near, *Isa. 57. 19.*
Isa. 59. 11. look for salvation, but it is *f.* off
 FAREWELL, let me first go bid, *Luke 9. 61.*
1 Cor. 13. 11. finally, brethren, *f.* be perfect
 FARM, they went their ways, *Mat. 22. 5.*
 FARTHING, till thou hast paid, *Mat. 5. 26.*
Mark 12. 42. in two mites which make *f.*
 FASHION of this world passeth, *1 Cor. 7. 31.*
Phil. 2. 8. being found in *f.* as a man
Jam. 1. 11. and the grace of the *f.* of it
 FASHIONED like his glorious, *Phil. 3. 21.*
 FAST, and set Naboth on high, *1 Kings 21. 12.*
Isa. 58. 3. in the day of your *f.* you find
 5. is it such *f.* I have chosen? wilt thou
 6. is not this the *f.* that I have chosen?
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a *f.* call an assembly, 2. 15.
Acts 27. 9. because the *f.* was now already
 FAST (*Verb*) and weep for, *2 Sam. 12. 21.*

2 Sam. 12. 23. is dead, wherefore should I *f.*
Isa. 58. 4. ye *f.* for strife, ye shall not *f.* as
Mat. 6. 16. when ye *f.* be not as hypocrites
 18. appear not to men to *f.* but to thy *F.*
Luke 5. 33. why do the disciples of John *f.*
 18. 12. I *f.* twice in the week, I give tithes
 FASTED, ministered to the Lord, *Acts 13. 2.*
Acts 13. 3. when they had *f.* they laid their
 FASTING, king passed the night, *Dan. 6. 18.*
Dan. 9. 3. himself to seek by prayer and *f.*
 FASTINGS and prayers, *Luke 2. 37.*
2 Cor. 11. 27. in *f.* often, in cold and naked.
 FASTNED by the masters of, *Ecc. 12. 11.*
Isa. 22. 25. nail that is *f.* in the sure place
Luke 4. 20. the eyes of all were *f.* on him
Acts 11. 6. upon the which when I had *f.*
 FAT, Abel also brought of the, *Gen. 4. 4.*
1 Sam. 15. 22. to hearken is better than the *f.*
Job 15. 27. he maketh collops of *f.* on his
Psal. 37. 10. they are inclosed in their own *f.*
 Eat FAT, and drink sweet, *Neb. 8. 10.*
Ezek. 34. 3. ye eat *f.* and clothe you with the
Zech. 11. 16. he shall eat the flesh of the *f.*
 FAT, there came up seven kine, *Gen. 41. 2.*
Isa. 25. 6. make a feast of *f.* things full of
 FATHER. God is frequently called heavenly
 Father, and simply Father. He is truly and
 eminently the Father, Creator, Preserver,
 and Protector of all creatures, and principally
 of those who call upon him, who know and
 serve him, *Deut. 32. 6.*
 The Devil is called the father of the wicked;
 Ye are of your father the devil, says our
 Saviour, *John 8. 44.* Ye would imitate the
 desires of your father; he was a murderer
 from the beginning, he abode not in the truth.
 He is a liar, and the father of it; he is a
 falsifier, a deceiver, a seducer.
Psal. 103. 13. a *f.* pitieth his children, & L.

Prov. 3. 1.
 4. 1. h
 10. 1. h
 17. 21.
 23. 24.
Isa. 9. 6.
Jer. 31.
Ezek. 18.
 20. fo
 22. 7. i
 44. 25.
Mal. 1.
 2. 10. h
Mat. 10.
 11. 26.
Job
 27. no
Luke 15.
 16. 27.
 22. 42.
 23. 34.
 46. F.
John 1. 1.
 18. So
 3. 35. t
 5. 22. I
 23. th
 26. fo
 36. fo
 37. th
 49.
 12. 27.
 28. F.
 50. ev
 14. 31.
 15. 9. a
 16. wh
 nam
 26. wh

Prov. 3. 12. Lord correcteth, even as a *f.* the

4. 1. hear, ye children, the instruction of a *f.*

10. 1. a wise son maketh a glad *f.* 15. 20.

17. 21. and the *f.* of a fool hath no joy

23. 24. the *f.* of the righteous shall rejoice

Isa. 9. 6. shall be called, the everlasting *F.*

Jer. 31. 9. I will lead them, for I am, a *f.* to

Exek. 18. 4. as the soul of the *f.* so of the son

20. son shall not bear the iniquity of the *f.*

22. 7. in thee they set light by *f.* and mother

44. 25. *f.* or mother they may defile themf.

Mal. 1. 6. if I then be a *f.* where is mine

2. 10. have we not all one *f.* one God created

Mat. 7. 37. he that loveth *f.* or mother more

11. 26. so *F.* it seemed good, Luke 10. 21.

John 11. 41.

27. no man knoweth the Son. but the *F.*

Luke 15. 21. son said, *f.* I have sinned against

16. 27. I pray thee, *f.* send to my father's

22. 42. *F.* if thou be willing, remove this

23. 34. *F.* forgive them, for they know not

46. *F.* into thy hands I commend my

John 1. 14. as of the only begotten of the *F.*

18. Son which is in the bosom of the *F.*

3. 35. the *F.* loveth the Son, and hath given

5. 22. *F.* judgeth no man, but hath commit.

23. the Son, even as they honour the *F.* he

26. for as the *F.* hath life in himself, so hath

36. for the works which the *F.* hath given

37. the *F.* which hath sent me, 8. 16. || 12.

49. || 14. 24. 1 John 4. 14.

12. 27. what shall I say? *F.* save me from

28. *F.* glorify thy name; then came there

50. even as the *F.* said unto me, so I speak

14. 31. I love the *F.* as the *F.* gave me

15. 9. as the *F.* hath loved me, so have I

16. whatsoever ye shall ask of the *F.* in my

name, 16. 23.

26. whom I will send to you from the *F.*

John 16. 3. they have not known the *F.*

15. all things that the *F.* hath, are mine

25. but I shall shew you plainly of the *F.*

27. the *F.* loveth you, because ye have loved

28. I came forth from the *F.* and go to the

32. I am not alone, because the *F.* is with

17. 1. *F.* the hour is come, glorify thy Son

5. O *F.* glorify thou me with thine ownself

11. holy *F.* keep those whom thou hast

24. *F.* I will that they given me be where

25. O righteous *F.* the world hath not

Col. 1. 19. it pleased *F.* that in him all fulness

1 John 1. 3. our fellowship is with the *F.* and

See ABRAHAM.

His FATHER and mother and cleave to wife,

Gen. 2. 24. Mark 10. 7. Eph. 5. 31.

Lew. 20. 11. man that lieth with his *f.*'s wife

17. if a man take his *f.*'s daughter, they

Rev. 1. 6. kings and priests to God and his *f.*

14. 1. his *F.* name written in their foreheads

FATHER-in-law, Jethro, Ex. 3. 1. 4. 18, 25.

Exod. 18. 1. Moses *f.-in-law*, 8. 14, 17.

Judg. 1. 16. || 4. 11.

27. Moses let his *f.-in-law* depart, and he

John 18. 13. Annas was *f.-in-law* to Caiaphas

My FATHER, Elisha cried, 2 Kings 2. 12.

2 Kin. 6. 21. my *f.* shall I smite them? shall

13. 14. Elisha said, my *f.* my *f.* the chariot

Mat. 10. 32. him will I confess before my *F.*

33. him will I also deny before my *F.* in

11. 27. delivered to me of my *F.* Lt. 10. 22.

26. 39. O my *F.* if it be possible, let this cup

42. my *F.* if this cup may not pass, thy

53. thou that I cannot pray to my *F.*?

Luke 15. 18. I will arise, and go to my *f.* and

16. 27. I pray thee, send him to my *f.* house

22. 29. as my *F.* hath appointed unto me

24. 40. I send the promise of my *F.* upon

John 8. 38. which I have seen with my *F.*

John 8. 49. honour my F. and ye dishonour
 44. it is my F. that honoureth me, of
 10. 18. commandm. have I received of my F.
 25. works I do in my F. name bear witness
 29. my F. who gave them me is greater
 30. I any my F. are one
 37. if I do not the works of my F. believe
 12. 26. if any serve me, him will my F.
 14. 7. should have known my F. also
 20. day ye shall know that I am in my F.
 21. loveth me, shall be loved of my F. 23.
 15. 23. hateth me, hateth my F. also, 24.
 18. 11. the cup my F. hath given, shall I
 20. 17. for I am not yet ascended to my F.
 21. as my F. hath sent me, even so send I.
Rev. 3. 5. will confess his name before my F.
 Our FATHER Abraham, ignorant, *Isa.* 63. 16.
Isa. 64. 8. O Lord, thou art our f. we are the
Eph. 1. 2. and peace from God our F. *Phil.*
 1. 2. *Col.* 1. 2. 1 *Thess.* 1. 1.
Phil. 4. 20. unto God our F. be glory for
 1 *Thess.* 1. 3. in the sight of God and our F.
 3. 11. God our F. direct our way unto you
 2 *Thess.* 1. 1. unto the church in God our F.
 2. 16. now God even our F. comfort your
 Their FATHER, in kingdom of, *Mat.* 13. 43.
 Thy FATHER was an Amorite, *Ezek.* 16. 3.
Dan. 5. 11. in the days of thy f. the king, I
Mat. 6. 4. thy F. which seeth in secret, 6, 18.
Mark 7. 10. honour thy f. and mother, 30. 19.
Luke 18. 20. *Eph.* 6. 2.
Luke 2. 48. thy f. and I sought thee sorrowing
 15. 27. and thy f. hath killed the fatted calf
John 8. 19. they unto him, where is thy f. f
 Your FATHER who is in heaven, *Mat.* 5. 16.
Mat. 5. 45. may be the children of your F.
 48. be ye perfect, as your F. in heaven is
 18. 14. it is not the will of your F. that one
 23. 9. call no man your F. upon the earth

Luke 6. 36. be ye merciful, as your F. also is
 12. 32. it is your F.'s pleasure to give you
 FATHERS and queens, *Isa.* 49. 23.
 His FATHERS saw corruption, *Abi.* 13. 36.
 My FATHERS, O God of, *Dan.* 2. 23.
Abi. 24. 14. so worship I the God of my f.
 Our FATHERS, all sojourners, 1 *Chron.* 29. 15.
Psal. 22. 4. our f. trusted in thee, they trusted
 44. 1. our f. have told us what thou, 78. 3.
 106. 6. we have sinned with our f. and
 7. our f. understood not thy wonders in
Luke 1. 55. as he spake to our f. to Abraham
 72. perform the mercy promised to our f.
Abi. 3. 13. God of our f. hath glorified his
 5. 30. God of our f. raised up Jesus, whom
 28. 25. the Holy Ghost by Esaias to our f.
 1 *Cor.* 10. 1. all our f. were under the cloud
 Their FATHERS have forgotten, *Jer.* 23. 27.
Jer. 31. 32. covenant I made with their f.
 11. 10. *Heb.* 8. 9.
 50. 7. sinned against Lord, the hope of their f.
Ezek. 2. 3. they and their f. have transgressed
 5. 10. shall eat sons, and sons eat their f.
Mal. 4. 6. the heart of the children to their f.
Luke 6. 23. for in like manner did their f.
 26. for so did their f. to the false prophets
 Thy FATHERS, thou shalt go to, *Gen.* 15. 15.
Gen. 49. 8. thy f. children shall bow down
Exod. 13. 5. he sware to thy f. 11. *Deut.* 6.
 10. 18. || 7. 12, 13. || 8. 18. || 9. 5.
Exra 4. 15. book of the records of thy f.
Psal. 45. 16. instead of thy f. shall be thy
Abi. 7. 32. I am God of thy f. the God of
 Your FATHERS, to the land of, *Gen.* 48. 21.
Ezed. 3. 13. the God of your f. *Deut.* 1. 11. ||
 4. 1. *Job.* 18. 3. 2 *Chron.* 28. 9. || 29. 5.
Num. 32. 8. thus did your f. *Neb.* 13. 18.
 14. behold ye are risen up in your f. stead
Deut. 2. 8. the land the Lord sware to your f.

Jer. 31. 32.
 14.
Mal. 5.
Mat. 2.
Luke 1.
 48.
John 6.
Abi. 7.
 FATHER
Job 22.
 24. 3.
 9. th
 29. 12.
 31. 17.
Psal. 1.
 18. t
 68. 5.
Jam 1.
 FATHER
 De
Deut. 1.
 24. 17.
Psal. 94.
 146. 9.
Jer. 7.
 FATHER
Psal. 63.
 65. 11.
 109. 2.
Isa. 10.
 34. 6.
 55. 2.
Jer. 31.
 FAULT
 14.
Rom. 9.
 1 *Cor.* 6.
Gal. 6. 1.
Jam. 5.
Rev. 14.

Jer. 34. 13. I made a covenant with *your f.* in
 14. but *your f.* hearkened not unto me
Mal. 3. 7. from days of *your f.* ye are gone
Mat. 23. 32. up then the measure of *your f.*
Luke 11. 47. prophets, and *your f.* killed them
 48. that ye allow the deeds of *your f.*
John 6. 58. not as *your f.* did eat manna, and
Act. 7. 51. ye resist Holy Ghost as *your f.* did
 FATHERLESS, and dig a pit, *Job* 6. 27.
Job 22. 9. arms of the *f.* have been broken
 24. 3. they drive away the ass of the *f.*
 9. they pluck the *f.* from the breast
 29. 12. I delivered the poor and the *f.*
 31. 17. eaten alone, and *f.* hath not eaten
Psal. 10. 14. thou art the helper of the *f.*
 18. to judge the *f.* and the oppressed
 68. 5. father of the *f.* a judge of the widows
Jam 1. 27. pure religion is to visit the *f.* and
 FATHERLESS with *stranger*, and the widow,
Deut. 14. 29. 24. 15, 20, 21. || 26. 12, 13.
Deut. 16. 11. *stranger* and *f.* rejoice with, 14.
 24. 17. nor pervert judgment of *stranger* nor *f.*
Psal. 94. 6. slay the *stranger* and murder the *f.*
 146. 9. Lord preserveth the *strangers* and *f.*
Jer. 7. 6. if ye oppress not the *stranger*, the *f.*
 FATHERLESS, be satisfied with the, *Psal.* 36. 8.
Psal. 63. 5. satisfied as with marrow and *f.*
 65. 11. crownest year, all thy paths drop *f.*
 109. 24. weak, my flesh falleth of *f.*
Isa. 10. 4. the *f.* of his flesh shall wax lean
 34. 6. sword of the Lord is made fat with *f.*
 55. 2. and let your soul delight itself in *f.*
Jer. 31. 14. satiate the soul of priests with *f.*
 FAULT, 5. in this man I find no, *Luke* 23. 4.
 14. *John* 18. 38. || 19. 4, 6.
Rom. 9. 19. wilt say, why doth he yet find *f.*
1 Cor. 6. 7. there is utterly a *f.* among you
Gal. 6. 1. if a man be overtaken in a *f.* restore
Jam. 5. 16. confess your *f.* one to another
Rev. 14. 5. are without *f.* before the throne

FAULTLESS, covenant had been, *Heb.* 8. 7.
 FAVOUR, granted me life and, *Job* 10. 12.
Psal. 5. 12. with *f.* wilt compass him as with
 30. 5. his *f.* is life, weeping may endure for
 7. by thy *f.* thou hast made my mountain
 45. 12. even the rich shall intreat thy *f.*
 89. 17. in thy *f.* our horn shall be exalted
 106. 4. remember me with the *f.* thou
 119. 58. I intreated thy *f.* with my whole
Prov. 14. 9. among the righteous there is *f.*
 16. 15. his *f.* is a cloud of the latter rain
 19. 12. the king's *f.* is as dew upon the
 FOUND FAVOUR, as one that, *Cant.* 8. 10.
Luke 1. 30. fear not, for thou hast found *f.*
Act. 7. 46. David found *f.* before God
 OBTAINED FAVOUR, *Ezra* 2. 15, 17. || 5. 2.
 OBTAINED FAVOUR of the Lord, *Prov.* 12. 2.
Prov. 18. 22. whose findeth a wife, obtain. *f.*
 FAVOURED, Lord with thee, *Luke* 1. 28.
 FEAR, the Lord, let him be your, *Isa.* 8. 13.
Heb. 2. 15. deliver them who thro' *f.* of death
 12. 28. God with reverence and godly *f.*
 1 *Pet.* 1. 17. time of your sojourning here in *f.*
 3. 15. give an answer with meekness and *f.*
 1 *John* 4. 18. no *f.* in love, but love casteth out
 FOR FEAR, wherewith thou shalt, *Dr.* 28. 67.
Josh. 22. 24. have not rather done it for *f.*
Mal. 2. 5. for the *f.* wherewith he feared me
Mat. 14. 26. the disciples cried out for *f.*
Luke 21. 26. men's hearts failing them for *f.*
Jahn 7. 13. no man spake openly for *f.* of the
 19. 38. a disciple, but secretly for *f.* of the
Rev. 18. 10. afar off for *f.* of her torment, 15.
 FEAR of God before their eyes, *Rom.* 3. 18.
 2 *Cor.* 7. 1. perfecting holiness in the *f.* of God
 FEAR of the Lord is wisdom, *Job* 28. 28.
Psal. 19. 9. the *f.* of Lord is clean, enduring
 34. 11. I will teach you the *f.* of the Lord
 111. 10. *f.* of the Lord is the beginning of
 X

Pro. 1. 7. *f.* of Lord beginning of knowl. 9. 10.
 8. 13. the *f.* of the Lord is to hate evil
10. 27. the *f.* of the Lord prolongeth days
 14. 26. in the *f.* of the Lord is strong confid.
 27. the *f.* of the Lord is a fountain of life
With FEAR, serve the Lord, *Psal.* 2. 11.
Phil. 2. 12. work out salvation *with f.* and
 FEARS, without were fightings, *2 Cor.* 7. 5.
FEAR (Verb) mother and father, *Lev.* 19. 3.
Num. 14. 9. neither *f.* ye the people of the
Deut. 5. 29. O that they would *f.* me, keep
 28. 58. *f.* this glorious name, the Lord thy
Psal. 23. 4. I will *f.* no evil, for thou art with
 29. 1. L. is my salvation, whom shall I *f.*?
 31. 19. goodness laid up for them that *f.* thee
 40. 3. many shall see it, and *f.* and shall trust
Jer. 10. 7. who would not *f.* thee, O king of
Mal. 4. 2. to you that *f.* my name shall sun
Luke 12. 5. forewarn you whom ye shall *f.*
Rom. 11. 20. be not high-minded, but *f.*
FEAR God, well with them that, *Eccl.* 8. 12.
Eccl. 12. 13. *f.* God, and keep his command.
Luke 23. 40. saying, dost not thou *f.* God?
1 Pet. 2. 17. honour men, *f.* God, honour the
Rev. 14. 7. saying, *f.* God, and give glory to
FEAR him, Lord pitieth them that, *Pf.* 103. 13.
Psal. 103. 17. of the L. is on them that *f.* him
 145. 19. fulfil the desire of them that *f.* him
 147. 11. taketh pleasure in them that *f.* him
FEAR the Lord, and stand in awe, *Psal.* 33. 8.
Psal. 34. 9. O *f.* the Lord, ye his saints
 115. 11. ye that *f.* the Lord, trust in the L.
 13. he will bless them that *f.* the Lord
 118. 4. that *f.* the Lord say, his mercy
FEAR not, Abram, I am thy shield, *Gen.* 15. 1.
Exod. 14. 13. *f.* not, stand and see salvation of
 20. 20. Moses said, *f.* not, God is come to
Isa. 41. 14. *f.* not, thou worm Jacob, and ye
 43. 1. *f.* not, I have redeemed thee; thou art

Isa. 44. 2. *f.* not, O Jacob my servant, and
John 12. 15. *f.* not, daughter of Zion, behold
Act. 27. 24. *f.* not, Paul, thou must be before
Rev. 1. 17. *f.* not, I am the first and the last
 Not *FEAR God*, dost thou? *Luke* 23. 40.
Heb. 13. 6. I will not *f.* what man shall do to
Rev. 15. 4. who shall not *f.* thee, O Lord
 FEARED as they entered into the, *Luke* 9. 34.
Luke 9. 45. they *f.* to ask him of that saying
 FEARED God, Job was one that, *Job* 1. 1.
 FEARED the Lord, for them that, *Mal.* 3. 16.
 FEARETH the Lord, *Prov.* 14. 2.
Prov. 14. 16. a wise man *f.* and departeth
 28. 14. happy is the man that *f.* always
 FEARFUL heart, be strong, *Isa.* 35. 4.
Mai. 8. 26. why are ye *f.* O ye of little faith
Mark 4. 40. he said to them, why are ye so *f.*?
Heb. 10. 27. a certain *f.* looking for of judg.
 31. *f.* to fall into the hands of the living G.
 FEAST. God out of his great wisdom appointed
 several festivals among the Jews for many
 reasons. 1. To perpetuate the memory of these
 great events and wonders which he had
 wrought in favour of his people: The sab-
 bath brought to remembrance the creation of
 the world; the Passover, the departure out
 of Egypt; the Pentecost, the law given at
 Sinai, &c. 2. To keep them firm to their
 religion, with the view of ceremonies and the
 majesty of divine services. 3. To give them
 instruction; for in their religious assemblies
 the law of God was read and explained. 4. To
 renew the acquaintance, correspondence, and
 friendship of their tribes and families with
 one another, by coming from the several towns
 in the country, and meeting three times a year
 in the holy city.
 The Hebrews had a great number of feasts.
 The first, and most ancient of all, was the

sabb
 bim
 creat
 sever
 it he
 The pa
 or ra
 the e
 of th
 The fea
 fistic
 The fea
 begin
 upon
 ing th
 the m
 The ne
 were
 of tru
 The fea
 rather
 had b
 which
 the go
 winter
 Love-se
 among
 meetin
 among
 admin
 these
 Apostl
 23, 3
 Christi
 of Chr
 every
 called
 John
 rit on
 Gen. 19.

sabbath, or the seventh day of the week, instituted to preserve the memory of the world's creation, Gen. 2. 3. And God blessed the seventh day, and sanctified it, because in it he had rested from all his work.

The passover was celebrated on the fourteenth, or rather fifteenth day of the first month in the ecclesiastical year, which was the seventh of the civil year.

The feast of Pentecost was celebrated on the fiftieth day after the Passover.

The feast of trumpets was celebrated at the beginning, or on the first day of the civil year, upon which a trumpet was sounded, proclaiming the beginning of the year, which was in the month Tisri answering to our September.

The new moons, or first days of every month, were in some sort a consequence of the feast of trumpets, Lev. 23.

The feast of the dedication of the temple, or rather of the restoration of the temple, which had been profaned by Antiochus Epiphanes, which is thought to be the feast mentioned in the gospel, John 10. 22. was celebrated in the winter.

Love-feasts, or feasts of charity, were used among the primitive christians in the public meetings of the church, to shew their unity among themselves, at the close whereof they administered the Lord's supper, Jude 12. But these feasts being abused, some think that the Apostle Paul abolished them, 1 Cor. 11. 21, 22, 34.

Christians have always celebrated the memory of Christ's resurrection, and keep this feast on every first day of the week; which day was called the Lord's-day, even so early as in St. John's time, Rev. 1. 10. I was in the Spirit on the Lord's day.

Gen. 19. 3. Lot made a f. || 21. 8. Abraham

Gen. 26. 30. Isaac made a f. || 29. 22. Laban

40. 20. Pharaoh made a f. to all his servants

Num. 29. 12. ye shall keep a f. to the Lord

Isa. 25. 6. Lord shall make to all people a f.

Luke 14. 13. thou makest f. call the poor

John 6. 4. the pass-over a f. of the Jews was

7. 8. go ye up to this f. I go not up yet to

10. 22. at Jerusalem the f. of dedication

11. 36. think ye, that he will not come to f.

12. 20. Greeks among them that came to f.

13. 29. what we have need of against the f.

1 Cor. 5. 8. keep the f. not with old leaven

FEAST-day, days, to cease, Hos. 2. 11.

Hos. 9. 5. what will ye do in the day of the f.

Mat. 26. 5. not on the f.-day, Mark 14. 2.

John 2. 23. in the f.-day many believed in

FEAST of the pass-over be left, Exod. 34. 25.

Luke 2. 41. at f. of pass-over his parents went

John 13. 1. f. of pass-over Jesus knew his hour

FEASTED in their houses, Job 1. 4.

FEASTING, than to go to the, Eccl. 7. 2.

Jer. 16. 8. shalt not go into the house of f.

FEATHERED. See FOWL.

FEATHERS, gavest thou goodly, Job 39. 13.

Psal. 68. 13. her f. covered with yellow gold

91. 4. cover thee with his f. under his wings

FEED thee with manna, Deut. 8. 3.

Deut. 8. 16. who f. thee in the wilderness

Psal. 37. 3. the Lord, verily thou shalt be f.

Jer. 5. 7. when I had f. them to the full

8. they were as f. horses in the morning

FEEBLE, shall be as David, Zeck. 12. 8.

1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, comfort the f.-minded

Heb. 12. 12. lift up the hands and the f. knees

FIED before that mount, Exod. 34. 3.

2 Sam. 5. 2. thou shalt f. my people Israel

7. 7. I commanded to f. Israel, 1 Chron. 17. 6.

1 Kin. 17. 4. commanded the ravens to f. thee

Job 24. 20. worms shall f. sweetly on him

Psal. 28. 9. f. them, and lift them up for ever

Psal. 49. 14. laid in the grave, death shall *f.*
Prov. 10. 21. lips of the righteous *f.* many
Isa. 61. 5. strangers shall stand and *f.* your
 65. 25. wolf and the lamb shall *f.* together
Ezek. 34. 3. ye eat the fat, but ye *f.* not the
 23. even my servant David shall *f.* them
Rev. 7. 17. for the lamb shall *f.* them and
 12. 6. they should *f.* her there 1260 days
FEED (*Imperatively*) me with, *Prov.* 30. 8.
John 21. 15. *f.* my lambs || 16. *f.* my sheep, 17.
Rom. 12. 20. if thine enemy hunger, *f.* him
 1 *Pet.* 5. 1. *f.* the flock of God which is among
I will FEED them in a good, *Ezek.* 34. 14.
Ezek. 34. 15. *I will f.* my flock, and cause
Zech. 11. 7. *I will f.* the flock of slaughter
FEEDST them with the bread of, *Pf.* 80. 5.
Cont. 1. 7. tell me where thou *f.* where thy
FEEL no evil, who so keepeth, *Eccl.* 3. 5.
Acts 17. 27. Lord, if haply they might *f.* after
FEELING have given themselves, *Eph.* 4. 19.
Heb. 4. 15. touched with the *f.* of our infirm.
FEET of priests were dipped in, *Yosb.* 3. 15.
Yosb. 9. 5. old shoes and clouted upon their *f.*
 10. 24. put your *f.* on the necks of these
 1 *Sam.* 2. 9. he will keep the *f.* of his saints
 2 *Sam.* 22. 34. he maketh my *f.* like hinds *f.*
Psal. 18. 33. *Hab.* 3. 19.
 37. so that my *f.* did not slip, *Psal.* 18. 36.
 2 *Kings* 6. 32. not the sound of his master's *f.*
Psal. 22. 16. pierced my hands and my *f.*
 5. 15. for he shall pluck my *f.* out of the
 31. 8. thou hast set my *f.* in a large room
 40. 2. he set my *f.* on rock and established
Cont. 7. 1. how beautiful are thy *f.* with
Isa. 52. 7. the *f.* of him that bringeth good
 60. 13. make the place of my *f.* glorious
Jer. 13. 16. before your *f.* stumble on the
Luke 1. 79. to guide our *f.* in the way of
 7. 38. she kissed his *f.* and anointed them

Luke 7. 45. hath not ceased to kiss my *f.*
 8. 35. they found the man sitting at the *f.* of
 41. Jairus fell down at Jesus *f.* and
 10. 39. Mary, who sat at Jesus *f.* heard his
 24. 39. behold my hands and my *f.* that it
 40. he shewed them his hands and his *f.*
John 11. 2. wiped his *f.* with her hair, 12. 3.
Acts 13. 51. they shook off the dust of their *f.*
 22. 3. yet brought up at the *f.* of Gamaliel
 26. 16. but rise, and stand upon thy *f.*
Rev. 22. 8. down to worship before his *f.*
At his FEET, saw him, I fell, *Rev.* 1. 17.
Rev. 19. 10. I fell at his *f.* to worship him
Under FEET, thou hast put all, *Psal.* 8. 6.
Mat. 7. 6. they trample them under their *f.*
Rom. 16. 20. shall bruise Satan under your *f.*
 1 *Cor.* 15. 25. hath put all enemies under his *f.*
FEET with wash, or washed, Lord dost thou,
John 13. 6.
John 13. 8. thou shalt never wash my *f.*
 10. needeth not save to wash his *f.* but is
 12. so after he had washed their *f.* he said
 14. Lord and Master have washed your *f.*
 1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if she have washed the saints *f.*
FELL from his seat backward, 1 *Sam.* 4. 13.
 2 *Kings* 6. 5. the ax-head *f.* into the water
 6. and the man of God said, where *f.* it?
Jonah 1. 7. cast lots, and the lot *f.* on Jonah
Mat. 7. 25. house *f.* not || 27. it *f.* *Luke* 6. 49.
 13. 4. seed *f.* by the way-side, *Mark* 4. 4.
Luke 8. 5.
 5. *f.* on stony places, *Mark* 4. 5. *Luke* 8. 6.
 7. *f.* among thorns, *Mark* 4. 7. *Luke* 8. 7.
 8. *f.* into good ground, *Mt.* 4. 8. *Lk.* 8. 8.
Acts 10. 10. Peter became hungry, and *f.* into
 44. the holy Ghost *f.* on them all, 11. 13.
 12. 7. chains *f.* off from Peter's hands
 13. 11. there *f.* on him a mist and a darkness
 36. David *f.* on sleep and saw corruption

Act.
Rom.
 1 *Cor.*
Heb.
 2 *Pet.*
Rev.
 6. 1
 8. 10
 11. 1
FELL
Judg.
 19. 2
Job 1.
Psal. 1
Dan. 3
 23. 1
Mat. 2.
 18. 26
Mark 3
Rev. 5.
 22. 8
FELLER
FELLOU
Exod. 2.
Zech. 13
Mat. 12.
 26. 61.
 71. thi
Luke 23.
FELLOW
 him,
Mat. 18.
 31. fo
 33. hav
 24. 49
Rev. 6. 11
 19. 10. d
FELLOW-
FELLOWS

Acts 19. 17. fear *f.* on all the Jews at Ephesus
Rom. 15. 3. of them reproached thee *f.* on me
1 Cor. 10. 8. and *f.* in one day 21,000
Heb. 3. 17. whose carcases *f.* in the wildern.
2 Pet. 3. 4. since fathers *f.* asleep all things
Rev. 1. 17. when I saw him I *f.* at his feet
 6. 13. the stars of heaven *f.* unto the earth
 8. 10. and there *f.* a great star from heaven
 11. 11. and great fear *f.* on them who saw
 FELL down, as saw the angel, *Num.* 22. 27.
Judg. 5. 27. he bowed there he *f.* down dead
 19. 26. the concubine *f.* down at the door of
Job 1. 20. Job *f.* down on the ground and
Psal. 107. 12. they *f.* down, there was none
Dan. 3. 7. all nations *f.* down and worshipped
 23. these three *f.* down bound in the furn.
Mat. 2. 11. wise men *f.* down and worshipped
 18. 26. the servant therefore *f.* down, 29.
Mark 3. 11. and unclean spirits *f.* down before
Rev. 5. 8. *f.* down before the Lamb, 14. || 19. 4.
 22. 8. John *f.* down to worship before the
 FELLER is come up against us, *Isa.* 14. 8.
 FELLOW came in to sojourn, *Gen.* 19. 9.
Exod. 2. 13. wherefore smitest thou thy *f.*?
Zech. 13. 7. against the man that is my *f.*
Mat. 12. 24. this *f.* doth not cast out devils
 26. 61. this *f.* said I am able to destroy the
 71. this *f.* was also with Jesus, *Luke* 22. 59.
Luke 23. 2. we found this *f.* perverting the
 FELLOW-servant, or servants, who owed
 him, *Mat.* 18. 28.
Mat. 18. 29. his *f.*-servant fell down at his
 31. so when his *f.*-servants saw what was
 33. have had compassion on *f.*-servant, as
 24. 49. shall begin to smite his *f.*-servants
Rev. 6. 11. till their *f.*-servants should be
 19. 10. do it not, I am thy *f.*-servant, 22. 9.
 FELLOW-soldier, Epaphroditus, *Phil.* 2. 25.
 FELLOWS, angry, run on thee, *Judg.* 18. 25.

Psal. 45. 7. oil of gladness above *f.* *Heb.* 1. 9.
 FELLOWSHIP of his Son, *1 Cor.* 1. 9.
2 Cor. 6. 14. what *f.* hath righteousness with
1 John 1. 3. that ye also may have *f.* with us
 6. if we say that we have *f.* with him and
 FEMALE created he them, *Gen.* 1. 27. 5. 2.
Mat. 19. 4. them male and *f.* *Mark* 10. 6.
Gal. 3. 28. Christ there is neither male nor *f.*
 FENCE, a bowing wall and, *Psal.* 62. 3.
 FERVENT in spirit, serving the, *Rom.* 12. 11.
2 Cor. 7. 7. he told us your *f.* mind toward me
Jam. 5. 16. *f.* prayer of a righteous man avails
1 Pet. 4. 8. above all things have *f.* charity
 FERVENTLY, love one another, *1 Pet.* 1. 22.
 FETCH a morsel of bread and, *Gen.* 18. 5.
Gen. 27. 9. go, *f.* me two good kids of, 13.
Exod. 2. 5. saw the ark, she sent maid to *f.* it
Num. 20. 10. must we *f.* water out of this
1 Kings 17. 10. *f.* me, I pray thee, a little
Job 36. 3. I will *f.* my knowledge from afar
 FETTERS, they hurt with, *Psal.* 105. 18.
Psal. 149. 8. to bind their nobles with *f.* of
Mark 5. 4. often bound with *f.* *Luke* 8. 29.
 FEVER, *Mat.* 8. 14. *Mark* 1. 30. *Lk.* 4. 38.
John 4. 52. at the 7th hour the *f.* left him
Acts 28. 8. father of Publius lay sick of a *f.*
 FEW men in a little city, *Ecc.* 9. 14.
Ecc. 12. 3. grinders cease, because they are *f.*
Mat. 7. 14. strait is gate, and *f.* there be that
 9. 37. but the labourers are *f.* *Luke* 10. 2.
 20. 16. many be called, but *f.* are, 22. 14.
Rev. 2. 14. I have a *f.* things against thee, 10.
 3. 4. thou hast a *f.* names even in Sardis
 Not a FEW, empty vessels, *2 Kings* 4. 3.
Acts 17. 4. chief women not a *f.* || 12. of men
 FEWER ye shall give the less, *Num.* 33. 54.
 FIDELITY, shewing good, *Tit.* 2. 10.
 FIELD, and buyeth it, *Prov.* 31. 16.
Ecc. 3. 9. king himself is served by the *f.*

Isa. 16. 10. is taken out of the plentiful *f.*
Jer. 26. 18. shall be plowed like a *f.* *Mic.* 3. 12.
Mat. 13. 24. soweth good seed in his *f.* 31.
 33. the *f.* is the world, good seed children
 44. treasure hid in a *f.* he selleth and
Fruitful FIELD be counted a, *Isa.* 32. 15.
In the FIELD, found an Egyptian, *1Sa.* 30. 11.
2 Sam. 14. 6. and they two strove in the *f.*
1 Kings 11. 29. they two were alone in the *f.*
Mat. 24. 18. neither let him who is in the *f.*
 40. then shall two be in the *f.* *Luke* 17. 36.
Luke 2. 8. were shepherds abiding in the *f.*
 12. 28. the grass, which is to day in the *f.*
Into the FIELD, let us go forth, *Cam.* 7. 11.
Jer. 6. 25. go not forth into the *f.* nor walk
 14. 18. if I go forth into the *f.* behold the
Of the FIELD shall know that, *Ezek.* 17. 24.
Mat. 6. 28. consider the lilies of the *f.* how
 30. if God so clothe the grass of the *f.*
Open FIELD, bird loose into the, *Lev.* 14. 7.
FIELDS shall yield no meat, *Hab.* 3. 17.
Mark 2. 23. went thro' the corn *f.* *Luke* 6. 1.
John 4. 35. up your eyes, and look on the *f.*
Open FIELDS, living bird into, *Lev.* 14. 53.
FIERCE, their anger, *Gen.* 49. 7.
Jam. 3. 4. ships which are driven of *f.* winds
 See ANGER, WEATH.
FIERCENESS, swallowed ground, *Job* 39. 24.
Jer. 25. 38. land desolate for the *f.* of the
FIERY serpents among people, *Num.* 21. 6.
Num. 21. 8. make thee a *f.* serpent, and set
Dan. 7. 9. his throne was like the *f.* flame
 10. a *f.* stream issued out and came forth
Heb. 10. 27. a looking for of judgment and *f.*
1 Pet. 4. 12. think it not strange concerning *f.*
FIFTH seal I saw souls, *Rev.* 6. 9.
Rev. 9. 1. the *f.* angel sounded, and I saw a
 16. 10. *f.* angel poured out his vial on seat
FIFTY in a cave, *1 Kin.* 18. 4, 13.

2 Kings 1. 9. a captain of *f.* with his, 11. 13.
 10. let fire consume thee and thy *f.* 12.
 2. 7. *f.* men of the sons of the prophets
 17. sent therefore *f.* men to seek Elijah
Luke 16. 6. sit down quickly, and write *f.*
John 8. 57. thou art not yet *f.* years old, hast
FIG, FIGS, for aprons, *Gen.* 3. 7.
Num. 13. 23. of the pomegranates and *f.*
Mat. 7. 16. do men gather *f.* of, *Luke* 6. 44.
Jam. 3. 12. fig-tree bear berries, or a vine *f.*
Rev. 6. 13. fig-tree casteth her untimely *f.*
FIG-TREE, come, reign, *Judg.* 9. 10, 11.
Hab. 3. 17. altho' the *f.* shall not blossom
Zech. 3. 10. shall call every man under the *f.*
Mat. 21. 19. saw a *f.* in his way, *Mark* 11. 13.
 20. the *f.* withered? *Mark* 11. 20, 21.
 24. 32. parable of the *f.* *Mark* 13. 28.
Luke 13. 6. a man had a *f.* planted in his
 7. behold, I come, seeking fruit on this *f.*
FIGHT of faith, lay hold on, *1 Tim.* 6. 12.
2 Tim. 4. 7. I have fought a good *f.* I have
Heb. 10. 32. ye endured a great *f.* of afflict.
 See BATTLE.
FIGHT against God, *Acts* 5. 39.
Acts 23. 9. angel hath spoken, let us not *f.* ag.
Rev. 2. 16. *f.* ag. them with the sword of my
FIGHT for mount Zion, *Isa.* 31. 4.
FIGHTINGS, within were fears, *2 Cor.* 7. 5.
Jam. 4. 1. from whence come wars and *f.*
FIGURE wherunto even baptism, *1 Pet.* 3. 21.
FIGURES which he made to worship, *Acts* 17. 43.
Heb. 9. 24. holy places, which are the *f.* of
FILL (Verb) the waters in the, *Gen.* 1. 22.
1 Sam. 16. 1. *f.* thine horn with oil, and go to
Prov. 1. 13. we shall *f.* our houses with spoil
 8. 21. to inherit substance, I will *f.* their
Ezek. 24. 4. gather the pieces, *f.* it with
Hag. 2. 7. I will *f.* this house with glory
Mat. 9. 16. for that which is put in to *f.* it

Mat. 2.
Rom. 1.
FILE
Pf. 7.
 72. 19.
Mat. 2.
 19.
Mark 2.
Luke 1.
 2. 40.
Eph. 3.
 5. 18.
Phil. 1.
Col. 1.
Shall b
2 Kings
Prov. 1.
 3. 10.
 12. 21.
 14. 14.
Zech. 9.
Mat. 5.
Luke 1.
 3. 5.
 6. 21.
Was F
Were F
Acts 3.
 13. 45.
 52. d
FILL
FILL TH
1 Pet. 3.
FILL TH
Psal. 14.
Isa. 64.
Zech. 3.
 4. 18.
Col. 3. 3.

Mat. 23. 32. *f.* ye up then the measure of
 Rom. 15. 13. God of hope *f.* you with all joy
 FILLED with violence thro' men, Gen. 6. 13.
 Ps. 71. 8. let my mouth be *f.* with thy praise
 72. 19. let the whole earth be *f.* with his
 Mat. 27. 48. *f.* a sponge with vinegar, Mark
 15. 36. *Job* 19. 29,
 Mark 2. 21. new piece that *f.* it up taketh
 Luke 1. 53. he hath *f.* the hungry with good
 2. 40. Jesus waxed strong in spirit, *f.* with
 Eph. 3. 19. might be *f.* with all the fulness
 5. 18. be not drunk with wine, but *f.* with
 Phil. 1. 11. being *f.* with the fruits of right.
 Col. 3. 9. might be *f.* with the knowledge of
 Shall be FILLED with glory of, Num. 14. 21.
 2 Kings 3. 17. that valley shall be *f.* with water
 Prov. 1. 31. they shall be *f.* with their own
 3. 10. so shall thy barns be *f.* with plenty
 12. 21. the wicked shall be *f.* with mischief
 14. 14. backslider shall be *f.* with his own
 Zech. 9. 15. and they shall be *f.* like bowls
 Mat. 5. 6. they that hunger, they shall be *f.*
 Luke 1. 15. John shall be *f.* with the H. Ghost
 3. 5. every valley shall be *f.* mountain
 6. 21. ye that hunger now, ye shall be *f.*
 Was FILLED with smoke, Rev. 15. 8.
 Were FILLED with the, Acts 2. 4. 4. 31.
 Acts 3. 10. they were *f.* with wonder and
 13. 45. the Jews were *f.* with envy, and
 52. disciples were *f.* with joy and the Holy
 FILLING our hearts with food, Acts 14. 17.
 FILTH of the world, 1 Cor 4. 13.
 1 Pet. 3. 21. not putting away the *f.* of the
 FILTHY, more abominable and, Job 15. 16.
 Psal. 14. 3. all together become *f.* 53. 3.
 Isa. 64. 6. all our righteousnesses are as *f.* rags
 Zech. 3. 3. Joshua was clothed with *f.*
 4. take away the *f.* garments from him
 Col. 3. 8. you also put off *f.* communication

1 Tim. 3. 3. no striker, nor greedy of *f.* 8.
 Tit. 1. 7. not soon angry, nor given to *f.* lucre
 2 Pet. 2. 7. Let vexed with *f.* conversation
 Rev. 22. 11. he that is *f.* let him be *f.* still
 FILTHINESS will I cleanse you, Ezek. 36. 25.
 2 Cor. 7. 1. let us cleanse ourselves from all *f.*
 Eph. 5. 4. nor let *f.* be once named among
 Jam. 1. 21. wherefore lay apart all *f.* receive
 FINALLY my brethren, 2 Cor. 13. 11. Eph.
 6. 10. Phil. 3. 1. || 4. 8. 2 Thess. 3. 1.
 1 Pet. 3. 8.
 FIND signifies, [1] To convert, or recover a
 thing that was lost, Luke 15. 8, 9, 32. [2]
 To invent or discover, 2 Chron. 2. 14. [3]
 To know experimentally, Rom. 4. 1. Rev.
 2. 2. [4] To obtain what we want and de-
 sire of God, Mat. 7. 7. [5] To come to, Job
 3. 22. [6] To understand thoroughly, Job
 11. 7. [7] To do or perform, Isa. 58. 13.
 [8] To seek, Job 33. 10. [9] To happen
 upon without seeking, Gen. 37. 15. [10] To
 choose and appoint, Acts 13. 22. [11] To
 turn to, or light on, Luke 4. 17. [12] To
 observe, Mat. 8. 10.
 Job 23. 3. O that I knew where I might *f.*
 Cant. 5. 8. if *f.* my beloved, tell him I am
 Isa. 34. 14. the shriehowl shall *f.* a place of
 58. 3. in the day of your fast you *f.* pleasure
 Jer. 10. 18. distress them that they may *f.* it
 Lam. 1. 6. are become like harts that *f.* no
 Dan. 6. 4. princes sought to *f.* occasion against
 Mat. 7. 14. strait is gate, and few there be that *f.*
 Luke 13. 7. I come seeking fruit and *f.* none
 15. 4. go after that which is lost, till ye *f.*
 2 Tim. 1. 18. *f.* mercy of the Lord in that day
 See FAVOUR.
 Can, or canst FIND, out the Almighty to per-
 secution, Job 11. 7.
 Prov. 20. 6. but a faithful man who can *f.*

FIND grace to help in time of, *Heb.* 4. 16.
Not FIND, or *FIND not* me, *Prov.* 1. 28.

Hof. 5. 6. *John* 7. 34, 36.]

Cant. 5. 6. I fought him but I could not *f.*
Rev. 9. 6. men seek death, and shall not *f.* it
Shall or shalt FIND me, *Pro.* 8. 17. *Jer.* 29. 13.
Luke 18. 8. Son of man cometh, shall he *f.*
Rev. 18. 14. and thou shalt *f.* them no more
FINDETH wisdom, happy is the, *Prov.* 3. 13.
Prov. 8. 35. whoso *f.* me, *f.* life, shall obtain
 18. 22. whoso *f.* a wife *f.* a good thing
 21. 21. he that followeth after mercy *f.*

Ecc. 9. 10. whatsoever thy hand *f.* to do, do
Hof. 14. 3. for in thee the fatherless *f.* mercy
Mat. 7. 8. he that seeketh *f.* *Luke* 11. 10.

10. 39. he that *f.* his life shall lose it
FINDING out, his ways are past, *Rom.* 11. 33.
FINE gold, more to be desired, *Psal.* 19. 10.
Psal. 119. 127. commandments above *f.* gold
Prov. 3. 14. gain of wisdom than *f.* gold

8. 19. fruit is better than gold, than *f.* gold
 25. 12. as an ornament of *f.* gold, so is a
Cant. 5. 11. his head is as the most *f.* gold
Lam. 4. 2. sons of Zion comparable to *f.* gold
Dan. 2. 32. this image's head of *f.* gold, breast

FINE linen, and selleth it, *Prov.* 31. 24.
Mark 15. 46. Joseph bought *f.* linen, and
Luke 16. 19. clothed in purple and *f.* linen
Rev. 19. 8. granted to be arrayed in *f.* linen
 14. in heaven were clothed in *f.* linen

FINEST of the wheat, *Psal.* 81. 16.
Psal. 147. 14. he filleth thee with the *f.* of
FINING pot is for silver, *Prov.* 17. 3. 27. 21.
FINGER of God, this is the, *Exod.* 8. 19.
Luke 11. 20. if I with the *f.* of God cast out

16. 24. may dip the tip of his *f.* in water
John 8. 6. with his *f.* wrote on the ground
 20. 27. reach hither thy *f.* and behold my
FINGERS, six, 2 *Sam.* 21. 20. 1 *Chron.* 30. 6.

Psal. 8. 3. consider thy heavens, work of thy *f.*
 144. 1. Lord, who teacheth my *f.* to fight
Dan. 5. 5. came forth *f.* of a man's hand
Mat. 23. 4. with one of their *f.* *Luke* 11. 46.
Mark 7. 33. put his *f.* into his ears and he spit
FINISH his work, *John* 4. 34.

John 5. 36. the Father hath given me to *f.*
Alts. 20. 24. that I might *f.* my course with
FINISHED, heavens and the earth, *Gen.* 2. 1.
Exod. 39. 32. was all the work *f.* 40. 33.
John 17. 4. I have *f.* the work thou gavest me
 19. 30. said, it is *f.* and he bowed his head
 2 *Tim.* 4. 7. I have *f.* my course, I have kept

FINISHER of our faith, Jesus, *Heb.* 12. 2.
FIRE. Our Saviour is compared to fire, *Mal.* 3. 2.
Fire from heaven fell frequently on the victims
 sacrificed to the Lord, as a mark of his pre-
 sence and approbation, *Gen.* 15. 17. *Fire*
 fell upon the sacrifices which Moses offered
 at the dedication of the tabernacle, *Lev.* 9. 24.
 And upon those of Manoaah, Samson's father,
Judg. 13. 19, 20. Upon Solomon's at the
 dedication of the temple, 2 *Chron.* 7. 1.
 And upon Elijah's at mount Carmel, 1 *King.*
 18. 38.

The torments of hell are described by fire both in
 the Old and New Testament. Moses inveigh-
 ing against the Israelites, who rebelled against
 the Lord, says to them; a fire is kindled in
 mine anger, and shall burn unto the lowest
 hell, *Deut.* 32. 22. Isaiah is still more ex-
 press, *Isa.* 33. 14. and in chap. 66. 24.
 Our Saviour makes use of the same similitude,
 to represent the punishment of the damned,
Mark 9. 44.

The word of God is compared to fire, *Jer.* 23. 29.
Exod. 19. 18. descended upon mount Sinai in *f.*
Lev. 6. 9. the *f.* of the altar be, 10, 12, 13.
 9. 24. came a *f.* out from before the Lord

Deut. 36. 1
 5. 5
 18. 1
 1 *King.* 38.
 19. 1
 2 *King.* 12.
 2. 11
 6. 17
 16. 3
Job 1.
 18. 5
Isa. 9.
 18. 4
 39. 1
 10. 17
 30. 33
 43. 2
Jer. 32.
 16
Dan. 3.
Mat. 3.
 7.
 25. 41
Mark 9.
Rev. 3.
 4. 5. 6
 8. 8. a
 9. 18. 1
 13. 13.
 14. 13.
 15. 2. i
 20. 9. a
 Kindle of
Luke 12.
 Pillar of
Rev. 30.

Deut. 4. 11. mountain burnt with *f.* 9. 19.
 36. upon earth he shewed thee his great *f.*
 5. 5. for ye were afraid by reason of the *f.*
 18. 16. nor let me see this great *f.* any more
1 Kings 18. 24. the God that answereth by *f.*
 38. *f.* of the Lord fell, *2 Chron.* 7. 1, 3.
 19. 12. not in the *f.* after the *f.* a still small
2 Kings 3. 10. then let *f.* come down from
 12. and the *f.* of God came down from
 2. 11. appeared a chariot and horses of *f.*
 6. 17. mountain was full of chariots of *f.*
 16. 3. Ahaz made his son to pass thro' the *f.*
Job 1. 16. *f.* of God is fallen from heaven
 18. 5. and the spark of his *f.* shall not shine
Isa. 9. 5. shall be with burning and fuel of *f.*
 18. for wickedness burneth as the *f.*
 19. people shall be as the fuel of the *f.*
 10. 17. the light of Israel shall be for a *f.*
 30. 33. pile thereof is *f.* and much wood
 43. 2. when thou walkest thro' *f.* not be
Jer. 32. 35. pass thro' the *f.* to Molech, *Ezek.*
 16. 21. || 20. 26, 35.
Dan. 3. 27. upon whose bodies the *f.* had no
Mat. 3. 10. not forth good fruit is cast into *f.*
 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9. *John* 13. 6.
 25. 41. me, ye cursed, into everlasting *f.*
Mark 9. 44. where the *f.* is not quenched, 45.
Rev. 3. 18. buy of me gold tried in the *f.*
 4. 3. seven lamps of *f.* burning before the
 8. 3. a great mountain burning with *f.*
 9. 18. part of men was killed by the *f.*
 13. 13. he maketh *f.* come down from
 14. 18. angel which had power over the *f.*
 15. 2. it were a sea of glass mingled with *f.*
 20. 9. and *f.* came down from God out of
 Kindle or kindled FIRE on my, *Mal.* 1. 10.
Luke 12. 49. *f.* and what if already kindled
 Pillar of FIRE, Lord looked thro', *Ex.* 14. 24.
Rev. 10. 1. sun, and his feet as pillars of *f.*

Set FIRE, I lie among them, *Psal.* 57. 4.
Jam. 3. 6. the tongue is a fire, and setteth on *f.*
 Strange FIRE, Abihu offered, *Lev.* 10. 1.
 FIREBRAND, in the midst, *Judg.* 15. 4.
Prov. 26. 18. as a mad man who casteth *f.*
Amos 4. 11. as a *f.* pluckt out of the burning
 FIRE, wherefore glorify ye the, *Isa.* 34. 15.
 FIREKINS, containing two or three, *John* 2. 8.
 FIRE on dry ground, *Job.* 3. 17.
Job. 4. 3. place were the priests feet stood *f.*
Heb. 3. 6. rejoicing of the hope *f.* to the end
 FIRMAMENT, in midst of the, *Gen.* 1. 6.
Gen. 1. 14. said, let there be lights in the *f.* 15.
 17. and God set them in the *f.* of heaven
Psal. 19. 3. the *f.* sheweth his handy-work
 150. 1. praise him in the *f.* of his power
Ezek. 1. 22. likeness of the *f.* was as crystal
 25. there was a voice from the *f.* over their
 26. above the *f.* was the likeness of a
Dan. 12. 3. shine as the brightness of the *f.*
 FIRE-TREE, I am, *Hos.* 14. 8. || *Zech.* 11. 2.
 FIRST came out red all over, *Gen.* 25. 25.
Deut. 19. 9. thine hand shall be *f.* upon him
 17. 7. the hands of witnesses shall be *f.* upon
Hos. 2. 7. go and return to my *f.* husband
Mat. 6. 33. seek ye *f.* the kingdom of God
 7. 5. *f.* cast out the beam out of, *Luke* 6. 42.
 12. 29. he *f.* bind the strong man, *Mk.* 3. 27.
 45. latter state worse than the *f.* *Lk.* 11. 26.
 13. 30. gather ye together, *f.* the tares, bind
Mat. 12. 10. they were past the *f.* and second
1 Cor. 12. 28. *f.* apostles, secondarily prophets
 14. 30. let the *f.* hold his peace
 15. 3. delivered *f.* of all that which I received
 45. *f.* man Adam was made a living soul
 46. howbeit, that was not *f.* which is
 47. the *f.* man is of the earth, earthy.
2 Cor. 8. 5. *f.* gave their own selves to the
 Lord

Heb. 10. 9. he taketh away the *f.* that he
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom that is from above, is *f.*
1 Pet. 4. 17. if judgment *f.* begin at us, what
1 John 4. 19. we love him because he *f.* loved
Jude 6. the angels who kept not their *f.*
Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast left thy *f.* love
 5. repent, and do the *f.* works, else I will
 FIRST-BORN, Ephraim is my, *Jer.* 31. 9.
Mic. 6. 7. I give my *f.* for my transgression?
Zech. 12. 20. as one in bitterness for his *f.*
Mat. 1. 25. brought forth her *f.* son, *Lk.* 2. 7.
Rom. 8. 29. might be the *f.* among many
Col. 1. 35. who is the *f.* of every creature
 18. who is the beginning, the *f.* from the
Heb. 12. 23. are come to the church of the *f.*
 FIRST-fruit or fruits, not delay, *Exod.* 22. 29.
Rom. 8. 23. *f.*-fruits of the Spirit
 11. 16. if the *f.*-fruits be holy, the lump is
 16. 5. the *f.*-fruits of Achaia, *1 Cor.* 16. 15.
1 Cor. 15. 20. *f.*-fruits of them that slept, 23.
Rev. 14. 4. being the *f.*-fruits unto God and
 FISH, the Lord had prepared, *Jonab* 1. 17.
Jonab 2. 1. to the Lord out of the *f.*'s belly
 10. Lord spake to the *f.* and it vomited out
Mat. 7. 10. if he ask a *f.* will he give him a
 FISH, fishers, and they shall, *Jer.* 16. 16.
 FISHERS also shall mourn and, *Isa.* 19. 8.
Jer. 16. 16. behold, I will send for many *f.*
Mat. 4. 19. will make you *f.* of men, *Mt.* 1. 17.
 FISHER, *Mt.* 14. 17. *Mt.* 6. 38. *Lk.* 9. 13. *Jn.* 6. 9.
 FIST, gathered the wind in his, *Prov.* 30. 4.
Isa. 58. 4. smite with the *f.* of wickedness
 FIT to say to a king, thou art, *Job* 34. 18.
Luke 9. 62. looking back, is *f.* for kingdom
Gal. 3. 18. wives, submit as it is *f.* in the L.
 FITLY spoken is like apples of, *Prov.* 25. 11.
Cant. 5. 15. his eyes washed with milk, and *f.*
Eph. 2. 21. all building *f.* framed together
 4. 16. from whom whole body *f.* joined

FIVE, *Mat.* 14. 17. *Mat.* 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 19.
Mat. 16. 9. *f.* loaves of the *f.* *Mark* 8. 19.
 25. 2. *f.* of them were wise, and *f.* were
 15. and unto one he gave *f.* talents, 16.
Luke 12. 6. *f.* sparrows sold for two farthings?
 52. there shall be *f.* in one house divided
 14. 19. another said, I have bought *f.* yoke
 16. 28. send him to my father's, I have *f.*
 19. 18. Lord, thy pound hath gained *f.*
John 4. 18. for thou hast had *f.* husbands
 5. 2. is a pool Bethesda, having *f.* porches
1 Cor. 14. 19. I had rather speak *f.* words
2 Cor. 11. 24. *f.* times received I forty stripes
 FLAG, 8 by the river, *Exod.* 2. 3.
Exod. 2. 5. when she saw the ark among the *f.*
Job 8. 11. can the *f.* grow without water
 FLAKES of his flesh are joined, *Job* 41. 23.
 FLAME of fire, *Exod.* 3. 2. *Alt.* 7. 30.
Cant. 8. 6. fire, which hath a vehement *f.*
Dan. 3. 22. *f.* slew those men that took up
 7. 9. his throne was like the fiery *f.* and
Luke 16. 24. for I am tormented in this *f.*
Heb. 1. 7. maketh his ministers a *f.* of fire
Rev. 1. 14. were as a *f.* of fire, 2. 18. || 19. 12.
 FLAMES, the voice of Lord, *Psal.* 29. 7.
 FLAMING sword, *Gen.* 3. 24.
 FLAT, the wall of the city shall, *Job.* 6. 5.
 FLATTER with their tongue, *Psal.* 5. 9.
Psal. 78. 36. they *f.* him with their mouth
 FLATTERING titles to man, *Job* 32. 31.
Psal. 12. 2. with *f.* lips and double heart
 3. the Lord shall cut off all *f.* lips, and the
1 Thess. 2. 5. neither used we at any time *f.*
 FLAX, she seeks wool and, *Prov.* 31. 13.
Isa. 42. 3. *f.* shall he not quench, *Mar.* 12. 20.
 FLBA, is the king come, *1 Sam.* 24. 14, 26, 20.
 FLES at the cry of them, *Num.* 16. 34.
Psal. 31. 11. they that did see me *f.* from me
 114. 3. the sea saw it and *f.* Jordan was

Mat. 2
Mark
Rev.
 20. 1
 FLEE
Judg.
Job 31
 FLEE
Num. 3
 D
Psal. 1
Prov.
Mat. 2
 3. 7
 10. 23
 24. 16
1 Cor. 6
1 Tim.
 2 *Tim.*
 FLEE
Isa. 35
 FLEE
Jer. 48
 FLEE
Gen. 2.2
1 Kings
Job 10
Psal. 5
 78. 20
 27. h
 39. for
Ezek. 1
Mar. 16
 19. 5
 24. 22
 26. 41
John 1
 6. 63

Mat. 26. 56. forsook him and *f.* *Mark* 14. 50.
Mark 16. 8. out and *f.* from the sepulchre
Rev. 12. 6. the woman *f.* ¶ 16. 20. every
 20. 11. from whose face earth and heaven *f.*
 FLECK, wringed the dew out of, *Judg.* 6. 38.
Judg. 6. 39. let it now be dry only upon the *f.*
Job 31. 20. warmed with the *f.* of my sheep
 FLEE, when none pursueth, *Lev.* 26. 17, 36.
Num. 35. 6. man-slayer may *f.* thither, 11. 15.

Deut. 4. 42. ¶ 19. 3, 4, 5. *Job.* 20. 3, 4, 9.
Psal. 143. 9. deliver me, O Lord, I *f.* to thee
Prov. 28. 1. the wicked *f.* when no man
Mat. 2. 13. arise, take the young child and *f.*
 3. 7. warned you *f.* from wrath? *Luke* 3. 7.
 10. 23. when persecute you in city, *f.* to
 24. 16. then let them who be in Judea *f.* to
 1 *Cor.* 6. 18. *f.* fornication ¶ 10. 14. *f.* from
 1 *Tim.* 6. 11. but thou, O man of God, *f.*
 2 *Tim.* 2. 22. *f.* also youthful lusts, follow

See FLY.

FLEE away till day-break, *Cant.* 2. 17. 4. 6.
Isa. 35. 10. and sighing shall *f.* away, 51. 11.
 FLEETN as a shadow, and, *Job* 14. 2.
Jer. 48. 44. he that *f.* from the sea, shall fall
 FLESH, God closed up, *Gen.* 2. 21.
Gen. 2. 24. to his wife, and they shall be one *f.*
 1 *King.* 17. 6. ravens brought him bread and *f.*
Job 10. 11. hath clothed me with skin and *f.*
Psal. 56. 4. I will not fear what *f.* can do
 78. 20. can he provide *f.* for his people?
 27. he rained *f.* also upon them as dust
 39. for he remembered that they were but *f.*
Ezek. 11. 29. give them a heart of *f.* 36. 26.
Mat. 16. 17. *f.* and blood hath not revealed
 19. 5. *f.* 6. *Mat.* 10. 8. 1 *Cor.* 6. 16. *Eph.* 5. 31.
 24. 22. should no *f.* be saved, *Mark* 13. 20.
 26. 41. but the *f.* is weak, *Mark* 14. 38.
John 1. 14. the WORD was made *f.* and
 6. 63. the Spirit quickneth, the *f.* profiteth

Act. 2. 30. of David according to *f.* *Rom.* 1. 3.
Rom. 8. 3. in that the law was weak thro' the *f.*
 9. 5. of whom as concerning the *f.* Christ
 13. 14. make not provision for the *f.* to
 1 *Cor.* 1. 29. that no *f.* should glory in his
Gal. 5. 17. *f.* lusteth against the Spirit, Spirit
 24. that are Christ's, have crucified the *f.*

See EAT, EATETH.

After the FLESH, judge no man, *John.* 8. 15.
Rom. 8. 1. Christ, who walk not after the *f.*
 5. that are after the *f.* mind things of the *f.*
 2 *Pet.* 2. 20. chiefly them that walk after the *f.*
 All FLESH had corrupted his way, *Gen.* 6. 12.
Gen. 6. 19. of all *f.* two of every sort, 7. 15.
Isa. 40. 6. all *f.* is grass, as flower, 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.
 49. 26. all *f.* shall know I am, *Ezek.* 21. 5.
 66. 23. all *f.* shall come to worship before
Joel 2. 28. out my Spirit on all *f.* *Act.* 2. 17.
Zech. 2. 13. be silent, O all *f.* before the L.
Luke 3. 6. and all *f.* shall see the salvation of
 His FLESH came again, and he, 2 *Kings* 5. 14.
 2 *Kings* 6. 30. Joram had sackcloth on his *f.*
Job 2. 5. touch his bone and his *f.* he will
 14. 22. but his *f.* upon him shall have
Prov. 11. 17. he that is cruel troubleth his *f.*
John 6. 52. can this man give us his *f.* to eat
Act. 2. 31. neither his *f.* did see corruption
Gal. 6. 8. soweth to his *f.* shall reap corruption
Eph. 5. 30. are members of his body, of his *f.*
Col. 1. 22. reconciled in the body of his *f.*
Heb. 10. 20. through vail, that is to say, his *f.*
 In the FLESH, or in FLESH, cannot, *Rom.* 8. 8.
Rom. 8. 9. but ye are not in the *f.* but in the
Phil. 3. 3. and have no confidence in the *f.*
 4. though I might have confidence in the *f.*
 1 *Tim.* 3. 16. God was manifested in the *f.*
 1 *Pet.* 3. 18. Christ being put to death in the *f.*
 4. 1. Christ hath suffered for us in the *f.* for
 My FLESH shall rest in, *Psal.* 16. 9. *Act.* 2. 26.

Psal. 38. 3. there is no soundness in my f. 7.
 63. 1. my f. longeth for thee in a dry and
John 6. 51. the bread that I will give is my f.
 54. whoſo eateth my f. hath eternal life, 56.
 55. my f. is meat indeed, my blood drink
Of the FLESH, but of God, *John* 1. 13.
John 3. 6. that which is born of the f. is flesh
Gal. 5. 19. now the works of the f. are
 6. 8. that ſoweth to f. ſhall of the f. reap
Your FLESH not make cuttings, *Lev.* 19. 28.
Ezek. 36. 26. will take ſtony heart out of your f.
Rom. 6. 19. becauſe of the infirmity of your f.
Gal. 6. 13. that they may glory in your f.
Col. 2. 13. dead in uncircumciſion of your f.
Jam. 5. 3. ruſt ſhall eat your f. as it were
 FLESH-hook, prieſt's ſervant, *1 Sam.* 2. 13.
1 Sam. 2. 14. all that the f.-hook brought up
 FLESHLY wiſdom, *2 Cor.* 1. 12.
1 Pet. 2. 11. beloved, abſtain from f. luſts
 FLESH-pots, and did eat, *Exod.* 16. 3.
 FLEW one of the ſeraphims unto, *Iſa.* 6. 6.
 FLIGHT, be not in, *Mt.* 24. 20. *Mark* 13. 18.
Heb. 11. 34. turned to f. the armies of the
 FLINT, ſet my face like a, *Iſa.* 50. 7.
 FLOCK, as a ſhepherd ſeeketh, *Ezek.* 34. 12.
Ezek. 34. 15. I will feed my f. || 17. as for
 22. therefore will I ſave my f. no more a
 31. ye my f. the f. of my paſture, are men
Luke 12. 32. fear not, little f. it is your
Aſſ. 20. 28. take heed therefore to all the f.
 29. wolves ſhall enter, not ſparing the f.
1 Cor. 9. 7. who feedeth a f. and eateth not of
1 Pet. 5. 2. feed the f. of God which is
 Like a FLOCK, maketh him, *Pſal.* 107. 41.
Ezek. 36. 37. increaſe them with men like a f.
 FLOCKS with birds to ſeek the L. *Hof.* 5. 6.
 FLOOD of water on the earth, *Gen.* 6. 17.
Gen. 7. 7. in, becauſe of the waters of the f.
 10. after ſeven days the f. was on the earth

Mat. 24. 38. before the f. they were eating
 39. knew not till the f. came, *Luke* 17. 27.
Luke 6. 48. when the f. aroſe, the ſtream
2 Pet. 2. 5. bringing in the f. on world of
Rev. 12. 16. helped, and ſwallowed up the f.
 FLOODS have liſted up, *Pſal.* 93. 3.
Pſal. 98. 8. let the f. clap their hands, let
Cant. 8. 7. neither can the f. drown love
Iſa. 44. 3. will pour f. upon the dry ground
 FLOOR (*Subſtantive*) as the chaff, *Hof.* 13. 3.
Mic. 4. 12. gather them as ſheaves into the f.
Mat. 3. 12. thoroughly purge his f. *Lk.* 3. 17.
 FLOURISH, ſhall the righteous, *Pſal.* 72. 7.
Pſal. 92. 12. the righteous ſhall f. like the
 13. they ſhall f. in the courts of our God
Prov. 11. 28. righteous ſhall f. as a branch
 FLOURISHETH and groweth up, *Pſal.* 90. 6.
 FLOURISHING, they ſhall be, *Pſal.* 92. 14.
Dan. 4. 4. I was at reſt, and f. in my palace
 FLOW down at thy preſence, *Iſa.* 64. 1.
Jer. 31. 12. ſhall f. to the goodneſs of the
 51. 44. nations ſhall not f. together any
John 7. 38. out of his belly ſhall f. living
 FLOWERS with milk and honey, *Lev.* 20. 24.
Nm. 13. 27. || 14. 8. || 16. 13. 14. *Deut.* 6. 3.
 FLOWING brook, *Prov.* 18. 4.
Iſa. 66. 12. the glory of the Gentiles like a f.
Jer. 49. 4. wherefore gloriſt thou in thy f.
 FLOWER is a fading, *Iſa.* 28. 1, 4.
Iſa. 40. 6. the goodlineſs thereof is as the f.
 FLOWERS appear on earth, time, *Cant.* 2. 12.
Cant. 5. 13. are as a bed of ſpices, as ſweet f.
 FLUTTERETH over her young, *Deut.* 32. 11.
 FLY upon the wings of the wind, *Pſal.* 18. 10.
Pſal. 90. 10. is ſoon cut off, and we f. away
Prov. 23. 5. riches f. away as an eagle to
Iſa. 6. 2. fix wings, and with twain he did f.
 11. 14. ſhall f. upon ſhoulders of Philiftines
 60. 8. who are theſe that f. as a cloud and

Rev. 1.
 FLY.
Pſal. 1.
Zech. 1.
Rev. 1.
 FORD.
 FORT.
Abi. 2.
 FOLD.
 FOLD.
 FOLD.
 FOLL.
 Mat. 8.
 Mark.
 Luke 1.
 1 Tim.
 Heb. 1.
 Rev. 1.
 13.
 FOLLO.
 FOLLO.
 L.
 Mat. 1.
 Luke 9.
 John 11.
 FOLLO.
 Rom. 9.
 1 Cor.
 1 Tim.
 Rev. 6.
 8. 7. t.
 14-9.
 FOLLO.
 Mat. 4.
 25. t.
 Rev. 19.
 FOLLO.
 FOLLO.
 Eph. 5.
 Heb. 6.

Rev. 14. 6. I saw another angel *f.* in midst of
 FLYING, creeping things an. *Lev.* 11. 23.
Psal. 148. 10. all cattle and *f.* fowls praise
Zech. 5. 1. I looked, and behold a *f.* roll, 2.
Rev. 8. 13. and heard an angel *f.* thro' the
 FODDER, loweth the ox over, *Job* 6. 5.
 FOLK, shall be they of his, *Mat.* 10. 36.
Acts 2. 35. until I make thy *f.* thy footstool
 FOLD, and one shepherd, *John* 20. 16.
 FOLDETH his hands together, *Eccl.* 4. 3.
 FOLLOW on to know the Lord, *Nos.* 6. 3.
Mat. 8. 19. I will *f.* thee, *Luke* 9. 57, 61.
Mark 16. 17. these signs *f.* them that believe
Luke 17. 23. go not after them, nor *f.* them
1 Tim. 6. 11. God. *f.* righteousness, *2 Tim.* 2. 22.
Heb. 12. 14. *f.* peace with all men, and
Rev. 12. 4. these are they that *f.* the Lamb
 13. their labours and their works do *f.*
 FOLLOW him, he goeth before, *John* 10. 4.
 FOLLOW me, *Mat.* 16. 24. *Mark* 8. 34. || 10. 21.
Luke 9. 23.
Mat. 19. 21. that thou hast, *f.* me, *Lk.* 18. 22.
Luke 9. 59. he said, *f.* me, *John* 1. 43. || 21. 22.
John 10. 27. my sheep hear my voice and *f.* me
 FOLLOWED not after righteousness, *Rm.* 9. 30.
Rom. 9. 31. who *f.* after the law of
1 Cor. 10. 4. they drank of that rock that *f.*
1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have diligently *f.* every
Rev. 6. 3. his name was Death, and hell *f.*
 8. 7. there *f.* hail and fire mingled with
 14. 9. and the third angel *f.* them, saying, If
 FOLLOWED him a mass of meat, *2 Sam.* 11. 3.
Mat. 4. 20. their nets and *f.* him, *Mark* 1. 18.
 25. there *f.* him great multitudes of people
Rev. 19. 14. armies *f.* him on white horses
 FOLLOWED me in the regeneration, *Mr.* 19. 28.
 FOLLOWERS of, *1 Cor.* 4. 16, 17, 1. *Phil.* 3. 17.
Eph. 5. 1. be ye *f.* of God as dear children
Heb. 6. 12. be *f.* of them who thro' faith

FOLLOWETH me, *Mat.* 10. 38.
John 8. 12. he that *f.* me, shall not walk in
 FOLLY, let them not turn again, *Psal.* 85. 8.
Prov. 3. 23. greatness of his *f.* he shall go
 13. 16. but a fool layeth open his *f.*
 16. 22. but the instruction of fools is *f.*
Prov. 17. 12. meet, rather than fool in his *f.*
 28. 4. a fool according to his *f.* lest like him
 5. answer a fool according to his *f.* lest
2 Cor. 11. 21. bear with me a little in my *f.*
2 Tim. 3. 9. their *f.* shall be made manifest
 FOMING, he fell on the ground, *Mark* 9. 20.
Jude 13. raging waves of sea *f.* out their own
 FOEN for the raven, *Job* 28. 41.
Job 40. 20. the mountains bring him forth *f.*
Psal. 78. 25. man did eat angels *f.* he sent
 136. 25. who giveth *f.* to all flesh, his mercy
 146. 7. Lord who giveth *f.* to the hungry
1 Tim. 6. 8. having *f.* and raiment, let us be
 FOOL hath said in his heart, *Psal.* 14. 1, 53, 1.
Prov. 12. 25. the way of a *f.* is right in his
 16. a *f.* wrath is presently known, but
 13. 16. wise man seareth, but *f.* layeth open
 15. 5. a *f.* despiseth his father's instruction
 17. 7. excellent speech becometh not a *f.*
Prov. 27. 22. tho' thou shouldst bray a *f.* in a
 29. 11. *f.* uttereth all his mind, but a wife
Eccle. 5. 3. a *f.* voice is known by multitude
 10. 2. at right hand, but a *f.* heart is at his
Jer. 17. 11. and at his end he shall be a *f.*
Luke 12. 20. thou *f.* this night thy soul shall
1 Cor. 3. 18. let him become a *f.* that he may
 For a FOOL, when he is filled, *Prov.* 30. 22.
 He a FOOL that trusteth in his, *Prov.* 28. 26.
 Of a FOOL are the ends of the, *Prov.* 17. 24.
 FOOLS and blind, whether is, *Mat.* 23. 17, 19.
Luke 24. 25. O *f.* and slow of heart to believe
Rom. 1. 22. to be wise they became *f.*
1 Cor. 4. 10. we are *f.* for Christ's sake, ye

FOOLISH people, *Deut.* 32. 6.
Mat. 7. 26. shall be likened unto a *f.* mar who
 25. 2. of the virgins were wise, and five *f.*
Rom. 1. 21. and their *f.* heart was darkened
1 Cor. 1. 20. hath not God made *f.* wisdom
Gal. 3. 1. O *f.* Galatians, who hath bewitched
FOOLISHLY, fools; deal not, *Psal.* 75. 4.
Prov. 14. 17. he that is soon angry dealeth *f.*
FOOLISHNESS, preaching of, *1 Cor.* 1. 18.
1 Cor. 1. 21. it pleased God by the *f.* of
 23. preach Christ crucified, to the Greeks *f.*
 2. 14. the things of the Spirit God are *f.* to
FOOT swell not these forty years, *Deut.* 8. 4.
Deut. 17. 10. and watered it with thy *f.* as
 29. 5. thy shoe is not waxen old upon thy *f.*
Psal. 91. 12. *f.* against a, *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 11.
 94. 18. I said, my *f.* slippeth, thy mercy
 121. 5. he will not suffer thy *f.* to be
Prov. 1. 15. refrain thy *f.* from their path
 3. 23. shalt walk safely, and thy *f.* shall not
 26. the Lord shall keep thy *f.* from being
 25. 17. withdraw thy *f.* from thy neighbour's
Ecc. 5. 1. keep thy *f.* when goest into the
Ezek. 29. 11. no *f.* of man, no *f.* of beast
1 Cor. 12. 15. if the *f.* say, because I am not
Heb. 10. 29. hath troden under *f.* the Son of
Left-Foot upon the earth, *Rev.* 10. 2.

See **TOE**.

FOOTED shall not approach, *Lev.* 21. 19.
FOOTMEN, and they wearied thee, *Jer.* 12. 5.
FOOTSTEPS slip not, *Psal.* 17. 5.
P. 77. 19. is in the sea, thy *f.* are not known
Can. 1. 8. way forth by the *f.* of the flock
FOOTSTOOL of our God, *1 Chron.* 28. 2.
2 Chron. 9. 18. steps to throne with *f.* of gold
Psal. 110. 1. enemies thy *f.* *Mat.* 22. 44. *Mt.*
 12. 13. *Luke* 20. 43. *As.* 2. 35. *Heb.* 1. 13.
Isa. 66. 1. my throne, earth my *f.* *As.* 7. 49.
Mat. 5. 35. swear not by the earth, it is his *f.*

Heb. 10. 13. till his enemies be made his *f.*
FORASMUCH as ye know ye were, *1 Pet.* 1. 18.
1 Pet. 4. 1. *f.* then as Christ hath suffered
FORNAD him, *Mat.* 3. 14. *Luke* 9. 49.
2 Pet. 2. 16. the *f.* the madness of the
FORFEAR what am I feared, *Job* 16. 6.
Prov. 24. 11. if thou *f.* to deliv. them drawn
Jer. 40. 4. but if it seem ill to thee to come, *f.*
 44. 22. so that the Lord could no longer *f.*
Ezek. 2. 5. they will hear, or *f.* 7. 11.
 3. 27. and he that forbeareth, let him *f.*
 24. 17. *f.* to cry, make no mourning for
FORFEARING one another, *Eph.* 4. 2. *Col.* 3. 13.
Eph. 6. 9. masters, do the same things, *f.*
FORNAD my lord Moses, *Nam.* 11. 28.
Mark 9. 39. Jesus said, *f.* him not, *Lk.* 9. 50.
 10. 14. little children, *f.* them not, *Lk.* 8. 16.
Act. 10. 47. Peter answered, can any *f.* water
 24. 23. should *f.* none of his acquaintance
GAD FORNID, *Gen.* 44. 7. 17. *Josh.* 22. 29. 11.
 24. 16. 3. *Sam.* 12. 23. 14. 43. 120. 2. *Job*
 27. 5. *Luke* 20. 16. *Rom.* 3. 4. 6. 31. 16. 2.
 15. 17. 7. 13. 19. 14. 11. 11. 11. *1 Cor.* 6. 15.
Gal. 2. 17. 13. 21. 16. 14.
FORBIDDETH them that would, *Job* 3. 10.
FORBIDDING us to speak to the, *1 Thess.* 2. 16.
1 Tim. 4. 3. *f.* to marry, commanding to
FORCE, violent take it by, *Mat.* 11. 12.
John 6. 15. they would take him by *f.*
Heb. 9. 17. for a testament is of *f.* after men
FORCED myself therefore, and, *1 Sam.* 13. 12.
FORCES of the Gentiles shall come, *Isa.* 60. 5.
Isa. 60. 11. men may bring to thee the *f.* of the
FORCIBLE, right words, what, *Job* 6. 25.
FORNAD, men pursued the spies, *Josh.* 2. 7.
Judg. 3. 28. Israel went and took the *f.* of
FORNATHNESS, whom I serve, *1 Tim.* 1. 3.
FORNIZAD, the stone sunk in, *1 Sam.* 17. 49.
2 Chron. 26. 19. leprosy rose up in Uzziah's *f.*

Rev. 14. 9. the mark of the beast in his f.
 FOREHEADS of them that sigh, *Exek.* 9. 4.
 Rev. 7. 3. the servants of God in their f.
 13. 16. all to receive a mark in their f.
 14. 1. his Father's name written in their f.
 FOREIGNERS, ye are no more, *Eph.* 2. 19.
 FOREKNOW, God hath not cast, *Rom.* 11. 2.
 FOREKNOWLEDGE of God, *Acts* 2. 23.
 1 *Pet.* 1. 2. according to f. of God the Father
 FORERUNNER is for us entered, *Heb.* 6. 20.
 FORESAW, the Lord always, *Acts* 2. 25.
 FORESEETH, the evil, *Prov.* 23. 3.
 FORESEEING, God would justify, *Gal.* 3. 8.
 FORETEL you as if I were present, *2 Cor.* 13. 2.
 FORETOLD you all things, *Mark* 13. 23.
Acts 3. 24. the prophets have likewise f. of
 FOREWARN you whom ye shall, *Luke* 12. 5.
 FORGAVE thee all that debt, *Mat.* 18. 32.
Luke 7. 41. had nothing to pay, he frankly f.
 2 *Cor.* 2. 10. for if I f. any thing, to whom I
Col. 3. 13. even as Christ f. you, so also do ye
 FORGAVEST the iniquity of my sin, *Psal.* 32. 5.
 FORGED a lye against me, *Psal.* 119. 69.
 FORGET all my toil, *Gen.* 41. 51.
Deut. 4. 23. lest ye f. the covenant of the L.
Psal. 9. 17. and all the nations that f. God
 13. 1. how long wilt thou f. me, O Lord?
 103. 2. blest the Lord, and f. not all
 119. 16. I will not f. thy word
 83. yet do I not f. thy statutes, 109. 141.
 93. I will never f. thy precepts, hast
Isa. 49. 15. can a woman f. her sucking child?
 54. 4. thou shalt f. the shame of thy youth
Heb. 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to f. your
 13. 16. to do good and communicate f. not
 FORGETFUL to entertain strangers, *Heb.* 13. 2.
 FORGETFULNESS, the land of, *Psal.* 88. 12
 FORGETTEST Lord thy maker, *Isa.* 51. 13.
 FORGETTETH what manner of, *Jam.* 1. 24.

FORGETTING those things, *Phil.* 3. 13
 FORGIVE, I pray, the trespasses of, *Gen.* 50. 17
Mat. 6. 14. if ye f. men their trespasses
 9. 6. power to f. sin, *Mk.* 2. 10. *Lk.* 5. 24.
 18. 21. oft my brother sin, and I f. him
Mark 2. 7. f. sins, but God only, *Luke* 5. 21.
Luke 6. 37. f. and ye shall be forgiven
 1 *John* 1. 9. he is faithful and just to f. us out
 FORGIVEN their iniquity, *Isa.* 33. 24.
Luke 7. 47. her many sins are f. but to whom
Acts 8. 22. the thought of thy heart may be f.
Eph. 4. 32. as God for Christ's sake hath f.
Col. 2. 13. he quickned, having f. you all
Jam. 5. 15. if committed sins, they shall be f.
 FORGIVETH all iniquities, *Psal.* 103. 3.
Luke 7. 49. they began to say, who is this f.
 FORGIVENESS with thee, that, *Psal.* 130. 4.
Mark 3. 29. hath never f. but is in danger
Acts 5. 31. him hath God exalted to give f.
 13. 38. thro' him is preached unto you f. of
 26. 18. to God, that they may receive f. of
Eph. 1. 7. we have f. of sins, *Col.* 1. 14.
 FORGIVENESSES to Lord our G. *Dan.* 9. 9.
 FORGIVING iniquity, *Exod.* 34. 7. *Nm.* 14. 18.
Eph. 4. 32. f. one another, *Col.* 3. 13.
 FORGOTTEN name of our God, *Psal.* 44. 20.
 77. 9. hath God f. to be gracious? hath he
 119. 139. because mine enemies have f. thy
Ecc. 2. 16. in the days to come shall all be f.
 8. 19. and the wicked were f. in the city
 9. 5. for the memory of them is f.
Isa. 17. 10. thou hast f. the God of thy
 23. 15. that Tyre shall be f. seventy years
 44. 21. O Israel, thou shalt not be f. of me
 49. 14. but Zion said, my Lord hath f. me
Jer. 2. 32. people have f. me, 13. 25. 18. 15.
 3. 21. they have f. the Lord their God
 20. 11. confusion shall never be f. 23. 40.
 23. 27. as their fathers have f. my name

Jer. 50. 5. in a covenant that shall not be *f.*
FORM, the earth was without, *Gen.* 1. 2.
Job 4. 16. but I could not discern the *f.*
Isa. 52. 14. and his *f.* more than the sons of
 53. 2. he hath no *f.* nor comeliness
Jer. 4. 23. and lo, it was without *f.* and
Ezek. 43. 11. shew them the *f.* of the house
Dan. 3. 25. the *f.* of the fourth is like the
Mark 16. 12. appeared in another *f.* to two
Rom. 2. 20. which hast *f.* of knowledge and
Phil. 2. 6. who being in the *f.* of God
2 Tim. 3. 5. having *f.* of godliness, denying
FORM, light and create darkness, *Isa.* 45. 7.
FORMED man of the dust, *Gen.* 2. 7.
Deut. 32. 18. and hast forgotten God that *f.*
Isa. 43. 1. thus saith he that *f.* thee, O Israel
 7. I have *f.* him, yea I have made him
 21. this people have I *f.* for myself, shall
 44. 2. that made thee, and *f.* thee from the
 49. 5. Lord that *f.* me from womb to be his
 54. 17. no weapon *f.* against thee shall
Jer. 1. 5. before I *f.* thee in the belly, I
FORMER iniquities, *Psal.* 79. 8.
Psal. 89. 49. where are thy *f.* loving
Eph. 4. 22. off concerning the *f.* conversation
1 Pet. 1. 14. not according to the *f.* lusts in
Rev. 21. 4. for the *f.* things are passed away
FORNICATION, cause of, *Mat.* 5. 32. 19. 9.
John 8. 41. said they, we be not born of *f.*
Act. 15. 20. they abstain from *f.* 29. 11. 23.
1 Cor. 5. 1. that there is *f.* among you, and
Rev. 9. 21. neither repented they of their *f.*
 13. 3. drunk of wine of wrath of her *f.*
 19. 2. which did corrupt the earth with her *f.*
FORNICATOR, called a brother be, *1 Cor.* 5. 11.
Heb. 12. 16. lest there be any *f.* or profane
FORNICATORS inherit not the king, *1 Cor.* 6. 9.
FORSAKE me and break covenant, *Dr.* 31. 16.
Deut. 31. 17. I will *f.* them and hide my face

Jos. 24. 16. God forbid we should *f.* the L.
1 Chron. 28. 9. if thou *f.* him, will cast thee
2 Chron. 15. 2. but if ye *f.* him he will *f.* you
Psal. 27. 10. when my father and mother *f.*
 37. 8. cease from anger and *f.* wrath, fret
Nai FORSAKE thee, *Deut.* 4. 31. 31. 6, 8.
1 Chron. 28. 20.
Jos. 1. 5. not fail, nor *f.* thee, *Heb.* 13. 5.
1 Kings 8. 57. let him not leave us, nor *f.* us
Neb. 10. 39. we will not *f.* the house of our
Psal. 27. 9. neither *f.* me, O God of my
Isa. 41. 17. I, the God of Israel, will not *f.*
 42. 16. these things will I do, and not *f.*
Ezek. 20. 8. nor did they *f.* the idols of Egypt
FORSAKEN, the Lord hath called, *Isa.* 54. 6.
Isa. 62. 4. thou shalt no more be termed, *f.*
HAVE, HAST, HATH FORSAKEN me, *Psal.* 22. 1.
Mat. 27. 46. *Mark* 15. 34.
Psal. 71. 11. counsel, saying, God hath *f.* him
Isa. 54. 7. moment have I *f.* thee, *Isa.* 49. 14.
Jer. 2. 13. they have *f.* me the fountain of
2 Pet. 2. 15. which have *f.* the right way
FORSAKETH shall have mercy, *Prov.* 28. 13.
Luke 14. 33. whose *f.* not all that he hath
FORSPAKE God that made him, *Deut.* 32. 18.
Isa. 58. 2. that *f.* not the ordinance of God
Jer. 14. 5. the hind calved in the field and *f.*
Mat. 26. 56. *f.* him and fled, *Mark* 14. 50.
Mark 2. 18. they *f.* their nets and followed
Luke 5. 11. they *f.* all and followed him
2 Tim. 4. 16. none stood with me, all men *f.*
FORSWEAR thyself, but perform, *Mat.* 5. 33.
FORTY stripes give him, and not, *Deut.* 25. 3.
2 Cor. 11. 24. of the Jews I received *f.* stripes
FORTY years in the wilderness, *Jos.* 5. 6.
Jos. 14. 7. *f.* years old was I when Moses
Act. 7. 23. Moses was *f.* years old, he visited
FORTRESS, is, the Lord is, *2 Sam.* 21. 3.
Pj. 18. 2. 31. 3. 71. 3. 91. 2. 144. 2.

FORW
 2 CH
 FOUR
 2 TIM
 FOUL
 MARK
 FOUN
 NUM.
 1 KING
 ECL.
 29.
 CANT.
 4. b
 Isa. 65
 Jer. 2
 Nat.
 20. 6
 21. 1
 22. 1
 Luke
 6. 1
 24. 3
 23.
 John
 2. 14
 1 John
 Rev.
 3. 2.
 12. 8
 Be Fo
 1 Chro
 Psal. 3
 Isa. 5
 Jer. 2
 2 Cor.
 FOUN
 Gen. 1
 Exod.
 3

FORWARDNESS of others, 2 Cor. 8. 8.
 2 Cor. 9. 2. for I know *f.* of your mind, for
 FOUGHT with beasts at Ephesus, 1 Cor. 15. 32.
 2 Tim. 4. 7. I have *f.* a good fight, I finished
 FOUL weather to day, Mat. 16. 3.
 Mark 9. 25. he rebuked the *f.* spirit, saying
 FOUND a man that gathered, Num. 15. 32.
 Num. 15. 33. *f.* him brought him to Moses
 1 Kings 21. 20. *f.* me, O mine enemy? I have
 Eccl. 7. 28. man among a thousand have I *f.*
 29. this only have I *f.* that God made man
 Cant. 3. 1. I sought him, but I *f.* him not, 2.
 4. but I *f.* him whom my soul loveth
 Isa. 65. 1. I am *f.* of them that fought me not
 Jer. 23. 11. house have I *f.* their wickedness
 Mat. 18. 28. and *f.* one of his fellow-servants
 20. 6. he went out and *f.* others standing
 21. 19. *f.* nothing, Mark 11. 13. Luke 13. 5.
 22. 10. they gathered all as many as they *f.*
 Luke 15. 5. when he hath *f.* the sheep, he
 6. rejoice, for I have *f.* my sheep which
 24. 3. they *f.* not the body of the Lord Jesus
 23. when they *f.* not his body, they came
 John 1. 41. saith, we have *f.* the Messias, 45.
 2. 14. Jesus *f.* in the temple those that sold
 1 John 4. I *f.* of thy children walking in
 Rev. 2. 2. thou hast tried them, and hast *f.*
 3. 2. not *f.* thy works perfect before God
 12. 8. their place *f.* any more in heaven
 Be FOUND in his hand, Exod. 22. 4.
 1 Chron. 28. 9. will be *f.* of thee, 2 Chron. 15. 2.
 Psal. 37. 36. fought him, but he could not be *f.*
 Isa. 55. 6. seek ye the Lord while he may be *f.*
 Jer. 29. 14. I will be *f.* of you, saith the
 2 Cor. 5. 3. if clothed, we shall not be *f.*
 FOUND grace in the eyes of the, Gen. 6. 8.
 Gen. 19. 19. thy servant hath *f.* grace in thy
 Exod. 33. 13. *f.* grace in thy sight, 34. 9.
 Judg. 6. 17. 1 Sam. 27. 5

Is FOUND from me is thy fruit, Hos. 14. 8.
 Luke 15. 24. this my son was lost and is *f.* 32.
 Was FOUND in Benjamin's sack, Gen. 44. 12.
 1 Pet. 2. 22. neither was guile *f.* in his
 Rev. 5. 4. no man was *f.* worthy to open
 14. 5. and their mouth was *f.* no guile
 Was not FOUND written in book, Rev. 20. 15.
 FOUNDATION is in the holy, Psal. 87. 1.
 Psal. 102. 25. thou hast laid the *f.* of the
 Prov. 16. 25. the righteous is an everlasting *f.*
 Isa. 28. 16. I lay in Zion for a *f.* tried stone
 Luke 6. 48. digged deep, and laid the *f.* on a
 49. like a man that without a *f.* built an
 14. 29. left haply after he hath laid the *f.*
 Rom. 14. 20. should build on another man's *f.*
 1 Cor. 3. 10. wise master-builder I laid the *f.*
 11. for other *f.* can no man lay than is laid
 FOUNDATION of the world, Mat. 25. 34.
 John 17. 24. lovedst me before *f.* of the world
 Eph. 1. 4. in him before the *f.* of the world
 Rev. 13. 8. slain from the *f.* of the world
 FOUNDATIONS destroyed, what, Psal. 11. 3.
 Heb. 11. 10. he looked for a city that hath *f.*
 FOUNDER on a rock, Mat. 7. 25.
 FOUNTAIN of life with thee, Psal. 36. 9.
 Psal. 74. 15. didst cleave the *f.* and the flood
 114. 8. turned the flint into a *f.* of water
 Prov. 13. 14. law of the wise is a *f.* of life
 14. 27. the fear of the Lord is a *f.* of life
 Eccl. 12. 6. the pitcher be broken at the *f.*
 Cant. 4. 12. a *f.* sealed 15. a *f.* of gardens
 Jer. 2. 13. forsaken *f.* of living waters, 17. 13.
 9. 1. oh that mine eyes were a *f.* of tears
 Zech. 13. 1. in that day a *f.* shall be opened
 Rev. 21. 6. I will give of the *f.* of life freely
 FOUNTAINS of the great deep, Gen. 7. 11.
 Rev. 7. 17. and he shall lead them to living *f.*
 FOUR heads, Gen. 2. 10.
 Prov. 30. 15. yea *f.* things, say not, it is

Prov. 30. 18. he f. things which I know not
 21. and for f. things which it cannot bear
 24. there be f. things which are little on
 Dan. 3. 25. lo, I see f. men loose, walking in
 7. 2. the f. winds of heaven strove on the
 3. and f. great beasts came up from the sea
 Rev. 4. 6. round about the throne were f.
 8. the f. beasts had each of them six wings
 7. 1. I saw f. angels, on f. corners, holding
 9. 13. voice from the f. horns of the golden
 14. f. angels who are bound in Euphrates
 FOURSCORE years old, Exod. 7. 7.
 FOURTEEN years ago, 3 Cor. 12. 2.
 Cal. 2. 1. then f. years after I went up to
 FOURTH beast f. kingdom, Dan. 7. 23.
 Dan. 11. 2. the f. shall be far richer than they
 Zech. 6. 3. the f. chariot were grided horses
 Mat. 14. 25. Jesus came in the f. watch of
 Rev. 4. 7. the f. beast was like a flying eagle
 6. 7. when he had opened the f. seal, I
 FOWL have dominion over, Gen. 1. 26, 28.
 Gen. 2. 19. of the ground God formed every f.
 Job 28. 7. there is a path which no f. knoweth
 FOWLS of the mountain, Psal. 50. 11.
 Psal. 78. 27. he rained f. like as the sand of
 Mat. 13. 4. the f. devoured, Mt. 4. 4. Lt. 8. 5.
 Mark 4. 32. that f. may lodge, Luke 13. 19.
 Luke 13. 24. more are ye bent than the f.
 Rev. 19. 17. an angel cried to all the f. that
 FOWLS of the heaven lodged in the, Lt. 13. 19.
 FOWLS, shall deliver thee from, Psal. 91. 3.
 Prov. 6. 5. as a bird from the hand of the f.
 FOX. Many things are said concerning the
 craft and subtilty of foxes. They lay their
 dung in the entrance of the badgers den, and
 by that means charm it for their own use.
 They fright the wolves, who are their ene-
 mies, from their dens, by laying the herb sea-
 onion at the mouth of them. They dig holes

for themselves, but then they leave several
 outlets, that if the huntsman lay his snares
 at one, they may escape at the other. When
 sick, they eat the gum of pine-trees, whereby
 they are not only cured, but their days length-
 ened. It is said, that when they are pursued
 by hunters, they make urine on their tails, and
 strike them upon the dogs faces. Some having
 been taken in a gin by the leg, have bit it off,
 and so escaped; others have feigned them-
 selves dead, till they have been taken out, and
 then have run away. Being hungry, they
 feign themselves dead, on whom the fowls
 lighting for prey, they snatch and devour
 them.

Neb. 4. 3. a f. shall break down their stone
 Luke 13. 32. go and tell that f. I cast out
 FOXES, Samson caught 300, Judg. 15. 4.
 Cant. 2. 15. take the f. the little f. that spoil
 Ezek. 13. 4. thy prophets are like f. in the
 Mat. 8. 20. f. have holes, the, Luke 9. 58.
 FRAGMENTS, twelve baskets full, Mat.
 14. 20. Mt. 6. 43. Luke 9. 17. John 6. 13.
 FRAIL I am, Psal. 39. 4.
 FRAME, he remembreth, Psal. 103. 14.
 FRAME by the word of God, Heb. 11. 3.
 FRAMETH deceit, 1 Psal. 50. 19.
 FRANKINCENSE, I will get me to, Cant. 4. 6.
 Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him gifts, gold, f.
 Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth their f. wine and
 FRANKLY forgave them both, Luke 7. 42.
 FRAUD, mouth is full, Psal. 10. 7.
 Jam. 5. 4. hire by you kept back by f. crieth
 FRAV them away, Deut. 28. 26. Jer. 7. 33.
 FRAV from his master, Job 3. 19.
 Psal. 51. 12. uphold me with thy f. Spirit
 Isa. 58. 6. and to let the oppressed go f.
 John 8. 32. and the truth shall make you f.
 Rom. 5. 18. even so the f. gift came upon

Rom. 6
 7. 3
 1 Cor
 Gal. 5
 FREE
 FREE
 Mat.
 AG: 2
 Rom.
 1 Cor.
 Rev. 8
 FREE
 FREE
 Jam.
 FREE
 FREE
 FREE
 Psal.
 Isa. 8
 FREE
 Psal.
 Prov.
 18.
 Cant.
 Mic.
 John
 FREE
 Cant.
 Jer.
 38.
 Zech
 John
 14
 11
 Fro
 To a
 Job
 Psal

Rom. 6. 18. being then made *f.* from sin, 22.
 7. 3. if her husband be dead, she is *f.* from
 1 Cor. 9. 1. am I not an apostle? am I not *f.* *P*
 Gal. 5. 1. wherewith Christ hath made us *f.*
 FREED, he that is dead is, Rom. 6. 7.
 FREELY, heal their backsliding, Hof. 14. 4.
 Mat. 10. 8. *f.* ye have received, *f.* give
 Aft. 26. 26. knoweth, before whom I speak *f.*
 Rom. 3. 34. being justified *f.* by grace thro'
 1 Cor. 2. 12. might know the things *f.* given
 Rev. 21. 6. give of the fountain of life *f.*
 FREE-MAN, he that is called, 1 Cor. 7. 22.
 FRESH in me, my bow renewed, Job 29. 20.
 Jam. 3. 12. fountain can yield salt water and *f.*
 FRESHER than a child's, Job 33. 25.
 FRET inward, it is a, Lev. 13. 55.
 FRET, even to make her, 1 Sam. 1. 6.
 Psal. 37. 1. *f.* not thyself, 2, 8. Pro. 24. 19.
 Isa. 8. 21. when they be hungry, they shall *f.*
 FRIEND hath lifted up his heel, Psal. 41. 9.
 Psal. 88. 18. lover and *f.* hast thou put far
 Prov. 17. 17. *f.* loveth at all times, brother
 18. 24. a *f.* sticketh closer than a brother
 Cant. 5. 16. this is my beloved, this is my *f.*
 Mic. 7. 5. trust ye not in a *f.* put not confid.
 Jobn 3. 29. the *f.* of the bridegroom rejoiceth
 FRIENDLY, must shew himself, Prov. 18. 24.
 FRIENDS, have pity on me, Job 19. 21.
 Cant. 5. 1. eat, O *f.* drink, yea, drink abund.
 Jer. 20. 6. buried there, thou and all thy *f.*
 38. 22. women shall say, thy *f.* have set thee
 Zech. 13. 6. wounded in the house of my *f.*
 Jobn 15. 13. a man lay down his life for his *f.*
 14. ye are my *f.* if ye do what I command
 15. not servants, but I have called you *f.*
 FROGS, unclean spirits like, Rev. 16. 13.
 To and Fro in earth, Job 1. 7. 2. 2.
 Job 7. 4. I am full of tossing to and *f.* to the
 Psal. 107. 27. they reel to and *f.* and stagger

Prov. 21. 6. is a vanity tossed to and *f.* of
 Isa. 24. 20. earth shall reel to and *f.* like a
 Zech. 1. 11. we have walked to and *f.* through
 See RUN.

FRONTLETS. These were a square piece of
 hard calf's skin, including four pieces of
 parchment, upon which the Jews wrote four
 passages of the law, and bound them with
 strings on their foreheads. The four passages
 which they wrote are these: On the first
 piece of parchment, Exod. 13. from verse 2
 to 10. On the second, Exod. 13. from verse
 11 to 16. On the third, Deut. 6. from verse
 4. to 9. And on the fourth, Deut. 11. from
 verse 12. to 21.

FROST consumed by night, Gen. 31. 40.
 Job 37. 10. by the breath of God *f.* is given
 Psal. 147. 16. he scattereth the hoar *f.* like
 FROWARD shew, 2 Sam. 22. 27. Psal. 18. 26.
 Job 5. 13. the counsel of the *f.* is carried
 Psal. 101. 4. a *f.* heart shall depart from me
 Prov. 2. 12. from the man that speaketh *f.*
 22. 5. snares are in the way of the *f.*
 FROWARDLY in the way of his, Isa. 57. 17.
 FROWARDNESS of the wicked, Prov. 2. 14.
 FROZEN, face of the deep is, Job 38. 30.
 FRUIT, given you every tree, Gen. 1. 29.
 Prov. 1. 19. my *f.* is better than fine gold
 10. 16. the *f.* of the wicked tendeth to sin
 11. 30. the *f.* of the righteous is a tree of
 Cant. 2. 3. and his *f.* was sweet to my taste
 Isa. 3. 10. they shall eat the *f.* of their doings
 4. 2. the *f.* of the earth shall be excellent
 57. 19. I create the *f.* of the lips, peace
 Mic. 6. 7. shall I give *f.* of body for sin of
 Mat. 21. 19. he said, let no *f.* grow on thee
 26. 29. I will not drink of *f.* of the vine, till
 Luke 1. 42. and blessed is the *f.* of thy womb
 13. 6. he sought *f.* thereon, and found none

Luke 20. 10. they should give him of the *f.*
John 4. 36. and gathereth *f.* to life eternal
Rom. 6. 21. what *f.* had ye then in those
 22. being free, ye have your *f.* unto holin.
Gal. 5. 22. but the *f.* of the Spirit is love
Eph. 5. 9. *f.* of the spirit is in all goodness
Phil. 4. 17. I desire *f.* that may abound to
Jam. 3. 18. the *f.* of righteousness is sown in
 5. 7. husbandman waiteth for the precious *f.*
Jude 12. trees whose *f.* withereth, without

See EAT.

Bear or beareth FRUIT, upward, 2 *Kings* 19.
 30. *Isa.* 37. 31.

Luke 8. 8. fell on good ground, and bare *f.*
 13. 9. if it bear *f.* well, if not, cut it down
John 15. 2. every branch that beareth not *f.*
 4. as the branch cannot bear *f.* of itself
 8. that ye bear much *f.* so shall ye be my
 Bring, bringeth, or brought forth FRUIT,
Mat. 3. 10. 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9.

Mat. 7. 17. good tree bringeth forth good *f.*
 18. a good tree cannot bring forth evil *f.*
Mark 4. 20. hear the word and bring forth *f.*
 28. for the earth bringeth forth *f.* of herself
John 15. 2. that it may bring forth more *f.*
 5. me, the same bringeth forth much *f.*
 16. ordained that you should bring forth *f.*
Rom. 7. 4. that ye should bring forth *f.* to G.
 FRUITFUL, *Gen.* 1. 22, 28. || 8. 17. || 9. 17.
Acts 14. 17. and gave us rain and *f.* seasons
Col. 1. 10. being *f.* in every good work

See FIELD.

FRUITS brought forth by the sun, *Deut.* 33. 14.
Mat. 3. 8. bring *f.* meet for, *Luke* 3. 8.
 7. 16. ye shall know them by their *f.* 20.
 27. 41. who shall render him the *f.* in their
 43. given to a nation bringing forth *f.*
Luke 12. 18. there will I bestow all my *f.*

Phil. 1. 11. filled with the *f.* of righteousness
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is full of good *f.*
 FRUSTRATE the grace of God, *Gal.* 2. 21.
 FRUSTRATE the tokens of, *Isa.* 44. 25.
 FUEL of fire, this shall be, *Isa.* 9. 5.
 FUGITIVE shalt thou be, *Gen.* 4. 12.
 FUGITIVES of Ephraim, *Judg.* 12. 4.
 FULFIL all thy petitions, *Psal.* 20. 5.
Psal. 145. 19. he will *f.* the desire of them
Mat. 3. 15. it becometh us to *f.* all righteous
 5. 17. I am not come to destroy, but to *f.*
Rom. 2. 27. uncircumcision, if it *f.* the law
 13. 14. for the flesh, to *f.* the lusts thereof
Gal. 5. 16. ye shall not *f.* the lusts of the
 6. 2. bear burdens, and so *f.* the law of Chr.
Phil. 2. 2. *f.* ye my joy, that ye be like-minded
Col. 4. 17. take heed thou *f.* the ministry
 2 *Thess.* 1. 11. *f.* all the good pleasure of his
 FULFILLED, might be, *Mat.* 1. 22. 2. 15,
 23. || 8. 17. || 12. 17. || 13. 35. || 21. 4. ||
 27. 35. *John* 12. 38. || 15. 25. || 17. 12. ||
 18. 9, 32. || 19. 24, 28, 36.

Mat. 2. 17. then was *f.* that which, 27. 9.
 5. 18. no wife pass from the law till all be *f.*
 24. 34. not pass, till all these things be *f.*
Mark 1. 15. the time is *f.* kingdom of God
Luke 22. 16. not eat till it be *f.* in the kingd.
 24. 44. all things must be *f.* spoken by
John 17. 13. they might have my joy *f.* in
Rom. 8. 4. righteousness of the law might be *f.*
 13. 8. he that loveth another hath *f.* the
Rev. 17. 17. till the words of God shall be *f.*

See SCRIPTURE.

FULFILLING his word, *Psal.* 148. 3.
Rom. 13. 10. love is the *f.* of the law
 FULL signifies, [1] Satisfied with, *Isa.* 1. 11.
 [2] That which is perfect, complete, and
 which wants nothing, 2 *John* 8. [3] Such

as a
 [4]
 forth
 Gen. 13
 Ruth 1
 Prov. 1
 20.
 Isa. 1.
 11. 9
 15. 9
 25. 6
 John 1
 7. 8.
 15. 1
 Rev. 1
 1. FUL
 Psal. 2
 33. 5
 48. 10
 Jer. 5
 Jer. 2
 Ezek.
 9. 9.
 Luke 1
 FULL
 FULLN
 Rom.
 Tal. 4
 Eph. 1
 23.
 1. 19
 Cl. 1.
 29.
 FURY
 Isa. 5
 2.
 59. 1
 Jer. 4
 6. 1.
 FURY

as are proud, and puffed up, Luke 6. 25.
 [4] One enabled both to conceive and bring forth, 1 Sam. 2. 5.
 Gen. 15. 16. iniquity of the Amorites is not yet f.
 Ruth 1. 21. I went out f. and the Lord hath
 Prov. 27. 7. the f. soul lotheth an hony-comb
 20. hell and destruction are never f.
 Isa. 1. 14. I will not hear, your hands are f.
 11. 9. the earth shall be f. of knowledge of
 15. 9. waters of Dimon shall be f. of blood
 25. 6. a feast of fat things, a feast f. of
 John 1. 14. and dwelt among us, f. of grace
 7. 8. I go not up, for my time is not yet f.
 15. 11. that your joy might be f. 16. 24.
 Rev. 16. 10. his kingdom was f. of darkness
 1. Full of cursing, Ps. 10. 7. Rom. 3. 14.
 Psal. 26. 10. and their right-hand is f. of
 33. 5. the earth is f. of the goodness of the
 48. 10. thy right hand is f. of righteousness
 Jer. 5. 27. as a cage is f. of birds, houses
 Jer. 23. 10. for the land is f. of adulterers
 Ezek. 7. 23. land is f. of crimes, city is f. of
 9. 9. land is f. of blood, city is f. of
 Luke 11. 34. body is f. of light, is f. of
 FULLER on earth can white them, Mk. 9. 3.
 FULLNESS have we received grace, John 1. 16.
 Rom. 11. 25. till the f. of the Gentiles be
 Gal. 4. 4. when the f. of the time was come
 Eph. 1. 10. that in the f. of times he might
 23. the f. of him that filleth all in all
 19. that ye might be filled with all the f.
 Cl. 1. 10. Father, in him should all f. dwell
 29. in him dwelleth the f. of the Godhead
 FUR is not in me, Isa. 27. 4.
 Isa. 51. 13. the f. of the oppressor
 2. cup of my f. no more drink
 59. 18. he will repay f. to his adversaries
 Jer. 4. 4. lest my f. come forth like fire and
 6. 1. I am full of the f. of the Lord
 FURDUSLY he driveth, 2 Kings 9. 10.

FURNACE signifies, [1] A fire-place for melt-
 ing gold, Prov. 17. 3. [27. 21. [2] A
 place of cruel bondage, Deut. 4. 20. Jer. 11.
 4. [3] Most sharp and grievous afflictions,
 Ezek. 22. 18, 20, 22. [4] A place of tem-
 poral torment, Dan. 3. 6, 11. [5] Hell,
 Mat. 13. 42.
 Gen. 19. 18. went up as the smoke of a f.
 Isa. 31. 9. whose fire is in Zion, his f. in
 48. 10. I have chosen thee in the f. of
 Dan. 3. 6. the midst of a burning fiery f. 11.
 Mat. 13. 42. cast them into a f. of fire, 50.
 Rev. 9. 2. smoke, as the smoke of a great f.
 FURNISHED with guests, Mat. 22. 10.
 2 Tim. 3. 17. f. to every good work
 FURTHER and stood in narrow, Num. 22. 26.
 1 Sam. 10. 22. they inquired of the Lord f.
 Job 38. 11. hitherto shalt thou come, but no f.
 40. 5. yea twice, but I will proceed no f.
 Eccl. 8. 17. f. tho' a wise man think to know
 Mar. 26. 39. he went a little f. and fell on
 2 Tim. 3. 9. but they shall proceed no f.
 FURTHERANCE of the gospel, Phil. 1. 12.
 Phil. 1. 25. shall abide with you for your f.

G

GADDEST thou about to change, Jer. 2. 36.
 GAIN is better than fine gold, Prov. 3. 14.
 Prov. 15. 27. he that is greedy of g. troubleth
 Acts 16. 16. brought her masters much g.
 2 Cor. 12. 17. make a g. of you by any I sent?
 Phil. 1. 21. to live is Christ, and to die is g.
 3. 7. what things were g. to me, I counted
 1 Tim. 6. 6. with contentment is great g.
 GAIN the whole world, and lose his own
 soul? Mat. 16. 26. Mark 8. 36. Luke 9. 25.
 1 Cor. 9. 19. servant to all, that I might g. the
 21. that I might g. them that are without.
 GAINS was gone, Acts 16. 19.
 GAINSAY, not be able to, Luke 21. 15.

GAINSAYERS, convince the, *Tit.* 1. 9.
 GAINSAIYING people, *Rom.* 10. 21.
Jude 11. they have perished in the g. of Core
 GALL, a root that beareth, *Deut.* 29. 18.
Lam. 3. 19. the wormwood and the g.
Mat. 27. 34. gave him vinegar mingled with g.
Act. 8. 23. thou art in the g. of bitterness
 GALLANT ship pass thereby, *Isa.* 33. 21.
 GALLOWs hang Mordecai on, *Esth.* 6. 4.
 GAP, should stand in, *Ezek.* 22. 30.
 Gaped upon me, *Job* 16. 10. *Psal.* 22. 13.
 GARDEN inclosed is my sister, *Cant.* 4. 12.
Cant. 4. 16. my g. let him come into his g.
 5. 1. I am come into my g. my sister, my
 6. 2. beloved is gone down into his g. 11.
Isa. 58. 11. thou shalt be like a watered g.
 61. 11. as the g. causeth things sown to
Jer. 31. 12. their souls shall be as a watered g.
John 19. 41. was a g. and in the g. a sepulchre
 GARDENS and orchards, and, *Ecc.* 2. 5.
Cant. 4. 15. a fountain of g. a well of waters
 6. 2. to feed in the g. and to gather lilies
 8. 13. thou that dwellest in the g. cause me
 GARLANDS, brought oxen and, *Act.* 14. 13.
 GARLICK we did eat in Egypt, *Num.* 11. 5.
 GARMENT with me and, *Gen.* 39. 15, 18.
Deut. 22. 5. shall not put on a woman's g.
Job. 7. 21. I saw a goodly Babylonish g.
Psal. 102. 26. all of them shall wax old like
 a g. *Isa.* 50. 9. || 51. 6. *Heb.* 1. 11.
 104. 2. thyself with light, as with a g.
 6. coverest it with the deep as with a g.
Mat. 9. 16. to old g. *Mark* 2. 21. *Luke* 5. 36.
 20. woman diseased touched hem of his g. 21.
 22. 11. man who had not on a wedding g. 12.
 GARMENTS in wine, his, *Gen.* 49. 11.
Exod. 29. 21. blood on Aaron's g. *Lev.* 8. 30.
Lev. 6. 11. his g. put on other g. 16. 23, 24.
Num. 20. 26. strip Aaron of his g. put them

Cant. 4. 11. smell of thy g. is like smell of
Isa. 52. 1. put on thy beautiful g. O Jerusalem
 61. 10. clothed me with the g. of salvation
Rev. 4. 4. which have not dealed their g.
 16. 15. that watcheth, and keepeth his g.
 GARNER, the, *Mat.* 3. 12. *Luke* 3. 17.
 GARNERS may be full, *Psal.* 144. 13.
 GARNISH, ed, the house, 2 *Chron.* 3. 6.
Job 26. 13. his spirit he hath g. the heavens
Mat. 12. 44. it swept and g. 14. *Luke* 11. 25.
 GATE of heaven, this is the, *Gen.* 28. 17.
Job 29. 7. I went out to the g. and prepared
Psal. 118. 20. this g. of the Lord, the
Mat. 7. 13. in at the strait g. 14. *Luke* 13. 24.
Luke 7. 12. he came nigh the g. of the city
 At the GATE of the temple, *Act.* 3. 2.
 Is the GATE of Sodom, Lot sat, *Gen.* 19. 1.
Psal. 69. 12. they that sit in the g. speak
Jer. 7. 2. stand in the g. of the Lord's house
 GATES, and be ye lift up, *Psal.* 24. 7, 9.
Psal. 87. 2. Lord loveth the g. of Zion more
 100. 4. enter into his g. with thanksgiving
 107. 16. for he hath broken the g. of brass
 118. 19. open to me the g. of righteousness
Prov. 1. 21. wisd. crieth in openings of g. 8. 3.
Isa. 45. 2. will break in pieces the g. of brass
Rev. 21. 25. the g. of it shall not be shut at
 Thy GATES thou shalt not, *Deut.* 14. 27.
Deut. 14. 29. the widow within thy g. shall
 25. 7. be a poor man within any of thy g.
 31. 11. gather the people within thy g. to
Psal. 122. 2. shall stand within thy g. O Jerus.
Isa. 60. 11. thy g. shall be open continually
 18. call thy walls salvation, and thy g. praise
 GATHER thee from, *Deut.* 30. 3. *Ezek.* 34. 24.
Psal. 106. 47. g. us from among the heathen
Isa. 40. 11. shall g. the lambs with his arms
 54. 7. but with great mercies will I g. thee
Jer. 29. 14. I will g. you from all the nations

Mic. 4.
Zech. 1.
Mat. 3.
Rev. 13.
 GATH
Gen. 41.
Psal. 9.
Mat. 2.
John 1.
 GATH
Exod.
Mic. 7.
Job 1.
 25. 3.
 GATH
Mat. 1.
 23. 3.
 24. 2.
 GATH
Isa. 10.
Mat.
 23. 3.
Job 4.
 GATH
 GAVE
Gen. 1.
Deut.
 1 Sam.
Dan.
Hof. 1.
Mat.
Luke
John
 3. 16.
 6. 31.
Gal. 1.
 2. 20.
Eph.
Rev.

Mic. 4. 6. I will *g.* her that was, *Zeph.* 3. 19.
Zech. 14. 2. I will *g.* all nations against Jeru.
Mat. 3. 12. *g.* his wheat into his, *Luke* 3. 17.
Rev. 16. 14. *g.* them to the battle of that day
 GATHER together against me, *Gen.* 34. 30.
Gen. 49. 1. *g.* yourselves together, ye sons of 2.
Psal. 50. 5. *g.* my saints together unto me
Mat. 24. 31. *g.* together his elect, *Mark* 13. 27.
John 11. 52. should *g.* together in, *Eph.* 1. 10.
 GATHERED, some more, *Exod.* 16. 17.
Exod. 16. 18. he that *g.* much, *2 Cor.* 8. 15.
Mic. 7. 1. as when they *g.* summer-fruits
Mat. 13. 47. a net cast into the sea, and *g.* of
 25. 32. before him shall be *g.* all nations
 GATHERED together against, *Psal.* 35. 15.
Mat. 18. 20. where two or three are *g.* together
 23. 37. *g.* thy children together, *Luke* 13. 34.
 24. 28. will eagles be *g.* together, *Luke* 17. 37.
 GATHERETH the waters of the, *Psal.* 33. 7.
Isa. 10. 14. as one *g.* eggs that are left
Mat. 12. 30. he that *g.* not, *Luke* 11. 23.
 23. 37. as a hen *g.* her chickens under her
John 4. 36. that reapeth, *g.* fruit to life eternal
 GATHERINGS when I come, *1 Cor.* 16. 2.
 GAVE me of the tree, and I did, *Gen.* 3. 12.
Gen. 14. 20. he *g.* him tithes of, *Heb.* 7. 2, 4.
Deut. 22. 16. I *g.* my daughter to this man
1 Sam. 10. 9. God *g.* to Saul another heart
Dan. 6. 10. Daniel prayed, and *g.* thanks
Hos. 13. 11. I *g.* thee a king in mine anger
Mat. 25. 35. ye *g.* me meat, ye *g.* me drink
Luke 15. 16. with husks, and no man *g.* unto
John 1. 12. to them *g.* he power to become
 3. 16. God so loved world that he *g.* his only
 6. 31. he *g.* them bread from heaven to eat
Gal. 1. 4. who *g.* himself for, *Tit.* 2. 14.
 2. 20. who loved me, and *g.* himself for me
Eph. 5. 25. Christ loved the church, and *g.*
Rev. 2. 21. I *g.* her space to repent for her

GAVE up to vile affections, *Rom.* 1. 26.
Rev. 20. 13. the sea *g.* up the dead that were
 GAVEST them kingdoms and, *Neb.* 9. 22.
Neb. 9. 27. thou *g.* them saviours who saved
Job 39. 13. *g.* thou the goodly wings to the
Psal. 21. 4. asked life of thee; thou *g.* it him
John 17. 8. them the words which thou *g.* me
 13. those that thou *g.* me I have kept
 18. 9. whom thou *g.* me, have I lost none
 GAZING up into heaven? *Act.* 1. 11.
Heb. 10. 33. whilst ye were made a *g.* stock
 GENDER with divers kinds, *Lev.* 19. 19.
2 Tim. 2. 23. knowing that they do *g.* strifes
 GENDERETH to bondage, *Gal.* 4. 24.
 GENEALOGY, not to be, *1 Chron.* 5. 1.
Exra 2. 62. these sought their *g.* *Neb.* 7. 64.
 GENEALOGIES and, *1 Tim.* 1. 4. *Tit.* 3. 9.
 GENERAL assembly and, *Heb.* 12. 23.
 GENERATION to come shall, *Deut.* 29. 22.
Deut. 32. 5. a perverse and crooked *g.* 20.
Psal. 14. 5. God is in the *g.* of the righteous
 22. 30. be accounted to the Lord for a *g.*
 24. 6. this is the *g.* of them that seek him
 112. 2. the *g.* of the upright shall be blessed
 145. 4. one *g.* shall praise thy works to another
Prov. 30. 12. there is a *g.* that are pure in
Mark 8. 38. be ashamed of me in this sinful *g.*
Luke 1. 50. mercy is on them from *g.* to *g.*
1 Pet. 2. 9. a chosen *g.* a royal priesthood
 GENERATIONS of the heavens, *Gen.* 2. 4.
Luke 1. 48. all *g.* shall call me blessed
Col. 1. 26. hath been hid from ages and *g.*
 GENTILE. The Hebrews called the Gentiles
 by the general name of GOIIM, *Ebrm.*
 which signifies the nations, that have not
 received the faith, or law of God.
 GENTILES were divided, *Gen.* 10. 5.
Isa. 11. 10. of Jesse, to it shall the *g.* seek
 42. 1. bring judgment to the *g.* *Mat.* 12. 18.

Iſa. 42. 6. to *g.* 49. 6. *Luke* 2. 32. *Act* 12. 47.
60. 3. and the *g.* ſhall come to thy light
62. 2. and the *g.* ſhall ſee thy righteouſneſs
66. 12. glory of the *g.* like a flowing ſtream
19. ſhall declare my glory among the *g.*
Act 11. 18. to *g.* granted repentance to life?
26. 23. Chriſt ſhould ſhew light to the *g.*
28. 28. ſalvation of God is ſent to the *g.*
Rom. 15. 10. rejoice ye *g.* with his 11. 12.
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. I am ordained a teacher of the *g.*
3. 16. preached to the *g.* believed on in the
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. converſation honeſt among the *g.*
GENTLE among you, even as, 1 *Theſſ.* 2. 7.
2 *Tim.* 2. 24. ſervant of the Lord muſt be *g.*
Jam. 3. 17. wiſd. from above is pure and *g.*
GENTLENESS, 2 *Sam.* 22. 36. *Pſal.* 18. 35.
Gal. 5. 22. fruit of the Spirit is *g.* goodneſs
GENTLY lead thoſe with young, *Iſa.* 40. 11.
GET me honour upon Pharaoh, *Exod.* 14. 17.
Ecc. 3. 6. a time to *g.* and a time to loſe
Jer. 5. 5. I will *g.* me to great men and will
2 *Cor.* 2. 11. leſt Satan ſhould *g.* advantage
GET thee out of thy, *Gen.* 12. 1. *Act* 7. 3.
Deut. 3. 27. *g.* thee up to the top of Piſgah
Iſa. 40. 9. O Zion, *g.* thee up into the high
47. 5. thou ſilent, and *g.* thee into darkneſs
Jer. 13. 1. *g.* thee a linen girdle, put it on
Ezek. 3. 4. ſon of man, *g.* thee to the houſe
Mat. 4. 10. Jeſus ſaith to him, *g.* thee hence
16. 23. turned and ſaid to Peter, *g.* thee behind
GET ye out of this place, *Gen.* 19. 14.
GETTETH wiſdom loveth, *Prov.* 19. 8.
Jer. 17. 11. ſo he that *g.* riches, and not by
GHOST, was gathered, *Gen.* 49. 33.
Jab 11. 20. ſhall be as the giving up of *g.*
Mat. 27. 50. Jeſus cried, and yielded up the *g.*
Act 5. 10. Sapphira fell down and yielded up *g.*
GIANTS in the earth in thoſe, *Gen.* 6. 4.
Num. 13. 33. ſaw the *g.* the ſons of Ariak

Job 17. 15. yet thee up to the land of the *g.*
GIFT, ſignifies, [1] *A preſent*, *Eſth.* 2. 18.
Mat. 2. 11. [2] *A reward*, *Dan.* 5. 17.
[3] *A recompence for the reparation of an*
injury or wrong, *Gen.* 34. 12. [4] *A*
bribe, *Deut.* 16. 19. [5] *An oblation, or*
free-will-offering, *Mat.* 5. 23.
Exod. 23. 8. take no *g.* for a *g.* *Deut.* 16. 19.
Prov. 25. 14. boaſteth himſelf of a falſe *g.*
Ecc. 3. 13. good, it is the *g.* of God, 5. 19.
Mat. 5. 24. leave there thy *g.* before the altar
15. 5. but ye ſay, it is a *g.* by whatſoever
John 4. 10. if thou knoweſt the *g.* of God
Act 2. 38. receive the *g.* of the holy Ghoſt
8. 20. thought *g.* of God may be purchaſed
10. 45. Gentiles alſo was poured out the *g.*
11. 17. God gave them the like *g.* as he did
Rom. 1. 11. impart to you ſome ſpiritual *g.*
5. 16. ſo is the *g.* the free *g.* is of many
17. which receive the *g.* of righteouſneſs
18. free *g.* came on all men to juſtification
6. 23. *g.* of God is eternal life thro' Jeſus
2 *Cor.* 9. 15. to God for his unſpeakable *g.*
Eph. 2. 8. faith is not of yourſelves, it is the *g.*
Jam. 1. 17. every good *g.* and perfect *g.* is
GIFTS for men, for rebellious, *Pſal.* 68. 18.
Iſa. 1. 23. every one loveth *g.* followeth
Mat. 7. 11. how to give good *g.* *Luke* 11. 13.
1 *Cor.* 12. 4. there are diversities of *g.* but
9. to another the *g.* of healing, 28. 30.
31. but covet earneſtly the beſt *g.*
14. 1. after charity, and deſire ſpiritual *g.*
Eph. 4. 8. captivity captive, and gave *g.* to
GIRN to the inhabitants of, *Iſa.* 8. 14.
Amos 3. 5. bird fall in a ſnare where no *g.* is
GIRD thy ſword on thy thigh, *Pſal.* 45. 3.
Act 12. 8. *g.* thyſelf and bind on thy ſandals
GIRDED me with, 2 *Sam.* 22. 40. *Pſal.* 18. 39.
Pſal. 30. 11. thou haſt *g.* me with gladneſs

Job 13
Rev. 15
GIRD
GIRDE
GIRDL
Iſa. 11
Jer. 13
Rev. 1
GIRT
GIVE
Pſal. 3
49. 7
51. 1
Prov. 1
Iſa. 61
Jer. 3
Mic. 6
Mat. 2
John 6
10. 2
14. 1
Rom. 1
Rev. 2
GIVE
1 *King*
Prov. 1
25. 2
30. 8
Rom. 1
I will
Iſa. 4
56
Jer. 3
Ezek. 1
Mat. 1
John 1
Act 1
Rev. 1
17
Rev. 1

John 13. 4. he took a towel and *g.* himself
 Rev. 15. 6. seven angels breasts *g.* with
 GIRDEST thyself, *John* 21. 18.
 GIRDETH on his harness, *1 Kings* 20. 11.
 GIRDLE of their loins be loosed, *Isa.* 5. 27.
Isa. 11. 5. righteousness shall be the *g.* of his
Jer. 13. 1. get thee a linen *g.* put it on thy
 Rev. 1. 13. about the paps with a golden *g.*
 GIRT with truth, *Eph.* 6. 14.
 GIVE to Phinehas my, *Num.* 25. 12.
Psal. 37. 4. he shall *g.* thee the desires of
 49. 7. none can *g.* to God a ransom for him
 51. 16. not sacrifice, else would I *g.* it
Prov. 29. 17. *g.* thee rest, shall *g.* delight to
Isa. 61. 3. to *g.* unto them beauty for ashes
Jer. 3. 19. shall I *g.* thee a pleasant land?
Mic. 6. 7. shall I *g.* my first-born for my
Mat. 26. 15. what wai ye *g.* me, and I will
John 6. 52. this man *g.* us his flesh to eat?
 10. 28. and I *g.* to them eternal life, never
 14. 16. he shall *g.* you another Comforter
Rom. 8. 32. with him also freely *g.* us all
Rev. 22. 12. to *g.* every man according to his
 GIVE me the persons, and take, *Gen.* 14. 21.
1 Kings 3. 26. Lord, *g.* her living child, 27.
Prov. 23. 26. my son, *g.* me thine heart
 25. 21. enemy hunger, *g.* him, *Rom.* 12. 20.
 30. 8. *g.* me neither poverty nor riches
Rom. 12. 19. avenge not, but rather *g.* place
 I will GIVE to thee and thy, *Gen.* 17. 8.
Isa. 49. 6. I will *g.* thee for a light to the
 56. 5. I will *g.* them an everlasting name
Jer. 3. 15. I will *g.* pastors according to my
Ezek. 36. 26. I will *g.* you an heart of flesh
Mat. 11. 28. come unto me, and I will *g.*
John 6. 51. living bread, the bread I will *g.*
Acts 13. 34. I will *g.* you the sure mercies
Rev. 2. 10. be faithful, I will *g.* thee a crown
 17. I will *g.* him a white stone and a new
Rev. 2. 23. I will *g.* to every one according to

Will I GIVE you and new, *Ezek.* 36. 26.
Hag. 2. 9. and in this place will I *g.* peace
 Lord GIVE strength to his, *Psal.* 29. 11.
Psal. 84. 11. Lord will *g.* grace and glory
Isa. 7. 14. Lord himself shall *g.* you a sign
 14. 3. Lord shall *g.* thee rest from sorrow
 30. 20. the Lord *g.* you bread of adversity
 Not GIVE, or GIVE not, sleep, *Psal.* 132. 4.
Prov. 6. 4. *g.* not sleep to thine eyes, nor
 31. 3. *g.* not thy strength unto women
Isa. 42. 8. will I not *g.* to another, 48. 11.
Eph. 4. 27. neither *g.* place to the devil
 GIVE thanks to the Lord, *1 Chron.* 16. 8. *Psal.*
 105. 1. || 106. 1. || 107. 1. || 118. 1, 29.
Psal. 106. 47. *g.* thanks to thy holy name
 136. 26. O *g.* thanks unto the God of heavens
 140. 13. righteous shall *g.* thanks to thy
1 Cor. 10. 30. for that for which I *g.* thanks
Eph. 1. 16. I cease not to *g.* thanks for you
Col. 1. 3. we *g.* thanks to God and the Father
1 Thess. 5. 18. in every *g.* thanks, this is the
Rev. 11. 17. we *g.* thee thanks, Lord God
 GIVEN me at my petition and, *Eph.* 7. 3.
Job 3. 20. why is light *g.* to him that is in
Isa. 9. 6. us a child is born, to us a Son is *g.*
Mat. 21. 43. be *g.* to a nation bringing forth
Acts 4. 12. there is none other name *g.* among
1 John 3. 24. by the Spirit which he hath *g.*
 4. 13. because he hath *g.* us of his Spirit
 Lord hath GIVEN me the tongue, *Isa.* 50. 4.
 I have GIVEN thee that thou, *1 Kings* 3. 13.
Isa. 55. 4. I have *g.* him for a witness to the
John 13. 15. I have *g.* you an example, that
 17. 8. I have *g.* them the words thou, 14.
 Not GIVEN me over to death, *Psal.* 118. 18.
2 Tim. 1. 7. God hath not *g.* us the spirit of
 Shall be GIVEN him, waters, *Isa.* 33. 16.
Isa. 35. 2. the glory of Lebanon shall be *g.* to
Yam. 1. 5. him ask of God, and it shall be *g.*

Thou hast GIVEN this great, *Judg.* 15. 18.
2 Sam. 12. 14. by this deed *thou hast g.*
 22. 36. *thou hast* also *g.* me the shield of thy
Psal. 60. 4. *thou hast g.* a banner to them
John 17. 11. thy name those *thou hast g.* me
Rev. 16. 6. *thou hast g.* them blood to drink
 GIVETH salvation to kings, *Psal.* 144. 10.
Prov. 3. 34. *g.* grace, *Jam.* 4. 6. *1 Pet.* 5. 5.
John 3. 34. God *g.* not the Spirit by measure
 6. 32. but my Father *g.* you the true bread
 33. who cometh down and *g.* life to the
 10. 11. the good Shepherd *g.* his life for the
 14. 13. not as the world *g.* give I unto you
 GIVING up of the Ghost, *Job* 11. 20.
Mat. 24. 38. were marrying, and *g.* in marr.
Acts 8. 9. *g.* out that himself was some great
 15. 8. *g.* them the Holy Ghost, as he did to
Rom. 4. 20. was strong in faith, *g.* glory to G.
 GLAD when they can find the, *Job* 3. 22.
Job 22. 19. righteous see it and are *g.* *Pf.* 64. 10.
Psal. 16. 9. therefore my heart is *g.* glory
 122. 1. I was *g.* when they said to me, let
 126. 3. things for us, whereof we are *g.*
Prov. 10. 1. wise son maketh a *g.* 15. 20.
 GLAD joined with rejoice, *1 Chron.* 16. 31.
Psal. 96. 11.
Psal. 9. 2. I will be *g.* and rejoice in thee
 31. 7. I will be *g.* and rejoice in thy mercy
Isa. 25. 9. we will rejoice and be *g.* in his
 65. 18. but be you *g.* and rejoice for ever
 GLADNESS in my heart more than, *Pf.* 4. 7.
Psal. 105. 43. forth his chosen with *g.*
Isa. 35. 10. shall obtain joy and *g.* 51. 11.
Joel 1. 16. joy and *g.* from the house of our
 GLASS darkly, *1 Cor.* 13. 12.
Jam. 1. 23. beholding his natural face in a *g.*
 GLOOMINESS, *Joel* 2. 2. *Zeph.* 1. 15.
 GLORIFY ye the Lord in the, *Isa.* 24. 15.
Isa. 60. 7. will *g.* the house of my glory
Mat. 5. 16. *g.* your Father which is in heav.

John 12. 28. Father, *g.* thy name, and I will
 16. 14. he shall *g.* me; for he shall receive
 17. 1. *g.* thy Son, that thy Son also may *g.*
 5. now, O Father, *g.* me with thine own
1 Pet. 2. 12. *g.* God in the day of visitation
Rev. 15. 4. who shall not fear thee, and *g.*
 GLORIFIED himself in Israel, *Isa.* 44. 23.
John 7. 39. not given, because Jesus not *g.*
 11. 4. that the Son of God might be *g.*
 12. 16. but when Jesus was *g.* then remem.
 23. is come the Son of man shall be *g.*
 28. I have both *g.* it, and will glorify it
 13. 31. now is the Son of man *g.* God is *g.*
 32. if God be *g.* in him, God shall glorify
 14. 13. that the Father may be *g.* in the Son
 15. 8. herein is my Father *g.* that ye bear
 17. 4. I have *g.* thee on earth, I have finished
 10. and thine are mine, and I am *g.* in
Rom. 8. 30. he justified, them he also *g.*
 GLORY departed from, *1 Sam.* 4. 21. 22.
Psal. 145. 11. shall speak of the *g.* of thy
 149. 5. let the saints be joyful in *g.*
Isa. 66. 11. with the abundance of her *g.*
 12. *g.* of the Gentiles as a flowing stream
Hag. 2. 7. I will fill this house with *g.* faith
 9. the *g.* of this latter house greater than
Zech. 2. 5. I will be the *g.* in the midst of
Mat. 16. 27. the *g.* of his Father, *Mark* 8. 38.
 24. 30. with power and great *g.* *Mark* 13.
 26. *Luke* 21. 27.
Luke 2. 14. *g.* to God in the highest, 19. 38.
 32. light to Gentiles, and the *g.* of thy
Rom. 11. 36. to whom be *g.* for ever, *Gal.* 1.
 5. *2 Tim.* 4. 18. *Heb.* 13. 21. *1 Pet.* 5. 11.
Col. 1. 27. is Christ in you, the hope of *g.*
 3. 4. then shall ye appear with him in *g.*
1 Pet. 4. 14. the Spirit of *g.* and of God
 5. 1. a partaker of the *g.* that shall be
 10. hath called us to eternal *g.* by Christ
2 Pet. 1. 17. voice to him from excellent *g.*

2 *Pet.* 1.
 Give
 1 *Chro.*
 2
Psal. 8
Luke 1
Rev. 1
 GLOR
 Ezek.
 10. 1
John 1
Acts 7
 1 *Cor.*
Phil. 2
 His G
Psal. 2
 72. 1
Isa. 6
Hab. 3
Mat. 2
 19. 2
Heb. 1
Rev. 1
 My G
Psal. 3
 16. 9
 57. 8
 108.
Isa. 42
John
 GLOR
Exod.
 40. 3
Hab. 3
Luke 2
 2 *Cor.*
 Thy C
Psal.
 GLOR

2 *Pet.* 3. 18. to him be *g.* both now, *Rev.* 1. 6.
Give GLORY to the God of Israel, *Yosh.* 7. 19.
1 Chron. 16. 28. *give* to the Lord *g.* 29. *Psal.*
 29. 1. 2. || 96. 7. 8. *Jer.* 13. 16.
Psal. 84. 11. the Lord will *give* grace and *g.*
Luke 17. 18. that returned to *give* *g.* to God
Rev. 14. 7. fear God, and *give* *g.* to him
 GLORY of God to conceal a, *Prov.* 25. 2.
Ezek. 9. 3. the *g.* of God was gone up from
 10. 19. the *g.* of God was over them, 11. 22.
John 11. 40. thou shouldst see the *g.* of God
Acts 7. 55. looked up and saw the *g.* of God
1 Cor. 10. 31. or drink, do all to the *g.* of God
Phil. 2. 11. Jesus is Lord to the *g.* of God
 His GLORY is great in thy salv. *Psal.* 21. 5.
Psal. 29. 9. doth every one speak of his *g.*
 72. 19. let the whole earth be filled with his *g.*
Isa. 6. 3. the whole earth is full of his *g.*
Hab. 3. 3. God came, his *g.* covered the
Mat. 6. 29. Solomon in all his *g.* *Luke* 12. 27.
 19. 28. of man shall sit in his *g.* *Luke* 9. 26.
Heb. 1. 3. who being the brightness of his *g.*
Rev. 18. 1. the earth was lightened with his *g.*
 My GLORY passeth by, *Exod.* 33. 22.
Psal. 3. 3. thou art my *g.* and lifter up of my
 16. 9. my *g.* rejoiceth || 30. 12. my *g.* may
 57. 8. awake up, my *g.* || 62. 7. God is my *g.*
 108. 1. will sing and give praise with my *g.*
Isa. 42. 8. my *g.* will I not give to, 48. 11.
John 17. 24. me that they may behold my *g.*
 GLORY of the Lord abode on, *Exod.* 24. 16.
Exod. 24. 17. *g.* of the Lord was like devour.
 40. 34. the *g.* of the Lord filled the, 35.
Hab. 2. 14. with knowledge of the *g.* of Lord
Luke 2. 9. *g.* of the Lord shone round about
2 Cor. 3. 18. as in a glass *g.* of the Lord
 Thy GLORY be above all the earth, *Psal.* 57.
 5. 11. || 108. 5.
Psal. 63. 2. to see thy power and thy *g.* as I
 GLORIOUS things are spoken, *Psal.* 87. 3.

Psal. 145. 5. I will speak of the *g.* honour
Isa. 49. 5. yet shall I be *g.* in the eyes of the
Rom. 8. 21. into the *g.* liberty of children of
Tit. 2. 13. looking for the *g.* appearing of the
 GLORIOUSLY, hath triumphed, *Exod.* 15. 1.
Isa. 24. 23. shall reign before his ancients *g.*
 GLORY (*Verb*) over me, when, *Exod.* 8. 9.
2 Chron. 16. 10. *g.* ye in his holy, *Psal.* 105. 3.
 35. we may give thanks and *g.* in thy
Psal. 63. 11. one that sweareth by him shall *g.*
 64. 10. and all the upright in heart shall *g.*
 106. 5. that I may *g.* with thine inheritance
Isa. 41. 16. shalt *g.* in the holy One of Israel
 45. 25. Lord shall all the seed of Israel *g.*
Jer. 4. 2. in him, and in him shall they *g.*
 9. 24. let him *g.* in this, that he knoweth.
Rom. 4. 2. he hath whereof to *g.* but not before
2 Cor. 11. 30. if I must needs *g.* I will *g.* of
Gal. 6. 14. God forbid I should *g.* save in the
 GLUTTONOUS, *Mat.* 11. 19. *Luke* 7. 34.
 GNASHED upon me with their, *Psal.* 35. 16.
Acts 7. 54. and they *g.* on him with their
 GNASHETH his teeth, *Job* 16. 9. *Pf.* 37. 12.
Mark 9. 18. he foameth and *g.* with his
 GNASHING of teeth, *Mat.* 8. 12.
 GNAT, and swallow a camel, *Mat.* 23. 24.
 GNAWED their tongues for, *Rev.* 16. 10.
 GO, for the day breaketh, *Gen.* 32. 26.
Psal. 84. 7. they *go* from strength to strength
 85. 13. righteousness shall *go* before them
 89. 14. mercy and truth shall *go* before thy
 107. 7. that they might *go* to a city of
Cant. 3. 4. held him, I would not let him *go*
Ezek. 9. 4. *go* thro' the midst of the city, 5.
 14. 17. or if I say, sword, *go* thro' the land
Mat. 28. 19. *go* ye therefore and teach all
Luke 9. 60. *go* thou and preach the kingdom
 10. 37. then said Jesus, *go* thou and do
Acts 1. 25. that he might *go* to his own place
 Go away into the swine, *Mat.* 8. 31.

Mat. 25. 46. these *go away* into everlasting
John 6. 67. said Jesus, will ye also *go away*?
 14. 28. heard how I said, I *go away*, 16. 7.
Go thy way till the end be, *Dan.* 12. 13.
Mat. 5. 24. *go thy way*, be reconciled to thy
 20. 14. take that thine is, and *go thy way*
Mark 10. 52. *go thy way*, faith, *Luke* 17. 19.
Go your way, eat the fat, drink, *Neb.* 8. 10.
Mat. 27. 65. *go your way*, make it as sure as
Luke 10. 10. receive you not, *go your way*: to
Go back again, what have I, 1 *Kin.* 19. 20.
Go down and confound their, *Gen.* 11. 7.
Psal. 22. 29. all that *go down* to the dust shall
 28. 1. I become like them that *go down* to
Isa. 38. 18. they that *go down* into pit cannot
Eph. 5. 26. let not the sun *go down* on your
Go forth of the ark, thou and, *Gen.* 8. 16.
Cant. 3. 11. *go forth*, O ye daughters of Zion
 7. 11. come, let us *go forth* into the villages
Isa. 2. 3. out of Zion shall *go forth*, *Mic.* 4. 2.
 62. 1. the righteousness thereof *go forth*
Joel 2. 16. let the bridegroom *go forth* of his
Heb. 13. 13. let us *go forth* to him without
Rev. 16. 14. spirits of devils which *go forth*
Go forward, Israel, *Exod.* 14. 15.
 2 *Kings* 20. 9. shall shadow *go forward* ten
Job 23. 8. behold, I *go forward*, but he is
Go in, or *Go into*, path of thy, *Pf.* 119. 35.
Mat. 2. 20. take the young child, and *go into*
 23. 13. ye neither *go in*, nor suffer others
Go in peace, and be whole of thy, *Mk.* 5. 34.
Luke 7. 50. saved thee, *go in peace*, 8. 48.
Acts 15. 33. they were let *go in peace* from
Let us Go to the Seer, 1 *Sam.* 9. 9, 10.
 1 *Sam.* 14. 1. let us *go* over to the Philist. 6.
Psal. 122. 1. let us *go* into the house of the
Isa. 2. 3. let us *go* up to the mountain of the
 I will *Go* in the strength of, *Psal.* 71. 16.

Psal. 118. 19. gates of righteousness, I will *go*
Ezek. 38. 11. I will *go* to them that are at
Hof. 2. 7. I will *go* and return to my first
 5. 15. I will *go* to my place, till they seek
Luke 15. 18. I will arise and *go* to my father
Go near, join thyself to this, *Acts* 8. 29.
Go not, or not *Go*, into the house, *Jer.* 16. 8.
Mat. 10. 5. *go not* into the way of the Gentiles
Luke 10. 7. *go not* from house to house
Go out and be a lying spirit, 2 *Chron.* 18. 21.
Zech. 14. 8. living waters *go out* from Jerusa.
Mat. 25. 6. bridegroom cometh, *go ye out* to
Luke 14. 21. *go out* quickly into the streets
 23. *go out* into the highways and hedges
Rev. 3. 12. overcometh shall *go* no more out
Go to now, ye rich men, weep, *Jam.* 5. 1.
Go up for us to heaven, who shall, *Dr.* 30. 12.
Jer. 31. 6. let us *go up* to Zion to the Lord
 46. 11. *go up* into Gilead, and take balm, O
Luke 14. 10. he may say to thee, friend, *go up*
Go a whoring after idols, *Ezek.* 6. 9.
Goest before them by day-time, *Num.* 14. 14.
Ruth 1. 16. for whither thou *go*. I will *go*
Ecc. 5. 1. keep thy foot when thou *go*. to
Goeth down to grave, shall come, *Job* 7. 9.
Job 9. 11. lo, he *go*. by me, and I see him not
Psal. 17. 1. prayer that *go*. not out of feigned
 97. 3. a fire *go*. before him, and burneth up
 17. 6. he that *go*. forth and weepeth
Prov. 6. 29. that *go*. into his neighbour's wife
 7. 22. *go*. after her, as an ox *go*. to the slaugh.
 11. 10. when it *go*. well with righteous city
 16. 18. pride *go*. before destruction, a haughty
 31. 18. her candle *go*. not out by night
Ecc. 3. 31. spirit of man *go*. up, spirit of beast
 12. 5. because man *go*. to his long home
Mat. 8. 9. this man, *go*, and he *go*. *Luke* 7. 8.
Going to and fro in the, *Job* 1. 7. 2. 2.
Job 33. 24. deliver him from *go*. down to the

Prov. 1 Tim.
 Jude
 GOIN
 GOAD
 He-GO
 Live-G
 Scape-
 GOAT
 Heb. 9
 13.
 19.
 10. 4
 Wild-
 GOBL
 GOD.
 'the
 self,
 This n
 four
 lang
 nam
 amor
 Egy
 eian
 Die
 Idio
 some
 four
 perf
 God
 four
 Gen. 3
 Isa. 1
 44.
 45.
 46. 9
 Jer. 3

Prov. 7. 27. *g.* down to the chambers of
1 Tim. 5. 24. some mens sins *g.* before to
Jude 7. *g.* after strange flesh, are set forth to
 GOINGS forth have been from, *Mic.* 5. 2.
 GOADS and nails, *Eccl.* 12. 11.
 He-GOAT came from the west, *Dan.* 8. 5.
 Live-GOAT, *Lev.* 16. 20. || 21.
 Scape-GOAT into the wilderness, *Lev.* 16. 10.
 GOATS on his left hand, *Mat.* 25. 33.
Heb. 9. 12. nor entered by blood of *g.* and
 13. if the blood of bulls and *g.* sanctifieth
 19. he took the blood of *g.* and sprinkled
 10. 4. is not possible the blood of *g.* take
 Wild-GOATS bring forth? *Job* 39. 1.
 GOBLET, *Cant.* 7. 2.

GOD. *The Hebrews give to God generally*
the name of JEHOVAH, he who exists of him-
self, and gives being and existence to others.
This name Jehovah, in the Hebrew consists of
four letters, as for the most part it doth in all
languages. Thus among the Persians the
name is Zopu; among the Arabians, Alla;
among the Assyrians, Adad; among the
Egyptians, Ouh or Ouh; with the Gre-
cians, Ous; the Latins, Deus; the French,
Dieu; the Spaniards, Dios; the Italians,
Idio; and with the Germans, Gott. Hereof
some give this reason, that the number of
four is a perfect number, and so hereby the
perfection of God is noted. Others say, that
God is he who created all things consisting of
four elements.

Gen. 31. 13. *G.* of Beth-el, where thou vowedst
Isa. 12. 2. behold, *G.* is my salvation, I will
 44. 8. is there a *G.* besides me? yea there
 45. 22. look unto me, I am *G.* there is
 46. 9. I am *G.* there is none else, none
Jer. 31. 35. I will be their *G.* they, 32. 38.

Acts 5. 29. we ought to obey *G.* rather than
 10. 34. I perceive *G.* is no respecter of
Rom. 3. 4. let *G.* be true, and every man a liar
 8. 31. if *G.* be for us, who can be against
1 Tim. 3. 16. *G.* was manifest in the flesh
1 John 1. 5. *G.* is light, in him is no darkness
Rev. 21. 7. I will be his *G.* and he shall be
 Against God of gods, *Dan.* 11. 36.
Rom. 8. 7. carnal mind is enmity against *G.*
 9. 20. who art thou that resistest against *G.*?

See ALMIGHTY.

Before God in light of living, *Psal.* 56. 13.
 84. 7. every one in Zion appeareth before *G.*
2 Cor. 12. 19. we speak before *G.* in Christ
Gal. 1. 20. behold, before *G.* I lie not
1 Tim. 5. 4. is good and acceptable before *G.*
 21. I charge thee before *G.* *2 Tim.* 4. 1.
 Eternal God is thy refuge, *Deut.* 33. 27.
 Everlasting God fainteth not, *Isa.* 40. 28.
Rom. 16. 26. to commandment of everl. *G.*
 High God, *Psal.* 57. 2.
Psal. 78. 35. *G.* was their rock, the high *G.*
 Holy God, he is a jealous God, *Josh.* 24. 19.
1 Sam. 6. 20. to stand before this holy *G.*?
 God of heaven, *2 Chron.* 36. 23. *Exra* 1. 2.
Dan. 2. 19. Daniel blessed the *G.* of heaven
Jonah 1. 9. I fear the Lord the *G.* of heaven
Rev. 11. 13. remnant gave glory to *G.* of heav.
 God of hosts, turn us, *Psal.* 80. 7. 19.

See LORD God.

God is with thee in all that, *Gen.* 22. 22.
Exod. 20. 20. fear not, for *G.* is come to
Num. 23. 19. *G.* is not a man that he should
Psal. 62. 7. in *G.* is my salvation, *Isa.* 12. 2.
 68. 5. a father of the fatherless is *G.* in his
 73. 1. truly *G.* is good to Israel, even to
Eccl. 5. 2. for *G.* is in heaven, and thou on
Mat. 22. 43. *G.* is not God of the dead, but
Rom. 14. 4. *G.* is able to make him stand

3 Cor. 1. 9. *G.* is faithful by whom ye were
 10. 13. *G.* is faithful, who will not suffer
 14. 33. *G.* is not the author of confusion
 2 Cor. 1. 18. as *G.* is true, our word was not
 9. 8. *G.* is able to make all grace abound
 Gal. 3. 20. *G.* is one || 6. 7. *G.* is not mocked
 Eph. 2. 4. *G.* who is rich in mercy quickened
 God of Israel, and saw the, *Exod.* 24. 10.
 Num. 16. 9. *G.* of Israel hath separated you
 Josh. 7. 19. glory to the *G.* of *Isr.* 1 Sam. 6. 5.
 1 Chron. 4. 10. Jabez called on the *G.* of *Isr.*
 Living God, to reproach the, 2 Kings 19. 4,
 16. *Isa.* 37. 4, 17.
Psal. 84. 2. flesh crieth out for the living *G.*
Jer. 10. 10. he is the living *G.* an everlasting
 23. 36. perverted the words of the living *G.*
Heb. 3. 12. heart in departing from living *G.*
 Merciful God, gracious, *Exod.* 34. 6.
 2 Chron. 30. 9. Lord your *G.* is merciful, if ye
Psal. 116. 5. is the Lord, our *G.* is merciful
Jonah 4. 2. I knew that thou art a *G.* merciful
 Mighty God, and despiseth not, *Job* 36. 5.
Psal. 50. 1. the mighty *G.* the Lord hath
 132. 5. an habitation for the mighty *G.* of
Isa. 9. 6. name shall be called the mighty *G.*
 My God, my father's *G.* I will, *Exod.* 15. 2.
Ruth 1. 16. be my people, thy God my *G.*
 2 Sam. 22. 7. I cried to my *G.* *Psal.* 18. 6.
Psal. 22. 1. my *G.* my *G.* why hast thou for-
 taken me, *Mat.* 27. 46.
 118. 28. thou art my *G.* and I will praise
 145. 1. I will extol thee, my *G.* O king, and
John 20. 28. and said, my Lord and my *G.*
 No God like, 1 Kings 8. 23. 2 Chron. 6. 14.
 2 Kings 1. 16. is it because there is no *G.* in
 5. 15. now I know there is no *G.* in all the
Psal. 14. 1. fool hath said there is no *G.* 53. 1.
 O God of my righteousness, *Psal.* 4. 1.
Psal. 25. 22. redeem Israel, O *G.* out of all

Heb. 10. 7. lo, I come to do thy will, O *G.* 9.
 Of God, who saveth upright, *Psal.* 7. 10.
Isa. 53. 4. we did esteem him smitten of *G.*
John 1. 13. not of the will of man, but of *G.*
 6. 46. he which is of *G.* hath seen the Father.
 1 Cor. 1. 30. who of *G.* is made unto wisdom
 6. 19. which ye have of *G.* ye are not your
 11. 12. but all things are of *G.* 2 Cor. 5. 18.
 2 Cor. 3. 5. not sufficient, our sufficiency is of *G.*
Phil. 1. 23. you of salvation, and that of *G.*
Heb. 5. 4. he that was called of *G.* is Aaron
 1 John 4. 6. we are of *G.* || 5. 19.
 Our God let not man prevail, 2 Chron. 14. 11.
Psal. 48. 14. this God is our *G.* for ever and
 68. 20. he that is our *G.* is the God of salv.
Isa. 25. 9. lo, this is our *G.* we have waited
 55. 7. to our *G.* he will abundantly pardon
Heb. 12. 29. for our *G.* is a consuming fire
 Their God, *Gen.* 17. 8. *Exod.* 29. 45. *Jer.*
 24. 7. || 31. 33. || 32. 38. *Ezek.* 11. 20. ||
 34. 24. || 37. 23. 27. *Zech.* 8. 8. 2 Cor. 6.
 16. *Rev.* 21. 3.
 Thy God, *Lev.* 19. 14. 25. 17. 36. 43.
 2 Chron. 9. 8. because thy *G.* loved Israel
Ezra 7. 25. after the wisdom of thy *G.*
Neb. 9. 10. this is thy *G.* that brought thee
Pf. 45. 7. thy *G.* hath anointed thee, *Heb.* 1. 9.
Isa. 41. 10. be not dismayed, for I am thy *G.*
 52. 7. that faith to Zion, thy *G.* reigneth
 60. 19. Lord shall be a light, and thy *G.* thy
Dan. 6. 16. thy *G.* whom thou serveest will
 To, or unto God the Lord belong, *Pf.* 68. 20.
Psal. 73. 28. good for me to draw near to *G.*
 77. 1. I cried to *G.* even to *G.* with my
Phil. 4. 20. now unto *G.* and our Father be
Heb. 7. 25. able to save them that come to *G.*
 11. 6. he that cometh to *G.* must believe
 See TRU,

With God and was not, *Gen.* 5. 22, 24.

Gen. 6. 9. Noah walked *with G.* || 32. 28.

Mat. 19. 26. but *with G.* all things possible,

Mark 10. 27. *Luke* 1. 37. || 18. 27.

Luke 1. 30. thou hast found favour *with G.*

2. 52. Jesus increased in favour *with G.* and

John 1. 1. the Word was *with G.* the Word

Y^eur GOD, and ye shall be my, *Lew.* 26. 12.

Jer. 7. 23. || 11. 4. || 30. 22. *Ezek.* 36. 28.

Isa. 35. 4. your *G.* will come with vengeance

40. 1. comfort ye my people, saith your *G.*

GODDESS Diana be despised, *Acts* 19. 27.

GODHEAD is like to gold, *Acts* 17. 29.

Col. 2. 9. in him dwelleth the fulness of the *g.*

GODLY sincerity had our, 2 *Cor.* 1. 12.

2 *Cor.* 7. 10. *g.* sorrow worketh repentance

2 *Tim.* 3. 12. all that will live *g.* in Christ

GODLINESS, God in the flesh, 1 *Tim.* 3. 16.

1 *Tim.* 4. 8. *g.* is profitable unto all things

6. 3. the doctrine which is according to *g.*

2 *Pet.* 3. 11. of persons ought to be in all *g.*

GODS that have not made the, *Jer.* 10. 11.

Dan. 2. 47. that your God is a God of *g.*

4. 8. in whom is the spirit of the holy *g.*

9. spirit of holy *g.* is in thee, 18. || 5. 14.

1 *Cor.* 8. 5. be that are called *g.* there be *g.*

Gul. 4. 8. to them which by nature no *g.*

All GODS, 1 *Chron.* 16. 26. *Psal.* 96. 5.

2 *Chron.* 2. 5. God above all *g.* *Psal.* 135. 5.

Psal. 97. 7. worship him all ye *g.* || 9.

Among the GODS, who is like, *Exod.* 15. 11.

Other GODS, *Deut.* 6. 14. 11. 28. || 28. 14.

1 *Kings* 11. 10. *Jer.* 25. 6. || 35. 15.

Jer. 7. 6. nor walk after other *g.* to your hurt

9. walk after other *g.* whom ye, 13. 10.

See SERVE.

Strange GODS, *Gen.* 35. 2. 1 *Sam.* 7. 3.

Acts 17. 18. to be a setter forth of strange *g.*

GOLD as dust, the *g.* of Ophir, *Job* 22. 24.

Job 23. 10. tried, I shall come forth like *g.*

Job 31. 24. if I made *g.* my hope, or said

Prov. 16. 16. it is to get wisdom than *g.*

Zech. 13. 9. I will try them as *g.* is tried

1 *Pet.* 1. 7. of faith more precious than *g.*

Rev. 3. 18. I counsel thee to buy of me *g.*

Pure GOLD, not to be valued with, *Job* 28. 19.

Psal. 21. 3. settest a crown of pure *g.* on his

Rev. 21. 18. city was pure *g.* || 21.

GOLD with silver, *Prov.* 25. 11.

Dan. 2. 35. silver and *g.* broken to pieces, 45.

Mal. 3. 3. shall purge them as *g.* and silver

Mat. 10. 9. provide neither *g.* nor silver nor

Acts 3. 6. Peter said, silver and *g.* have I

Vessels of GOLD, 1 *Kings* 10. 21. 2 *Chr.* 9. 20.

1 *Kings* 10. 25. present, w. of *g.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 24.

GOLDEN bowl be broken, *Ecc.* 12. 6.

Zech. 4. 12. the *g.* pipes, empty the *g.* oil

Heb. 9. 4. had the *g.* censer and ark where

Rev. 1. 12. being turned, I saw seven *g.*

13. one girt about the paps with a *g.* girdle

21. 15. had a *g.* reed to measure the city

See ALTAR.

GOLDSMITH, spreading it, *Isa.* 40. 19.

Isa. 46. 6. they hire a *g.* and he maketh it a

GONE like a shadow that, *Psal.* 109. 23.

Prov. 20. 14. when he is *g.* his way, then he

Cant. 2. 11. is past, the rain is over and *g.*

5. 6. beloved had withdrawn, and was *g.*

6. 1. whither is thy beloved *g.* O thou

Jer. 50. 6. they have *g.* from mountain to

1 *Pet.* 3. 22. who is *g.* into heaven on right

GONE aside to another instead, *Num.* 5. 20.

Psal. 14. 3. they are all *g.* aside, they are

GONE asray like a lost sheep, *Psal.* 119. 176.

Isa. 53. 6. all we like sheep have *g.* asray

2 *Pet.* 2. 15. the right way, and are *g.* asray

GONE away from mine ordinar. *Mal.* 3. 7.

GONE down into his garden, *Cant.* 6. 2.

Jer. 15. 9. her sun is *g.* down while it was

Jonah 1. 5. *Jonah* was *g. down* to sides of *GONE* forth, and my arms, *Isa.* 51. 5.
Dan. 2. 14. *g. forth* to slay wise men of
Mark 10. 17. when he was *g. forth* one came
GONE out thro' all the earth, *Psal.* 19. 4.
Psal. 89. 34. alter the thing that is *g. out* of
Isa. 45. 23. the word is *g. out* of my mouth
Rom. 3. 12. they are *g. out* of the way
GONE up with a shout, *Psal.* 47. 5.
Ezek. 9. 3. of the God of *Israel* was *g. up*
Good is taken, (1) *For happiness*, *Psal.* 4. 6.
 (2) *For virtuous*, *Psal.* 34. 14. (3) *For*
that which is beautiful, *Gen.* 1. 31. (4)
For that which is pleasing to God, *Pf.* 14. 1.
 (5) *That which is exp...*, *Gen.* 2. 18.
 (6) *It signifies commendable*, *Mat.* 26. 10.
 (7) *Cheerful and festival*, *1 Sam.* 25. 8.
 (8) *Lawful to be used*, *1 Tim.* 4. 4. (9)
Christian liberty, *Rom.* 14. 16. (10) *Kind*,
merciful, bountiful, *Rom.* 5. 7. (11) *Use-*
ful and valuable, *Deut.* 6. 11. (12) *Plea-*
sant and agreeable, *Pf.* 133. 1. (13) *Sweet*,
Prov. 24. 13. (14) *Pious and religious*, *Acts*
 11. 24.
Good (*Substantive*) concerning, *Num.* 10. 29.
Job. 22. 21. be at peace, thereby *g. shall*
Psal. 106. 5. that I may see the *g. of thy*
Prov. 14. 22. truth be to them that devise *g.*
Eccl. 7. 20. not a man just, that doeth *g.*
 9. 18. but one sinner destroyeth much *g.*
John 5. 29. that have done *g. to the resurr.*
Acts 10. 38. who went about doing *g. and*
1 John 3. 17. who hath this world's *g. and*
For GOOD. See *BAD, EVIL.*
Good (*Adjective*) speed this day, *Gen.* 24. 12.
Deut. 33. 16. *g. will* of him that dwelt in the
2 Kings 20. 19. *g. is* the word, *Isa.* 39. 8.
Exra 8. 18. and by the *g. hand* of our God
Nab. 9. 20. gavest thy *g. Spirit* to instruct

Dan. 4. 2. I thought it *g. to shew* the signs
Zech. 1. 13. Lord answered the angel with *g.*
Mat. 19. 17. why callest thou me *g. none g.*
 20. 15. is thine eye evil because I am *g.?*
 25. 21. well done, thou *g. and faithful serv.*
Luke 2. 14. peace on earth, *g. -will* towards
Rom. 12. 2. what is that *g. and perfect will*
Is Good, *1 Chron.* 16. 34. *2 Chron.* 5. 13. ||
 7. 3. *Exra* 3. 11. *Psal.* 100. 5. || 106. 1.
 || 107. 1. || 118. 1, 29. || 135. 3. || 136. 1.
 || 145. 9. *Jer.* 33. 11. *Lam.* 3. 25. *Nab.*
 1. 7.
Psal. 73. 1. truly God is *g. to Israel*, to such
 143. 10. thy Spirit is *g. lead* me to the land
Prov. 25. 25. so is *g. news* from a far
1 Tim. 5. 4. that is *g. and acceptable* before
It is Good for me to draw near, *Psal.* 73. 28.
Psal. 92. 1. it is a *g. thing* to give thanks to
 119. 71. it is *g. for* me that I have been
 147. 1. it is *g. to sing* praises to our God
Good land which the Lord doth, *Dr.* 1. 25.
Deut. 3. 25. me go over, and see the *g. land*
 4. 21. I should not go into that *g. land*
 9. 6. giveth not this *g. land* for thy righte.
Good man obtaineth favour of, *Prov.* 12. 2.
Mic. 7. 2. the *g. man* is perished out of the
Mat. 12. 35. a *g. man* out of the, *Luke* 6. 45.
Not Good to accept the person, *Prov.* 18. 5.
Prov. 19. 2. be without knowledge, is not *g.*
 24. 23. not *g. to have* respect of, 28. 21.
Seemed Good to the potter to, *Jer.* 18. 4.
Mat. 11. 26. so it *seemed g. in*, *Luke* 10. 21.
Luke 1. 3. it *seemed g. to* me, having knowl.
Acts 15. 25. it *seemed g. to* us, being assemb.
 28. it *seemed g. to* the holy Ghost and us
Good with thing will he withhold, *Pf.* 84. 11.
Psal. 92. 1. it is a *g. thing* to give thanks to
Heb. 13. 9. it is a *g. thing* the heart be
Good things to them that ask, *Mal.* 7. 11.

Mat. 1
Luke 1
 16. 2
Good
Isa. 40
 41. 2
 52. 7
Nab.
Luke 2
Was C
Gen. 3
 41. 3
Good
Prov.
Good
Eph.
1 Tim.
Tit. 2
1 Pet.
Good
Job 3
Psal.
Zech.
Good
Exod.
Num.
Psal.
 65.
 68.
 107.
Zech.
Rom.
Good
Job
Eccl.
Ezek.
Zeph.
Mat.
Luke

Mat. 12. 34. can ye being evil speak *g. things*
 Luke 1. 53. filled the hungry with *g. things*
 16. 25. thou receivest thy *g. things*
 Good *tidings*, a day of, 2 *Kings* 7. 9.
 Isa. 40. 9. O Zion, that bringest *g. tidings*
 41. 27. Jerusale. one that bringeth *g. tidings*
 52. 7. feet of him that bringeth *g. tidings*
Nab. 1. 15. of him who bringeth *g. tidings*
 Luke 2. 10. I bring you *g. tidings* of great
 Was Good, *Gen.* 1. 4. 10, 12, 18, 21, 25.
Gen. 3. 6. woman saw that the tree was *g.*
 41. 37. thing was *g.* in eyes of Pharaoh
 Good *understanding* have all that, *Pf.* 111. 10.
Prov. 3. 4. thou find favour and *g. underst.*
 Good *works* I have shewed you, *John* 10. 32.
Eph. 2. 10. created in Chr. Jesus to *g. works*
1 Tim. 2. 10. women be adorned with *g. works*
Tit. 2. 7. shewing thyself a pattern in *g. works*
1 Pet. 2. 12. may by your *g. works* glorify G.
 Goodly are thy tents, O Jacob, *Num.* 24. 5.
Job 39. 13. thou *g. wings* to the peacocks
Psal. 16. 6. yea, I have a *g. heritage*
Zech. 11. 13. a *g. price* that I was-*prised* at
 Goodness pass before thee, *Exod.* 33. 19.
Exod. 34. 6. the Lord God, abundant in *g.*
Num. 10. 32. that what *g.* the Lord shall do
Psal. 23. 6. surely *g.* and mercy shall follow
 65. 11. thou crownest the year with thy *g.*
 68. 10. thou hast prepared of thy *g.* for the
 107. 8. praise the Lord for his *g.* 15,
 21, 31.
Zech. 9. 17. for how great is his *g.* and his
Rom. 2. 4. despisest thou the riches of his *g.*
 Goods of his master were in, *Gen.* 24. 10.
Job 20. 28. his *g.* shall flow away in the day
Ecc. 5. 11. when *g.* increase, they are increas.
Ezek. 38. 13. come to take away cattle and *g.*
Zeph. 1. 13. their *g.* shall become a booty
Mat. 12. 29. spoil his *g.* *Mark* 3. 27.
Luke 19. 8. the half of my *g.* I give to the

Rev. 3. 17, am rich, and increased with *g.*
 GOSPEL. The word gospel, 'Εὐαγγέλιον,
signifies good news, or glad tidings..
Mark 1. 1. beginning of the *g.* of Jesus Christ
Acts 20. 24. to testify the *g.* of the grace of
2 Cor. 4. 3. if our *g.* be hid, it is hid to them
 4. lest light of the glorious *g.* of Christ
Phil. 1. 27. be as becometh the *g.* striving
2 Tim. 1. 10. immortality to light thro' the *g.*
 GOSPEL joined with *preach, preached, preach-*
ing, Mat. 4. 23. 9. 35. *Mark* 1. 14.
Mat. 11. 5. have the *g. preached, Luke* 7. 22.
 24. 14. this *g.* shall be *preached, 26. 13.*
Mark 14. 9.
Mark 16. 15. go, *preach* the *g.* to every
Luke 4. 18. hath anointed me to *preach* the *g.*
Rom. 10. 15. feet of them that *preach* the *g.*
 15. 19. I have fully *preached* the *g.* of Christ
 20. so have I strived to *preach* the *g.* not
1 Cor. 9. 14. that *preach* the *g.* should live of
 16. we to me if I *preach* not *g.*
Rev. 14. 6. having everlasting *g.* to *preach* to
 GOVERNMENT shall be upon, *Isa.* 9. 6.
Isa. 9. 7. of the increase of his *g.* there shall
 GOVERNOR among the nations, *Psal.* 22. 28.
Mal. 1. 8. offer it now to thy *g.* will he
Mat. 2. 6. out of thee shall come a *g.* to rule
 GOVERNORS of Judah shall say, *Zech.* 12. 5.
Mat. 10. 8. ye shall be brought before *g.* and
1 Pet. 2. 14. submit yourselves to *g.* as sent
 GOV'D, Jonah glad of the, *Jonah* 4. 6.
 GRACE signifies, (1) Favour of God or man,
Gen. 6. 8. 39. 4. (2) Free salvation,
Rom. 11. 6. (3) The work of the Spirit,
Rom. 6. 14. (4) Privileges of the gospel,
Rom. 5. 2. (5) Free love of Christ, *2 Cor.*
 8. 9. (6) The genuine gospel, *1 Pet.* 5. 12.
 (7) Liberality of saints, *2 Cor.* 8. 7. (8)
 Divine edification, *Eph.* 4. 29. (9) Apostle-
 ship, *Eph.* 3. 8. (10) Divine assistance in

time of need, 2 Cor. 12. 9. (11) Gracious habits, Rom. 5. 20. (12) Final salvation, 1 Pet. 1. 13.

Psal. 45. 2. *g.* is poured into lips, God hath
84. 11. the Lord is a sun; he will give *g.*
Prov. 1. 9. they shall be an ornament of *g.* to
3. 22. so shall they be life and *g.* to thy neck
34. he giveth *g.* to the lowly, *Jam.* 4. 16.
John 1. 17. but *g.* and truth came by Jesus
Acts 14. 3. testimony to the word of his *g.*
18. 27. them which had believed thro' *g.*
Rom. 1. 25. by whom we received *g.* and
7. *g.* and peace to you, 1 Cor. 1. 3, 2 Cor.
1. 2. *Gal.* 1. 3. *Eph.* 1. 2. *Phil.* 1. 2.
Col. 1. 2. 1 *Thess.* 1. 1. 2 *Thess.* 1. 2.
Philem. 3.

3. 24. being justified freely by his *g.* thro'
4. 4. the reward is not reckoned of *g.* but
16. it is of faith, that it might be by *g.*
5. 2. we have access into this *g.* wherein
Gal. 1. 15. God, who called me by his *g.*
5. 4. by the law, ye are fallen from *g.*
Eph. 1. 6. to the praise of the glory of his *g.*
2. 5. by *g.* ye are saved thro' faith, 8.
7. might shew the exceeding riches of his *g.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 1. be strong in the *g.* that is in
Tit. 3. 7. being justified by his *g.* we should
Heb. 4. 16. come boldly to the throne of *g.*
10. 29. done despite to the Spirit of *g.*
12. 28. us have *g.* to serve God acceptably
13. 9. that the heart is established with *g.*
Rev. 1. 4. *g.* and peace from him which is
GRACE of God given you by, 2 Cor. 1. 4.
1 Cor. 15. 10. by the *g.* of God I am what I
2 Cor. 6. 1. receive not the *g.* of God in vain
Tit. 2. 11. *g.* of God that bringeth salvation
Heb. 2. 9. that he by *g.* of G. should taste
12. 15. lest any man fail of the *g.* of God
1 Pet. 5. 12. that this is the true *g.* of God

GRACE of our Lord Jesus, *Acts* 15. 11.
Rom. 16. 20. the *g.* of our Lord Jesus Christ
be with you, 24. 1 Cor. 16. 23. *Phil.* 4.
23. 1 *Thess.* 5. 28. 2 *Thess.* 3. 18.
Rev. 22. 21. *g.* of L. J. Christ be with you
GRACIOUS, to whom I will be, *Exod.* 34. 19.
Exod. 34. 6. the Lord God *g.* 2 *Chron.* 30. 9.
Psal. 103. 8. || 116. 5. || 145. 8. *Isa.* 2. 23.
Psal. 77. 9. hath God forgotten to be *g.*?
86. 15. O Lord, art G. *g.* 111. 4. || 112. 4.
Isa. 30. 18. Lord will wait that he may be *g.*
19. he will be very *g.* to thee || 33. 2.
1 Pet. 2. 3. ye have tasted that the Lord is *g.*
GRAFTED, much more these be, *Rom.* 11. 24.
GRANT you that ye may find, *Ruth* 1. 9.
Eph. 3. 16. *g.* you to be strengthened with
2 *Tim.* 1. 18. the Lord *g.* that he may find
Rev. 3. 21. will I *g.* to sit with me in my
GRANTED me life and favour, *Job* 10. 12.
Prov. 10. 24. of the righteous shall be *g.*
GRAPE-gatherer come, *Jer.* 49. 9. *Obad.* 5.
GRAPES are *g.* of gall, *Deut.* 32. 32.
Judg. 8. 2. is not the gleanings of the *g.* of
Cant. 2. 13. vines with tender *g.* give a good
Isa. 5. 2. he looked it should bring forth *g.*
4. should bring forth *g.* brought it forth
24. 13. as the gleanings *g.* when vintage is
Jer. 8. 13. there shall be no *g.* on the vine
Ezek. 18. 2. the fathers have eaten sour *g.*
Mat. 7. 16. do men gather *g.* of thorns, figs
GRASS on the house-tops, *Psal.* 129. 6.
Psal. 147. 8. who maketh *g.* to grow upon
Pro. 19. 12. king's favour is as dew on the *g.*
Isa. 15. 6. the *g.* faileth, there is no green
40. 6. said, cry, all flesh is *g.* 1 Pet. 1. 24.
7. surely the people is but *g.* 8.
Mat. 6. 30. God so clothe the *g.* *Luke* 12. 28.
Rev. 9. 4. that they should not hurt the *g.* of
GRASSHOPPER, 3, *Judg.* 6. 3, 7. 12.

Job 3
Eccle.
Amos
GRAT
1 *Sam*
Job
Psal.
33.
Eccle.
Cant.
Isa.
53.
Hof.
1 *Cor*
GRA
GRA
Jer.
GRA
2 *Ki*
Jer.
Nab
GRA
Psal
Isa.
GRA
Eze
39.
Mat
Luk
Job
GR
GR
2 *Se*
Job
Psa
25
31
Isa.

Job 39. 20. thou make him afraid as a g.
 Eccl. 12. 5. and the g. shall be a burden
 Amos 7. 1. he formed g. in the beginning
 GRAVE (*Substantive*) to my son, Gen. 37. 35.
 1 Sam. 2. 6. Lord bringeth down to the g.
 Job 17. 13. if I wait, the g. is my house
 Psal. 6. 5. in the g. who shall give thee
 33. 3. brought up my soul from the g.
 Eccl. 9. 10. no wisdom in the g. whither thou
 Cant. 8. 6. is strong, jealousy is cruel as the g.
 Isa. 38. 18. the g. cannot praise thee, death
 53. 9. he made his g. with the wicked, and
 Hos. 13. 14. will redeem from death, O g. I
 1 Cor. 15. 55. O g. where is thy victory?
 GRAVEN thee on the palms of, Isa. 49. 16.
 GRAVEN as signets are, Exod. 39. 6.
 Jer. 17. 1. g. upon the table of their heart
 GRAVEN image, Judg. 18. 17. || 30. Dan set
 up the g. image, 31.
 2 Kings 21. 7. Manasseh set g. image in house
 Jer. 40. 14. confounded by g. image, 51. 17.
 Nah. 1. 14. cut off the g. and molten image
 GRAVEN images with fire, Deut. 7. 5. 25.
 Psal. 97. 7. be all they that serve g. images
 Isa. 42. 17. ashamed that trust in g. images
 GRAVES are ready for me, Job 17. 1.
 Ezek. 37. 12. I will open your g. cause you
 39. 11. I will give Gog a place of g. in Isr.
 Mat. 27. 52. the g. were opened, many saints
 Luke 11. 44. for ye are as g. which appear
 John 5. 28. all that are in the g. shall hear
 GRAY-headed forsake me not, Psal. 71. 18.
 GREAT God, Deut. 10. 17. 2 Chron. 2. 5.
 2 Sam. 22. 36. hath made me g. Psal. 18. 35.
 Job 30. 18. by g. force of my disease garment
 Psal. 21. 5. his glory is g. in thy salvation
 25. 11. pardon mine iniquity, for it is g.
 31. 19. O how g. is thy goodness thou hast
 Isa. 12. 6. g. is the holy One of Israel in

Isa. 19. 20. send them a Saviour and a g. one
 Mat. 20. 26. be g. among you, Mark 10. 43.
 22. 36. which is the g. commandment?
 Luke 1. 15. he shall be g. in sight of Lord, 32.
 GREAT King, saith Lord, Mal. 1. 14.
 Mat. 5. 35. Jerusalem is the city of g. King
 GREAT men are not always wise, Job 32. 9.
 Prov. 18. 16. gift bringeth him before g. men
 25. 6. and stand not in the place of g. men
 Jer. 5. 5. I will get me to g. men and speak
 GREAT multitude, multitudes, Luke 5. 15.
 John 5. 3. lay a g. multitude of impotent folk
 Acts 14. 1. a g. multitude of Jews and Greeks
 17. 4. of the devout Greeks a g. multitude
 Rev. 7. 9. a g. multitude which no man could
 19. 6. as it were the voice of a g. multitude
 GREAT people that cannot be, 1 Kings 3. 8.
 1 Kings 3. 9. this g. people? 2 Chron. 1. 10.
 5. 7. David a wise son over this g. people
 So GREAT who hath God? Deut. 4. 7.
 Psal. 77. 13. who is so g. a God as our God?
 103. 11. so g. is his mercy to them that fear
 Heb. 12. 1. compassed with so g. a cloud of
 Rev. 18. 17. so g. riches come to nothing
 Small and GREAT went to the house, 2 Kings
 23. 2. 2 Chron. 34. 30.
 Job 3. 19. small and g. are there, servant is
 37. 6. saith to the small rain, and to g. rain
 Rev. 13. 16. small and g. to receive a mark,
 19. 5. God, ye that fear him, small and g.
 20. 12. I saw the dead, small and g. stand
 GREAT and stones upon, Josh. 10. 18.
 Jer. 43. 9. take g. stones, and hide them in
 GREAT thing and things he, 1 Sam. 12. 24.
 2 Kings 5. 13. had bid thee do some g. thing
 Mark 3. 19. g. things, Lord hath, Luke 8. 39.
 Jam. 3. 5. a little member boasteth g. things
 Very GREAT trembling, 1 Sam. 14. 15. || 20.
 1 Chron. 21. 13. for very g. are his mercies

Psal. 104. 1. O Lord my God, thou art *very g.*
Was GREAT, and increased, *Ecc.* 2. 9.
Mat. 7. 27. fell, and *g. was* fall, *Luke* 5. 49.
 GREATER in this house than I, *Gen.* 39. 9.
Gen. 41. 40. only in the throne will I be *g.*
Exod. 18. 11. the Lord is *g.* than all gods
Mat. 11. 11. risen a *g.* than John the Baptist
 12. 6. this place is one *g.* than the temple
 41. a *g.* than Jonas is here, *Luke* 11. 32.
 42. a *g.* than Solomon is here, *Luke* 11. 31.
 GREATEST in the kingdom? *Mat.* 18. 1.
Mat. 18. 4. as this little child, same is *g.*
1 Cor. 13. 13. but the *g.* of these is charity
 GREATLY, David, distressed, *1 Sam.* 30. 6.
2 Sam. 10. 5. were *g.* ashamed, *1 Chron.* 19. 5.
Psal. 21. 1. salvation how *g.* shall he rejoice?
 28. 7. my heart *g.* rejoiceth, I will praise
Phil. 1. 8. *g.* I long after you all in Jesus
 4. 10. I rejoice in the Lord *g.* that at last
1 Pet. 1. 6. ye *g.* rejoice, tho' now ye are in
 2 *John* 4. I rejoiced *g.* that I found children
 See FEARED.
 GREATNESS of thy excellency, *Exod.* 15. 7.
Num. 14. 19. according to *g.* of thy mercies
Isa. 63. 1. travelling in the *g.* of his strength
Dan. 7. 27. the *g.* of the kingdom shall be
Eph. 1. 19. the exceeding *g.* of his power
 GREAVES of brags upon his, *1 Sam.* 17. 6.
 GREEDY dogs, can never have, *Isa.* 56. 11.
 GREEDILY after error of Balaam, *Jude* 11.
 GREEK, superscription, *Luke* 23. 38. *John* 19. 20.
Act 21. 37. captain said, canst thou speak *g.*?
Rev. 9. 11. *g.* tongue hath his name Apollyon
 GREEN herb have I given you, *Gen.* 9. 3.
Psal. 37. 35. wicked spreading like a *g.* bay-
 Cant. 2. 13. fig-tree putteth forth her *g.* figs
Jer. 11. 16. Lord called thy name, a *g.* olive
 17. 8. spreadeth her roots, her leaf shall be *g.*
Hos. 14. 8. I am like a *g.* fig-tree, from me
 GREEN tree and dry tree, *Ezek.* 20. 47.

Luke 23. 31. they do these things in a *g. tree*
 GREENNESS, and not cut down, *Job* 8. 12.
 GREET, See REM. 16.
1 Cor. 16. 20. *g.* ye one, *2 Cor.* 13. 12. *1 Pet.* 5. 14.
1 Thess. 5. 26. *g.* the brethren with an holy
Tit. 3. 15. *g.* them that love us in the faith
 3 *John* 14. peace be to thee, *g.* the friends by
 GREETING, INGS, *Mat.* 23. 7. *Luke* 11. 43.
 GREW and was strong, it reached, *Dan.* 4. 11.
Act 19. 20. so mightily *g.* the word of God
 GRIEF, 8, were thoroughly, *Job* 6. 2.
Isa. 53. 3. sorrows, and acquainted with *g.*
 4. he hath borne our *g.* and carried our
 10. Lord to bruise him, he put him to *g.*
Jer. 6. 7. before me continually is *g.* and
1 Pet. 2. 19. conscience toward God endure *g.*
 GRIEVE not holy Spirit of God, *Eph.* 4. 30.
 GRIEVED for the poor? *Job* 30. 25.
Psal. 73. 21. my heart was *g.* I was pricked
 95. 10. forty years was I *g.* with this generat.
 119. 158. beheld the transgressors and was *g.*
Rom. 14. 15. if thy brother be *g.* with thy
Heb. 3. 10. I was *g.* with that generation
 GRIEVOUS whirlwind shall fall, *Jer.* 23. 19.
Jer. 30. 12. thy bruise is incurable, thy
 wound is *g.* *Nab.* 3. 19.
Mat. 23. 4. heavy burdens and *g.* *Luke* 11. 46.
Phil. 3. 1. to me indeed is not *g.* but for you
 1 *John* 5. 3. his commandments are not *g.*
Rev. 16. 2. a *g.* sore on men that had the
 GRIEVOUSLY sinned, therefore, *Lam.* 1. 8.
Mat. 8. 6. *g.* tormented || 15. 22. daughter *g.*
 GRIND the faces of the poor? *Isa.* 3. 15.
Mat. 21. 44. it will *g.* him to, *Luke* 20. 18.
 GRINDERS cease, because they, *Ecc.* 12. 3.
 GRINDING is low, *Ecc.* 12. 4.
 GRIN shall take him by the heel, *Job* 18. 9.
 GRINS, they spread a net, set, *Psal.* 140. 5.
 GRIELED go forth toward the, *Zech.* 6. 6.
 GROAN, desiring to be clothed, *2 Cor.* 5. 2.

GROWN
 GROWN
Psal. 104
 20. 11
Ezek. 3
 GROVE
Isa. 59
 GROSS
 GROVE
Judg. 3
 GROVE
 2 *Chron.*
Isa. 27
Mic. 5
 GROVE
 GROVE
Exod.
Num.
 2 *Sam.*
Psal. 1
John 1
 On or
Exod.
Mark
 8. 0
 14. 3
John
 To or
Psal.
 44
 143
Isa. 2
Dan. 1
 12
Luke
John
Act 1
 GROVE
 GROVE

CROWNED in spirit, and was, *John 11. 33.*
 GRONING, INGS, is not hid, *Psal. 38. 9.*
Psal. 102. 5. by reason of my *g.* my bones
 20. to hear the *g.* of the prisoner, to loose
Ezek. 30. 24. g. of a deadly wounded man
 GROPE, ETH, at noon as blind, *Deut. 28. 29.*
Isa. 59. 10. we *g.* for the wall like the blind
 GROSS darkness shall cover people, *Isa. 60. 2.*
 GROVE near the altar, *Deut. 16. 21.*
Yadg. 6. 25. cut down the *g.* that is by it
 GROVES with fire, *Deut. 12. 3.*
2 Chron. 33. 19. where he set up *g.*
Isa. 27. 9. the *g.* and the images shall not
Mic. 5. 14. I will pluck up thy *g.* out of midst
 GROUND the calf, *Exod. 32. 20. Deut. 9. 21.*
 GROUND the Lord formed every, *Gen. 2. 19.*
Exod. 4. 5. standest is holy *g.* *Acts 7. 33.*
Num. 16. 31. the *g.* clave asunder under
2 Sam. 23. 12. stood in the midst of the *g.* and
Psal. 107. 35. turneth dry *g.* into water
John 12. 24. corn of wheat fall into the *g.*
 On or upon the GROUND, lest, *Gen. 38. 9.*
Exod. 14. 16. should go on dry *g.* thro' sea, 22.
Mark 4. 5. some fell on stony *g.* it had not, 16.
 8. other fell on good *g.* 20. *Luke 8. 3. 15. **
 14. 35. forward, and fell on *g.* and prayed
John 8. 6. wrote on the *g.* 8. 9. 6. spat on the *g.*
 To or unto the GROUND, for, *Gen. 3. 19.*
Psal. 89. 30. his crown, by casting it to the *g.*
 44. thou hast cast his throne down to the *g.*
 143. 3. liath smitten my life down to the *g.*
Isa. 26. 5. lofty city he layeth even to the *g.*
Dan. 8. 10. some of the host and stars to the *g.*
 12. and it cast down the truth to the *g.*
Luke 22. 44. as drops of blood falling to the *g.*
John 18. 6. went backward, and fell to the *g.*
Act. 22. 7. I fell to the *g.* and heard a voice
 GROUNDED and settled, *Col. 1. 23.*
 Grow like a cedar in Lebanon, *Psal. 92. 32.*

Psal. 104. 14. he causeth grasse to *g.* 147. 8.
Isa. 11. 1. a branch shall *g.* out of his roots
 53. 2. shall *g.* up before him as a tender
Jer. 33. 15. of righteousness to *g.* to David
Ezek. 47. 12. by the river shall *g.* all trees
Hos. 14. 5. he shall *g.* as the lily, cast forth
 7. revive as the corn, and *g.* as the vine
Mat. 13. 30. let both *g.* together till harvest
2 Pet. 3. 18. *g.* in grace and in knowledge of
 GROWETH unto an holy temple, *Eph. 2. 21.*
2 Thess. 1. 3. because your faith *g.* exceedingly
 GRUDGE not one against another, *Jam. 5. 9.*
 GRUDGINGLY, or of necessity, *2 Cor. 9. 7.*
 GUEST with a supper, *Luke 19. 7.*
 GUEST-chamber, *Mark 14. 14. Luke 22. 11.*
 GUESTS are in the depths of, *Prov. 9. 18.*
Mat. 22. 11. king came in to see the *g.* he saw
 GUIDE, & even unto death, *Psal. 48. 14.*
Psal. 55. 13. it was thou, a man, my *g.* my
Acts 1. 16. was *g.* to them that took Jesus
 GUIDE Aristurus with his sons? *Job 38. 32.*
Psal. 73. 24. shalt *g.* me with thy counsel
Luke 1. 79. to *g.* our feet into the way of
John 16. 13. he will *g.* you into all truth
 GUIDED, ING, his hands, *Gen. 48. 14.*
Psal. 78. 52. *g.* them in the wilderness like
 GUILT depart not from her, *Psal. 55. 11.*
1 Pet. 2. 22. who did no sin, nor was *g.* found
Rev. 14. 5. in their mouth was found no *g.*
 GUILTY concerning our brother, *Gen. 42. 22.*
Mat. 26. 66. he is *g.* of death, *Mark 14. 64.*
1 Cor. 11. 27. shall be *g.* of body and blood
 GUILTINESS, deliver, O God, *Psal. 51. 14.*
 GUILTLESS, *Exod. 20. 7. Deut. 5. 11.*
2 Sam. 3. 28. my kingdom are *g.* of blood
Mat. 12. 7. would not have condemned the *g.*
 GULF between us, fixed, *Luke 16. 26.*
 GUSH, ED, out upon them, *1 Kings 18. 28.*
Isa. 48. 21. clave the rock, and waters *g.* out

AG: 1. 18. asunder, and his bowels g. out
GUTTERS; before the cattle, *Gen.* 30. 38.

HABITATION shall ye seek, *Deut.* 12. 5.
Job 8. 16. make the b. of thy righteousness
Psal. 26. 8. I have loved the b. of thy house
 107. 7. they might go to a city of b. 36.
Prov. 3. 33. but he blesteth the b. of the just
Isa. 32. 18. shall dwell in a peaceable b.
 35. 7. in the b. of dragons shall be grass
Eph. 2. 22. for an b. of God thro' the Spirit
Jude 6. the angels which left their own b.
Holy HABITATION from, *Deut.* 26. 15.
Psal. 68. 5. of widows is God in his holy b.
Luke 16. 9. receive you into everlasting b.
HAW wings like a dove, *Psal.* 55. 6.
Psal. 84. 10. I b. rather be a door-keeper in
HAVE also went in after the, *Judg.* 3. 22.
HAVE for rain and flaming, *Psal.* 105. 32.
Psal. 148. 8. fire, b. snow and vapour
Isa. 28. 17. the b. shall sweep away the refuge
Rev. 3. 7. followed b. and fire mingled blood
 16. 21. fell on men a great b. out of heaven
HAIL Master, and kissed, *Mat.* 26. 49.
 27. 29. b. king of, *Mark* 15. 18. *John* 19. 3.
Luke 1. 28. angel came to Mary, and said, b.
HAILSTONES and coals, *Psal.* 18. 12, 13.
Ezek. 13. 13. there shall be great b. in my
HAIR was heavy on him, *1 Sam.* 14. 26.
Job 4. 15. spirit passed, b. of my flesh stood
Cant. 4. 1. thy b. is as a flock of goats, 6. 5.
Isa. 3. 24. instead of well-set b. baldness
 50. 6. cheeks to them that plucked off b.
1 Tim. 2. 9. not with broidered b. or gold
1 Pet. 3. 3. not of plaiting the b. and wearing
Rev. 9. 8. they had b. as the b. of women
HAIRS were grown like eagles, *Dan.* 4. 33.
Hof. 7. 9. b. are here and there upon him

Mat. 20. 30. b. of our head, *Luke* 12. 7.
Luke 7. 38. did wipe them with b. of her, 44.
Rev. 7. 14. his head and b. were white like
HAIKY man, *Gen.* 27. 11. 23. hands were b.
 2 *Kings* 7. 8. *Elijah* was an b. man and girt
HALT thee to the judge, *Luke* 12. 58.
HALING men and women, *Act.* 8. 3.
HALF of the child to, *1 Kings* 3. 25.
 1 *Kings* 10. 7. the b. was not told, *2 Chron.* 9. 8.
 13. 8. give me b. thine house, I will not
Psal. 55. 23. bloody men shall not live b.
Luke 10. 30. departed, leaving him b. dead
 19. 8. the b. of my goods I give to the poor
Rev. 11. 9. dead bodies 3 days and an b. 11.
HALLOWED to me all the, *Numb.* 3. 13.
1 Sam. 21. 6. Abimelech the priest gave him b.
 1 *Kings* 9. 3. I have b. this house thou, 7.
HALT and the blind, *Luke* 14. 21.
John 5. 3. b. waiting for the moving of the
HALT ye between two? *1 Kings* 18. 21.
HALTED upon his thigh, *Gen.* 32. 31.
HAMMER the snote Sisera, *Judg.* 5. 26.
 1 *Kings* 6. 7. was neither b. nor ax heard in
Jer. 23. 26. like a b. that breaketh rock in
 50. 23. the b. of whole earth cut asunder?
HAND, when referred, I. To God, signifies [1]
 His purposes, and executive power, *Act.* 4.
 28, 30. [2] His providential bounty, *Psal.*
 104. 28. [3] His mighty power to pre-
 serve and defend, *John* 10. 28, 29. [4]
 His frowns and corrections, *Judg.* 2. 11.
Psal. 32. 4. [38. 2. [5] His sovereign dis-
 posal, *Psal.* 31. 15. [6] His help, *Neh.*
 2. 8. *Psal.* 74. 17. [7] His favour, *Luke*
 1. 66. [8] His Spirit, *1 Kings* 18. 46.
Ezek. 1. 3. [37. 1. [9] His providence,
 1 *Chron.* 29. 16. *Job* 2. 10.
 Referred, II. To men, signifieth, [1] An in-
 strument, *Exod.* 4. 13. [2] Power, *Prov.*

4. 1
 [4]
 mine
 18.
 Gen. 9
 Exod.
 21. 2
 Judg.
 1 King
 2 King
 Psal.
 Prov.
 Lam.
 Dan.
 23.
 Luke
 John
 1 Cor.
 At H
 Jer.
 Ezek.
 Joel
 Mat.
 26.
 Mar.
 1 Pet.
 Rev.
 By th
 Lev.
 Mat.
 HAN
 1 Sam
 Mic.
 Luke
 From
 Job
 Jer.
 HAN

3. 27. [3] His *help*, 2 Kings. 15. 19.
 [4] *Possession*, 1 Kings. 11. 13. [5] *Ad-
 vance*, 2 Sam. 14. 19. [6] *Tyranny*, Exod.
 18. 9. [7] *Work*, Acts 20. 34.
 Gen. 9. 2. into your *b.* are they delivered
 Exod. 6. 3. with a strong *b.* shall he drive
 21. 24. *b.* for *b.* foot for foot, Deut. 19. 21.
 Judg. 4. 9. shall sell Sisera into *b.* of a woman
 1 Kings 18. 44. ariseth a cloud like a man's *b.*
 2 Kings 7. 2. on whose *b.* the king leaned, 17.
 Psal. 149. 6. two-edged sword be in their *b.*
 Prov. 10. 4. poor that dealeth with a slack *b.*
 Lam. 5. 12. princes are hanged up by their *b.*
 Dan. 5. 5. forth the fingers of a man's *b.*
 23. God in whose *b.* thy breath is hast not
 Luke 22. 21. the *b.* of him that betrayeth me
 Job 11. 44. was dead came forth bound *b.*
 1 Cor. 12. 15. because I am not the *b.* & am
 At HAND, or at the HAND of, Gen. 9. 5.
 Jer. 23. 23. God at *b.* am not a God afar off?
 Ezek. 33. 6. will I require at watchman's *b.*
 Joel 2. 1. day of Lord cometh, it is nigh at *b.*
 Mat. 3. 2. kingd. of heaven is at *b.* 4. 17. || 10. 7.
 26. 46. he is at *b.* that doth, Mark 14. 42.
 Mark 1. 15. kingd. of God is at *b.* Luke 21. 31.
 1 Pet. 4. 7. the end of all things is at *b.* he
 Rev. 1. 3. for the time is at *b.* 22. 10.
 By the HAND of him whom, Exod. 4. 13.
 Lev. 16. 21. send him away by the *b.* of a fit
 Mat. 9. 23. went in and took her by the *b.*
 HAND joined with *enemies*, says us out of
 the, 1 Sam. 4. 3. 12. 10. 2 Sam. 3. 18.
 1 Sam. 12. 11. out of *b.* of *en.* 2 Kings 17. 39.
 Mic. 4. 10. thee from the *b.* of thy *enemies*
 Luke 1. 74. out of the *b.* of our *enemies*
 From the HAND of mighty, Job 5. 15.
 Job 6. 23. me from the *b.* of the mighty
 Jer. 31. 11. from the *b.* of him that was
 HAND of God was heavy on, 1 Sam. 5. 11.

Acts. 33. being by the right *b.* of God exalted
 17. 55. Jesus standing on right *b.* of God, 46.
 1 Pet. 5. 6. yourselves under the *b.* of God
 His HAND will be against, Gen. 16. 12.
 Gen. 19. 16. lingered, men laid hold on his *b.*
 24. 10. goods of his master were in his *b.*
 32. 13. took of that which came to his *b.*
 39. 3. made all that he did prosper in his *b.*
 Exod. 4. 4. forth his *b.* it became a rod in his *b.*
 17. 11. Moses held up his *b.* let down his *b.*
 1 Sam. 19. 5. he put his life in his *b.* and flew
 2 Sam. 6. 6. put his *b.* to ark, 1 Chron. 13. 19.
 1 Kings 13. 4. his *b.* which he put forth
 Psal. 89. 25. I will set his *b.* also in the sea
 Mat. 3. 12. whose fan is in his *b.* Luke 3. 17.
 26. 23. he that dipeth his *b.* with me in
 Mark 3. 5. and his *b.* was restored, Luke 6. 10.
 7. 32. they beseech him to put his *b.* on him
 HAND of the Lord, or Lord's HAND, let us
 fall into, 2 Sam. 24. 14. 1 Chron. 21. 13.
 1 Kings 18. 46. *b.* of the Lord was on Elijah
 2 Kings 3. 15. the *b.* of the Lord came on Elisha
 Psal. 75. 8. in the *b.* of the Lord there is a cup
 Prov. 21. 2. king's heart is in the *b.* of the Lord
 Left-HAND and took dagger, Judg. 3. 21.
 Judg. 9. 20. companies held lamps in left-*b.*
 16. 29. took hold of other pillar with left-*b.*
 Job 23. 9. on left-*b.* he doth work, not behold
 Prov. 3. 16. in her left-*b.* riches and honour
 Eccl. 10. 2. but a fool's heart is at his left-*b.*
 Cant. 2. 6. left-*b.* is under my head, right
 Mat. 6. 3. let not left-*b.* know what thy
 20. 21. right *b.* other on left, Mark 10. 37.
 2 Cor. 6. 7. of righteousness on right *b.* and left
 Mighty HAND will I rule, Eccl. 20. 33.
 1 Pet. 5. 6. yourselves under mighty *b.* of God
 Mine and my HAND shall destroy, Exod. 15.
 9. || 17. 9. rod in mine *b.*
 Exod. 33. 22. I will cover thee with my *b.*

Exod. 33. 23. I will take away mine *b.* and
Deut. 32. 40. I lift up my *b.* to heaven, and
Isa. 3. 25. I will turn my *b.* upon the and
 10. 13. strength of my *b.* I have done it
Ezek. 20. 5. I lifted up mine *b.* saying, I am
Amos 9. 2. hell, then shall mine *b.* take them
 Right-HAND, O Lord, is become, *Ex.* 15. 6.
Deut. 33. 2. from his right-*b.* went a fiery law
Psal. 16. 8. he is at my right-*b.* I shall not
 11. thy right *b.* are pleasures for evermore
 17. 7. saveit by thy right-*b.* them that trust
 110. 1. sit thou at my right-*b.* till I make
 enemies, *Lk.* 20. 42. *Acts* 2. 34. *Hb.* 1. 13.
 5. the Lord at thy right-*b.* shall strike
 118. 15. right-*b.* of the Lord doth valiantly
 16. right-*b.* of the Lord is exalted, doth
 137. 5. let my right-*b.* forget her cunning
 144. 8. right-*b.* is a right-*b.* of falshood, 11.
Prov. 3. 16. length of days is in her right-*b.*
Mas. 5. 30. if thy right-*b.* offend thee, cut
Mark 14. 62. right-*b.* of power, *Luke* 22. 69.
 Thine or thy HAND shall be first, *Deut.* 13. 9.
2 Sam. 24. 16. stay thine *b.* *1 Chron.* 21. 15.
Job 2. 6. behold, he is in thine *b.* but save
Psal. 32. 4. for day and night thy *b.* was
Ecc. 9. 10. whatsoever thy *b.* findeth thee to
 11. 6. in the evening withhold not thine *b.*
Ezek. 10. 2. and fill thine *b.* with coals of
 HANDY work, *Psal.* 19. 1.
 HANDKERCHIEFS, from his, *Acts* 19. 12.
 HANDLE me and, *Luke* 24. 39. *Col.* 2. 21.
 HANDLED of the word of life, *1 John* 1. 1.
 HANDLING the word of God, *2 Cor.* 4. 2.
 HANDMAIDEN, regarded, *Luke* 1. 48.
 HANDS of pitiful women have, *Lam.* 4. 10.
Ezek. 7. 17. all *b.* shall be feeble, 21. 7.
Dan. 2. 34. stone was cut out without *b.* 45.
Mic. 7. 3. may do evil with both *b.* earnestly
Mat. 18. 8. *b.* to be cast into fire, *Mark* 9. 43.

Luke 1. 47. being delivered out of *b.* of our
 21. 53. ye stretched forth no *b.* against me
Acts 2. 23. by wicked *b.* have crucified and
 5. 12. by *b.* of the apostles were wonders
Heb. 9. 24. entred into place made with *b.*
 10. 31. fearful to fall into the *b.* of the
 12. 12. wherefore lift up the *b.* which hang
Yam. 4. 8. cleanse your *b.* ye sinners, purify
 His HANDS are as gold rings set, *Cant.* 5. 14.
Isa. 3. 11. the reward of his *b.* shall be given
Luke 24. 40. them his *b.* and feet, *Job* 20. 30.
 50. and he lifted up his *b.* and blessed them
 My HAND in, *Psal.* 26. 6.
Psal. 28. 2. when I lifted up my *b.* toward
 141. 2. lifting up of my *b.* in the evening
Isa. 45. 12. my *b.* have stretched out the
 49. 16. graven thee on the palms of my *b.*
 Our HANDS have handled the, *1 John* 1. 1.
 Their HANDS and their feet cut, *2 Sam.* 4. 11.
2 Kings 11. 12. they clapt their *b.* said, God
Mat. 4. 6. their *b.* they shall bear, *Luke* 4. 11.
 Thine, or thy HANDS were not, *2 Sam.* 3. 34.
Psal. 102. 25. heavens are the work of thy *b.*
 119. 73. thy *b.* have made me and fashioned
 138. 8. forsake not the works of thine own *b.*
 HAND-writing of ordinances, *Col.* 2. 14.
 HANG upon him all the glory, *Isa.* 22. 24.
Mat. 22. 70. on these two *b.* all the law and
 HANGED his ten sons, *Esth.* 7. 10. 9. 14.
Psal. 137. 2. we *b.* our harps on the willows
Mat. 18. 6. *b.* about, *Mark* 9. 42. *Lk.* 17. 2.
 HANGETH the earth upon nothing, *Job* 26. 7.
 HAP was to light on Boaz' field, *Ruth* 2. 3.
 HAPLY after he had laid the, *Luke* 14. 29.
Acts 5. 39. lest *b.* ye be found to fight against
 HAPPEN to the just no evil, *Prov.* 12. 21.
Isa. 41. 22. and let them shew us what shall *b.*
 HAPPENED by chance upon, *2 Sam.* 1. 6.
Rom. 11. 25. that blindness in part is *b.* to

HAPP
 1 King
 Job
 Ps. 144
 Prov.
 14. 2
 28. 1
 HAPP
 HARD
 Jer. 3
 27
 HARD
 Job. 1
 Psal. 9
 HARD
 HARD
 Heb. 3
 HARD
 Mat.
 HARD
 2 Tim.
 HARD
 29
 God
 and
 fait
 like
 clea
 und
 fin
 Job.
 Jer. 3
 Amos
 Heb. 1
 HARD
 Luke
 HARD
 Acts
 28.

HAPPY art thou, O Israel, *Deut.* 33. 29.
1 Kings 10. 8. *b.* thy men, *b.* thy, *2 Chr.* 9. 7.
Job 5. 17. *b.* is the man whom G. correcteth
Pf. 144. 15. *b.* is that people that is in such a
Prov. 3. 13. *b.* is the man that findeth
14. 21. *b.* is he that hath mercy on the poor
28. 14. *b.* is the man that feareth alway
HAPPIER if she so abide, after, *2 Cor.* 7. 40.
HARD causes they brought to, *Exod.* 18. 26.
Jer. 32. 17. and there is nothing too *b.* for
27. I am Lord, is there any thing too *b.*
HARDEN thy heart, nor shut, *Deut.* 10. 7.
Josh. 11. 20. it was of the Lord to *b.* their
Psal. 95. 8. *b.* not your, *Heb.* 3. 8. 15. 14. 7.
HARDER to be won than city, *Prov.* 18. 19.
HARDNEd himself against him, *Job* 9. 4.
Heb. 3. 13. lest any of you be *b.* through
HARDLY bestead and hungry, *Isa.* 8. 21.
Mat. 19. 23. I say, that a rich man shall *b.*
HARDNESS of your, *Mat.* 19. 8. *Mark* 10. 5.
2 Tim. 2. 3. endure *b.* as a good soldier of
HARLOT is taken for a whore or prostitute, *Pro.*
29. 3. Also for one who forsakes the true
God and his pure worship, to follow idols
and false Gods. *Isa.* 1. 21. How is the
faithful city become an harlot? that is,
like an harlot, leaving God her husband, to
cleave to false Gods. By harlots may also be
understood the most infamous and scandalous
sinners. *Mat.* 21. 31.
Josh. 6. 17. only Rahab the *b.* shall live, and
Jer. 3. 1. thou hast played the *b.* with many
Amos 7. 17. thy wife shall be an *b.* in the city
Heb. 11. 31. faith the *b.* Rahab perished not
HARLOTS go into kingdom of God, *Mt.* 21. 31.
Luke 13. 30. hath devoured thy living with *b.*
HARM, prophets, *1 Chron.* 16. 22. *Pf.* 105. 15.
Acts 16. 28. no *b.* || 27. 21. gained this *b.*
28. 5. he felt no *b.* || 6. saw no *b.* || 21. any *b.*

HARM you, if followers of good? *1 Pet.* 3. 13.
HARMLESS, the sons of God, *Phil.* 2. 15.
Heb. 7. 26. is holy *b.* undefiled, separate from
HARNESs (*Substantive*) boast himself, *1 Ki.* 20. 11.
1 Kings 22. 34. joints of his *b.* *2 Chr.* 18. 33.
HART also is turned to mourning, *Job* 30. 31.
Psal. 43. 4. yea on the *b.* will I praise thee
71. 22. with *b.* 92. 3. || 98. 5. || 147. 7. || 149. 3.
HART panteth after the water-br. *Psal.* 42. 1.
Isa. 35. 6. then shall the lame man leap as an *b.*
HARVEST is the time of reaping corn and other
fruits of the earth, *Gen.* 8. 22. It is taken
for a seasonable and proper time for business.
Prov. 10. 5.
Harvest is put for a people whose sins are ripe
for judgment. *Joel* 3. 13. Put ye in the
sickle, for the harvest is ripe: Cut down
these sinners that are ripe for judgment.
The time of Babylon's harvest shall come:
the time when she shall be cut down, *Jer.*
51. 33. Our Saviour, in the parable of the
sower, calls the end of the world, or the day
of judgment, the harvest. *Mat.* 13. 39. Then
God will separate the tares from the wheat,
the wicked from the godly. In *Mat.* 9. 36, 37.
Christ seeing multitudes coming to hear him,
said to his disciples, The harvest truly is
plenteous; many are willing to receive in-
struction. This was spoken at the feast of
Tabernacles, which was in harvest.
Prov. 26. 1. *b.* so honour is not freely for-
Jer. 8. 20. the *b.* is past, summer is ended.
Mat. 13. 30. let both grow together till *b.*
39. the *b.* is end of the world, reapers the
Rev. 14. 15. time is come, for the *b.* of earth
HAST thou eyes of flesh, or test, *Job* 10. 4.
Job 40. 9. *b.* thou an arm like God? or canst
Prov. 3. 28. say not, go, when thou *b.* it by
HASTE (*Substantive*) I am cut, *Psal.* 31. 22.

Psal. 116. 11. I said in my *b.* all men are
HASTEN his work, that we may, *Isa.* 5. 19.
Isa. 60. 22. I the Lord will *b.* it in his time
Jer. 1. 12. I will *b.* my word to perform it
HASTETH to snare, and knoweth, *Pr.* 7. 23.
Prov. 19. 2. and he that *b.* with his feet
 28. 22. he that *b.* to be rich, hath an evil
Zeph. 1. 14. the great day of the Lord *b.*
HASTING, to the coming of day, *2 Pet.* 3. 12.
HASTY in thy spirit to be angry, *Ecc.* 7. 9.
Dan. 2. 15. why is the decree so *b.* from the
HATCH cockatrice-eggs and weave, *Isa.* 59. 5.
HATE you shall reign over you, *Lew.* 26. 17.
Psal. 97. 10. ye that love the Lord, *b.* evil
Prov. 1. 22. how long, fools, will ye *b.*
 6. 16. these six doth the Lord *b.* a proud
 8. 13. fear of the Lord is to *b.* evil; pride
 29. 10. the blood-thirsty *b.* the upright
Luke 14. 26. and *b.* not his father and mother
I HATE the work of them that, *Psal.* 101. 3.
Psal. 119. 113. *I b.* vain thoughts || 163. *I b.*
 139. 22. yea *I b.* them with perfect hatred
Isa. 61. 8. *I b.* robbery for burnt-offering
Amos 5. 21. *I b.* I despise your feast-days
Rom. 7. 15. but what *I b.* that do I
Rev. 2. 6. of the Nicolaitans *I b.* 15.
HATE me with cruel hatred, *Psal.* 25. 19.
Prov. 8. 36. all they that *b. me*, love death
HATED knowledge and did not, *Prov.* 1. 29.
Prov. 5. 12. say, how have *I b.* instruction?
 14. 20. poor is *b.* even of his own neighbour
Ecc. 2. 17. therefore *I b.* life || 18. *I b.* labour
Mat. 10. 22. be *b.* *Mark* 13. 13. *Luke* 21. 17.
Heb. 1. 9. thou hast loved righteousness and *b.*
HATERS of Lord should have, *Psal.* 81. 15.
HATEST all the workers of, *Psal.* 5. 5.
HATETH covetousness shall, *Prov.* 28. 16.
John 15. 23. he that *b. me, b.* my Father also
 1 *John* 3. 15. whosoever *b.* his brother is a

1 *John* 4. 20. I love God, and *b.* his brother
HATH no form nor comeliness, *Isa.* 53. 2.
Isa. 55. 1. he that *b.* no money, come ye, buy
Mat. 8. 20. *b.* not where to lay, *Luke* 9. 58.
 11. 15. he that *b.* ears to hear, let him, 13.
 9. 43. *Mk.* 4. 9. *Luke* 8. 8. || 14. 35. *Rev.* 2. 7.
 13. 12. whoso *b.* to him shall be given, and
Jam. 2. 14. tho' a man say he *b.* faith not
 1 *John* 2. 23. who denieth Son, same *b.* not
 3. 3. every man that *b.* this hope in him
 17. whoso *b.* this world's good, and seeth
 4. 18. there is no fear in love, because fear *b.*
 5. 12. he that *b.* the Son *b.* life, *b.* not Son
Rev. 20. 6. such the second death *b.* no power
HATED stirs up strifes, love, *Prov.* 10. 12.
Ios. 9. 8. prophet is *b.* in the house of God
HAUGHTY spirit goeth before a, *Prov.* 16. 18.
Isa. 24. 4. the *b.* people of the earth do
HAUGHTINESS of men shall be, *Isa.* 2. 11.
HAVE not a cake, but an, 1 *Kings* 17. 12.
 2 *Chron.* 35. 23. *b.* me away, for I am sore
Psal. 73. 25. whom *b.* I heaven but thee?
 111. 10. a good understanding *b.* all they
 115. 5. they *b.* mouths; eyes *b.* they, but
 119. 165. great peace *b.* they that love thy
Ezek. 18. 32. *I b.* no pleasure in the, 33. 11.
Hag. 1. 6. ye eat, but ye *b.* not enough; ye
Mat. 8. 20. *b.* holes, birds *b.* nests, *Lk.* 9. 58.
 26. 11. ye *b.* the, *Mark* 14. 7. *John* 12. 8.
John 5. 42. I know that ye *b.* not the love
Rom. 8. 9. now if any man *b.* not the Spirit
 1 *Cor.* 2. 16. but we *b.* the mind of Christ
 7. 2. to avoid fornication, let every man *b.*
Heb. 13. 5. content with such things as ye *b.*
 14. here *b.* we continuing city, we seek
HAVING nothing, and yet, 2 *Cor.* 6. 10.
 2 *Cor.* 7. 1. *b.* therefore these promises
Eph. 6. 14. *b.* your loins girt about with
Phil. 1. 23. *b.* a desire to depart, and be with

He t
 Deut.
 Job
 Psal.
 68.
 Isa. 5
 Mat.
 12. 2
 2 Cor.
 1 Job
 HEAD
 2 Sam.
 2 King
 4. 10
 Psal.
 Cant.
 11.
 Isa. 1.
 51. 1
 Jer. 9
 Dan. 2
 Ax-H
 HEAD
 HEAD
 HEAD
 Eph. 3
 Col. 2.
 HEAD
 Mat.
 Luke 2
 Rev. 1
 HEAD
 HEAD
 Psal. 6
 74. 1
 Luke 2
 HEAD
 Psal. 4
 69. 2

HE thy father that hath bought, *Deut.* 32. 6.
Deut. 32. 39. *Isa.* 41. 4. || 43. 10, 13. || 46. 4. || 48. 12.
Job 14. 10. man dieth, *be*, 20. 7. *Isa.* 63. 11.
Psal. 60. 12. for *be* it is shall tread, 108. 13.
 68. 20. *be* that is our God is the God of
Isa. 51. 12. I, even I, am *be* that comforteth
Mat. 11. 3. *be* that should come? *Lk.* 7. 19, 20.
 12. 30. *be* that is not with me is against me
2 Cor. 10. 7. as *be* is Christ's, so we are
1 John 4. 17. because as *be* is, so are we in
 HEAD of Joab, and on his house, *2 Sam.* 3. 29.
2 Sam. 16. 9. me go over, and take off his *b.*
2 Kings 2. 3. thy master from thy *b.* to day, 5.
 4. 19. and he said unto his father, my *b.* my
Psal. 3. 3. my glory and the lifter up mine *b.*
Cant. 5. 2. my *b.* is filled with dew, my locks
 11. his *b.* as most fine gold || 7. 5. thy *b.* as
Isa. 1. 5. the whole *b.* is sick and the heart
 51. 11. everlasting joy shall be on their *b.*
Jer. 9. 1. O that my *b.* were waters, mine
Dan. 2. 38. O king, thou art this *b.* of gold
 Ax-HEAD fell into the water, *2 Kings* 6. 5.
 HEAD-stone of the corner, *Psal.* 118. 22.
 HEAD of the corner is, *Mat.* 21. 42. *Mk.* 12. 10.
 HEAD, for Ruler, Governor, of, *1 Cor.* 11. 3.
Eph. 3. 23. *b.* of the church and Saviour of
Col. 2. 10. who is the *b.* of all principality
 HEAD with *bair* or *bairs*, like the, *Dan.* 7. 9.
Mat. 10. 30. *bairs* of your *b.* *Luke* 12. 7.
Luke 21. 18. there shall not an *bair* of your *b.*
Rev. 1. 14. his *b.* and his *bairs* were white
 HEADY, high minded, *2 Tim.* 3. 4.
 HEADS, O ye gates, and be ye, *Psal.* 24. 7.
Psal. 66. 12. caused men to ride over our *b.*
 74. 13. thou brakest the *b.* of the dragons
Luke 21. 28. then look up, and lift up your *b.*
 HEAL her now, O God, I, *Num.* 12. 13.
Psal. 41. 4. *b.* my soul, for I have sinned
 60. 2. *b.* the breaches thereof, for it shaketh

Luke 4. 18. he hath sent me to *b.* the broken
 HEALED Abimelech and his, *Gen.* 20. 17.
2 Kings 2. 21. I have *b.* the waters || 22.
Mat. 8. 8. and my servant shall be *b.* *Lk.* 7. 7.
 12. 15. followed him, he *b.* them, 14. 14.
Luke 8. 43. had spent all, nor could be *b.* of
 HEALER, I will not be an, *Isa.* 3. 7.
 HEALING (*Substantive*) for us, *Jer.* 14. 19.
Nab. 3. 19. there is no *b.* of thy bruise
Mal. 4. 2. shall sun of right arise with *b.* in
Luke 9. 11. healed them that had need of *b.*
 HEALING all that were oppressed, *Acts* 10. 38.
 HEALTH to thy navel, and marrow, *Pr.* 3. 8.
Prow. 12. 18. but the tongue of the wise is *b.*
 16. 24. sweet to the soul, and *b.* to the bones
3 John 2. thou mayest be in *b.* as thy soul
 HEAR the words of the Lord your, *Josh.* 3. 9.
1 Kings 8. 30. then *b.* thou in heaven, 32.
Psal. 102. 20. to *b.* groining of the prisoner
Isa. 34. 1. let the earth *b.* and all that is
 42. 18. *b.* ye deaf || 23. who will *b.* for time
Mat. 11. 4. the things which ye *b.* and see
 5. and the deaf *b.* *Mark* 7. 37. *Luke* 7. 22.
 17. 5. my beloved Son, *b.* ye him, *Mk.* 9. 7.
 18. 17. if he neglect to *b.* them, to *b.* the
Luke 8. 18. take heed therefore how ye *b.*
Rev. 1. 3. blessed that *b.* words of this
 See EAR, EARS, VOICE.
 HEAR me when I call, O God of, *Psal.* 4. 1.
Psal. 13. 3. consider, and *b.* me, O Lord my
 HEAR not, or not HEAR vanity, *Job* 35. 13.
Psal. 94. 9. planted the ear, shall he not *b.*?
Isa. 1. 15. prayers, I will not *b.* *Jer.* 7. 16. ||
 11. 14. || 14. 12. *Ezek.* 8. 18. *Amos* 5. 23.
 59. 1. neither his ear heavy, that it cannot *b.*
Acts 3. 23. soul that will not *b.* be destroyed
 Shall HEAR and afflict them, even, *Pf.* 55. 19.
Psal. 141. 6. they shall *b.* my words, for
Isa. 29. 18. in that day shall the deaf *b.* the

Isa. 30. 21. thine ears *shall b.* a word behind
Hos. 2. 21. and the heavens *shall b.* the earth
Mat. 13. 14. by hearing ye *shall b.* *Acts* 28. 26.
 18. 15. if he *shall b.* thee, thou hast gained
John 5. 25. *shall b.* voice of the Son of God
Will HEAR from heaven, *2 Chron.* 7. 14.
Psal. 20. 6.
2 Chron. 20. 9. *wilt b.* and help, *Psal.* 38. 15.
Psal. 4. 3. the Lord *will b.* || 17. 6. thou *wilt b.*
 145. 19. he also *will b.* their cry, and save
Acts 28. 28. sent to the Gentiles, they *will b.*
HEAR the word of the Lord, ye, *Isa.* 66. 5.
Jer. 7. 2. *b. the word of the Lord* all ye of
 9. 20. yet *b. the word of the Lord*, O ye
 22. 29. earth, *b. the word of the Lord*
Ezek. 37. 4. dry bones, *b. the word of the L.*
HEARD a language that I understood, *Psal.* 81. 5.
Psal. 97. 8. Zion *b.* and was glad, and Judah
Hab. 3. 16. when I *b.* my belly trembled
Mal. 3. 16. and the Lord hearkned and *b.* it
Rev. 16. 5. and I *b.* the angel of the waters
 18. 22. the voice of trumpeters shall be *b.*
 23. the voice of bride shall be *b.* no more
 22. 8. I saw these things, and *b.* them, when
I have HEARD their cry, *Exod.* 3. 7. || 6. 5.
Deut. 5. 28. *I have b.* the voice of your words
1 Kings 9. 3. *I have b.* thy prayer thou hast
Job 42. 5. *I have b.* of thee by the hearing
Jer. 31. 18. *I have b.* Ephraim bemoaning
HEARD joined with voice the Lord, *Gen.* 3. 8.
Gen. 21. 17. *b.* the voice of the lad, the angel
Isa. 65. 19. voice of weeping shall no more be *b.*
Jer. 3. 21. a voice was *b.* on the high places
 4. 31. I have *b.* a voice as of a woman in
 9. 19. for a voice of wailing is *b.* out of Zion
 30. 5. we have *b.* a voice of trembling, of
 31. 15. a voice was *b.* in Ramah, *Mat.* 2. 18.
Heb. 12. 19. which voice they that *b.* intreated
We have HEARD songs, even glory, *Isa.* 24. 16.

Jer. 30. 5. *we have b.* a voice of trembling
Heb. 2. 1. give heed to things which *we have b.*
1 John 1. 1. that which *we have b.* and seen,
HEARDEST his words out of, *Deut.* 4. 36.
Neb. 9. 9. thou *b.* their cry by the Red-sea
 27. cried, thou *b.* them from heaven, 28.
Psal. 31. 22. *b.* the voice of my supplications
HEARER of the word, and not, *Jam.* 1. 23.
HEARERS of the law are justified, *Rom.* 2. 13.
HEAREST prayer, to thee shall, *Psal.* 65. 2.
John 11. 42. and I knew that thou *b.* me
HEARETH your murmurings, *Exod.* 16. 7. 8.
Psal. 34. 17. the righteous cry, and the L. *b.*
Rev. 22. 17. and let him that *b.* say, come
 18. for I testify to every man that *b.* the
HEARING, they hear not, nor, *Mat.* 13. 13.
Luke 2. 46. both *b.* them and asking them
Acts 5. 5. Ananias *b.* these words, fell down
 8. 6. *b.* and seeing the miracles which he
 9. 7. the men stood, *b.* a voice, but seeing
 18. 8. many of the Coriathians *b.* believed
Pbilem. 5. *b.* of thy love and faith toward L.
HEARKEN (*Imperatively*) to, *Pr.* 7. 24. 8. 32.
Isa. 34. 1. ye nations, *b.* ye people, 49. 1.
 46. 12. *b.* to me, stout-hearted, that are far
 51. 1. *b.* to me, ye that follow after
HEARKEN not, or not **HEARKEN** to, *Psal.* 58. 5.
Psal. 81. 11. but my people would not *b.* to
HEARKNED to Leah || 22. to Rachel, *Gen.* 30. 17.
Psal. 81. 13. O that my people had *b.* to me
Isa. 21. 7. and he *b.* diligently with much
 48. 18. thou hadst *b.* to my commandments
HEART. The Hebrews look upon the heart
 as the source of the wit, understanding, love,
 courage, grief, and pleasure. Hence are de-
 rived many ways of speaking. An honest
 and good heart, that is, a heart studious of
 holiness, being prepared by the Spirit of God,
 to entertain the word with due affection, dis-

possi-
 read
 evil
 a be-
 volun-
 hear-
 stony
 with
 hear-
 the
 Mal-
 feth
 the f
 let n
 Prov.
 10. 2
 17. 22
 18. 1
 Eccl. 7
 8. 11
 9. 3
 Isa. 44
 Jer. 17
 Ezek.
 Mat. 1
 Col. 3
 HEAR
 Deut. 1
 Prov.
 His HE
 2 Chron
 26. 16
 30. 10
 Psal. 1
 8. bi
 Isa. 32
 Ezek.
 Mat. 5
 Mine o

positions, and resolutions, Luke 8. 15. *We read of a broken heart, a clean heart, an evil heart, a hardned heart, a liberal heart, a heart that does an act of kindness freely, voluntarily, with generosity.* To incline the heart to God; to beseech him to change our stony hearts into hearts of flesh; to love with all one's heart, &c. To turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, Mal. 4. 6. *that is, to cause them to be perfectly reconciled, and that they should be of the same mind.* Let no man's heart fail, let no man be discouraged, 1 Sam. 17. 32. Prov. 6. 18. *an b. that deviseth wicked* 10. 20. *the b. of the wicked is little worth* 17. 22. *a merry b. doth good like a medicine* 18. 15. *b. of the prudent getteth knowledge* Eccl. 7. 4. *the b. of the wife is in the house* 8. 11. *the b. of men is fully set in them to do* 9. 3. *also the b. of the sons of men is full* Isa. 44. 20. *a deceived b. hath turned him* Jer. 17. 9. *the b. is deceitful above all things* Ezek. 18. 31. *you a new b. and a new spirit* Mat. 12. 34. *abundance of the b. Luke 6. 45.* Col. 3. 22. *but in singleness of b. fearing God* HEART with all, serve him, Deut. 11. 13. Deut. 13. 3. *L. with all your b. and soul, 30. 6.* Prov. 3. 5. *trust in the Lord with all thy b.* His HEART trembled for the ark, 1 Sam. 4. 13. 2 Chron. 17. 6. *his b. was lifted up in the* 26. 16. *his b. was lifted up to his destruction* 30. 19. *that prepareth his b. to seek God* Psal. 112. 7. *his b. is fixed, trusting in the L.* 8. *his b. is established, he shall not be* Isa. 32. 6. *his b. will work iniquity, to* Ezek. 14. 4. *setteth up his idols in his b. 7.* Mat. 5. 28. *adultery with her in his b.* Mine or my HEART with thee, 2 Kings 5. 26.

2 Kings 10. 15. *is thine b. right as my b. is* Psal. 22. 14. *my b. is like wax* 26. 2. *try my b.* 25. 17. *the troubles of my b. are enlarged* 27. 8. *my b. said to thee, thy face, Lord* 28. 7. *my b. trusted in him, my b. greatly* 57. 7. *my b. is fixed, O God, my b. is, 108. 1.* Jer. 15. 16. *the joy and rejoicing of my b.* 20. 9. *his word was in mine b. as a burning* Own HEART, 1 Sam. 13. 14. *Acts 13. 22.* Prov. 28. 26. *trusteth in his own b. is a fool* Our HEART burn within us, Luke 24. 32. 2 Cor. 6. 11. *our mouth is open, our b. is* 1 John 3. 20. *if our b. condemn us, God is* Perfect HEART with the Lord, 1 Kings 6. 61. 1 Kings 11. 4. *his b. was not perfect, 15. 3.* Pure HEART they shall see God, Mat. 5. 8. 1 Tim. 1. 5. *is charity out of a pure b.* 1 Pet. 1. 22. *love one another with a pure b.* Their HEART is, Isa. 29. 13. *Mt. 15. 8. Mk. 7. 6.* Ezek. 33. 31. *but their b. goeth after their* John 12. 40. *he hath hardned their b. that* Thine, thy HEART be lifted up, Deut. 8. 14. Deut. 30. 6. *circumcise thine b. and the b. of* 14. *the word is very nigh to thee in thy b.* 2 Kings 10. 15. *Jehu said, is thine b. right as* Prov. 3. 1. *thine b. keep my commandments* 23. 26. *give me thy b. let thy eyes observe* Ezek. 28. 17. *thy b. lifted up because of thy* Acts 8. 21. *for thy b. is not right in the sight* Rom. 10. 9. *believe in thine b. that God raised* Upright in HEART who saveth, Psal. 7. 10. Psal. 64. 10. *and all the upright in b. shall* Whole HEART will, Psal. 9. 1. III. 1. || 138. 1. Psal. 119. 10. *with my whole b. have I sought* Isa. 1. 5. *the whole head is sick, the whole b.* Faint-HEARTED, what man is, Deut. 20. 8. HEARTILY as to the Lord, not, Col. 3. 23. HEARTS, the righteous G. Psal. 7. 9. Pr. 17. 3. Acts 1. 24. *knowest the b. of all men, 15. 8.*

Our HEARTS to die and live with, 2 Cor. 7. 3.
 Heb. 10. 22. our *b.* sprinkled from an evil
 Your HEARTS to all the words, Deut. 32. 46.
 Josh. 24. 23. incline your *b.* to the Lord God
 Mat. 19. 8. because of the hardness of your *b.*
 Luke 5. 22. Jesus said, what reason ye in your *b.*?
 24. 38. and why do thoughts arise in your *b.*?
 Gal. 4. 6. the spirit of his Son into your *b.*
 Eph. 3. 17. that Christ may dwell in your *b.*
 2 Theff. 3. 5. the Lord direct your *b.* into the
 HEATED by the baker, Hos. 7. 4.
 HEATHEN are sunk in the pit, Psal. 9. 15.
 Psal. 79. 6. wrath upon the *b.* Jer. 10. 25.
 10. wherefore should the *b.* say, where is
 Mat. 18. 17. let him be to thee as an *b.* man
 Gal. 3. 8. God would justify the *b.* thro' faith
 Among the HEATHEN that the, Psal. 96. 10.
 Psal. 106. 47. and gather us from among *b.*
 126. 2. said among the *b.* Lord hath done
 Ezek. 39. 21. I will set my glory among the *b.*
 HEAVEN. Heaven and earth in Gen. 1. 1.

are used for the substance and common matter
 of all sensible creatures. Heaven is often
 taken for the air; The fowls of heaven, are
 the birds which fly in the air, Job 35. 11.
 The dew of heaven, the clouds of heaven,
 the winds of heaven; in all which passages,
 heaven is put for the air.

The stars are placed in heaven, or in the firmament,
 Gen. 1. 17. They are called the host or army of heaven,
 Deut. 17. 3. God, like a powerful Monarch, calleth them by
 their names, and giveth them his orders.
 The God of the Hebrews is named, not only
 by the Jews, but also by the heathens and
 strange people, the God of Heaven, Ezra
 1. 2. || 5. 11. || 6. 9, 10. || 7. 12. Jonab 1. 9.
 because the Jews adored nothing sensible, and
 said, their God was in heaven; that there

he had his throne, and exercised his sovereign
 dominion over all creatures.
 The enjoyment of the divine presence in heaven,
 is the supreme and everlasting felicity of the
 saints; whatsoever is requisite to their com-
 plete blessedness is enjoyed there; there is an
 exemption from all evils; sin and all the penal
 consequences are abolished; the body is revived
 to a glorious life, and the soul lives in commu-
 nion with God and Christ. The understanding
 there shall be clearly enlightened with the
 knowledge of God. Here the revelation of
 God in his works and word, is according to
 our capacities, but in heaven it is most glorious,
 and our faculties are raised and refined to re-
 ceive it. The communion also of the angels
 and saints in heaven affords the purest plea-
 sure: And the fulness of joy in heaven is
 everlasting, without defect, and without end.
 Gen. 1. 1. beginning God created *b.* and earth
 8. and God called the firmament *b.*
 Deut. 4. 26. *b.* and earth to, 30. 19. || 31. 28.
 32. ask from the one side of *b.* to the other
 36. of *b.* he made thee hear his voice
 10. 14. the *b.* and *b.* of heavens, Ps. 115. 16.
 Psal. 19. 6. going forth is from the end of *b.*
 20. 6. he will hear him from his holy *b.*
 69. 34. let *b.* and earth praise him, the
 115. 15. Lord who made *b.* and earth, 121. 2.
 Isa. 66. 1. *b.* is my throne, earth, 49.
 Jer. 23. 24. I fill *b.* and earth, saith the Lord?
 Mat. 24. 50. the clouds of *b.* 26. 64. Mk. 14. 61.
 31. elect from one end of *b.* to the other
 35. *b.* earth shall, Mark 13. 31. Lk. 21. 33.
 36. not the angels of *b.* but my Father only
 Luke 3. 21. Jesus praying, the *b.* was opened
 4. 25. when the *b.* was shut up three years
 Rev. 21. 1. I saw a new *b.* and earth, the
 From HEAVEN rain bread for, Exod. 16. 4.

Deut. 2.
 Josh. 10.
 Judg. 5.
 2 Kings 9.
 Luke 9.
 In Ht
 Deut. 4.
 30. 17.
 Eccl. 5.
 Luke 1.
 19. 3.
 John 3.
 Rev. 5.
 Into H
 Prov.
 Heb. 9.

HEAV
 Rev. 6.
 To HE
 Psal. 1.
 Rev. 1.
 Under
 Eccl. 3.
 Col. 1.
 HEAV
 Mat.
 32.
 18.
 Luke
 Heb. 6.
 11. 1.
 HEAV
 Psal.
 68. 8.
 Prov.
 Jer. 4.
 2.
 Mat.

Deut. 26. 15. down, *f. b.* *Iſa.* 65. 15. *Lm.* 3. 50.
Job. 10. 11. Lord caſt great ſtones from *b.*
Judg. 5. 20. they fought from *b.* the ſtars
2 Kings 1. 10. let fire come down from *b.* 12.
Luke 9. 54. fire to come down from *b.*
In HEAVEN can do like thy, *Deut.* 3. 24.
Deut. 4. 39. that the Lord he is God in *b.*
30. 12. it is not in *b.* that thou ſhouldeſt ſay
Ecc. 5. 2. for God is in *b.* and thou upon
Luke 15. 7. ſhall be in *b.* over one ſinner that
19. 38. peace in *b.* and glory in the higheſt
John 3. 13. even the Son of man who is in *b.*
Rev. 5. 3. no man in *b.* or earth was able to
Into HEAVEN thou art there, *Pſal.* 139. 8.
Prov. 30. 4. hath aſcended into *b.* *Rom.* 10. 6.
Heb. 9. 24. but into *b.* itſelf, to appear for
See KINGDOM.
HEAVEN joined with ſtars ſhall not, *Iſ.* 13. 10.
Rev. 6. 13. the ſtars of *b.* fell on the earth
To HEAVEN, or unto *HEAVEN*, *Deut.* 32. 40.
Pſal. 107. 26. they mount up to *b.* they go
Rev. 11. 12. and they aſcended up to *b.* in a
Under HEAVEN is mine, *Job* 41. 11.
Ecc. 3. 1. a time to every purpoſe under the *b.*
Col. 1. 23. preached to every creature under *b.*
HEAVENLY Father will forgive, *Mat.* 6. 14.
Mat. 6. 26. yet your *b.* Father feedeth them
32. your *b.* Father knoweth that ye have
18. 35. ſo ſhall my *b.* Father do alſo to you
Luke 11. 13. your *b.* Father ſhall give the
Heb. 6. 4. and have taſted of the *b.* gift
11. 16. an *b.* country *12.* 22. the *b.* *Jeruſalem*
HEAVENS I will ſpeak, *Deut.* 32. 1. *Iſa.* 1. 2.
Pſal. 10. 1. the *b.* declare the glory of God
68. 8. *b.* alſo dropped at the preſence of God
Prov. 8. 17. when he prepared the *b.* I was
Jer. 2. 12. aſtoniſhed, O ye *b.* and be afraid
4. 23. I beheld the *b.* and they had no light
Mat. 24. 29. the powers of the *b.* ſhall be

Heb. 1. 10. the *b.* are the work of thine hands
4. 14. an high-prieſt that is paſſed into *b.*
In the HEAVENS he hath done, *Pſal.* 115. -
Pſal. 123. 1. O thou that dwelleſt in the
Lam. 3. 41. lift up our hearts to God in the *b.*
2 Cor. 5. 1. not made with hands eternal in *b.*
HEAVIER than the ſand of the ſea, *Job* 6. 3.
HEAVINESS and continual ſorrow, *Rom.* 9. 2.
1 Pet. 1. 6. a ſeaſon, if need be, ye are in *b.*
HEDGE about him? *Job* 1. 10.
Mark 12. 1. he ſet a *b.* about it, digged for
HEED according to thy word, *Pſal.* 119. 6.
Prov. 17. 4. a wicked doer giveth *b.* to falſe
Ecc. 12. 9. the preacher gave good *b.* and
Iſa. 21. 7. hearkned diligently with much *b.*
Jer. 18. 18. let us not give *b.* to any of his
19. give *b.* to me, O Lord, and hearken
Act. 3. 5. he gave *b.* unto them, expecting
1 Tim. 1. 4. neither give *b.* to fables, *Tit.* 1. 14.
Heb. 2. 1. ought to give the more earneſt *b.*
See TAKE.
HEEL, 5. againſt me, *Pſal.* 41. 9. *John* 13. 18.
Pſal. 49. 5. when iniquity of my *b.* ſhall
HEIFER in his ſight, *Num.* 19. 2. *11.* 5.
Heb. 9. 13. the aſhes of an *b.* ſprinkling the
HEIGHT, was ſix cubits and a, *1 Sam.* 17. 4.
1 Kings 6. 2. the *b.* of houſe of God was
20. the oracle twenty cubits in *b.* thereof
Job 22. 12. is not God in the *b.* of heaven?
Rom. 8. 39. nor *b.* nor depth ſhall be able to
Eph. 3. 18. what is the *b.* of the love of
Rev. 21. 16. the breadth and *b.* of the city
HEIR, 5, *Mat.* 21. 38. *Mk.* 12. 7. *Luke* 20. 14.
Rom. 8. 17. if children, then *b.* of God
Heb. 1. 14. for them who ſhall be *b.* of
6. 17. God willing to ſhew to the *b.* of
HELD up his father's hand, *Gen.* 48. 17.
Pſal. 94. 28. thy mercy, O Lord, *b.* me up
Cont. 3. 4. I *b.* him, and would not let him

HELD *peace* until they were come, *Gen.* 34. 9.
Isa. 57. 11. have not I *b.* my *peace*, even of
Mat. 26. 63. but *Jesus b.* his *peace*

HELL in Hebrew, *Scheol*. *This word most*
commonly signifies the grave, Gen. 37. 35.
This word Scheol is sometimes put for hell,
the place where the wicked are tormented;
as in Job 11. 8.

2 *Sam.* 22. 6. *b.* compassed me, *Psal.* 18. 5.
Psal. 9. 17. the wicked shall be turned into *b.*
16. 10. not leave my soul in *b.* *Acts* 2. 27.
Prov. 7. 27. her house is the way to *b.* going
9. 18. that her guests are in the depths of *b.*

Isa. 14. 9. *b.* from beneath is moved for thee
28. 15. and with *b.* are we at agreement
Mat. 5. 29. body should be cast into *b.* 30.

Luke 16. 23. in *b.* he lift up his eyes, in
HELM turned about with, *Jam.* 3. 4.

HELMET of salvation and sword, *Eph.* 6. 17.
1 *Thess.* 5. 8. and for an *b.* the hope of

HELP (*Substantive*) from thee, *Psal.* 20. 2.
Psal. 27. 9. thou hast been my *b.* leave me

89. 19. I have laid *b.* upon one that is
121. 2. my *b.* cometh from Lord who
124. 8. our *b.* is in the name of the Lord

Acts 26. 22. having obtained *b.* of God, I
HELP (*Verb*) Lord, *Psal.* 12. 1. || 22. 11.

Psal. 22. 19. to *b.* me, 38. 22. || 40. 13. || 70. 1.
37. 40. Lord shall *b.* them || 46. 5. God shall *b.*

59. 4. awake to *b.* me || 79. 9. *b.* us, O God
107. 12. fell, there was none to *b.* *Isa.* 63. 5.

109. 26. *b.* me, O Lord my God, O save
HELPER of the fatherless, *Psal.* 10. 14.

Heb. 13. 6. the Lord is my *b.* I will not fear
HELPERS in Christ, *Rom.* 16. 3.

HELPETH our infirmities, *Rom.* 8. 26.
HEMLOCK in field, *Hos.* 10. 4.

HEM, s of his garment, *Mat.* 9. 20. 14. 36.
HEN gathereth, *Mat.* 23. 37. *Luke* 13. 34.

HENCE, 1 *Kings* 17. 3. *Isa.* 30. 22. *Mat.* 4. 10.

John 2. 16. take things *b.* make not my
14. 31. us go *b.* || 18. 36. my kingdom not *b.*

20. 15. fir, if thou have borne him *b.* tell
Acts 1. 5. with holy Ghost not many days *b.*

22. 21. I will send thee far *b.* to the Gentiles
HENCEFORTH there shall be no, *Isa.* 52. 1.

2 *Cor.* 5. 16. *b.* know we no man, *b.* know
Heb. 10. 13. *b.* expecting till enemies be made

HERALD then cried aloud, to you, *Dan.* 3. 4.
HERBS where love is, *Prov.* 15. 17.

Isa. 26. 19. dew is as the dew of *b.* and earth
HERB, s of swine, *Mat.* 8. 30. *Mark* 5. 11.

Luke 8. 32.
HERE shall thy proud waves be, *Job* 38. 11.

Job 38. 35. lightnings may say unto thee, *b.*
Psal. 132. 14. this is my rest, *b.* will I dwell

Isa. 21. 9. behold *b.* cometh a chariot of men
Hos. 7. 9. gray hairs are *b.* and there on him

Mat. 12. 41. than *Jonas* is *b.* *Luke* 11. 32.
42. a greater than *Solomon* is *b.* *Lk.* 11. 31.

24. 23. say to you, lo, *b.* is Christ, *Mt.* 13. 21.
Acts 10. 33. we are all *b.* present before God

16. 28. do thyself no harm, for we are all *b.*
Heb. 13. 14. for *b.* have we no continuing

See STAND.
HEREAFTER shall ye see the Son, *Mt.* 26. 64.

Luke 22. 69. *b.* shall the Son of man sit on
John 1. 51. I say, *b.* ye shall see heaven open

13. 7. knowest not now, thou shalt know *b.*
HEREBY know that the living G. *Job.* 3. 10.

1 *John* 2. 3. *b.* we do know that we know
3. 16. *b.* perceive we the love of God

4. 13. *b.* know we that we dwell in him
HEREIN is love, 1 *John* 4. 10. || 17.

HERESY. *This word comes from the Greek,*
Hæresis, and signifies in general, a sect, or

choice. It is sometimes taken in a good sense,
as in Acts 26. 5. *After the most straitest*

sect, or hereby of our religion, I lived a
Pharisee. St. Paul commends the sect, epi-

nien,
mor
to the
of the
taken
error
obstin
Acts 24
HERE
HERE
HERIT
Psal. 1
127. 1
Isa. 54
1 Pet. 5
HEWE
1 Sam.
Jer. 2
Hof. 6
HEWN
Mat. 7

HID h
1 King
Isa. 50
53. 3
57. 1
59. 2
HID,
Col. 2.
3. 3
Heb. 1
Be H
Not H
Psal. 4
HIDDEN
1 Cor.
1 Pet.
Rev. 2
HIDDEN

men, and way of the Pharisees, as being more learned and strict, and as coming nearer to the truth in many things, than the other sect of the Sadducees. But most commonly it is taken in a bad sense, for some fundamental error in matters of religion, adhered to with obstinacy.

Act 24. 14. after the way which they call *b*.

HERESIES damnable, *2 Pet.* 2. 1.

HERETIC, an, *Tit.* 3. 10.

HERITAGE of those that fear thy, *Psal.* 61. 5.

Psal. 111. 6. that he may give them the *b*. of

127. 3. 10. children are an *b*. of the Lord

Isa. 54. 17. *b*. of the servants of the Lord

1 Pet. 5. 3. neither as being lords over God's *b*.

HEWED oxen in pieces, and sent, *1 Sam.* 11. 7.

1 Sam. 15. 33. Samuel *b*. Agag in pieces, in

Jer. 2. 13. people have *b*. them out cisterns

Hos. 6. 5. therefore I have *b*. them by the

HEWN down, *Mat.* 3. 10. 7. *Luke.* 3. 9.

Mat. 27. 60. in a sepulchre which he had *b*.

See STONE.

HID his face, for he was afraid, *Exod.* 3. 6.

1 Kings 18. 4. Obadiah *b*. the prophets, 13.

Isa. 50. 6. I *b*. not my face from shame and

53. 3. and we *b*. as it were our faces from

57. 17. I *b*. me and was wroth, and he went

59. 2. and your sins have *b*. his face from

HID, that shall not be, *Mat.* 10. 26.

Col. 2. 3. in whom are *b*. all the treasures of

3. 3. and your life is *b*. with Christ in God

Heb. 11. 23. by faith Moses was *b*. three

Be HID to the lost, *2 Cor.* 4. 3.

Not HID from thee, *Psal.* 38. 9.

Psal. 40. 10. I have not *b*. thy righteousness

HIDDEN wisdom which God, *1 Cor.* 2. 7.

1 Cor. 4. 5. will bring to light the *b*. things

1 Pet. 3. 4. but let it be the *b*. man of the

Rev. 2. 17. I will give to eat of the *b*. manna

HIDDEN ones, they consulted, *Psal.* 83. 3.

HIDE signifies, (1) To conceal or keep from the knowledge of others, *1 Sam.* 20. 2. (2) Not to confess one's sins, *Psal.* 32. 5. (3) To cover sin by free pardon, *Psal.* 51. 9. (4) To protect and keep, *Psal.* 27. 5. (5) To put under the protection of the Almighty, *Prov.* 22. 3.

Gen. 18. 17. shall I *b*. from Abraham what I
1 Kings 17. 3. and *b*. thyself by the brook
Psal. 17. 8. *b*. me under the shadow of thy
Isa. 58. 7. that thou *b*. not thyself from thine
Ezek. 39. 29. neither will I *b*. my face any
Jam. 5. 20. and shall *b*. a multitude of sins
Rev. 6. 16. *b*. us from the face of him that

See FACE.

HIDE himself from them, *John* 12. 36.

HIDEST thy, *Job* 13. 24. *Pf.* 44. 24. || 88. 14.

Isa. 45. 15. verily thou art a God that *b*.

HIGH as heaven, what canst thou, *Job* 11. 8.

Psal. 89. 13. strong is thy hand, *b*. is thy

97. 9. I. art *b*. above earth, 99. 2. || 113. 4.

103. 11. for as the heaven is *b*. above the

Prov. 21. 4. an *b*. look, and a proud heart is

Isa. 6. 1. the Lord sitting on a throne, *b*. and

Phil. 3. 14. for the prize of the *b*. calling of

Most HIGH divided to the nations, *Deut.* 32. 8.

2 *Sam.* 22. 14. when the most *H*. uttered his

Psal. 47. 2. the Lord most *H*. is terrible, a

91. 9. hast made the most *H*. thy habitation

107. 11. contemned the counsel of the most *H*.

Isa. 14. 14. ascend, I will be like the most *H*.

Lam. 3. 38. out of mouth of most *H*.

Dan. 4. 17. that the most *H*. ruleth in the

24. and this is the decree of the most *H*.

34. I blessed the most *H*. and I praised him

Act 7. 48. the most *H*. dwelleth not in

See MOUNTAIN.

On HIGH he shall dwell, *Isa.* 33. 5. || 16.

Isa. 40. 26. lift up your eyes on *b*. and behold

b b

Eph. 4. 8. when he ascended up on *b.* he led
Heb. 1. 3. right-hand of his Majesty on *b.*
 HIGH way, or ways, of upright, *Prd.* 16. 17.
Isa. 35. 8. and an *b. way* shall be there, and
 40. 3. make in the desert a *b. way* for our
Mat. 22. 9. into the *b. ways*, *Luke* 14. 23.
 HIGHER than kings of the, *Psal.* 89. 27.
Isa. 55. 9. as the heavens are *b.* than the
Heb. 7. 26. an high-priest made *b.* than the
 HIGHEST shall overshadow thee, *Luke* 1. 35.
 20. 46. love the *b.* seats in the synagogues
 HIGHLY esteemed amongst men, *Lk.* 16. 15.
1 Thess. 5. 13. to esteem them very *b.* in love
 HIGH-MINDED but fear, *Rom.* 11. 20. *1 Tim.*
 6. 17.
 HILL of God is as the, *Psal.* 68. 15.
Mat. 5. 14. a city that is set on *b.* cannot be
Luke 3. 5. and every *b.* shall be brought low
 HILL country will I drive out, *Josb.* 13. 6.
Josb. 21. 11. sons of Aaron, Arba in *b.-coun.*
Luke 1. 39. Mary went into the *b.-country*
 High HILL, HILLS, under heaven were co-
 vered, *Gen.* 7. 19.
Psal. 68. 15. is an *high b.* as the hill of
 16. why leap ye, ye *high b.*? this is *b.* God
 104. 18. *high b.* are a refuge for the wild
 Holy HILL of Zion, *Psal.* 2. 6.
Psal. 15. 1. who shall dwell in thy *boly b.*?
 HILL, with *top*, Moses, Aaron, and Hur,
 went to, *Exod.* 17. 10.
Num. 14. 44. presumed to go up to the *b. top*
Judg. 16. 3. carried them to the *top* of an *b.*
2 Kings 1. 9. Elijah sat on the *top* of an *b.*
 HILLS melted like wax at, *Psal.* 97. 5.
Psal. 98. 8. let the *b.* be joyful together
Isa. 54. 10. mountains shall depart, the *b.* be
 55. 12. the *b.* shall break forth into singing
Nab. 1. 2. the *b.* melt, and the earth is
 HIM shall ye fear, *2 Kings* 17. 36.

Mat. 4. 10. *b.* only shalt thou serve, *Lk.* 4. 8.
 10. 32. *b.* will I confess also, *Luke* 12. 8.
John 6. 27. for *b.* hath God the Father sealed
Rom. 14. 1. *b.* that is weak in the faith
 After HIM to Lachish, *2 Kings* 14. 19.
2 Chron. 25. 27.
2 Kings 18. 5. after *b.* was none like, 23. 25.
Psal. 49. 17. glory shall not descend after *b.*
 At HIM they cast stones, *Mark* 12. 4.
John 8. 59. took they up stones to cast at *b.*
 Before HIM, *1 Chron.* 16. 29, 30. *Psal.* 96. 9.
Ecc. 3. 14. || 8. 12.
1 Chron. 29. 25. not any before *b.* like
Psal. 18. 6. my cry came before *b.* even to
 12. at the brightness that was before *b.*
 85. 13. righteousness shall go before *b.* and
 96. 6. honour and majesty are before *b.*
Isa. 40. 17. nations before *b.* are as nothing.
Mic. 6. 6. shall I come before *b.* with burnt
Mat. 25. 32. before *b.* be gathered all nations
 27. 29. they bowed the knee before *b.* and
Mark 3. 11. fell down before *b.* and, 5. 33.
 Behind HIM, and touched the hem, *Mat.* 9.
 20. *Luke* 8. 44.
Luke 7. 38. stood at his feet behind *b.* weeping
 By HIM all things were made, *Job* 1. 3.
John 1. 10. the world was made by *b.* and
Col. 1. 16. for by *b.* were all things created in
 20. by *b.* to reconcile all things to himself
 For HIM, the kingdom, *1 Kings* 2. 12.
1 Kings 13. 23. saddled for *b.* the ass, to wit
 14. 13. all Israel shall mourn for *b.* and bury
Prov. 9. 4. as for *b.* that wanteth underst. 16.
Cant. 5. 4. and my bowels were moved for *b.*
Isa. 8. 17. wait upon the Lord and look for *b.*
 25. 9. waited for *b.* he will save us, 9.
 29. 21. that lay a snare for *b.* that reproveth
 30. 18. blessed are all they that wait for *b.*
 From HIM cometh my salva. *Psal.* 55. 62.

Isa. 5. 2.
In HIM
John 3.
 4. 14.
 6. 56.
 8. 44.
 9. 3. n
 13. 31.
Acts 17.
Rom. 10.
 15. 12.
Col. 2. 9.
 10. an
1 John 3.
Of HIM
Job 18.
Rom. 9.
 11. 36.
Upon HIM
Mat. 12.
Through
John 3.
Rom. 5.
 11. 36.
To HIM
Isa. 66.
Mat. 7.
Rom. 14.
Rev. 2.
With HIM
2 Kings
Psal. 91.
 130. 7.
Prov. 8.
Rom. 6.
 5. 1
 8. 32. h
Rev. 14.
HIMSELF
2 Chron.

Isa. 5. 23. righteous. of the righteous from *b.*
In HIM was life, the life was, *John* 1. 4.
John 3. 15. believeth in *b.* 16. *Acts* 10. 43.
 4. 14. shall be in *b.* a well of water, spring.
 6. 56. in me, and I in *b.* 10. 38. || 15. 5.
 8. 44. because there is no truth in *b.*
 9. 3. made manifest in *b.* || 11. 10.
 13. 31. God is glorified in *b.* || 32.
Acts 17. 28. in *b.* we live, move, and have
Rom. 10. 14. how shall they believe in *b.*
 15. 12. in *b.* shall the Gentiles trust
Col. 2. 9. in *b.* dwelleth the fulness of the
 10. and ye are complete in *b.* who is the
 1 *John* 3. 5. in *b.* is no sin || 6.
Of HIM hath seen me, shall see me, *Job* 7. 8.
Job 18. 21. this is the place of *b.* that
Rom. 9. 16. it is not of *b.* that willeth, but
 11. 36. for of *b.* and thro' him, are all
Upon HIM as long as I live, *Psal.* 116. 2.
Mat. 12. 18. I will put my Spirit upon *b.*
Through HIM might believe, *John* 1. 7.
John 3. 17. that the world thro' *b.* might be
Rom. 5. 9. shall be saved from wrath thro' *b.*
 11. 36. of him, thro' *b.* and to him, are all
To HIM that rideth on the, *Psal.* 68. 33.
Isa. 66. 2. I will look, even to *b.* that is poor
Mat. 7. 8. to *b.* that knocketh, it shall be
Rom. 14. 14. to *b.* that esteemeth, to *b.* it is.
Rev. 2. 26. to *b.* will I give power over the
With HIM will I speak mouth, *Num.* 12. 8.
 2 *Kings* 18. 7. the Lord was with *b.* and he
Psal. 91. 15. I will be with *b.* in trouble, I
 130. 7. and with *b.* plentiful redemption.
Prov. 8. 30. was I as one brought up with *b.*
Rom. 6. 8. live with *b.* 2 *Cor.* 13. 4. 1 *Thess.*
 5. 10. 2 *Tim.* 2. 11.
 8. 32. how shall he not with *b.* give us all.
Rev. 14. 1. with *b.* 144,000 having his Father's
HIMSELF, came in by, go out by *Ex.* 21. 3.
 2 *Chron.* 13. 12. G. *b.* is with us for our

Prov. 13. 7. that maketh *b.* rich, that maketh
 14. 14. a good man shall be satisfied from *b.*
John 7. 18. he that speaketh of *b.* seeketh
Rom. 14. 7. none of us liveth to *b.* no man
 15. 3. for even Christ pleased not *b.* but as
 1 *Cor.* 3. 15. but he *b.* shall be saved, yet so
 11. 28. but let a man examine *b.* and so let
Gal. 2. 20. gave *b.* for me || 6. 3. think *b.* to
 6. 4. then shall he have rejoicing in *b.* alone
Rev. 21. 3. God *b.* shall be with them and be
HIM, one gallon and two pints
Lev. 19. 36. a just ephah and *b.* shall ye have
HIND, 1. feet, and letteth me, 2 *Sam.* 22. 34.
Psal. 18. 33. *Hah.* 3. 19.
Prov. 5. 19. let her be as the loving *b.* and
HINDER you, that should not obey, *Gal.* 5. 7.
HINDER part was broken with, *Acts* 27. 41.
HIRE (*Substantive*); beginning, *Mat.* 20. 8.
Luke 10. 7. the labourer is worthy of his *b.*
Jam. 5. 4. the *b.* of the labourers is kept
Hired servants have bread, *Luke* 15. 7.
HIRELING fleeth, because he is, *John* 10. 13.
His will I be, with him will I, 2 *Sam.* 16. 18.
 1 *Kings* 2. 15. for it was *b.* from the Lord
Psal. 103. 21. ye ministers of *b.* who do his
Cant. 2. 16. my beloved is mine and I am *b.*
Rom. 8. 9. have not the Spirit, he is none of *b.*
 2 *Tim.* 2. 19. Lord knoweth them that are *b.*
Hiss him out of his place, *Job* 27. 23.
Isa. 5. 26. he will *b.* to them from end of
HITHER to me, *Mat.* 17. 17. *Luke* 9. 41.
Mat. 22. 12. how camest thou in *b.* not
Luke 14. 21. bring in *b.* the poor and the
John 20. 27. reach *b.* thy finger, reach *b.* thy
HITHERTO shalt thou come, *Job* 38. 11.
Psal. 71. 17. *b.* have I declared thy wondrous
John 16. 24. *b.* have ye asked nothing in my
Ho, every one that thirsteth, *Isa.* 55. 1.
HOISED up the main sail to the, *Acts* 27. 40.
 B b 2

HOLD out the golden sceptre, *Eph.* 4. 11.
Psal. 17. 3. *b.* up my goings in thy paths
 119. 53. horror hath taken *b.* on me, because
Cant. 3. 8. they all *b.* fwords, being expert
HOLD fast, the form of sound, *2 Tim.* 1. 13.
Heb. 3. 6. if we *b.* fast the confidence and
 4. 14. let us *b.* fast our profession, 10. 23.
Rev. 3. 3. *b.* fast and repent || 11. *b.* fast that
HOLD peace, lay thy hand on, *Judg.* 18. 19.
Neb. 8. 11. *b.* your peace, the day is holy.
Job 33. 33. *b.* thy peace, and I will teach thee
Isa. 62. 1. Zion's sake will I not *b.* my peace
 6. who shall never *b.* their peace day nor
Zeph. 1. 7. *b.* thy peace at the presence of the
Mark 1. 25. *b.* thy peace, come out, *Lk.* 4. 35.
1 Cor. 14. 30. another, let the first *b.* his peace

See **TAKE**.

HOLDEN with the cords of his, *Prov.* 5. 22.
HOLDEN his peace is counted, *Prov.* 17. 28.
Rev. 2. 1. that *b.* the seven stars in his right
HOLDING forth the word of life, *Phil.* 2. 16.
Col. 2. 19. not *b.* the head from which the
1 Tim. 1. 19. *b.* faith and a good conscience
HOLE of the pit whence ye are, *Isa.* 51. 1.
HOLIER than thou, *Isa.* 65. 5.
HOLIEREST, by the blood of Jesus, *Hab.* 10. 19.
HOLINESS becometh thy house, *Psal.* 29. 5.
2 Cor. 7. 1. perfecting *b.* in the fear of God
Eph. 4. 24. created in righteousness and *b.*
Heb. 12. 10. we might be partakers of his *b.*

14. follow peace with men, and *b.* without
HOLY is applied, I. To God the Father, Son,
 and Spirit, who is infinitely holy, above all
 creatures, and is called, by way of emphasis,
 The HOLY ONE. II. To his Saints who
 are holy, [1] By separation and choice,
1 Pet. 2. 9. [2] By the imputation of Christ's
 righteousness to them, *Ezek.* 16. 14. *2 Cor.*
 5. 21, [3] By partaking of a holy principle

of grace, *Heb.* 12. 23. III. To Angels;
Mat. 25. 31. IV. To persons and things
 dedicated to God, *Exod.* 30. 35. || 31. 14.
Lev. 16. 4.

Psal. 22. 3. but thou art *b.* O thou that
Isa. 6. 3. one cried *b. b. b.* is the Lord of
 13. the *b.* seed shall be the substance
 27. 13. shall worship in the *b.* mountain at
Mat. 7. 6. give not that which is *b.* unto the
 25. 31. shall come and all the *b.* angels with
Mark 6. 20. that he was a just man and *b.*
 8. 38. in glory with *b.* angels, *Lk.* 9. 26.
Luke 1. 70. by the mouth of *b.* *Acts* 3. 21.
 72. and to remember his *b.* covenant
John 17. 11. *b.* Father, keep those thou hast
Acts 4. 27. against thy *b.* child Jesus, whom
Rom. 16. 16. one another with an *b.* kiss
Heb. 3. 1. *b.* brethren, partakers of heavenly
1 Pet. 2. 5. an *b.* priesthood to offer up
Rev. 22. 17. he that is *b.* let him be *b.* still
HOLY Ghost shall teach you, *Luke* 12. 12.
John 7. 39. the *b.* Ghost was not yet given
 14. 26. the Comforter, who is the *b.* Ghost
 20. 22. receive ye the *b.* Ghost, *Acts* 2. 38.
Acts 1. 2. after that he thro' the *b.* Ghost had
 8. after that the *b.* Ghost is come upon you
 2. 4. all filled with the *b.* Ghost, 4. 31.
 10. 44. *b.* Ghost fell on all them that heard
 45. was poured the gift of the *b.* Ghost
 47. which have received the *b.* Ghost as
 11. 15. *b.* Ghost fell on them, 29 on us at the
Acts 19. 2. have ye received the *b.* Ghost? we
 6. laid hands on them, the *b.* Ghost came
 20. 23. save that the *b.* Ghost witnesseth in
 28. over which *b.* Ghost hath made you
 28. 25. well spake the *b.* Ghost by Esaias the
Rom. 5. 5. God shed in hearts by the *b.* Ghost
1 Cor. 2. 13. but in words which the *b.* Ghost
 6. 19. body is the temple of the *b.* Ghost

1 Pet. 1.
 2 Pet. 1.
 1 John
 Most H
 Jude 20
 HOLY
 Ezek. 2
 28. 14
 Dan. 9
 20. 1
 Joel 2
 HOLY
 Psal. 11
 Lu
 Isa. 57
 Ezek. 4
 HOLY
 AF
 Psal. 89
 Isa. 10
 Mark 1
 1 John 2
 HOLY
 Isa. 5
 24. de
 12. 6
 41. 14
 20. an
 43. 3
 HOLY oil
 HOLY pe
 HOLY pl
 Ezra 9. 8
 Psal. 24
 Isa. 57. 1
 Mar. 24
 Heb. 9. 12
 Shall be
 || 19
 HOLY Sp

1 Pet. 1. 12. with the *b. Ghost* sent down.
 2 Pet. 1. 21. they were moved by the *b. Ghost*
 1 John 5. 7. the Word, and the *b. Ghost*
 Most HOLY place shalt thou eat, Num. 18. 10.
 Jude 20. building yourselves on your most *b.*
 HOLY mountain, Psal. 87. 1.
 Ezek. 20. 40. in my *b. mountain* they shall
 28. 14. thou wast upon the *b. mountain* of
 Dan. 9. 16. anger be turned from thy *b. mount.*
 20. supplication for the *b. mountain*
 Joel 2. 1. found an alarm in my *b. mountain.*
 HOLY name, 1 Chron. 16. 10. Psal. 105. 3.
 Psal. 111. 9. *b.* and reverend is his name,
 Luke 1. 49.
 Isa. 57. 15. the lofty One, whose name is *b.*
 Ezek. 43. 8. they have defiled my *b. name* by
 HOLY One to see corruption, Psal. 16. 10.
 Acts 2. 27. || 13. 35.
 Psal. 89. 19. spakest in vision to thy *b. One.*
 Isa. 10. 17. his *b. One* shall be for a flame
 Mark 1. 24. the *b. One* of God, Luke 4. 34.
 1 John 2. 20. have an unction from the *b. One.*
 HOLY One of Israel is our king, Psal. 89. 18.
 Isa. 5. 19. let counsel of the *b. One* of Israel
 24. despised the word of the *b. One* of Israel
 12. 6. great is the *b. One* of Israel in midst
 41. 14. thy Redeemer, the *b. One* of Israel
 20. and the *b. One* of Israel hath created it
 43. 3. I am the Lord, the *b. One* of Israel
 HOLY oil have I anointed him, Psal. 89. 20.
 HOLY people to the Lord, Deut. 7. 6. 14. 2, 21.
 HOLY place according to, 2 Chron. 35. 5.
 Ezra 9. 8. to give us a nail in his *b. place*
 Psal. 14. 3. who shall stand in his *b. place*?
 Isa. 57. 15. I dwell in the high and *b. place*
 Mar. 24. 15. abomination stand in *b. place*
 Heb. 9. 12. entered in once into the *b. place*
 Shall be HOLY for I am, Lev. 11. 44. 45.
 || 19. 2. || 20. 26.
 HOLY Spirit take not from me, Psal. 51. 11.

Eph. 4. 30. grieve not the *b. Spirit* of God
 1 Thess. 4. 8. hath given to us his *b. Spirit*
 HOLY temple, the Lord is in, Psal. 11. 4.
 Psal. 79. 1. thy *b. temple* have they defiled
 Eph. 2. 21. groweth to an *b. temple* in the
 HOLY thing born of thee, Luke 1. 35.
 Home with me and refresh, 1 Kings 13. 7, 15.
 Ecc. 12. 5. because man goeth to his long *b.*
 Mark 5. 19. go *b.* to thy friends, and tell
 1 Cor. 11. 34. man hunger, let him eat at *b.*
 2 Cor. 5. 6. that whilst we are at *b.* in the
 HOMER, and half an *b. Hof.* 3. 2.
 HONEST and good heart, Luke 8. 15.
 1 Pet. 2. 12. having our conversation *b.*
 HONESTLY as in the day, Rom. 13. 13.
 HONOUR are in his presence, 1 Chron. 16. 27.
 Psal. 21. 5. *b.* and majesty hast thou laid
 26. 8. I loved the place where shine *b.*
 24. 5. I will speak of the *b.* of thy majesty
 149. 9. this *b.* have all his saints, praise the
 Prov. 3. 16. her left-hand are riches and *b.*
 26. 1. so *b.* is not seemly for a fool
 John 8. 54. if I honour myself, my *b.* is
 Rom. 13. 7. render therefore *b.* to whom *b.* is
 1 Tim. 6. 16. to whom be *b.* and power
 Rev. 19. 7. let us be glad, rejoice and give *b.*
 HONOUR (*Verb*) the Lord with, Prov. 3. 9.
 Isa. 29. 13. this people with their lips do *b.*
 John 12. 26. serve me, him will my Father *b.*
 1 Pet. 2. 17. *b.* all men, fear God, *b.* the king
 HONOURABLE man, all he saith, 1 Sam. 9. 6.
 1 Chron. 4. 9. Jabez was more *b.* than his
 Acts 17. 12. also of *b.* women not a few
 Heb. 13. 4. marriage is *b.* and the bed
 HONoured us with many, Acts 28. 10.
 1 Cor. 12. 26. or one member be *b.* all
 HONourest thy sons above me, 1 Sam. 2. 29.
 HONourest them that fear, Psal. 15. 4.
 John 5. 23. he that *b.* not the Son, *b.* not
 B b. 3

HONY, he made him to suck, *Deut.* 32. 13.
 1 *Sam.* 14. 25. and there was *b.* upon the
 26. *b.* dropped || 29. I tasted a little *b.* 43.
 2 *Sam.* 17. 29. brought *b.* and butter to
 1 *Kings* 14. 3. take a cruse of *b.* and go to
 2 *Chron.* 31. 5. brought the first-fruits of *b.*
Job 20. 17. he shall not see the brooks of *b.*
Psal. 81. 16. with *b.* out of the rock have
Prov. 24. 13. eat *b.* because it is good, 25. 16.
 25. 27. it is not good to eat much *b.*
HONY-comb which is sweet to thy, *Pr.* 24. 13.
Prov. 27. 7. the full soul loatheth an *b.-comb*
HOODE and the vails, *Isa.* 3. 23.
HOOK in thy nose, 2 *Kings* 19. 28. *Isa.* 37. 29.
HOPE shall be as the giving up of, *Job* 11. 20.
Job 27. 8. what is *b.* of hypocrite tho' he
Psal. 146. 5. happy is he whose *b.* is in the
Jer. 14. 8. the *b.* of Israel, the saviour, 17. 13.
 17. 7. blessed is the man whose *b.* the Lord
 31. 17. there is *b.* in the end, faith the L.
Rom. 5. 5. *b.* maketh not ashamed, because
Eph. 2. 12. having no *b.* and without God
 1 *Pet.* 3. 15. that asketh a reason of the *b.*
 1 *John* 3. 3. every man that hath this *b.* in
 In **HOPE** of eternal life which God, *Tit.* 1. 2.
 My **HOPE**, O Lord, *Psal.* 71. 5. *Jer.* 17. 17.
HOPED in thy word, *Psal.* 119. 74, 147.
Heb. 11. 1. faith is the substance of things *b.*
HOPETH all things, endureth, 1 *Cor.* 13. 7.
HORN of my salvation, 2 *Sam.* 22. 3. *Pf.* 18. 2.
Psal. 92. 10. my *b.* shalt thou exalt like *b.* of
Dan. 7. 21. the same *b.* made war with the
Luke 1. 69. hath raised up an *b.* of salvation
HORNS of the wicked will I cut, *Psal.* 75. 10.
Psal. 118. 27. bind the sacrifice to the *b.* of
Dan. 8. 24. the ten *b.* are ten kings that shall
 20. two *b.* are the kings of Media and
Rev. 5. 6. midst stood a Lamb having seven *b.*
 12. 3. dragon, having seven heads and ten *b.*

Rev. 17. 12. *b.* thou sawest, are ten kings, 16.
 See **RAMS**.
HORNET. Hornets are a sort of strong flies
 which the Lord used as instruments to plague
 the enemies of his people. They are of them-
 selves very troublesome and mischievous, but
 these the Lord made use of were, it is thought,
 like the flies wherewith he plagued Egypt,
 of an extraordinary bigness and perniciousness.
 It is said, they live as the wasps, that they
 have a king or captain, and pestilent stings as
 bees, and that if twenty-seven of them sting
 man or beast, it is certain death to either.
Job. 24. 12. I sent the *b.* before you, which
HORRIBLE thing is committed in, *Jer.* 5. 30.
Jer. 23. 14. I have seen in the prophets a *b.*
HORROR of great darkness fell on, *Gen.* 15. 12.
Psal. 55. 5. and *b.* hath overwhelmed me
HORSE and rider hath he thrown, *Exod.* 15. 21.
Eph. 6. 8. let the *b.* the king rideth on be
Psal. 33. 17. an *b.* is a vain thing for safety
Zech. 1. 8. behold a man riding upon a red *b.*
Rev. 6. 2. saw, and behold, a white *b.* 19. 11.
HORSES of fire, and parted, 2 *Kings* 2. 11.
Eccl. 10. 7. I have seen servants on *b.* and
Zech. 1. 8. and behind him there were red *b.*
 6. 2. chariot red *b.* in the second black *b.*
HORSELEACH hath two daughters, *Pr.* 30. 15.
HORSEMEN of Pharaoh pursued, *Exod.* 14. 9.
 2 *Kings* 2. 12. the chariot of Israel and the *b.*
Isa. 21. 7. saw a chariot with a couple of *b.* 9.
HOSIE and hats, *Dan.* 3. 21.
HOSPITALITY signifies love to strangers ex-
 pressed in entertaining and using them kindly,
Rom. 12. 13. It has always been very much
 in esteem among civilized people.
 The primitive christians made one principal part
 of their duty to consist in the exercise of hospi-
 tality; and they were so exact in the dis-

char
them
fran
the
scar
whic
was
those
was
1 *Pet.* 4
Host
Job. 5
2 *Sam.*
2 *King*
Psal. 2
33. 6
136.
Dan. 8
Luke 2
Hot
Psal. 3
Prov.
Rev. 1
Houg
Hour
Mat. 2
25. 1
26. 4
27. 4
46.
Mark
14. 3
15. 2
John 2
7. 30
12. 2
Rev.
10.
• 18. 1

charge of it that the very heathens admired them for it. They were hospitable to all strangers, but chiefly to those that were of the same faith and communion. Believers scarce ever went without letters of communion, which testified the purity of their faith; this was sufficient to procure them reception in all those places, where the name of Jesus Christ was known.

- 1 Pet. 4. 9. *b.* one to another without grudging
 Host of Egyptians, thro' pillar, *Exod.* 14. 24.
Job. 5. 14. as captain of the *b.* of the Lord
 2 Sam. 23. 16. brake thro' the *b.* 1 Cbr. 11. 18.
 2 Kings 7. 4. come and let us fall unto the *b.*
Psal. 27. 3. tho' an *b.* should encamp against
 33. 6. all *b.* of them made by breath of thy
 136. 15. but overthrew Pharaoh and *b.* in
Dan. 8. 12. an *b.* was given him against the
Luke 2. 13. multitude of the heavenly *b.*
 Hot displeasure, *Psal.* 6. 1. 38. 1.
Psal. 39. 3. my heart was *b.* within me
Prov. 6. 28. can one go on *b.* coals and not
Rev. 3. 15. I would thou wert cold or *b.* 16.
 Houghed their horses, burnt, *Job.* 11. 9.
 Hour knoweth, *Mt.* 24. 36, 42. *Mk.* 13. 32.
Mat. 24. 44. *b.* as ye think, 50. *Lk.* 12. 40. 46.
 25. 13. ye know neither the day nor the *b.*
 26. 40. ye not watch one *b.* *Mark* 14. 37.
 27. 45. the sixth *b.* *Mark* 15. 33. *Lk.* 23. 44.
 46. the ninth *b.* Jesus cried, *Mark* 15. 34.
Mark 13. 11. shall be given you in that *b.*
 14. 35. that if possible the *b.* might pass
 15. 25. it was the third *b.* and they
John 5. 25. the *b.* is coming, 28. || 16. 32.
 7. 30. because his *b.* was not yet come, 8. 20.
 12. 23. the *b.* is come, Son should be, 17. 1.
Rev. 3. 3. not know what *b.* I will come
 10. will keep thee from the *b.* of temptation
 18. 19. that great city, for in one *b.* is the

- Same Hour be cast into the, *Dag.* 3. 6, 15.
Dan. 4. 33. the same *b.* was the thing fulfilled
 House signifies, (1) A place to dwell in, *Gen.*
 19. 3. (2) The household, or persons dwelling
 in the house, *Acts* 10. 2. (3) Kindred, stock,
 or lineage, 2 Sam. 7. 18. (4) Wealth,
 riches, or estates, *Mat.* 23. 14. (5) The grave,
 or a sepulchre, *Job* 30. 23. (6) One's family
 affairs and concerns, 2 Kings 20. 1. (7) That
 frail, corruptible, mortal body, 2 Cor. 5. 1.
 (8) The church among the Jews, *Heb.* 3. 2.
Exod. 12. 30. was not an *b.* where there was
Job. 2. 15. her *b.* was upon the town-wall
Judg. 16. 27. the *b.* was full of men || 30.
 1 Kings 6. 22. and the whole *b.* he overlaid
 2 Kings 10. 21. the *b.* of Baal was full from
Prov. 2. 18. her *b.* inclineth to death, her
 9. 1. wisdom hath builded her *b.* she hath
 12. 7. but the *b.* of the righteous shall stand
 14. 11. *b.* of the wicked shall be overthrown
Ecc. 7. 2. to go to *b.* of mourning, than to *b.*
Can. 2. 4. he brought me to the banqueting *b.*
Isa. 64. 11. our holy and beautiful *b.* is burnt
Mic. 4. 2. let us go up to the *b.* of the God
Zech. 5. 4. the *b.* of him that sweareth falsely
Mat. 12. 29. into a strong man's *b.* *Mk.* 3. 27.
Mark 3. 25. a *b.* divided against itself, that *b.*
Rom. 16. 5. greet the church in *b.* 1 Cor. 16. 19.
Heb. 3. 6. whose *b.* we are, if we hold fast
 2 John 10. receive him not into your *b.* nor
 House joined with father, Lord, *Gen.* 12. 1.
 41. 51. hath made me forget my father's *b.*
 1 Sam. 2. 27. plainly appear to *b.* of thy fathers
 30. I said the *b.* of thy father should walk
 2 Sam. 14. 9. be on me, and on my father's *b.*
Neb. 1. 6. both I and my father's *b.* have
Psal. 45. 10. thy people and thy father's *b.*
Isa. 7. 17. bring on thy father's *b.* days that
 22. 24. him all the glory of his father's *b.*

Luke 16. 27. thee, send him to my father's *b.*
John 2. 16. make not my Father's *b.* a *b.* of
 14. 2. in my Father's *b.* are many mansions
 HOUSE of God, that is none, *Gen.* 28. 17.
2 Chron. 5. 14. the Lord filled the *b.* of God
Psal. 84. 10. be a door-keeper in the *b.* of God
Isa. 2. 3. us go up to the *b.* of God, *Mic.* 4. 2.
Heb. 10. 21. an high-priest over the *b.* of God
 His HOUSE, because he slew, *2 Sam.* 21. 1.
1 Kings 2. 33. upon his *b.* there shall be peace
Job 1. 10. thou made an hedge about his *b.*?
 7. 10. he shall return no more to his *b.*
Prov. 6. 31. substance of his *b.* *Cant.* 8. 7.
Jer. 23. 34. even punish that man and his *b.*
Luke 18. 14. man went down to his *b.* justified
John 4. 53. himself believed and his whole *b.*
 HOUSE of Jacob, from people of, *Psal.* 114. 1.
Isa. 2. 5. O *b.* of Jacob, let us walk in light
Obad. 17. 18. *b.* of Jacob shall be a fire, *b.* of
 HOUSE of Israel bewail the, *Lew.* 10. 6.
Psal. 135. 19. blest ye the Lord, O *b.* of Israel
Jer. 31. 31. covenant with *b.* of Israel, 33.
 33. 14. that I promised to the *b.* of Israel
Ezek. 8. 11. of the ancients of *b.* of Israel, 12.
 18. 25. hear, O *b.* of Israel, is not my way
 22. 18. the *b.* of Israel is to me become dross
 36. 37. this be inquired of by the *b.* of Israel
 37. 11. these bones are the whole *b.* of Israel
 39. 29. out my Spirit on the *b.* of Israel
Hos. 6. 10. an horrible thing in *b.* of Israel
Mat. 10. 6. lost sheep of the *b.* of Israel, 15. 24.
Act. 2. 36. all the *b.* of Israel know assuredly
Heb. 8. 8. a new covenant with *b.* of Israel, 10.
 HOUSE of Judah shall, *2 Kings* 19. 30. *Isa.* 37. 31.
Jer. 11. 10. the *b.* of Judah hath broken my
 17. for evil of the *b.* of Judah that they
 12. 14. I will pluck *b.* of Judah from among
 13. 11. caused to cleave to me the *b.* of Jud.
 31. 31. a new covenant with *b.* of Judah

In the HOUSE the passover be, *Exod.* 12. 46.
Job. 6. 7. live, all that are in the *b.*
1 Kings 3. 17. and this woman dwell in one *b.*
Prov. 3. 33. curse of the Lord is in the *b.* of
 15. 6. in the *b.* of the righteous is much
Eccl. 7. 4. the heart of the wife is in the *b.* of
 HOUSE joined with Lord, not, *Deut.* 23. 18.
2 Kings 11. 3. he was hid in the *b.* of Lord
 20. 8. up to the *b.* of the Lord, *Isa.* 38. 22.
Psal. 23. 6. I will dwell in the *b.* of Lord for
 27. 4. that I may dwell in the *b.* of Lord all
Isa. 2. 2. mountain of the Lord's *b.* shall be
 Mine, or my HOUSE we will serve, *Job.* 24. 15.
2 Sam. 7. 18. who am I, and what is my *b.*
 11. 11. shall I then go into mine *b.* to eat
 23. 5. tho' my *b.* be not so with God, yet he
Isa. 56. 7. mine *b.* shall be called a *b.* of
Luke 14. 23. compel them, that my *b.* may be
Act. 16. 15. saying, come into my *b.* and
 Own HOUSE David, *1 Kings* 12. 16. *2 Chron.*
 10. 16.
Mic. 7. 6. enemies are the men of his own *b.*
Heb. 3. 6. but Christ as a Son over his own *b.*
 This HOUSE, *1 Kings* 8. 29. *2 Chron.* 6. 20.
1 Kings 9. 8. at this *b.* every one, *2 Chr.* 7. 21.
Jer. 22. 5. that this *b.* shall become a
 Thine or thy HOUSE into the ark, *Gen.* 7. 1.
Judg. 19. 22. the man that came into thy *b.*
Psal. 26. 8. have loved the habitation of thy *b.*
 36. 8. shall be satisfied with fatness of thy *b.*
 65. 4. satisfied with the goodness of thy *b.*
 66. 13. go into thy *b.* with burnt-offerings
 93. 5. holiness becometh thine *b.* O Lord
Isa. 58. 7. the poor that are cast out to thy *b.*
Luke 19. 5. for to day I must abide at thy *b.*
Act. 11. 14. all thy *b.* shall be saved, 16. 31.
 See TOPS.
 HOUSES full of all good things, *Deut.* 6. 11.
Job 4. 19. much less on them that dwell in *b.*

Hag. 1.
Mat. 1.
 19. 2.
 23. 14.
 HOUSE
Exod.
Job. 6.
Prov.
Eph. 2.
 HOUSE
 How
 27. 20.
 28. 17.
 39. 9.
Psal. 8.
 104. 2.
 119.
 103.
Cant. 4.
 7. 1.
Isa. 14.
Mat. 6.
 7. 4.
Luke 1.
Act. 8.
1 Cor.
Heb. 2.
1 John
 How
 Num. 1.
1 King
Psal. 4.
 13. 1.
 90. 1.
Dan. 1.
Rev. 6.
 How
 How

Hag. 1. 4. for you, to dwell in your cieled *b.*
Mat. 11. 8. wear soft clothing are in kings *b.*
 19. 29. every one that hath forsaken *b.* or
 23. 14. widows *b.* *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
 HOUSHOLD, or HOUSHOLDS put, *Gen.* 35. 2.
Exod. 12. 4. if the *b.* be too little for the
Josb. 6. 25. saved Rahab, her father's *b.* and
Prov. 31. 15. riseth and giveth meat to her *b.*
Eph. 2. 19. no more strangers, but of the *b.*
 HOUSHOLDEA planted a, *Mat.* 21. 33.
 How saidst thou, she is my sister, *Gen.* 26. 9.
 27. 20. *b.* is it thou hast found it so quickly?
 28. 17. Jacob said, *b.* dreadful is this place?
 39. 9. *b.* then can I do this great wickedness?
Psal. 84. 1. *b.* amiable are thy tabernacles, O
 104. 24. O Lord, *b.* manifold are thy works?
 119. 97. O *b.* love I thy law, it is my
 103. *b.* sweet are thy words unto my taste?
Cont. 4. 10. *b.* fair is thy love, my sister, 7. 6.
 7. 1. *b.* beautiful are thy feet with shoes, O
Isa. 14. 12. *b.* art thou fallen from heaven
Mat. 6. 23. if light be darkness, *b.* great is
 7. 4. *b.* wilt thou say to thy brother, let me
Luke 1. 34. *b.* shall this be, seeing I know
Act. 8. 31. *b.* can I, except some man should
 1 Cor. 15. 35. some man will say, *b.* are the
Heb. 2. 3. *b.* shall we escape, if we neglect to
 1 John 4. 20. *b.* can he love God whom he
 How long wilt refuse to humble, *Exod.* 10. 3.
Num. 14. 11. *b.* long will this people provoke
 1 Kings 18. 21. *b.* long halt ye between two
Psal. 4. 2. *b.* long will ye turn my glory into
 13. 1. *b.* long wilt thou forget me, O Lord
 90. 13. return, O Lord, *b.* long? let it
Dan. 12. 6. *b.* long shall it be to the end of
Rev. 6. 10. *b.* long, O Lord, holy and true
 How many servants of my father's *Luke* 15. 17.
 How many times shall I adjure, 1 Kings 22. 16.
 How much better is to get wisdom, *Pro.* 16. 16.

Cont. 4. 10. *b.* much better is thy love than
Luke 16. 5. *b.* much owest thou to my lord? 7.
Hib. 8. 6. by *b.* much he is mediator of better
 10. 29. of *b.* much sorer punishment, suppose
 How much more abominable and, *Job* 15. 16.
Prov. 15. 11. *b.* much more than the hearts of
 How oft the candle of wicked, *Job* 21. 17.
Mat. 12. 21. *b.* oft shall my brother sin
 23. 37. O Jerusalem, *b.* oft would I have
 HOWEIT the hair of his head, *Judg.* 16. 22.
John 16. 13. *b.* when the Spirit of truth is
Act. 7. 48. *b.* the most high dwelleth not in
 Howl ye, for the day of the Lord, *Isa.* 13. 6.
Joel 1. 5. *b.* ye drinkers || 11. *b.* ye vine-dressers
 13. lament and *b.* ye ministers of the altar
Jam. 5. 1. to now, ye rich men, weep and *b.*
 HOWLING of principal of the, *Jer.* 25. 36.
 HUMBLE shall hear thereof and be, *Pf.* 34. 2.
Jam. 4. 6. but giveth grace to the *b.* 1 *Pr.* 5. 5.
 HUMBLE thyself, and make sure, *Prov.* 6. 3.
 1 *Pet.* 5. 6. *b.* yourselves under mighty hand
 HUMBLD thee and suffered, *Deut.* 8. 3.
 2 *Chron.* 33. 12. Manasseh *b.* himself greatly
Phil. 2. 8. he *b.* himself, and became obedient
 HUMBLDST thyself before me, 2 *Chr.* 34. 27.
 HUMBLETH himself, 1 Kings 21. 29.
Psal. 113. 6. who *b.* himself to behold things
Luke 14. 11. he that *b.* himself shall be, 18. 14.
 HUMBLY with thy God, *Mic.* 6. 8.
 HUMILIATION his judgment was, *Act.* 8. 33.
 HUMILITY are riches, and honour, *Pr.* 22. 4.
Act. 20. 19. serving the Lord with all *b.* of
 1 *Pet.* 5. 5. one to another, be clothed with *b.*
 HUNDRED put to flight, *Lev.* 26. 8.
 1 *Sam.* 18. 25. an *b.* forekins, 2 *Sam.* 3. 14.
 1 Kings 18. 4. an *b.* prophets and hid them, 13.
Prov. 17. 10. than an *b.* stripes into a fool
Isa. 65. 20. the child shall die an *b.* years old
Mat. 18. 28. one, who owed him an *b.* pence

One HUNDRED and twenty princes, *Dan. 6. 1.*
Abi. 1. 15. names were about *b.* and twenty
 One HUNDRED fifty Jews, *Neb. 5. 17.*
 An HUNDRED forty four thousand, *Rev. 7. 4.*
Rev. 14. 1. with him 14400 having Father's
 An HUNDRED eighty five thousand, *2 Kings*
19. 35. Isa. 37. 36.
 Three HUNDRED years Enoch, *Gen. 5. 22.*
Gen. 6. 15. of the ark shall be three *b.* cubits
Judg. 7. 6. that lapped were three *b.* men
8. and he retained those three *b.* men
8. 4. the three *b.* men that were with him
15. 4. Samson went and caught three *b.* foxes
2 Sam. 23. 18. against three *b.* *1 Chron. 11. 11, 20.*
 Five HUNDRED pence, other fifty, *Luke 7. 41.*
1 Cor. 15. 6. seen of above five *b.* brethren at
 Six HUNDRED chariots to pursue, *Exod. 14. 7.*
Judg. 3. 31. slew with an ox-goad six *b.*
20. 47. six *b.* Benjamites fled to Rock
1 Sam. 13. 15. numbred the people six *b.* *14. 2.*
17. 7. spear head weighed six *b.* shekels
 Six HUNDRED thousand on foot, *Exod. 12. 37.*
 Eight HUNDRED, spear against, *2 Sam. 23. 8.*
 Nine HUNDRED chariots of, *Judg. 4. 3, 13.*
 HUNGER, (*Substantive*) where, *Jer. 38. 9.*
Lam. 2. 19. faint for *b.* in the top of every
2 Cor. 11. 27. I have been in *b.* and thirst, in
 HUNGER, (*Verb*) nor thirst, *Isa. 49. 10.*
Mat. 5. 6. blessed are they that *b.* *Luke 6. 21.*
Rev. 7. 16. they shall *b.* no more, neither thirst
 HUNGRED, afterward, *Mat. 4. 2. Luke 4. 2.*
Mat. 25. 42. I was an *b.* and ye gave me no
 HUNGRY eateth up and taketh it, *Job 5. 5.*
Psal. 107. 36. he maketh the *b.* to dwell
Prov. 27. 7. to the *b.* soul every bitter thing
Isa. 58. 10. thou draw out thy soul to the *b.*
 HUNT violent man to overth. *Psal. 140. 11.*
Prov. 6. 26. adulterers will *b.* for precious
Mic. 7. 2. they *b.* every man his brother with
 HUNTER, *s.* before the Lord, *Gen. 10. 9.*

Jer. 16. 16. and after will I send for many *b.*
 HURL at him by laying in, *Num. 35. 20.*
 HURT, (*Substantive*) of my, *Jer. 6. 14. 8. 11.*
Jer. 8. 21. the *b.* of my people am I *b.* I am
 HURT, (*Verb*) with fetters, *Psal. 105. 18.*
Isa. 11. 9. they shall not *b.* nor destroy in all
Rev. 11. 5. if any *b.* them, fire proceedeth out
 of their mouth, and devoureth their
 HUSBAND may not take her, *Deut. 24. 4.*
Rom. 7. 2. if *b.* be dead she is loosed from, *3.*
1 Cor. 7. 3. let the *b.* render to the wife due
14. the unbelieving *b.* is sanctified by wife
Eph. 5. 23. the *b.* is head of wife as Christ of
 Her HUSBAND is known in, *Prov. 31. 23.*
Prov. 31. 28. her *b.* also riseth up, and he
Rom. 7. 2. is bound by law to her *b.* so long
3. if her *b.* be dead, she is free from that
1 Cor. 7. 2. let every woman have her own *b.*
4. not power of her own body, but her *b.*
11. unmarried, or be reconciled to her *b.*
34. marr. careth how she may please her *b.*
Eph. 5. 33. wife see that she reverence her *b.*
 My HUSBAND be joined to, *Gen. 29. 32. 34.*
Deut. 25. 7. my *b.* brother refuseth to raise a
 Thy HUSBAND, thy maker is, *Isa. 54. 5.*
1 Cor. 7. 16. whether thou shalt save thy *b.*
 HUSBANDMAN that laboureth, *2 Tim. 2. 6.*
Jam. 5. 7. *b.* waiteth for the precious fruits
 HUSBANDMEN, he let it out to, *Mat. 21.*
33. Mark 12. 2. Luke 20. 9.
Mat. 21. 34. sent his servants to *b.* *Mark 11.*
2. Luke 20. 10.
38. b. saw the son, *Mark 12. 1. Luke 20. 14.*
 HUSBANDRY, ye are God's, *1 Cor. 3. 9.*
 HUSBANDS, he is not thy, *John 4. 18.*
1 Cor. 14. 35. let them ask their *b.* at home
Eph. 5. 22. submit yourselves to your *b.* *24.*
25. b. love wives as Christ loved, *Col. 3. 19.*
Col. 3. 18. submit yourselves to your own *b.*
1 Pet. 3. 7. ye *b.* dwell with them according

HUSK, filled his belly with, *Luke* 15. 16.

HYMN, sung an, *Mat* 26. 30. *Mark* 14. 26.

Eph 5. 19. to yourselves in psalms and b.

HYPOCRISY comes from the Greek hypocrisis :

It is a counterfeiting religion and virtue ; an affection of the name, joined with a disaffection to the thing ; or, the having a form of godliness with denying the power of it. Thus he is a hypocrite who feigns to be what he is not, who puts on a false person, like the actors in Tragedies and Comedies. Our Saviour frequently accused the Pharisees of hypocrisy, Mat. 23. 13, 14, &c.

Mat 23. 28. ye are full of b. and iniquity *Mark* 12. 15. knowing their b. said unto them

1 Tim 4. 2. lies in b. their conscience seared

Jam 3. 17. from above is pure and without b.

HYPOCRITE hope shall perish, *Job* 8. 13.

Job 13. 16. an b. shall not come before him

20. 5. joy of the b. is but for a moment

27. 8. the hope of the b. tho' he hath gained

Prov 11. 9. an b. with his mouth destroyeth

Isa 9. 17. every one is an b. and an evil doer

Mat 7. 5. thou b. first cast out the beam out

HYPOCRITES shall be desolate, *Job* 15. 34.

Isa 33. 14. fearfulness hath surprised the b.

Mat 6. 2. do not sound a trumpet, as the b.

5. prayest, thou shalt not be as the b. are

15. 16. when ye fast, be not as the b.

24. 51. appoint him his portion with the b.

HYPOCRITICAL mockers in, *Psal* 35. 16.

HYSSOP and dip it, *Exod* 12. 22.

Lev 14. 4. wood, scarlet, and b. 6. 49, 51.

52. cleanse the house with the b. and scarlet

Num 19. 6. cast b. into the midst of burning

18. person shall take b. and dip it in water

Psal 51. 7. purge me with b. and I shall be

John 19. 29. filled a sponge, and put it on b.

Heb 9. 19. took blood with b. and sprinkled

I is referred (I) To God, to set forth, [1] The dignity of his person, *Psal* 81. 10. *Isa* 45. 5, 6. [2] His great power and might, *Gen* 17. 1. [3] His eternal and unchangeable being in himself, *Exod* 3. 14. || 6. 2. *Num* 14. 45. (II) To the Son of God. [1] Before his manifestation in the flesh, *Cant* 2. 1. [2] When manifested, *Mark* 14. 62. *Luke* 24. 39. (III) To the Holy Ghost, *Acts* 10. 20. (IV) To the church, *Cant* 2. 16. || 6. 3. (V) To the good angels, *Luke* 1. 19. || 2. 10. *Rev* 22. 9. (VI) To evil angels, *1 Kings* 22. 21, 22. (VII) To men and women, denoting, [1] Their pride, *Isa* 47. 8, 10. [2] The certainty of what is spoken, *Gal* 5. 2. *Philem* 19. [3] The readiness of the speaker to perform his duty, or what is injured him, *Mic* 3. 8. *Mat* 21. 30. (VIII) To the creatures, *Num* 22. 30. *Judg* 9. 9, 11, 13.

Gen 6. 17. behold, I, even I, do bring a
9. 9. I, behold, I establish my covenant
Exod 3. 11. who am I, that I should go to
9. 27. Lord is righteous, I and my people
Lev 26. 28. I, even I, will chastise you for
Num 3. 12. I, behold, I have taken, 18. 6.
Deut 32. 39. I, even I, am he, there is no
Judg 5. 3. I, even I, will sing to the Lord
7. till I Deborah arose, that I arose mother
Job 1. 15. I only am escaped to, 16, 17, 19.
34. 33. thou refuse or choose, and not I
Psal 61. 2. to the rock that is higher than I
142. 6. persecut. for they are stronger than I
Cant 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharon, and lily
6. 3. I am my beloved's, 7. 10. || 8. 10. I am a
Isa 6. 18. I and children Lord hath, *Heb* 2. 13.
41. 4. I the Lord the first, I am, 43. 11, 25.

*I*sa. 41. 10. *I* am with thee, for *I* am thy, 43. 5.
 44. 6. *I* am the first, *I* am, 48. 12. *Rev.* 1. 17.
Ezek. 34. 11. behold *I*, even *I*, will search
Mat. 14. 27. it is *I*, *Mark* 6. 50. *Luke* 6. 20.
 16. 13. whom do men say that *I* am? Son
 18. 20. two or three, there am *I* in midst of
 24. 5. come in name, saying, *I* am Christ
 26. 22. every one began to say, Lord, is it *I*?
Luke 2. 48. thy father and *I* sought thee
 11. 19. if *I* by Beelzebub cast out devils, by
 20. if *I* with finger of God cast out devils
 21. 8. in my name, saying *I* am Christ
 24. 39. it is *I* myself, handle me and see
John 10. 30. *I* and my Father are one
 38. Father in me, and *I* in him, 17. 21. || 15. 5.
1 Cor. 15. 10. grace of God *I* am what *I* am
Rev. 3. 21. *I* also overcame || 21. 2. *I*, *John* 22. 8.
JACINTH, and brimstone, *Rev.* 9. 17.
JASPER-stone, clear as crystal, *Rev.* 21. 11.
Rev. 21. 18. the wall of the city was of *j*.
 19. stones, the first foundation was *j*.
JAVELIN in his hand, *Num.* 25. 6.
1 Sam. 18. 10. was a *j*. in Saul's hand, 19. 9.
JAW-bone of an ass, *Judg.* 15. 15.
JAWS of the wicked, *Job* 29. 17.
JAW-teeth as knives to devour, *Prov.* 30. 14.
JAYLOR to keep them safely, *Acts* 16. 23.
IDLE signifies, [1] *One who is slothful or*
lazy, *Exod.* 5. 8, 17. [2] *One that*
would work, but is not employed or hired,
Mat. 20. 3, 6. [3] *Unprofitable, not*
tending to edification, *Mat.* 12. 36.
Exod. 5. 8. for they be *i*. therefore they cry
Prov. 19. 15. an *i*. soul shall suffer hunger
1 Tim. 5. 13. they learn to be *i*. and not only
IDLENESS the house dropped, *Ecc.* 10. 18.
IDOLATER, not to eat, *1 Cor.* 5. 11.
Eph. 5. 5. who is an *i*. hath any inheritance
IDOLATERS shall not inherit, *1 Cor.* 6. 9.

1 Cor. 10. 7. neither be ye *i*. as were some of
Rev. 21. 8. *i*. shall have their part in the lake
IDOLATRY signifies, [1] *The superstitious*
worship which is given to idols or false
gods, *Acts* 17. 16. *1 Cor.* 10. 7. [2]
The making of any image or likeness of God
or any creature for a religious end, *Deut.* 5.
 8. *Gal.* 5. 20. [3] *All human inventions*
thrust into the worship of God, *Deut.* 12.
 32. [4] *The setting the heart inordinately*
upon any creature, *Phil.* 3. 19. [5] *An*
inordinate love to, and distrustful care for, the
things of the world, *Col.* 3. 5.
IDOL shepherd that leaveth, *Zech.* 11. 17.
IDOL signifies, [1] *An image or statue repre-*
senting some false deity, *2 Cor.* 6. 16. [2]
Any thing too much and sinfully indulged,
1 John 5. 21. [3] *Devils*, *Isa.* 19. 3.
1 Cor. 20. 21.
2 Chron. 33. 7. set the *i*. in the house of God
Isa. 48. 5. lest thou shouldst say my *i*. hath
 66. 3. burneth incense as if he blessed an *i*.
Jer. 22. 28. man Coniah a despised broken *i*.
1 Cor. 8. 4. we know an *i*. is nothing, 10. 9.
IDOLS, *Lev.* 19. 4. || 26. 1. shall make no
Psal. 115. 4. their *i*. are silver and gold, 135. 15.
Isa. 2. 8. their land is full of *i*. worship
Hos. 14. 8. have *I* to do any more with *i*?
Heb. 2. 18. trusteth therein to make dupb *i*.
Zech. 13. 2. *I* will cut off names of the *i*.
Acts 15. 29. from meats offered to *i*. 21. 25.
Rom. 2. 22. thou that abhorrest *i*. dost thou
1 Thess. 1. 9. how ye turned to God from *i*.
Rev. 9. 20. not worship devils, and *i*. of gold
JEALOUS God, *Exod.* 20. 5. 34. 14.
Num. 5. 14. and he be *j*. of his wife, 14. 30.
1 Kings 19. 10. *I* have been *j*. for the Lord, 14.
Zech. 7. 14. *I* am *j*. for Jerus || 8. 2. was *j*. for
2 Cor. 11. 2. *I* am *j*. over you with godly

JEALOUS
Deut. 32. 17.
Prov. 6. 35.
Cant. 8. 4.
Isa. 42. 19.
Rom. 10. 2.
1 Cor. 10. 14.
JEOPARD
1 Cor. 13. 12.
ESTIN
JEWEL
Prov. 20. 25.
JEWEL
Isa. 61. 1.
Mal. 3. 17.
deno
Luke
 2. 11.
Eph.
Gen. 25. 23.
Dan. 3. 1.
Mark 1. 1.
Luke 23. 1.
John 1. 1.
Acts 5. 1.
1 Cor. 1. 1.
Phil. 2. 1.
1r not
Dan. 3. 1.
Luke 1. 1.
1r nov
Gen. 3. 1.
 gr
IGNOM
IGNOR
 know
 helief

JEALOUSY shall smoke against, *Deut.* 29. 26.
Deut. 32. 21. moved me to j. I will move
Prov. 6. 34. for j. is the rage of a man, he
Cont. 8. 6. j. is cruel as the grave, the coals
Isa. 42. 13. he shall stir up j. like a man of
Rom. 10. 19. will provoke you to j. by them
1 Cor. 10. 22. do we provoke the Lord to j.?
JEOPARDY of their lives, *2 Sam.* 23. 17.
1 Chron. 11. 19.
1 Cor. 15. 30. why stand we in j. every hour?
JESTING, not convenient, *Eph.* 5. 4.
JEWEL of gold in a swine's, *Prov.* 11. 22.
Prov. 20. 15. lips of knowledge are a precious j.
JEWELS of gold, *Exod.* 3. 22. || 11. 2. || 12. 35.
Isa. 61. 10. a bride adorneth herself with j.
Mal. 3. 17. be mine, when I make up my j.
Jr denotes, [1] *A condition*, *Deut.* 28. 15.
Luke 9. 23. [2] *A supposition*, *Rom.* 4.
1 Pet. 3. 17. [3] *A reason of a matter*,
Eph. 4. 21.
Gen. 25. 22. if it be so, why am I thus?
Dan. 3. 17. if it be so, our God is able to
Mark 1. 40. if thou wilt, thou canst make
Luke 23. 35. if he be Christ, 39. *John* 10. 24.
John 15. 18. if world hate you, *1 John* 3. 13.
Acts 5. 39. if it be of God, ye cannot
1 Cor. 15. 19. if in this life only we have
Phil. 2. 1. if any consolation, if any comfort
Jr not let fire come out, *Judg.* 9. 15, 20.
Dan. 3. 18. if not, be it known to thee, O king
Luke 13. 9. if not, after that thou shalt cut
Jr now I have found favour, *Gen.* 18. 3.
Gen. 33. 10. Jacob said, if now I have found
 grace, 7. 29. *Exod.* 34. 9. *Judg.* 9. 17.
IGNOMINY, reproach, *Prov.* 18. 3.
IGNORANCE signifies, [1] *Want of the true*
knowledge of God, *Eph.* 4. 18. [2] *Un-*
belief, *1 Pet.* 1. 14. [3] *Error*, impru-

dence, *Lev.* 4. 2, 13. [4] *Idolatry*,
Acts 17. 30.
Acts 3. 17. I wot that thro' i. ye did it, as
Eph. 4. 18. alienated thro' the i. that is in
1 Pet. 2. 15. may put to silence i. of foolish
IGNORANT, I was as a beast, *Psal.* 73. 22.
Isa. 56. 10. they are all i. they are all dumb
Rom. 1. 13. I would not have you i. brethren
 10. 3. they being i. of God's righteousness
 11. 25. that ye should be i. of this mystery
1 Cor. 14. 38. if any man be i. let him be i.
2 Cor. 2. 11. we are not i. of Satan's devices
Heb. 5. 2. who can have compassion on the i.
2 Pet. 3. 5. for this they willingly are i. of
IGNORANTLY, therefore ye, *Acts* 17. 23.
1 Tim. 1. 13. had mercy, because I did it i. in
ISLAND of the innocent, *Job* 22. 30.
Acts 27. 26. we must be cast on a certain i.
Rev. 6. 14. every i. was moved out of its
 10. 20. every i. fled away, mountains not
ISLANDS, and let people, *Isa.* 41. 10.
Isa. 42. 12. declare the Lord's praise in the i.
 59. 18. to the i. he will repay recompense
Jer. 50. 39. the wild beasts of the i. shall
ISLE that is called Patmos, *Rev.* 1. 9.
ISLES be glad thereof, *Psal.* 97. 1.
Isa. 24. 15. glorify ye the Lord in the i. of
 40. 15. he taketh up the i. as a very little
 41. 5. the i. saw it and feared, the ends of
 42. 4. and the i. shall wait for his law
 10. the i. and the inhabitants thereof sing
 51. 5. the i. shall wait upon me and, 60. 9.
Ezek. 26. 18. the i. tremble, the i. shall be
ILL favoured, *Gen.* 41. 3, 4, 19, 20, 21.
Rom. 13. 10. love worketh no i. to his
ILL-favouredness, wherein, *Deut.* 17. 1.
ILLUMINATED, ye endured, *Heb.* 10. 30.
IMAGE signifies, [1] *A representation* or
 C c

likeness of a person or thing, 1 Sam. 19. 13. Mat. 22. 20. [2] Any shape or picture representing God or any creature, made for the sake of divine worship, Exod. 20. 4. [3] Our resemblance of God in righteousness and holiness, Gen. 1. 26. [4] Our likeness to God in respect of dominion and power, 1 Cor. 11. 7. [5] An essential, substantial, real, and adequate resemblance of the person of another, Col. 1. 15. Heb. 1. 3. It is taken, [1] Essentially, as Christ is the image of his Father, Heb. 1. 3. [2] Accidentally or respecting qualities, spiritual and heavenly, Gen. 1. 26, 27. [3] Existentially for the substance of the things whereof they be images, 1 Cor. 15. 49. Heb. 10. 1. [4] Mystically, Rev. 13. 14, 15. || 14. 9, 11. [5] Representatively, 1 Cor. 11. 7. [6] Civilly, Mat. 22. 20. [7] Imaginarily, as in apparitions, Job 4. 16. [8] Figuratively, for the transitory felicity and glory of the wicked, Psal. 73. 20. [9] Idolatrously, 2 Kings 17. 10, 16.

2 Chron. 33. 7. Manasseh set carved i. in house Hef. 3. 4. shall abide many days without an i. Rom. 1. 23. changed glory of God into an i. 8. 29. to be conformed to the i. of his Son Rev. 19. 20. them that worshipped his i. 20. 4. not worshipped the beast nor his i. Molten-IMAGE, son to make a, Judg. 17. 3. IMAGES brake they in pieces, 2 Kings 11. 18. || 18. 14. || 23. 14.

2 Chron. 23. 17. Jehoiada brake i. || 31. 1. Hezekiah brake i.

IMAGERY, chamber of his, Ezek. 8. 12. IMAGINE to reprove words? Job 6. 26. Prov. 12. 20. in the heart of them that i. evil Nab. 1. 9. what do ye i. against the Lord? Acts 4. 25. why did the people i. vain things?

IMAGINATION signifies, The first ideas, purposes, and motions of the soul, Gen. 6. 5. Gen. 8. 21. the i. of man's heart is evil from Deut. 29. 19. tho' I walk in i. of my heart 1 Chron. 29. 18. keep this for ever in the i. Luke 1. 51. scattered the proud in i. of their IMAGINATIONS of thoughts, 1 Chron. 28. 9. Rom. 1. 21. became vain in their i. heart 2 Cor. 10. 5. casting down i. that exalt against IMAGINETH evil against Lord, Nab. 1. 11. IMMEDIATELY left the ship, Mat. 3. 22. Mark 4. 15. Satan cometh i. and taketh away Acts 12. 23. i. the angel of Lord smote him 16. 26. and i. all the doors were opened Rev. 4. 2. and i. I was in the Spirit, and IMMORTAL signifies, [1] One who is simply and every way incorruptible, without possibility of perishing or dying, 1 Tim. 1. 17. [2] That which being once dead shall rise again, never to die more, 1 Cor. 15. 53. [3] The consummate glory and eternal blessedness of the saints in heaven, Rom. 2. 7. IMMORTALITY, eternal life, Rom. 2. 7. 1 Cor. 15. 53. and this mortal must put on i. 2 Tim. 1. 10. who brought i. to light thro' IMMUTABLE things, in which, Heb. 6. 18. IMMUTABILITY of his counsel, Heb. 6. 17. IMPART to him that hath none, Luke 3. 11. IMPARTED to her understanding, Job 39. 17. 1 Thess. 2. 8. we were willing to have i. our IMPEDIMENT in his speech, Mark 7. 32. IMPLACABLE, unmerciful, Rom. 1. 31. IMPLEAD one another, Acts 19. 38. IMPORTUNITY he will rise, Luke 11. 8. IMPOSSIBLE, with men is, Mat. 19. 26. Mark 10. 27. Luke 18. 27. Luke 1. 37. God nothing shall be i. 18. 27. Heb. 6. 4. it is i. for those who were once 18. in which it was i. for God to lye, we

Heb. 11. 6.
IMPOTE
IMPROV
IMPRIS
IMPUDE
IMPUTE
ascribe
not, or
to one
beld g
1 Sam
Rom. 4.
IMPUTE
Rom. 5.
IMPUTE
Rom. 4.
IMPUTE
INAMM
INCENS
in sac
of Cbr
Exod. 30
Num. 1
Ezek. 8
Rev. 8.
INCENS
INCHAI
INCHAI
2 Kings
Ecl. 10
INCLIN
Psal. 1
INCLIN
Psal. 1
INCLIN
INCLIN
Psal. 2
Cant. 4
Lam. 3

Heb. 11. 6. without faith it is *i.* to please God
 IMPOTENT man, done to the, *Acts* 4. 9.
 IMPOVERISHED because of, *Judg.* 6. 6.
 IMPRISONED and beat them, *Acts* 22. 19.
 IMPUDENT face she said to, *Prov.* 7. 13.
 IMPUTE signifies, [1] *Freely to account or*
ascribe to a person that which he himself hath
not, or did not, *Rom.* 4. 22. [2] *To lay*
to one's charge, *2 Sam.* 19. 19. [3] *To be*
held guilty, *Lev.* 17. 4. [4] *To suspect,*
1 Sam. 22. 15.
 Rom. 4. 8. to whom the Lord will not *i.* sin
 IMPUTED, if we believe, *Rom.* 4. 24.
 Rom. 5. 13. sin is not *i.* when there is no law
 IMPUTETH not iniquity, *Psal.* 32. 2.
 Rom. 4. 6. to whom God *i.* righteousness
 IMPUTING their trespasses to, *2 Cor.* 5. 19.
 INASMUCH as ye did it not to, *Mat.* 25. 45.
 INCENSE signifies, [1] *A rich perfume used*
in sacrifices, *Exod.* 37. 29. [2] *The merits*
of Christ's death, *Rev.* 8. 3.
 Exod. 30. 8. burn a perpetual *i.* before Lord
 Num. 16. 46. Moses said to Aaron put on *i.*
 Ezek. 8. 11. and a thick cloud of *i.* went up
 Rev. 8. 4. smoke of thy *i.* ascended up before
 INCENSED against thee be, *Isa.* 41. 11.
 INCHANTER or a witch, *Deut.* 18. 10.
 INCHANTMENTS against Jacob, *Num.* 23. 23.
 2 Kings 17. 17. Israel used divination and *i.*
 Eccl. 10. 11. the serpent will bite without *i.*
 INCLINE yours ears to the, *Psal.* 78. 1.
 Psal. 119. 36. *i.* my heart to thy testimonies
 INCLINED unto me, *Psal.* 40. 1. || 116. 2.
 Psal. 119. 112. I have *i.* my heart to perform
 INCLINETH to death and, *Prov.* 2. 18.
 INCLOSED in their own fat, *Psal.* 17. 10.
 Psal. 22. 16. assembly of wicked have *i.* me
 Cant. 4. 12. a garden *i.* is my sister, my spouse
 Lam. 3. 9. he hath *i.* my ways with hewn

INCLOSINGS, gold in, *Exod.* 28. 20. || 39. 13.
 INCONTINENCY, nor for your, *1 Cor.* 7. 5.
 INCONTINENT, fierce, *2 Tim.* 3. 3.
 INCORRUPTIBLE God, *Rom.* 1. 23.
 1 Cor. 15. 52. the dead shall be raised *i.* we
 1 Pet. 1. 4. begotten us to an inheritance *i.*
 INCORRUPTION, raised in, *1 Cor.* 15. 42.
 1 Cor. 15. 53. this corruptible must put on *i.*
 INCREASE signifies, [1] *The profit which*
cometh of the earth and of cattle, *Deut.* 7.
 13. || 32. 13. *Prov.* 14. 4. [2] *To grow,*
advance, or improve, *Col.* 1. 10: *1 Thess.*
 3. 12. [3] *To be of more esteem and autho-*
rity, *John* 3. 30. [4] *To swell up,* *Gen.*
 7. 17. [5] *To recruit or reinforce,* *Judg.*
 9. 29. [6] *To multiply,* *1 Chron.* 27.
 23. [7] *To aggravate or make greater,*
Ezra 10. 10. [8] *To strengthen and enlarge,*
Luke 17. 5. [9] *To make profitable and*
fruitful, *1 Cor.* 3. 6; 7.
 INCREASE, (Substantive) thereof, *Lev.* 25. 7.
 Lev. 25. 36. take thou no usury of him or *i.*
 37. money for usury, lend him victuals for *i.*
 26. 20. your land shall not yield her *i.* nor
 1 Sam. 2. 33. *i.* of thy house shall die in
 Isa. 9. 7. of the *i.* of his government shall be
 Eph. 4. 16. maketh *i.* of the body to edifying
 Col. 2. 19. body increaseth with the *i.* of God
 INCREASE, (Verb) set not, *Psal.* 62. 10.
 Prov. 28. 28. they perish, the righteous *i.*
 Eccl. 5. 11. goods *i.* they are increased that
 Isa. 29. 19. the meek shall *i.* their joy in the
 John 3. 30. he must *i.* but I must decrease
 2 Cor. 9. 10. *i.* the fruits of your righteousness
 INCREASED and bare up, *Gen.* 7. 17, 18.
 Gen. 30. 43. Jacob *i.* || *Exod.* 1. 7. Israel *i.*
 Psal. 105. 24. and he *i.* his people greatly
 Luke 2. 52. Jesus *i.* is wisdom and stature
 Rev. 3. 17. sayst, I am rich, and *i.* with goods

INCREASEST thine indignation, *Job* 10. 17.
 INCREASETH knowledge, *Ecc.* 1. 18.
Hab. 2. 6. wo to him that i. that which is
 INCREASING in the knowledge, *Col.* 1. 10.
 INCREDIBLE God should raise? *Acts* 26. 8.
 INCURABLE, *Jer.* 30. 12. || 15. sorrow is i.
 INDEED she is my sister, *Gen.* 20. 12.
Gen. 37. 8. thou i. reign over us, shalt thou i.
Josh. 7. 20. i. I have sinned against the Lord
Isa. 6. 9. hear ye i. see ye i. but perceive not
Luke 23. 41. we i. justly || 24. 34. L. is risen i.
John 6. 55. my flesh is meat i. my blood is
1 Tim. 5. 5. she that is a widow i. and, 16.
1 Pet. 2. 4. disallowed i. of men, but chosen
 INDIGNATION signifies, [1] *Wrath, anger,*
Neh. 4. 1. *Eph.* 5. 9. [2] *Envy, Acts*
 5. 17. [3] *The judgments of God, or the*
 dreadful effects of his anger, Isa. 26. 20.
 [4] *Messages of wrath, Jer.* 15. 17. [5]
A holy displeasure against ones self for sin,
2 Cor. 7. 11.
 2 *King* 3. 27. there was great i. against Israel
Isa. 26. 20. hide thyself, till the i. be overpast
Dan. 11. 30. have i. against the holy covenant
Mic. 7. 9. I will bear the i. of the Lord
Mat. 20. 24. they were moved with i. against
Heb. 10. 27. a fearful looking for of fiery i.
 INDITING a good matter, *Psal.* 45. 1.
 INEXCUSABLE, O man that, *Rom.* 2. 1.
 INFALLIBLE proofs, *Acts* 1. 3.
 INFANT of days, *Isa.* 65. 20.
 INFANTS which never saw light, *Job* 3. 16.
Luke 18. 15. and they brought also i. to him
 INFERIOR to you, *Job* 12. 3. 12. 2.
2 Cor. 12. 13. what were ye i. to other churches
 INFIDEL, believeth with an, *2 Cor.* 6. 15.
1 Tim. 5. 8. faith, and is worse than an i.
 INFIRMITY signifies, [1] *Sickness, or feeble-*
ness of body, 1 Tim. 5. 23. [2] *Afflictions,*

reproaches, and persecutions, 2 Cor. 12. 10.
 [3] *Spiritual weakness, and defects in grace,*
Rom. 6. 19. || 8. 26. [4] *Failings and*
 mistakes, either thro' ignorance or weakness,
Rom. 15. 1.
Prov. 18. 14. spirit of man will sustain his i.
Luke 13. 11. woman which had a spirit of i.
 12. woman, thou art loosed from thine i.
John 5. 5. which had an i. thirty eight years
Gal. 4. 13. ye know how thro' i. I preached
Heb. 5. 2. himself also is compassed with i.
 INFIRMITIES, and bare our, *Mat.* 8. 17.
Rom. 8. 26. the Spirit also helpeth our i.
 15. 1. strong out to bear the i. of the weak
Heb. 4. 15. touched with the feeling of our i.
 INFLAME them, *Isa.* 5. 11.
 INFORMED me, and talked, *Dan.* 9. 22.
Acts 21. 21. are i. of thee that thou, 24.
 INGRAFTED word, *Jam.* 1. 21.
 INHABITANT of this isle shall, *Isa.* 20. 6.
Isa. 33. 24. the i. shall not say, I am sick
Amos 1. 5. I will cut off the i. from plain of
 8. and I will cut off the i. from Ashdod
Mic. 1. 11. pass away i. of Saphir, i. of
 INHABITANTS of the country, *Josh.* 2. 24.
Josh. 11. 19. that made peace, save i. of Gibeon
1 Kings 17. 1. Elijah who was of i. of Gilead
Isa. 26. 9. the i. of the world will learn
 42. 10. isles and i. sing to the Lord a new
 11. let the i. of the rock sing, let them
Lam. 4. 12. i. of the world would not have
 INHABITANTS of the land, *Exod.* 23. 31.
Joel 2. 1. let all the i. of land tremble, for
Zech. 11. 6. no more pity the i. of the land
 INHABITED, to a land not, *Lew.* 16. 22.
Zech. 12. 6. Jerusalem shall be i. again in her
 INHABITERS of the earth, *Rev.* 12. 12.
Rev. 17. 2. the i. of the earth have been
 INHABITEST the praises of, *Psal.* 22. 3.

INHABIT
 INHERIT
 inherit
 [2]
 church
 [3]
 6. 9.
 16. 1
 1 Sam. 2
 Psal. 37
 Prov. 3
 Mat. 2
 Mark 1
 1 Cor. 6
 Rev. 2
 INNER
 Psal. 3
 Isa. 60
 INNER
 when
 26.
 God
 9. 11
 Psal
 becom
 be
 [5]
 [6]
 Jesse
 Job 31
 Psal
 28. 9
 37. 1
 Prov.
 Mark
 Luke
 Acts 2
 26.
 1 Pet.

INHERITETH eternity, *Isa.* 57. 15.

INHERIT signifies, [1] To possess by right of inheritance or succession, *Deut.* 21. 16.

[2] To subdue by grace, and gain to the church of Christ, *Psal.* 82. 8. *Isa.* 54. 3.

[3] To come into, *Luke* 18. 18. 1 *Cor.*

6. 9. [4] To be led away with, *Jer.*

16. 19.

1 *Sam.* 2. 8. to make them i. the throne of

Psal. 37. 11. the meek shall i. the, *Mat.* 5. 5.

Prov. 3. 35. the wise shall i. glory, but shame

Mat. 25. 34. come i. the kingdom prepared

Mark 10. 17. i. eternal, *Luke* 10. 25. || 18. 18.

1 *Cor.* 6. 9. unrighteous not i. the kingdom of

Rev. 21. 7. he that overcometh shall i. all

INHERIT land the Lord, *Deut.* 16. 20. 19. 3.

Psal. 37. 29. the righteous shall i. the land

Isa. 60. 21. they shall i. the land for ever

INHERITANCE signifies, [1] An estate,

whether come by succession or donation, *Num.*

26. 54. *Prov.* 13. 22. [2] Those whom

God chooseth as his peculiar people, *Psal.* 28.

9. || 94. 14. [3] The land of Canaan,

Psal. 79. 1. [4] The nations that should

become the subjects of Christ's kingdom, and

be governed and saved by him, *Psal.* 2. 8.

[5] The kingdom of heaven, 1 *Pet.* 1. 4.

[6] Hereditary, *Deut.* 4. 20. [7] Pos-

session, *Num.* 34. 2.

Job 31. 2. what i. of the Almighty from on

Psal. 16. 5. Lord is the portion of mine i.

28. 9. blest thine i. || 33. 12. chosen for his

37. 18. and their i. shall be for ever

Prov. 20. 21. an i. may be gotten hastily at

Mark 12. 7. the i. shall be ours, *Luke* 23. 14.

Luke 12. 13. speak, that he divide the i. with

Act. 20. 32. to give you an i. among all

26. 18. and i. among them sanctified by faith

1 *Pet.* 1. 4. begotten us to an i. incorruptible

For INHERITANCE, take us, *Exod.* 34. 9.

Psal. 2. 8. give thee the heathen for thy i.

Ezek. 44. 28. it shall be to them for an i.

INHERITED the blessing, *Heb.* 12. 17.

INHERITOR of my mountains, *Isa.* 65. 9.

INIQUITY signifies, [1] Sin and wickedness

in general, *Mat.* 7. 23. [2] Original cor-

ruption, *Psal.* 51. 5. [3] Punishment for

sin, *Gen.* 19. 15.

Exod. 34. 7. forgiving i. and, *Num.* 14. 18.

9. go amongst us, and pardon our i. and

Num. 5. 15. an offering bringing i. to remem.

14. 19. pardon, I pray thee, the i. of this

23. 21. he hath not beheld i. in Jacob nor

2 *Chron.* 19. 7. there is no i. with Lord our

Job 4. 8. they that plow i. reap the same

15. 16. filthy is man, which drinketh i. like

Psal. 51. 5. behold I was shapen in i. and in

66. 18. if I regard i. in my heart, Lord not

Isa. 1. 13. it is i. even the solemn meeting

5. 18. wo to them that draw i. with cords

6. 7. thine i. is taken away, and thy sin

40. 2. cry unto her, that her i. is pardoned

53. 6. Lord hath laid on him the i. of us all

57. 17. for the i. of his covetousness was I

Hof. 13. 12. the i. of Ephraim is bound up

14. 1. return, for thou hast fallen by thine i.

2. take away all i. and receive us graciously

Mic. 2. 1. wo to them that devise i. on their

7. 18. a God like to thee, that pardoneth i. ?

Heb. 1. 13. eyes, and thou canst not look on i.

Act. 8. 23. I perceive thou art in bond of i.

Heb. 1. 9. thou hast hated i. therefore God

Jam. 3. 6. the tongue is a fire, a world of i.

His INIQUITY shall be upon, *Num.* 15. 31.

Ezek. 18. 18. he shall die in his i. 33. 8. 9.

My, or mine INIQUITY, for it, *Psal.* 25. 11.

Psal. 32. 5. mine i. have I not hid, I said

38. 18. I will declare mine i. I will be sorry

Psal. 51. 2. wash me thoroughly from mine *i.*
Their INIQUITY, and the, *Lev.* 26. 40.
Psal. 69. 27. add *i.* to *their i.* and let them
 78. 38. he forgave *their i.* || 89. 32. I will
Isa. 33. 24. people shall be forgiven *their i.*
Jer. 18. 23. forgive not *their i.* nor blot out
 31. 34. all know me, for I will forgive *their i.*
 33. 8. I will cleanse them from all *their i.*
 36. 3. that I may forgive *their i.* and sin
Workers of INIQUITY shall, *Psal.* 92. 6.
Psal. 94. 4. the *workers of i.* boast themselves
 16. up for me against the *workers of i.*
 INIQUITIES, have we, our, *Exod.* 9. 7.
Psal. 51. 9. from my sins, and blot out all *i.*
 64. 6. they perish out *i.* || 65. 3. *i.* prevail
Isa. 53. 5. but he was bruised for our *i.*
 59. 12. and as for our *i.* we know them
 64. 6. our *i.* like the wind have taken us
Mic. 7. 19. will turn, he will subdue our *i.*
Acts 3. 26. in turning every one from his *i.*
Rom. 4. 7. blessed are they whose *i.* are forgiven
Rev. 18. 5. for God hath remembered her *i.*
Their INIQUITIES fools are, *Psal.* 107. 17.
Jer. 33. 8. and I will pardon all *their i.*
Lam. 5. 7. fathers sinned, we have born *their i.*
Heb. 8. 12. *their i.* will I remember no, 10. 17.
 Your INIQUITIES separated, *Isa.* 59. 2.
Isa. 65. 7. *your i.* I will recompense, and
Ezek. 24. 23. ye shall pine away for *your i.*
 36. 33. have cleansed you from all *your i.*
 INJURED me at all, *Gal.* 4. 12.
 INK, but the Spirit, 2 *Cor.* 3. 3.
 INKBORN by his side, *Ezek.* 9. 2, 3, 11.
 INN, the Lord met him, *Exod.* 4. 24.
Luke 2. 7. was no room for them in the *i.*
 10. 34. brought him to an *i.* and took care
 INNER man, might in the, *Eph.* 3. 16.
 INNERMOST parts of the, *Prov.* 18. 8. 26. 22.
 INNOCENCY of my hands, *Gen.* 20. 5.

Psal. 26. 6. I will wash my hands in *i.* to
 INNOCENT and righteous, *Exod.* 23. 7.
Psal. 15. 5. nor taketh reward against the *i.*
Prov. 28. 20. haste to be rich, shall not be *i.*
 INNOCENTS, blood of the poor, *Jer.* 2. 34.
 INNUMERABLE evils have, *Psal.* 40. 12.
Heb. 12. 22. ye are come to an *i.* company
 INORDINATE affection, *Col.* 3. 5.
 INQUISITION for blood, *Psal.* 9. 12.
 INSCRIPTION, an altar with, *Acts* 17. 23.
 INSPIRATION of Almighty, *Job* 32. 8.
 2 *Tim.* 3. 16. all scripture is given by *i.* of
 INSTANT signifies, [1] *A short moment of*
time, *Isa.* 26. 5. [2] *To be very eager or*
pressing, *Luke* 23. 23. [3] *To set about*
any thing with care and diligence, *Acts*
 26. 7.
Rom. 12. 12. patient, continuing *i.* in prayer
 2 *Tim.* 4. 2. preach the word, be *i.* in season
 INSTANTLY, saying, *Luke* 7. 4.
Acts 26. 7. our twelve tribes *i.* serving God
 INSTRUCT signifies, *To train up or teach*,
Psal. 32. 8. [1] *God*, *Deut.* 4. 36. *Isa.*
 28. 26. [2] *Christ as a prophet, who*
teaches inwardly and spiritually, *Acts* 3.
 22. [3] *The Spirit*, *Neh.* 9. 20. [4]
The church, *Cant.* 8. 2. [5] *Ministers*,
Dan. 11. 33. 2 *Tim.* 2. 25. [6] *The*
law, *Rom.* 2. 18. [7] *The scriptures*,
 2 *Tim.* 3. 16. [8] *Corrections*, *Jer.* 31.
 19. [9] *The godly*, *Job* 4. 3. *Acts* 18.
 25. [10] *The wicked*, *Prov.* 24. 32.
Psal. 16. 7. my reins also *i.* me in night
 1 *Cor.* 2. 16. the mind of Lord, that he may *i.*
 INSTRUCTED him, *Deut.* 32. 10.
 2 *Kings* 12. 2. Jehoiada the priest *i.* him
 1 *Chron.* 25. 7. that were *i.* in the songs of the
Job 4. 3. behold, thou hast *i.* many and hast
Psal. 2. 10. be *i.* ye judges of the earth

Jer. 6.
 31. 1
Mat. 1.
 INST
 INST
 INST
 INST
Prov.
 8. n
 4. 13
 15. 3
 16. 2
 2 *Tim.*
 INST
Psal.
Isa. 4.
Ezek.
 INST
Psal.
 87. 7
Dun.
Amos
Hab.
Rom.
 INSU
 Mark
 INST
 be,
 Ven
 Ga
 [5]
 in f
 INST
Gal.
 2 *Pet.*
 INST
 INST
 Gen.
 1 *King*

Jer. 6. 8. be *i.* O Jerusalem, lest my soul
31. 19. after that I was *i.* I smote on my
Mat. 13. 52. every scribe who is *i.* to the
 INSTRUCTING those that, *2 Tim.* 2. 15.
 INSTRUCTOR of the foolish, *Rom.* 2. 20.
 INSTRUCTORS in Christ yet, *1 Cor.* 4. 15.
 INSTRUCTION of wisdom, *Prov.* 1. 3.
Prov. 1. 7. fools despise wisdom and *i.* 15. 5.
 8. my son, hear the *i.* of thy father, 4. 1.
 4. 13. take fast hold of *i.* let her not go
 15. 33. fear of the Lord is the *i.* of wisdom
 16. 22. but the *i.* of fools is folly
2 Tim. 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for *i.*
 INSTRUMENT of ten, *Psal.* 33. 2. 92. 3.
Psal. 144. 9. a new song, O God, on an *i.*
Isa. 41. 15. thee a new sharp threshing *i.*
Ezek. 33. 32. song of one that can play on an *i.*
 INSTRUMENTS of cruelty, *Gen.* 49. 5.
Psal. 68. 25. players on *i.* followed after
 87. 7. as the players on *i.* shall be there
Dan. 6. 18. nor *i.* of music brought before
Amos 6. 5. invent to themselves *i.* of music
Hab. 3. 19. the chief finger on *i.* stringed *i.*
Rom. 6. 13. members *i.* of unrighteousness
 INSURRECTION of the workers, *Psal.* 64. 2.
Mark 15. 7. had committed murder in the *i.*
 INTANGLE signifies, *To perplex.* This may
 be, [1] Corporally *Exod.* 14. 3. [2]
 Verbally, *Mat.* 22. 15. [3] Ceremonially,
Gal. 5. 1. [4] Worldly, *2 Tim.* 2. 4.
 [5] Spiritually, to return to, and continue
 in sin, *2 Pet.* 2. 20.
 INTANGLED in the land, *Exod.* 14. 3.
Gal. 5. 1. be not *i.* again with the yoke of
2 Pet. 2. 20. they are again *i.* therein and
 INTANGLETH himself with, *2 Tim.* 2. 4.
 INTEGRITY of my heart, *Gen.* 20. 5.
Gen. 20. 6. thou did this in the *i.* of thy heart
1 Kings 9. 4. as David thy father walked in *i.*

Job 2. 3. and still he holdeth fast his *i.*
 27. 5. I will not remove my *i.* from me
Psal. 7. 8. according to my *i.* that is in me
 25. 21. let *i.* and uprightness preserve me
 INTELLIGENCE with them, *Dan.* 11. 30.
 INTEND to do as touching, *Acts* 5. 35.
 INTENDEST thou to kill me, *Exod.* 2. 14.
 INTENDING to build a tower, *Luke* 14. 28.
Acts 12. 4. *i.* after Easter to bring him forth
 INTENT ye have sent for me, *Acts* 10. 29.
 INTENTS of the heart, *Heb.* 4. 12.
 INTERCESSION signifies, *A pleading or in-*
terreating in behalf of another, *Jer.* 7. 16.
 It is spoken, (1) *Of the intercession of*
Christ, *Isa.* 53. 12. *Heb.* 7. 25. Which
 he performs. [1] *By appearing for us*
before the Father, *Heb.* 9. 24. [2] *By*
presenting the merit of his sacrifice once
offered, *Heb.* 10. 12, 14. [3] *By declar-*
ing his will, that such and such blessing may
be bestowed on the elect, *Heb.* 10. 10. [4]
By the Father's consenting and agreeing to
this will of his Son, *John* 11. 42. (11)
Of the Holy Ghost in God's children, *Rom.*
 8. 26. (111) *Of men interceding,* [1] *For*
temporal blessings, *Jer.* 7. 16. [2] *For*
spiritual blessings, *1 Tim.* 2. 1.
Isa. 53. 12. and made *i.* for the transgressors
Rom. 11. 2. how he maketh *i.* to God against
Heb. 7. 25. he ever liveth to make *i.* for them
 INTERCESSIONS be made for, *1 Tim.* 2. 1.
 INTERMEDDLE with his joy, *Prov.* 14. 10.
 INTERMEDDLETH with all, *Prov.* 18. 1.
 INTERPRET, *1 Cor.* 12. 30. || 14. 5. except
1 Cor. 14. 13. pray that he may *i.* || 27. let
 INTERPRETATION signifies, [1] *Turning*
from one language into another, *1 Cor.* 12.
 10. [2] *The gift of expounding visions*
and dreams, *Gen.* 40. 8. [3] *Exposition,*

or *showing the sense and import of any thing*, 2 Pet. 1. 20.

Gen. 40. 5. according to *i.* of dreams, 41. 11. 12. is the *i.* of it, 18. Dan. 4. 24. || 5. 26.

2 Pet. 1. 20. no prophecy is of any private *i.*

INTERPRETATIONS belong to, Gen. 40. 8.

INTERPRETED, is, God, Mat. 1. 23.

Mark 15. 34. *i.* my God, my God, why hast?

John 1. 38. being *i.* master || 41. *i.* the Christ

Acts 4. 36. is, being *i.* the son of consolation

INTERPRETER, one among, Job 33. 23.

1 Cor. 14. 28. if there be no *i.* let him keep

INTREAT signifies, [1] *To supplicate or pray to*, Exod. 8. 8. Judg. 13. 8. [2] *To intercede, or speak in ones behalf*, Gen. 23. 8. 1 Sam. 2. 25. [3] *To entertain or use kindly*, Gen. 12. 16. [4] *To urge or press earnestly*, Ruth 1. 16. [5] *To bear, grant, or accept of*, Gen. 25. 21. [6] *To seek*, Prov. 19. 6. [7] *To give good words*, 1 Cor. 4. 13.

INTREATED Abram well for, Gen. 12. 16.

2 Sam. 24. 25. Lord was *i.* for the land, the Psal. 119. 58. I *i.* thy favour with my whole

Isa. 19. 22. he shall be *i.* of them, and heal

Mat. 23. 6. *i.* them spitefully, Luke 18. 32.

Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is easy to be *i.*

INTREATIES, but the rich, Prov. 18. 23.

INTRUDING into those things, Col. 2. 18.

INVADE, not let Israel, 2 Chron. 20. 10.

Hab. 3. 16. he will *i.* them with his troops

INVADED the land, 1 Sam. 23. 27.

INVENTERS of evil things, Rom. 1. 30.

INVENTIONS signifies, [1] *Contrivances*, Prov. 8. 12. [2] *Sinful practices*, Psal. 99. 8, [3] *Idolatrous acts*, Psal. 106. 29. 39. [4] *New ways of making ones self more wise and happy than God has made him*, Eccl. 7. 29.

INVISIBLE things of him, Rom. 1. 20.

Col. 1. 15. who is the image of the *i.* God

INVITED to her with the king, Esab. 5. 12.

INWARD friends abhorred me, Job 19. 19.

Psal. 5. 9. their *i.* part is very wickedness

51. 6. thou desirest truth in the *i.* parts

64. 6. *i.* thought of every one of them is

Prov. 20. 27. searching all the *i.* parts of the

30. so do stripes the *i.* parts of the belly

Jer. 31. 33. will put my law in their *i.* parts

Luke 11. 39. your *i.* part is full of ravening

Rom. 7. 22. in the law of God after *i.* man

2 Cor. 4. 16. yet the *i.* man is renewed day by

INWARDLY they are ravening, Mat. 7. 15.

Rom. 2. 29. but he is a Jew who is one *i.*

JOT or tittle shall in no wise, Mat. 5. 18.

JOURNEY, 1 Kings 18. 27. || 19. 7. *j.* is great

Mark 6. 8. take nothing for their *j.* Luke 9. 3.

D. y's JOURNEY among their, Luke 2. 44.

Acts 1. 12. from Jerusalem a sabbath day's *j.*

See three DAYs

JOURNEYED they found a plain, Gen. 11. 2.

Exod. 40. 37. up, they *j.* not, Num. 9. 21.

Acts 9. 3. Saul *j.* he came near Damascus

JOURNEYING to the place, Num. 10. 29.

JOY signifies, [1] *An agreeable and sweet affection of the soul arising from some present or hoped for good*, 1 Chron. 12. 40. [2] *The delight of the reasonable soul in its union with God in Christ*, Gal. 5. 22. [3] *That joyful and glorious state, unto which Christ himself should attain after his suffering, and which he will communicate to all who believe in him*, Heb. 12. 2. [4] *That free and liberal reward, which God will bestow on the righteous in the kingdom of heaven*, Mat. 25. 21, 23. [5] *The matter or cause of joy*, 1 Thess. 2. 20. [6] *Songs of thanksgiving and praise*, Psal. 42. 4.

It is, [1] *Natural*, Prov. 23. 24. Eccl. 2. 10. [2] *Worldly*, Job 29. 13. Isa. 9. 3. [3] *Hypocritical*, Job 20. 5. Mat. 13. 20. [4] *Ungodly*, Prov. 15. 21. Hos. 9. 1. [5] *Mixt, worldly and spiritual*, 1 Chron. 12. 40. Luke 10. 17. [6] *Heavenly*, Mat. 25. 21, 23. Luke 15. 7, 10. [7] *Spiritual*, Psal. 51. 12. Rom. 14. 17.

JOY, (*Substantive*) of the Lord, *Neb.* 8. 10. *Neb.* 12. 43. the *j.* of Jerusalem was heard Job 29. 13. the widow's heart to sing for *j.* 41. 22. sorrow is turned into *j.* before him Psal. 16. 11. in thy presence is fulness of *j.* 30. 5. but *j.* cometh in the morning 43. 4. then will I go to God my exceeding *j.* 48. 2. *j.* of the whole earth is mount Zion 51. 12. restore to me the *j.* of thy salvation Prov. 17. 21. the father of a fool hath no *j.* 21. 15. it is *j.* to the just to do judgment Isa. 12. 3. with *j.* shall ye draw water out 35. 10. with everlasting *j.* on their, 51. 11. 52. 9. break forth into *j.* || 55. 12. go out Jer. 15. 16. the word was to me the *j.* of Mat. 25. 21. enter thou into the *j.* of thy, 23. Luke 15. 7. *j.* shall be in heaven over one John 16. 24. ye shall receive, that your *j.* Acts 2. 28. make me full of *j.* with thy 13. 52. disciples filled with *j.* and the holy 20. 24. I might finish my course with *j.* Heb. 12. 2. who for the *j.* that was set before 13. 17. they may do it with *j.* and not with Jam. 1. 2. count it *j.* when ye fall into 4. 9. and your *j.* be turned into heaviness 1 Pet. 1. 8. ye rejoice with *j.* unspeakable 4. 13. ye may be glad also with exceeding *j.* 1 John 1. 4. your *j.* may be full, 2 John 12. 3 John 4. I have no greater *j.* than to hear

Jude 24. you faultless with exceeding *j.* Great JOY in Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 30. 26. *Neb.* 12. 43. made them rejoice with great *j.* Mat. 2. 10. the star, they rejoice with great *j.* Luke 2. 10. bring you good tidings of great *j.* 24. 52. returned to Jerusalem with great *j.* Acts 8. 8. and there was great *j.* in that city 15. 3. they caused great *j.* to all the brethren Shout for JOY all ye that, Psal. 32. 11. Psal. 132. 9. and let thy saints shout for *j.* 16. JOY, (*Verb*) in thy strength, Psal. 21. 1. Hab. 3. 18. I will *j.* in the God of my salvation Rom. 5. 11. we also *j.* in God thro' our Lord JOYFUL voice come therein, Job 3. 7. Psal. 5. 11. that love thy name be *j.* in thee 35. 9. and my soul shall be *j.* in the Lord 63. 5. mouth shall praise thee with *j.* lips 66. 1. make a *j.* noise to God, all ye lands 89. 15. is the people that know the *j.* sound 149. 5. let the saints be *j.* in glory; let Isa. 49. 13. sing O heavens, be *j.* O earth 56. 7. I will make them *j.* in my house of 61. 10. my soul shall be *j.* in my God JOYFULNESS, the Lord with, Deut. 28. 47. Col. 1. 11. strengthened to long-suffering with *j.* JOYFULLY with the wife, Eccl. 9. 9. Heb. 10. 34. ye took *j.* the spoiling of your JOYN signifies, [1] To knit or unite together, Job 41. 17. [2] To make leagues and alliances, Dan. 11. 6. [3] To go close ro, Acts 8. 29. [4] To be numbed or reckoned with, Job 3. 6. It is spoken, (1) *Materially, of things*, Isa. 5. 8. (II) *Personally, as* [1] In marriage, Eph. 5. 31. [2] In affinity, 2 Chron. 18. 1. [3] In aiding or assisting, Exod. 1. 10. [4] In battle, army against army, 1 Sam. 4. 2. 2 Kings 20. 29. (III) *Mentally*, 1 Cor.

1. 10. (IV) *Carnally*, 1 Cor. 6. 16. (V) *Idolatrously*, Hof. 4. 17. (VI) *Spiritually*, Jer. 50. 5. 1 Cor. 6. 17.

Exra 9. 14. *j.* in affinity with the people
Prov. 11. 21. hand *j.* in hand, wicked, 16. 5.
Isa. 56. 6. sons of stranger that *j.* themselves
Jer. 50. 5. let us *j.* ourselves to the Lord
Dan. 11. 6. they shall *j.* in the end of years
Acts 5. 13. of the rest durst no man *j.* himself
 9. 26. Saul assayed to *j.* himself to the
 JOYNE battle with them, *Gen.* 14. 8.
Hof. 4. 17. Ephraim is *j.* to idols, let him
Zech. 2. 11. many nations shall be *j.* to the
Mat. 19. 6. God hath *j.* together, *Mark* 10. 9.
Luke 15. 15. he went and *j.* himself to a
 1 Cor. 6. 17. he that is *j.* to the Lord, is one
Eph. 4. 16. the whole body fitly *j.* together
 5. 31. shall be *j.* to his wife, and they two
 JOYNT supplieth, *Eph.* 4. 16.
 JOYNT-HEIRS with Christ, *Rom.* 8. 17.

IRON signifies, [1] *The metal so called*, *Deut.* 3. 11. [2] *An ax*, *Isa.* 10. 34. [3] *Insensible hardness*, 1 Tim. 4. 2. [4] *Hard, dry, and barren, like iron*, *Deut.* 28. 23. [5] *Unbendable*, *Isa.* 48. 4. [6] *Mighty and irresistible power*, *Psal.* 2. 9. [7] *Fetters or chains*, *Psal.* 107. 10. [8] *It denotes strength*, *Dan.* 2. 33, 41.

IRON, (*Substantive*) *Deut.* 28. 48. *Jer.* 28. 14. 2 Kings 6. 6. the *i.* did swim, 2 Chron. 18. 10. *Prov.* 27. 17. *i.* sharpeneth *j.* so a man his *Isa.* 60. 17. for *i.* I will bring silver, for *Jer.* 15. 12. *i.* break the northern *i.* and steel *Dan.* 2. 33. his legs of *i.* feet, 34. 41, 42.

IS signifies, [1] *The existence of a person or thing*, 1 Cor. 8. 4. *Heb.* 11. 6. [2] *Represents*, *Exod.* 12. 11. *Mat.* 26. 26, 28. [3] *Leads or brings unto*, *Rom.* 6. 23. || 7. 7. [4] *Ought to be, or let it be*, *Heb.* 13. 4. [5] *Causeth, deserveth*, *Rom.* 8. 6.

Rev. 1. 4. which is, was, and is, 8. || 4. 8. 17. 8. the beast that was is not, yet is
 Is it not because the Lord, 1 Sam. 10. 1.
 1 Sam. 12. 17. is it not wheat-harvest to day
 2 Kings 1. 3. is it not because no God, 6. 16.
Isa. 58. 5. is it such a fast that I have chosen
 7. is it not to deal thy bread to the hungry
Zech. 5. 6. what is it? *Mat.* 26. 62. *Mark* 14. 60. *Acts* 10. 4. || 21. 22. 2 Cor. 12. 13. *Eph.* 4. 9.
 It IS for Saul and for his, 2 Sam. 21. 1.
 2 Kings 10. 15. heart right as my heart, it is
Lam. 3. 22. it is of Lord's mercies not
Ezek. 21. 27. till he come whose right it is
 Is not, the child, *Gen.* 37. 30. || 42. 13, 32.
Num. 23. 19. God is not a man that he should
Deut. 32. 6. is not he thy father that bought
 31. for their rock is not as our rock
 2 Sam. 14. 19. is not the hand of Joab
Jer. 5. 13. the word is not in the prophets
 8. 19. is not the Lord in Zion, is not her
 10. 23. I know that the way of man is not
 23. 29. is not my word like as a fire, faith
Rom. 2. 28. he is not a Jew that is one
 29. whose praise is not of men but of God
 It IS not good, *Gen.* 2. 18. *Prov.* 18. 5. || 25. 27. 28. 21. *Hof.* 8. 6. *Mat.* 19. 10.
Prov. 31. 4. it is not for kings, O Lemuel, to
Jer. 5. 12. it is not he || 10. 23. it is not in
Acts 25. 16. it is not the manner of the
 Is there any God, 2 Sam. 7. 22. *Isa.* 44. 8. 1 Kings 22. 7. is there not here a prophet
Ecc. 1. 10. is there any thing whereof it may
Acts 4. 12. nor is there salvation in any other
 There IS as it were a plague in, *Lev.* 14. 35.
Ecc. 7. 15. there is a just man, there is a
Isa. 48. 22. there is no, 57. 21. *Jer.* 6. 14.
Mark 10. 18. there is none good, but one
 ISSUETH signifies, [1] *A passage, way, or outlet*, *Psal.* 68. 20. [2] *Children or posterity*,

Gen. 48. 6. [3] *A flux or running*, Lev. 12. 7. [4] *Seed*, Ezek. 23. 20. [5] *To spring or proceed from*, 2 Kings 20. 18. [6] *To flow*, Ezek. 47. 8. [7] *To come forth hastily and violently*, Josh. 8. 22.

ISSUE (*Substantive*) of her blood, Lev. 12. 7.

15. 25. *Mat.* 9. 20. *Mk.* 5. 25. *Lk.* 8. 44.

2 *Sam.* 3. 29. house of Joab, one that hath an i.

ISSUE from thee, 2 *Kings* 20. 18. *Isa.* 39. 7.

Ezek. 47. 8. these waters *i.* toward the east

ISSUED from under the threshold, Ezek. 47. 1.

Dan. 7. 10. a fiery stream *i.* and came forth

Rev. 9. 17. out of their mouths *i.* fire, 18.

ISSUES from death, *Psal.* 68. 20.

Prov. 4. 23. keep heart, for out of it are the *i.*

JUDGE signifies, [1] *To try and determine a cause*, Exod. 18. 13. 1 *Cor.* 6. 2. [2] *Rightly to understand and discern*, 1 *Cor.* 2. 15. [3] *To censure rashly*, Mat. 7. 1. 1 *Cor.* 4. 3. [4] *To proceed against*, Acts 24. 6. [5] *To esteem or reckon*, Acts 16. 15. [6] *To rule and govern*, *Psal.* 67. 4. Heb. 10. 30. [7] *To punish*, Zech. 7. 3, 8. Heb. 13. 4.

It is spoken, (I) *Of God*, Gen. 18. 25. Heb. 12. 23. (II) *Of Christ*, Acts 10. 42. (III) *Of men called gods*, *Psal.* 82. 1, 6. [1] *Ordinary*, Deut. 1. 16. [2] *Extraordinary*, Judg. 2. 18, 19.

JUDGE (*Substantive*) this one, Gen. 19. 9.

Exod. 2. 14. a *j.* over us, Acts 7. 27, 35.

Deut. 17. 9. came to the *j.* that shall be in

25. 2. *j.* shall cause him to lie down

Mat. 5. 25. adversary deliver thee to the *j.*

Luke 12. 14. man, who made me a *j.* over

18. 2. there was in a city a *j.* feared not G.

Acts 10. 42. of God to be the *j.* of the quick

18. 15. for I will be no *j.* of such matters

2 *Tim.* 4. 8. the Lord the righteous *j.* shall

JUDGE (*Verb*) applied to God and Christ, the world with righteousness, *Psal.* 96. 13.

Isa. 11. 3. he shall not *j.* after the sight of

Mic. 4. 3. he shall *j.* among many people

John 5. 30. as I hear *I j.* my judgment is just

12. 47. *I j.* him not, I came not to *j.* the

Rom. 2. 16. when God shall *j.* the secrets of

Rev. 19. 11. in righteousness he doth *j.* and

JUDGE, applied to Man, or other things, the people, Exod. 18. 13.

Isa. 1. 17. *j.* the fatherless, plead for the

23. they *j.* not the fatherless, *Jer.* 5. 28.

Acts 23. 3. for sittest thou to *j.* me after the

1 *Cor.* 6. 2. know that the saints shall *j.* the

3. know ye not that we shall *j.* angels

JUDGED the cause of the poor, *Jer.* 22. 16.

John 16. 11. the prince of this world is *j.*

Acts 16. 15. if ye have *j.* me to be faithful

1 *Cor.* 11. 32. when we are *j.* we are chastened

14. 24. he is convinced of all, he is *j.* of all

Heb. 11. 11. because *she j.* him faithful who

Rev. 20. 13. were *j.* every man according to

JUDGES shall make diligent, Deut. 19. 18.

Deut. 21. 2. thy elders and thy *j.* shall come

Isa. 40. 23. he maketh the *j.* of the earrr as

Dan. 9. 12. his words against our *j.* that

Hos. 7. 7. and they have devoured their *j.*

Zeph. 3. 3. her *j.* are evening wolves, they

JUDGEST them which do such, *Rom.* 2. 3.

Rom. 14. 4. who art thou that *j.* another

Jam. 4. 12. who art thou that *j.* another?

JUDGETH the righteous, is angry, *Psal.* 7. 11.

Psal. 58. 11. verily he is a God that *j.* in the

Jam. 4. 11. he that *j.* his brother, *j.* the law

JUDGING the twelve, *Mat.* 19. 28. *Lk.* 22. 30.

JUDGMENT signifies, [1] *The sentence or decision of a judge*, 1 *Kings* 3. 28. [2] *The spirit of wisdom and prudence*, *Psal.* 72. 1.

[3] *Those remarkable punishments, which God inflicts upon people for their sins*, Prov. 19. 29. Ezek. 30. 14. [4] *The spiritual government of the world, which is commic-*

ted by God the Father to Christ the mediator,
 John 1. 22. || 9. 39. [5] Those afflictions
 and chastisements which God brings upon his
 children for their trial and instruction, 1 Pet.
 4. 17. [6] God's merciful moderation in
 chastising his people, Jer. 10. 24. [7] The
 solemn action and trial at the great and last
 day, Eccl. 12. 14. Jude 6. [8] The rig-
 teous statutes and commandments of God,
 Psal. 119. 7. 20. [9] The punishment in-
 flicted on Christ for our sins, Isa. 53. 8.
 [10] The doctrine of the gospel, or God's
 word, Mat. 12. 18. Psal. 119. 7. 20. [11]
 Justice and equity, Isa. 1. 17. Luke 11. 42.
 [12] The deliverance and vindication of
 mankind from the power and tyranny of the
 devil, John 12. 31. [13] God's purposes
 concerning nations or persons, Rom. 11. 33.
 [14] The sentence of damnation upon the
 wicked, and of absolution in favour of the
 godly, Jude 15. [15] Courts of judgment,
 Mat. 5. 21. [16] Differences and contro-
 versies to be decided, 1 Cor. 6. 4. [17] Sen-
 timent or opinion, 1 Cor. 1. 10. [18] Ad-
 vice, 1 Cor. 7. 25. [19] The gospel or king-
 dom of grace, Mat. 12. 20.
 Deut. 32. 4. all his ways are j. a God of truth
 41. if my hand take hold on j. I will render
 Psal. 7. 6. awake for me to the j. thou
 9. 7. he hath prepared his throne for j.
 8. shall minister j. to the people in righte.
 37. 6. he shall bring forth thy j. as the
 30. and his tongue talketh of j.
 72. 2. and he shall judge thy poor with j.
 76. 9. when God arose to j. to save the
 89. 14. justice and j. are the habitation, 97. 2.
 Eccl. 3. 16. I saw under the sun the place of j.
 Isa. 1. 27. Zion shall be redeemed with j.
 4. 4. purged Jerusalem by the spirit of j.

Isa. 42. 1. shall bring forth j. to the Gentiles.
 3. he shall bring forth j. unto truth
 53. 8. he was taken from prison and from j.
 Mat. 12. 20. till he send forth j. unto victory
 Luke 11. 42. and pass over j. and the love of
 John 5. 22. but hath committed all j. to the
 1 Pet. 4. 17. that j. must begin at the house
 2 Pet. 2. 3. whose j. lingereth not || 4.
 Rev. 14. 7. fear God, for the hour of his j.
 17. 1. I will shew the j. of the great whore.
 18. 10. alas, for in one hour is thy j. come
 Into JUDGMENT with thy serv. Psal. 143. 2.
 Eccl. 11. 9. these God will bring thee into j.
 Isa. 3. 14. L. will enter into j. with ancients
 My JUDGMENT was as a robe, Job 29. 14.
 Isa. 49. 4. yet surely my j. is with the Lord
 51. 4. I will make my j. to rest for a light of
 John 5. 30. and my j. is just || 8. 16.
 1 Cor. 7. 25. yet I give my j. || 40.
 JUDGMENT-seat of Christ, Rom. 14. 10.
 2 Cor. 5. 10.
 Jam. 2. 6. men draw ye before the j.-seat
 JUDGMENTS which the Lord, Num. 36. 13.
 2 Sam. 22. 23. his j. were before, Ps. 18. 22.
 Psal. 19. 9. the j. of the Lord are true and
 36. 6. thy j. are a great deep; O Lord
 Prov. 19. 29. j. are prepared for scorners
 Isa. 26. 8. in way of thy j. we waited for
 9. for when thy j. are in the earth
 Rev. 16. 7. and righteous are thy j. 19. 2.
 My JUDGMENTS, four sore, Ezek. 14. 21.
 Ezek. 36. 7. and ye shall keep my j. and do
 Statutes and JUDGMENTS, Lev. 18. 5. 26.
 || 20. 22. Deut. 7. 11. || 11. 1. || 26. 16,
 17. || 30. 16.
 Deut. 5. 31. I will speak the stat. and j. thou
 6. 20. asketh thee, what mean the stat. and j.
 Ezek. 20. 11. my statutes and shewed my j.
 Juice of my pomegranate, Cant. 8. 2.

JUNIPER
 Psal. 138.
 IVORY
 Amos 6.
 JURISDICTION
 JUST
 JUSTICE
 Luke 11.
 sincere
 Luke 11.
 is essen-
 tial of
 is excu-
 se
 promi-
 life an-
 the law
 is right
 only ri-
 [7] O
 dulgen-
 ble, like
 Gen. 6. 9
 Lev. 19.
 2 Sam. 2.
 Prov. 3.
 4. 18. t
 10. 6. b
 7. the
 20. the
 31. the
 24. 16.
 Eccl. 7. 2
 Isa. 26. 7
 45. 21.
 Hab. 2. 4
 Gal.
 Tit. 1. 8.
 Rev. 15.
 JUST ONE
 Acts 7. 5
 12. 24.

JUNIFER roots for their meat, Job 30. 4.
 Psal. 120. 4. of the mighty with coals of j.
 IVORY house which Ahab, 1 Kings 22. 39.
 Amos 6. 4. that lie on beds of j. and stretch
 JURISDICTION, Herod's, Luke 23. 7.

JUST signifies, [1] One who is upright and
 sincere in his actions and dealings with others,
 Luke 23. 50. [2] The great Creator, who
 is essentially just and righteous, and the foun-
 tain of justice, Deut. 32. 4. [3] One who
 is exceeding faithful, keeping his word and
 promise, 1 John 1. 9. [4] One who in his
 life and death answered the perfect justice of
 the law of God, 1 Pet. 3. 18. [5] One who
 is righteous, Rom. 1. 17. [6] One who is
 only righteous in his own opinion, Luke 18. 9.
 [7] One that is good-natured, mild, and in-
 dulgent, Mat. 1. 19. [8] One of a charita-
 ble, liberal disposition, Psal. 21. 26.

Gen. 6. 9. Noah was a j. man and perfect
 Lev. 19. 36. j. balances, j. weights
 2 Sam. 23. 3. ruleth over men must be j.
 Prov. 3. 33. blessed the habitation of the j.
 4. 18. the path of the j. is as the shining
 10. 6. blessings are upon the head of the j.
 7. the memory of the j. is blessed
 20. the tongue of the j. is as choice silver
 31. the mouth of the j. bringeth forth
 24. 16. a j. man falleth seven times, and
 Eccl. 7. 20. not a j. man upon earth that
 Isa. 26. 7. the way of the j. is uprightness
 45. 21. I the Lord, a j. God, and a Saviour
 Hab. 2. 4. j. shall live by faith, Rom. 1. 17.
 Gal. 3. 11. Heb. 10. 38.

Tit. 1. 8. a bishop must be j. holy, temperate
 Rev. 15. 3. j. and true are thy ways, thou
 JUST one, ye denied the, Acts 3. 14.
 Acts 7. 52. of the coming of the j. one
 22. 14. know his will, and see that j. one

JUSTICE is, (1) That essential perfection in
 God, whereby he is infinitely righteous and
 just both in his nature and in all his proceed-
 ings with his creatures, Psal. 89. 14. (II)
 That political virtue which renders to every
 man his due, and is, [1] Distributive,
 which concerns princes, magistrates, &c.
 Job 29. 14. [2] Commutative, which
 concerns all persons in their dealings one with
 another, Gen. 18. 19.

Psal. 82. 3. do j. to the afflicted and needy
 89. 14. j. and judgment are habitation of
 Isa. 59. 4. none calleth for j. || 9. nor doth j.
 14. j. standeth afar off, truth is fallen in

JUSTIFY signifies, [1] To absolve or declare
 one innocent, Prov. 17. 15. [2] To absolve
 and acquit a sinner from the guilt and pu-
 nishment of sin, Rom. 3. 28. || 5. 9. [3] To
 declare another to be less guilty than ourselves,
 Ezek. 16. 51. [4] To acknowledge a thing
 or person to be just, Mat. 11. 19. Luke 7.
 35. [5] To prove and manifest one's self to
 be in a justified estate, Jam. 2. 21. It is
 fourfold, [1] Falsly and vain-gloriously,
 Luke 10. 29. || 16. 15. [2] Politically,
 Deut. 25. 1. Isa. 5. 23. [3] Legally, Rom.
 3. 20. Gal. 2. 16. [4] Evangelically, Rom.
 5. 1. This is said to be, [1] By Christ,
 Gal. 2. 16. [2] By grace freely, Rom. 3.
 24. Tit. 3. 7. [3] By faith, Gal. 3. 8.
 [4] By his blood, Rom. 5. 9. [5] By his
 knowledge, Isa. 55. 11.

Job 9. 20. if I j. myself, my own mouth
 Isa. 5. 23. which j. the wicked for reward
 53. 11. shall my righteous servant j. many
 Luke 10. 29. he willing to j. himself, said to
 16. 15. ye are they which j. yourselves
 Gal. 3. 8. foreseeing that God would j. the
 JUSTIFIED himself rather, Job 31. 2.

Pfal. 51. 4. thou mightest be *j.* when thou
143. 2. thy sight shall no man living be *j.*
Luke 7. 29. all the people and publicans *j.*
18. 14. this man went down *j.* rather than
Acts 13. 39. all that believe are *j.* from all
Rom. 3. 24. *j.* freely by his grace, *Tit.* 3. 7.
28. *j.* by faith, 5. 1. *Gal.* 2. 16. || 3. 24.
4. 2. if Abraham were *j.* by works, he hath
7. 9. being now *j.* by his blood, we shall be
8. 30. and whom he *j.* them he also glorified
Jam. 2. 21. was not Abraham our father *j.*
24. ye see how that by works a man is *j.*
25. was not Rahab the harlot *j.* by works
JUSTIFIER of him who believeth, *Rom.* 3. 26.
JUSTIFIETH the wicked, *Prov.* 17. 15.
Rom. 4. 5. but believeth on him that *j.* the
JUSTLE one against another, *Nab.* 2. 4.

K.

KAB of doves dung fold for, 2 *Kings* 6. 25.
KEEP signifies, [1] *To retain or hold fast*,
2 *Tim.* 1. 14. [2] *To remember*, *Luke* 2.
51. [3] *To defend and protect*, *Pfal.* 127. 1.
[4] *To observe and practise*, *Pfal.* 119. 4.
Acts 16. 4. [5] *To save or deliver*, *John*
17. 15. [6] *To celebrate*, *Mat.* 26. 18. [7]
To perform fully and perfectly, *Mat.* 19. 17.
Gen. 18. 19. shall *k.* the way of the Lord
Num. 6. 24. the Lord blefs thee and *k.* thee
Deut. 7. 12. if ye *k.* them, the Lord shall *k.*
1 *Kings* 20. 39. a man to me, and said *k.* this
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. that thou wouldst *k.* me from
Pfal. 119. 2. blessed are they that *k.* his
Prov. 4. 23. *k.* thy heart with all diligence
5. 2. and that thy lips may *k.* knowledge
Ecc. 5. 1. *k.* thy foot when thou goest to the
Isa. 27. 3. I the Lord do *k.* it, I will *k.* it
43. 6. *k.* not back || 56. 1. *k.* ye judgment
Jer. 3. 5. will he *k.* his anger to the end,

Jer. 31. 10. and *k.* him as a shepherd doth
42. 4. I will *k.* nothing back from you
Acts 15. 29. from which if ye *k.* yourselves
Jude 21. *k.* yourselves in the love of God
24. to him that is able to *k.* you from
Rev. 1. 3. blessed are they that hear and *k.*
3. 10. I will *k.* thee from the hour of
KEEP alive on the face of all the, *Gen.* 7. 3.
Num. 31. 18. women-children *k.* alive for
Pfal. 22. 29. none can *k.* alive his own soul
KEEP Commandments, *Lev.* 26. 3.
1 *Kings* 6. 12. *k.* my c. 2 *Kings* 17. 13. *Prov.*
4. 4. || 7. 2.
Ecc. 12. 13. fear God and *k.* his c. this is
John 14. 15. if ye love me, *k.* my command.
1 *Tim.* 6. 14. that thou *k.* this c. without spot
KEEP silence and all went out, *Judg.* 3. 19.
Ecc. 3. 7. a time to *k.* silence and a time to
Isa. 41. 1. *k.* silence before me, O islands
Hab. 2. 20. in his temple, let the earth *k.* fi.
1 *Cor.* 14. 34. let your women *k.* silence in the
KEEPER of sheep, *Gen.* 4. 2. || 9.
Psal. 121. 5. Lord is thy *k.* the Lord is thy
Cant. 1. 6. made me the *k.* of the vineyards
KEEPERS of the house tremble, *Ecc.* 12. 3.
Mat. 28. 4. for fear of him the *k.* did shake
Acts 5. 23. the *k.* standing before the doors
Tit. 2. 5. to be discreet, chaste, *k.* at home
KEEPETH all his bones, *Pfal.* 34. 20.
Psal. 121. 3. *k.* thee will not slumber, 4.
146. 6. Lord God, which *k.* truth for ever
Prov. 2. 8. he *k.* the paths of judgment
27. 18. whoso *k.* the fig-tree shall eat fruit
John 14. 21. hath my commandments and *k.*
24. he that loveth me not, *k.* not my
1 *John* 2. 5. whoso *k.* his word, 3. 24.
5. 18. he that is begotten of God *k.* himself
Rev. 16. 15. blessed is he that *k.* his garments
KEPT my charge and my laws, *Gen.* 26. 5.

Deut.
Pfal.
78. 1.
Mat.
Luke
19. 2
John
15. 1
20.
17. 6
12.
Acts 5
2 *Tim.*
Rev. 3
KEY
Jud
terp
mad
[3]
witi
doth
it, I
vern
Rev. 3
KEYS
Rev. 1
KICK
Acts 9
KID
Isa. 11
Luke 1
KIDN
of t
the
inner
Lev. 9
Deut. 7
KILL
way

Dent. 32. 10. he *k.* them as the apple of his
Psal. 30. 3. hast *k.* me alive || 42. 4.
 78. 10. they *k.* not the covenant of God
Mat. 19. 20. *k.* from my youth, *Luke* 18. 21.
Luke 2. 19. Mary *k.* these things in her, 31.
 19. 20. thy pound, which I have *k.* in a
John 2. 10. but thou hast *k.* the good wine
 15. 10. as I have *k.* my father's commandm.
 20. if they have *k.* my saying, they will
 17. 6. thine they were, and have *k.* thy word
 12. *k.* in thy name, those thou gavest me I
Acts 5. 2. fold, and *k.* back part of the price
2 Tim. 4. 7. have finished my course, I *k.* the
Rev. 3. 10. because thou hast *k.* the word of
KEY signifies, [1] *An instrument to open a lock,*
Judg. 3. 25. [2] *The gift and ability to in-*
terpret the scripture, whereby an entrance is
made to the knowledge thereof, *Luke* 11. 52.
 [3] *The whole administration of the Gospel,*
with reference both to the publication of its
doctrine, and the dispensing the ordinances of
it, *Mat.* 16. 19. It is an emblem of go-
 vernment and power, *Isa.* 22. 22.
Rev. 3. 7. saith he that hath the *k.* of David
KEYS of kingdom of heaven, *Mat.* 16. 19.
Rev. 1. 18. have the *k.* of hell and of death
KICK ye at my sacrifice, *1 Sam.* 2. 29.
Acts 9. 5. to *k.* against the priests, 26. 14.
KID in his mother's milk, *Exod.* 23. 19.
Isa. 11. 6. leopard shall lie down with the *k.*
Luke 15. 29. yet thou never gavest me a *k.*
KIDNEYS signifies, [1] *Those natural parts*
of the body in man or beast, *Lev.* 3. 4. [2]
the kernels of wheat, *Deut.* 32. 14. [3] *The*
innermost affections and desires, *Psal.* 16. 7.
Lev. 9. 10. fat and *k.* burn on the altar, 19.
Dent. 32. 14. rams, with the fat of *k.* of
KILL is spoken, (I) *Of God, who has many*
ways to deprive of life, *Lam.* 2. 21. (II) *Of*

man. [1] *Lawfully, when a malefactor is*
put to death by the sentence of a magistrate,
Dent. 13. 9. [2] *Unlawfully,* *2 Sam.* 13.
 28. *1 Kings* 21. 19. (III) *Of wrath, which*
kills men, either as it preys upon their spirits,
and wasteth them inwardly; or, as it prompts
them to such rash, furious, and wicked ac-
tions, as may procure their death; or as it
provoketh God to cut them off, *Job* 5. 2.
 (IV) *Of the desire of the slothful, which*
exposeth him to extreme want, and so to death;
or puts him upon such wicked courses to supply
his wants, as bring him to an untimely death,
Prov. 21. 25. (V) *Of the letter, that is,*
the law, which is said to kill, *2 Cor.* 3. 6.
Gen. 12. 12. they will *k.* me, but will save
Exod. 4. 24. Lord met him, and sought to *k.*
Lev. 14. 50. shall *k.* the one of the birds
 20. 16. thou shalt *k.* the woman and the
Num. 31. 17. now *k.* every male among the
Mark 3. 4. is it lawful to save life, or to *k.*?
Luke 22. 2. and scribes sought how to *k.* him
John 5. 18. Jews sought the more to *k.* 7. 1.
 7. 19. the law, why go ye about to *k.* me?
 20. hast a devil, who goeth about to *k.*
 25. is not this he whom they seek to *k.*
 8. 22. will he *k.* himself || 37. 40.
Rev. 2. 23. and I will *k.* her children with
 6. 8. power was given them to *k.* with the
 9. 5. it was given that they should not *k.*
KILLED, the ram, *Lev.* 8. 19. || 14. 5.
Mat. 16. 21. *k.* and raised again, *Mark* 8. 31. ||
 9. 31.
 22. 4. my oxen and my fatlings are *k.*
Acts 3. 15. *k.* the prince of life || 12. 2.
2 Cor. 6. 9. we live, as chastened and not *k.*
1 Thess. 2. 15. who *k.* the Lord Jesus and
Jam. 5. 6. ye have condemned and *k.* the
Rev. 6. 11. brethren who should be *k.* as
 D d 2

KILLEDST the Egyptian, *Exod.* 2. 14.
KILLEST the prophets, *Mat.* 23. 37. *Luke*
 13. 34.
KILLETH any man shall be, *Lew.* 24. 17.
1 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord k. and maketh alive
John 16. 2. who k. you, think he doth God
2 Cor. 3. 6. for the letter k. the spirit giveth
Rev. 13. 10. he that k. with sword must be
KIND (*Substantive*) goeth not out but by
 prayer, *Mat.* 17. 21. *Mark* 9. 29.
1 Cor. 15. 39. there is one k. of flesh of men
Jam. 1. 18. that we should be a k. of first
 3. 7. for every k. of beasts and birds is tamed
KINDS of music, *Dan.* 3. 5. 7, 10, 15.
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another divers k. of tongues
 14. 10. there are, it may be, so many k. of
KINDLY a burning like the, *Isa.* 10. 16.
Isa. 30. 33. the breath of the Lord doth k. it
 43. 2. nor shall the flame k. upon thee
KINDLED by it, *2 Sam.* 22. 9. *Psal.* 18. 8.
Job 19. 11. he hath also k. his wrath against
 32. 2. then was k. the wrath of Elihu
 42. 7. my wrath is k. against thee, and
Psal. 2. 12. when his wrath is k. but a little
Hof. 11. 8. my repentings are k. together
Luke 12. 49. what will I, if it be already k.?
KINDLY with you, as ye dealt, *Ruth* 1. 8.
1 Sam. 20. 8. thou shalt deal k. with thy
Rom. 12. 10. be k. affectioned one to another
KINDNESS be for my comfort, *Psal.* 119. 76.
Psal. 141. 5. smite me, it shall be a k.
Prov. 31. 26. in her tongue is the law of k.
Isa. 54. 8. with everlasting k. will I have
 10. but my k. shall not depart from thee
Eph. 2. 7. in his k. towards us thro' Christ
Col. 3. 12. put on k. humbleness of mind
Tit. 3. 4. after the k. of God our Saviour
2 Pet. 1. 7. to godliness brotherly k. to k.
Loving-KINDNESS before my, *Psal.* 26. 3.

Psal. 63. 3. because the *loving-k.* is better
 88. 11. shall thy *loving-k.* be declared in the
 89. 33. my *loving-k.* will I not take utterly
 103. 4. who crowneth thee with *loving-k.*
KINDRED, said, get far from, *Ezek.* 17. 15.
Luke 1. 61. none of thy k. called by this
Rev. 5. 9. redeemed us out of every k. and
 14. 6. gospel, to preach to every k.
KINE is taken, [1] Properly, for cows,
Deut. 7. 13. [2] Figuratively, for the
 proud, wealthy, and potent rulers of Israel,
Amos 4. 1.
Gen. 32. 15. k. ten bulls, a present to Esau
 41. 2. came up seven well-favoured k. 18.
Deut. 7. 13. will bless the increase of thy k.
 28. 4. blessed shall be the increase of thy k.
 18. cursed shall be the increase of thy k.
KING signifies, A sovereign prince or chief
 ruler in a kingdom, *Prov.* 8. 15. It is ap-
 plied, [1] To God, the supreme ruler and
 governor of the world, *Psal.* 44. 4. [2] To
 Christ, the king and head of his church, *Psal.*
 2. 6. || 45. 1. [3] To all real Christians,
 who are heirs of the kingdom of glory, and are
 enabled to war against, and at last to conquer
 sin, satan, and all their spiritual enemies,
Rev. 1. 6. [4] To the devil, *Rev.* 9. 11.
Gen. 14. 18. Melchizedek k. of, *Heb.* 7. 1.
Exod. 1. 8. there arose up a new k. over
Num. 23. 21. the shout of a k. is among them
Deut. 33. 5. and he was k. in Jeshurun when
Judg. 8. 18. resembled the children of a k.
 9. 8. the trees went to anoint a k. over them
 17. 6. in those days no k. in Israel, but
1 Sam. 2. 10. L. shall give strength to his k.
2 Kings 7. 2. lord on whose hand the k. leaned
 8. 3. she went to cry to the k. for her house
Job 18. 14. it shall bring him to the k. of
 29. 25. I sat chief, and dwelt as a k. in the

Job 4
Psal.
 24
 8
 149
Ecl.
 17
 20
Can.
Isa. 6
 30
 32
 33
 22
Dan. 2
 3
 13
Hof. 3
 5
Zech. 9
 14
 9
John 1
 19
 15
1 Pet. 2
Rev. 1
 17
 14
KING
2 Sam.
1 Kings
 32
2 Kings
Mat. 27
John 1
O KING
Dan. 2
 3
 18
 4
 22
Ab. 26
KINGS
2 Kings

Job 41. 34. he is a *k.* over all the children of

Psal. 2. 6. I set my *k.* on my holy hill of

24. 7. and the *k.* of glory shall come in, 9.

8. who is the *k.* of glory, the Lord strong

149. 2. of Zion be joyful in their *k.*

Ecc. 10. 16. wo to thee, O land, when thy *k.*

17. blessed when thy *k.* is the son of nobles

20. curse not the *k.* no not in thy thought

Cant. 7. 5. the *k.* is held in the galleries

Isa. 6. 5. mine eyes have seen the *k.* the Lord

30. 33. for Tophet, yea for the *k.* it is

32. 1. behold, a *k.* shall reign in righteousness.

33. 17. thine eyes shall see the *k.* in his

22. the Lord is our *k.* he will save us

Dan. 2. 24. bring me in before the *k.* and I

3. 13. they brought these men before the *k.*

Hos. 3. 4. shall abide many days without a *k.*

5. shall seek the Lord, and David their *k.*

Zech. 9. 9. behold thy *k.* cometh, *Mat.* 21. 5.

14. 9. the Lord shall be *k.* over all the earth

John 18. 37. said to him, art thou a *k.* then?

19. 15. shall I crucify your *k.*? we have no

1 *Pet.* 2. 17. men, fear God, honour the *k.*

Rev. 15. 3. just are thy ways, thou *k.* of

17. 14. he is the Lord of lords, *k.* 19. 16.

KING of Israel is come out to, 1 *Sam.* 26. 20.

2 *Sam.* 6. 20. how glorious was the *k.* of *Isr.*

1 *Kings* 22. 31. save only with the *k.* of Israel

32. surely it is *k.* of Israel, 2 *Chron.* 18. 31.

2 *Kings* 6. 11. which of us is for *k.* of Israel

Mat. 27. 42. if he be *k.* of *Isr.* *Mark* 15. 32.

John 1. 49. thou art *k.* of Israel || 12. 13.

O KING, let not the army of, 2 *Chron.* 25. 7.

Dan. 2. 4. O *k.* live for, 3. 9. || 5. 10. || 6. 21.

3. 18. be it known to thee, O *k.* || 24.

4. 22. it is thou, O *k.* || 27.

Acts 26. 13. at mid-day, O *k.* I saw in the

KINGS shall come, *Gen.* 17. 6, 16. || 35. 11.

2 *Kings* 3. 23. blood, the *k.* are surely slain

Psal. 2. 2. *k.* of the earth set, *Acts* 4. 28.

10. be wise therefore, O ye *k.* be instructed

45. 9. *k.* daughters among thy honourable

68. 12. *k.* of armies did flee apace, she that

14. when the Almighty scattered *k.* in it

144. 10. it is he that giveth salvation to *k.*

149. 8. to bind their *k.* with chains, their

Prov. 8. 15. by me *k.* reign, and princes

Isa. 49. 23. *k.* shall be thy nursing fathers

52. 15. the *k.* shall shut their mouths at

60. 3. and *k.* to the brightness of thy rising

Dan. 2. 21. he removeth *k.* and setteth up

44. in the days of these *k.* shall God set up

Mat. 10. 18. brought before governors and *k.*

for my sake, *Mark* 13. 9. *Luke* 21. 12.

17. 25. of whom do the *k.* of the earth take

Luke 10. 24. prophets and *k.* have desired to

Acts 9. 15. vessel to bear my name before *k.*

1 *Cor.* 4. 8. ye have reigned as *k.* without us

1 *Tim.* 6. 15. King of *k.* *Rev.* 17. 14 || 19. 16.

Rev. 1. 5. Jesus Christ the prince of the *k.*

6. hath made us *k.* and priests unto, 5. 10.

10. 11. thou must prophesy again before *k.*

16. 12. the way of the *k.* of east might be

14. spirits which go forth to the *k.* of the

17. 10. there are seven *k.* five are fallen

21. 24. the *k.* of the earth do bring their

KINGDOM signifies, [1] One or more countries

subject to a king, *Deut.* 3. 4. [2] Sovereignty or universal dominion, 1 *Chron.* 29.

11. *Psal.* 22. 28. || 103. 19. [3] Heaven,

Mat. 26. 29. 2 *Tim.* 4. 18. [4] A right to

be king, 1 *Sam.* 20. 31. [5] Government,

or supreme administration, 1 *Sam.* 18. 8.

There is, (I) The kingdom of God, [1] Of

his power, *Psal.* 145. 12, 13. *Dan.* 4. 3.

[2] Of his grace, *Mat.* 4. 23. || 6. 10, 33.

[3] Of his glory, *Luke* 22. 16. 1 *Cor.* 6.

9. (II) Of Christ, *Mat.* 16. 28. *Col.* 1. 13,

D d 3

(III) *Of beaven, signifying, [1] The state of the Church under the gospel, or the kingdom of the Messiah, Mat. 3. 2. [2] The visible Church, which is beavenly, and prepares for the kingdom of glory, Mat. 5. 19, 20. || 13. 47. [3] The state of the church or gospel in the world, or of grace in the soul, Mat. 13. 31. Or for grace in the heart, Luke 17. 21. [4] The place of eternal happiness and glory, Mat. 5. 10. (IV) Of priests, Exod. 19. 6. 1 Pet. 2. 9. (V) Of men, Dan. 5. 21.*
Exod. 19. 6. ye shall be to me a k. of priests
1 Kings 2. 15. thou knowest that the k. was
22. ask for him the k. for he is my elder
Isa. 19. 2. shall fight k. against k. Mat. 24. 7.
Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 10.
Jer. 18. 7. I speak concerning a k. to destroy
Dan. 7. 18. the saints shall take the k. and
Mat. 4. 23. gospel of the k. 9. 35. || 24. 14.
8. 12. the children of the k. shall be cast out
12. 25. every k. divided against itself is
13. 38. good seed are the children of the k.
43. shall shine as the sun in the k. of their
25. 34. inherit the k. prepared for you from
26. 29. till I drink it new in my father's k.
Luke 12. 32. good pleasure to give you the k.
22. 29. I appoint unto you a k. as my Father
KINGDOM of God, seek, Mat. 6. 33. Lk. 12. 31.
Mat. 19. 24. rich man to enter into k. of God,
Mark 10. 23. Luke 18. 24.
21. 31. harlots go into the k. of God before
43. the k. of God shall be taken from you
Mark 9. 47. better to enter into the k. of God
10. 14. for of such is k. of God, Luke 18. 16.
17. 20. k. of G. cometh not with observation
John 3. 3. be born again, cannot see k. of God
5. water, he cannot enter into the k. of G.
Rom. 14. 17. for the k. of God is not meat and

1 Cor. 4. 20, the k. of God is not in word, but
6. 10. nor extortioners inherit k. of God,
Gal. 5. 21. Eph. 5. 5.
15. 50. blood cannot inherit the k. of God
Rev. 12. 10. now is come the k. of our God
KINGDOM of beaven is at hand, Mat. 3. 2.
4. 17. || 10. 7.
Mat. 5. 3. in spirit, for theirs is k. of h. 10.
19. shall be called least in k. of b. great in
20. in no case enter into k. of b. 18. 3.
7. 21. that saith, Lord, shall enter k. of b.
11. 11. he that is least in k. of b. is greater
His KINGDOM ruleth over all, Psal. 103. 19.
Psal. 145. 12. the glorious majesty of his k.
Mat. 13. 41. they shall gather out of his k.
16. 28. see the son of man coming in his k.
Luke 1. 33. and of his k. there shall be no end
My KINGDOM are guiltless, 2 Sam. 3. 28.
John 18. 36. Jesus said, my k. is not of this
Thy KINGDOM a right, Psal. 45. 6. Heb. 1. 8.
KINGDOMS may, 2 Kings 19. 19. Isa. 37. 20.
Mat. 4. 8. shewed him all the k. Luke 4. 5.
Heb. 11. 33. who thro' faith subdued k.
Rev. 11. 15. k. of this world become k. of
KINSFOLK have failed and, Job 19. 14.
Luke 2. 44. sought Jesus among their k. and
KINSFOLKS and friends, Luke 21. 16.
KINSMEN, according to the flesh, Rom. 9. 3.
Rom. 16. 7. salute my k. || 21.
KISS. They are signs, [1] Of reverence and
subjection to a superior, 1 Sam. 10. 1. 1 Kin.
19. 18. [2] Of spiritual submission and adora-
tion to Christ, Psal. 2. 12. [3] Of love
and affection, Gen. 27. 26, 27. 1 Sam. 20.
41. [4] Of idolatrous reverence and adora-
tion, Hos. 13. 2. They are, [1] Traiterous,
such as Joab's to Amasa, when he kissed him
and slew him, and Judas's to Christ, when
he kissed him and betrayed him, 2 Sam. 20.

9.
15.
Car
ritu
disc
his
2.
pled
16.
KISS,
1 Pet.
KISS
Psal. 8
Luke 7
15. 20
AAs 20
KITE
KNEA
KNEE
whi
7. 5
Pers
the
1 Ki
Eph.
2. 1
Isa. 45
Mat. 2
Rom. 1
KNEE
Job 3
4. 4
Psal. 10
Isa. 35
Exek. 7
47. 4
Heb. 12
KNEE
KNEE

9. Mat. 26. 49. [2] *Hypocritical*, 2 Sam. 15. 5. [3] *Idolatrous*, 1 Kings 19. 18. [4] *Carnal and vorarish*, Prov. 7. 13. [5] *Spiritual, those sensible, familiar, and frequent discoveries of Christ's love communicated to his church by his word and Spirit*, Cant. 1. 2. || 8. 1. [6] *Holy, proceeding from, and a pledge of christian and holy love*, Rom. 16. 16. 1 Cor. 16. 20.

KISS, ES, of an enemy are, *Prov.* 27. 6.

1 Pet. 5. 14. greet ye one another with a k. of

KISSED my hand, *Job* 31. 27.

Psal. 85. 10. righteousness and peace k. each

Luke 7. 38. Mary k. his feet and anointed

15. 20. his father fell on his neck and k.

Acts 20. 37. they fell on Paul's neck and k.

KITE after his kind, *Lev.* 11. 14. *Deut.* 14. 13.

KNEAD it and make cakes, *Gen.* 18. 6.

KNEE signifies, [1] *That part of the body which joins the leg and thigh together*, *Judg.*

7. 5. [2] *The body*, *Psal.* 109. 24. [3]

Persons, *Job* 4. 4. *Heb.* 12. 12. To bow

the KNEE signifies, [1] *To worship*,

1 Kings 19. 18. *Rom.* 11. 4. [2] *To pray*,

Eph. 3. 14. [3] *To be in subjection*, *Phil.*

2. 10.

Isa. 45. 23. k. shall, *Rom.* 14. 11. *Phil.* 2. 10.

Mat. 27. 29. the k. before him, *Mark* 15. 19.

Rom. 11. 4. who have not bowed the k. to

KNEES, and spread my hands, *Exra* 9. 5.

Job 3. 12. why did the k. prevent me, or

4. 4. thou hast strengthened the feeble k.

Psal. 109. 24. my k. are weak thro' fasting

Isa. 35. 3. hands and confirm the feeble k.

Ezek. 7. 17. all k. shall be weak, 21. 7.

47. 4. measured, the waters were to the k.

Heb. 12. 12. that hang down and feeble k.

KNEEL before the Lord, *Psal.* 95. 6.

KNEELED down on his knees, 2 *Chron.* 6. 13.

Dan. 6. 10. Daniel k. three times a day on

Luke 22. 41. and Jesus k. down and prayed

Acts 7. 60. Stephen k. and cried with a loud

9. 40. Peter k. and prayed || 20. 36. Paul

21. 5. and we k. down on the shore and

KNEW Eve his wife, *Gen.* 4. 1, 25.

Mat. 1. 25. Joseph k. her not, till she

KNEW what his younger son, *Gen.* 9. 24.

Deut. 34. 10. a prophet whom the Lord k.

1 Kings 18. 7. Obadiah k. Elijah, and fell on

2 *Chron.* 33. 13. then Manasseh k. the Lord

Job 23. 3. O that I k. where I might find

Jer. 1. 5. before I formed thee, I k. thee

32. 8. then I k. this was the word of the

Jonah 4. 2. I k. thou art a gracious God

Zech. 11. 11. k. that it was the word of the

Mat. 7. 23. I will profess I never k. you

12. 25. Jesus k. their thoughts, *Luke* 6. 8.

Luke 4. 41. the devils for they k. that he was

John 6. 64. Jesus k. from the beginning who

11. 42. I k. that thou hearest me always

2 *Cor.* 12. 2. I k. a man in Christ above, 3.

Col. 1. 6. in you since ye k. the grace of God

Rev. 19. 12. a name written that no man k.

KNEW not, Lord is in this place, *Gen.* 28. 16.

Exod. 1. 8. arose a new king which k. not

Num. 22. 34. I k. not that thou stoodest in

Judg. 2. 10. a generation which k. not the

Job 29. 16. the cause which I k. not I

Isa. 55. 5. and nations that k. not thee, shall

Mat. 17. 12. is come, and they k. him not

24. 39. k. not till flood came and took them

John 1. 10. k. him not || 13. I k. him not, 33.

1 *Cor.* 1. 21. the world by wisdom k. not God

1 *John* 3. 1. knoweth us not, because it k. him n.

KNEWEST not the time of thy, *Luke* 19. 44.

John 4. 10. if thou k. the gift of God, and

KNIFE in his hand, *Gen.* 22. 6, 10.

Judg. 19. 29. took a k. and laid hold on his

KNIT together in love, *Col.* 2. 2.

Col. 2. 19. body *k.* together increaseth with

KNOCK signifies, [1] *To beat, hit, or strike upon*, *Acts* 12. 13. 16. [2] *To pray with fervency, constancy, and importunity*, *Mat.* 7. 8. *Luke* 11. 10. [3] *Christ's calling and inviting us by his word, providence, and Spirit*, *Cant.* 5. 2. *Rev.* 3. 20.

Mat. 7. 7. *k.* and it shall be opened, *Lk.* 11. 9.

Luke 13. 25. ye begin to *k.* at the door

KNOCKED at the door of the, *Acts* 12. 13.

KNOW signifies, [1] *To understand or perceive*, *Ruth* 3. 11. [2] *To approve of, love and delight in*, *Psal.* 1. 6. [3] *To cherish and take care of*, *John* 10. 27. [4] *To have the experience of*, *Gen.* 3. 5. || 22. 12. [5] *To possess or have in one's power*, *Pf.* 50. 11. [6] *Lawfully to use the marriage-bed*, *Gen.* 4. 1, 17. [7] *To consider and ponder scrupulously*, *Psal.* 90. 11. [8] *To believe upon undoubted testimony*, *John* 4. 22. || 11. 24. [9] *To have a bare speculative knowledge*, *Luke* 12. 47. [10] *To commit the sin against nature*, *Gen.* 19. 5. *Judg.* 19. 22. [11] *To be fully persuaded*, *Judg.* 6. 37. || 18. 5. [12] *To have a vain and groundless assurance*, *Judg.* 17. 13. [13] *To discern and find out*, *Mat.* 7. 16. [14] *To teach and excite men, to know thoroughly and practically*, *Prov.* 1. 2. [15] *To hear or be informed of*, *Acts* 24. 22. [16] *To acknowledge persons with due respect, so as to perform our duty to them*, 1 *Theff.* 5. 12. [17] *To choose*, *Amos* 3. 2. [18] *To commit or have*, 2 *Cor.* 5. 21. [19] *To take particular notice of*, *Gen.* 39. 6.

Deut. 4. 39. *k.* this day and consider it, 11. 2. 8. 2. to prove thee, and *k.* what was in thy
1 *Cbron.* 28. 9. my son, *k.* thou the God of

Psal. 9. 10. they that *k.* thy name put their

39. 4. Lord, make me to *k.* mine end

46. 10. be still, and *k.* that I am God, I

51. 6. hidden part thou shalt make me to *k.*

139. 23. *k.* my heart, try me, and *k.* my

Ecc. 11. 9. but *k.* that God will bring thee

Isa. 49. 26. all flesh shall *k.* that I am thy

50. 4. should *k.* how to speak in season to

52. 6. therefore my people shall *k.* my

58. 2. they seek me, and delight to *k.* my

Jer. 2. 19. *k.* and see that it is an evil thing

31. 34. *k.* the Lord, for they, *Heb.* 8. 11.

Mat. 6. 3. let not thy left hand *k.* what thy

7. 11. *k.* how to give good gifts, *Lk.* 11. 23.

John 7. 17. if any do his will, he shall *k.* of

10. 14. I *k.* my sheep || 13. 7. thou shalt *k.*

13. 35. by this shall all men *k.* ye are my

Tit. 1. 16. they profess that they *k.* God but

Rev. 2. 23. all the churches shall *k.* that I am

3. 9. I will make them to *k.* that I have

I **KNOW** that thou fearest God, *Gen.* 22. 12.

Exod. 18. 11. I *k.* that the Lord is greater

Job 19. 25. I *k.* that my redeemer liveth and

30. 23. for I *k.* that thou wilt bring me to

Jer. 10. 23. I *k.* the way of man is not in

John 8. 55. but I *k.* him || 9. 25.

10. 15. as Father knoweth me, so I *k.* the

Rom. 7. 18. I *k.* that in me dwelleth no good

Rev. 2. 2. I *k.* thy, 9. 13, 19. || 3. 1, 8, 15.

KNOW not, or not **KNOW**, *Job* 32. 22.

Isa. 59. 8. of peace they *k.* not, shall not *k.*

Jer. 5. 4. for they *k.* not the way of the Lord

Mat. 25. 12. I say unto you, I *k.* you not

Mat. 26. 72. I *k.* not the man, 74. *Mark* 14.

68, 71.

Mark 12. 24. ye err because ye *k.* not the

Luke 1. 34. how shall this be, seeing I *k.* not

Luke 22. 57. saying, woman, I *k.* him not

Luke

KNO

Jer.

Ezek.

36. 1

39. 2

May,

1

Exod.

33. 5

Isa. 3

Dan.

4. 17

Jonah

Mic.

Mat.

P

John

Acts

tr

21. 2

1 *Cor.*

2 *Cor.*

Eph.

Phil.

Col.

1 *Tim.*

1 *John*

We Ks

J

John

Acts

Rom.

1 *John*

5. he

3. 2. b

14. v

19. h

Luke 22. 60. Peter said, man, I k. not what
See Ye KNOW.

KNOW *that I am the LORD, Ex. 6. 7. 16. 12.*
Jer. 24. 7. an heart to k. that I am the Lord
Ezek. 20. 12. that they might k. that I am the
Lord, 26.

36. 23. heathen shall k. I am the L. 39. 7.
39. 22. house of Israel shall k. I am the Lord
May, mayst, or might KNOW, there is none
like God, Exod. 8. 10. 9. 14.

Exod. 9. 29. that thou mayst k. that the earth
33. 5. that I may k. what to do to thee
Isa. 37. 20. that all may k. that thou art the
Dav. 2. 30. might k. the thoughts of thy heart
4. 17. to the intent that the living may k.

Jonab 1. 7. let us cast lots, that we may k.
Mic. 6. 5. ye may k. the righteousness of the
Mat. 9. 6. may k. that the son of man hath
power to, Mark 2. 20. Luke 5. 24.

John 17. 3. that they may k. thee the only
Acts 17. 19. may we k. what this new doc-
trine, whereof thou speakest, is ?

21. 24. may k. that those things are nothing
1 Cor. 2. 12. we might k. the things given us
2 Cor. 2. 9. that I might k. the proof of you
Eph. 1. 18. that ye may k. the hope of his
Phil. 3. 10. that I may k. him, and the power

Col. 4. 6. that ye may k. how to answer every
1 Tim. 3. 15. thou mayst k. how thou oughtest
1 John 5. 13. ye may k. ye have eternal life
We KNOW, or KNOW we, thou art a teacher,
John 3. 2.

John 4. 22. we k. what we worship; for
Acts 28. 22. we k. it is every where spoken
Rom. 8. 28. we k. that all things work

1 John 2. 3. hereby we k. that we k. him, if
5. hereby k. we that we are in him
3. 2. but we k. that when he shall appear
14. we k. that we have passed from death
19. hereby we k. that we are of the truth

1 John 3. 24. hereby we k. that he abideth in
4. 6. hereby k. we the spirit of truth and

13. hereby k. we that we dwell in him
Ye KNOW, or KNOW ye Laban, Gen. 29. 5.

Gen. 31. 6. ye k. that with all my power I
44. 27. ye k. that my wife bare me two sons

Exod. 23. 9. ye k. the heart of a stranger
Num. 14. 34. ye shall k. my breach of promise

Josh. 3. 10. ye k. the living God is among
Mat. 7. 16. ye shall k. them by their fruits, 20.

John 13. 17. if ye k. these things, happy are
1 Cor. 12. 2. ye k. that ye were gentiles, carried

15. 38. ye k. your labour is not vain in the
2 Cor. 8. 9. ye k. the grace of our Lord Jesus

1 Pet. 1. 18. ye k. that ye were not redeemed
1 John 4. 2. hereby k. ye the Spirit of God

Ye KNOW not, or KNOW ye not, 2 Sam. 3. 38.
Luke 9. 55. ye k. not what manner of spirit ye

John 8. 19. ye neither k. me nor my Father
1 Cor. 6. 2. do ye not k. the saints shall judge

3. k. ye not that we shall judge angels
KNOWEST thou the Lord, 2 Kings 2. 3, 5.

2 Kings 4. 1. thou k. that thy servant did fear
Eccl. 11. 5. as thou k. not what is the way

Isa. 55. 5. shalt call a nation that thou k. not
John 3. 10. art thou a master, and k. not

13. 7. Jesus said, what I do, thou k. not
16. 30. are sure thou k. all things, 21. 17.

21. 15. yea, Lord, thou k. that I love thee, 16.
Acts 1. 24. thou which k. the hearts of all

1 Cor. 7. 16. what k. thou, O wife, how k.
KNOWETH thy father is, 2 Sam. 17. 10.

Jab 28. 7. there is a path which no fowl k.
Psal. 1. 6. Lord k. the way of the righteous

37. 18. Lord k. the days of the upright
44. 21. for he k. the secrets of the heart

94. 11. Lord k. the thoughts of man to be
103. 14. he k. our frame, he remembreth

Rom. 8. 27. he k. what is the mind of the
1 Cor. 2. 11. for what man k. the things of a

2 Pet. 2. 9. Lord *k.* how to deliver the godly
 1 Jobn 4. 7. loveth is born of God, and *k.*
 Rev. 2. 17. name written, which no man *k.*
 KNOWETH not the price, Job 28. 13.
 Hos. 39. 6. riches, and *k.* not who shall gather
 Hos. 7. 9. hairs here and there, yet he *k.* it not
 1 Jobn 4. 8. he that loveth not, *k.* not God
 KNOWING all things that, Jobn 18. 4.
 Rom. 6. 6. *k.* this, that our old man is

9. *k.* Christ being raised from dead dieth
 13. 11. *k.* the time, now it high time to
 Eph. 6. 9. *k.* that your master is, Col. 4. 1.
 Col. 3. 24. *k.* that of the Lord ye shall receive
 1 Theff. 1. 4. *k.* beloved, your election of
 1 Tim. 6. 4. is proud, *k.* nothing, but doting
 2 Tim. 2. 23. questions, *k.* that they do gender
 3. 14. *k.* of whom thou hast learned them
 Tit. 3. 11. *k.* that he that is such, is subverted
 Heb. 10. 34. *k.* ye have in heaven a better
 11. 8. he went out, not *k.* whether he went

KNOWLEDGE signifies, [1] *The essential and infinite understanding of God*, 1 Sam. 2. 3.
 [2] *A bare understanding of divine truths, without faith in Christ*, 1 Cor. 8. 1. [3] *A right understanding and conception of spiritual things*, 2 Cor. 6. 6. [4] *That knowledge of God's will, and of the way of salvation, so as to produce faith, love, and obedience*, Isa. 53. 11. [5] *Christian prudence and holy experience in the ways of God*, 2 Cor. 8. 7. 2 Pet. 1. 5. 6. [6] *That imperfect knowledge of divine things which we have in this world*, 1 Cor. 13. 8.
 [7] *The gift of interpreting dreams*, Dan. 5. 12. It is, [1] *Natural, that knowledge which men have by the light of nature*, Rom. 1. 21, 28. Jude 10. [2] *Artificial, such as is bestowed on men for devising curious and excellent pieces of workmanship*, Exod. 35.

31. [3] *Legal, namely, that knowledge of our guilt and danger which were taught by the law*, Rom. 3. 20. || 7. 7. [4] *Evangelical, such is that knowledge of Christ, and of salvation thro' him*, 2 Cor. 2. 14.
 2 Chron. 1. 11. but hast asked *k.* || 12. *k.* is
 Job 36. 3. I will fetch my *k.* from afar, and
 Psal. 139. 6. such *k.* is too wonderful for me
 Prov. 1. 4. to give the young man *k.* and
 7. fear of the Lord is the beginning of *k.*
 8. 10. *k.* rather than gold || 12. and find out
 15. 7. the lips of the wise disperse *k.*
 20. 15. the lips of *k.* are a precious jewel
 Eccl. 9. 10. no *k.* in the grave, whither thou
 12. 9. the preacher still taught the people *k.*
 Isa. 11. 2. the spirit of *k.* and of the fear of
 53. 11. by his *k.* my righteous servant justify
 Jer. 3. 15. which shall feed you with *k.*
 Hos. 4. 6. people are destroyed for lack of *k.*
 Hub. 2. 14. earth filled with the *k.* of Lord
 Mal. 2. 7. for the priests lips should keep *k.*
 Luke 1. 77. to give *k.* of salvation by remission
 11. 52. ye have taken away the key of *k.*
 1 Cor. 8. 1. we know that we all have *k.*
 11. thro' thy *k.* shall thy weak brother
 12. 8. to another the word of *k.* by the same
 Epp. 4. 13. till we come in the unity of *k.* of
 Phil. 3. 8. count all things but loss for the *k.*
 Col. 1. 9. ye might be filled with the *k.* of
 2. 3. are hid the treasures of wisdom and *k.*
 2 Pet. 3. 18. grow in grace and in the *k.* of our
 KNOWLEDGE of God in the, Hos. 4. 1.
 1 Cor. 15. 34. some have not the *k.* of God
 KNOWLEDGE of the Lord, Isa. 11. 9.
 2 Pet. 2. 20. pollutions thro' the *k.* of the Lord
 Without KNOWLEDGE, Job 38. 2. || 42. 3.
 Prov. 19. 2. not good that soul be without *k.*
 KNOWN by the judgment, Psal. 9. 16.
 Psal. 48. 3. God is *k.* in her palaces for a

Psal. 67.
 139.
 Eccl. 5.
 Amos 3.
 1 Cor. 1.
 Gal. 4.
 Eph. 3.
 Made K.
 Psal. 98.
 103. 7.
 Net KN.
 Psal. 11.
 Jobn 8.
 14. 9.
 16. 3.
 17. 25.
 Rom. 3.
 Rev. 2.

LABOU
 PROV
 and f
 [3]
 Gen.
 perfo
 evils
 of pe
 your
 To j
 perfo
 Dilig
 duties
 LABOU
 Psal. 11
 Prov. 1
 Isa. 55
 Jer. 20
 Heb. 6.

Psal. 67. 2. that thy way may be *k.* on earth
139. 1. Lord, thou hast searched me, and *k.*
Ecc. 5. 3. a fool's voice is *k.* by multitude of
Amos 3. 2. you only have 1 *k.* of all families
1 Cor. 13. 12. I know, even as I also am *k.*
Gal. 4. 9. after ye have *k.* God or are *k.* of
Eph. 3. 10. might be *k.* by church the wisdom
Made KNOWN to brethren, *Gen.* 45. 1.
Psal. 98. 2. Lord hath *made k.* his salvation
103. 7. *made k.* his ways to Moses, his acts
Not KNOWN my ways, *Psal.* 95. 10. *Heb.* 3. 10.
Psal. 147. 20. thy judgments, they have *not k.*
John 8. 55. ye have *not k.* him, but I know
14. 9. so long time, and yet hast thou *not k.*
16. 3. because they have *not k.* the Father
17. 25. Father, the world hath *not k.* thee
Rom. 3. 17. the way of peace have they *not k.*
Rev. 2. 24. which have *not k.* the depths of

L

LABOUR signifies, [1] *Diligent care and pains,*
Prov. 14. 23. *Ecc.* 1. 3. [2] *The increase*
and fruit of labour, *Exod.* 23. 16. *Ecc.* 2. 10.
[3] *The pangs of a woman in child-birth,*
Gen. 35. 16, 17. [4] *The work done or*
performed by labour. *Ecc.* 2. 11. [5] *All*
evils both of sin and misery, particularly those
of persecution, *Rev.* 14. 13. [6] *To endea-*
avour earnestly, *Isa.* 22. 4. *Heb.* 4. 11. [7]
To journey or travel, *Josh.* 7. 3. [8] *To*
perform christian offices, *Rom.* 16. 6. [9]
Diligently and carefully to discharge pastoral
duties, *1 Tim.* 5. 17.

LABOUR (*Substantive*) and sorrows, *Pf.* 90. 10.
Psal. 104. 23. man goeth to his *l.* till the
Prov. 10. 16. the *l.* of the righteous tendeth
Isa. 55. 2. why spend your *l.* for that which
Jer. 20. 18. came I out of the womb to see *l.*
Heb. 6. 10. not unrighteous to forget your *l.*

Rev. 2. 2. I know thy works and *l.* and
LABOUR (*Verb*) not for the meat, *John* 6. 27.
1 Thess. 5. 12. to know them which *l.* among
1 Tim. 4. 10. therefore we both *l.* and suffer
5. 17. especially they that *l.* in word and
LABOURED in the work, and held, *Neb.* 4. 21.
Isa. 49. 4. then I said, I have *l.* in vain, spent
Dan. 6. 14. then the king *l.* to deliver Daniel
John 4. 38. other men *l.* and ye are entred
1 Cor. 15. 10. but I *l.* more abundantly than
Rev. 2. 3. born, and for my name's sake *l.*
LABOURER is worthy of his, *Luke* 10. 7.
LABOURERS few, *Mat.* 9. 37. *Luke* 10. 1.
1 Cor. 3. 9. for we are *l.* together with God
James 5. 4. behold the hire of the *l.* that
LABOURETH for himself, *Prov.* 16. 26.
2 Tim. 2. 6. the husbandman that *l.* must be
LABOURING, ye ought to support, *Acts* 20. 35.
Col. 4. 12. always *l.* for you in prayer, that
1 Thess. 2. 9. *l.* night and day, we preached
LABOURS in watching, in, *2 Cor.* 6. 5.
2 Cor. 10. 15. not boasting for other men's *l.*
11. 23. in *l.* more abundant, in stripes
Rev. 14. 13. that they may rest from their *l.*
LACK (*Verb*) and suffer hunger, *Psal.* 34. 10.
Prov. 28. 27. giveth to the poor shall not *l.*
Ecc. 9. 8. and let thy head *l.* no ointment
Mat. 19. 20. these things have I kept, what *l.*
James 1. 5. if any of you *l.* wisdom, let him
LACKED ye any thing, *Luke* 22. 35.
Acts 4. 34. was there any among them that *l.*
1 Cor. 12. 24. more honour to that part which *l.*
Phil. 4. 10. were careful, but *l.* opportunity
LACKEST thou, *Mark* 10. 21. *Luke* 18. 22.
LACKETH understanding, *Prov.* 6. 32.
2 Pet. 1. 9. he that *l.* these things is blind
LACKING, they supplied, *1 Cor.* 16. 17.
2 Cor. 11. 9. what was *l.* to me, the brethren
1 Thess. 3. 10. might perfect what is *l.* in .

LAD, s, signifies, *A boy, or one young in years*, Gen. 21. 12, 17. It is applied, [1] *To one who was seventeen years old*, Gen. 37. 2. [2] *To a married man*, Gen. 43. 8. compared with 46. 21. [3] *To a servant*, 1 Sam. 20. 36.

Gen. 21. 18. up the l. || 19. the l. drink
22. 5. the l. will go yonder and worship
44. 33. abide instead of the l. let the l. go
Judg. 16. 26. Samson said to the l. that held
1 Sam. 20. 21. and behold I will send a l.
36. Jonathan said to the l. run, as the l. ran
John 6. 9. there is a l. here hath five barley

LADEN signifies, [1] *To lay on a burden*, Neh. 4. 17. || 13. 15. [2] *To oppress*, 1 Kings 12. 11. [3] *To impose the performance of unnecessary traditions*, Luke 11. 46. [4] *To be burdened with the guilt and bondage of sin*, Isa. 1. 4. [5] *To be sensible of, and mourn under the burden of sin*, Mat. 11. 28.

Gen. 45. 17. l. your beasts and go to land of
1 Kings 12. 11. my father did l. you with a
LADEN their asses, Gen. 42. 26. 44. 13.

Acts 28. 10. they l. us with such things as

LADEN with sins, led away, 2 Tim. 3. 6.

LADETH himself with thick clay, Hab. 2. 6.

LADY and her children, 2 John 1.

LAKE signifies, [1] *A large place full of water, encompassed with land*, Luke 5. 1, 2. [2] *Hell*, Rev. 19. 20. || 20. 10.

LAMB signifies, *A sheep under a year old, used for sacrifice, particularly in the pass-over*, Gen. 21. 28. Exod. 12. 3, 5. Prov. 27. 26. To which are compared, [1] *Christ Jesus, who was typified by the lamb in the pass-over, and became a sacrifice for sin*, John 1. 29. Rev. 5. 6, 8. [2] *All true christians, who are humble, meek, and tractable*, Isa. 11. 6. John 21. 15. [3] *An innocent, inoffensive,*

and harmless teacher, Jer. 11. 19. [4] *A man's wife*, 2 Sam. 12. 3, 4. [5] *Antichrist, who by his pardons and indulgences presumptuously assumes the power and prerogative of Christ Jesus the Lamb of God*, Rev. 13. 11.

Gen. 22. 7. where is the l. for a burnt-offering?

Exod. 12. 3. take to them every man a l. 21.

2 Sam. 12. 4. took the poor man's l. and

Isa. 11. 6. the wolf also shall dwell with the l.

53. 7. as a l. to the slaughter, Jer. 11. 19.

65. 25. the wolf and the l. shall feed together

Ezek. 45. 15. one l. out of flock for a peace-

46. 13. a l. of the first year thou shalt

John 1. 29. behold l. of God that takes, 36.

Acts 8. 32. like a l. dumb before the shearer

1 Pet. 1. 19. as of a l. without blemish and

Rev. 5. 6. midst of the elders stood a l. slain

12. saying, worthy is the l. that was slain

13. honour, glory and power be to the l.

6. 1. I saw when the l. opened one of the

16. and hide us from the wrath of the l.

7. 9. a great multitude stood before the l.

10. saying, salvation to our G. and to the l.

17. l. shall feed and lead them to fountains

12. 11. overcame him by the blood of the l.

13. 8. the l. slain from the foundation of the

14. 1. I looked and lo, a l. stood on the

21. 27. they who are written in the l. book

22. 1. out of throne of God and of the l. 3.

LAMBS skipped like, Psal. 114. 6.

Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of l. or

40. 11. he shall gather the l. with his arm

Jer. 51. 40. bring them like l. to slaughter

Amos 6. 4. and eat the l. out of the flock and

Luke 10. 3. I send you forth as l. among

John 21. 15. Jesus saith to Peter, feed my l.

LAME signifies, *One that is maimed or enfeebled*

in his limbs. Prov. 26. 7. And is taken,

(1) *Corporally, and that either by accident*

bird
gurati
The
ritually
minds

Lev. 21

Deut. 15

2 Sam. 1

5. 6. th

Jeb 29.

Isa. 33.

35. 6.

Mal. 1.

Mat. 11

Heb. 12

LAME

Joel 1.

Mic. 2.

John 16

Rev. 1

LAME

3. 33.

2 Chron

Luke 2

LAME

LAME

moni

Song

Such

bitter

title

tatio

2 Sam.

Jer. 7

9. 10

31. 1

Amos

Mic. 2

Act 8

* birth, 2 Sam. 4. 4. Acts 3. 2. (II) Figuratively, [1] For idols, 2 Sam. 5. 6. [2] The weakest or meanest, Isa. 33. 23. [3] Spiritually, for such as are balting in their minds between two opinions, Heb. 12. 13. Lev. 21. 18. a blind or l. man shall not
 Deut. 15. 21. if it be l. thou shalt not sacrifice
 2 Sam. 4. 4. had a son l. of his feet, 9. 3, 13. 5. 6. thou take away the blind and the l.
 Job 29. 15. eyes to the blind, feet to the l.
 Isa. 33. 23. then is prey divided, the l. take
 35. 6. then shall the l. man leap as an hart
 Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the l. for sacrifice, is it
 Mat. 11. 5. l. walk, 15. 31. || 21. 14. Lk. 7. 22.
 Heb. 12. 13. lest the l. be turned out of the
 LAMENT and mourn, Isa. 3. 26.
 Joel 1. 13. gird yourselves, and l. ye priests
 Mic. 2. 4. l. with a doleful lamentation and
 Job 16. 20. verily, I say, ye shall weep and l.
 Rev. 18. 9. the kings of the earth shall l.
 LAMENTED over Saul and, 2 Sam. 1. 17.
 3. 33. the king l. over Abner, and said
 2 Chron. 35. 25. and Jeremiah l. for Josiah
 Luke 23. 37. and a great company of people l.
 LAMENTABLE voice to Daniel, Dan. 6. 20.
 LAMENTATION signifies, [1] Mourning, be-
 mowing, and bewailing, Jer. 31. 15. [2]
 Songs of lamentation, 2 Chron. 35. 25. [3]
 Such dreadful judgments as would cause most
 bitter lamentation, Ezek. 2. 10. [4] The
 title of a book, the subject whereof is lamen-
 tation, 2 Chron. 35. 25.
 2 Sam. 1. 17. and David lamented with this l.
 Jer. 7. 29. and take upon l. on the high
 9. 10. for the habitations of wilderness a l.
 31. 15. Ramah l. and weeping, Mat. 2. 28.
 Amos 8. 10. I will turn all your songs into l.
 Mic. 2. 4. and lament with a doleful l.
 Acts 8. 2. and made great l. over Stephen

LAMP signifies, [1] A light made with oil in
 a proper vessel, 1 Sam. 3. 3. [2] A sincere
 profession of religion, flowing from an inward
 principle of holiness, Mat. 25. 4. [3] A
 form of godliness, without saving faith and
 true repentance, Mat. 25. 3. [4] A son or
 successor, who preserves one's name and me-
 mory from being extinguished and forgotten,
 1 Kings 15. 4. Psal. 132. 17. [5] Out-
 ward prosperity, Prov. 13. 9. || 20. 20. It
 is spoken, [1] Of God, who enlightens, di-
 rects and comforts his people, 2 Sam. 22. 29.
 [2] Of his word, which affords direction
 and comfort in all doubts, difficulties, and
 distresses, Psal. 119. 105.
 Gen. 15. 17. a burning l. that passed between
 Exod. 27. 20. to cause the l. to burn always
 2 Sam. 22. 29. thou art my l. O God, Lord
 Job 12. 5. is as a l. despised in the thought
 Psal. 132. 17. I have ordained a l. for mine
 Prov. 6. 23. for commandment is a l. the
 13. 9. the l. of the wicked shall be put out
 Isa. 62. 1. salvation thereof as a l. that
 Rev. 8. 10. a great star burning as it were a l.
 LAMPS burn incense on it, Exod. 30. 7.
 Judg. 7. 16. he put l. within the pitchers
 Job 41. 19. out of his mouth go burning l.
 Mat. 25. 8. give us of your oil, for our l. are
 Seven LAMPS thereof, Exod. 25. 37.
 Num. 8. 2. the seven l. shall give light over
 Zech. 4. 2. behold a candlestick and seven l.
 Rev. 4. 5. there were seven l. of fire burning
 LANCETS till blood, 1 Kings 18. 28.
 LANCH out into the deep, Luke 5. 4.
 LAND went forth after, Gen. 10. 11.
 Gen. 12. 1. into a l. I will shew thee, Acts 7. 3.
 9. is not the whole l. before thee, separate
 Exod. 8. 24. the l. was corrupted by the flies
 Num. 14. 23. surely they shall not see the l.

Deut. 8. 8. a *l.* of wheat, and barley, and
 9. *l.* wherein eat bread, *l.* whose stones
 32. 10. he found him in a desert *l.* and in
 2 *Sam.* 21. 14. was intreated for the *l.* 24. 25.
Psal. 101. 6. shall be on the faithful of the *l.*
 8. I will destroy all the wicked of the *l.*
 105. 30. *l.* brought forth frogs in abundance
 106. 24. yea, they despised the pleasant *l.*
 107. 34. turneth a fruitful *l.* into barrenness
 143. 10. lead me into the *l.* of uprightness
Prov. 28. 2. transgression of a *l.* many princes
Ecc. 10. 16. wo to thee, O *l.* when thy king
Isa. 33. 17. and behold the *l.* that is very far
Jer. 2. 6. led us thro' a *l.* of deserts, a *l.* of
Ezek. 7. 23. for the *l.* is full of bloody crimes
 8. 17. they have filled the *l.* with violence
Dan. 11. 16. shall stand in the glorious *l.* 41.
Hos. 4. 3. therefore shall the *l.* mourn and
Joel 2. 3. the *l.* is as the garden of Eden
 18. then will the Lord be jealous for his *l.*
Mat. 27. 45. darkness over all the *l.* *Mk.* 15. 33.
 Dry LAND appear, *Gen.* 1. 9. || 10. called
Isa. 41. 18. I will make dry *l.* springs of water
Hag. 2. 6. and I will shake the sea and dry *l.*
Heb. 11. 29. passed the red sea as by dry *l.*
 In the LAND of the living, *Job* 28. 13.
Psal. 27. 13. goodness of the Lord in the *l.* of
 116. 9. I will walk before the Lord in the *l.*
 142. 5. thou art my portion in the *l.* of the
Isa. 26. 10. in the *l.* of uprightness, he will
 38. 11. I shall not see the Lord in the *l.*
Ezek. 26. 20. I shall set glory in the *l.* of the
Luke 21. 23. shall be great distress in the *l.*
 See INHABITANTS, INHERIT.
 Our LAND for bread, and we, *Gen.* 47. 19.
Cant. 2. 12. of the turtle is heard in our *l.*
Mic. 5. 5. the Assyrian shall come into our *l.*
 Their LAND is full of silver and, *Isa.* 2. 7.
Isa. 2. 8. their *l.* is full of idols, they worship

Isa. 34. 7. their *l.* shall be foked with blood
 Thy LAND no man desire, *Exod.* 34. 24.
Num. 21. 22. said, let me pass thro' thy *l.*
Isa. 60. 18. shall no more be heard in thy *l.*
 62. 4. nor shall thy *l.* be termed, desolate
 LANDING at Syracuse we tarried, *Acts* 28. 12.
 LAND-mark, thou shalt not, *Deut.* 19. 14.
Deut. 27. 17. that removeth neighbours *l.* mark
 LAND-marks, and take away, *Job* 24. 2.
 LANDS after their own names, *Psal.* 49. 11.
Pf. 66. 1. make a joyful noise, all ye *l.* 100. 1.
 106. 27. his hand, to scatter them in the *l.*
 107. 3. gathered them out of the *l.* from
Mat. 19. 29. forsaken houses, *l.* *Mark* 10. 29.
 LANES of the city, *Luke* 14. 21.
 LANGUAGE and speech, *Gen.* 11. 1.
Gen. 11. 7. and there confound their *l.* 9.
Neb. 13. 24. could not speak in the Jews *l.*
Psal. 81. 5. where I heard a *l.* that I
Isa. 19. 18. five cities speak the *l.* of Canaan
Acts 2. 6. heard them speak in his own *l.*
 LANGUAGE fell down and, *Dan.* 3. 7.
Zech. 8. 23. ten men out of all *l.* shall take
 LANGUISHETH and fadeth away, *Isa.* 24. 4.
Isa. 24. 7. *l.* || 33. 9. the earth mourneth and *l.*
 LAP and said, so God shake, *Neb.* 5. 13.
Prov. 16. 33. the lot is cast into the *l.* but
 LAPPED were three hundred, *Judg.* 7. 6.
 LARGE place, 2 *Sam.* 22. 20. *Psal.* 18. 19.
Isa. 30. 33. ordained, he made it deep and *l.*
 LASCIVIOUSNESS proceed, *Mark* 7. 21.
Gal. 5. 19. of the flesh are manifest, *l.*
Eph. 4. 19. hath given themselves over to *l.*
Jude 4. turning the grace of our God into *l.*
 LAST words of David, 2 *Sam.* 23. 1.
Dan. 4. 8. at the *l.* Daniel came in before me
 8. 19. thee know what shall be in the *l.* end
Mat. 12. 45. *l.* state of that man, *Lk* 11. 26.
 19. 30. many that are first shall be *l.* and the

Mat. 2.
Mark
John 8.
 1 *Cor.*
 15. 26.
 32.
Rev. 2.
 LAST
 great
 there
 7.
 11.
 Chris
 Heb
Isa. 2.
John 6.
 11. 2.
 12. 4.
 2 *Pet.*
 LAST
 1 *Pet.*
 1 *Job*
 MARK
 LATC
 MARK
 LATC
John 1.
 LATI
 LATT
Job 19.
Hag. 2.
Zech.
 1 *Tim.*
 LAUD
 LAUD
 bless
 17.
 the
 (3)
 (4)

Mat. 27. 64. the *l.* error shall be worse than
Mark 9. 35. to be first, the same shall be *l.*
John 8. 9. at the eldest even to the *l.*
1 Cor. 4. 9. hath set forth us the apostles *l.*
 15. 26. the *l.* enemy is death || 45. the *l.* Adam
 32. changed in a moment at the *l.* trump
Rev. 2. 19. the *l.* works to be more than the
 LAST day, days, signifies, [1] *The eighth and*
great day of the feast of tabernacles, wherein
there used to be the greatest assemblies, *John*
 7. 37. [2] *The day of judgment,* *John*
 11. 24. || 12. 48. [3] *From the time of*
Christ's first coming to his second, *Acts* 2. 17.
Heb. 1. 2.

Isa. 2. 2. to pass in *l.* days, *Mic.* 4. 1. *Acts* 2. 17.
John 6. 39. raise it up at the *l.* day, 40. 44, 54.
 11. 24. that he shall rise again at the *l.* day
 12. 48. same shall judge him in the *l.* day
2 Pet. 3. 3. there shall come in the *l.* days
 LAST time, times, ready to be, *1 Pet.* 1. 5.
1 Pet. 1. 20. but was manifest in these *l.* times
1 John 2. 18. little children, it is the *l.* time
 LATCHET of their shoes be, *Isa.* 5. 57.
Mark 1. 7. the *l.* of whose shoes, *Luke* 3. 16.
 LATE, my people is risen up as, *Mic.* 2. 8.
John 11. 8. the Jews of *l.* fought to stone
 LATIN, written in, *Luke* 23. 38. *John* 19. 20.
 LATTER rain, *Deut.* 11. 14.
Job 19. 25. my Redeemer shall stand at the *l.*
Hag. 2. 9. the glory of the *l.* house shall be
Zech. 10. 1. ask ye rain in the time of the *l.*
1 Tim. 4. 1. that in the *l.* times some shall
 LAUD him all ye people, *Rom.* 15. 11.

LAUGH signifies, (1) *To rejoice greatly in a*
 blessing promised or already conferred, *Gen.*
 17. 17. || 21. 6. (2) *To distrust or doubt of*
the fulfilment of a promise, *Gen.* 18. 12.
 (3) *To receive comfort and joy,* *Luke* 6. 21.
 (4) *To be merry in a sinful manner,* *Luke*

6. 25. (5) *To tarry ones self familiarly and*
pleasantly towards another, *Job* 29. 24.
Gen. 21. 6. God hath made me to *l.* all shall
Job 5. 22. destruction and famine thou shalt *l.*
 9. 23. he will *l.* at the trial of the innocent
Psal. 2. 4. that sitteth in the heavens shall *l.*
Prov. 1. 26. I also will *l.* at your calamity
Eccl. 3. 4. a time to weep, and a time to *l.*
Luke 6. 21. blessed are ye that weep, ye shall *l.*
 25. wo unto you that *l.* now, ye shall
 LAUGHED, daughter, 2 *Kgs.* 19. 21. *Isa.* 37. 22.
 2 *Chron.* 30. 10. they *l.* them to scorn and
Job 12. 4. the just and upright man is *l.* to
Ezek. 23. 32. thou shalt be *l.* to scorn, and
Mat. 9. 24. *l.* to scorn, *Mt.* 5. 40. *Lk.* 8. 53.
 LAUGHTER at the shaking of a, *Job* 41. 29.
 LAUGHTER it is mad. and of, *Eccl.* 2. 2.
Eccl. 7. 3. sorrow is better than *l.* || 6. so is *l.*
James 4. 9. let your *l.* be turned to mourning
 LAVISH gold out of the bag, and, *Isa.* 46. 6.
 LAW signifies, (1) *A rule directing and*
obliging a rational creature in moral and re-
ligious actions, *Prov.* 28. 4. (2) *That which*
often hath the force of governing and over-
ruling our actions in our present imperfect
state, *Rom.* 7. 23, 25. (3) *The whole doc-*
trine of the word delivered by God to his
church, *Psal.* 1. 2. || 19. 7. (4) *The deca-*
logue, or ten moral precepts, *Rom.* 2. 25. ||
 7. 7. (5) *The second table of the law,* *Rom.*
 13. 8. (6) *The precepts of God, moral, ce-*
remonial, and judicial, *John* 1. 17. (7) *The*
principles of reason, or the law of nature
written in man's heart, *Rom.* 2. 14. (8)
The old testament, *John* 10. 34. || 15. 25.
1 Cor. 14. 21. (9) *The doctrine of the gos-*
pel, which no less obliges men to the belief and
practice of it, than the law did, *Isa.* 2. 3. ||
 42. 4. *Rom.* 3. 27. (10.) *The works com-*

manded by the law, Gal. 3. 11. (11) *A*
strict and precise observation of the law, Phil.
 3. 5. (12) *The covenant that God made*
with the Jews, with all the constitution of
worship thereto belonging, Heb. 10. 1.
Deut. 33. 2. from his right hand went a fiery *l*.
Prov. 13. 14. the *l*. of the wise is a fountain
Mal. 2. 6. the *l*. of truth was in his mouth
 7. and they should seek the *l*. at his mouth
Mat. 5. 17. think not *l*. am come to destroy
John 1. 17. for the *l*. was given by Moses, but
 10. 34. is it not written in your *l*. ye are
Acts 28. 23. persuading them out of the *l*. and
Rom. 2. 12. sinned in the *l*. shall be judged
 13. not the hearers of the *l*. are just before
 14. when the Gentiles which have not *l*.
 3. 20. by the deeds of *l*. no, 28. *Gal.* 2. 16.
 4. 15. the *l*. worketh wrath, for where
 5. 13. for till the *l*. sin was in the world, but
 7. 1. I speak to them which know the *l*. the
 7. is the *l*. sin? I had not known sin but
 14. the *l*. is spiritual || 16. the *l*. *1 Tim.* 1. 8.
 21. I find then a *l*. || 22. I delight in the *l*.
 23. I see another *l*. warring against the *l*.
Rom. 7. 25. with mind I serve *l*. of God
 8. 2. the *l*. of life made me free from the *l*.
 9. 31. Israel followed after the *l*. of
 10. 4. Christ is the end of the *l*. for
Gal. 2. 19. I thro' the *l*. am dead to *l*. that
 21. for if righteousness come by the *l*. then
Heb. 10. 28. he that despised Moses *l*. died
James 1. 25. whoso looketh into perfect *l*. of
 2. 8. if ye fulfil the royal *l*. ye do dwell
LAW of the Lord converting the, *Psal.* 19. 7.
Psal. 119. 1. they who walk in the *l*. of the *L*.
Isa. 5. 24. they have cast away the *l*. of the *L*.
My LAW and walk, *Psal.* 89. 30.
Prov. 4. 2. forsake not my *l*. || 7. 2. keep my *l*.
Jer. 31. 33. I will put my *l*. in their inward

Thy LAW is within my heart, *Psal.* 40. 8.
Psal. 119. 77. for thy *l*. my delight, 92. 174.
 165. great peace have they who love thy *l*.
Under the LAW, but under grace, *Rom.* 6. 14.
Rom. 6. 15. because we are not under the *l*. ?
1 Cor. 9. 20. that are under the *l*. as under the
Without LAW perish, *Rom.* 2. 12.
Rom. 7. 8. was dead || 9. I was alive without *l*.
1 Cor. 9. 21. that are *l*. as without *l*. being not
Written in the LAW how readest, *Luke* 10. 26.
Luke 24. 44. fulfilled, which were written in *l*.
Acts 24. 14. all things that were written in *l*.
1 Cor. 9. 9. it is written in the *l*. || 14. 21. in the *l*.
*LAW*s into their mind, *Heb.* 8. 10.
Heb. 10. 16. I will put my *l*. into their hearts
LAWFUL, *Mat.* 12. 2. *Mark* 2. 24. *Luke* 6. 2.
Mat. 12. 10. they asked him, is it *l*. to heal
 14. 4. *l*. for thee to have her, *Mark* 6. 18.
 19. 3. *l*. for man to put away his, *Mark* 10. 2.
1 Cor. 6. 12. things are *l*. to me, *l*. for, 10. 23.
2 Cor. 12. 4. which it is not *l*. for a man to
LAWGIVER from between his, *Gen.* 49. 10.
Num. 21. 18. the well by direction of the *l*.
Psal. 60. 7. is mine, Judah is my *l*. 108. 8.
James 4. 12. there is one *l*. who is able to
LAWLESS and disobedient, *1 Tim.* 1. 9.
LAWYER asked, *Mat.* 22. 35. *Luke* 10. 25.
Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas the *l*. and Apollos
LAWYERS rejected the counsel, *Luke* 7. 30.
LAY, as with a woman, with, *Gen.* 35. 22.
1 Sam. 2. 22. Eli heard they *l*. with the women
2 Sam. 11. 4. came, and he *l*. with her, 12. 24.
LAY thee an ambush for the city, *Josh.* 8. 2.
Judg. 16. 3. Samson *l*. till midnight, and
1 Kings 13. 31. *l*. my bones beside his bones
 18. 23. *l*. it on wood, and put no fire under
 19. 5. and as he *l*. and slept under a juniper
2 Kings 4. 34. he went up, and *l*. upon the
Isa. 22. 22. key of house of David *l*. on his

Isa. 28. 16. behold, I will *l.* in Zion a tried
 17. judgment will I *l.* to the line and
 34. 11. I will *l.* thy stones with fair colours
Acts 7. 60. Lord, *l.* not this sin to their
Heb. 12. 1. let us *l.* aside every weight and
 1 *Pet.* 2. 6. I *l.* in Zion a chief corner-stone

See FOUNDATION.

LAY down men of Sodom, *Gen.* 19. 4.
Gen. 19. 33. perceived not when she *l.* down, 35.
 28. 11. Jacob *l.* down in that place to sleep
Psal. 4. 8. I will *l.* me down in peace and
John 10. 15. *l.* down my life for my sheep, 17.
 18. I *l.* it down of myself, I have power
 15. 13. that a man *l.* down his life for his
 LAY band on the lad, *Gen.* 22. 12.
Mat. 9. 18. *l.* thy band on her, *Mark* 5. 23.
 LAY bands on the goat, *Lew.* 16. 21.
Mat. 21. 46. they sought to *l.* b. *Luke* 20. 19.
Mark 16. 18. *l.* b. on the sick, and they shall
 1 *Tim.* 5. 22. *l.* bands suddenly no man, nor
 LAY bold on one of the young, 2 *Sam.* 2. 21.
 1 *Kings* 13. 4. put forth his b. and, saying, *l.* b.
 1 *Tim.* 6. 12. *l.* bold on eternal life, 19.
Heb. 6. 18. to *l.* bold on the hope set before
 LAY up these my words in your, *Deut.* 11. 18.
Job 22. 22. and *l.* up his words in thy heart
Mat. 6. 20. *l.* up for yourselves treasures in
 LAY wait for their own blood, *Prov.* 1. 18.
Prov. 24. 15. *l.* not wait against the righteous
 LAID it in the flags by the river, *Exod.* 2. 3.
 1 *Kings* 3. 20. she arose and took my son and *l.*
Psal. 89. 19. I have *l.* help upon one that is
Isa. 6. 7. and he *l.* it upon my mouth, and
Jonah 3. 6. he arose and *l.* his robe from him
Mat. 3. 10. the ax is *l.* to the root, *Luke* 3. 9.
 27. 60. he *l.* it in his own new tomb, and
Luke 2. 7. her first-born, and *l.* him in a
 23. 53. never man before was *l.* *Job* 19. 41.
John 11. 34. said, where have ye *l.* him?

John 13. 4. *l.* aside his garments, and took a
 19. 42. there *l.* they Jesus therefore, because
 1 *Cor.* 9. 16. necessity is *l.* upon me, wo to
 2 *Tim.* 4. 16. I pray it be not *l.* to their charge
 LAID down the came, *Job.* 2. 8.
 1 *Kings* 19. 6. Elijah did eat, and *l.* him down
Psal. 3. 5. I *l.* me down and slept, I awaked
 1 *John* 3. 16. because he *l.* down his life for
 LAID not his band, *Exod.* 24. 11.
Rev. 1. 17. he *l.* his right band upon me
 LAID bands on, *Num.* 27. 23. *Deut.* 34. 9.
Luke 4. 40. he *l.* his bands on every one of
John 7. 30. no man *l.* bands on him, 44. || 8. 20.
Acts 4. 3. they *l.* bands on the apostles, 5. 18.
 8. 17. then *l.* they their bands on them, and
 13. 3. *l.* their bands on Paul and Barnabas
 LAID bold on Lot's hand, *Gen.* 19. 16.
Rev. 20. 2. he *l.* bold on the dragon, and
 LAID up his garments, *Gen.* 39. 16.
Gen. 41. 48. Joseph *l.* up food in the cities
Exod. 16. 34. Aaron *l.* up the pot of manna
Num. 17. 7. Moses *l.* up the rods before the
Prov. 13. 22. wealth of sinners is *l.* up for
Cant. 7. 13. fruits which I have *l.* up for thee
Luke 1. 66. all *l.* them up in their hearts
 12. 19. soul, thou hast much goods *l.* up for
 2 *Tim.* 4. 8. is *l.* up for me a crown of righte.
 LAIDST affliction on our, *Psal.* 66. 11.
Luke 19. 21. thou takest up that thou *l.* not
 LAIN, body of Jesus had, *John* 20. 12.
 LAYETH the beams of his, *Psal.* 104. 3.
Prov. 13. 16. knowledge, but a fool *l.* open
 26. 24. dissembleth, and *l.* up deceit with
Isa. 26. 5. lofty city he *l.* low to the ground
Luke 12. 21. so is he that *l.* up treasure for
 LAYING wait, that he die, *Num.* 35. 30.
Luke 11. 54. *l.* wait for him, and seeking to
Acts 9. 24. but their *l.* wait was known of
 25. 3. send for him *l.* wait in the way-te

1 Tim. 6. 19. *l.* up in store a good foundation
 Heb. 6. 1. not *l.* again the foundation of
 LEAD in the mighty waters, *Exod.* 15. 10.
Zech. 5. 7. there was lift up a talent of *l.*
 LEAD signifies, [1] *To guide or conduct,*
Psal. 31. 3. || 139. 10. [2] *To live,*
1 Tim. 2. 2. [3] *To govern or direct,*
Rom. 8. 14. [4] *To seduce,* 2 Tim.
 3. 6.

Gen. 33. 14. I will *l.* on softly as the cattle
Psal. 5. 8. *l.* me, O Lord, in thy righteousness
 25. 5. *l.* me in thy truth || 27. 11. *l.* in a
 31. 3. for thy name's sake *l.* me and guide
 143. 10. *l.* me into the land of uprightness
Prov. 8. 20. I *l.* in the way of righteousness
Cant. 8. 2. I would *l.* thee to my mother's
Isa. 11. 6. and a little child shall *l.* them
 40. 11. he shall gently *l.* those that are
 42. 16. I will *l.* them in paths not known
Mat. 15. 4. blind *l.* the blind, *Luke* 6. 39.
Mark 13. 11. when they shall *l.* you and
 14. 44. take him and *l.* him away safely
Luke 13. 15. loose his ox and *l.* him to
1 Cor. 9. 5. we not power to *l.* about a sister?
1 Tim. 2. 2. we may *l.* a quiet life in godliness
Rev. 7. 17. the Lamb shall feed and *l.* them
 LEADEST Joseph like a flock, *Psal.* 80. 1.
 LEADETH me beside thee, *Psal.* 23. 2.
Mat. 7. 14. narrow is the way that *l.* to life
Rev. 13. 10. he that *l.* shall go into captivity
 LEAF signifies, [1] *The produce or clothing*
of trees and plants, *Gen.* 8. 11. [2] *A*
evidence of grace, *Psal.* 1. 3. [3] *A*
form of godliness, or a bare profession of
Christianity, without the fruit of righteous-
ness, *Mat.* 23. 19. [4] *The least cause*
of fear, *Lev.* 26. 36. [5] *Promises,* *Rev.*
 22. 2.

Job 13. 25. wilt thou break a *l.* driven to

Isa. 34. 4. their host fall as a *l.* 64. 6.
Ezek. 47. 12. *l.* shall not fade, the *l.* for
 LEAVES and made aprons, *Gen.* 3. 7.
Mat. 24. 32. putteth forth *l.* *Mark* 13. 28,
 LEANNESS into their soul, *Psal.* 106. 15.
Isa. 24. 16. I said, my *l.* my *l.* wo to me
 LEAN signifies, [1] *To incline or rest against*
Judg. 16. 26. [2] *To trust to or depend*
upon, 2 Kings 18. 21. [3] *Spiritually by*
faith and love to cleave to and rely upon,
Cant. 8. 5.
Job 8. 15. shall *l.* on his house, but it shall
Prov. 3. 5. *l.* not to thine own understanding
 LEANED upon his spear, 2 Sam. 1. 6.
 2 Kings 7. 2. lord, on whose hand the king *l.*
Jobn 21. 20. who also *l.* on his breast at
 LEANETH on my hand, 2 Kings 5. 18.
 LEANING on her beloved, *Cant.* 8. 5.
Heb. 11. 21. Jacob worshipped, *l.* on top of
 LEAP signifies, [1] *To skip or jump to and*
fro, *Acts* 3. 8. || 14. 10. [2] *To come*
violently and suddenly upon, *Acts* 19. 16.
 [3] *To rejoice and be glad,* *Isa.* 35. 6.
Lev. 11. 21. have legs to *l.* withal upon the
Psal. 68. 16. why *l.* ye, ye high hills, this
Luke 6. 23. rejoice ye in that day, and *l.* for
 LEAPED over a wall, 2 Sam. 22. 30. *Psal.* 18. 29.
Luke 1. 41. babe *l.* in her womb for joy, 44.
 LEAPING on the mountains, *Cant.* 2. 8.
Acts 3. 8. he *l.* up, stood and walked, entered
 LEAPT upon the altar, 1 Kings 18. 26.
 LEARN signifies, (1) *To receive instruction,*
 1 Cor. 14. 31. 1 Tim. 2. 11. (2) *To imi-*
tate, *Mat.* 11. 29. (3) *To take heed,*
 1 Tim. 1. 20. (4) *To know or bear*
one's opinion or sentiment concerning any
thing, *Gal.* 3. 2. (5) *To practise,* *Psal.*
 106. 35.
Deut. 4. 10. that they may *l.* to fear, 14. 23.

Isa. 1. 17. *I.* to do well, seek judgment
 2. 4. neither shall they *I.* war any, *Mic.* 4. 3.
 26. 9. the inhabitants of world shall *I.*
Mat. 11. 29. *I.* of me, for I am meek and
Tit. 3. 14. let ours *I.* to maintain good works
Rev. 14. 3. could *I.* that song but 144,000
 LEARNED to catch the prey, *Ezek.* 19. 3, 6.
John 6. 45. every man that hath *I.* of the
 7. 15. this man letters, having never *I.*
Rom. 16. 17. contrary to doctrine ye have *I.*
Eph. 4. 20. but ye have not so *I.* Christ
Heb. 5. 8. he were a son, yet *I.* he obedience
 LEARNING, and increase, *Prov.* 1. 5.
Prov. 16. 23. heart of the wise addeth *I.* to
2 Tim. 3. 7. ever *I.* and never able to come
 LEASING, seek after, *Psal.* 4. 2.
Psal. 5. 6. shalt destroy them that speak *I.*
 LEAST signifies, (1) *The smallest quantity*
Num. 11. 32. (2) *Most humble and*
lowly, *Luke* 9. 48. (3) *The meanest per-*
son, or one of the least judgment, skill, and
experience, *Judg.* 6. 15.
Gen. 32. 10. not worthy of the *I.* of mercies
Amos 9. 9. the *I.* grain fall upon the earth
Mat. 2. 6. art not the *I.* among the princes
 5. 19. break one of these *I.* commandments
 11. 11. John Baptist, he that is *I.* in the
 25. 40. ye have done it to the *I.* of these, 45.
1 Cor. 15. 9. I am the *I.* of the apostles, not
Eph. 3. 8. am less than the *I.* of all
 LEATHER, with a girdle of, *2 Kings* 1. 8.
 LEATHERN girdle about his, *Mat.* 3. 4.
 LEAVE signifies, (1) *Licence or permission*,
Num. 22. 15. *Mark* 5. 13. (2) *To de-*
part from, *John* 16. 28. (3) *To bid fare-*
well to, *Acts* 18. 18. (4) *Not to dwell*
or live with, *Mat.* 19. 5. (5) *To lay*
down, *Mat.* 5. 24.
 LEAVE, (Substantive) *1 Sam.* 20. 6, 28.

Neb. 13. 6. certain days obtained I *I.* of the
John 19. 38. Pilate gave him *I.* to take away
AE: 18. 18. Paul took his *I.* of the brethren
 21. 6. we had taken our *I.* one of another
 LEAVE father and mother and, *Gen.* 2. 24.
Mat. 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31.
Lev. 19. 10. thou shalt *I.* them for, 23. 22.
Num. 9. 12. *I.* none of the passover till morning
 10. 31. and he said, *I.* us not, I pray thee
Psal. 16. 10. wilt not *I.* my soul, *AE:* 2. 27.
 17. 14. *I.* their substance to their babes
 27. 9. been my help, *I.* me not, 119. 121.
 49. 10. they die and *I.* their wealth to others
 141. 8. O God, my trust, *I.* not my soul
Prov. 2. 13. who *I.* the paths of uprightness
 17. 14. *I.* off contention, before it be medled
Jer. 49. 11. *I.* thy fatherless children, I will
Mat. 5. 24. *I.* there thy gift before the altar
 18. 12. doth he not *I.* the ninety, *Luke* 15. 4.
John 14. 27. my peace I *I.* with you, peace
 16. 28. I *I.* the world and go to the Father
Heb. 13. 5. I will never *I.* thee nor forsake
 LEAVETH her eggs in the, *Job* 39. 14.
Zech. 11. 17. wo to idol shepherd that *I.* the
John 10. 12. hireling *I.* the sheep and fleeth
 LEAVEN signifies, *A piece of dough salted*
and soured for bread, *Hos.* 7. 4. *1 Cor.*
 5. 6. To which are compared, (1)
The doctrine of the gospel, which was to
be successful in converting many sinners,
Mat. 13. 33. (2) *The erroneous doctrines,*
and vitious practices of the Pharisees and
Sadducees; which, like leaven, are not only
of a sour, but also of a contagious and
infectious nature, and suited to men of atheis-
tical hearts and lives, *Mat.* 16. 6, 12.
 (3) *Notorious scandalous sinners, who in-*
fect and cast a blot upon a church, *1 Cor.*
 5. 6.

Exod. 13. 7. nor shall *l.* be seen in all thy
Mat. 13. 33. of heaven is like *l.* *Luke* 13. 21.
 16. 6. beware of the *l.* of the Pharisees
1 Cor. 5. 7. purge out therefore the old *l.*
 8. keep the feast not with old *l.* of malice
 LEAVING him half dead, *Luke* 10. 30.
Heb. 6. 1. *l.* the principles of the doctrine of
1 Pet. 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, *l.* us an
 LED me in right way, *Gen.* 24. 48.
Deut. 32. 10. he *l.* him about, he instructed
2 Kings 6. 19. but Elisha *l.* them to Samaria
Psal. 78. 14. in the day he *l.* them with a
 106. 9. so he *l.* them thro' the depths as
 thro' a wilderness, 136. 16. *Isa.* 63. 13.
 107. 7. he *l.* them forth by the right way.
Mat. 4. 1. was Jesus *l.* of the Spirit, *Luke* 4. 1.
 26. 57. they *l.* him to Caiaphas high-priest,
Mark 14. 53. *Luke* 22. 54. *John* 18. 13.
 27. 2. *l.* him to Pontius Pilate, 31. *Mark*
 15. 16, 20. *Luke* 22. 54. *John* 18. 13.
Luke 4. 29. they *l.* Jesus to the brow of the
Acts 8. 32. he was *l.* as a sheep to slaughter
Rom. 8. 14. as many as are *l.* by the Spirit
Gal. 5. 18. but if ye be *l.* by the Spirit, ye
 LEES well refined, *Isa.* 25. 6.
Zeph. 1. 12. punish men settled on their *l.*
 LEESE not all the beasts, *1 Kings* 18. 5.
 LEFT his garment, *Gen.* 39. 12, 13, 15, 18.
Gen. 41. 49. gathered corn till he *l.* numbring
1 Kings 19. 3. *l.* his servant there || 10. I only
 18. yet I have *l.* me 7000 || 20. he *l.* oxen
Isa. 1. 8. Zion is *l.* as a cottage in a vineyard
 9. Lord had *l.* us a remnant, *Rom.* 9. 29.
 4. 3. he that is *l.* in Zion shall be called
 30. 17. till ye be *l.* as a beacon on a mountain
Hag. 2. 3. who is *l.* that saw this house in
Mat. 24. 2. there shall not be *l.* one stone
 upon another, *Mark* 13. 2. *Luke* 21. 6.

Mat. 24. 40. one taken, other *l.* 41. *Luke* 17.
 34, 35, 36.
 26. 44. Jesus *l.* them, and prayed the third
Mark 10. 29. no man that hath *l.* house,
Luke 18. 28, 29.
Acts 2. 31. that his soul was not *l.* in hell
Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast *l.* thy first love
 LEFT-banded, a man, *Judg.* 3. 15.
Judg. 20. 16. were 700 chosen men *l.*-banded
 LEG signifies, (1) Properly, the limbs or
 parts of an animal, which are the supports
 of the body, *Exod.* 12. 9. *1 Sam.* 17. 6.
 (2) Figuratively, strength, *Psal.* 147. 10.
Isa. 47. 2. bare the *l.* uncover the thigh
 LEGS of the lame are not, *Prov.* 26. 7.
Cant. 5. 15. his *l.* are as pillows of marble
Dan. 2. 33. his *l.* of iron, his feet part of
John 19. 33. was dead, they brake not his *l.*
 LEISURE, so much as to eat, *Mark* 6. 31.
 LEND to thee, *Deut.* 28. 44.
Luke 6. 34. if ye *l.* them of whom ye hope
 35. love ye your enemies, do good and *l.*
 LENDER, so with the borrower, *Isa.* 24. 2.
 LENDETH, seed blessed, *Psal.* 37. 26.
Prov. 19. 17. hath pity on the poor *l.* to Lord
 LENGTH of thy days, *Deut.* 30. 20.
Psal. 21. 4. even *l.* of days for ever and ever
Prov. 3. 16. *l.* of days is in her right hand
Eph. 3. 18. able to comprehend *l.* of love of
 LENGTHEN thy cords and, *Isa.* 54. 2.
 LENTILES, Jacob gave Esau, *Gen.* 25. 34.
2 Sam. 23. 11. a piece of ground full of *l.*
 LEOPARD is a wild beast, called by some a
 libbard; it is full of spots, also exceeding
 swift, subtle, and fierce, enraged against
 men, and of such a sweet savour, that it
 allures other beasts to it; by which mean
 they are caught and devoured, *Hos.* 13. 7.

Hab.
 Antioch
 Rev.
 Isaiah
 Isa. 11.
 Jer. 5.
 13. 23.
 LEOPARD
 Hab. 1.
 LEPPER,
 2 Kings
 Mat. 26.
 LEPPER
 Mat. 10.
 11. 5.
 Luke 17.
 LEPROUS
 25.
 Lev. 13.
 Mat. 8.
 Lu.
 Luke 5.
 LEPROUS
 2 Kings
 LESS fig
 16. 1
 13.
 Exod. 3.
 Isa. 40.
 Eph. 3.
 LEAT th
 Psal. 13.
 50. 22.
 91. 12.
 Job 5.
 2 Cor. 2.
 Heb. 3.
 13. 1.
 4. 11.

Hab. 1. 8. To which are compared, (1) *Antichrist, with his followers and adherents*, Rev. 13. 2. (2) *Men of a fierce and untractable disposition*, Isa. 11. 6.

Isa. 11. 6. the *l.* shall lie down with the kid
Jer. 5. 6. a *l.* shall watch over their cities
13. 23. or can the *l.* change his spots?

LEOPARDS, mountains of the, Cant. 4. 8.

Hab. 1. 8. their horses are swifter than *l.*

LEPER, 2 Kings 5. 1. || 11. recover the *l.*

1 Kings 5. 27. went from his presence a *l.* as

Mat. 26. 6. house of Simon the *l.* Mark 14. 3.

LEPERS came to the, 2 Kings 7. 8.

Mat. 10. 8. heal the sick, cleanse *l.* raise the

11. 5. walk, the *l.* are cleansed, Luke 7. 22.

Luke 17. 12. met him ten men that were *l.*

LEPROSY, plague of, Lev. 13. 3, 8, 11, 15,

25, 27, 30, 42, 49.

Lev. 13. 12. if a *l.* break out || 13. if the *l.*

Mat. 8. 3. his *l.* was cleansed, Mark 1. 42.

Luke 5. 13.

Luke 5. 12. a man full of *l.* besought him

LEPROUS, behold she was, Num. 12. 10.

2 Kings 7. 3. there were four *l.* men at the

LESS signifies, (1) *A smaller quantity*, Exod.

16. 17. (2) *Not in proportion to*, Ezra 9.

13. (3) *An inferior*, Heb. 7. 7.

Exod. 30. 15. the poor shall not give *l.* than

Isa. 40. 17. all nations are counted *l.* than

Eph. 3. 8. who am *l.* than the least of all saints

LEST the *l.* break forth on them, Ex. 19. 22.

Psal. 13. 3. lighten mine eyes *l.* I sleep the

50. 22. consider this, *l.* I tear you in pieces

91. 12. *l.* thou dash, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11.

John 5. 14. sin no more *l.* a worse thing come

2 Cor. 2. 11. *l.* Satan should get advantage of

Heb. 3. 12. *l.* there be any evil heart of

13. *l.* any of you be hardened through sin

4. 11. *l.* any man fall after the same

LET Israel go from serving, Exod. 14. 5.

21. 26. shall *l.* him go free for his eye, 27.

23. 11. seventh year thou shalt *l.* it rest and

Psal. 69. 6. *l.* not those that seek thee be

109. 6. and *l.* Satan stand at his right hand

119. 10. *l.* me not wander from thy

LET down his hand, Amalek, Exod. 17. 11.

Josh. 2. 15. Rahab *l.* them down by a cord, 18.

2 Kings 13. 21. and when the man was *l.* down

Jer. 38. 6. they *l.* down Jeremiah with cords

Mark 2. 4. they *l.* down the bed, Luke 5. 19.

Luke 5. 4. and *l.* down your nets for a draught

Acts 9. 25. and *l.* him down in, 2 Cor. 11. 33.

LETTER signifies, (1) *An epistle sent by one*

person to another, 2 Sam. 11. 14. (2) *A*

proclamation, Esth. 3. 13. (3) *Learning,*

or the knowledge of the mysterious sense and

meaning of the law of God, John 7. 15.

(4) *The outward ceremony of circumcision*

without the inward grace signified thereby,

Rom. 2. 29. (5) *The legal dispensation,*

which consisted chiefly in a multitude of car-

nal ordinances, Rom. 7. 6, 2 Cor. 3. 6.

2 Kings 5. 5. I will send a *l.* to the king of

Jer. 29. 1. the words of the *l.* that Jeremiah

Rom. 7. 6. serve, not of the oldness of the *l.*

LETTERS in Ahab's name, 1 Kings 21. 8, 9.

Esth. 3. 13. *l.* were sent by posts to, 8. 10.

2 Cor. 10. 9. as if I would terrify you by *l.*

10. for his *l.* are weighty and powerful

LEVIATHAN with an hook? Job 41. 1.

Psal. 74. 14. breakest the heads of *l.* in pieces

104. 26. there is that *l.* thou hast made to

Isa. 27. 1. shall punish even *l.* that crooked

LEVITE was content to, Judg. 17. 11. || 13.

Judg. 17. 12. Micah consecrated the *l.* 13.

20. 4. the *l.* said, I came into Gibeah of

Luke 10. 32. likewise a *l.* came and looked on

LEVITES redeem at any, Lev. 25. 32.

1 Chron. 15. 26. God helped the *l.* that bare
Neb. 8. 7. *l.* caused the people to understand

11. the *l.* stilled the people, saying, hold
LEVITICAL priesthood, Heb. 7. 11.

LEVY of 300,000 men, 1 Kings 5. 13.

LEWD fellows of the baser, Acts 17. 5.

LEWDLY defiled his, Ezek. 22. 11.

LEWDNESS with many, Jer. 11. 15.

Hof. 6. 9. murder in way, they commit *l.*

LIBERALITY to Jerusalem, 1 Cor. 16. 3.

2 Cor. 8. 2. abounded to the riches of their *l.*

LIBERAL soul shall be, Prov. 11. 25.

Isa. 32. 8. the *l.* deviseth *l.* things, and by

LIBERTY signifies, (1) *A power which a
person has to do or forbear any particular
action,* 1 Cor. 7. 39. (2) *Freedom from
any servitude or bondage,* Lev. 25. 10.

Heb. 13. 23. (3) *Freedom from the curse
of the moral law, and from the servitude of
the ceremonial law,* Gal. 5. 1. (4) *Full
and perfect deliverance from all miseries
whatsoever,* Rom. 8. 21. (5) *A power or
freedom in using things indifferent,* 1 Cor.

8. 9. || 10. 29. (6) *Freedom from the
veil of ignorance and spiritual blindness,
the yoke of law, and the slavery of sin,*

2 Cor. 3. 17.

Isa. 61. 1. he sent me to proclaim *l.* to the

Luke 4. 18. to set at *l.* them that are bruised

Acts 24. 23. keep Paul, and let him have *l.*

2 Cor. 3. 17. Spirit of the Lord is, there is *l.*

Gal. 5. 1. stand fast in the *l.* wherewith Christ

13. ye have been called to *l.* use not your

Yam. 1. 25. who so looketh into the law of *l.*

LIBERTINES, synagogue of, Acts 6. 9.

LICE thro' all Egypt, Exod. 8. 16.

Psal. 105. 31. there came *l.* in all their coasts

LICENCE to answer for, Acts 25. 16.

LICK thy blood, 1 Kings 21. 19.

Psal. 72. 9. and his enemies shall *l.* the dust

Mic. 7. 17. shall *l.* the dust like a serpent

LICKED up the water in the, 1 Kin. 18. 38.

Luke 16. 21. the dogs came and *l.* his fores

LICKED up grass, Num. 22. 4.

LIE with him, Gen. 19. 32.

Lev. 18. 22. shalt not *l.* with mankind, 23.

20. 12. if a man *l.* with his daughter-in-law

13. if *l.* with mankind || 15.

18. if man *l.* with a woman having her

LIE down, before a beast, Lev. 18. 23. 20. 16.

Lew. 26. 6. ye shall *l.* down and none shall

Job 21. 26. shall *l.* down alike in the dust

Psal. 23. 2. he maketh me *l.* down in green

Prov. 3. 24. thou shalt *l.* down and thy sleep

Isa. 11. 7. their young ones shall *l.* down

LIE waste, highways, Isa. 33. 8. || 34. 10.

Hag. 1. 4. in houses, and this house *l.* waste

LIE with thee, be free, Num. 5. 19.

Psal. 68. 13. tho' ye have *l.* among the pots

John 11. 17. he had *l.* in the grave four days

LIES in wait, abiding in the, Judg. 16. 12.

Judg. 20. 29. Israel set *l.* in wait round about

33. the *l.* in wait came forth || 37.

LIES down and, Deut. 6. 7. 11. 19.

Josh. 7. 10. wherefore *l.* thou upon thy face?

Prov. 3. 24. when thou *l.* down shalt not be

LIE at the point of death, Mark 5. 23.

Rom. 12. 18. as much as *l.* in you live

1 John 5. 19. the whole world *l.* in wickedness

LIE down and riseth not till, Job 14. 12.

Prov. 23. 34. as he that *l.* down in the midst

LIE in wait, secretly as a lion, Ps. 10. 9.

Prov. 7. 12. and she *l.* in wait at every corner

LIE (as with a woman), with a beast,

Exod. 22. 19.

Lev. 20. 11. that *l.* with his father's wife

13. with mankind as he *l.* with a woman

Deut. 27. 20. cursed be he that *l.* with his

Mic. 7.

LIE

pass

person

power

3. 20.

natur

eterna

the sa

That

Spirit

under

resurre

[7]

[8]

Deut.

this l

Luke

4. 1

the f

nal li

Of th

out th

Of th

taines

Gen.

Gen. 2.

Exod. 2.

Deut. 30.

Job 3. 2

Psal. 16

21. 4.

30. 5.

36. 9.

Prov. 3

11. 30

12. 10

28. i

18. 21

Mic. 7. 5. thy mouth from her that *l.* in thy
LIFE signifies, [1] *That space of time which*
passes between the birth and death of any
person, Psal. 17. 14. Prov. 3. 2. [2] A
power to move and do the actions of life, Job
3. 20. Eccl. 2. 17. [3] A spiritual, super-
natural life, Rom. 8. 6. Col. 3. 3. [4] That
eternal happiness, glory and blessedness which
the saints enjoy in heaven, Rom. 5. 17. [5]
That quickning and strengthening power of the
Spirit of Christ, which supports believers
under afflictions, 2 Cor. 4. 10. [6] Christ's
resurrection and intercession, Rom. 5. 10.
 [7] *The appetite or stomach, Job 33. 20.*
 [8] *The nourishment or support of life,*
 Deut. 20. 19. [9] *Blessings pertaining to*
this life, 1 Tim. 4. 8. [10] This world,
 Luke 8. 14. [11] *Conversation, Acts 26.*
 4. It is spoken, [1] *Of Christ, who is*
the fountain of natural, spiritual, and eter-
nal life, John 1. 4. || 11. 25. Col. 3. 4. [2]
Of the doctrine of the gospel, which points
out the way to eternal life, John 6. 63. [3]
Of the blood, which, with the spirits con-
tained in it, is the seat and support of life,
 Gen. 9. 4.
 Gen. 2. 9. *l.* in the midst of the garden, 3. 22.
 Exod. 21. 23. shalt give *l.* for *l.*
 Deut. 30. 15. set before the *l.* 19. Jer. 21. 8.
 Job 3. 20. why is *l.* given to the bitter in
 Psal. 16. 11. wilt shew me the path of *l.*
 31. 4. he asked *l.* of thee, thou gavest him
 30. 5. in his favour is *l.* weeping may
 36. 9. for with thee is the fountain of *l.*
 Prov. 3. 18. she is a tree of *l.* to them that
 11. 30. fruit of the righteous is a tree of *l.*
 12. 10. righteous regardeth the *l.* of his
 28. in the way of righteousness is *l.* and
 18. 21. death and *l.* are in the power of the

Pro. 22. 4. humility are riches, honour, and *l.*
 31. 22. do him good all the days of her *l.*
 Eccl. 2. 17. therefore I hated *l.* || 7. 12.
 Isa. 38. 16. in all these things is the *l.* of my
 Mat. 18. 9. better to enter into *l.* Mark 9. 45.
 19. 17. if wilt enter into *l.* keep the comm.
 Luke 12. 15. for a man's *l.* consisteth not in
 John 1. 4. in him was *l.* and the *l.* was light
 6. 53. and drink his blood, ye have no *l.* in
 63. words that I speak to you, they are *l.*
 8. 12. darkness, but shall have the light of *l.*
 Rom. 8. 6. to be spiritually minded is *l.* and
 10. the Spirit is *l.* because of righteousness
 Col. 3. 3. your *l.* is hid with Christ in God
 4. when Christ who is our *l.* shall appear
 1 Tim. 4. 8. having the promise of the *l.* that
 2 Tim. 1. 10. and hath brought *l.* to light
 1 John 5. 12. he that hath the Son hath *l.* and
 Rev. 2. 7. will I give to eat of the tree of *l.*
 10. and I will give thee a crown of *l.*
 His *LIFE* is bound up in the, Gen. 44. 30.
 1 Sam. 19. 5. he did put *bis l.* in his hand
 2 Kings 10. 24. *bis l.* shall be for the life of
 Jer. 21. 9. *bis l.* shall be to him for a, 38. 2.
 Mat. 10. 39. he that findeth *bis l.* shall lose
 it, 16. 25. Mark 8. 35.
 20. 28. give *bis l.* a ransom, Mark 10. 45.
 Luke 14. 26. yea, and hate not *bis own l.* also
 John 15. 13. that a man lay down *bis l.* for
 Acts 8. 33. for *bis l.* is taken from the earth
 See *DAYS*.
 My *LIFE* is preserved, Gen. 32. 30. || 48. 15.
 2 Sam. 1. 9. because *my l.* is yet whole in me
 1 Kings 19. 10. *my l.* to take it, 14. Rom. 11. 3.
 Job 10. 1. my soul is weary of *my l.* I will
 Psal. 31. 10. *my l.* is spent with grief and
 John 10. 15. I lay down *my l.* for the sheep
 13. 37. Lord, I will lay down *my l.* for thy
 This *LIFE* only we have hope, 1 Cor. 15. 19.

2 Tim. 2. 4. himself with affairs of *this l.*
 1 John 5. 11. eternal life, and *this l.* is in his
Thy **LIFE** look not behind thee, Gen. 19. 17.
 1 Sam. 26. 24. as *thy l.* was much set by this
 2 Sam. 4. 8. of thine enemy that fought *thy l.*
 Jer. 39. 18. *thy l.* shall be for a prey, 45. 5.
 Luke 16. 25. thou in *thy l.* receivedst good
LIFT signifies, [1] *To raise or beave up,*
 Gen. 37. 28. [2] *To put to death, or crucify,*
 John 8. 28. || 12. 32. *To LIFT up the*
eyes, signifies, [1] To direct and make
known our desires to God by prayer, with
hope and expectation of a gracious answer,
 Psal. 121. 1. || 123. 1. [2] *To behold, con-*
template, and consider with wonder and ad-
miration, Isa. 40. 26. *To LIFT up the*
head signifies, [1] To restore a person to his
former dignity, Gen. 40. 13. [2] *To reco-*
ver former strength and courage, so as to op-
press others, Judg. 8. 28. [3] *To rejoice and*
be glad, Luke 21. 28. [4] *To be advanced*
above others, and obtain a complete victory
over them, Psal. 27. 6. *To LIFT up the*
hand signifies, [1] To swear, or by oath
to confirm a thing, Gen. 14. 22. [2] *To*
bless, Lev. 9. 22.
 Num. 6. 26. Lord *l.* up his countenance on
 2 Sam. 23. 8. he *l.* up his spear against 800
 18. he *l.* up his spear, 1 Chron. 11. 11.
 Ezra 9. 6. I blush to *l.* up my face to thee
 Psal. 4. 6. *l.* up the light of thy countenance
 24. 4. hath not *l.* up his soul to vanity nor
 7. *l.* up your heads, O ye gates, and, 9.
 Eccl. 4. 10. if they fall, the one will *l.* up
 Lam. 3. 41. let us *l.* up our heart with our
LIFT band or bands, Deut. 32. 40.
 Heb. 12. 12. where *l.* up the bands that hang
LIFT voice or voices, and wept, Gen. 21. 16.
 Judg. 2. 4. *l.* up their voice, 21. 2. 1 Sam. 11. 4.

1 Sam. 30. 4. people *l.* up voice, 2 Sam. 3. 32.
 Isa. 58. 1. cry, spare not, *l.* up thy voice like
 Afs. 4. 24. *l.* up their voice to God with one
LIFTED up to destruct. 2 Chron. 26. 16. 32. 25.
 Job 2. 12. they *l.* up their voice and wept
 Psal. 74. 5. as he *l.* up axes upon the thick
 Hab. 2. 4. his soul which is *l.* up, is not
 Luke 6. 20. he *l.* up his eyes on his disciples
 17. 13. ten lepers *l.* up their voices and
LISTER up of mine head, Psal. 3. 3.
LISTER the needy out of the, Psal. 113. 7.
LIGHT thing for the shadow, 2 Kin. 20. 10.
 Isa. 49. 6. a *l.* thing that thou shouldst be my
LIGHT signifies, [1] *The sensation which*
arises from beholding any bright object, Exod.
 10. 23. || 14. 20. [2] *The sun and moon*
which are the springs of light, Gen. 1. 16.
 [3] *A son or successor, who keeps one's name*
and memory from being extinguished, 1 Kings
 11. 36. 2 Chron. 21. 7. [4] *A window,*
 1 Kings 7. 4. 5. [5] *Joy, comfort, and feli-*
city Esth. 8. 16. Psal. 97. 11. [6] *The ap-*
pearance of the day, Job 24. 14. [7] *True*
saving knowledge, Isa. 8. 20. [8] *Happi-*
ness and prosperity, Isa. 58. 8. [9] *Sup-*
port, comfort, and deliverance, Mic. 7. 8.
 [10] *The gospel, which is the means of spi-*
ritual comfort, Mat. 4. 16. [11] *The un-*
derstanding or judgment, Mat. 6. 23. It is
 spoken, (1) Of God, who is a being of in-
 finite wisdom, truth, holiness, purity, &c.
 1 John 1. 5. (2) Of Jesus Christ, Luke
 2. 32. John 1. 9. (3) Of the word of God,
 Psal. 119. 105. 2 Pet. 1. 19. (4) Of John
 the Baptist, John 5. 33. (5) Of the apos-
 tles or ministers of the gospel, Mat. 5. 14.
 (6) Of true Christians, Luke 16. 18.
 Eph. 5. 8.
 Gen. 1. 3. God said, let there be *l.* and there

Job 3. 2
 18. 5.
 6. the
 37. 15.
 Psal. 27.
 97. 11.
 Prov. 4.
 Eccl. 11.
 Isa. 5. 2
 9. 2. h
 13. 10.
 30. 26.
 Hab. 3.
 Luke 2.
 2 Cor. 4.
 6. w
 2 Pet. 1.
 1 John 1.
 Rev. 18.
 Give L.
 Isa. 13.
 42. 6.
 In the L.
 Thy L.
 Isa. 58.
 60. 3.
 LIGHT
 Rev. 2.
 LIGHT
 Rev. 1.
 LIGHT
 Mat. 2.
 Luke 1.
 LIGHT
 Nab. 3.
 Rev. 4.
 8. 5.
 16. 1.
 LIKE
 2 Chron.

Job 3. 20. wherefore is *L.* given to him, 23.
 18. 5. the *L.* of the wicked shall be put out
 6. the *L.* shall be dark in his tabernacle
 37. 15. and caused the *L.* of his cloud to
Psal. 27. 1. the Lord is my *L.* and my salva.
 97. 11. *L.* is sown for the righteous and
Prov. 4. 18. of the just is as the shining *L.*
Ecc. 11. 7. truly the *L.* is sweet and pleasant
Isa. 5. 20. put darkness for *L.* and *L.* for
 9. 2. have seen a great *L.* on them hath *L.*
 13. 10. the moon shall not cause her *L.* to
 30. 26. the *L.* of the moon shall be as the
Hab. 3. 4. and his brightness was as the *L.*
Luke 2. 32. a *L.* to lighten the gentiles and
1 Cor. 4. 4. lest the *L.* of the gospel should
 6. who commanded *L.* to shine out of
1 Pet. 1. 19. take heed as a *L.* shining in dark
1 John 1. 5. God is *L.* and in him is no darkn.
Rev. 18. 23. the *L.* of a candle shall shine no
 Give LIGHT on the earth, *Gen.* 1. 17.
Isa. 13. 10. of heaven shall not give their *L.*
 42. 6. give thee for a *L.* to the gentiles, 49. 6.
 In the LIGHT of the Lord, *Isa.* 2. 5.
 Thy LIGHT shall we see light, *Psal.* 36. 9.
Isa. 58. 8. then shall thy *L.* break forth as
 60. 3. gentiles shall come to thy *L.* and kings
 LIGHTEN mine eyes, lest I sleep, *Pf.* 13. 3.
Rev. 21. 23. sun, the glory of God did *L.* it
 LIGHTNED the world, *Psal.* 77. 18.
Rev. 18. 11. earth was *L.* with his glory
 LIGHTNING, *Mat.* 24. 27. *Luke* 17. 24.
Mat. 28. 3. his countenance was as *L.* his
Luke 10. 18. I beheld Satan as *L.* fall from
 LIGHTNINGS for the rain, *Psal.* 135. 7.
Nab. 2. 4. the chariots shall run like the *L.*
Rev. 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded *L.*
 8. 5. voices, thundrings, and *L.* 11. 19.
 16. 18. were *L.* and a great earthquake
 LIKE unto thee, *Exod.* 15. 11. *Deut.* 33. 29.
1 Chron. 30. 7. be not ye *L.* your fathers and

Psal. 22. 14. I am poured out *L.* water, my
 28. 1. I become *L.* them that go down to the
 109. 18. *L.* water, *L.* oil let it come into his
 126. 1. captivity of Zion, we were *L.* them
 143. 7. lest I be *L.* them that go down to
Cant. 7. 2. thy navel is *L.* a goblet, thy belly
 4. eyes || 5. head, hair || 7. stature *L.* a
Isa. 1. 9. been *L.* Gomorrah, *Rom.* 9. 29.
 14. 14. will ascend, I will be *L.* the most H.
 58. 11. be *L.* a watered garden, and *L.* a
Jer. 38. 9. he is *L.* to die with hunger where
Mat. 13. 31. kingdom of heaven is *L.* to a,
Mark 4. 31. *Luke* 13. 19.
 33. kingdom of heaven is *L.* *Luke* 13. 21.
Luke 7. 31. and to what are they *L.* they are
Heb. 7. 3. but made *L.* to the Son of God
 LIKE manner with their, *Exod.* 7. 11.
Acts 14. 11. shall so come in *L.* manner as ye
 1 *Tim.* 2. 9. in *L.* manner that women adorn
Jude 7. 1. manner giving themselves to fornicat.
 LIKE-minded, *Phil.* 2. 2. || 20.
 None LIKE the Lord, *Ex.* 8. 10. 9. 14. *Deut.*
 33. 26. 2 *Sam.* 7. 22. 1 *Chron.* 17. 20.
Job 1. 8. that there is none *L.* him in, 2. 3.
Psal. 86. 8. the gods none *L.* to, *Jer.* 10. 6, 7.
 LIKEN, to whom will ye God, *Isa.* 40. 18.
 25. || 46. 5.
Mark 4. 31. whereunto *L.* the, *Luke* 13. 20.
 LIKENESS, make man, *Gen.* 1. 26. 5. 1.
Gen. 5. 3. Adam begat a son in his own *L.*
Exod. 20. 4. shalt not make the *L.* of any
Acts 14. 11. gods are come down in the *L.* of
Rom. 6. 5. if we have been planted in the *L.*
 8. 3. God sending his Son in the *L.* of sinful
Phil. 2. 7. and was made in the *L.* of men
 LIKEWISE shalt thou do with, *Exod.* 22. 30.
Mat. 18. 35. so *L.* shall my heavenly Father
Luke 10. 37. go and do *L.* || 13. 3, 5.
 14. 33. *L.* who forsaketh not all that he hath
 F f

Rom. 8. 26. *l.* the Spirit helpeth our infirm.

Heb. 2. 14. he also himself *l.* took part of

LILY signifies, *The beautiful, fragrant, and medicinal flower so called, Mat. 6. 28. To which are compared, (1) Christ, who is refreshing and beautiful to true believers, Cant. 2. 1. (2) His church and people, Cant. 2. 2, 16.*

Ios. 14. 5. Israel shall grow as the l. and cast LILIES dropping sweet myrrh, Cant. 5. 13.

Mat. 6. 28. consider the l. how, Luke 12. 27.

LIMITED the holy one of Israel, Ps. 78. 41.

LIMITETH a certain day, Heb. 4. 7.

LINEAGE of David, Luke 2. 4.

LINE signifies, (1) *A cord or instrument to measure any thing by, 1 Kings 7. 15, 23.*

(2) *Direction or instruction given us by any thing, Psal. 19. 4. (3) A portion measured by line, Psal. 16. 6. (4) The doctrine of the word briefly and plainly delivered, Ma. 28.*

10, 13. (5) Judgment and destruction, laid along upon some place or person as it were by line, 2 Kings 21. 13. (6) A building or edifice made by line, Zech. 1. 16.

Job. 2. 18. bind this l. of scarlet thread in Isa. 28. 17. judgment also will I lay to the l.

34. 11. shall stretch out on it the l. of

LINES are fallen in pleasant, Psal. 16. 6.

LINGRED, the men laid, Gen. 19. 16.

Gen. 43. 10. except we had l. surely we had

LINGRETH not, 2 Pet. 2. 3.

LINEN garments, Lev. 16. 32. Ex. 44. 17, 18.

Jer. 13. 1. get thee a l. girdle, put it on thy

Mat. 27. 59. wrapt it in a l. John 19. 40.

Mark 14. 51. a l. cloth cast about his naked

Luke 24. 12. Peter beheld the l. John 20. 6.

LINTEL and two side-posts, Exod. 12. 22.

Amos 9. 1. smite the l. that the posts may

LION is taken, properly, for the most coura-

geous and generous of all wild beasts, an em-

blem of strength and valour, Job 38. 39.

Prov. 28. 1. To which are compared, (1)

Christ Jesus, Rev. 5. 5. (2) The tribe of

Judah and its kings, Gen. 49. 9. (3) The

devil, 1 Pet. 5. 8. (4) Tyrants and violent

oppressors, 2 Tim. 4. 17. (5) Enemies and

evils of every kind, Psal. 91. 13. (6) Some

pretended difficulties and hindrances to divert

one from his duty, Prov. 22. 13.

Deut. 33. 20. God dwelleth as a l. and

Judg. 14. 8. to see the carcase of the l.

1 Kings 13. 24. when gone, a l. met him by

20. 36. as thou art departed from me, a l.

Psal. 91. 13. thou shalt tread on the l. and

Isa. 11. 7. the l. shall eat straw like, 65. 25

21. 8. a l. my lord, I stand on watch

35. 9. no l. shall be there, nor ravenous

38. 13. as a l. so will he break all my bones

Amos 3. 8. l. hath rored, who will not fear?

Rev. 4. 7. and the first beast was like a l.

10. 3. a loud voice as when a l. roareth

See BEAR.

LION-like men, 2 Sam. 23. 20. 1 Chr. 11. 22.

LIONS, Jonathan stronger, 2 Sam. 1. 23.

Psal. 22. 21. save me from the l. mouth

35. 17. Lord, rescue my darling from the l.

37. 4. my soul is among l. I lie even among

Isa. 15. 9. l. on him that escapeth of Moab

Jer. 50. 17. the l. have driven Israel away

Ezek. 19. 2. lionsess, she lay down among l.

Dan. 6. 27. Daniel from the power of the l.

LIONS whelp, from the prey, Gen. 49. 9.

Deut. 33. 22. Dan is a l. whelp, he shall leap

Young LIONS are broken, Job 4. 10.

Psal. 34. 10. the young l. do lack and suffer

LIP, they shake the head, Psal. 22. 7.

Prov. 12. 19. l. of truth shall be established

LIPS are our own, who is lord, Psal. 12. 4.

Psal. 17. 1. that goeth not out of feigned l.

31. 18. let the lying l. be put to silence

Prov. 1.

10. 2.

Isa. 6. 5.

57. 19.

Mal. 2.

Mat. 15.

1 Cor. 14.

His LIP

Isa. 11.

1 Pet. 3.

My LIP

Job 32.

33. 3.

Psal. 71.

141. 3.

Thy LIP

Psal. 17.

34. 13.

45. 2.

Isa. 6.

LISTER

LISTER

LITTLE

Exod.

numb.

Ligh

Mod.

17.

2 Sam.

Luke

Esh.

Gen. 4.

Exod. 1.

16. 18.

23. 30.

1 Sam.

15. 17.

2 Sam.

1 Kings

Psal. 8.

Prov. 1. 3. *L* of a strange woman drop as an
 10. 21. the *L* of the righteous feed many
 Isa. 6. 5. I am undone, a man of unclean *L*.
 57. 19. I create the fruit of the *L*. peace to
 Mal. 2. 7. priests *L*. should keep knowledge
 Mat. 15. 8. me with their *L*. Mark 7. 6.
 1 Cor. 14. 21. with other *L*. will I speak to
 His *L*ips there is as a burning, Prov. 16. 27.
 Isa. 11. 4. with breath of his *L*. shall he slay
 1 Pet. 3. 10. his *L*. that they speak no guile
 My *L*ips shall not speak wickedn. Job 27. 4.
 Job 32. 20. I will speak, I will open my *L*.
 33. 3. and my *L*. shall utter knowledge
 Psal. 71. 23. my *L*. shall greatly rejoice when
 141. 3. O Lord, keep the door of my *L*.
 My *L*ips testify against thee, Job 15. 6.
 Psal. 17. 4. by the word of thy *L*. I have kept
 34. 13. keep thy *L*. from speaking guile
 45. 2. grace is poured into thy *L*. therefore
 Isa. 6. 7. said, lo, this hath touched thy *L*.
 LISTED, Mat. 17. 12. Mark 9. 13.
 LISTEN O Isles unto me, Isa. 49. 1.
 LITTLE signifies, (1) *A small quantity*,
 Exod. 16. 18. 1 Sam. 14. 19. (2) *Few in*
number, Exod. 12. 4. Luke 12. 32. (3)
Light or of small account, Josh. 22. 17. (4)
Modest, humble, and submissive, 1 Sam. 15.
 17. || 9. 21. (5) *A short way or time*,
 2 Sam. 16. 1. Job 10. 20. (6) *Weak*,
 Luke 12. 28. (7) *Young*, Gen. 43. 19.
 Esth. 3. 13. (8) *Low*, Luke 19. 3.
 Gen. 43. 2. buy us a *L*. food, 44. 25. || 11.
 Exod. 12. 4. if the household be too *L*. for the
 16. 18. he that gathered *L*. had, 2 Cor. 8. 15.
 23. 30. by *L*. and *L*. I will drive, Deut. 7. 22.
 1 Sam. 14. 29. because I tasted a *L*. of, 43.
 15. 17. when thou wast *L*. in thine own
 2 Sam. 12. 3. nothing save one *L*. ewe-lamb.
 1 Kings 17. 12. and a *L*. oil in a cruse || 13.
 Psal. 8. 5. a *L*. lower than the angels, Heb. 2. 7.

Prov. 30. 24. four things that are *L*. on the
 Eccl. 9. 14. there was a *L*. city, and few men
 Mat 6. 30. O ye of *L*. faith, 8. 26. || 16. 3.
 Luke 12. 28.
 14. 31. O thou of *L*. faith, why didst thou
 26. 39. he went a *L*. Mark 1. 19. || 14. 35.
 Luke 7. 47. to whom *L*. is forgiven, the same
 12. 32. fear not *L*. flock || 19. 3.
 Heb. 2. 9. who was made a *L*. lower than the
 LITTLE one, or ones, is it not, Gen. 19. 20.
 Gen. 44. 20. we have a *L*. one, and his brother
 Num. 14. 31. but your *L*. ones, them will I
 Extra. 8. 21. seek a right way for our *L*. ones.
 Job 21. 11. they send forth their *L*. ones like a
 Psal. 137. 9. that dasheth thy *L*. ones against
 Jer. 14. 3. their nobles sent their *L*. ones to
 48. 4. her *L*. ones have caused a cry to be
 Zech. 13. 7. turn my hand on the *L*. ones
 Mat. 18. 6. one of these *L*. ones, Mark 9. 42.
 14. that one of these *L*. ones should perish
 LITTLE while and the wicked, Psal. 37. 10.
 Hag. 2. 6. a *L*. while and I will shake the
 Jobn. 12. 35. yet a *L*. while is the light with
 Heb. 10. 37. for yet a *L*. while and he that
 LIVE signifies, (1) *To move and do the ac-*
tions of life, Gen. 45. 3. (2) *To be in*
health, or to be recovered from sickness, John
 4. 50. (3) *To preserve alive*, Gen. 42. 2.
 (4) *To have a maintenance for this life*,
 1 Cor. 9. 13. (5) *Faithfully to serve God*,
 to have a share in his favour and gracious
 covenant, Gen. 17. 18. (6) *To enjoy com-*
munion with God, Psal. 69. 32. (7) *To*
enjoy eternal life in heaven, John 14. 19. (8)
To be greatly comforted, Psal. 22. 26. It is
 taken, (1) *Naturally*, Gen. 9. 3. John
 4. 50. (2) *Morally*, Acts 23. 1. || 26. 5.
 (3) *Spiritually, to live a life of faith in*
Christ, to the glory of God's free grace, Gal.
 2. 19, 20. 2 Tim. 3. 12. (4) *Wickedly*,

2 Pet. 2. 6. (5) *Eternally*, John 6. 51, 58. Rom. 6. 8.
Gen. 42. 18. this do, and *I*. for I fear God
Num. 24. 23. alas, who shall *I*. when God
Deut. 8. 3. word of the Lord doth man *I*.
 19. 5. shall flee to one of these cities and *I*.
 2 *Kings* 4. 7. *I*. thou and thy children of the
Psal. 69. 32. your hearts shall *I*. that seek G.
 72. 15. he shall *I*. || 118. 17. not die but *I*.
Isa. 26. 19. thy dead men shall *I*. together
Ezek. 16. 6. when thou wast in thy blood *I*.
 47. 9. every thing shall *I*. whither the river
Hof. 6. 2. he will revive us, and we shall *I*. in
John 14. 19. because I *I*. ye shall *I*. also
Acts 17. 28. for in him we *I*. and move, and
 14. 8. for whether we *I*. we *I*. to the Lord
 1 *Cor.* 9. 13. they *I*. of the things of the
 14. they who preach gospel, should *I*. of
 2 *Cor.* 6. 9. as dying, and behold, we *I*. as
Gal. 2. 20. the life I now *I*. in flesh by faith
 3. 11. the just shall *I*. by faith, *Heb.* 10. 38.
Phil. 1. 21. for me to *I*. is Christ, and to die
 See For EVER.
 As I LIVE earth shall be, *Num.* 14. 21, 28.
Job 27. 6. so long as I *I*. *Psal.* 104. 33. ||
 116. 2.
Jer. 46. 18. as I *I*. saith the king, surely as
 May, or mayst LIVE, *Deut.* 4. 1. 5. 33. || 8. 1.
 || 30. 6, 16.
Deut. 4. 42. one of these cities he may *I*.
 30. 19. life, that thou and thy seed may *I*.
Eph. 6. 3. and thou mayst *I*. long on the
 Not LIVE by bread only, *Deut.* 8. 3. *Mat.*
 4. 4. *Luke* 4. 4.
 2 *Kings* 10. 19. is wanting he shall not *I*.
 20. 1. in order, thou shalt not *I*. *Isa.* 38. 1.
Job 7. 16. I lothe it, I would not *I*. always
Isa. 26. 14. they are dead, they shall not *I*.
Ezek. 18. 13. shall he then live? he shall not *I*.
 2 *Cor.* 5. 15. they should not *I*. for themselves

LIVED, breath came into, *Ezek.* 37. 10.
Acts 23. 1. I have *I*. in all good conscience
Rev. 20. 4. they *I*. with Christ || 5.
 LIVELY, and are strong, *Psal.* 38. 19.
 1 *Pet.* 1. 3. hath begotten us again to a *I*.
 LIVER is poured upon the earth, *Lam.* 2. 11.
Ezek. 21. 21. he consulted, he looked in the *I*.
 LIVES of thy sons, wives, 2 *Sam.* 19. 5.
 1 *John* 3. 16. to lay down our *I*. for the
Rev. 12. 11. they loved not their *I*. to the
 LIVEST after the manner, *Gal.* 2. 14.
Rev. 3. 1. hast a name that thou *I*. and art
 LIVETH, blessed be my rock, 2 *Sam.* 22. 47.
Psal. 18. 46.
Psal. 89. 48. what man that *I*. and shall not
John 4. 50. go thy way, thy son *I*. 51. 53.
 11. 26. whosoever *I*. and believeth in me
Rom. 6. 10. but in that he *I*. he *I*. to God
Gal. 2. 20. I live, yet not I, but Christ *I*. in
 1 *Tim.* 5. 6. that *I*. in pleasure, is dead while
Heb. 7. 25. seeing he ever *I*. to make
Rev. 1. 18. I am he that *I*. and was dead
 See For EVER.
 As the Lord LIVETH ye have, *Judg.* 8. 19.
 1 *Sam.* 20. 3. as the Lord *I*. there is, but a step
 2 *Kings* 2. 2. as Lord *I*. and thy, 4. 6. || 4. 30.
 3. 14. as Lord of hosts *I*. before whom, 5. 16.
 As thy soul LIVETH I am, 1 *Sam.* 1. 26.
 25. 26. as thy soul *I*. seeing Lord hath
 2 *Sam.* 11. 11. as thy soul *I*. I will not do this
 14. 19. as thy soul *I*. none can turn from
 LIVING signifies, (1) *One who is alive or en-*
joys life, 1 *Kings* 3. 22. (2) *Never dry,*
but always springing and running, *Cant.* 4.
 15. (3) *Christ risen from the dead*, *Luke*
 24. 5. (4) *The godly departed this life*, *Mat.*
 22. 32. (5) *Spiritual*, *Rom.* 12. 1. (6) *That*
which procureth and bringeth to life spiritual
and eternal, *Heb.* 10. 20. 1 *Pet.* 2. 4. (7) *A*
person's wealth, goods, or estate, *Luke* 15. 12.

Gen. 1. 6. 10.
Lev. 2. 1.
 1 *King.* 2. 26.
Isa. 3. 3.
Jer. 2. 2.
Lam. 3. 2.
Ezek. 3. 2.
Dan. 3. 2.
Zeck. 3. 2.
John 6. 2.
Rev. 7. 16. 3.
 LIZAR
 LO der
fidera
 Read
 affirm
 tion o
Gen. 18. 50. 5.
Psal. 52. 92. 9.
Eccle. 7. 1.
Isa. 25. 1.
Jer. 4. 25. 1.
Mat. 24. 1.
Heb. 10. 1.
 LOAF of
 Mark 8. 1.
 LOAN w
 LOAVES.
Mat. 14. 1.
Mat. 15. 1.
 16. 9. n
 10. no
John 6. 2.
 LOCK of

Gen. 2. 7. man became a *l*. soul || 3. 20.
6. 19. and of every *l*. thing of all flesh
Lev. 14. 6. as for the *l*. bird he shall, 7. 53.
1 Kings 3. 25. divide the *l*. child into two
26. whose the *l*. child was, give her the
Isa. 38. 19. the *l*. he shall praise thee as I do
Jer. 2. 13. fountain of *l*. waters, 17. 13.
Lam. 3. 39. wherefore doth a *l*. man complain
Ezek. 26. 20. set glory in the land of the *l*.
Dan. 3. 30. that I have more than any *l*.
Zech. 14. 8. *l*. waters shall go out from
John 6. 51. I am the *l*. bread which came
Rev. 7. 17. the lamb shall lead them to *l*.
16. 3. and every *l*. soul died in the sea
LIZARD, snail, and mole, Lev. 11. 30.

LO denotes, (1) *Matter of attention and consideration*, Isa. 25. 9. Luke 13. 16. (2) *Readiness*, Psal. 40. 7. (3) *Certainty and affirmation*, Ezek. 30. 9. (4) *Demonstration of a thing present*, Gen. 29. 7.

Gen. 18. 10. *l*. Sarah thy wife shall have a
50. 5. *l*. I die || Exod. 19. 9.
Psal. 52. 7. *l*. the man that made not God
92. 9. enemies, for *l*. thine enemies perish
Eccl. 7. 29. *l*. this only have I found that
Isa. 25. 9. *l*. this is our God, we have waited
Jer. 4. 23. the earth, and *l*. it was without
25. I beheld, and *l*. there was no man
Mat. 24. 23. *l*. here is Christ, *l*. there, believe
Heb. 10. 7. *l*. I come to do thy will, 9.

LOAF of bread, one cake of, Exod. 29. 23.
Mark 8. 14. neither had they more than one *l*.
LOAN which is lent to the, 1 Sam. 2. 20.
LOAVES, and run to the, 1 Sam. 17. 17.
Mat. 14. 19. five *l*. Mark 6. 38. Luke 9. 13.
Mat. 15. 26. he took the seven *l*. Mark 8. 6.
16. 9. nor remember the five *l*. of the 5000
10. nor the seven *l*. of the 4000 and how
John 6. 26. because ye did eat of the *l*. and
Lock of my head, Ezek. 8. 3.

LOCKS of the hair of his head, Num. 6. 5.
Judg. 16. 13. if thou weavest the seven *l*. of
Neb. 3. 3. set up doors, and *l*. 6, 13, 14, 15.
Cant. 4. 1. thou hast doves eyes within thy *l*.
5. 2. my *l*. are filled with the drops of the
11. his *l*. are bushy, and black as a raven
Isa. 47. 2. uncover thy *l*. make bare the leg
LOCUST signifies, [1] *A certain vile insect.*

Their nature is to be many together, therefore vast multitudes are resembled by them, Nah. 3. 15. God plagued the Egyptians, by sending swarms of them into their land, Exod. 10. 14. [2] Either a large sort of grasshoppers, or a kind of green herb, Lev. 11. 22. Mat. 3. 4. [3] Authors or teachers of false doctrine, who infect others by diffusing their poisonous doctrines into them, Rev. 9. 3.

Lev. 11. 22. *l*. after his kind, and bald
Joel 1. 4. hath the *l*. eaten, and that which
2. 25. I will restore the years that the *l*.
LOCUSTS came, and caterpillars, Ps. 105. 34.
Prov. 30. 27. the *l*. have no king, yet go by
Isa. 33. 4. as the running to and fro of *l*.
Nab. 3. 17. the crowned are as the *l*. and thy
Mat. 3. 4. his meat was *l*. and wild, Mk. 1. 6.
Rev. 9. 7. the shapes of the *l*. were like to
LODGE here, that thy heart may, Judg. 19. 9.
Job 24. 7. they cause the naked to *l*. without
Mat. 13. 32. *l*. in, Mark 4. 32. Luke 13. 19.
AAs 21. 16. Mnason with whom we should *l*.
LODGED there that same night, Gen. 32. 13.
1 Kings 19. 9. came into a cave and *l*. there
1 Tim. 5. 10. if she hath *l*. strangers, if she
LODGEST I will lodge, Ruth 1. 16.
LODGETH with one Simon, AAs 10. 6.
LOFT, carried him into a, 1 Kings 17. 19.
AAs 20. 9. Eutychus fell down from the third *l*.
LOFTY looks of man, Isa. 2. 11. 5. 15.

Iſa. 26. 5. the *l.* city he layeth low to the
ſon. 15. thus ſaith the high and *l.* one that
 LOINS, See LOYNS.

LONG ſignifies, [1] *Of great extent in length,*
Ezek. 31. 5. [2] *To love greatly,* *Gen.* 34.
 8. [3] *To thiſt,* *2 Sam.* 23. 15. [4] *To*
deſire very earneſtly, *Job* 3. 21. Thus do,
 (1) *Such as are greatly afflicted for death,*
Job 3. 21. (2) *The father after the ſon,*
2 Sam. 13. 39. (3) *The abſent for his na-*
tive place, *Gen.* 31. 30. (4) *The godly af-*
ter God's ſword, *Pſal.* 119. 40, 131, 174.
 (5) *The faithful teacher after his flock,*
Phil. 2. 26. (6) *Saints after ſaints,* *Rom.*
 1. 11. *Phil.* 1. 8.

Gen. 48. 15. God who fed me all my life *l.*
Deut. 1. 6. ye dwelt *l.* enough in this, 2. 3,
Pſal. 91. 16. with *l.* life will I ſatisfy him
Prov. 3. 2. and *l.* life ſhall they add to thee
Mat. 11. 21. repented *l.* ago in ſackcloth and
 23. 14. pretence make *l.* prayers, *Mark* 12.
 40. *Luke* 20. 47.

Mark 12. 38. go in *l.* clothing, *Luke* 20. 46.
1 Cor. 11. 15. if a woman have *l.* hair, it is
 As LONG as the cloud abode, *Num.* 9. 18.
Deut. 12. 19. forſake not the Levite as *l.* as
 31. 13. fear the Lord as *l.* as you live in the
1 Sam. 20. 31. as *l.* as ſon of Jeſſe liveth on
2 Chron. 26. 5. as *l.* as he fought the Lord
Pſal. 72. 5. fear thee as *l.* as ſun and moon
 17. his name ſhall be continued as *l.* as
 104. 33. I will ſing to the Lord as *l.* as I
John 9. 5. as *l.* as I am in the world, I am
1 Pet. 3. 6. whoſe daughters ye are as *l.* as
 So LONG in coming, *Judg.* 5. 28.
1 Sam. 29. 8. what found in thy ſervant, ſo *l.*
Rom. 7. 2. bound to her huſband ſo *l.* as he
Heb. 4. 7. to day, after ſo *l.* a time, as it is
 Long time with kings, *Job.* 11. 18.

Job. 23. 1. a *l.* time after that Joſhua waxed

Mat. 25. 19. after a *l.* time the Lord of thoſe
 2 *Pet.* 2. 3. whoſe judgment of *l.* time lingereth
 LONG while till break of day, *Acts* 20. 11.
 LONG for death, but it cometh, *Job* 3. 21.
Rom. 1. 11. I *l.* to ſee you, that I may impart
Phil. 1. 8. how greatly I *l.* after you all in
 LONGED for thy ſalvation, *Pſal.* 119. 174.
Phil. 2. 26. for he *l.* after you all || 4. 1.
 LONGEST after thy father's, *Gen.* 31. 30.
 LONGER water, but uſe a little, *1 Tim.* 5. 23.
1 Pet. 4. 2. that he no *l.* lived the reſt of his
Rew. 10. 6. that there ſhould be time no *l.*
 LONGER for thee in a dry, *Pſal.* 63. 1.
Pſal. 84. 2. my ſoul *l.* for the courts of the
 LONG-ſuffering and gracious, *Exod.* 34. 6.
Num. 14. 18. *Pſal.* 86. 15, 2 *Pet.* 3. 9.
Eph. 4. 2. with *l.*-ſuffering, forbearing one.
 2 *Pet.* 3. 15. *l.* ſuffering of the Lord is ſalva-
 LOOK ſignifies, [1] *To behold or ſee,* *Deut.*
 28. 32. [2] *To conſider or take particular*
notice of, *Lev.* 13. 5. [3] *To expect or*
wait for, *Jer.* 13. 16. *Mat.* 11. 3. [4] *To*
believe and truſt in, *Iſa.* 45. 22.

Gen. 19. 17. for thy life *l.* not behind thee
 2 *Kings* 9. 2. *l.* out there Jehu, and go in
 10. 3. *l.* out even beſt and meekeſt of maſter's
 23. *l.* there be none of the ſervants of the
 14. 8. let us *l.* one another in the face
Job. 3. 9. let it *l.* for light, but have none
Pſal. 123. 2. as the eyes of the ſervants *l.* to
Prov. 4. 25. let thine eyes *l.* right on
Iſa. 8. 21. curſe their king and God, and *l.*
 42. 18. hear ye deaf, *l.* ye blind, that ye may
 45. 22. *l.* unto me, and be ye ſaved all ends
 51. 1. *l.* to the rock whence ye are hewn
 56. 11. they all *l.* their own way
 59. 11. we *l.* for judgment, but there is none
 66. 2. but to this man will I *l.* that is poor
Mat. 11. 3. or do we *l.* for, *Luke* 7. 19, 20.
 2 *John* 8. *l.* to yourſelves, that we loſe not

Rew. 5.
 LOOK
Pſal. 8
 LOOK
Iſa. 66
Phil. 2
 LOOK
Exod. 1
 14. 24
 Judg.
 2 Sam.
Pſal. 5
 102. 1
 Mark 9
 6. 41
 Heb. 1
 LOOK
Pſal. 1
 Prov.
 Cant. 2
 6. 10
 Mat. 5
 LOOK
Luke 9
 21. 2
John 1
 Heb. 1
 2 Pet.
 LOOK
 LOOK
 11.
 pu
 ſolv
 Pſal
 13.
 Job.
Iſa. 5
 Mat.
 Rev.

Rev. 5. 3. and no man was able to l. thereon
LOOK down from thy holy *Deut. 26. 15.*
Psal. 80. 14. l. down, behold, and visit this
LOOK on, or upon, the face of, *Psal. 84. 9.*
Ija. 66. 24. go forth, and l. upon the carcases
Phil. 2. 4. l. not every one on his own things
LOOKED back, *Gen. 19. 26. || 26. 8.*
Exod. 4. 31. Lord had l. on, Deut. 26. 7.
14. 24. Lord l. on the host of the Egyptians
Judg. 5. 28. the mother of Sisera l. out at a
2 Sam. 22. 42. they l. but there was none to
Psal. 53. 2. God l. down on the children of
102. 19. hath l. down from his sanctuary
Mark 3. 5. l. round about, 5. 32. || 10. 23.
6. 41. he l. up to heaven, and blessed and
Heb. 11. 10. for he l. for a city which hath
LOOKETH on the serpent, *Num. 21. 8.*
Psal. 104. 32. he l. on the earth, and it
Prov. 31. 27. she l. well to the ways of her
Cant. 2. 9. behold, he l. forth at the window
6. 10. who is he that l. forth as the morning
Mat. 5. 28. whosoever l. on a woman to lust
LOOKING on afar off, *Mark 15. 14.*
Luke 9. 62. and l. back, is fit for the kingd.
21. 26. men's hearts failing them for l.
John 1. 36. John l. on Jesus, saith, behold
Heb. 12. 15. l. diligently, lest any fail of the
2 Pet. 3. 12. l. for the coming of the day of
LOOSE into the open field, *Lew. 14. 7.*
LOOSE (*Verb*) signifies, [1] *To unbind, John*
11. 44. [2] To open, Rev. 5. 2. [3] To
put off, Josh. 5. 15. [4] To remit and ab-
solve, Mat. 16. 19. [5] To set at liberty,
Psal. 105. 20. [6] To set sail, Acts 13.
13. || 27. 21.
Job. 5. 15. l. thy shoe from off thy foot
Ija. 58. 6. to l. the bands of wickedness, to
Mat. 16. 19. whatsoever ye l. on, 18. 18.
Rev. 5. 5. hath prevailed to l. the seven seals

Rev. 9. 14. l. the four angels bound in
LOOSEN him, let him go, *Psal. 105. 20.*
Psal. 116. 16. I am thy servant, thou hast l.
Ija. 51. 14. hastneth that he may be l.
Mat. 16. 19. on earth, l. in heaven, 18. 18.
1 Cor. 7. 27. art thou l. from wife? seek not
LOOSING thence, they failed, *Acts 27. 13.*
LORD is (1) *A word of authority, signifying*
a ruler or governor; and is applied, to the
three divine persons, [1] To the Father,
Gen. 2. 4. [2] To the Son, Psal. 110. 1.
Col. 3. 24. [3] To the holy Spirit, 2 Theff.
3. 5. Because they support and uphold the
kingdoms of nature, grace and glory, Deut.
33. 27. Heb. 1. 3. [4] To kings, Gen.
40. 1. 2 Sam. 19. 19, 20. [5] To princes
and nobles, Gen. 42. 10, 30. Dan. 4. 36.
[6] To tyrants, Isa. 26. 13. 1 Pet. 5. 3.
(11) A word of reverence and respect, and
is applied, [1] To an husband, Gen. 18.
12. [2] To a master, John 15. 15. [3] To
prophets, 1 Kings 18. 7. 2 Kin. 2. 19. [4]
To persons of worth and merit, Gen. 24. 18.
Exod. 5. 2. who is the l. that I should obey
9. 29. earth is the l. Ps. 24. 1. 1 Cor. 10. 26.
Deut. 4. 35. know that the l. he is God, 39.
1 Kings 18. 39.
10. 14. the heaven of heavens is the l.
17. and l. of Lords, a great God, a mighty
1 Sam. 3. 18. it is the l. let him, John 21. 7.
1 Kings 18. 21. if the l. be God, follow him
Psal. 66. 18. if I regard iniquity, the l. will
86. 5. for thou l. art good, ready to forgive
116. 5. gracious is the l. and righteous
Jer. 23. 6. The l. our righteousness, 33. 16.
31. 34. saying, know the l. Heb. 8. 11.
Mat. 7. 21. not every one that saith l. l. 22.
|| 22. 44. Luke 13. 25.
21. 3. l. hath need, Mk. 11. 3. Lk. 19. 31, 34.

Mat. 22. 43. Iſ. 45. Mark 12. 37. Ek. 20. 44.
Mark 2. 28. man is l. of the ſabbath, Lk. 6. 5.
Luke 2. 41. born a Saviour, who is Ch. the l.
6. 46. ye me l. l. and do not what I ſay?
11. 1. l. teach us to pray, as John taught
13. 8. l. let it alone this year, till I dig
24. 21. that ſervant ſhewed his l. theſe
John 6. 68. l. to whom ſhall we go, thou
8. 11. no man l. || 9. 36. who is he, l. that
11. 34. they ſaid to him, l. come and ſee
13. 13. ye call me maſter and l. and ſay well
Rom. 10. 12. for the ſame l. over all, is rich
14. 9. that he might be l. of the dead and
1 Cor. 15. 47. the ſecond man is the l. from
Eph. 4. 5. one l. || 5. 29. even as the l. the
Phil. 2. 11. tongue confeſs that Jeſus Ch. is l.
Rev. 17. 14. for he is l. of lords, 19. 16.
Againſt the LORD, Deut. 1. 41. 1 Sam. 7. 6.
Jer. 8. 14.
Dt. 9. 7. been rebellious againſt l. 24. || 31. 27.
1 Sam. 12. 23. ſin againſt the l. in ceaſing to
Pſal. 2. 2. rulers take counſel againſt the l.
Dan. 5. 23. haſt liſted up thyſelf againſt the l.
Nab. 1. 9. imagine againſt l. he will make
Before the LORD deſtroyed Sodom, Gen. 13. 10.
Gen. 13. 13. men of Sodom were ſinners b. l.
18. 22. but Abraham ſtood yet before the l.
Exod. 23. 17. thy males appear before the l.
34. 24. Deut. 16. 16. 1 Sam. 1. 22.
28. 12. ſhall bear their names before the l.
29. a memorial before l. 30. 16. Nm. 31. 54.
Lev. 9. 24. came a fire out from before the l.
1 Sam. 2. 17. of the men was very great b. l.
2 Tim. 2. 14. charging them b. l. that they
From the LORD, Gen. 4. 1. || 19. 24.
Gen. 24. 50. the thing proceedeth from the l.
Num. 16. 35. there came out a fire from the l.
46. there is wrath gone out from the l. the
1 Sam. 16. 14. an evil ſpirit from the l. 19. 9.

1 Sam. 26. 12. ſleep from the l. was fallen
Pſal. 24. 5. receive the bleſſing from the l.
121. 2. cometh from the l. who made heaven
Prov. 16. 1. answer of the tongue is from the l.
Iſa. 40. 27. thou, my way is hid from the l.
Jer. 7. 1. that came to Jeremiah from the l.
Ezek. 33. 30. is the word that cometh from l.
2 Cor. 5. 6. the body, we are abſent from the l.
See GIVE, GIVEN.
LORD God what wilt thou give, Gen. 15. 2.
Gen. 28. 13. I am the l. God of Abraham thy
Exod. 32. 27. the l. God of Iſrael, Joſh. 9. 18,
19. || 10. 40, 42. || 13. 14, 33. || 14. 14.
34. 6. the LORD, the l. God merciful and
Joſh. 22. 22. the l. God of gods, the l. God
2 Kings 2. 14. and ſaid, where is the l. God
Pſal. 41. 13. bleſſed be l. God of Iſrael, from
everlaſting, 72, 18. || 106. 48. Luke 1. 68.
Amos 3. 8. the l. God hath ſpoken, who can
9. 5. l. God of hoſts is he that toucheth the
Mic. 1. 2. let the l. God be witneſs againſt
Hab. 3. 19. the l. God is my ſtrength, he will
Rev. 4. 8. holy, l. God almighty, 11. 17. || 16. 7.
LORD his God and ſaid, Exod. 32. 11.
Nm. 23. 21. the l. his God is with him, the
2 Chron. 14. 11. Aſa cried unto the l. his God
36. 23. the l. his God be with him, and let
LORD my God commanded me, Deut. 4. 5.
Deut. 18. 16. again the voice of l. my God
26. 14. hearkened to the voice of l. my God
1 Kings 3. 7. O l. my God, 8. 28 || 17. 20, 21.
Exra 7. 28. as the hand of l. my God was
Jer. 31. 18. thou me, for thou art l. my God
Dan. 9. 4. I prayed unto the l. my God, and
Zech. 14. 5. and the l. my God ſhall come
LORD our God, Exod. 3. 18. || 5. 3. || 8. 27. || 10. 25.
Exod. 8. 10. like to the l. God, Pſal. 113. 5.
Deut. 1. 6. the l. our God ſpoke unto us in
5. 24. the l. our God hath ſhewed us his glory

Di. 6.
24.
2 Kin.
1 Chr.
2 Chr.
14.
19.
32.
11.
Exra
Pſal.
99.
8.
9.
Jer. 3
42.
43.
50. 2
Dan.
LORD
Iſ.
Deut.
Joſh.
17.
2 Sam.
1 King
Iſa. 42
Mic. 7
Zeph.
LORD
Deut.
10. 1
LORD
8.
Pſal. 2
Iſa. 2.
6. 3.
5. e
14. 2
47. 4.

Deut. 6. 4. I. our God is one Lord, Mark 12. 29.

24. I. our God || 25. to do before *I. our God*

2 Kings 19. 19. O I. our God save thou us out

1 Chron. 29. 16. O I. our God, 2 Chron. 14. 11.

2 Chron. 13. 11. keep the charge of the I. our G.

14. 7. because we have sought the I. our G.

19. 7. is no iniquity with the I. our God

32. 8. with us is the I. our God to help us

11. I. our God shall deliver us out of the

Exra 9. 8. been shewn from the I. our God

Psal. 90. 17. let the beauty of the I. our God

99. 5. the I. our God and worship at his, 9.

8. thou answeredst them O I. God, thou

9. I. God is holy || 105. 7. for he is the *I. G.*

Jer. 31. 6. us go up to Zion, to the I. God

42. 6. will obey the voice of the I. our God

43. 2. the I. God hath not sent thee to say

50. 28. declare the vengeance of the I. our G.

Dan. 9. 9. to the I. our God belong mercies

Lord thy God; I am, Exod. 20. 2. Psal. 81. 10.

Isa. 51. 15. Hof. 12. 9. || 13. 4.

Deut. 28. 58. this fearful name, the I. thy God

Josh. 1. 9. be strong, for the I. thy God is

17. only the I. thy God be with thee, as

2 Sam. 24. 23. Araunah said, the I. thy God

1 Kings 17. 12. as the I. thy G. liveth, 18. 10.

Isa. 43. 3. I am the I. thy God, the holy one

Mic. 7. 10. to me, where is the I. thy God

Zeph. 3. 17. the I. thy God in midst of thee

Lord your God am holy, Lev. 19. 2.

Deut. 1. 30. the I. your God he shall, 3. 22.

10. 17. the I. your God is God of gods, Lord

Lord of hosts, 1 Sam. 1. 11. Psal. 59. 5. ||

84. 1, 3, 12.

Psal. 24. 10. the I. of hosts, he is the king of

Isa. 1. 24. faith the lord the I. of hosts

6. 3. said, holy, holy, holy is the I. of hosts

5. eyes have seen the king, the I. of hosts

14. 27. I. of hosts have purposed it, 23. 9.

47. 4. I. of hosts is his, 48. 2. || 51. 15. || 54. 5.

Jer. 10. 16. || 31. 35. || 32. 18. || 50. 34. || 51. 19.

I the Lord the first, and with, Isa. 43. 4.

Isa. 42. 6. I the I. have called thee in

45. 3. that I the I. which call thee by thy

I am the Lord that brought thee, Gen. 15. 7.

Ex. 6. 2. I am the I. 6. 8, 29. || 12. 12. Lev. 18. 5.

Mal. 3. 6. for I am the I. I change not

See Know.

In the Lord, put I my trust, Psal. 11. 1.

26. 1. || 31. 6. || 73. 28.

Prov. 3. 5. trust in the I. with all thine heart

1 Cor. 1. 31. let him glory in the I. 2 Cor. 10. 17.

4. 17. faithful in the I. || 7. 22. called in the I.

Rev. 14. 13. are the dead which die in the I.

See Rejoice, Trust.

Lord is in this place, Gen. 28. 16.

Exod. 15. 2. the I. is my strength and song

3. the I. is a man of war, the I. is his name

1 Sam. 2. 3. for the I. is a God of knowledge

16. 18. the I. is with David, 2 Sam. 7. 3.

28. 16. seeing the I. is departed from thee

Pf. 27. 1. the I. is my light and my salvation

93. 1. the I. is clothed with strength

94. 22. but the I. is my defence and my

100. 5. the I. is good, 34. 8. || 135. 3. || 145. 9.

103. 8. I. is merciful and, 112. 4. || 145. 8.

113. 4. the I. is high || 118. 6. the I. is on my

2 Cor. 3. 17. now the I. is that Spirit, and

1 Theff. 4. 6. the I. is the avenger of all such

My Lord send by hand of whom, Ex. 4. 13.

Psal. 35. 23. thyself my G. my I. John 20. 28.

110. 1. the I. said to my I. Mat. 22. 44.

Isa. 21. 8. my I. I stand on the watch tower

49. 14. but Zion said, my I. hath forgotten

Dan. 10. 16. O my I. by the vision my

17. can the servant of my I. talk with this

12. 8. O my I. what shall be the end of

Zech. 1. 9. then said I, O my I. what are

Mat. 24. 48. my I. delayeth his, Luke 12. 49.

O Lord unto Israel, Num. 10. 36. Psal. 6. 7.

2 Chron. 14. 11. help us O l. our God; O l.
 Psal. 3. 7. arise, O l. save me || 5. 8. lead me
 6. 2. O l. heal me || 3. but thou O l. how
 7. 6. arise, O l. 9. 19. || 10. 12. || 17. 13. || 22. 8.
 Isa. 25. 1. O l. thou art my God, I will
 Mat. 15. 22. O l. thou son of David, 20. 30. 31.
 Rev. 16. 5. O l. which art, and wast, and
 Anger of the Lord was kindled, Exod. 4. 14.
 Num. 11. 10. anger of the l. was kindled, 25. 3.
 Job. 7. 1. Judg. 2. 14. 20. || 3. 8. || 10. 7.
 2 Sam. 24. 1. 2 Kings 15. 3. Isa. 5. 23.
 Num. 12. 9. anger of the l. kindled against
 Mouth of the Lord hath spoken it, Isa. 1. 20.
 40. 5. || 58. 14. Jer. 9. 2. Mic. 4. 4.
 Name of the Lord of hosts, 1 Sam. 17. 45.
 2 Sam. 6. 2. is called by the name of the l.
 18. the people in the n. l. 1 Chron. 16. 2.
 1 Kings 3. 2. built to the name of the l. 5. 3. 5. ||
 8. 17. 20. 1 Chron. 22. 7. 19.
 Job 1. 21. be the name of the l. Psal. 113. 2.
 Psal. 113. 3. from rising of sun the l. name is
 Isa. 56. 6. and to love the name of l. to be his
 59. 19. so shall they fear the name of l. from
 Mat. 21. 9. in the name of the l. 23. 39. Mark
 11. 9. 10. Luke 13. 35. || 19. 38. Jn. 12. 13.
 2 Thess. 1. 12. that the n. of l. Jesus may
 3. 6. we commend you in the n. of l. Jesus
 Sight of the Lord, and he slew him, Gen. 32. 7.
 Lev. 10. 19. have been accepted in sight of l.
 Deut. 6. 18. which is good in sight of l. 12. 28.
 12. 25. do what is right in sight of the l.
 21. 9. 2 Kings 12. 2. || 14. 3. || 15. 3. 24. ||
 18. 3. || 22. 2. 2 Chron. 20. 32. || 24. 2. ||
 25. 2. || 26. 4. || 27. 21. || 29. 2. || 34. 2.
 1 Sam. 12. 17. is great ye have done in the
 sight of l. 1 Kings 21. 25. 2 Kings 21. 6.
 2 Kings 16. 2. in the sight of the l. 2 Chr. 28. 2.
 Psal. 116. 15. precious in the sight of the l. is
 Luke 1. 15. he shall be great in sight of the l.

2 Cor. 8. 21. not only in the sight of the l. but
 Jam. 4. 10. yourselves in the sight of the l.
 Spirit of the Lord came on, Judg. 3. 10.
 Judg. 6. 34. spirit of the l. || 11. 29. on Jephthah
 1 Sam. 16. 14. but the spirit of the l. departed
 2 Sam. 23. 2. spirit of the l. spake by me, his
 1 Kings 18. 12. spirit of the l. shall carry thee
 22. 24. which way went the spirit of the l.
 2 Kings 2. 16. left the spirit of the l. hath
 Isa. 21. 2. spirit of the l. shall rest upon him
 59. 19. the spirit of the l. shall lift up a
 61. 1. spirit of the l. is upon me, Luke 4. 18.
 63. 14. spirit of the l. caused him to rest
 Ezek. 11. 5. spirit of the l. fell upon me || 37. 1.
 2 Cor. 3. 18. to glory, even as by the spirit of l.
 Temple of the Lord are these, Jer. 7. 4.
 Zach. 6. 12. build the temple of the l. 13. 15.
 Voice of the Lord, Deut. 30. 6. Jer. 26. 13. ||
 38. 20.
 Job. 5. 6. obeyed not the voice of the l. 1 Sam.
 28. 18. 1 Kings 20. 36. Jer. 3. 25. || 7. 28. ||
 42. 13. 21. || 43. 4. 7. || 44. 23. Dan. 9. 10.
 1 Sam. 15. 19. did thou not obey voice of the l.
 22. sacrifices, as in obeying the voice of the l.
 Psal. 29. 3. the voice of the l. is upon the
 4. the voice of the l. is powerful, is full of
 Jer. 42. 6. we will obey the voice of the l.
 Mic. 6. 9. the l. voice crieth unto the city
 Zach. 6. 15. diligently obey the voice of the l.
 Way of the Lord, Gen. 18. 19.
 Judg. 2. 22. they will keep the way of the l.
 2 Kings 21. 22. walked not in the way of the l.
 Prov. 10. 29. the way of the l. is strength
 Jer. 5. 4. foolish, they know not way of the l.
 Ezek. 18. 25. the way of the l. 29. || 33. 17. 20.
 Acts 18. 25. was instructed in way of the l.
 Word of the Lord amongst, Exod. 9. 20.
 Exod. 9. 21. regardeth not the word of the l.
 Num. 3. 16. according to the word of the l.

Nm. 6. 3
 19. 4
 14. 1
 2 Ki
 15. 3
 2 Sam.
 1 Kings
 2. 28
 9. ch
 18. 2
 20. 3
 Psal. 3
 6. by
 105.
 Zech. 4
 1 Pet.
 Work o
 Jer. 50
 1 Cor.
 Wrath
 Dent. 1
 2 King
 2 Chron
 Isa. 9.
 Ezek. 9
 Lord
 Exod. 1
 Num.
 Psal. 1
 22
 Saith
 1
 Job. 7
 1 Sam.
 Jer. 1
 23. 2
 24.
 Hag.

Nm. 6. 31. || 44. 5. Dr. 34. 5. *Josh. 8. 27.*
 19. 50. || 21. 9. 1 *Kings 12. 24.* || 13. 26. ||
 14. 18. || 16. 12, 34. || 17. 5, 16. || 22. 38.
 2 *Kings 1. 17.*
 15. 31. he had despised the word of the L.
 2 *Sam. 22. 31.* the word of the L. *Psal. 18. 30.*
 1 *Kings 13. 1.* came a man of God by w. of L.
 2. against the altar in the word of the L.
 9. charged me by the word of the L. saying
 18. angel spake by word of the L. saying
 20. 35. prophet said in word of the L. smite
Psal. 33. 4. for the word of the L. is right, and
 6. by word of the L. were the heavens made
 105. 19. word came, the word of the L. tried
Zech. 4. 6. this is word of the L. to Zerubbabel
 1 *Pet. 1. 25.* but the word of the L. endureth
 Work of the Lord deceitfully, *Jer. 28. 10.*
Jer. 50. 29. this is the work of the L. || 51. 10.
 1 *Cor. 15. 58.* abounding in the work of the L.
 Wrath of the Lord was kindled, *Nam. 11. 33.*
Deut. 11. 17. then the L. wrath be kindled
 2 *Kings 22. 13.* is the w. L. 2 *Chron. 34. 24.*
 2 *Chron. 29. 8.* the w. of the L. was upon
Isa. 9. 19. thro' the w. of L. is the land
Ezek. 7. 19. in day of wrath of L. *Zeph. 1. 18.*
 See PRAISE.
 Lord said in his heart, I will not; *Gen. 8. 21.*
Exod. 24. 7. the L. said we will, *Nam. 32. 31.*
Nam. 10. 29. to place of which I said
Psal. 110. 1. the L. said unto my Lord, *Mut.*
 22. 24. *Mk. 12. 36.* || *Lk. 20. 42.* || *Acts 2. 34.*
 Saith the Lord, *Exod. 4. 22. 3. 1.* || 7. 17.
 1 *Sam. 2. 27.* 2 *Sam. 12. 11.* || 24. 12.
Josh. 7. 13. saith the L. God of Israel, 24. 3.
 1 *Sam. 2. 30.* but now the L. saith, be it far
Jer. 1. 8. I am with thee, saith L. 19. || 30. 11.
 23. 23. am I a God at hand; saith the L. and
 24. hide, that I shall not see him, saith L.
 Hag. 1. 9. why? saith the L. of hosts || 13. 1

Mal. 1. 2. I have loved you, saith the L. of
 14. for I am a great king, saith the L. of
 Lord joined with seek, 1 *Chron. 16. 10.* *Psal.*
 105. 3.
 1 *Chron. 16. 11.* seek the L. and, *Psal. 105. 4.*
Psal. 22. 26. they shall praise the L. that seek
 34. 10. they that seek the L. shall not want
Prov. 28. 3. they that seek L. understand all
Isa. 55. 6. seek ye the L. while he may be
Jer. 30. 4. shall go and seek the L. their God
Hos. 3. 5. shall return and seek the L. their
 30. 12. for it is time to seek the L. till he
Amos 5. 6. seek the L. and ye shall live, lest he
Zeph. 2. 3. seek ye the L. all ye mock of the
Zech. 8. 21. saying, let us go to seek the L.
Mal. 3. 1. the L. whom ye seek shall suddenly
Acts 17. 27. that they should seek the L. if
 Lord joined with sent him forth, *Gen. 3. 23.*
Gen. 19. 19. we will destroy, the L. sent us to
Exod. 7. 16. the L. God of the Hebrews sent
 1 *Sam. 12. 8.* the L. sent Moses and Aaron
 2 *Sam. 12. 1.* the L. sent Nathan to David
 2 *Kings 2. 2.* tarry, for the L. hath sent me
 4. L. hath sent me to Jericho || 6. L. sent me
Isa. 9. 8. the L. sent a word into Jacob, and
Zech. 1. 10. whom the L. hath sent to walk
 Serve the Lord your God, *Exod. 10. 8. 11. 24.* ||
 12. 31.
Josh. 24. 18. we serve the L. he is our G. 21. 24.
Psal. 2. 11. serve the L. with fear, and rejoice
 100. 2. serve the L. with gladness, come
 102. 22. kingdoms gathered to serve the L.
Col. 3. 24. receive reward, for ye serve the L.
 Lord spake, saying, *Lev. 10. 3.*
Num. 3. 1. day the L. spake with Moses, 9. 1.
 5. 4. as the L. spake unto Moses, so did
Deut. 4. 12. L. spake to you out of the midst
 1 *Chron. 21. 9.* L. spake unto Gad David's
 2 *Chron. 33. 10.* L. spake to Manasseh, and his

Jonah 2. 10. the *l.* spake unto the fish, it.
 Acts 18. 9. then spake the *l.* to Paul in the
 LORD joined with *spoken* good, Num. 10. 29.
 Num. 12. 2. *l.* indeed *spoken* only by Moses?
 Psal. 50. 1. the *l.* hath *spoken* and called the
 Isa. 31. 4. for thus hath the *l.* *spoken* to me
 Ezek. 5. 13. I the *l.* have *spoken* it, 15. 17. ||
 17. 21, 24. || 21. 32. || 22. 14. || 24. 14. || 26. 14.
 22. 28. saith the *l.* when the *l.* hath not sp.
 26. 5. I have *spoken* it saith *l.* 28. 10. || 39. 5.
 Amos 3. 1. this word that the *l.* hath *spoken*
 Mat. 1. 22. which was *spoken* of the *l.* 2. 15.
 Mark 16. 19. so then after the *l.* had *spoken*
 Acts 9. 27. seen the *l.* and that he had *spoken*
 To or unto the LORD I have, Gen. 18. 27, 31.
 Exod. 5. 17. go, and do sacrifice to *l.* 8. 8, 29.
 10. 9. hold a feast to *l.* 12. 14. Num. 29. 12.
 15. 1. to the *l.* 21. Judg. 5. 3. 1 Chron. 16. 23.
 Judg. 11. 35. opened my mouth to the *l.* 36.
 1 Chron. 16. 8. to *l.* call on his, 41. Ps. 92. 1.
 Psal. 140. 6. I said to the *l.* thou art my God
 Prov. 3. 32. to the *l.* 11. 1, 20. || 12. 22.
 Isa. 23. 18. holiness to *l.* Jer. 2. 3. Zech. 14. 20.
 Acts 16. 15. have judged me faithful to the *l.*
 Rom. 14. 8. whether we live, we live to the *l.*
 Eph. 5. 22. as to the *l.* 6. 7. Col. 3. 23.
 LORD, as applied to man, Gen. 18. 12.
 Gen. 23. 11. nay my *l.* hear me || 15. my *l.*
 27. 29. be *l.* over thy brethren, let thy
 45. 9. God hath made me *l.* of all Egypt
 Exod. 32. 22. let not the anger of my *l.* wax
 1 Sam. 1. 15. my *l.* I am of a sorrowful
 26. O my *l.* as thy soul liveth, my *l.* I am
 26. 17. David said, it is my voice, my *l.* O
 1 Kings 3. 17. O my *l.* I and this woman
 26. O my *l.* give her the living child
 18. 7. Obadiah said, art thou that my *l.*
 2 Kings 4. 28. did I desire a son of my *l.* did
 5. 3. would god my *l.* were with the

2 Kings 5. 4. one went in and told his *l.*
 26. a woman cried, saying, help, my *l.* O
 7. 2. a *l.* on whose hand the king leaned, 17.
 8. 5. my *l.* O king, this is the woman and
 Jer. 22. 18. saying, ah *l.* or ah his, 34. 5.
 Mat. 24. 48. my *l.* delayeth his, Luke 12. 45.
 Luke 12. 36. like men that wait for their *l.*
 1 Pet. 3. 6. obeyed Abraham, calling him *l.*
 LORDS turn in, Gen. 19. 2.
 Deut. 10. 17. is Lord of *l.* 1 Tim. 6. 15.
 Rev. 17. 14.
 Judg. 16. 5. *l.* of the Philistines came up to
 30. and the house fell upon the *l.* and
 1 Cor. 8. 5. as there be gods many and *l.*
 1 Pet. 5. 3. as being *l.* over God's heritage
 LORDSHIP, Mark 10. 42. Luke 22. 25.
 Lose thy sweet words, Prov. 23. 8.
 Mat. 10. 39. findeth his life shall *l.* it, 16. 25.
 Mark 8. 35. Luke 9. 24.
 16. 26. and *l.* his own soul, Mark 8. 36.
 Luke 9. 25.
 Luke 15. 4. if he *l.* one sheep || 8.
 Loss of children and widowhood, Isa. 47. 9.
 1 Cor. 3. 15. work be burnt, he shall suffer *l.*
 Phil. 3. 7. what gain, those I counted *l.* for
 LOT signifies, [1] Any thing cast or drawn
 in order to determine any matter in debate,
 Prov. 18. 18. [2] That which falls out by
 lot to be one's proper share, portion, or inher-
 itance, Josh. 15. 1. || 16. 1. [3] Habita-
 tions, or persons, Psal. 125. 3. [4] Pu-
 nishment, Isa. 17. 14. [5] Order, course,
 or turn, Luke 1. 9. [6] Fellowship, Acts
 8. 21. [7] The object of one's worship and
 trust, Isa. 57. 6. LOTs were used, [1]
 To find out a person, 1 Sam. 14. 41. Jonah
 1. 7. [2] To divide lands, Num. 26. 55,
 56. [3] To choose a church-officer, Acts 1.
 26. [4] To order and regulate the course

of m
 [5]
 Lev. 18
 Judg. 1
 20. 9.
 1 Sam.
 Eph. 3
 Psal. 12
 Prov. 1
 Ahi 1.
 8. 21.
 LOATH
 Ezek. 3
 LOATH
 Zech. 1
 LOATH
 Prov. 2
 LOATH
 LOATH
 Prov. 1
 LOUD J
 Ezek. 9
 Luke 1.
 8. 28.
 17. 15
 LOUD
 LOVE
 clinin
 20.
 wrou
 21.
 [4]
 True
 LOVE
 ful, 1
 25.
 is, [
 people
 Incon

of men in office, 1 Chron. 24. 5. || 25. 8.
 [3] To decide a controversy, Psal. 22. 18.
 Lev. 16. 8. one *l.* for Lord, other for, 9, 10.
 Judg. 1. 3. come up with me into my *l.* to
 20. 9. we will go up by *l.* against it, and
 1 Sam. 14. 41. said to God, give a perfect *l.*
 Eph. 3. 7. they cast Pur, that is *l.* before
 Psal. 125. 3. shall not rest on the *l.* of the
 Prov. 18. 18. *l.* causeth contentions to cease
 Ahi 1. 26. the *l.* fell on Matthias, was
 8. 21. thou hast no *l.* or part in this matter
 LOATHNE to drink of the river, Exod. 7. 18.
 Ezek. 36. 31. ye shall *l.* yourselves for your
 LOATHED Zion? why hast thou, Jer. 14. 19.
 Zech. 11. 8. my soul *l.* them, their soul
 LOATHETH this light bread, Num. 21. 5.
 Prov. 27. 7. the full soul *l.* an honey-comb
 LOATHING of thy person, Ezek. 16. 5.
 LOATHSOM disease, Psal. 38. 7.
 Prov. 13. 5. a wicked man is *l.* and cometh
 LOUD joined with voice, Eccl. 3. 12.
 Ezek. 9. 1. he cried with a *l.* voice, saying
 Luke 1. 42. she spake out with a *l.* voice
 8. 28. spirits cried with *l.* voice, Acts 8. 7.
 17. 15. turned back and with a *l.* voice
 LOUD voices, Luke 23. 23.
 LOVE signifies, [1] A natural passion, in-
 clining us to delight in an object, Gen. 29.
 20. [2] A gracious principle or habit,
 wrought in the soul by God, 1 John 4. 16,
 21. [3] The effect of love, John 15. 13.
 [4] The person beloved, Cant. 2. 2, 7. [5]
 True friendship or kindness, Prov. 15. 17.
 LOVE is, (1) Natural, which is either, law-
 ful, Psal. 34. 12. or, unlawful, John 12.
 25. 2 Tim. 3. 2. (II) Conjugal, which
 is, [1] Divine, that is, God's love to his
 people, which is inexpressible, John 3. 16.
 Inconceivable, Eph. 3. 19. Everlasting,

Jer. 31. 3. Sovereign, Deut. 7. 8. Free
 and undeserved, Hos. 14. 4. Immutable;
 John 13. 1. Complacential, Prov. 8. 31.
 Boundless and infinite, 1 John 4. 16. [2]
 Human, such is that between a husband and
 wife lawfully joined in wedlock, Gen. 24.
 67. Eph. 5. 25. [3] Idolatrous, such is
 that love which idolaters have for idols and
 strange gods, Jer. 2. 25. || 8. 2. (III) Pa-
 rental and filial, Gen. 22. 2. || 44. 20. || 45.
 11. (IV) Spiritual, as, (1) The love of
 God towards his children, John 17. 23.
 Rom. 5. 5, 8. (2) Their love to God, Psal.
 116. 1. 1 John 4. 19. (3) Of Christ to his
 church, Eph. 3. 19. || 5. 2. (4) To some
 particular persons, John 2. 2. Gal. 2. 20.
 (5) The love of believers towards Christ,
 Cant. 1. 4, 7. John 21. 15. (6) To one
 another, John 14. 17. Col. 1. 4. (7) Of
 pastors towards their people, 1 Cor. 16. 24.
 2 Cor. 2. 4. (8) Of hearers to their teach-
 ers, 1 Cor. 8. 7, 8. 1 Thess. 5. 13. Tit. 3.
 15. (V) Carnal, 2 Sam. 13. 4. Prov. 7. 18.
 (VI) Wicked, 2 Chron. 19. 2. Rev. 22. 15.
 Eccl. 9. 6. *l.* and hatred is now perished
 Cant. 2. 4. and his banner over me was *l.*
 8. 7. many waters cannot quench *l.* if a man
 Jer. 2. 2. I remember thee, the *l.* of thy
 33. why trimmest thou thy way to seek *l.*?
 Hef. 11. 4. I drew them with bands of *l.* and
 John 13. 35. if ye have *l.* one to another
 15. 13. greater *l.* hath no man than this
 2 Cor. 5. 14. for the *l.* of Christ constraineth
 Gal. 5. 22. but the fruit of the spirit is *l.*
 Eph. 3. 19. to know the *l.* of Christ passeth
 Col. 1. 4. and of the *l.* which ye have to all
 8. who declared to us your *l.* in the Spirit
 2 Thess. 2. 10. they received not the *l.* of the
 1 Tim. 6. 10. the *l.* of money is the root of

Heb. 13. 1. let brotherly *l.* continue, entertain
1 Pet. 1. 22. to unfeigned *l.* of the brethren
1 John 2. 15. the *l.* of the Father is not in
 4. 7. let us *l.* one another, for *l.* is of God
 8. God is *l.* || 10. herein is *l.* not that we
 love of God in you, *John* 5. 42.
2 Cor. 13. 14. the *l.* of God be with you all
2 Thess. 3. 5. your hearts into the *l.* of God
1 John 5. 3. this is *l.* of God that we keep his
Jude 21. keep yourselves in the *l.* of God
 His Love upon you, because, *Deut.* 7. 7.
Psal. 91. 14. because he hath set his *l.* upon
Isa. 63. 9. in his *l.* and in his pity he
 in Love to my soul delivered, *Isa.* 31. 17.
2 Thess. 5. 13. esteem them highly in *l.* for
2 Tim. 1. 13. in faith and *l.* which is in Christ
1 John 4. 16. he that dwelleth in *l.* dwelleth
 My Love to horses, *Cant.* 1. 9.
Cant. 1. 15. behold thou art fair my *l.* 4. 1.
 2. 2. as lily so is my *l.* among the daughters
 7. awake my *l.* till he please, 3. 5. || 3. 4.
 4. 7. art all fair my *l.* there is no spot in
John 15. 9. continue ye in my *l.* || 10.
1 Cor. 16. 24. my *l.* be with you all in Christ
 Thy Love was wonderful, *2 Sam.* 1. 26.
Cant. 1. 2. thy *l.* is better than wine, 4. 10.
 4. 10. how fair is thy *l.* my sister, my spouse
Philem. 5. hearing of thy *l.* and faith towards
 Love (*Verb*) thy neighbour, *Lev.* 19. 18, 34.
Mat. 19. 19. || 22. 39. *Mark* 12. 31.
Deut. 6. 5. thou shalt *l.* the Lord, 10. 12. ||
 11. 1, 13, 22. || 19. 9. || 30. 6.
Psal. 5. 11. let them that *l.* thy name be
 18. 1. I will *l.* thee, O Lord my strength
 31. 23. O *l.* the Lord all ye saints, Lord
 40. 16. let such as *l.* thy salvation say, 70. 4.
 69. 36. they that *l.* his name shall dwell
 97. 10. ye that *l.* the Lord, hate evil, he
Cant. 2. 4. more than wine, the upright *l.*

Mat. 22. 37. thou shalt *l.* the Lord thy God,
Mark 2. 30, 33. *Luke* 10. 27.
1 Cor. 8. 3. if any man *l.* God, the same is
Eph. 5. 25. husbands *l.* your wives as Christ
 loved the church, 28. 33. *Col.* 3. 19.
 6. 24. grace be with all them that *l.* our
1 Pet. 3. 8. *l.* as brethren || 10. he that will
1 John 2. 15. *l.* not the world, if any man
 3. 11. we should *l.* one another, 4. 7, 11.
 2 *John* 5.
 14. from death to life, because we *l.* the
 4. 12. if we *l.* one another, God dwelleth
 19. we *l.* him because he first loved us
 20. can he *l.* God whom he hath not seen?
 I Love the Lord, *Psal.* 116. 1.
Psal. 119. 97. O how *l.* I thy law || 119. 163,
 127. therefore I *l.* thy commands above
 167. thy testimonies I *l.* exceedingly
Prov. 8. 17. I *l.* them that *l.* me, and those
 Love me to inherit substance, *Prov.* 8. 21.
John 14. 15. if ye *l.* we keep my command.
 23. if any man *l.* me he will keep my
 Love David, *1 Sam.* 18. 1, 3. || 20. 17.
1 Sam. 18. 16. Israel and Judah *l.* David
2 Sam. 12. 24. Lord *l.* Solomon, and he sent
1 Kings 3. 3. Solomon *l.* the Lord, walking
Luke 7. 47. sins are forgiven, for she *l.* much
John 3. 16. God so *l.* world || 19. *l.* darkness
 11. 5. Jesus *l.* Martha and her sister and
 13. 1. having *l.* his own, he *l.* them to
 23. disciple whom Jesus *l.* 19. 26. || 20.
 2. || 21. 7, 20.
Gal. 2. 20. who *l.* me and gave himself for
Eph. 5. 2. as Christ also *l.* us || 25. Christ *l.*
2 Tim. 4. 10. Demas having *l.* this present
Heb. 1. 9. hast *l.* righteousness and hated
1 John 4. 10. not that we *l.* God, but that he
Rev. 12. 21. they *l.* not their lives to the
 Love Love & thos withan, *Jer.* 31. 3.

Mal. 3.
John 1.
 15. 9.
 LOVE
 LOVE
Cant. 5.
 LOVER
 LOVE
Jer. 4.
 22. 20.
 22. (t)
2 Tim. 3.
 4. hel
 LOVE
John 21.
 LOVE
Prov. 3.
 13. 24.
 15. 9.
 17. 17
Cant. 1.
 3. 1. 0.
Mat. 10.
John 3.
 12. 29.
Eph. 5.
Heb. 12.
1 John
 14. 1.
 4. 7. 8.
 5. 1. 0.
 Low d
Rom. 1.
Yam. 1.
 10. 1.
 Low
 wall
 dead
 wam

Mat. 1. 2. I have l. you, yet ye say, wherein

John 13. 34. as I have l. you, that ye, 15. 12.

15. 9. Father loved me, so I have l. you.

LOVEDST me before foundation, John 17. 24.

LOVELY in their lives, 2 Sam. 1. 23.

LOVEST 5. 16. he is altogether l. O daughter

LOVER and friend hast thou, Psal. 88. 18.

LOVERS and friends stand, Psal. 38. 11.

Jer. 4. 30. thy l. will despise thee and seek

22. 20. go up and cry, for all thy l. are

22. thy l. shall go into captivity, shalt be

2 Tim. 3. 2. for men shall be l. of their own

4. heady, l. of pleasures more than l. of

LOVEST righteousness, Psal. 45. 7.

John 21. 15. son of Jonas, l. thou me? 16. 17.

LOVETH gates of Zion, Psal. 87. 2.

Prov. 3. 12. whom Lord l. he correcteth

13. 24. but he that l. him, chasteneth him

15. 9. he l. him that followeth after

17. 17. a friend l. at all times, and a brother

Cent. 1. 7. tell me, O thou whom my soul l.

3. 1. on bed I sought him whom my soul l.

Mat. 10. 37. that l. father or mother, he

John 3. 35. Father l. the Son, hath, 5. 20.

12. 25. he that l. his life, shall lose it

Eph. 5. 28. he that l. his wife, l. himself

Heb. 12. 6. whom the Lord l. he chasteneth

1 John 3. 10. he that l. not his brother, is

14. l. not his brother, abideth, 4. 8, 20.

4. 7. every one that l. is born of God and

5. 1. that l. him that begat, l. him that is

Low degree, exalted them of, Luke 1. 52.

Rom. 12. 16. condescend to men of l. estate.

Jam. 1. 9. let the brother of l. degree rejoice

10. but the rich in that he is made l.

Lower parts of the earth signifies, [1] The

valley, Isa. 44. 23. [2] The state of the

dead, Psal. 63. 9. [3] The mother's

womb, Psal. 139. 15. [4] The earth, as

the lowest part of the visible world, or the

grave and state of the dead, Eph. 4. 9.

Lower than angels, Psal. 8. 5. Heb. 2. 7, 9.

Prov. 25. 7. shouldst be put l. in presence of

Lowest hell, Deut. 32. 22.

1 Kings 12. 31. made priests of l. 13. 33.

2 Kings 17. 32.

Luke 14. 9. with shame to take l. room

howing of the oxen? 1 Sam. 15. 14.

LOWLY, riding on an ass, Zech. 9. 9.

Mat. 11. 29. of me, for I am meek and l.

LOWLINESS and meekness, Eph. 4. 2.

Phil. 2. 3. but in l. of mind, let each esteem

LOYNS girded, Exod. 12. 11.

1 Kings 18. 46. Elijah girded up his l. and

20. 32. they girded sackcloth on their l.

2 Kings 1. 8. girdle of leather about his l.

Mat. 3. 4. Mark 1. 6.

Job 12. 18. he girdeth the l. of kings with a

31. 20. if his l. have not blessed me

Psal. 38. 7. my l. are filled with a lothsom.

66. 11. thou laidst affliction upon our l.

Ezek. 8. 2. from his l. downward fire, from

Luke 12. 35. let your l. be girded about and

Eph. 6. 14. having your l. girt about with

1 Pet. 1. 13. gird up the l. of your mind

LUCAS, took bribes, 1 Sam. 8. 3.

1 Tim. 3. 3. bishop not greedy of filthy l. 8.

Tit. 1. 11. things they ought not for filthy l.

1 Pet. 5. 2. feed flock not for filthy l. but

LUXE-warm, thou art, Rev. 3. 16.

LUMP of figs, 2 Kings 20. 7. Isa. 38. 21.

Rom. 9. 21. the same l. one vessel to honour

11. 16. the first fruit be holy, the l. is holy

LUNATIC he healed, Mat. 4. 24. 17. 18.

LURK privily for innocent, Prov. 1. 11.

LURKING places of villages, Psal. 10. 8.

17. 12. as it were a young lion l. in secret

LUST signifies, [1] Concupiscence, or univ-

ful carnal passion and desire, 1 Pet. 2. 11.
 2 Pet. 2. 10. [2] That original corrup-
 tion which inclines man to sin and evil, Jam.
 1. 14, 15. 2 Pet. 1. 4. [3] The desiring
 of lawfull things to support and satisfy na-
 ture, Deut. 12. 15, 20, 21. [4] The
 coveting things forbidden, 1 Cor. 10. 6.
 Exod. 15. 9. my l. shall be satisfied on them
 Rom. 1. 27. burned in their l. one toward
 7. 7. I had not known l. except the law had
 Gal. 5. 16. Spirit, ye shall not fulfil l. of flesh
 LUST, (Verb) not after her, Prov. 6. 25,
 Mat. 5. 28. looketh on a woman to l. after
 LUSTED exceedingly in, Psal. 106. 14.
 1 Cor. 10. 6. should not lust as they also l.
 LUSTS of other things, Mark 4. 19.
 John 8. 44. the l. of your father you will do
 Rom. 6. 12. should obey it in the l. thereof
 13. 14. provision for the flesh, to fulfil l.
 Gal. 5. 24. Christ's have crucified flesh with l.
 Eph. 2. 3. conversation in the l. of the flesh
 LYAR giveth ear to a, Prov. 17. 4.
 Prov. 19. 22. a poor man is better than a l.
 John 8. 44. he is a l. and the father of it
 55. if I say I know him not, I shall be a l.
 Rom. 3. 4. God be true, and every man a l.
 1 John 1. 10. not sinned, we make him a l.
 2. 22. who is a l. but he that denieth Jesus
 5. 10. believeth not God, hath made him a l.
 LIARS to thee, Deut. 33. 29.
 Psal. 116. 11. said in my haste, all men are l.
 Tit. 1. 12. said, the Cretians are always l.
 Rev. 21. 1. all l. shall have their part in lake
 LYVE to his neighbour, Lev. 6. 2.
 19. 11. ye shall not steal, nor l. one to
 Num. 23. 19. not a man, that he should l.
 Acts 5. 3. hath Satan filled thy heart to l. p
 Rom. 9. 1. truth in Christ, I l. not, 1 Tim. 2. 7
 Col. 3. 9. l. not one to another, seeing ye

Tit. 1. 2. God that cannot l. Heb. 6. 18.
 Jam. 3. 14. glory not, l. not against truth
 1 John 1. 6. walk in darkness we l. and do
 Rev. 3. 9. which say they are Jews, but do l.
 LIED unto him, 1 Kings 13. 18.
 Psal. 78. 36. they l. to him with their tongues
 Acts 5. 4. thou hast not l. to men but unto
 LYETH concerning it, Lev. 6. 3.
 LYER, (Substantive) signifies, [1] A falsity
 or untruth, Judg. 16. 10. [2] False doc-
 trine, 1 John 2. 21. [3] An image or
 idolatrous representation of God, Rom.
 1. 25.
 Psal. 119. 69. proud have forged a l. against
 Isa. 44. 20. there not a l. in my right hand
 Jer. 27. 10. they prophesy a l. to you, to
 Rom. 1. 25. changed truth of God into a l.
 3. 7. abounded thro' my l. to his glory
 1 John 2. 21. ye know that no l. is of truth
 Rev. 21. 27. neither whatsoever maketh a l.
 LIERS, physicians of no value, Job 13. 4.
 Psal. 40. 4. not such as turn aside to l.
 58. 3. are estranged and go astray speaking l.
 63. 11. the mouth that speaketh l. shall be.
 101. 7. he that telleth l. shall not tarry in
 Prov. 6. 19. a false witness that speaketh l.
 Isa. 9. 15. the prophet that teacheth l. he is
 Jer. 14. 14. prophets prophesy l. 23. 25, 26.
 Ezek. 13. 9. upon the prophets that divine l.
 19. lying to my people that hear your l.
 22. 28. divining l. unto them, saying, thus
 Dan. 11. 27. they shall speak l. at one table
 1 Tim. 4. 2. speaking l. in hypocrisy, having
 LYING lips be put to silence, Psal. 31. 18.
 Psal. 52. 3. l. rather than righteousness
 120. 2. deliver my soul, O Lord, from l. lips
 Prov. 12. 22. l. lips are abomination to the
 Jer. 7. 4. trust ye not in l. words saying
 8. behold ye trust in l. words that cannot

Ezek. 13. 19. by your l. to my people that
Jonah 2. 8. they that observe l. vanities
Eph. 4. 25. putting away l. speak truth
 LYING spirit in mouth of all his prophets,
1 Kings 22. 22, 23. 2 Chron. 18. 22.
 LYING in wait in chamber, *Judg. 16. 9.*
Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a bear l. in wait
Acts 20. 19. beset me by the l. in wait of Jews

M.

MAD signifies, [1] *One distracted, or deprived of reason, Acts 26. 24. 1 Cor. 14. 23.*
 [2] *One dissimbling madness, and behaving himself foolishly, 1 Sam. 21. 13. [3] One furious with raging zeal in persecuting, Acts 26. 11. [4] One whose mind is so troubled and perplexed, that he knows not what to do, but acts irregularly and extravagantly, Deut. 28. 34. Eccl. 7. 7. Jer. 25. 16. [5] One who is infatuated or impetuous and violent in his desires after idols and vanity, Jer. 50. 38. [6] Foolish, deceitful, and lying, Hos. 9. 7.*
Psal. 102. 8. they that are m. against me are
Eccl. 2. 2. I said of laughter it is m. of mirth
7. 7. oppression maketh a wise man m.
Hos. 9. 7. is a fool, the spiritual man is m.
John 10. 20. hath a devil and is m. why
 MADE thee a prince? *Exod. 2. 14. Acts 7. 27.*
Exod. 4. 11. who hath m. man's mouth?
Job. 9. 4. m. as if they had been ambassadors
Eccl. 2. 4. I m. me great works, I builded
5. I m. me gardens || 6. I m. me pools of
Cont. 6. 12. my soul m. me like the chariots
Mat. 9. 22. faith hath m. thee whole, Mark
5. 34. || 10. 52. Luke 8. 48. || 17. 19.
 MADE, meant of God, Lord, Christ, the earth and heavens, *Gen. 2. 4. Exod. 20. 11.*
Gen. 41. 51. God hath m. me to forget all

Gen. 45. 8. God hath m. me a father to Pharaoh
 9. God hath m. me lord of all Egypt
Job 33. 4. Spirit of God m. me, and gave
Eccl. 3. 11. he hath m. every thing beautiful
Jonah 1. 9. I fear God who hath m. sea and
Mat. 19. 4. he m. them male, Mark 10. 6.
Eph. 1. 6. he hath m. us accepted in the
Heb. 1. 2. by whom also he m. the worlds
I have, or have I MADE, thee, Exod. 7. 1.
2 Sam. 7. 9. I have m. thee a great name,
1 Chron. 17. 8.
Job 17. 13. I have m. my bed in darkness
31. 24. if I have m. gold my hope, or have
Psal. 45. 1. speak of things which I have m.
Prov. 20. 9. who can say, I have m. my
John 7. 23. I have m. a man every whit
1 Cor. 9. 19. have I m. myself servant to all
Thou hast MADE me the head, Psal. 18. 43.
Psal. 21. 6. thou hast m. him most blessed for
30. 7. thou hast m. my mountain to stand
139. 5. behold, thou hast m. my days as an
89. 44. thou hast m. his glory to cease, and
47. wherefore hast thou m. all men in vain?
Rev. 3. 10. thou hast m. us to our God kings
 MADE manifest to Israel, *John 1. 31.*
John 3. 21. that his deeds may be m. manifest
Rom. 10. 20. I was m. manifest to them that
1 Cor. 3. 13. man's work shall be m. manifest
2 Cor. 4. 10. Jesus should be m. manifest, 11.
Eph. 5. 13. are reproved, are m. manifest by
Col. 1. 26. now is m. manifest to his saints
2 Tim. 1. 10. now m. manifest by the appearing
Heb. 9. 8. holiest was not yet m. manifest
1 John 2. 19. that they might be m. manifest
 MADE peace with them, *Job. 9. 25. || 10. 1, 4.*
Job. 11. 19. a city that m. peace with Israel
 MADE ready the passover, *Mat. 26. 19.*
Acts 10. 10. while they m. ready, Peter fell
2 Cor. 10. 16. boast of things m. ready to our

Rev. 19. 7. his wife hath *m.* herself ready
MADE speed to get, *1 Kings* 12. 18. *2 Chron.*
10. 18.

MADE void, utterly made, *Num.* 30. 12.
Psal. 119. 126. for they have *m.* void thy law
Rom. 4. 14. of law be heirs, faith is *m.* void
MADE, passively, strong, *Gen.* 49. 24.

Ecc. 10. 19. a feast is *m.* for laughter, and
Dan. 5. 21. his heart was *m.* like the beasts.
Luke 23. 12. Pilate and Herod were *m.* friends
John 1. 3. all things were *m.* by him, and
5. 6. wilt thou be *m.* whole? || 14. art *m.*
17. 23. that they may be *m.* perfect in one

Acts 12. 5. but prayer was *m.* without ceasing
13. 32. promise that was *m.* to our, 26. 6.
19. 26. they be no gods which are *m.* with

Rom. 1. 3. Jesus who was *m.* of the seed of
20. understood by the things that are *m.*
2. 25. circumcision is *m.* uncircumcision

1 Cor. 9. 22. I am *m.* all things to all men
12. 13. have been all *m.* to drink into one
2 Cor. 5. 1. an house not *m.* with hands

Heb. 10. 13. till his enemies be *m.* his
1 Pet. 2. 7. same is *m.* head of the corner
MAD-man who casteth, *Prov.* 26. 18.

MAD-men that ye have, *1 Sam.* 21. 15.
Jer. 48. 2. O *m.-men* the sword shall pursue
MADNESS is in their heart, *Ecc.* 9. 3.

Zech. 12. 4. every horse and rider with *m.*
Luke 6. 11. and they were filled with *m.*
2 Pet. 2. 16. dumb ass forbade the *m.* of the

MAGICIANS could not stand, *Exod.* 9. 11.
Dan. 4. 7. then came in the *m.* but did not
5. 11. thy father made master of the *m.*

MAGISTRATE in the land, *Judg.* 18. 7.
Luke 12. 58. when thou goest to the *m.* give
MAGISTRATES, *Luke* 12. 11.

Acts 16. 22. *m.* commanded to beat them
35. the *m.* sent the sergeants, saying, 36.

Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to obey *m.* and
MAGNIFICENCE should be, *Acts* 19. 23.

MAGNIFY signifies, [1] To declare and show
forth one's greatness and glory, *Luke* 1. 48.

[2] To increase one's esteem, reputation,
and authority, *Josh.* 3. 7. || 4. 14. *1 Chron.*
29. 25.

Psal. 34. 3. O *m.* the Lord with me, let us
55. 12. that did *m.* himself against me
69. 30. and will *m.* him with thanksgiving

Isa. 42. 21. he will *m.* the law and make it
Luke 1. 46. Mary said, my soul doth *m.* Lord
Rom. 11. 13. I am an apostle, I *m.* mine office

MAGNIFIED Joshua, *Josh.* 4. 14.
2 Sam. 7. 26. name be *m.* *1 Chron.* 17. 24.
Acts 19. 17. name of the Lord Jesus was *m.*

Phil. 1. 20. Christ be *m.* in my body by life of
MAID conceived, *Gen.* 30. 7. || 9. gave
Gen. 30. 10. Leah's *m.* bare Jacob a son, 12.

Exod. 2. 8. the *m.* went and called child's
Deut. 22. 14. her, I found her not a *m.* 17.
Isa. 24. 2. it shall be as with *m.* so with

Amos 2. 7. and his father go in to the same,
Mat. 26. 71. another *m.* saw him, *Mark* 14.
69. *Luke* 22. 56.

Luke 8. 54. and he called, saying, *m.* arise
MAIDENS were not given, *Psal.* 78. 63.
Psal. 148. 12. young men and *m.* praise Lord

Prov. 31. 15. she giveth a portion to her *m.*
MAID-servant thou shalt, *Deut.* 15. 17.
Job 31. 13. despise the cause of my *m.-servant*

Jer. 34. 9. man-servant and *m.-servant*, 10.
MAID-servants tents, *Gen.* 31. 33.
Deut. 12. 12. rejoice, ye and your *m.-servants*

1 Sam. 8. 16. he shall take your *m.-servants*
2 Sam. 6. 22. of the *m.-servants* shall I be had
2 Kings 5. 26. time to receive *m.-servants*

MAJESTY signifies, [1] The infinite dignity
and glory of God, *Psal.* 104. 1. *Jude* 25.

[2]
part
Job 40
Psal. 1
29. 4
45. 3
93. 1
Dan. 4
36.
5. 19
Heb. 1
MAIM
Mat. 1
18. 8
MAIN
MAIN
prof
1 Cl
12.
[4]
1 King
6.
MAIN
MAIN
MAKE
Gen. 3
21.
12. 2
4. 16
32. 1
34. 9
Exod. 1
Lev. 2
Num.
Deut.
32. 3
1 Sam.
2 Sam.
29. 4

[2] *The pomp, splendor, and grandeur of earthly princes, Eccl. 1. 4.*
Job 40. 10. deck thyself now with m. and
Psal. 21. 5. honour and m. hast thou laid on
29. 4. the voice of the Lord is full of m.
45. 3. with thy glory and m. || 4. in thy m.
93. 1. Lord reigneth, he is clothed with m.
Dan. 4. 30. I built for the honour of my m.
36. and excellent m. was added to me
5. 19. for the m. he gave him, all people
Heb. 1. 3. down on the right hand of m. 8. 1.
 MAIMED ye shall not offer, *Lev. 22. 22.*
Mat. 15. 31. they saw the m. to be whole
18. 8. to enter into life m. Mark 9. 43.
 MAIN sail to the wind, *Acts 27. 40.*
 MAINTAIN signifies, [1] *To uphold and*
preferve, Psal. 16. 5. [2] To repair,
1 Chron. 26. 27. compared with 2 Kings
12. 5. [3] To plead, Psal. 140. 12.
 [4] *To profess, and praise, Tit. 3. 8, 14.*
1 Kings 8. 45. m. their cause, 49, 59. 2 Chron.
6. 35, 39.
 MAINTAINED my right, *Psal. 9. 4.*
 MAINTAINEST my lot, *Psal. 16. 5.*
 MAKE man, let us, *Gen. 1. 26. || 2. 18. I will*
Gen. 3. 6. tree to be desired to m. one wise
21. m. coats of skins || 6. 14. m. thee an
12. 2. I will m. of thee a, Exod. 32. 10.
4. let us m. us a name lest we be scattered
32. 12. I will m. thy seed as the sand of the
34. 9. m. ye marriages with us and give
Exod. 33. 19. I will m. my goodness pass
Lev. 26. 19. I will m. your heavens as iron
Num. 16. 30. if the Lord m. a new thing and
Dent. 1. 11. Lord m. you a thousand times
32. 39. I kill, and I m. alive, I wound and
1 Sam. 2. 8. to m. them inherit the throne of
2 Sam. 2. 24. ye m. the Lord's people to
29. 4. m. this fellow return that he may go

1 Kings 1. 37. m. his throne greater than
2 Kings 4. 10. let us m. a little chamber on
Job 13. 23. m. me to know my transgression
Psal. 34. 2. my soul shall m. her boast in the
39. 4. Lord, m. me to know mine end and
40. 17. m. no tarrying, 70. 5. || 41. 3. will
89. 27. also I will m. him my first-born
110. 1. until I m. thine enemies thy, Mat.
22. 44. Mark 12. 36. Luke 20. 43.
115. 8. they that m. them are like, 135. 18.
139. 8. if I m. my bed in hell, thou art
Prov. 22. 24. m. no friendship with an angry
Isa. 6. 10. m. the heart of this people fat
28. 9. shall he m. to understand doctrine?
32. 6. to m. empty the soul of the hungry
42. 16. I will m. darkness light before them
21. will magnify and m. law honourable
58. 11. the Lord shall m. fat thy bones
60. 13. I will m. the place of my feet glorious
15. I will m. thee an eternal excellency
Jer. 15. 20. I will m. thee a fenced brasen
Ezek. 18. 31. m. you a new heart, and a new
Hos. 2. 18. I will m. them to lie down safely
Hab. 3. 19. he will m. my feet like hinds
Mat. 8. 2. if thou wilt, thou canst m. me
clean, Mark 1. 40. Luke 5. 12.
Luke 5. 54. can ye m. children of bride-chamber
15. 19. m. me as one of thy hired servants
Rom. 14. 4. for God is able to m. him stand
Rev. 21. 5. behold, I m. all things new
 MAKE haste to help me, O Lord my salvation,
Psal. 38. 22. || 40. 13. || 70. 1. || 71. 12.
Prov. 1. 16. they m. haste to shed blood,
Isa. 59. 7.
Cant. 8. 14. m. haste, my beloved, and be
Isa. 49. 17. thy children shall m. haste, thy
Jer. 9. 18. let them m. haste, and take up a
Luke 19. 5. Zaccheus, m. haste and come
 MAKE ready their arrows, *Psal. 71. 2.*

Psal. 21. 13. when thou shalt *m.* ready thine
Exek. 7. 14. blown the trumpet to *m.* ready
Mark 14. 15. *m.* ready for us, *Luke* 22. 12.
MAKER, *Job* 32. 22.
Job 35. 10. saith, where is God my *m.*?
Psal. 95. 6. us kneel before the Lord our *m.*
Prov. 14. 31. the poor, reprobatheth his *m.*
 17. 5. mocketh poor, reproacheth his *m.*
Isa. 1. 31. and the *m.* of it as a spark
 51. 13. forgettest the Lord thy *m.* that
 54. 5. thy *m.* is thy husband and thy redeemer
Heb. 11. 10. city, whose builder and *m.* is
MAKEST thou in this place? *Judg.* 18. 3.
Psal. 39. 11. thou *m.* his beauty to consume
 144. 3. man, that thou *m.* account of him?
Cant. 1. 7. where thou *m.* thy flock to rest at
Luke 14. 13. but when thou *m.* a feast, call
John 10. 33. thou being a man, *m.* thyself
Rom. 2. 23. thou that *m.* thy boast of the law
MAKETH the dumb, *Exod.* 4. 11.
1 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord killeth and *m.* alive
 7. Lord *m.* poor and *m.* rich, he bringeth
2 Sam. 22. 34. he *m.* my feet like hinds feet,
Psal. 18. 33.
Job 3. 18. for he *m.* fort, and bindeth up
 23. 16. God *m.* my heart soft, and troubleth
 41. 31. he *m.* the deep to boil like a pot
Psal. 9. 12. when he *m.* inquisition for blood
 23. 2. he *m.* me to lie down in green pastures
Prov. 10. 4. the hand of the diligent *m.* rich
 22. the blessing of the Lord, it *m.* rich
Isa. 44. 24. I am the Lord that *m.* all things
Mat. 5. 45. he *m.* his sun to rise on the evil
Mark 7. 37. he *m.* both deaf to hear and
Rev. 13. 13. he *m.* fire come down from
MAKETH haste to be rich, *Prov.* 28. 20.
MAKING many books, *Ecc.* 12. 12.
Mark 7. 13. *m.* the word of God of none
John 5. 18. *m.* himself equal with God

2 Cor. 8. 10. as poor, *m.* many rich
MALEFACTOR he would not, *John* 18. 10.
MALEFACTORS led with him, *Luke* 23. 32.
Luke 23. 39. one of the *m.* railed on him
MALES shall appear before the Lord God,
Exod. 23. 17. *Deut.* 16. 16.
Lev. 6. 18. all the *m.* of Aaron shall, 29.
2 Chron. 31. 19. give portions to all *m.* among
MALICE be ye children, *1 Cor.* 14. 20.
1 Pet. 2. 1. laying aside all *m.* and guile
MALICIOUSNESS, *Rom.* 1. 29.
1 Pet. 2. 16. using liberty for a cloke of *m.*
MALIGNITY, *Rom.* 1. 29.
MALLOWS by the bushes, *Job* 30. 4.
MAN. Man is put for [1] *The body*, *2 Cor.*
 4. 16. [2] *The fins and corruptions of hu-*
man nature, *Eph.* 4. 22. [3] *Strong,*
valiant, *1 Cor.* 16. 13. [4] *A magistrate*,
Gen. 9. 6. [5] *Frail, weak*, *Psal.* 9.
 20. [6] *The church*, *Eph.* 2. 15. [7]
A strong believer, *Eph.* 4. 13. [8] *An*
angel, *Acts* 1. 10. [9] *The Lord Jesus*,
Gen. 32. 24. *Mark* 15. 39. [10]
God the Father, *Exod.* 15. 3. *Luke*
 15. 11.
Gen. 2. 7. Lord God formed *m.* of the dust
 18. it is not godd that *m.* should be alone
 3. 22. the *m.* is become as one of us
 6. 3. Spirit shall not always strive with *m.*
Deut. 5. 24. God doth talk with *m.* and he
 8. 3. thou know that *m.* doth not live by
 bread only, but by, *Mat.* 4. 4. *Luke* 4. 4.
Job. 7. 14. they shall come *m.* by *m.* 17. 18.
Judg. 13. 10. the *m.* hath appeared that
 11. thou the *m.* speakest to the woman?
1 Sam. 9. 6. a *m.* of God, and he is an
 17. behold the *m.* of whom I spake to thee
 16. 7. for the Lord seeth not as *m.* seeth
1 King. 6. 19. I will bring you to the *m.*

a King
Job 4
 5. 7.
 17. h
 9. 2. l
 14. 1.
 25. 4.
Psal. 8
 89. 48.
Jer. 10
Dan. 10
Hof. 11
Mat. 19
John 19
Rom. 2.
 7. 22.
 9. 20. C
 10. 5.
1 Cor. 2
 10. 13.
 11. 8.
 15. 21.
 45. fi
 47. th
Col. 3. 1
1 Thess.
1 Tim. 2
1 Pet. 3
 A MAN
 Ma
Gen. 4
 23. fo
 41. 38.
Nam. 10
Job. 5
 10. 14.
2 Sam. 3
Job 11.
Prov. 10

a King 9. 11. the *m.* and his communication
Job 4. 17. shall *m.* be more just than God?
 5. 7. *m.* is born to trouble, as sparks fly
 17. happy is the *m.* whom God correcteth
 9. 2. but how shall *m.* be just with God
 14. 1. *m.* that is born of a woman, is of
 25. 4. then can *m.* be justified with God?
Psal. 80. 17. thy hand be on the *m.* of thy
 89. 48. *m.* is he that liveth, and not see death?
Jer. 10. 23. it is not in *m.* to direct his steps
Dan. 10. 19. O *m.* greatly beloved, fear not
Hos. 11. 9. I am God and not *m.* the holy One
Mat. 19. 6. let not *m.* put asunder, *Mark* 16. 9.
John 19. 5. Pilate said unto them, behold *m.*
Rom. 2. 1. inexcusable, O *m.* || 3. thinkest
 7. 22. in law of God after the inward *m.*
 9. 20. O *m.* who art thou that repliest against
 10. 5. law, the *m.* who doth, *Gal.* 3. 12.
1 Cor. 2. 11. what *m.* knoweth the things of
 10. 13. but such as is common to *m.*
 11. 8. *m.* is not of the woman || 9. but
 15. 21. since by *m.* came death, by *m.* came
 45. first *m.* Adam was made a living soul
 47. the first *m.* is of the earth, earthy
Col. 3. 10. have put on the new *m.* which is
1 Thess. 4. 8. despiseth not *m.* but God, who
1 Tim. 2. 5. between God and men, *m.* Christ
1 Pet. 3. 4. let it be the hidden *m.* of the
 MAN leave his father and mother, *Gen.* 2. 24.
Mat. 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31.
Gen. 4. 1. I have gotten a *m.* from the Lord
 23. for I have slain a *m.* to my wounding
 41. 38. a *m.* in whom the Spirit of God is
Nam. 15. 32. they found a *m.* that gathered
Job. 5. 13. there stood a *m.* over-against him
 10. 14. Lord hearkned to the voice of a *m.*
2 Sam. 3. 38. Abner a great *m.* is fallen this
Job 11. 2. a *m.* full of talk be justified?
Prov. 16. 2. all the ways of a *m.* are clean in

Prov. 29. 20. a *m.* that is hasty in words?
Isa. 6. 5. because I am a *m.* of unclean lips
 53. 3. he is a *m.* of sorrows, and acquainted
 58. 5. a day for a *m.* to afflict his soul?
Hos. 11. 4. I drew them with cords of a *m.*
Amos 5. 19. as if a *m.* did flee from a lion
Mat. 12. 43. unclean spirit is gone out of a *m.*
 15. 11. out of the mouth defileth a *m.*
John 1. 6. there was a *m.* sent from God
 30. after me cometh a *m.* who is preferred
 3. 3. except a *m.* be born again, he, 5.
 4. how can a *m.* be born when he is old?
 27. a *m.* can receive nothing, except given
 4. 29. come see a *m.* that told me all things
 8. 40. a *m.* that hath told you the truth
 9. 11. a *m.* that is called Jesus, made clay
 10. 33. thou being a *m.* makest thyself God
 16. 11. for joy that a *m.* is born into world
Acts 2. 22. Jesus, a *m.* approved of God
 13. 22. found a *m.* after mine own heart
1 Cor. 11. 28. let a *m.* examine himself, and
 13. 11. when I became a *m.* I put away
Phil. 2. 8. being found in fashion as a *m.*
 A certain MAN, *Mat.* 21. 28. *Luke* 19. 11.
Luke 10. 30. a certain *m.* went down from
 12. 16. ground of a certain rich *m.* brought
Acts 3. 2. a *m.* lame from his mother's
 Any MAN shall surely be put to, *Lev.* 24. 17.
Mat. 11. 27. nor knoweth any *m.* the Father
 12. 19. nor shall any *m.* hear his voice in
 16. 24. if any *m.* will come after, *Luke* 9. 23.
John 6. 46. not that any *m.* hath seen the
 51. if any *m.* eat of this bread, he shall
 7. 17. if any *m.* do his will, he shall know
Acts 10. 28. nor call any *m.* common or
 47. can any *m.* forbid water, these be not
1 Cor. 3. 12. any *m.* build on this foundation
 14. if any *m.* work abide || 15. if any *m.* work
 14. 38. if any *m.* be ignorant, let him be

1 Cor. 16. 22. if *any m.* love not the Lord Jesus
 2 Cor. 5. 17. if *any m.* be in Christ, he is a
 Heb. 4. 11. lest *any m.* fall after the same
 10. 38. but if *any m.* draw back, my soul
 12. 15. lest *any m.* fall of the grace of God
 Rev. 22. 18. if *any m.* shall add to these things
 MAN child shall be circumcised, *Gen.* 17. 10. 12.
Gen. 17. 14. the uncircumcised *m.-child* shall
Isa. 66. 17. delivered of a *m.-child*, *Rev.* 12. 5.
Rev. 12. 13. woman brought forth a *m.-child*
 Every MAN brother require life, *Gen.* 9. 5.
Gen. 16. 12. be against *every m.* and *every m.*
 42. 25. to restore *every m.* money into his
Exod. 11. 2. let *every m.* borrow of his
 12. 4. *every m.* according to, 16. 16. || 18. 23.
Num. 7. 5. give to *every m.* according to his
Judg. 21. 21. catch you *every m.* his wife of
 24. *every m.* to his tribe, *every m.* to his
Psal. 39. 5. *every m.* at his best state is, 11.
 6. surely *every m.* walketh in a vain show
Prov. 19. 6. *every m.* is a friend to him that
Isa. 9. 20. eat *every m.* the flesh of his own
Mic. 4. 4. they shall sit *every m.* under his
 7. 2. they hunt *every m.* his brother with a
Mark 15. 24. casting lots what *every m.*
Luke 6. 30. give to *every m.* that asketh of
 10. 15. how much *every m.* had gained by
John 1. 9. light, which lighteth *every m.*
Rom. 3. 4. yea let God be true, but *every m.*
Gal. 6. 4. let *every m.* prove his own work
 5. for *every m.* shall bear his own burden
Col. 1. 28. whom we preach, teaching *ev. m.*
Heb. 2. 9. he should taste death for *every m.*
 MAN of God come again to us, *Judg.* 13. 8.
 1 *Sam.* 2. 27. there came a *m. of God* to Eli
 9. 6. now, there is in this city a *m. of God*
 2 *Kings* 1. 9. thou *m. of God* king said, 11.
 13. O *m. of God* I pray thee, let my life
 8. 7. *m. of God* is come hither || 11. the *m. of G.*

1 *Tim.* 6. 11. but thou O *m. of G.* flee these
 2 *Tim.* 3. 17. that the *m. of God* may be
 See GOOD:
 Mighty MAN of valour, *Judg.* 11. 1.
Ruth 2. 1. Naomi had a kinsman a mighty *m.*
 1 *Sam.* 16. 18. David mighty *m.* and man of
 war, 2 *Sam.* 17. 10.
Psal. 33. 16. a mighty *m.* is not delivered by
Isa. 5. 15. and the mighty *m.* shall be humbled
Jer. 9. 23. nor let the mighty *m.* glory in his
 No MAN heart fail, because of, 1 *Sam.* 17. 32.
 1 *Sam.* 21. 2. let no *m.* know any thing of
 26. 12. and no *m.* saw nor knew it, nor
 2 *Sam.* 15. 3. no *m.* deputed of the king to
 2 *Kings* 7. 5. behold, there was no *m.* in, 18.
 23. 18. let him alone, let no *m.* move his
Psal. 22. 6. I am a worm and no *m.* 3
 142. 4. no *m.* *Isa.* 41. 23. || 59. 16. *Jer.* 4. 25.
Prov. 1. 24. I stretched my hand, and no *m.*
 28. 1. the wicked flee when no *m.* pursueth
Mat. 6. 24. no *m.* can serve two, *Luke* 16. 13.
 8. 4. tell no *m.* 16. 20. *Mark* 7. 36. *Luke*
 5. 14. || 9. 21.
John 1. 18. no *m.* hath seen, 1 *John* 4. 12.
 24. 6. no *m.* cometh to the Father but by me
 15. 13. greater love hath no *m.* than this
 1 *Cor.* 3. 18. let no *m.* deceive himself, 21.
 10. 24. let no *m.* seek his own, but
 2 *Cor.* 5. 16. henceforth know we no *m.* after
Heb. 5. 4. no *m.* taketh this honour to himself
 One MAN was clothed with linen, *Exod.* 9. 9.
John 11. 50. one *m.* should die for the, 18. 14.
Rom. 5. 12. as by one *m.* sin entered into the
 15. the gift by grace, which is by one *m.*
 17. if by one *m.* offence, death reigned by
 19. as by one *m.* disobedience many were
 Son of MAN that thou, *Psal.* 8. 4. *Heb.* 2. 6.
Dan. 7. 13. son of *m.* came, *Rev.* 1. 13. || 14. 14.
Mat. 8. 20. son of *m.* hath not, *Luke* 9. 58.

Mat. 6. son of m. hath, *Mk.* 2. 10. *Luke* 5. 2.
 10. 23. not gone over, till the son of m. be
 11. 19. the son of m. came eating, *Luke* 7. 34.
 26. 24. son of m. *Mark* 14. 21. *Luke* 22. 22.
Luke 19. 10. the son of m. is come to seek and
 21. 36. worthy to stand before the son of m.
John 12. 34. son of m. must be lifted up, who
Acts 7. 56. I see the son of m. standing on
 That MAN shall be cut off from his, *Lev.* 17. 9.
Job 1. 1. and that m. was perfect and
Psal. 37. 37. for the end of that m. is peace
 40. 4. blessed is that m. who maketh Lord
 87. 5. be said, this and that m. was born in
 2 *Thess.* 3. 14. note that m. and have no
Yam. 1. 7. let not that m. think he shall
 This MAN wilt thou go with, *Gen.* 24. 58.
 1 *Kings* 20. 7. see how this m. seeketh
 39. a man to me, and said, keep this m.
 2 *Kings* 5. 7. this m. sends to me to recover
Ezra 9. 4. for this m. Mordecai waxed greater
Psal. 52. 7. lo, this m. made not God his
Mic. 5. 5. this m. shall be the peace when
Mat. 8. 9. I say to this m. go and he goeth, to
Luke 14. 30. saying, this m. began to build
 15. 2. this m. receiveth sinners, and eateth
 18. 14. tell you this m. went down justified
 19. 14. we will not have this m. to reign
John 9. 33. if this m. were not of God, he
 11. 37. could not this m. who opened the
 47. what do we? for this m. doth many
Acts 8. 10. saying, this m. is the great power
 9. 13. I heard of this m. how much evil hath
 13. 23. of this m. seed hath God raised Jesus
Yam. 1. 25. this m. shall be blessed in his deed
 MAN of War, Lord is his name, *Exod.* 15. 3.
Isa. 42. 13. stir up jealousy like a m. of war
 Wicked MAN that prolongeth his, *Ecc.* 7. 15.
Exod. 3. 18. the same wicked m. shall die in
 18. 24. and doth that which the wicked m.

Ezek. 18. 27. wicked m. turneth from his
 33. 8. when I say to wicked, O wicked m.
 Wife MAN and knew what to do, 1 *Kings* 2. 9.
 1 *Chron.* 27. 32. David's uncle was a wife m.
Job 15. 2. a wife m. utter vain knowledge?
 17. 10. I cannot find one wife m. among you
Prov. 1. 5. a wife m. will hear and increase
 9. 8. rebuke a wife m. and he will love thee
 9. give instruction to a wife m. he will be
 26. 12. thou a m. wife in his own conceit?
Ecc. 10. 2. a wife m. heart is at his right
Jer. 9. 23. let not the wife m. glory in his
Mat. 7. 24. I will liken him to a wife m. who
Yam. 3. 13. who is a wife m. endued with
 MAN, joined with Woman, that, *Gen.* 3. 12.
Gen. 20. 3. dead m. for the woman thou hast
Exod. 36. 6. let no m. nor woman make any
Lev. 13. 29. if a m. or woman have the plague
Deut. 17. 5. bring forth that m. or woman
 22. 5. the woman shall not wear what per-
 taineth to a m. nor shall a m. put on a
 1 *Cor.* 11. 3. the head of the woman is the m.
 Young MAN to my hurt, *Gen.* 4. 23.
Num. 11. 27. and there ran a young m. and
Judg. 9. 54. his young m. thrust him thro'
 17. 12. the young m. became his priest, and
 2 *Sam.* 18. 29. is the young m. Absalom safe? 32.
Prov. 7. 7. I discerned a young m. void of
Ecc. 11. 9. rejoice, O young m. in thy youth
Acts 20. 9. sat in a window a young m. named
 MANDRAKES is a kind of plant, whose root at
 some distance from its upper part, is generally
 divided into two branches, which is the rea-
 son that this root has something of the figure of
 a man, whose two thighs are represented by
 the two branches. Those Mandrakes which
 Reuben brought home to his mother, are by
 some called Violets, by others Lilies or Jes-
 samin, by others Citrons.

Gen. 30. 14. found *m.* give me of thy *m.*
 Cant. 7. 13. *m.* give a smell, and at our
 MANGER, Luke 2. 7. || 12. shall find him in a
 MANIFEST myself to him, John 14. 21.
 John 14. 22. *m.* thyself to us, and not to the
 Rom. 1. 19. what may be known of God is *m.*
 1 Cor. 4. 5. who will make *m.* counsels of
 15. 27. it is *m.* that he is excepted who did
 Gal. 5. 19. now the works of the flesh are *m.*
 1 Tim. 3. 16. God was *m.* in the flesh
 1 John 3. 10. this the children of God are *m.*
 MANIFESTATION of the sons of, Rom. 8. 19.
 1 Cor. 12. 7. the *m.* of the Spirit is given to
 MANIFESTED thy name unto the, John 17. 6.
 1 John 3. 8. purpose was the Son of God *m.*
 4. 9. in this was *m.* the love of God towards
 MANIFESTLY declared to be the, 2 Cor. 3. 3.
 MANIFOLD mercies gavest them, Neb. 9. 27.
 Psal. 104. 24. O Lord, how *m.* are thy
 Eph. 3. 10. might be known the *m.* wisdom
 1 Pet. 1. 6. ye are in heaviness thro' *m.*
 MANKIND as with womankind, Lev. 18. 22.
 Job 12. 10. hand is the breath of all *m.*
 1 Cor. 6. 9. abusers of themselves with *m.*
 MANNA, *That delicious food wherewith God*
fed the children of Israel in the deserts of
Arabia; during their continuance there for
forty years, from their eighth encampment in
the wilderness of Sin.
 Exod. 16. 35. and Israel did eat *m.* forty years
 Num. 11. 6. there is nothing besides this *m.*
 7. the *m.* was as coriander-seed and the
 9. when the dew fell on camp the *m.* fell
 Job. 5. 12. the *m.* ceased, they had *m.* no
 John 6. 31. our fathers did eat *m.* in the
 Heb. 9. 4. was the golden pot that had *m.*
 Rev. 2. 17. will I give to eat of the hidden *m.*
 MANNER signifies, [1] *Custom, practice or*
fashion, 1 Sam. 8. 9, 11. Ezek. 11. 12.

[2] *Sinful behaviour and rebellious conduct*,
 Acts 13. 18. [3] *Deportment and carriage*
in word and deed, 1 Cor. 15. 33. [4] *Way*
and means, Heb. 1. 1. [5] *Kind or sort*,
 Exod. 12. 16. [6] *Order or rank*, John
 6. 15. [7] *The way of service or worship*
 2 Kings 17. 26, 27.
 Gen. 25. 23. two *m.* of people shall be
 Lev. 7. 26. no *m.* of blood, 27. || 17. 10, 14.
 23. 31. no *m.* of work, it shall be a statute
 2 Kings 17. 26. know not the *m.* of the God
 Mat. 8. 27. what *m.* of, *Mat. 4. 41. Luke 8. 23.*
 12. 31. all *m.* of sin shall be forgiven to men
 Acts 26. 4. my *m.* of life from my youth,
 2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast known my *m.*
 2 Pet. 3. 11. what *m.* of persons ought ye
 1 John 3. 1. behold what *m.* of love the
 After the MANNER of all the, Gen. 19. 31.
 Ezek. 20. 45. after the *m.* of adulteresses, and
 John 2. 6. after the *m.* of the purifying of the
 Acts 15. 1. ye be circumcised after the *m.* of
 Gal. 2. 14. being a Jew, livest after the *m.*
 After this MANNER to do, Gen. 18. 15.
 Gen. 39. 19. saying, after this *m.* did thy
 1 Cor. 7. 7. one after this *m.* another after
 1 Pet. 3. 5. after this *m.* in the old time
 On this MANNER did Absalom, 2 Sam. 15. 6.
 1 Kings 22. 20. on this *m.* 2 Chron. 18. 19.
 MANSIONS many, John 14. 2.
 MAN-Slayer die not till he stand, Num. 35. 12.
 MAN-Slayers, that the law was, 1 Tim. 1. 9.
 MANTLE, Jael covered Sisera, Judg. 4. 11.
 1 Sam. 28. 14. man, and covered with a *m.*
 1 Kings 19. 13. wrapped his face in his *m.*
 19. and Elijah cast his *m.* upon Elisha
 2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah took his *m.* and smote
 MANTLES and wimples, Isa. 3. 32.
 MANY of them perish, Exod. 19. 21.
 Deut. 7. 1. hath cast out *m.* nations before

Deut. 1.
 Ezra 10.
 Psal. 32.
 34. 19.
 Dan. 12.
 4. *m.*
 Mat. 24.
 Mark 5.
 Luke 1.
 2. 34.
 Rom. 5.
 12. 5.
 1 Cor. 1.
 8. 5. *m.*
 Phil. 3.
 Heb. 2.
 9. 28. *m.*
 1 John
 At MAN
 2 Sam. 2.
 Mat. 22.
 10. *m.*
 Mark 6.
 Gal. 6.
 Col. 2.
 Rev. 2.
 MANY
 1 Sam.
 2 Sam.
 Ezra 10.
 Esth. 8.
 Isa. 2.
 MANY
 Eccl. 6.
 Isa. 42.
 Mat. 13.
 16. 21.
 Ma
 25. 21.

Deut. 15. 6. shalt lend to *m. nations*; 28. 12. Ezra 10. 13. we are *m. that have transgressed* Psal. 32. 10. *m. sorrows shall be to the* 34. 19. *m. are the afflictions of the righteous* Dan. 12. 2. *m. that sleep in the dust shall* 4. *m. shall run to and fro, and knowledge* Mat. 24. 12. *iniquity abound, the love of m.* Mark 5. 9. is legion, for we are *m.* Lk. 8. 30. Luke 1. 16. *m. shall he turn to the Lord their* 2. 34. *this child for the fall and rising of m.* Rom. 5. 19. *m. were made sinners, m. be made* 12. 5. *so we being m. are one body in Christ* 1 Cor. 1. 26. *not m. wife, not m. mighty are* 8. 5. *and there be gods m. and lords m.* Phil. 3. 18. *m. walk of whom I have told you* Heb. 2. 10. *in bringing m. sons to glory, to* 9. 28. *was once offered to bear the sins of m.* 1 John 4. 1. *because m. false prophets are* as *MANY as* were willing-hearted, Ex. 35. 22. 2 Sam. 2. 23. *as m. as came to the place stood* Mat. 22. 9. *as m. as ye find bid to the* 10. *and gathered together as m. as they* Mark 6. 56. *as m. as touched him were made* Gal. 6. 12. *as m. as desire to make a fair shew* Col. 2. 1. *and for as m. as have not seen my* Rev. 2. 24. *but to as m. as have not this* *MANY People* for me, Judg. 7. 2. || 4. 1 Sam. 6. 19. L. had smitten *m. of the people* 2 Sam. 1. 4. *and m. of the people are fallen* Ezra 10. 13. *but the people are m. and time* Esth. 8. 17. *m. people of the land became* Isa. 2. 3. *m. people shall go and say, come let* *MANY things* are with him, Job 23. 14. Eccl. 6. 11. *there be m. things that increase* Isa. 42. 20. *seeing m. things, but observeest* Mat. 13. 3. *he spake m. things to them in* 16. 21. *and suffer m. things of the elders* Mark 8. 31. || 9. 12. Luke 9. 22. || 17. 25. 25. 21. *make thee ruler over m. things, 33.*

Heb. 5. 11. *of whom we have m. things to* Jam. 3. 2. *for in m. things we offend all* *MANY years* shall ye be troubled, Isa. 32. 10. Luke 12. 19. *hast goods laid up for m. years* 15. 29. *he said, lo, these m. years do I serve* Acts 24. 10. *thou hast been of m. years a* Rom. 15. 23. *a great desire m. years to come* MAR every good piece of land, 2 Kings 3. 19. Job 30. 13. *they m. my path, they set forward* Jer. 13. 9. *thus will I m. the pride of Judah* MARAN-ATHA signifies, *The Lord comes, or, The Lord is come. It was a form of threat-ning, cursing, or anathematizing among the Jews,* 1 Cor. 16. 22. MARBLE in abundance, 1 Chron. 29. 2. Eph. 1. 6. *to silver rings and pillars of m.* Cant. 5. 15. *his legs are as pillars of m. set on* MARCHED after them, Exod. 14. 10. MARCHEDST, *the earth trembled,* Judg. 5. 4. MARK (*Substantive*) upon Cain, Gen. 4. 15. Job 7. 20. *why hast thou set me as a m. against thee?* 16. 12. Lam. 3. 12. Ezek. 9. 4. *set a m. on the men that sigh and* Phil. 3. 14. *I press toward the m. for the* Rev. 13. 16. *he causeth all to receive a m.* MARK (*Verb*) the perfect man, Psal. 37. 37. 48. 13. *m. well her bulwarks, consider her* 56. 6. *they m. my steps, when they wait* 130. 3. *if thou Lord shouldst m. iniquities* Rom. 16. 17. *m. them who cause divisions* MARKED the old way which, Job 22. 15. Job 24. 16. *they had m. in the day-time* Luke 14. 7. *he m. how they chose rooms* MARKS upon you, Lev. 10. 28. Gal. 6. 17. *I bear in my body the m. of the* MARKET, Ezek. 27. 13, 17, 19, 25. Acts 16. 19. *drew them into the m. place* 17. 17. *disputed in the m. daily with them* MARRIAGE. *The union between husband* H h

and wife is so near, that thereby is represented the mystical union, the sacred and spiritual marriage of Christ with his Church, Eph. 5.

30, 31, 32.

Exod. 21. 10. her duty of *m.* shall not be
Psal. 78. 63. maidens were not given in *m.*
Mat. 22. 2. a king who made a *m.* for his
4. to the *m.* || 9. all ye find, bid to the *m.*
30. in the resurrection not given in *m.* but

25. 10. ready went in with him to the *m.*
Luke 17. 27. they were given in *m.* 20. 34.

John 2. 1. there was a *m.* in Cana of Galilee
1 Cor. 7. 38. he that giveth her in *m.* doth

Heb. 13. 4. *m.* is honourable in all, and the
Rev. 19. 7. for the *m.* of the Lamb is come

MARRIAGES with us, and give, Gen. 34. 9.
Deut. 7. 3. neither shalt thou make *m.* with

MARRAGE thee, as bridegroom, Isa. 62. 5.
Mat. 5. 32. whosoever shall *m.* her that is

divorced committeth, 29. 9. Mark 10. 11.
1 Cor. 7. 2. for it is better to *m.* than to burn

28. if thou *m.* if a virgin *m.* she hath not
1 Tim. 4. 3. forbidding to *m.* and commanding

5. 14. what the younger women *m.* bear
MARRIED the daughter of a, Mal. 2. 11.

Mark 6. 17. Philip's wife, for he had *m.* her
Luke 14. 20. I have *m.* a wife, and cannot

17. 27. they did eat, they drank, they *m.*
Rom. 7. 3. while her husband liveth she be *m.*

1 Cor. 7. 10. to the *m.* I command, yet not
33. he that is *m.* || 34. she that is *m.* careth

MARRIETH a virgin, so shall, Isa. 62. 5.
Mat. 19. 9. and whoso *m.* her who is put

MARINERS shall fall into the, Ezek. 27. 27.
Jonah 1. 4. then the *m.* were afraid and cried

MARSHES shall not be healed, Ezek. 47. 11.
MARROW to thy bones, Prov. 3. 8.

Isa. 25. 6. make a feast of fat things full of *m.*
Heb. 4. 12. dividing afunder of joints and *m.*

MART of nations, Isa. 23. 3.

MARTYR Stephen was shed, Acts 22. 10.

Rev. 2. 13. Antipas was my faithful *m.*

MARTYRS of Jesus, Rev. 17. 6.

MARVEL, for Satan himself is, 2 Cor. 11. 14.

MARVEL not that I said, ye must, John 3. 7.

5. 28. him greater works, that ye may *m.*

28. *m.* not at this || 7. 21.

Gal. 1. 6. I *m.* that ye are so soon removed

1 John 3. 13. *m.* not if the world hate you

MARVELLED, Mat. 8. 27. || 9. 8, 33.

Mat. 21. 20. the disciples saw it, they *m.*

22. 22. *m.* at him, Mark 12. 17. Lk. 20. 26.

Mark 6. 6. he *m.* because of their unbelief

Acts 2. 7. *m.* saying, are not these Galileans?

4. 13. they *m.* and took knowledge of them

MARVELLOUS things without, Job 5. 9.

Psal. 17. 7. shew thy *m.* loving-kindness

118. 23. *m.* in our eyes, Mat. 21. 42. Mark

12. 11.

Dan. 11. 36. shall speak *m.* things against

Zeck. 8. 6. if it be *m.* should it be *m.* in mine

1 Pet. 2. 9. you out of darkness into his *m.*

Rev. 15. 1. sign in heaven, great and *m.*

MARVELLOUS work, Isa. 29. 14.

MARVELLOUS works, Psal. 9. 1.

Psal. 139. 14. *m.* are thy works, Rev. 15. 3.

MARVELLOUSLY with his voice, Job 37. 5.

MARVELS, such as have not, Exod. 34. 10.

MASONS to hew wrought, 1 Chron. 22. 2.

2 Chron. 24. 12. they hired *m.* to repair the

MASTER is a title applied, [1] To Christ,

Mat. 23. 3, 10. [2] To preachers and mi-

nisters of the word, Eccl. 12. 11, [3] To

such as teach or educate disciples or scholars,

Luke 6. 40. [4] To such as have rule

over servants, Ephes. 6. 5. [5] To such

as ambitiously affect vain applause, or pre-

cedency and superiority above others, Mat. 23.

10. [6] *To such as judge, censure, or reprove others rashly without ground, Jam. 1. 3.*
Gen. 39. 20. Joseph's m. put him in prison
3 Kings 22. 17. have no m. 2 Chron. 18. 16.
2 Kings 6. 5. he cried, alas m. for it was
23. them away, and they went to their m.
10. 2. seeing your m. sons are with you
Dan. 4. 9. O Belteshazzar, m. of the, 5. 11,
Mal. 1. 6. if I be a m. where is my fear?
2. 10. the Lord will cut off the m. and the
Mat. 23. 8. for one is your m. even, 10.
26. 18. the m. saith, my time is at hand
25. m. is it I? 49. hail m. || 14. 45.
Mark 9. 5. m. it is good for us, Luke 9. 33.
10. 17. good m. what shall, Luke 10. 25.
John 3. 10. art thou a m. in Israel, and
11. 28. the m. is come, and calleth for thee
13. 13. ye call me m. and ye say well, for
Eph. 6. 9. knowing your m. is, Col. 4. 1.
His MASTER heard the words, Gen. 39. 19.
Exod. 21. 6. his m. shall bore his ear thro'
Deut. 23. 15. thou shalt not deliver to his m.
Isa. 1. 3. and the ass knoweth his m. crib
Mat. 10. 24. is not above his m. Luke 6. 40.
Luke 6. 40. every one perfect shall be as his m.
Rom. 14. 4. to his own m. he standeth or
My MASTER Abraham shew, Gen. 24. 12.
1 Sam. 30. 13. my m. left me, because I fell
2 Kings 5. 18. my m. goeth into the house of
Isa. 36. 2. give pledges, I pray thee, to my m.
Thy MASTER's house, 2 Sam. 12. 8.
2 Kings 2. 3. Lord will take away thy m. 5.
16. go, we pray thee, and seek thy m.
MASTER-builder, I have laid, 1 Cor. 3. 10.
MASTERS, Mat. 6. 24. Luke 16. 13.
Acts 16. 16. who brought her m. much gain
Eph. 6. 5. be obedient to them that are your
m. Col. 3. 22. Tit. 2. 9. 1 Pet. 2. 18,
9. ye m. do the same things, Col. 4. 1.

1 Tim. 6. 3. count their m. worthy of all
MATRIX are mine, *Exod. 34. 19.*
Num. 3. 12. the first-born that open the m.
MATTER too hard for thee, *Deut. 17. 8.*
Deut. 19. 15. at mouth of three witnesses m.
Job 19. 28. seeing the root of the m. is found
Psal. 45. 1. my heart is inditing a good m.
Ecc. 12. 13. hear the conclusion of the m.
Dan. 9. 23. understand the m. and consider
Mark 10. 10. asked him again of the same m.
Acts 11. 4. Peter rehearsed the m. from
1 Cor. 6. 1. dare any of you having a m. go
Jam. 3. 5. how great a m. a little fire
MATTERS are good and right, *2 Sam. 15. 3.*
2 Sam. 19. 29. thou any more of thy m.
Dan. 1. 20. in m. of wisdom he found them
Mat. 23. 23. have omitted the weightier m.
1 Pet. 4. 15. as a busy-body in other mens m.
MAY be that I may obtain, *Gen. 16. 2.*
Deut. 5. 33. that it m. be well with you, 6. 3,
18. || 22. 7. Ruth 3. 1. Jer. 7. 23.
29. 13. he m. be to thee a God, as he hath
Job 1. 5. it m. be that my sons have sinned
Mat. 5. 45. that ye m. be children of your
6. 4. that thine alms m. be in secret, and
John 12. 36. that ye m. be the children of
14. 3. that where I am, there ye m. be also
17. 11. m. be one as we are one, 21. 22.
2 Tim. 3. 17. the map of God m. be perfect
Tit. 1. 13. that they m. be found in the faith
MAYST be to us instead of, *Num. 10. 31.*
Deut. 26. 19. that thou m. be an holy people
Psal. 130. 4. forgiveness, that thou m. be
Luke 16. 2. for thou m. be no longer steward
ME, the serpent beguiled, *Gen. 3. 13.*
1 Kings 1. 26. but me even me thy servant not
Isa. 57. 8. thyself to another than me
Jer. 50. 44. who like me and who will appoint
Hos. 13. 4. thou shalt know no God but me

Mat. 10. 37. father and mother more than me
 40. he that receiveth you receiveth me,
Mark 9. 37. *John* 13. 20.
 26. 11. me ye have not, *Mk.* 14. 7. *John* 12. 8.
Luke 10. 16. that despiseth me despiseth him
John 15. 24. have seen and hated both me
Above M^e honourest thy sons, *1 Sam.* 2. 29.
About M^e daily like water, *Psal.* 88. 17.
Psal. 139. 11. night shall be light about me
Jonah 2. 6. earth with her bars were about me
After M^e in the wilderness, *Jer.* 2. 2.
Mat. 3. 11. he that cometh after me, *Mark*
 1. 7. *John* 1. 15, 27, 30.
 10. 38. followeth not after me, *Luke* 14. 27.
 16. 24. that will come after me, *Mark* 8. 34.
Luke 9. 23.
Against M^e before the Lord, *1 Sam.* 12. 3.
1 Sam. 17. 35. when he arose against me I
 22. 8. you have conspired against me, 13.
 26. 19. Lord hath stirred thee up against me
2 Sam. 24. 17. hand, I pray thee, be ag. me
Psal. 27. 12. are risen up against me, 54. 3.
 35. 21. opened their mouth wide against me
 41. 7. against me do they devise my hurt
 102. 8. they are mad against me, they are
 119. 23. also did sit and speak against me
Mat. 12. 30. with me is against me, *Lk.* 11. 23.
 18. 21. shall my brother sin against me?
At M^e, because I made a man, *John* 7. 23.
Before M^e, *Gen.* 17. 1. *1 Sam.* 2. 30. *1 Kings*
 2. 4. || 8. 25. || 9. 4. *2 Chron.* 7. 17.
Psal. 16. 8. set the Lord always before me
Isa. 1. 12. when ye come to appear before me
 43. 10. before me there was no god formed
 49. 16. thy walls are continually before me
 57. 16. for the spirit shall fail before me
 66. 22. shall remain before me, saith the Lord
Jer. 6. 7. before me continually is grief and
 15. 1. tho' Moses and Samuel stood before me

John 1. 15. preferred before me, for he, 27. 30.
 5. 7. another steppeth down before me
 10. 8. all that ever came before me are
Rom. 16. 7. who were also in Christ before me
Gal. 1. 17. which were apostles before me
Behind M^e, *2 Kings* 9. 18, 19.
Mat. 16. 23. get thee behind me, Satan, thou
Beside M^e there is no, *Isa.* 43. 11. *Hof.* 13. 4.
Between M^e and every living, *Gen.* 9. 15, 17.
Gen. 13. 8. there be no strife between me and
 16. 5. judge betw. me and, *1 Sam.* 24. 12, 15.
1 Sam. 20. 3. there is but a step between me
By M^e kings reign, *Prov.* 8. 15. || 16.
Prov. 9. 11. by me thy days shall be multiplied
John 6. 57. eateth me, even he shall live by me
 10. 9. I am the door, by me if any man enter
Concerning M^e have an end, *Luke* 22. 37.
 24. 44. written in the psalms concerning me
Acts 22. 18. receive thy testimony concerning me
For M^e and my house, *Job.* 24. 15.
Judg. 7. 2. people are too many for me to give
Psal. 119. 71. good for me || 85. the proud
Gal. 2. 20. loved me, and gave himself for me
From M^e, and he is torn, *Gen.* 44. 28.
Exod. 10. 28. get thee from me, see my face
Psal. 102. 2. hide not thy face from me, 143. 7.
 119. 19. not thy commandments from me.
Cant. 6. 5. turn away thine eyes from me, for
Isa. 22. 4. look away from me, I will weep
Jer. 51. 53. from me shall spoilers come unto
Hof. 14. 8. like a fir-tree, from me is thy fruit
Mat. 26. 42. cup may not pass away from me
In M^e, who would set briers? *Isa.* 27. 4.
Isa. 57. 13. that putteth trust in me shall
John 6. 56. he dwelleth in me and I in him
 11. 25. that believeth in me shall live, 26.
 14. 1. believe also in me || 20. || 30. || 31.
 30. prince cometh and hath nothing in me
 15. 2. every branch in me || 4. abide in me

John 15. 5. he that abideth in me || 7.
 6. if a man abide not in me he is cast forth
 17. 21. as thou Father art in me and I in
 23. I in them, and thou in me, that they
Acts 26. 18. sanctified by faith that is in me
 28. 18. there was no cause of death in me
Rom. 1. 15. as much as in me is, I am ready
 7. 8. wrought in me all manner of concup.
 13. sin working, death in me by what is
 18. I know that in me dwelleth no good
1 Tim. 1. 6. that in me Christ Jesus might
 Of Me he is my brother, *Gen.* 20. 13.
Psal. 2. 8. ask of me and I shall give thee the
 40. 7. book it is written of me, *Heb.* 10. 7.
Mat. 11. 29. and learn of me, for I am meek
 26. 31. offended because of me, *Mark* 14. 27.
1 Cor. 4. 16. followers of me, 11. 1. *Phil.* 3. 17.
 Upon Me to speak to Lord, *Gen.* 18. 27, 31.
Gen. 27. 12. I shall bring a curse upon me, not
 13. upon me be thy curse, my son, only
1 Sam. 25. 24. upon me my lord, upon me let
Cant. 1. 6. look not upon me, sun hath looked
Isa. 51. 5. the isles shall wait upon me and
 61. 1. Lord God is upon me, *Luke* 4. 18.
Ezek. 3. 14. of the Lord was strong upon me
Rev. 1. 17. he laid his right hand upon me
 To or unto Me, Israel are servants, *Lev.* 25. 55.
Deut. 18. 15. of brethren like unto me, *Acts*
 3. 22. || 7. 37.
 32. 35. to me belongeth vengeance and
Judg. 15. 11. as they did unto me so have I
 17. 10. and be unto me a father and a priest
2 Kings 5. 7. send unto me to recover a man
 8. let him come now to me || 6. 31.
Job 29. 21. unto me give ear || 40. 7. 42. 4.
Psal. 16. 6. lines are fallen unto me in pleasant
 40. 1. he inclined unto me and heard, 77. 1.
Isa. 45. 22. look unto me and be ye saved all
 23. unto me every knee shall bow, every

Jer. 12. 8. mine heritage is unto me as a, 9.
 15. 16. thy word was unto me the joy of
Dan. 4. 36. my reason returned unto me
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me for, 20.
Zech. 1. 3. turn ye unto me, faith the Lord of
Luke 1. 38. let it be unto me according to thy
1 Cor. 19. 16. wo is unto me if I preach not
Eph. 3. 8. unto me who am less than least of
Phil. 1. 21. for to me to live is Christ, to die
 3. 1. to me indeed is not grievous, but for
 Towards Me as before, *Gen.* 31. 5.
Psal. 116. 12. all his benefits towards me
Cant. 7. 10. beloved's, his desire is toward me
 With Me and keep, *Gen.* 28. 20. *Josh.* 14. 12.
Gen. 30. 29. how thy cattle was with me
 31. 5. God of my father hath been with me
 39. 7. lie with me, 12, 14. 2 *Sam.* 13. 11.
 43. 8. send lad with me || 44. 34.
Jer. 26. 14. do with me as seemeth good and
Dan. 10. 21. none holdeth with me but
Joel 3. 4. and what have ye to do with me?
Mat. 12. 30. with me is against, *Luke* 11. 23.
John 17. 24. also be with me where I am
Acts 22. 9. were with me saw the light, 11.
 Within Me constraineth me, *Job* 32. 18.
Psal. 39. 3. my heart was hot within me
 42. 6. my soul is cast down within me
 11. art thou disquieted within me? 43. 5.
 51. 10. God, renew a right spirit within me
 103. 1. and all that is within me bless his
 142. 3. was overwhelmed within me, 143. 4.
Isa. 26. 9. with my spirit within me will I
 Without Me they shall bow down, *Isa.* 10. 4.
John 15. 5. for without me ye can do nothing
 MEAL-time come thou hither, *Ruth* 2. 14.
 MEAN (*Verb*) ye that ye beat my, *Isa.* 3. 15.
Ezek. 18. 2. what m. you, that ye use this
Acts 21. 13. what m. you to weep and break
 MEAN time when were gathered, *Luke* 12. 1.
 H h 3

MEAN while the heaven was, 1 Kings 18. 43.
 John 4. 31. in the *m. while* his disciples
 Rom. 2. 15. their thoughts the *m. while*
 MEANS clear the, *Exod.* 34. 7. *Num.* 14. 18.
 2 Sam. 14. 14. yet doth he devise *m.* that his
 1 Kings 20. 39. if by any *m.* he be missing
 1 Cor. 9. 22. that I might by all *m.* save some
 27. left by any *m.* when I have preached to
 2 Cor. 11. 3. I fear, left by any *m.* as the
 Phil. 3. 11. if by any *m.* I attain to the
 1 Thess. 3. 5. left by some *m.* the tempter
 2 Thess. 2. 3. no man deceive you by any *m.*
 Heb. 9. 15. that by *m.* of death they who are
 MEANEST thou by all this drove, *Gen.* 33. 8.
 2 Sam. 16. 2. what *m.* thou, *Ezek.* 37. 18.
 Jonab 1. 6. what *m.* thou, O sleeper, arise
 MEANT it to good, to bring, *Gen.* 50. 20.
 Luke 18. 36. pass by, asked what it *m.*
 MEASURE thereof is longer than, *Job* 11. 9.
 Job 28. 25. and he weighed the waters by *m.*
 Ezek. 4. 11. thou shalt drink water by *m.* 16,
 Mat. 7. 2. with what *m.* you mete, *Mk.* 4. 24.
 Luke 6. 38.
 23. 32. fill ye up then the *m.* of your fathers
 John 3. 34. God giveth not the Spirit by *m.*
 Rom. 12. 3. as God dealt to every man the *m.*
 2 Cor. 1. 8. that we were pressed out of *m.*
 10. 13. not boast of things without our *m.*
 11. 23. stripes above *m.* in prisons frequent
 Rev. 6. 6. voice say, a *m.* of wheat for a penny
 MEASURED waters in hollow of, *Isa.* 40. 12.
 Jer. 31. 37. if heaven above can be *m.*
 33. 22. as the sand of the sea cannot be *m.*
 Ezek. 47. 3. he *m.* a thousand cubits, 4.
 Hos. 1. 10. as sand of sea which cannot be *m.*
 Hab. 3. 6. he stood and *m.* the earth, he
 MEASURES of flour and sixty, 1 Kings 4. 22.
 Prov. 20. 10. divers *m.* are alike abomination
 Mat. 13. 33. three *m.* of meal, Luke 13. 21.

Luke 16. 6. and he said an hundred *m.* of oil
 MEASURING line shall yet go, *Jer.* 31. 39.
 Zeeb. 2. 1. a man with a *m.* line in his hand
 2 Cor. 10. 12. they *m.* themselves by themselves
 MEAT signifies [1] Provisions of any sort for
 bodily nourishment, Luke 24. 41. [2] Jesus
 Christ, John 6. 55. [3] Spiritual comfort,
 John 4. 32, 35. [4] The table whereon
 meat is set, Luke 22. 27. [5] The product
 and fruits of the field which should be for
 food, Joel 1. 16. Hab. 3. 17. [6] The
 doctrines of the gospel or mysteries of religion,
 Heb. 5. 14. [7] Ceremonial ordinances,
 Heb. 13. 9.
 Deut. 2. 6. ye shall buy *m.* of them for money
 2 Sam. 11. 8. there followed him a mess of *m.*
 12. 3. it did eat of his own *m.* and drank of
 13. 5. let Tamar dress the *m.* in my sight
 1 Kings 10. 5. she saw the *m.* of, 2 Chron. 9. 4
 10. 8. in strength of that *m.* forty days
 Psal. 69. 21. gave me also gall for my *m.*
 104. 27. thou mayst give them their *m.* in
 Prov. 30. 22. fool when he is filled with *m.*
 25. they prepare their *m.* in the summer
 Mat. 6. 25. life more than *m.* ? Luke 12. 23.
 9. 10. as Jesus sat at *m.* in the, 16. 7.
 25. 35. I was an hungred, and ye gave me *m.*
 Luke 3. 11. that hath *m.* let him do likewise
 John 4. 32. I have *m.* to eat that ye know not
 34. my *m.* is to do the will of him that sent
 6. 27. labour not for the *m.* which perisheth
 Rom. 14. 17. for the kingdom of God is not *m.*
 1 Cor. 10. 3. and did eat the same spiritual *m.*
 MEATS offered to idols, *Acts* 15. 29.
 1 Cor. 6. 13. *m.* for the belly, and belly for
 1 Tim. 4. 3. to abstain from *m.* God hath
 Heb. 13. 9. be established with grace, not *m.*
 MEDDLE to thy, 2 Kings 14. 10. 2 Chron. 25. 19.
 Prov. 20. 19. *m.* not with him that flattereth

Prov. 2
 MEDD
 Prov
 MED
 1 Tim
 Heb. 1
 MED
 Psal. 1
 148
 143
 Luke 2
 1 Tim
 MED
 Psal. 1
 119
 MEK
 Psal. 3
 Isa. 6
 Mat. 9
 21. 5
 1 Pet.
 MEK
 that
 ries
 [2]
 read
 God
 2 Cor.
 Gal. 5
 6. 1
 1 Tim.
 2 Tim.
 Tit. 3
 Jam.
 MEK
 Mat. 3
 15. 2
 Luke 1
 Acts 2

Prov. 24. 21. *m.* not with them that are given
MEDDLING with God, *2 Chron.* 35. 21.

Prov. 20. 3. but every fool will be *m.*
MEDIATOR of one, but God is, *Gal.* 3. 20.
1 Tim. 2. 5. *m.* between God and man, Jesus
Heb. 12. 24. and to Jesus the *m.* of the new
MEDITATE day and night, *Psal.* 1. 2.
Psal. 119. 23. did *m.* in thy statutes || 48.

148. night-watches that I might *m.* in thy
143. 5. I *m.* on all thy works, I muse on

Luke 21. 14. not to *m.* before, what ye shall
1 Tim. 4. 15. *m.* upon these things, give
MEDITATION of my heart, *Psal.* 19. 14.

Psal. 104. 34. my *m.* of him shall be sweet
119. 97. I love thy law, it is my *m.* all the

MEEK will he guide in judgment, *Pf.* 25. 9.
Psal. 37. 11. the *m.* shall inherit the earth

Isa. 61. 1. to preach good tidings to the *m.*
Mat. 5. 3. blessed are the *m.* || 11. 29.

21. 5. behold, thy king cometh to thee *m.*,
1 Pet. 3. 4. the ornament of a *m.* and quiet

MEEKNESS signifies, [1] *A temper of mind*
that is not easily provoked, and suffers inju-

ries without desire of revenge, *Col.* 3. 12.
[2] *A humble submissive frame of spirit,*

ready to receive and entertain the truths of
God, *James* 1. 21.

2 Cor. 10. 1. I beseech you by the *m.* of Christ
Gal. 5. 23. the fruit of the Spirit is *m.*

6. 1. restore such a one in the spirit of *m.*
1 Tim. 6. 11. after faith, love, patience, *m.*

2 Tim. 2. 25. in *m.* instructing those that
Tit. 3. 2. but gentle, shewing all *m.* to all

Jam. 3. 13. let him shew his works with *m.*
MEET to be said to God, *Job* 34. 31.

Mat. 3. 8. bring forth fruits *m.* for repentance
15. 26. not *m.* to take childrens, *Mark* 7. 27.

Luke 15. 32. it was *m.* we should make merry
Act. 26. 20. and do works *m.* for repentance

1 Cor. 15. 9. that am not *m.* to be called an
2 Tim. 2. 21. he shall be a vessel *m.* for the

Heb. 6. 7. herbs *m.* for them by whom it is
MEET Jacob, and embraced, *Gen.* 29. 13.

Gen. 30. 16. Leah went out to *m.* Jacob
46. 29. Joseph went up to *m.* Israel his

Exod. 4. 14. Aaron cometh forth to *m.* thee
18. 7. Moses went out to *m.* his father-in-law

23. 4. thou *m.* thy enemy's ox going astray
25. 22. there will I *m.* with thee, 29. 42, 43.

|| 30. 6, 36. *Num.* 17. 4.
Num. 23. 3. the Lord will come to *m.* me

15. stand here, while I *m.* the Lord yonder
Judg. 11. 31. cometh out of the doors to *m.*

34. his daughter came to *m.* him with
1 Sam. 25. 32. who sent thee this day to *m.*

1 Kings 2. 8. Shimei came down to *m.* me at
19. Solomon rose up to *m.* Bath-sheba his

2 Kings 10. 15. on Jonadab coming to *m.* him
Prov. 17. 12. a bear robbed of his whelps *m.*

22. 2. the rich and poor *m.* together, the
Jer. 51. 31. one post and messenger run to *m.*

Hos. 13. 8. I will *m.* them as a bear bereaved
Mat. 25. 6. bridegroom cometh, go forth to *m.*

1 Thess. 4. 17. in the clouds to *m.* the Lord in
MEETEST of your master's sons, *2 Kin.* 10. 3.

MELODY, sing many songs, *Isa.* 23. 16.
51. 3. be found therein, the voice of *m.*

Eph. 5. 19. maketh *m.* in your heart to the
MELONS and the onions, *Num.* 11. 5.

MELT signifies, [1] *To make hard bodies li-*
quid or fluid, *Ezek.* 22. 22. [2] *To waste*

and be diminished, *1 Sam.* 14. 16. [3] *To*
faint and be discouraged, *Josh.* 2. 11. *2 Sam.*

17. 10.
Psal. 58. 7. *m.* away as waters which run

Isa. 13. 7. man's heart shall *m.* *Ezek.* 21. 7.
19. 1. the heart of Egypt shall *m.* in midst

Jer. 9. 7. I will *m.* them and try them

Ezek. 22. 20. to *m.* it, I will leave you there
Amos 9. 13. all the hills shall *m.* *Nab.* 1. 5.
 2 *Pet.* 3. 10. elements shall *m.* with heat, 12.
 MELTED before the Lord, *Judg.* 5. 5.
 1 *Sam.* 14. 16. behold, the multitude *m.* away
Psal. 22. 14. my heart is *m.* in midst of my
 46. 6. he uttered his voice, and the earth *m.*
 97. 5. the hills *m.* like wax || 107. 26.
Isa. 34. 3. mountains shall be *m.* with their
Ezek. 22. 22. as silver is *m.* in the midst of
 MELTETH, so let the wicked, *Psal.* 68. 2.
Psal. 119. 28. my soul *m.* for heaviness
Isa. 40. 19. the workmen *m.* a graven image
Jer. 6. 29. bellows burnt, the founder *m.* in
 MELTING fire burneth, the fire, *Isa.* 64. 2.
 MEMBER signifies, [1] *Any part of a natu-*
ral body, 1 *Cor.* 12. 12, 26. [2] *All the*
faculties of the soul together with the parts
of the body, *Rom.* 6. 13, 19. [3] *The un-*
renewed part of man, *Rom.* 7. 23. [4]
Every sensual and sinful affection, *Col.* 3. 5.
 [5] *Christ's mystical body,* *Eph.* 4. 25. || 5. 30.
 1 *Cor.* 12. 19. if there were all one *m.* where
Jam. 3. 5. even so the tongue is a little *m.*
 MEMBERS are as a shadow, *Jab* 17. 7.
Psal. 139. 16. in thy book all my *m.* were
Mat. 5. 29. that one of thy *m.* should, 30.
Rom. 6. 13. nor yield your *m.* instruments
 7. 5. motions of sins did work in our *m.*
 12. 4. for as we have many *m.* in one body
 1 *Cor.* 6. 15. ye not, your bodies are the *m.*
Jam. 3. 6. so is the tongue among our *m.*
 4. 1. of your lusts that war in your *m.*
 MEMORIAL to all generations, *Exod.* 3. 15.
Exod. 12. 14. this day shall be to you for a *m.*
 13. 9. it shall be for a *m.* between thine
Num. 5. 18. priest put the offering of *m.* in
Psal. 135. 13. and thy *m.* thro' all generations
Mat. 26. 13. told for a *m.* of her, *Mark* 14. 9.

Act. 10. 4. and alms are come up for a *m.*
 MEMORY of thy great goodness, *Psal.* 145. 9.
Prov. 10. 7. the *m.* of the just is blessed
Ecc. 9. 5. for the *m.* of them is forgotten
 1 *Cor.* 15. 2. if ye keep in *m.* what I preached
 MEN are peaceable with us, *Gen.* 34. 21.
Gen. 42. 11. we are true *m.* 32. || 43. 16.
Num. 16. 29. if these *m.* die the common
 22. 9. God said, what *m.* are these with
 25. 5. slay ye every one his *m.* that were
Deut. 1. 35. not one of these *m.* shall see good
Judg. 8. 8. the *m.* of Penuel answered as the
 2 *Sam.* 23. 3. he that ruleth over *m.* must be
 20. slew two lion-like *m.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 22.
 1 *Kings* 10. 8. happy thy *m.* that hear thy
 2 *Chron.* 6. 18. in very deed dwell with *m.* ?
Psal. 17. 14. from *m.* which are thy hand
 49. 18. *m.* will praise thee when thou dost
 62. 9. *m.* of low degree are vanity, *m.* of
 68. 18. thou hast received gifts for *m.*
 72. 17. and *m.* shall be blessed in him, all
 107. 8. that *m.* would praise thee, 25, 21, 31.
Prov. 8. 4. to you, O *m.* I call || 16. 6.
Ezek. 11. 2. these are the *m.* that devise
 14. 14. three *m.* Noah, Daniel, Job, 16. 18.
 25. 4. deliver thee to the *m.* of the east, 10.
 34. 31. ye my flock of my pasture are *m.*
 35. 8. fill his mountains with his slain *m.*
 36. 10. I will multiply *m.* upon you, 37.
Don. 3. 22. fire slew those *m.* that took up
 27. saw these *m.* on whose bodies fire had
 4. 25. that they shall drive thee from *m.* 32.
Mat. 6. 1. you do not your alms before *m.*
 16. faces, that they may appear to *m.* to
 7. 12. whatsoever ye would that *m.* should
 16. 13. whom do *m.* say that I, *Mark* 8. 27.
Mark 8. 24. said, I see *m.* as trees walking
Act. 5. 4. thou hast not lyed unto *m.* but unto
 16. 17. these *m.* are servants of the most high

Rom. 1
 12.
 29 *im.*
 2 *Pet.* 1
Jude 4
Revs 9
 All *M*
Psal. 1
Mat. 1
 19. 1
 26. 3
Luke 6
John 1
 5. 23
 12. 32
 13. 35
Rom. 5
 18. 1
 12. 18
 1 *Cor.* 7
 9. 19
 22. 1
 2 *Thess.*
 1 *Tim.*
 4. w
 4. 10
 2 *Tim.*
 In *M*
 Like *M*
 1
Psal. 8
Luke 12
 Mighty
Exod. 1
Josh. 1
 2 *Sam.*
 20
 16. 6
 27. 8.

Rom. 1. 27. *m.* with *m.* working what is
 12. 16. but condescend to *m.* of low estate
2 Tim. 3. 2. *m.* shall be lovers of themselves
2 Pet. 1. 21. but holy *m.* of God spake as
Jude 4. for there are certain *m.* crept in
Rev. 9. 4. but only those *m.* which have not
 All MEN are dead who fought, *Exod.* 4. 19.
Psal. 116. 11. I said in my haste, all *m.* are
Mat. 10. 22. ye shall be hated of all *m.* for
 19. 11. all *m.* cannot receive this saying
 26. 33. tho' all *m.* shall be offended, yet
Luke 6. 26. wo to you when all *m.* speak well
John 1. 7. that all *m.* thro' him might believe
 5. 23. that all *m.* should honour the Son
 12. 32. lifted up from earth, will draw all *m.*
 13. 35. by this shall all *m.* know ye are my
Rom. 5. 12. and so death passed upon all *m.*
 18. the free gift came on all *m.* to justifica.
 12. 18. possible, live peaceably with all *m.*
1 Cor. 7. 7. I would that all *m.* were even as I
 9. 19. for tho' I be free from all *m.* yet
 22. I am made all things to all *m.* to save
2 Tbeff. 3. 2. for all *m.* have not faith
1 Tim. 2. 1. of thanks be made for all *m.*
 4. who will have all *m.* to be saved and to
 4. 10. in God, who is Saviour of all *m.*
2 Tim. 2. 24. but be gentle to all *m.* apt to
 In MEN, let no man glory, *1 Cor.* 3. 21.
 Like MEN, quit yourselves, *1 Sam.* 4. 9.
1 Cor. 16. 13.
Psal. 82. 7. are gods, but ye shall die like *m.*
Luke 12. 36. like *m.* that wait for their Lord
 Mighty MEN, old men of renown, *Gen.* 6. 4.
Exod. 15. 15. mighty *m.* of Moab trembling
Jesh. 1. 14. mighty *m.* of valour shall pass over
2 Sam. 10. 7. all the host of the mighty *m.*
 20. 7. *1 Chron.* 19. 8.
 16. 6. mighty *m.* were on his right hand
 27. 8. and his *m.* that they be mighty and

2 Sam. 23. 8. names of the mighty *m.* David
 9. Eleazar one of the three mighty *m.* with
 16. mighty *m.* brake thro' the host, 17.
Dan. 3. 20. mighty *m.* to bind Shadrach
Joel 2. 7. they shall run like mighty *m.* and
 3. 9. prepare war, wake up the mighty *m.*
Nab. 2. 3. shield of his mighty *m.* is made red
Zech. 10. 5. they shall be as mighty *m.* that
Rev. 6. 15. mighty *m.* hide themselves in the
 19. 18. ye may eat the flesh of mighty *m.*
 Of MEN, *Mat.* 6. 2. || 5. seen of *m.* 23. 5.
Mat. 10. 17. beware of *m.* || 19. 12.
 17. 22. betrayed into the hands of *m.* *Mark*
 9. 31. *Luke* 9. 44. || 24. 7.
 21. 25. John's baptism of heaven or of *m.* ?
 26. if we say of *m.* *Mark* 11. 30, 32.
Luke 20. 4, 6.
 22. 16. not persons of *m.* *Mark* 12. 14.
1 Tbeff. 1. 5. ye know what manner of *m.* we
 2. 6. nor of *m.* fought we glory, neither of
Rev. 13. 13. fire come down in sight of *m.*
 Sons of MEN how long will, *Pf.* 4. 2. 58. 9.
Psal. 33. 13. Lord beholdeth all the sons of *m.*
 57. 4. I lie among the sons of *m.* whose teeth
Eccl. 8. 11. heart of sons of *m.* is set in them
 9. 3. also the heart of the sons of *m.* is full
Mark 3. 28. shall be forgiven to sons of *m.*
Eph. 3. 5. was not made known to sons of *m.*
 MEN of war fled, *2 Kings* 25. 4. *Jer.* 52. 7.
Jer. 38. 4. weakened the hands of *m.* of war
 41. 3. slow *m.* of war || 51. 32.
Luke 23. 11. Herod with his *m.* of war set
 MEN joined with wicked, *Gen.* 13. 13.
Nnm. 16. 26. from the tents of these wicked *m.*
Jer. 5. 26. my people are found wicked *m.*
Mat. 24. 41. miserably destroy those wicked *m.*
2 Tbeff. 3. 2. be delivered from wicked *m.*
 Wise MEN have told from their, *Job* 15. 18.
 34. 2. hear my words, O ye wise *m.* and

Psal. 49. 10. he seeth that *wife m.* die, and
Prov. 10. 14. *wife m.* lay up knowledge, but
 13. 20. he that walketh with *wife m.* shall
 29. 8. but *wife m.* turn away wrath
Ecc. 9. 17. words of *wife m.* are heard in
Isa. 29. 14. the wisdom of their *wife m.* shall
Mat. 2. 1. came *wife m.* from the east to
1 Cor. 1. 26. not many *wife m.* not noble are
 10. 15. I speak as to *wife m.* judge ye what
 MEN joined with *women*, *Jer.* 44. 20.
Acts 5. 14. added to Lord both *m.* and *women*
 8. 3. Saul haling *m.* and *women*, committed
 12. they were baptized, both *m.* and *women*
 9. 2. whether *m.* or *women* he might bring
 Ye MEN of understanding, *Job* 34. 10.
Acts 1. 11. ye *m.* of Galilee || 2. 24.
 5. 35. ye *m.* of Israel || 17. 22.
 Young MEN have eaten, *Gen.* 14. 24.
Exod. 24. 5. Moses sent *young m.* who offered
Job. 6. 23. *young m.* that were spies went in
Judg. 14. 10. for so used the *young m.* to do
Ruth 2. 9. have I not charged the *young m.*
1 Sam. 2. 17. the sin of the *young m.* was very
2 Sam. 2. 14. let the *young m.* arise and play
Job 29. 8. the *young m.* saw me, and hid
Psal. 78. 63. fire consumed their *young m.*
 148. 12. praise the Lord, *young m.* and
Prov. 20. 29. the glory of *young m.* is their
Isa. 13. 18. bows also shall dash *young m.* to
 40. 30. and the *young m.* shall utterly fall
Jer. 50. 30. shall her *young m.* fall in the
Lam. 1. 15. an assembly to crush *young m.*
 2. 21. *young m.* and old lie on the ground
 5. 13. they took the *young m.* to grind
Tit. 2. 6. *young m.* likewise exhort to be sober
1 John 2. 13. I write to you *young m.* 14.
 MEN-pleasers, *Eph.* 6. 6. *Col.* 3. 22.
 MEN-stealers, for liars, *1 Tim.* 1. 10.
 MEN-stabrous woman among, *Lam.* 1. 17.

MENTION of me unto Pharaoh, *Gen.* 40. 14.
Exod. 23. 13. no *m.* of other gods, *Job.* 23. 7.
Isa. 62. 6. ye that make *m.* of the Lord, keep
Rom. 1. 9. without ceasing I make *m.* of you
Philem. 4. making *m.* of thee always in my
Heb. 11. 22. Joseph made *m.* of the departing
 MENTION the loving kindness, *Isa.* 63. 7.
Jer. 23. 6. burden of the Lord shall ye *m.* so
 MENTIONED in the book, *2 Chron.* 20. 34.
Ezek. 16. 56. for thy sister Sodom was not *m.*
 18. 24. all his righteousness shall not be *m.*
 MERCHANDISE of it is, *Prov.* 3. 14.
Mat. 22. 5. to his farm, another to his *m.*
John 2. 16. my Father's house a house of *m.*
2 Pet. 2. 3. feigned words make *m.* of you
Rev. 18. 12. the *m.* of gold and silver, and of
 MERCHANT ships, *Prov.* 31. 14.
Prov. 31. 24. and delivereth girdles to the *m.*
Hos. 12. 7. he is a *m.* balances of deceit in
Job. 13. 45. like a *m.* man seeking goodly
 MERCHANTS lodged, *Neh.* 13. 20.
Job 41. 6. they part him among the *m.* ?
Isa. 23. 8. crowning city, whose *m.* are princes
Ezek. 27. 36. *m.* shall hiss at thee || 38. 13.
Nab. 3. 16. hast multiplied thy *m.* above the
Rev. 18. 23. thy *m.* were the great men of
 MEKRY signifies, [1] That essential perfec-
 tion is God, whereby he pities and relieves
 the miseries of his creatures, *Psal.* 100. 5.
Tit. 3. 5. [2] Grace, which flows from
 mercy as its fountain, *Jude* 2. [3] Ever-
 last life and happiness in heaven, which is
 the chief fruit of mercy, *2 Tim.* 1. 18. [4]
 All the blessings and benefits, whether bodily
 or spiritual, which proceed from the mercy
 of God, *Psal.* 106. 7. || 119. 41. [5]
 That pity and compassion which one man
 shows towards another that is in misery,
Luke 10. 37. [6] Clemency and bounty,

Prov. 20. 28. [7] *All duties of charity towards our neighbour*, Mat. 9. 13. [8] *Pretended acts of mercy*, Prov. 12. 10.

Exod. 34. 7. *keeping m. for*, Dan. 9. 4. Num. 14. 18. *Lord is long-suffering and of great m.* Psal. 103. 11. || 145. 8.

2 Sam. 7. 15. *my m. shall not depart from* 1 Chron. 16. 34. *his m. endureth for ever*,

43. 2 Chron. 5. 13. || 7. 3, 6. || 20. 21. Ezra 3. 11. Psal. 106. 1. || 107. 1. || 118. 1. || 136. 1, *to the end*, Jer. 33. 31.

Psal. 89. 2. *I said, m. shall be built up for* 14. m. and truth shall go before thy face 101. 1. *I will sing of m. and judgment*, to 103. 17. m. of the Lord is from everlasting

Prov. 16. 6. *by m. and truth iniquity is* 20. 28. m. and truth preserve, Isa. 16. 5.

Mat. 5. 7. *are the merciful, shall obtain m.* 23. 23. *and have omitted judgment and m.*

Rom. 11. 31. *that thro' your m. they also* Eph. 2. 4. *God who is rich in m. hath*

1 Tim. 1. 2. m. and peace from God our Father, 2 Tim. 1. 2. Tit. 1. 4. 2 John 3.

13. *but I obtained m. because I did it* 1 Pet. 1. 3. *according to his abundant m.*

2. 10. *had not obtained m. but now have* Jude 2. m. to you, peace and love be

Have MERCY upon me, Psal. 4. 1. || 6. 2. || 9. 13. || 25. 16.

Isa. 54. 8. *everlasting kindness will I have m.* 55. 7. *let him return, and he will have m.*

Mat. 9. 13. *I will have m. and not*, 12. 7. 27. *thou son of David have m. on*, 15. 22.

Rom. 9. 15. *I will have m. whom I will*, 18. 11. 32. *unbelief, that he might have m. on*

Mercy joined with shew, shewed, sheweth, Judg. 1. 24.

2 Sam. 22. 51. *sheweth m. to his*, Psal. 135. 50.

1 Kings 3. 6. *shewed to thy servant David my father great m.* 2 Chron. 1. 8.

2 Chron. 6. 14. *and shewest m. to thy servants* Psal. 37. 21. *the righteous sheweth m. and*

85. 7. *shew us thy m.* O Lord, and grant Rom. 9. 16. *runs, but of God that sheweth m.*

12. 8. *he that sheweth m. with cheerfulness* Jam. 2. 3. *without m. that hath shewed no m.*

Thy MERCY hast led forth, Exod. 15. 13. Psal. 33. 22. *let thy m.* O Lord, be upon us

36. 5. *thy m.* O Lord, is in the heavens 57. 10. *for thy m. is great unto the heavens*

59. 16. *I will sing aloud of thy m. in the* 85. 7. *shew us thy m.* O Lord || 86. 13. *great*

90. 14. *O satisfy us early with thy m. to* 138. 8. *thy m. endureth for ever, forsake*

MERCIES are great, 2 Sam. 24. 14. 1 Chron. 21. 13.

Psal. 89. 1. *I will sing of the m. of the Lord* Isa. 55. 3. *the sure m. of David*, Acts 13. 34.

Dan. 9. 18. *righteousness, but thy great m.* Col. 3. 12. *put on therefore bowels of m.*

Tender MERCIES, Psal. 40. 11. Psal. 77. 9. *he in anger shut up his tender m.* 103. 4. *who crowneth thee with tender m.*

145. 9. *his tender m. are over all his works* Prov. 12. 10. *the tender m. of the wicked are*

MERCIFUL thou wilt shew thyself, 2 Sam. 22. 26. Psal. 18. 25.

1 Kings 120. 31. *heard that kings of Israel are m.* Neb. 9. 17. *ready to pardon, gracious and m.*

Psal. 67. 1. *God be m. to us and bless us* 119. 76. *let thy m. kindness be for my*

Prov. 11. 17. *the m. man doth good to his* Isa. 57. 1. m. men are taken away, none

Jer. 3. 12. *return, for I am m.* saith Lord Joel 2. 13. *he is gracious and m. slow to*

Jonah 4. 2. I knew that thou art a m. God Luke 6. 36. *be ye m. as your Father also is*

Luke 18. 13. publican saying, God be m. to
 Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a m. high-priest
 See God.

MERCY-seat, or Propitiatory, was the covering of the ark of the covenant, or of the holy chest, in which the tables of the law were deposited: This cover was of gold, and at its two ends were fixed the two cherubims of the same metal, which by their wings extended forward, seemed to form a throne for the majesty of God, who in scripture is represented as sitting between the cherubims, Psal. 80. 1. and the ark itself was as it were his footstool. It was an eminent type of Christ, who, by his atonement, covered our sins, and bore the curse for us; standing between God and the curse of the law for our sakes, that God might look on the law, through Christ, as fulfilled by him on our behalf, Gal. 3. 10, 13. Hence Christ is called the Propitiation, Rom. 3. 25.

Exod. 25. 17. thou shalt make a m.-seat of
 20. cherubims covering m.-seat, Heb. 9. 5.
 22. commune with thee from above m.-
 seat between, Lev. 16. 2. Num. 7. 89.
 26. 34. put the m.-seat upon ark, 40. 20.
 37. 6. he made the m.-seat of pure gold
 Lev. 16. 13. incense may cover the m.-seat
 MERRY heart maketh, Prov. 15. 13.

Prov. 15. 15. he that is of a m. heart hath a
 17. 22. a m. heart doth good like a medicine
 Luke 15. 32. meet we should make m. and
 Jam. 5. 13. is any m. ? let him sing psalms
 MERRILY with the king, Eccl. 5. 14.

MESSAGE from God to thee, Judg. 3. 20.
 Prov. 26. 6. he that sendeth a m. by a fool
 Luke 19. 14. his citizens sent a m. after him
 MESSENGER signifies, One who carries mes-

sages between party and party, Gen. 32.
 3. || 50. 16. It is applied, [1] To Christ
 Jesus, Mal. 3. 1. [2] To prophets or
 teachers, Job 33. 23. Mal. 2. 7. || 3.
 1. [3] To ambassadors sent by one prince
 to another, 2 Kings 16. 7. [4] To spies,
 Josh. 6. 17. Jam. 2. 25. [5] To any
 dreadful punishment which God inflicts
 upon the wicked for their sins, Prov.
 17. 11.

1 Sam. 4. 17. and the m. said, Israel is fled
 1 Kings 19. 2. Jezebel sent a m. to Elijah
 2 Kings 6. 32. when the m. cometh, shut the
 Job 1. 14. there came a m. to Job, and said
 33. 23. if there be a m. an interpreter of a
 Mal. 2. 7. he is the m. of the Lord of hosts
 3. 1. I will send my m. even the m. of cove-

nant, Mat. 11. 10. Mark 1. 2. Luke 7. 27.
 2 Cor. 12. 7. the m. of Satan to buffet me
 MESSENGERS, 2 Chron. 36. 15.

2 Chron. 36. 16. they mocked the m. of God
 Prov. 16. 14. wrath of a king is as m. of
 Isa. 18. 2. go ye swift m. to nation scattered
 Nab. 2. 13. the voice of thy m. be no more
 Luke 7. 24. when the m. of John were gone
 9. 52. sent m. before his face, they went
 2 Cor. 8. 23. they are the m. of the churches
 MESSIAH signifies, Anointed. They used to

anoint kings, high-priests, and sometimes
 prophets. Saul, David, Solomon, and
 Joash, received the royal unction: Aaron
 and his sons received the sacerdotal, and
 Elisha the disciple of Elijah received the
 prophetic unction, at least God ordered Elijah
 to give it, 1 Kings 19. 16. and therefore
 the name Messiah, or Anointed, is given to
 the kings, 1 Sam. 12. 3, 5. and also to the
 patriarchs or prophets, 1 Chron. 16. 22.
 Psal. 105. 15. But this name chiefly be-

longs
 Psal.
 It
 Christ
 or the
 with
 The
 apostle
 discipl
 intern
 Ghost
 unfini
 kings
 figure
 Dan. 9
 John 1
 4. 25
 MET h
 Exod. 4
 5. 20
 Num. 2
 Deut. 2
 25. 18
 Heb. 7
 MID-D
 Nch. 8
 Acts 26
 MIDN
 Psal. 1
 Acts 16
 20. 7
 MIDST
 8.
 Deut. 4
 18. 10
 1 Kings
 Cant. 3
 Ezek. 9
 11. 25

Gen. 32.
To Christ
prophets or
7. 13.
one prince
To spici,
] To any
and inflicts
as, Prov.

el is fled
Elijah
a, shut the
and said
eter of a
of hosts
n. of cove-
Luke 7.27.
ffet me

n. of God
s. m. of
scattered
e no more
were gone
ey went
e churches
they used to
d sometimes
omon, and
ion: Aaron
rdotal, and
received the
dered Elijah
nd therefor
is given to
nd also to the
on. 22.
e chiefly to

longs to Jesus Christ, 1 Sam. 2. 10. See
Psal. 2. 2. || 45. 7. Dan. 9. 25, 26.
It is not found any where, that Jesus
Christ ever received any sensible unction;
or that the apostles anointed the faithful
with any particular or external oil or ointment.
The unction that the prophets and the
apostles speak of, when Jesus Christ or his
disciples are understood, is the spiritual and
internal unction of grace and of the Holy
Ghost, of which the outward and sensible
unction, with which they anciently anointed
kings, priests and prophets, was but the
figure and symbol.

Dan. 9. 26. after 62 weeks shall m. be cut off
John 1. 41. we have found the m. which is
4. 25. woman faith, I know that m. cometh
MID him, and sought to, Exod. 4. 24.

Exod. 4. 27. Aaron went and m. Moses in
5. 20. they m. Moses and Aaron, who
Num. 23. 4. God m. Balaam, and said, 16.
Deut. 23. 4. they m. you not, Neb. 13. 2.
25. 18. Amalek m. thee by way, and smote
Hab. 7. 1. who m. Abraham returning from
MID-DAY was past, 1 Kings 18. 29.

Neb. 8. 3. read therein from morning to m.
Ahi 26. 13. at m. O king, I saw in the way
MIDNIGHT will I go into, Exod. 11. 4.
Psal. 119. 62. m. I will rise to give thanks
Ahi 16. 25. at m. Paul and Silas prayed
20. 7. Paul continued his speech till m.

MIDST of the sea, Exod. 14. 16. Num. 33.
8. Neb. 9. 11. Psal. 136. 14.

Deut. 4. 11. the mountain burnt to the m.
18. 15. God will raise a prophet from m. of
1 Kings 8. 51. from the m. of the furnace of
Cant. 3. 10. the m. thereof being paved with
Ezek. 9. 4. go thro' the m. of the city, and
11. 23. glory of Lord went up from m. of

Dan. 3. 26. came forth of the m. of the fire
Luke 4. 30. he passing thro' the m. of them
John 8. 59. going thro' the m. of them, and
Rev. 8. 13. an angel flying thro' the m. of
In the MIDST of the garden, Gen. 2. 9. 3. 3.
Deut. 23. 14. God walketh in the m. of thy
Josh. 3. 17. priests stood firm in the m. 4. 10.
7. 13. there is an accused thing in the m. of
1 Sam. 16. 13. anointed him in the m. of
2 Sam. 23. 12. he stood in the m. of the ground
Psal. 138. 7. tho' I walk in the m. of trouble
Prov. 23. 34. he that lieth down in the m. of
Isa. 4. 4. purged blood from the m. of
5. 2. and I built a tower in the m. of it
6. 5. I dwell in the m. of a people of unclean
7. 6. set a king in the m. of it, the son of
12. 6. great is holy One in the m. Hof. 11. 9.
16. 3. as the night in the m. of the noon
Lam. 4. 13. shed blood of just in the m. of her
Ezek. 37. 26. my sanctuary in the m. of them
43. 7. I will dwell in the m. of Israel, 9.
Hab. 3. 2. in the m. of the years revive thy
Zeph. 3. 5. Lord is in the m. thereof, will
12. I will leave in the m. of thee a poor
Zeeb. 2. 5. I will be the glory in the m. of her
Mat. 10. 16. I send you as sheep in the m. of
Mat. 18. 2. child in the m. of them, Mark 9. 36.
20. are gathered, there am I in the m. of
Luke 6. 8. rise, and stand forth in the m. and
21. 21. let them which are in the m. of it
24. 36. Jesus stood in the m. John 20. 19, 26.
John 19. 18. either hide one, Jesus in the m.
Rev. 1. 13. in the m. of 7 candlesticks, 2. 1.
2. 7. which is in the m. of paradise of God
5. 6. 10, in the m. of throne stood a, 7. 17.
Into the MIDST of the sea, Exod. 14. 22.
Exod. 24. 18. Moses went into the m. of cloud
Num. 16. 47. Aaron ran into the m. of
1 Kings 22. 35. blood ran into the m. of the

Psal. 46. 2. mountains be carried into the *m.*
Zech. 5. 8. he cast it into the *m.* of the ephah
 Out of the MIDST of the, *Gen.* 19. 29.
Exod. 3. 2. angel appeared out of the *m.* of bush
Deut. 4. 12. spake unto you out of the *m.* of
 34. to take him a nation out of the *m.* of
Isa. 52. 11. depart, go out of the *m.* of her,
Jer. 50. 8. || 51. 6, 45.

MIDWIFE said unto Rachel, *Gen.* 35. 17.
Gen. 38. 28. the *m.* bound on his hand a
 MIDWIVES feared God, *Exod.* 1. 17, 21.
Exod. 1. 20. therefore God dealt well with *m.*
 MIGHT, (*Substantive*) *Judg.* 6. 14. || 16. 30.
 2 *Sam.* 6. 14. David danced with all his *m.*
Isa. 11. 2. spirit of counsel and *m.* shall rest
 40. 29. them that have no *m.* he increaseth
Jer. 9. 23. the mighty man glory in his *m.*
Eph. 3. 16. strengthened with *m.* *Col.* 1. 11.

6. 10. strong in Lord, and in power of his *m.*
Rev. 7. 12. glory and *m.* be unto our God
 MIGHT not be as their fathers, *Psal.* 78. 8.
Jer. 13. 11. they *m.* be unto me a people
Heb. 2. 17. he *m.* be a merciful high-priest

12. 10. that we *m.* be partakers of his
 MIGHTY hunter before, *Gen.* 10. 9.
Gen. 23. 6. hear us, thou art a *m.* prince
Judg. 5. 23. to help the Lord against the *m.*
 2 *Sam.* 1. 19. how are the *m.* fallen! 25.

Psal. 24. 8. Lord strong and *m.* Lord *m.* in
 29. 1. give to the Lord O ye *m.* glory and
 45. 3. thy sword on thy thigh, O most *m.*
 89. 13. thou hast a *m.* arm, strong is thy
 19. I have laid help upon one that is *m.*
Isa. 63. 1. speak in righteousness, *m.* to save
Mat. 11. 21. if the *m.* works which were, 23.
 13. 54. hath this man these *m.* works?

58. many *m.* works there, *Mark* 6. 5.
Luke 24. 19. who was a prophet *m.* in deed
Rev. 18. 10. that *m.* city || 19. 6. voice of *m.*

MIGHTILY Israel twenty, *Judg.* 4. 3.
Jonah 3. 8. let man and beast cry *m.* unto
Nab. 2. 1. the way, fortify thy power *m.*
Acts 19. 20. so *m.* grew the word of God and
Col. 1. 29. working, which worketh in me *m.*
Rev. 18. 2. he cried *m.* saying, Babylon is
 MILK go twain, *Mat.* 5. 41.

MILK signifies, *A liquid food which we have*
from cows, &c. To which are compared,

[1] *The weakest spiritual food, or the most*
plain and easy truths of the gospel, 1 *Cor.*
 3. 2. *Heb.* 5. 12. 1 *Pet.* 2. 2. [2] *Sweet,*
agreeable, and edifying speech, *Cant.* 4. 11.

[3] *The graces, services, and obedience of*
the godly, *Cant.* 5. 1.

Job 21. 24. his breasts are full of *m.* his
Prov. 30. 33. the churning of *m.* bringeth
Cant. 4. 11. hony and *m.* are under thy
 5. 12. his eyes washed with *m.* and fitly set
Isa. 55. 1. come, buy wine and *m.* without
 60. 16. shalt suck the *m.* of the Gentiles
 1 *Cor.* 3. 2. I have fed you with *m.* and not
 9. 7. a flock and eateth not of the *m.*?

Heb. 5. 12. become such as have need of *m.*
 13. for every one that useth *m.* is a babe

1 *Pet.* 2. 2. new-born babes desire sincere *m.*

MILSTONE to pledge, *Deut.* 24. 6.

Judg. 9. 53. cast a piece of *m.* 2 *Sam.* 11. 21.

Job 41. 24. hard as a piece of the nether *m.*

Mat. 18. 6. it were better that a *m.* were

Rev. 18. 22. the sound of a *m.* shall be heard

MINCING as they go, *Isa.* 3. 16.

MIND signifies, [1] *The understanding or*
judgment, whereby we distinguish between
good and evil, lawful and unlawful, 2 *Cor.*
 3. 14. *Tit.* 1. 15. [2] *The regenerated and*
renewed part of man, *Rom.* 7. 25. [3] *The*
heart, *Gen.* 26. 35. *Deut.* 18. 16. [4] *The*
memory, *Psal.* 31. 12. *Isa.* 46. 8. [5] *End,*

design, or intention, Prov. 21. 27. [6] *Wit, or soundness of mind*, Mark 5. 15. Luke 8. 35.

[7] *The will*, 1 Pet. 5. 2. [8] *Affection*, Acts 17. 11.

MIND (*Substantive*) who can turn, Job 23. 13. Psal. 31. 12. as a dead man out of *m*.

Dan. 5. 20. when this *m*. was hardened in.

Mark 14. 72. Peter called to *m*. the words

Luke 1. 29. Mary cast in her *m*. what salutation

Rom. 8. 7. the carnal *m*. is enmity against

27. he knoweth what is the *m*. of the Spirit

11. 34. who hath known the *m*. of the L. ?

2 Cor. 8. 12. for if there be first a willing *m*.

13. 11. be of one *m*. Phil. 1. 27. || 2. 2.

Rev. 17. 13. these have one *m*. and shall give

My MIND could not be toward, Jer. 15. 1.

Jer. 19. 5. neither came it into my *m*. 32. 35.

Lam. 3. 21. this I recall to my *m*. therefore

MINDED to go with her, Ruth 1. 18.

2 Chron. 24. 4. Joash was *m*. to repair the

Extra 7. 13. which are *m*. of their own free

Rom. 8. 6. *m*. is death, but to be spiritually

11. 20. but not high *m*. but fear

15. 5. grant you to be like *m*. one towards

1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, comfort the feeble *m*.

1 Tim. 6. 17. that the rich be not high-*m*.

Jam. 1. 8. a double-*m*. man is unstable in all

4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye double-*m*.

MINDFUL of his covenant, Psal. 111. 5.

Psal. 115. 12. the Lord hath been *m*. of us

Isa. 17. 10. not been *m*. of the rock of thy

Heb. 11. 15. if they had been *m*. of that

MINDS said he was a god, Acts 28. 6.

2 Cor. 3. 14. but their *m*. were blinded, veil

4. 4. god of this world hath blinded the *m*.

Phil. 4. 7. peace of God shall keep your *m*.

Heb. 10. 16. and in their *m*. will I write

12. 3. ye be wearied and faint in your *m*.

MINDING himself to go afoot, Acts 20. 13.

MINE, and if ye will hearken, 2 Kings 10. 6.

Job 41. 11. whatsoever is under heaven is *m*.

Psal. 50. 10. every beast of the forest is *m*.

11. and the wild beasts of the field are *m*.

60. 7. is *m*. and Manessah is *m*. 108. 8.

Prov. 8. 14. counsel is *m*. and sound wisdom

Cant. 2. 16. beloved is *m*. and I am his, 6. 3.

John 16. 15. things that the Father hath are *m*.

17. 10. all *m*. are thine, and thine are *m*.

MINGLE strong drink, Isa. 5. 22.

Dan. 2. 43. they shall *m*. with the seed of

MINGLED with the hail, Exod. 9. 24.

Exra 9. 2. holy seed have *m*. themselves with

Psal. 102. 9. and *m*. my drink with weeping

Luke 13. 1. whose blood Pilate had *m*. with

Rev. 8. 7. there followed hail and fire *m*.

MINISH, ED ought of your task, Exod. 5. 19.

Psal. 107. 39. again they are *m*. and brought

MINISTER signifies, *One who serves, waits*

on, or attends another, Exod. 24. 13. 1 Kings

10. 5. It is a word applied, [1] *To Christ,*

who is called, A Minister of the sanctuary,

Heb. 8. 2. [2] *To such as are appointed to*

attend the service of God in his church, 1

Cor. 4. 1. [3] *To magistrates,* Rom. 13. 6.

[4] *To the holy angels,* Psal. 104. 4.

Mat. 20. 26. let him be your *m*. Mark 10. 43.

Acts 26. 16. to make thee a *m*. and a witness

Rom. 15. 8. Christ was a *m*. of the

Gal. 2. 17. is Christ the *m*. of sin? G. forbid

Eph. 3. 7. I was made a *m*. Col. 1. 23, 25.

1 Tim. 4. 6. thou shalt be a good *m*. of Christ

MINISTER (*Verb*) in the name, Deut. 18. 5, 7.

1 Sam. 2. 11. the child did *m*. to the Lord

1 Kings 8. 11. *m*. because of the cloud, 2

Chron. 5. 14.

Rom. 15. 27. their duty is to *m*. to them in

1 Cor. 9. 13. they who *m*. about holy things

Eph. 4. 29. that it may *m*. grace to the

Heb. 1. 14. angels sent to *m.* to heirs of
1 Pet. 4. 11. if any *m.* let him do it as of the
 MINISTERS of his that do his, *Psal.* 103. 21.
Psal. 104. 4. his *m.* a flame of fire, *Heb.* 1. 7.
Isa. 61. 6. men shall call you the *m.* of our
1 Cor. 3. 5. but *m.* by whom ye believed, as
 4. 1. so account of us as of the *m.* of Christ
2 Cor. 3. 6. who made us able *m.* of the new
 11. 23. are they *m.* of Christ? I am more
 MINISTRATION of death was, *2 Cor.* 3. 7.
 MINISTRED to him, *Dan.* 7. 10.
Mat. 4. 11. came and *m.* to him, *Mark* 1. 13.
 8. 15. rose and *m.* unto them, *Mark* 1. 31.
Luke 8. 3. which *m.* to him of their substance
Heb. 6. 10. that ye have *m.* to the faints and
 MINISTRETH seed to the sower, *2 Cor.* 9. 10.
Gal. 3. 5. he that *m.* to you the Spirit, doth
 MINISTRING the gospel, *Rom.* 12. 7. || 15. 16.
2 Cor. 8. 4. and take on us the *m.* to the
 MINISTRY of the word, *Acts* 6. 4.
Acts 20. 24. I might finish my course and *m.*
Rom. 12. 7. or *m.* let us wait on our ministring
Col. 4. 17. take heed to the *m.* thou hast
1 Tim. 1. 12. putting me into the *m.* who
2 Tim. 4. 5. thou, make full proof of thy *m.*
 MINSTREL, s played, *2 Kings* 3. 15.
Mat. 9. 23. when Jesus saw the *m.* and the
 MINT and all manner of herbs, *Luke* 11. 42.
 MIRACLE is a supernatural operation per-
 formed alone by the power of God, *John* 3. 2. ||
 9. 16. *Acts* 2. 22. || 15. 12. Lying wonders
 after the working of Satan, *2 Thess.* 2. 9.
Mark 9. 39. no man which shall do a *m.* in
Luke 23. 8. he hoped to have seen some *m.*
Acts 4. 16. a notable *m.* hath been done by
 MIRACLES which I have done, *Num.* 14. 22.
John 3. 2. no man can do these *m.* except G.
 6. 2. followed him because they saw his *m.*
 26. ye seek me, not because ye saw the *m.*
 9. 16. a man that is a sinner do such *m.*?

John 11. 47. we? for this man doth many *m.*
Acts 2. 22. a man approved of God by *m.* and
 6. 8. Stephen did great *m.* among the people
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another the working of *m.*
Gal. 3. 5. he that worketh *m.* doth he it by
Rev. 13. 14. them by the means of those *m.*
 16. 14. are the spirits of devils working *m.*
 MIRE, I am like dust, *Job* 30. 19.
 41. 30. sharp-pointed things on the *m.*
Psal. 69. 2. I sink in deep *m.* where is no
Isa. 57. 20. whose waters cast up *m.* and dirt
Jer. 38. 6. the dungeon was no water, but *m.*
 MIREY places shall not be healed, *Ezek.* 47. 11.
Dan. 2. 41. sawest iron mixt with *m.* clay, 43.
 MIRTH is heaviness, *Prov.* 14. 13.
Ecc. 2. 2. I said of *m.* what doeth it?
 7. 4. the heart of fools is in the house of *m.*
 MISCARRYING womb and dry, *Hos.* 9. 14.
 MISCHIEF beset him by the way in which
 ye go, *Gen.* 42. 38, 44, 29.
Job 15. 35. they conceive *m.* and bring forth
Psal. 7. 14. he conceived *m.* brought forth
 16. his *m.* shall return upon his own head
 10. 14. thou beholdest *m.* and spite, to
 28. 3. who speak peace, but *m.* is in their
Psal. 52. 1. why boastest thyself in *m.* O
Prov. 17. 20. a perverse tongue falleth into *m.*
 24. 2. studieth and their lips talk of *m.*
Acts 13. 10. O full of all *m.* thou child of
 MISCHIEFS on them I will spend, *Dt.* 32. 23.
 MISCHIEVOUS, device notable, *Psal.* 31. 11.
Mic. 7. 3. the great man uttereth his *m.*
 MISERABLE comforters are ye all, *Job* 16. 3.
1 Cor. 15. 19. we are of all men most *m.*
 MISERABLY destroy those wicked, *Mt.* 21. 41.
 MISERY of a man is great on, *Ecc.* 8. 6.
Lam. 3. 19. remembring mine affliction and *m.*
Rom. 3. 16. destruction and *m.* are in their
 MISSING then thy life, *1 Kings* 20. 39.
 MIST from the earth, *Gen.* 2. 6,

Acts 11. 3.
 2 *Pet.* 2
 MISTR
Isa. 24
Nab. 3
 MISUSE
 MITE,
Luke 12
 MITRE
Zech. 3
 MIXED
Heb. 4
 MIXT
Isa. 1. 2
 MIXTU
Rev. 14
 MOCK
 Mock f
 at, 2
 or in j
 expect
 dience
 words
 force
Prov. 1.
Jer. 38.
Lam. 1.
Mat. 20
Mark 10
 MOCKE
Job 12.
Luke 23.
Acts 17.
Gal. 6. 7
 MOCKE
 MOCKE
Psal. 35.
Jude 18.
 MOCKE

Act 13. 11. immediately there fell on him a *m.*
2 Pet. 2. 17. to whom the *m.* of darkness is
 MISTRESS, Sarai, *Gen.* 16. 8. || 9. return to
Isa. 24. 2. as with the maid so with her *m.*
Nab. 3. 4. *m.* of witchcrafts, that selleth
 MISUSED his prophets, *2 Chron.* 36. 16.
 MITE, *s.*, *Mark* 12. 42. *Luke* 21. 2.
Luke 12. 59. thou hast paid the very last *m.*
 MITRE, shall be attired, *Lew.* 16. 4.
Zech. 3. 5. a fair *m.* on his head, so they set
 MIXED multitude went up, *Exod.* 12. 38.
Heb. 4. 2. not being *m.* with faith in them
 MIXT multitude fell a lusting, *Num.* 11. 4.
Isa. 1. 22. thy silver is dross, thy wine *m.*
 MIXTURE of myrrh and aloes, *John* 19. 39.
Rev. 14. 10. is poured out without *m.* into
 Mock at sin; but among, *Prov.* 14. 9.
 Mock signifies, [1] *To deride, scoff or laugh*
at, *2 Chron.* 30. 10. [2] *To speak merrily*
or in jest, *Gen.* 19. 14. [3] *To deceive one's*
expectation, by departing from wonted obe-
dience, *Num.* 22. 29. [4] *To beguile with*
words, *Judg.* 16. 10, 13. [5] *To ravish,*
force or abuse, *Gen.* 39. 17.
Prov. 1. 26. I will *m.* when your fear cometh
Jer. 38. 19. lest they deliver me, and they *m.*
Lam. 1. 7. the adversaries did *m.* at her
Mat. 20. 19. deliver him to Gentiles to *m.*
Mark 10. 34. they shall *m.* him and scourge
 MOCKED to his sons, *Gen.* 19. 14.
Job 12. 4. I am as one *m.* of his neighbour
Luke 23. 11. Herod *m.* him || 36. the soldiers
Act 17. 32. heard of the resurrection, some *m.*
Gal. 6. 7. be not deceived, God is not *m.*
 MOCKER strong drink is raging, *Prov.* 20. 1.
 MOCKERS with me? and doth, *Job* 17. 2.
Psal. 35. 16. with hypocritical *m.* in feasts
Jude 18. there should be *m.* in the latter
 MOCKEST shall no man make, *Job* 11. 3.

MOCKETH another, do ye so, *Job* 13. 9.
Job 39. 22. he *m.* at fear, and is not affrighted
Prov. 17. 5. who *m.* poor, reproacheth his
 30. 17. eye that *m.* at his father, eagles
 MODERATION be known to all, *Phil.* 4. 5.
 MOISTNED with marrow, *Job* 21. 24.
 MOISTURE is turned into, *Psal.* 32. 4.
Luke 8. 6. withered away, because it lacked *m.*
 MOLLIFIED with ointment, *Isa.* 1. 6.
 MOLTEN sea, *1 Kings* 7. 23. || 30.
Job 28. 2. and brass is *m.* out of the stone
 37. 18. is strong, and as a *m.* looking-glass
Mic. 1. 4. the mountains shall be *m.* under
 See IMAGE.
 MOMENT they go down to the, *Job* 21. 13.
Psal. 30. 5. for his anger endureth but a *m.*
Prov. 12. 19. a lying tongue is but for a *m.*
Isa. 26. 20. hide thyself as it were for a *m.*
 47. 9. these two things shall come in a *m.*
 54. 8. I hid my face from thee for a *m.* but
Lam. 4. 6. Sodom that was overthrown in a *m.*
Luke 4. 5. the kingdoms of world in a *m.*
1 Cor. 15. 52. we shall all be changed in a *m.*
2 Cor. 4. 17. affliction, which is but for a *m.*
 MONEY faileth, *Gen.* 47. 15. || 18.
Exod. 30. 16. thou shalt take the atonement *m.*
2 Kings 12. 10. *m.* that was found, *2 Chr.* 24. 11.
 16. the trespass *m.* and sin *m.* was not
Ecc. 7. 12. for wisdom and *m.* is a defence
 10. 19. wine makes merry, but *m.* answers
Isa. 55. 1. hath no *m.* come, buy without *m.*
Mic. 3. 11. the prophets thereof divine for *m.*
Mat. 17. 24. they that received the tribute *m.*
 28. 12. they gave large *m.* to the soldiers
Act 8. 20. but Peter said, thy *m.* perish
 24. 26. he hoped that *m.* should have been
1 Tim. 6. 10. the love of *m.* is the root of all
 See BOUGHT.
 MONEY-changers, Jesus overthrew, *Mt.* 21. 12.

John 2. 14. Jesus found in temple *m.-changers*

15. he pour'd out *m.-changers* overthrew

MONSTERS draw out the breast, *Lam.* 4. 3.

MONTH. *The Hebrews had their sacred and civil year; the former for the celebration of their feasts and religious ceremonies, which began with the month Nisan or March; the latter for the ordering of their political or civil affairs, which began in Tisri or September.*

Exod. 13. 4. day came ye out in the *m.* Abib

34. 18. *m.* Abib thou camest out from Egypt,

34. 18. *Deut.* 16. 1. *Josh.* 3. 10.

Ezra 9. 15. gathered in *m.* Adar, 17. 19, 21.

Second MONTH the fountains, *Gen.* 7. 11.

Gen. 8. 14. and in the second *m.* was the earth

Exod. 16. 1. the wilderness of Sin in second *m.*

Num. 1. 1. in second *m.* take sum of the

9. 11. second *m.* shall keep pass, 2 *Chr.* 30. 2.

10. 11. on second *m.* cloud was taken up

1 *Kings* 6. 1. second *m.* Solomon, 2 *Chron.* 3. 2.

Ezra 3. 8. in second *m.* began Zerubbabel

Third MONTH came into wilder. *Exod.* 19. 1.

2 *Chron.* 15. 10. at Jerusalem in the third *m.*

31. 7. in third *m.* they began to lay the

Ezek. 31. 1. in third *m.* word of Lord came

Fourth MONTH the city was, *Jer.* 39. 2.

Jer. 52. 6. in fourth *m.* the famine was sore

Ezek. 1. 1. in fourth *m.* Ezekiel saw visions

Zech. 8. 19. the fast of the fourth *m.* shall be

Sixth MONTH word of the Lord, *Hag.* 1. 1.

Luke 1. 26. in sixth *m.* the angel Gabriel was

36. this is sixth *m.* with her who is called

Ninth MONTH the people sat, *Extra* 10. 9.

Jer. 36. 9. in the ninth *m.* they proclaimed

Hag. 2. 10. in ninth *m.* came word of Lord

This MONTH shall be the beginning, *Ex.* 12. 2.

Neb. 9. 1. this *m.* Israel assembled with

MONTHLY prognosticators, *Isa.* 47. 13.

MONTHS that I may bewail, *Judg.* 11. 37.

Jg. 11. 39. at the end of two *m.* she returned to

2 *Sam.* 6. 11. was with Obed-edom three *m.*

1 *Kings* 11. 16. for six *m.* did Joab remain

2 *Kings* 15. 8. reigned over Israel six *m.*

1 *Chron.* 27. 1. month by month thro' the *m.*

Ezra 2. 12. six *m.* with oil of mirrh, six *m.*

Job 3. 6. not come into the number of the *m.*

29. 2. O that I were as in *m.* past, as in the

Ezek. 39. 12. seven *m.* Israel shall be burying

47. 12. bring new fruit according to his *m.*

Dan. 4. 29. at the end of twelve *m.* Neb.

Luke 1. 24. conceived and hid herself five *m.*

4. 25. up three years and six *m.* *Jam.* 5. 17.

John 4. 35. four *m.* then cometh harvest

Gal. 4. 10. ye observe days and *m.* and times

Rev. 11. 2. they tread under foot forty-two *m.*

MONUMENTS, a provoking, *Isa.* 65. 4.

MOON is a secondary planet, which attends on

the earth to give light by night, and which

furnishes the fruits of the earth with the

moisture and juices that nourish them, *Gen.*

1. 16. *Deut.* 33. 14. *Jer.* 31. 35. To which

are compared, [1] The church of God,

Cant. 6. 10. [2] The world and all earthly

things, *Rev.* 12. 1.

Josh. 10. 12. thou *m.* in the valley of Ajalon

Job 25. 5. behold the *m.* and it shineth not

Isa. 8. 3. I consider the *m.* thou ordainedst

104. 19. he appointeth the *m.* for seasons

See SUN.

New MOON nor sabbath, 2 *Kings* 4. 23.

Psal. 81. 3. up the trumpet in the new *m.*

Isa. 66. 23. that from one new *m.* to another

Amos 8. 5. saying, when will the new *m.* be

Col. 2. 16. judge you in respect of the new *m.*

New MOONS and sabbaths I cannot, *Isa.* 1. 13.

Hos. 2. 11. I will cause to cease her new *m.*

More than that they could, *Gen.* 36. 7.

Gen. 37.

Exod. 1.

5. 9. 1.

30. 19.

Lev. 21.

Num. 7.

22. 18.

26. 58.

Deut. 1.

Judg. 4.

18. 24.

Ruth 1.

8a.

30. 10.

la.

1 *Sam.*

2 *Sam.*

Psal. 1.

20. 1.

Prov.

17. 10.

26. 1.

Cant.

Isa. 5.

54. 1.

Hos. 1.

Mat. 1.

11. 1.

20. 3.

Rom. 7.

2 *Cor.*

Phil. 1.

3. 4.

Jam.

2 *Pet.*

Any *M.*

Gen.

35. 1.

Exod.

36. 6.

Gen. 37. 3. Israel loved Joseph *m.* than all his
Exod. 1. 12. the *m.* they afflicted them, the
 5. 9. let there *m.* work be laid upon the men
 30. 15. the rich shall not give *m.* nor poor
Lev. 26. 18. punish you seven times *m.* 21.
Num. 3. 46. first-born that are *m.* than the
 22. 18. the word of the Lord to do less or *m.*
 26. 54. many thou shalt give the *m.* 33. 34.
Dent. 1. 11. L. make you a thousand times *m.*
Judg. 16. 30. *m.* than they which he slew
 18. 24. are gone away, and what have I *m.*?
Ruth 1. 17. and *m.* also, 1 *Sam.* 14. 44. 2
Sam. 3. 35 || 19. 13.
 30. 10. thou hast shewed *m.* kindness in the
 latter end.
 1 *Sam.* 18. 8. what can we have *m.* but the
 2 *Sam.* 7. 20. and what can David say *m.*
Psal. 19. 10. *m.* to be desired are they than
 20. 12. iniquities are *m.* than the hairs of
Prov. 4. 18. that shineth *m.* and *m.* to the
 17. 10. a reproof entreth *m.* into a wife man
 26. 12. *m.* hope of a fool than of him, 29. 20.
Cant. 5. 9. thy beloved *m.* than another? 9.
Isa. 5. 2. what could been done *m.* to my
 54. 1. for *m.* are the children of the desolate
Hos. 13. 2. now they sin *m.* and *m.* and have
Mat. 10. 37. he that loveth father or mother *m.*,
 11. 19. I say unto you, and *m.* than a
 20. 31. the *m.* have mercy on us, 27. 23.
Rom. 8. 37. in all these we are *m.* than
 2 *Cor.* 11. 23. I am *m.* in prisons *m.* frequent
Phil. 1. 9. may abound *m.* and *m.* 1 *Thess.* 4. 10.
 3. 4. if he might trust in the flesh, 1 *m.*
Jam. 4. 6. he giveth *m.* grace, wherefore he
 2 *Pet.* 1. 19. we have a *m.* sure word of
 1 *MORE* curse the ground, *Gen.* 8. 21. 9. 11.
Gen. 17. 5. nor shall thy name *any m.* be
 35. 10. not *any m.* be called Jacob, but
Exod. 11. 6. shall there a cry be like it *any m.*
 36. 6. neither man nor woman make *any m.*

Ruth 1. 11. are there *any m.* sons in my
Isa. 2. 4. they learn war *any m.* *Mic.* 4. 3.
Jer. 31. 12. they shall not sorrow *any m.* at
Ezek. 39. 29. nor will I hide my face *any m.*
Hos. 14. 3. nor say *any m.* to the work of our
 8. what have I to do *any m.* with idols?
Rev. 21. 4. neither shall there be *any m.* pain
 No *MORE* become a flood, *Gen.* 9. 15.
 1 *Sam.* 15. 35. Samuel came *no m.* to see Saul
 18. 2. let him go *no m.* home to his father's
 26. 21. return, for I will *no m.* do thee harm
 28. 15. and answereth me *no m.* by prophets
Job 7. 7. mine eyes shall *no m.* see good
 8. shall see me *no m.* || 9.
Psal. 74. 9. see not signs, there is *no m.* any
 77. 7. cast off, and be favourable *no m.* 8
Isa. 47. 5. shalt *no m.* be called the lady of
Jer. 25. 27. fall and rise *no m.* because of the
 50. 39. it shall *no m.* be inhabited for ever
Lam. 2. 9. the law is *no m.* her prophets find
Hos. 1. 6. I will *no m.* have mercy upon Israel
Nab. 1. 12. I will afflict thee *no m.* saith the
Zech. 14. 21. be *no m.* the Canaanite in the
Mat. 19. 6. *no m.* twain but one, *Mark* 10. 8.
Mark 9. 25. out of him, and enter *no m.* into
John 15. 4. *no m.* can ye, except ye abide in
 16. 10. to the Father, and ye see me *no m.*
 21. she remembreth *no m.* the anguish for
 25. when I shall *no m.* speak in parables
Rom. 6. 9. dieth *no m.* death hath *no m.*
 11. 6. it is *no m.* of works, else grace is
Heb. 10. 18. there is *no m.* offering for sin, 26.
Rev. 3. 12. he that overcometh shall go *no m.*
 21. 1. *no m.* sea || 4. *no m.* death || 22. 3.
Much MORE the wicked, *Prov.* 11. 31.
Isa. 56. 12. as this day, and *much m.* abundant
Mat. 6. 30. shall he not *much m.* clothe you
Luke 7. 26. I say unto you, and *much m.* than
Rom. 5. 9. *much m.* being now justified by his
 10. *much m.* being reconciled, we shall be

Ileb. 10. 25. so much *m.* as you see day
1 Pet. 1. 7. being much *m.* precious than of
 MOREOVER by them is thy, *Psal.* 19. 11.
Ileb. 11. 36. of mockings, *m.* of bonds and
 MORNING signifies, [1] *The beginning of the*
day, or the time of the sun's rising, Mark
 16. 2. *Luke* 24. 1. [2] *The one part of a*
natural day, Gen. 1. 5. [3] *The general*
resurrection, *Psal.* 49. 14. *Death being cal-*
led the night, *John* 9. 4. *and compared to*
sleep, *John* 11. 11. *that day is fitly compa-*
red to the morning, when men awake out of
sleep, and enter upon that everlasting day.
 [4] *Early or seasonably,* *Psal.* 5. 3. [5]
Unseasonably, *Eccl.* 10. 16. [6] *Suddenly*
or quickly, or in a short time, *Psal.* 30. 5.
 [7] *Daily,* *Psal.* 73. 14. [8] *The light,*
Joel 2. 2.
Gen. 19. 15. *m.* arose, the angel hasted Lot
 29. 25. that in the *m.* behold, it was Leah
Exod. 16. 7. in the *m.* ye shall see the glory
Deut. 28. 67. in the *m.* would God it were
 2 *Sam.* 23. 4. shall be as the light of the *m.*
Job 24. 17. for the *m.* is to them as the
 41. 18. his eyes are like eye-lids of the *m.*
Psal. 5. 3. voice shalt thou hear in the *m.*
 30. 5. for a night, but joy cometh in the *m.*
 90. 6. in the *m.* it flourisheth and groweth
 119. 147. prevented the dawning of the *m.*
 130. 6. than they that watch for the *m.*
 139. 9. if I take the wings of the *m.* and
Isa. 14. 12. fallen, O Lucifer, son of the *m.*
 28. 19. for *m.* by *m.* shall it pass over, by
 50. 4. he wakeneth *m.* by *m.* he wakeneth
 58. 8. shall thy light break forth as the *m.*
Jer. 5. 8. they were as fed horses in the *m.*
Hos. 6. 4. for your goodness is as a *m.* cloud
 10. 15. in a *m.* shall the king of Israel be
Mat. 27. 1. when *m.* was come, the elders

Early in the MORNING, Gen. 19. 27. 21. 14.
 || 22. 3.
Gen. 28. 18. Jacob rose up early in *m.* and set
Job 1. 5. Job rose up early in the *m.* and offered
Isa. 37. 36. arose early in *m.* they were all
Dan. 6. 19. Darius rose very early in the *m.*
Mat. 20. 1. who went early in the *m.* to hire
 Till the MORNING, *Exod.* 12. 10, 16.
Exod. 12. 22. go out at the door till the *m.*
 16. 20. some of them left of it till the *m.*
Judg. 19. 25. abused her all night till the *m.*
Ruth 3. 13. lie down till the *m.* || 14.
 1 *Sam.* 3. 15. and Samuel lay till the *m.* and
Isa. 38. 13. I reckoned till the *m.* that as a
 See CLOUD.
 MORNING star, stars, sang, *Job* 38. 7.
Rev. 2. 28. and I will give him the *m.* star
 22. 16. I Jesus am the bright and *m.* star
 MORNING watch, the Lord, *Exod.* 14. 24.
 1 *Sam.* 11. 11. middle of host in *m.* watch
 MORROW shall this sign be, *Exod.* 8. 23.
Exod. 9. 6. Lord did that thing, on the *m.*
Lev. 22. 30. shall leave none of it till the *m.*
 23. 15. ye shall count from the *m.* after the
Num. 11. 18. sanctify yourselves against *m.*
 16. 5. to *m.* the Lord will shew who are his
 1 *Sam.* 28. 19. to *m.* shalt thou and thy sons
 2 *Kings* 6. 28. we will eat my son to *m.*
 7. 1. to *m.* a measure of barley be sold for a
Isa. 22. 13. for to *m.* we die, 1 *Cor.* 15. 32.
 56. 12. and to *m.* shall be as this day
Mat. 6. 30. to *m.* is cast into, *Luke* 12. 28.
 34. take therefore no thought for the *m.*
Luke 13. 32. and I do cures to day and to *m.*
Jam. 4. 13. to day or to *m.* we will go into
 MORSEL of bread, comfort ye, Gen. 18. 5.
Prov. 17. 1. better is a dry *m.* and quietness
 23. 8. the *m.* thou hast eaten shalt thou
Ileb. 12. 16. for one *m.* sold his birth-right

MOR
 MOR
 Rom.
 1 Cor.
 MOR
 MOR
 MOR
 Loc.
 Isa. 4
 Ezek.
 1
 MOR
 Col. 3
 MOST
 Luke 7
 MOT
 L
 MOT
 cloth
 cret
 Job 27
 Psal. 3
 Mat. 6
 ru
 MOT
 Jam. 5
 MOT
 brou
 dam
 [1]
 To a
 to de
 mat
 To al
 To on
 mot
 a fem
 larv
 verne

MORSELS, his ice like, *Psal.* 147. 17.
 MORTAL man be more just than, *Job* 4. 17.
Rom. 8. 11. shall also quicken your *m.* bodies
1 Cor. 15. 53. this *m.* must put on, 54.
 MORTALITY might be swallowed, *2 Cor.* 5. 4.
 MORTALLY, that he die, *Deut.* 19. 11.
 MORTER and brick, *Exod.* 1. 14.
Lev. 14. 45. and shall break down the *m.* of
Isa. 41. 25. come upon princes as upon *m.*
Ezek. 13. 10. daubed it with untempered *m.*
 11. 14, 15. || 22. 28.

MORTIFY deeds of body, *Rom.* 8. 13.
Col. 3. 5. *m.* your members which are on the
 MOST proclaim every one his, *Prov.* 20. 6.
Luke 7. 42. which of them will love him *m.*
 MOTE that is in thy brother's eye, *Mat.* 7. 3.
Luke 6. 41.

MOTH signifies, [1] *A sort of fly which eats*
cloth, Job 4. 19. || 13. 28. [2] *Some se-*
cret curse and judgment from God, Isa. 50. 9.
Job 27. 18. he buildeth his house as a *m.*
Psal. 39. 11. his beauty consume like *m.*
Mat. 6. 20. where neither *m.* nor rust cor-

rupt, *Luke* 12. 33.
 MOTH-eaten, as a garment, *Job* 13. 28.
Jam. 5. 2. corrupted, your garments *m.-eaten*
 MOTHER signifies, [1] *A woman who has*
brought forth a child, Exod. 2. 8. [2] *The*
dam of a beast, Exod. 23. 19. It is applied,
 [1] *To the true church, Gal.* 4. 26. [2]
To a valiant woman, of whom God made use
to deliver his people, Judg. 5. 7. [3] *To*
matrons or aged women, 1 Tim. 5. 2. [4]
To all true believers, Mat. 12. 49, 50. [5]
To one who tenders and loves another, as a
mother does her son, Rom. 16. 13. [6] *To*
a female superior, whether mother, mother-in-
law, one advanced in age, a teacher, or go-
verness, Exod. 20. 12. [7] *To the king-*

dom of Judah, the city Jerusalem, or the fa-
mily of David, Ezek. 19. 2, 10. [8] *To a*
metropolis, or the capital city, 2 Sam. 20. 19.
Gen. 3. 20. she was the *m.* of all living
Exod. 2. 8. went and called the child's *m.*
Psal. 113. 9. to be a joyful *m.* of children
Hos. 10. 14. *m.* was dashed in pieces upon
Mic. 7. 6. daughter riseth up against her *m.*
Mat. 10. 35. *Luke* 12. 53.
Rev. 17. 5. *m.* of harlots and abominations

See FATHER.

His MOTHER took him a wife, *Gen.* 21. 21.
1 Sam. 2. 19. his *m.* made him a little coat
Ecc. 5. 15. as he came forth from his *m.*
Mat. 12. 46. his *m.* stood without, *Mark* 3.
 31. *Luke* 8. 19.

Luke 2. 51. but his *m.* kept these sayings in
 MOTHER-in-law bade her, *Ruth* 3. 6.
Ruth 3. 17. go not empty to thy *m.-in-law*
Mic. 7. 6. riseth up against the *m.-in-law*,
Mat. 10. 35. *Luke* 12. 53.

My MOTHER conceive me, *Psal.* 51. 5.
Psal. 69. 8. I am become an alien to my *m.*
 71. 6. thou art he took me out of my *m.*
 139. 13. thou hast covered me in my *m.*
Cant. 1. 6. my *m.* children were angry with
Gal. 1. 15. God who separated me from my *m.*
 Thy MOTHER's sons bow down, *Gen.* 27. 29.
Gen. 37. 10. shall I and thy *m.* come to bow
Lev. 18. 7. nakedness of thy *m.* shalt thou not
Prov. 23. 22. and despise not thy *m.* when she
Ezek. 19. 2. what is thy *m.* ? a lioness
 10. thy *m.* is like a vine in thy blood
2 Tim. 1. 5. which dwelt in thy *m.* Eunice
 MOTHERS, queens shall be, *Isa.* 49. 23.
Lam. 2. 12. say to their *m.* where is corn and
 5. 3. we are fatherless, our *m.* are as widows,
Mark 10. 30. an hundred-fold, sisters, *m.*
 MOTIONS of sins did work in, *Rom.* 7. .

MOVE his tongue against man, *Exod.* 11. 7.
Deut. 23. 25. not *m.* a sickle into neighbour's
2 Kings 23. 18. let him alone, let no man *m.*
Mic. 7. 17. they shall *m.* out of their holes
Acts 17. 28. for in him we live, *m.* have our
 20. 24. none of these things *m.* me nor
 MOVEABLE, canst not know, *Prov.* 5. 6.
 MOVED on face of the waters, *Gen.* 1. 2.
Deut. 32. 21. they have *m.* me to jealousy
2 Sam. 24. 1. he *m.* David against them, to
Psal. 46. 5. she shall not be *m.* God shall help
 68. 8. Sinai was *m.* at the presence of God
Isa. 6. 4. the posts of the door *m.* at the voice
 7. 2. his heart was *m.* as trees are *m.* with
 14. 9. hell from beneath is *m.* for thee to
 17. 1. the idols of Egypt shall be *m.* at his
Mat. 9. 36. he was *m.* with compassion on
Heb. 12. 28. a kingdom which cannot be *m.*
2 Pet. 1. 21. spake as *m.* by the Holy Ghost
Rev. 6. 14. every mountain and island *m.*
 MOVEDST me against him without, *Job* 2. 3.
 MOVER of sedition, *Acts* 24. 5.
 MOVETH his tail like a cedar, *Job* 40. 17.
Psal. 69. 34. let every thing that *m.* praise
Prov. 23. 31. not on wine when it *m.* itself
 MOVING thing shall be meat for, *Gen.* 9. 3.
Prov. 16. 30. *m.* his lips he bringeth evil to
 MOVING (*Substantive*) of my lips, *Job* 16. 5.
John 5. 3. blind waiting for the *m.* of the
 MOULDY bread, *Josh.* 9. 5, 12.
 MOUNT up to the heavens, *Job* 20. 6.
Psal. 107. 26. they *m.* up to heaven, they
Isa. 9. 18. they shall *m.* up as the lifting up of
 40. 31. shall *m.* up with wings as eagles
Jer. 51. 53. tho' Babylon should *m.* up to
 MOUNT, shall be put to death, *Exod.* 19. 12.
Exod. 19. 14. Moses went down from the *m.*
 32. 15. || 34. 29.
 16. a thick cloud covered the *m.* 24. 15.

Exod. 19. 18. *m.* Sinai on a smoke || 23.
 24. 16. glory of the Lord abode upon *m.*
 17. was like devouring fire on the top of *m.*
 32. 19. Moses brake them beneath the *m.*
1 Kings 19. 8. Elijah went to Horeb the *m.* of
 11. go and stand on the *m.* before the Lord
2 Kings 23. 13. right hand the *m.* of corruption
Isa. 14. 13. sit on the *m.* of the congregation
 27. 13. worship in the holy *m.* of Jerusalem
Obad. 8. 21. shall come to judge the *m.* of
Hab. 3. 3. and the holy One from *m.* Paran
Gal. 4. 24. the one from the *m.* Sinai, which
Heb. 12. 18. not come to the *m.* might be
In or into the MOUNT, of the Lord, *Gen.* 22. 14.
Ex. 24. 12. to Moses, come into *m.* *Deut.* 30. 1.
 18. Moses was in the *m.* forty days and
 25. 40. shewed thee in the *m.* 26. 30. || 27. 8.
Heb. 8. 5.
Num. 27. 12. get thee up into *m.* Abarim
Deut. 32. 50. and die in the *m.* as Aaron
2 Chron. 3. 1. build the house of Lord in *m.*
 MOUNT of Olives, stand on the, *Zech.* 14. 4.
Mat. 21. 1. come to *m.* of Olives, *Luke* 19. 29.
 24. 3. sat upon *m.* of Olives, *Mark* 13. 3.
 26. 30. went out into *m.* of Olives, *Mark* 14.
 26. *Luke* 22. 39.
Luke 21. 37. went out, and abode in *m.* of Ol.
Acts 1. 12. returned from the *m.* of Olives
 MOUNTS are come to the city, *Jer.* 32. 24.
Jer. 33. 4. which are thrown down by them.
 MOUNTAIN signifies, [1] A vast heap of
 earth raised to a great height, either by na-
 ture or art, *Prov.* 8. 25. [2] The church
 of God, whereof the temple built on mount
 Sion was a type, *Isa.* 2. 2. [3] The idola-
 trous inhabitants of the mountains, *Ezek.* 6. 2.
 [4] Places of power and authority in a king-
 dom, *Amos* 4. 1. [5] High places where
 idols were worshipped, *Isa.* 57. 7. *Ezek.* 16.

6.
 16.
 [7]
 or b
 lofty
 Gen. 1
 Exod.
 12.
 20. 1
 Num.
 Deut. 1
 3. 25
 4. 11
 2 King
 Psal. 1
 30. 7
 Ezek. 1
 28. 16
 43. 17
 Dan. 2
 Zech. 4
 Mat. 5
 29
 Rev. 6
 8. 8. 2
 High M
 Rev. 21
 In the c
 Judg. 7
 1 Sam.
 Psal. 48
 Isa. 25
 John 4
 MOUNT
 ||
 2 Sam.
 1 Kings
 Psal. 46
 3. th
 72. 3.

6. [6] *Such powerful obstacles as hinder the progress of the gospel*, Isa. 40. 4. || 49. 11.
 [7] *Idols that were worshipped in mountains or high places*, Jer. 3. 23. [8] *The most lofty and powerful enemies*, Isa. 41. 15.
Gen. 19. 17. escape to the m. || 19.
Exod. 3. 1. and came to the m. of God, even
 12. *Egypt, ye shall serve God on this m.*
 20. 13. *all the people saw the m. smoking*
Num. 14. 40. gat them up to the top of the m.
Deut. 1. 20. ye are come to the m. of the
 3. 25. *let me see that goodly m. and Lebanon*
 4. 11. *the m. burnt with fire to, 5. 23.*
 2 Kings 6. 17. *the m. was full of horses and*
Psal. 11. 1. say ye, flee as a bird to your m. ?
 30. 7. *thou hast made my m. to stand strong*
Ezek. 11. 23. of the Lord stood on the m.
 28. 16. *I will cast thee as profane out of m.*
 43. 12. *law of the house on top of the m.*
Dan. 2. 35. and the stone became a great m.
Zech. 4. 7. who art thou, O great m. before
Mat. 5. 1. he went up into a m. 14. 23. || 15.
 29. *Mark 3. 13. || 4. 46.*
Rev. 6. 14. every m. and island were moved
 8. 8. *as it were a great m. burning with fire*
High MOUNTAIN, Mat. 4. 8. Luke 4. 5.
Rev. 21. 10. carried me in the spirit to high m.
In the or in this MOUNTAIN, Deut. 32. 49.
Judg. 3. 27. he blew a trumpet in the m. of
 1 Sam. 23. 14. *David remained in a m. of*
Psal. 48. 1. God is to be praised in the m. of
Isa. 25. 6. in this m. shall the Lord make a
John 4. 20. our fathers worshipped in this m.
MOUNTAINS were covered, Gen. 7. 20.
 || 8. 4.
 2 Sam. 1. 21. *ye m. of Gilboa, let there be no*
 1 Kings 19. 11. *and strong wind rent the m.*
Psal. 46. 2. tho' the m. be carried into the
 3. *tho' the m. shake with the swelling*
 72. 3. *the m. shall bring peace to the people*

Cant. 2. 8. he cometh leaping on the m.
 4. 8. *look from Amana and the m. of the*
Isa. 52. 7. beautiful on the m. Nab. 1. 15.
 54. 10. *for the m. shall depart, the hills be*
 55. 12. *m. shall break forth before you into*
Ezek. 7. 16. they shall be on the m. like
 18. 11. *hath eaten on the m. and defiled*
Joel 3. 18. the m. shall drop down new wine
Amos 3. 9. assemble yourselves on the m. of
 9. 13. *the m. shall drop sweet wine*
Hab. 3. 6. the everlasting m. were scattered
 10. *the m. saw thee, and they trembled*
Zech. 6. 1. four chariots between the m. of
In the MOUNTAINS of Abarim, Num. 33. 47.
Psal. 87. 1. in the holy m.
Mark 5. 5. night and day he was in the m.
Heb. 11. 38. in deserts and in the m.
Of the MOUNTAINS were seen, Gen. 8. 5.
Gen. 22. 2. offer him on one of the m.
Psal. 72. 16. handful of corn on top of the m.
Isa. 42. 11. shout from the top of the m.
Rev. 6. 15. themselves in the rocks of the m.
To the MOUNTAINS, Ezek. 6. 3. 36. 4.
Luke 23. 30. say to the m. fall on, Rev. 6. 16.
MOURN for him, 1 Kings 14. 13.
Psal. 55. 2. I m. in my complaint, and make
Ecc. 3. 4. a time to m. and a time to dance
Isa. 61. 3. to appoint to them m. in Zion
Lam. 1. 4. ways of Zion do m. because none
Zech. 12. 10. and shall m. for him, as one
Mar. 5. 4. blessed are they that m. for they
 24. 30. *shall all the tribes of the earth m.*
Luke 6. 25. you that laugh, for ye shall m.
MOURNED for his son many, Gen. 37. 34.
Gen. 50. 3. Egyptians m. for Jacob, 10.
 2 Sam. 13. 37. *David m. for his son Absalom*
Mat. 11. 17. we have m. unto you, and
MOURNERS go about the streets, Ecc. 12. 5.
Isa. 57. 18. restore comforts to him and his m.
MOURNETH for Absalom, 2 Sam. 19. 1.

Isa. 24. 4. the earth *m.* 33. 9. || 7.
Joel 1. 10. the land *m.* for the corn is wasted
MOUERNING signifies, [1] *A godly sorrow for our own, or for the sins of others,* *Mat.* 5. 4. [2] *A moderate sorrow and concern for the afflictions and worldly losses that befall ourselves or others,* *Gen.* 23. 2. || 50. 3. [3] *Exceeding great and most grievous lamentation,* *Mat.* 24. 30. [4] *Judgments and calamities, which should cause most bitter mourning,* *Ezek.* 2. 10.
Gen. 27. 41. the days of *m.* for my father are 50. 10. he made a *m.* for his father Jacob
 11. the Canaanites saw the *m.* this is a *Deut.* 34. 8. so the days of *m.* for Moses were *Job* 30. 31. my harp also is turned to *m.* and *Ecc.* 7. 2. it is better to go to the house of *m.* *Ezek.* 2. 10. was written lamentations, *m.*
 24. 17. no *m.* for the dead || 31. 15.
Zech. 12. 11. *m.* in Jerusalem, as *m.* of *Mat.* 2. 18. heard great *m.* Rachel weeping
MOUERNING without the sun, *Job* 30. 28.
Psal. 38. 6. I am troubled, I go *m.* all day
Jer. 9. 17. consider ye, and call for the *m.*
Ezek. 7. 16. all of them *m.* for their iniquities
MOUETH was an olive-leaf, *Gen.* 8. 11.
Gen. 42. 27. was in his sack's *m.* 43. 12, 21.
Nam. 12. 8. with him will I speak *m.* to *m.*
 16. 30. the earth open her *m.* and swallow
 35. 30. by the *m.* of witnesses, *Deut.* 17. 6.
 || 19. 15.
 1 *Kings* 19. 18. every *m.* that hath not kissed
Job 12. 11. doth not the *m.* taste, 34. 3.
Psal. 8. 2. out of *m.* of babes hath ordained
 22. 21. save me from the lions *m.* for thou
 32. 9. whose *m.* must be held in with bit
 37. 30. *m.* of the righteous speaketh wisdom
Prov. 10. 31. the *m.* of the just bringeth forth
Ecc. 10. 12. words of a wise man's *m.* are

Dan. 7. 8. a *m.* speaking great things, 20.
Hos. 2. 17. names of Baalim out of her *m.*
Mat. 18. 16. that in the *m.* of two or three
 21. 16. out of the *m.* of babes hath perfected
Luke 1. 70. as he spake by *m.* of his holy
 21. 15. for I will give you a *m.* and wisdom
Rom. 3. 14. whose *m.* is full of cursing and
 19. that every *m.* may be stopped, and all
Jam. 3. 10. out of the same *m.* proceedeth
Rev. 16. 13. the spirits came out of *m.* of the
 His **MOUETH** go burning lamps, *Job* 41. 19.
Psal. 10. 7. his *m.* is full of cursing and deceit
Prov. 18. 6. and his *m.* calleth for strokes
Cant. 1. 2. kifs me with the kisses of his *m.*
 5. 16. his *m.* is most sweet, this is my
Isa. 53. 9. neither was any deceit in his *m.*
Luke 4. 22. words proceeded out of his *m.*
 6. 45. of the abundance of heart his *m.*
Rev. 13. 2. his *m.* was as the mouth of a lion
 My **MOUETH** that speaketh, *Gen.* 45. 12.
Deut. 32. 1. O earth, the words of my *m.*
Job 31. 27. or my *m.* hath kissed my hand
Psal. 19. 14. let the words of my *m.* be
 39. 1. I said, I will keep my *m.* with a bridle
 40. 3. he hath put a new song in my *m.*
Isa. 45. 23. word is gone out of my *m.* in
 49. 2. he hath made my *m.* like a sharp sword
Rev. 10. 10. book was in my *m.* sweet as
MOUETH with opened to receive, *Gen.* 4. 11.
Num. 16. 32. the earth opened her *m.* and
 22. 28. Lord opened the *m.* of the ass, and
Judg. 11. 35. I have opened my *m.* to, 36.
Job 3. 1. Job opened his *m.* and cursed his
 29. 23. they opened their *m.* wide, *Psal.* 35. 21.
Psal. 39. 9. I was dumb, I opened not my *m.*
Ach. 8. 32. lamb dumb, so opened he not his *m.*
 2 *Cor.* 6. 11. O Corinthians, our *m.* is opened to
Rev. 13. 6. he opened his *m.* in blasphemy
 Their **MOUETH** they speak, *Psal.* 17. 10.

Psal. 6
 73. 9
 149
Isa. 29
Jer. 11
Ezek. 6
Mic. 6
 7. 16
Zeph. 3
Mat. 1
Rev. 1
Thy M
Job 15
Psal. 1
Ecc. 5
Rom. 10
MOUETH
Dan. 6
Jam. 3
Rev. 9
 Mow
 Much
Exod. 1
 16. 18
 1 *Sam.*
Luke 12
 16. 10
Ach. 26
Rom. 3
As M
Exod. 1
Job 42
Psal. 1
John 6
Heb. 7
 So M
Mal. 3
Luke 1
 39. h

Psal. 62. 4. they bless with *their m.* but curse
 73. 9. they set *their m.* against the heavens
 149. 6. high praises of God be in *their m.*
Isa. 29. 13. draw near to me with *their m.*
Jer. 12. 2. thou art near in *their m.* far from
Exek. 33. 31. with *their m.* they shew much
Mic. 6. 12. tongue is deceitful in *their m.*
 7. 16. they shall lay their hand on *their m.*
Zeph. 3. 13. deceitful tongue found in *their m.*
Mat. 15. 8. draw nigh to me with *their m.*
Rev. 14. 5. in *their m.* was found no guile
 Thy MOUTH, and teach, *Exod.* 4. 12, 15.
Job 15. 6. *thine own m.* condemneth thee
Psal. 119. 72. the law of *thy m.* is better to
Ecl. 5. 2. be not rash with *thy m.* to utter
Rom. 10. 9. if confess with *thy m.* the Lord
 MOUTHS but they, *Psal.* 115. 5. || 135. 16.
Dan. 6. 22. my God hath shut the lions *m.*
Jam. 3. 3. behold, we put bits in horses *m.*
Rev. 9. 17. out of their *m.* issued fire and, 18.
 MOWER filled not his, *Psal.* 129. 7.
 MUCH mightier than we, *Gen.* 26. 16.
Exod. 12. 42. it is a night to be *m.* observed
 16. 18. he that gathered *m.* 2 *Cor.* 8. 15.
 1 *Sam.* 26. 24. as thy life was *m.* set by this
Luke 12. 48. for to whom *m.* is given, of
 16. 10. is faithful also in *m.* is unjust
Alti. 26. 24. Festus said *m.* learning doth
Rom. 3. 2. *m.* every way || 16. 12. laboured *m.*
 As MUCH as any of theirs, *Gen.* 43. 34.
Exod. 16. 5. twice as *m.* as they gather, 22.
Job 42. 10. Lord gave Job twice as *m.* as he
Psal. 119. 14. joy in testimonies, as *m.* as in
John 6. 11. likewise of the fishes as *m.* as
Heb. 7. 20. in as *m.* as not without an oath
 So MUCH as one of them, *Exod.* 14. 28.
Mal. 3. 13. have we spoken so *m.* against thee?
Luke 18. 13. would not lift up so *m.* as his
 39. he cried so *m.* the more, have mercy on

Ass. 52. 8. if ye sold it for so *m.* she said, yea
 Very MUCH cattle went, *Exod.* 12. 38.
Job. 22. 8. returned with very *m.* cattle
Psal. 119. 107. I am afflicted very *m.* quicken
Jer. 40. 12. gathered summer-fruits very *m.*
 MUFFLERS; the chains, the, *Isa.* 3. 19.
 MULBERRY-trees, 2 *Sam.* 5. 23. 1 *Cbr.* 14. 14.
 MULE went away, 2 *Sam.* 18. 9.
 1 *Kings* 11. 33. Solomon to ride on my *m.* 38. 44.
Psal. 32. 9. be not as the horse of *m.* which
 MULES in the wilderness, *Gen.* 36. 24.
 1 *Kings* 18. 5. may find grafts to save the *m.*
 2 *Kings* 5. 17. be given to thy servant two *m.*
Ezra 2. 66. their *m.* were 245, *Neb.* 7. 68.
Isa. 66. 20. bring your brethren on *m.*
 MULTIPLY thy sorrow, *Gen.* 3. 16.
Exod. 7. 3. I will *m.* my signs and wonders
Jer. 30. 19. I will *m.* them, they shall not
 2 *Cor.* 9. 10. and *m.* your seed sown, and
 MULTIPLIED, *Gen.* 47. 27. *Exod.* 1. 7, 20.
Isa. 9. 3. thou hast *m.* the nation, and not
Ezek. 16. 29. *m.* fornication || 51. *m.* abominations
Ass. 7. 17. people grew and *m.* in Egypt
 9. 31. in the fear of the Lord were *m.*
 12. 24. but the word of God grew and *m.*
 MULTIPLIEDST thou as, *Neb.* 9. 23.
 MULTIPLIETH my wounds, *Job* 9. 17.
Job 34. 27. he *m.* his words against God
 MULTIPLYING, *Gen.* 22. 17. *Heb.* 6. 14.
 MULTITUDE signifies, [1] A great company
 or number of persons or things, *Gen.* 30. 30.
 || 48. 4. [2] The common people, *Mat.*
 9. 33. [3] The whole assembly, both com-
 mon people and senators, *Acts* 23. 7. [4]
 The church, or a company of the faithful,
Acts 15. 12, 22. || 21. 22. [5] Great
 store or plenty, *Jer.* 10. 13. [6] Much
 variety, *Ecl.* 5. 3, 7. [7] Infinite, *Ps.* 51. 1.
 K k

- Gen.* 16. 10. not numbered for m. 32. 12.
1 Kings 3. 8.
Josh. 11. 4. on sea-shore for m. *Judg.* 7. 12.
1 Sam. 13. 5. 2 *Sam.* 17. 11. *1 Kings* 4. 20.
Judg. 6. 5. as grasshoppers for m. 7. 12.
2 Chron. 14. 11. name we go against this m.
 20. 24. and behold, the m. were dead bodies
Job 32. 7. m. of years should teach wisdom
Psal. 33. 16. is no king saved by m. of an host
Prov. 10. 19. in the m. of words wanteth
 11. 14. in the m. of counsellors is, 24. 6.
Ecc. 5. 3. fool's voice is known by the m.
 7. in the m. of dreams there are divers
John 5. 13. a m. being present in that place
 21. 6. able to draw it for the m. of fishes
Acts 4. 32. the m. that believed were of one
 16. 22. the m. rose up together against them
 21. 22. the m. must needs come together
1 Pet. 4. 8. charity shall cover the m. of sins

See GREAT.

- MULTITUDES in the, *Jos.* 3. 14.
Mat. 9. 33. the dumb spake, and the m.
 21. 9. the m. cried, saying, Hosanna to Son
Acts 5. 14. m. were added both of men and
Rev. 17. 15. the waters are m. and nations

See GREAT.

- MUNITION, watch the way, *Nab.* 2. 1.
 MURDER signifies, [1] *The taking away of*
a man's life unlawfully, *Mark* 15. 7. [2]
All cruelty in thought, word, or deed, *Mat.*
 19. 18. *1 John* 3. 15.
Psal. 10. 8. in secret doth he m. the innocent
 94. 6. they slay the widow, and m. the
Jer. 7. 9. will ye steal, m. and commit
Hos. 6. 9. so priests m. in the way by consent
 MURDER was cast into, *Luke* 23. 19, 25.
Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, m. debate, deceit
 MURDERER shall, *Num.* 35. 16, 17, 18, 21.
Num. 35. 30. m. shall be put to death by

- Num.* 35. 31. no satisfaction for the life of a m.
2 Kings 6. 32. see how this son of m. hath
Job 24. 14. m. rising with the light, killeth
Job 8. 44. he was a m. from the beginning
Acts 28. 4. said, no doubt this man is a m.
 MURDERERS he slew not, *2 Kings* 14. 6.
Isa. 1. 21. lodged in it, but now m.
Acts 21. 38. out 4000 men that were m.
1 Tim. 1. 9. law made for m. of fathers and
Rev. 21. 8. m. shall have their part in lake
 MURDERS, *Mar.* 15. 19. *Mark* 7. 21.
Gal. 5. 21. works of flesh are envyings, m.
Rev. 9. 21. nor repeat they of their m. nor
 MURMUR against us? *Exod.* 16. 7.
Exod. 16. 8. murmurings ye m. *Num.* 14. 17.
Num. 16. 11. Aaron that ye m. against him!
 17. 5. Israel, whereby they m. against you
John 6. 43. said, m. not among yourselves
1 Cor. 10. 10. nor m. as some of them
 MURMURED against Moses, *Exod.* 15. 24.
 || 17. 3.
Num. 14. 29. twenty years old which have m.
Deut. 1. 27. ye m. in your tents, and said
Josh. 19. 18. congregations m. against princes
Mark 14. 5. and they m. against her
Luke 15. 2. they m. saying, this man receiveth
John 6. 41. Jews m. at him, because he said
 7. 32. Pharisees heard that the people m.
 MURMURERS, complainers, *Jude* 16.
 MURMURING among the, *John* 7. 12.
Acts 6. 1. a m. of Grecians against Hebrews
 MURRAIN, very grievous, *Exod.* 9. 3.
 MUSE on the work of, *Psal.* 143. 5.
 MUSED in their hearts, *Luke* 3. 15.
 MUSING the fire burned, *Psal.* 39. 3.
 MUSICAL instruments, *1 Chron.* 16. 42.
Neb. 12. 36. the m. instruments of David
Ecc. 2. 8: as m. instruments and that of all
 MUSICIANS shall be heard no, *Rev.* 18. 22.

MUSIC
 13
Ecc. 12
Lam. 3
Dan. 3
Amos 6
Luke 15
 MUST
Gen. 29
 30. 16
Num. 21
 23. 12
1 Sam.
2 Sam.
1 Kings
Mark 8
 13. 10
Luke 2
 4. 43
John 3
 4. 4
 24
 9. 4
1 Cor. 5
 11. 16
2 Cor. 5
 11. 30
1 Tim.
Rev. 2
 MUST
 MUST
 MUTE
 MUZZ
 D
 MYR
Cant. 5
 5. n
Mat. 2

MUSIC, fingers with instruments of, 1Chron.

15. 16. 2Chron. 5. 13. || 23. 13. || 34. 12.

Ecc. 12. 4. daughters of m. shall be brought

Lam. 3. 63. sitting and rising, I am their m.

Dan. 3. 5. ye hear all kinds of m. 7, 10, 15.

Amos 6. 5. that invent instruments of m.

Luke 15. 25. his elder son heard m. and

MUST I needs bring thy son, Gen. 24. 5.

Gen. 29. 26. it m. not be so done in our

30. 16. thou m. come in unto me || 43. 11.

Num. 20. 10. m. we fetch you water out of

23. 12. m. I not take heed to speak that

1 Sam. 14. 23. taste a little, and lo I m. die

2 Sam. 23. 3. he that ruleth over men m. be

1 Kings 18. 27. he sleepeth, and m. be awaked

Mark 8. 31. Son of man m. suffer many, 9. 12.

13. 10. gospel m. first be published among.

Luke 2. 49. I m. be about my father's

4. 43. I m. preach kingdom of God, for I

Yohn 3. 30. he m. increase, but I m. decrease

4. 4. he m. needs go through Samaria

24. God is a spirit, m. worship him in

9. 4. I m. work the works of him that sent

1 Cor. 5. 10. then m. ye needs go out of the

11. 19. there m. also be heresies among you

2 Cor. 5. 10. we m. all appear before judgment

11. 30. if I m. needs glory, I will glory of

1 Tim. 3. 2. bishop then m. be, Tit. 1. 7.

Rev. 22. 6. shew things which m. shortly be

MUSTERED, 2 Kings 25. 19. Jer. 52. 25.

MUSTERETH the host, Isa. 13. 4.

MUTTERED perverseness, Isa. 59. 3.

MUTUAL faith, Rom. 1. 12.

MUZZLE not ox when he treadeth out corn,

Deut. 25. 4. 1 Cor. 9. 9. 1 Tim. 5. 18.

MYRRH and aloes, Cant. 4. 14.

Cant. 5. 1. I have gathered my m. with my

5. my hands dropped with m. fingers

Mat. 2. 11. presented to him gifts, gold and m.

Mark 15. 23. drink wine mingled with m.

MYRTLE, olive-branches, Neh. 8. 15.

Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in wilderness the m.

55. 13. instead of brier shall come up the m.

MYRTLE-TREES, Zech. 1. 8, 10, 11.

MYSTERY. The word signifies a secret, a mystery being a thing kept secret and hid from our understanding, till it be revealed to us, 1 Cor. 2. 7. Mysteries are said to be of two sorts: one sort are such as would never have been known without revelation; but when revealed, may be in a good measure explained and understood. Such is the doctrine of the satisfaction of Christ, of the resurrection from the dead, of the forgiveness of sin for the sake of Christ's sufferings, and of eternal life in a future world. The other sort of mysteries are those, which when revealed to us, we know the existence or reality and certainty of them, but cannot comprehend the manner and mode how they are. These are the mystery of the blessed Trinity, and the mystery of the incarnation of Christ, or the union of the divine and human natures in one person. The calling of the Gentiles, which was hid and kept secret for many ages, is called a mystery, Rom. 16. 25. Col. 1. 26, 27. The spiritual union between Christ and his church is called a mystery, Eph. 5. 32. Mark 4. 11. The gospel is called the mystery of godliness, 1 Tim. 3. 16.

1 Cor. 15. 51. I shew you a m. we shall not
Eph. 6. 19. to make known the m. of the
gospel, Col. 1. 26, 27. || 4. 3.

2 Thess. 2. 7. the m. of iniquity doth already

1 Tim. 3. 9. holding m. of faith in pure

Rev. 1. 20. m. of the seven stars thou sawest

10. 7. the m. of God should be finished as

Rev. 17. 5. *m.* Babylon the great || 7.
MYSTERIES, to know the, *Mat.* 13. 11.
1 Cor. 4. 1. and as stewards of the *m.* of God
 13. 2. and though I understand all *m.* and
 14. 2. howbeit, in the spirit he speaketh *m.*

N.

NAIL of tent, and smote the, *Judg.* 4. 21.
Judg. 4. 22. Sisera lay dead, the *n.* was in
 c. 26. she put her hand to the *n.* and
Ezra 9. 8. to give us a *n.* in his holy place
Isa. 22. 23. I will fasten him as a *n.* in a sure
Zech. 10. 4. of him came the *n.* the battle
NAILS was fifty shekels, *2 Chron.* 3. 9.
Ecc. 12. 11. *n.* fastened by the masters of
Dan. 4. 33. *n.* were grown like birds claws
 7. 19. the fourth beast whose *n.* were of
John 20. 25. finger into the print of the *n.*
NAILING it to his cross, *Col.* 2. 14.

NAKED signifies, [1] *One altogether unclothed or uncovered*, *Gen.* 2. 25. || 3. 7. [2] *Such as have but few clothes on, having put off the greatest part of them*, *1 Sam.* 19. 24. *John* 21. 7. [3] *One void of grace*, *Rev.* 3. 17. [4] *Such as had heinously sinned*, *Exod.* 32. 25. [5] *One destitute of all worldly goods*, *Job* 1. 21. [6] *That which is discovered, known, and manifest*, *Job* 26. 6. *Heb.* 4. 13.

Job 22. 6. thou hast stripped the *n.* of their
 24. 7. cause the *n.* to lodge without, 10.
 26. 6. hell is *n.* before him, and destruction
Ecc. 5. 15. *n.* shall he return to go as he
Isa. 58. 7. when thou seest the *n.* that thou
Mat. 25. 36. I was *n.* and ye clothed, 43.
 38. when saw we thee *n.* and clothed, 44.
Mark 14. 51. a linen-cloth about his *n.* body
1 Cor. 4. 11. to this present hour we are *n.*
2 Cor. 5. 3. clothed, we shall not be found *n.*

Sam. 2. 5. if a brother or sister be *n.* and
Rev. 16. 15. his garments, lest he walk *n.*
NAKEDNESS, they saw not, *Gen.* 9. 23.
Gen. 42. 9. to see the *n.* of the land you, 12.
Exod. 20. 26. that thy *n.* be not discovered
Lev. 18. 6. of you shall uncover their *n.*
 7. the *n.* of father or, 8, 11, 15. || 20. 11.
 9. the *n.* of thy sister || 10.
 11. *n.* of father's wife's daughter shalt not
 12. *n.* of father's sister || 13. 20. 19.
 14. *n.* of father's brother || 15.
 16. *n.* of thy brother's wife, it is thy
 17. *n.* of a woman and her daughter not
 19. *n.* of a woman as long as put, 20. 18.
 20. 17. and see his sister's *n.* and the see his
 20. uncovered his uncle's *n.* || 21.

Ezek. 16. 8. I covered thy *n.* yea I swear to
 36. thy *n.* discovered thro' thy, 23. 18,
 22. 10. they discovered their father's *n.*,
Rom. 8. 35. shall *n.* separate us from love of
2 Cor. 11. 27. fastings often, in cold and *n.*
NAME is referred (1) *To God*, and signifies,
 any thing whereby his nature and will is
 made better known to us, as, [1] *His titles*,
Exod. 3. 13, 14. || 6. 3. [2] *His attributes or properties*, *Exod.* 33. 19. || 34. 6, 7.
1 Tim. 6. 1. [3] *His will and purpose concerning salvation by Christ*, *John* 17. 6, 26.
 [4] *His help and assistance*, *1 Sam.* 17. 45.
Psal. 44. 5. [5] *His honour, renown, and glory*, *Psal.* 76. 1. [6] *His word*, *Psal.* 5.
 11. *Acts* 9. 15. [7] *His grace, mercy, and love to sinners in sending Christ into the world to save them*, *Psal.* 22. 22. *John* 17. 16.
 [8] *His wisdom, power, and goodness, as displayed in the works of creation and providence*, *Psal.* 8. 1, 9. [9] *His grace, power, and providence*, *Psal.* 20. 1, 7. [10] *His worship and service*, *1 Kings* 5. 5. *Mal.* 1.

6. [11] *God himself*, Pſal. 29. 2. || 34. 3.
 || 61. 5. (11) *To Chriſt*, and ſignifies, [1]
His deity and perfections, that which he
really is, and is acknowledged to be, Iſa. 9.
 6. Mat. 1. 23. Rev. 19. 13. [2] *His au-*
thority and commiſſion, Mat. 7. 22. Acts
 4. 7. [3] *The preaching or profeſſing of his*
goſpel, Mat. 10. 22. || 19. 29. Rev. 2. 13.
 [4] *His advancement above all principality*
and power, Phil. 2. 9.
 Gen. 2. 19. what Adam called that was *n*.
 4. 17. called the *n*. of the city after the *n*. of
 3. 2. bleſſed them, and called their *n*. Adam
 11. 4. let us make us a *n*. leſt we be
 Nam. 11. 26. *n*. of one Eldad, of the other
 17. 2. write thou every man's *n*. on his red
 25. 14. the *n*. of the Iſraelite that was ſlain
 15. *n*. of Midianitiſh woman ſlain was Cozbi
 Deut. 25. 6. firſt-born ſhall ſucceed in *n*. of
 7. to raiſe up to his brother a *n*. in Iſrael
 28. 58. fear this glorious and fearful *n*.
 2 Sam. 6. 2. whoſe *n*. is called by the *n*. of
 7. 9. I have made thee a great *n*. like the *n*.
 1 Kings 1. 47. God made the *n*. of Solomon
 14. 21. to put his *n*. there, 2 Chron. 12. 13.
 Pſal. 20. 5. in the *n*. of God we will ſet up
 44. 20. if we have forgotten the *n*. of our
 83. 4. the *n*. of Iſrael be no more in
 18. whoſe *n*. alone is JEHOVAH, art moſt
 99. 3. let them praife thy great *n*. for it is
 Prov. 18. 10. the *n*. of the Lord is a ſtrong
 22. 1. a good *n*. is rather to be choſen than
 30. 9. leſt I take the *n*. of my God in vain
 Eccl. 7. 1. a good *n*. better than precious
 Iſa. 55. 13. it ſhall be to the Lord for a *n*.
 57. 15. whoſe *n*. is holy || 62. 2.
 Dan. 2. 20. bleſſed be the *n*. of God for ever
 Zeph. 1. 4. I will cut off the *n*. of the
 Zeeb. 6. 12. man whoſe *n*. is the BRANCH

Mat. 10. 41. receiveth prophet in the *n*. of a
 42. ſhall give a cup of water only in *n*. of
 28. 19. baptizing them in the *n*. of the
 Luke 6. 22. when ſhall caſt out your *n*. as evil
 John 1. 6. a man ſent from God, whoſe *n*.
 3. 18. not believed in the *n*. of the only
 10. 25. works that I do in my Father's *n*.
 Acts 3. 6. in the *n*. of Jeſus Chriſt riſe up
 4. 7. by what power or *n*. have ye done this
 12. there is none other *n*. under heaven
 30. that wonders may be done by the *n*. of
 5. 28. you ſhould not teach in this *n*. 40.
 8. 12. preaching concerning the *n*. of Jeſus
 9. 21. deſtroyed them that called on this *n*.
 27. had preached boldly in the *n*. of Jeſus
 15. 26. have hazarded their lives for the *n*.
 16. 18. in the *n*. of Jeſus come out of her
 26. 9. to do contrary to the *n*. of Jeſus of
 Rom. 2. 24. for the *n*. of God is blaſphemed
 1 Cor. 1. 13. were ye baptized in the *n*. of
 6. 11. are juſtified in the *n*. of the Lord
 Eph. 1. 21. far above every *n*. that is named
 Phil. 2. 9. hath given him a *n*. above every
 Col. 3. 17. do all in the *n*. of the Lord Jeſus
 1 Tim. 6. 1. that the *n*. of God be not
 2 Tim. 2. 19. the *n*. of Chriſt, depart from
 Heb. 1. 4. hath obtained a more excellent *n*.
 Jam. 2. 7. they blaſpheme that worthy *n*.
 1 Pet. 4. 14. if reproached for the *n*. of Chriſt
 1 John 3. 23. believe on *n*. of his Son, 5. 13.
 Rev. 2. 17. a *n*. written which no man
 3. 1. thou haſt a *n*. that thou liveſt, and art
 12. I will write on him the *n*. of my God
 9. 11. whoſe *n*. in the Hebrew tongue is
 14. 1. Father's *n*. written in their foreheads
 16. 9. and men blaſphemed the *n*. of God
 17. 5. on her forehead was a *n*. written
 19. 12. a *n*. written no man knew but
 By NAME, or by the NAME, Exod. 6. 3.
 K k 3

Exod. 31. 2. called by *n.* Bezaleel, 35. 39.
 33. 12. hast said, I know thee by *n.* 17.
Isa. 44. 5. shall call himself by the *n.* of Jacob
 45. 3. I the Lord will call thee by thy *n.*
John 10. 3. he calleth his own sheep by *n.*
His NAME, *Exod.* 3. 13. *Prov.* 30. 4.
Exod. 15. 3. Lord is *his n.* *Jer.* 33. 2. *Amos*
 5. 6. || 9. 6.
Deut. 14. 24. Lord shall choose to set *his n.*
 25. 6. that *his n.* be not put out in Israel
 29. 20. Lord shall blot out *his n.* from under
1 Sam. 25. 25. as *his n.* is, so is he, Nabal is
Psal. 34. 3. us exalt *his n.* together, 66. 2.
 41. 5. when shall he die and *his n.* perish?
 68. 4. rideth on the heavens by *his n.* *JAH*
 69. 36. they that love *his n.* shall dwell
 72. 17. *his n.* shall endure for ever, as long
 76. 1. *his n.* is great in Israel || 96. 2. 100. 4.
 99. 6. among them that call on *his n.*
 111. 9. holy and reverend is *his n.*
 135. 3. sing praises to *his n.* for it is pleasant
 148. 13. praise *his n.* for *his n.* alone is
 149. 3. let them praise *his n.* in the dance
Prov. 21. 24. and haughty scorner is *his n.*
Isa. 7. 14. call *his n.* Emmanuel, *Mat.* 1. 23.
 6. 6. and *his n.* shall be called, Wonderful
Jer. 23. 6. this is *his n.* whereby he shall be
Mat. 1. 22. call *his n.* Jesus, *Luke* 1. 31. ||
 2. 21.
 12. 21. in *his n.* shall the Gentiles trust
J. bn 5. 43. another shall come in *his own n.*
 20. 31. ye might have life thro' *his n.*
Rev. 3. 5. not blot out *his n.* but will confess
 6. 8. and *his n.* that sat on him was death
My NAME, that thou dost ask, *Gen.* 32. 29.
Exod. 3. 15. this is *my n.* for ever, and my
 9. 16. raised thee up, that *my n.* may be
 20. 24. where I record *my n.* I will come
 21. 21. provoke him not, for *my n.* is in
Psal. 89. 24. in *my n.* shall his horn be exalted

Isa. 52. 5. *my n.* continually every day is
 6. therefore my people shall know *my n.*
Jer. 44. 26. sworn by *my great n.*
Mal. 4. 2. to you that fear *my n.* shall the
Mat. 10. 22. hated of all men for *my n.* sake,
 24. 9. *Mark* 13. 13. *Luke* 21. 17.
 18. 20. three are gathered together in *my n.*
 24. 5. for many shall come in *my n.* and
Mark 5. 9. answered, saying, *my n.* is legion
 9. 41. a cup of water to drink in *my n.*
Rev. 3. 8. my word, and hast not denied *my n.*
 Thy NAME shall be Abraham, *Gen.* 17. 5.
Gen. 32. 27. what is *thy n.*? 29. *Judg.* 13. 17.
 28. *thy n.* shall be no more called Jacob
 2 *Chron.* 6. 20. that thou wouldst put *thy n.*
 14. 11. in *thy n.* we go against this multitude
Psal. 5. 11. let them that love *thy n.* be joyful
 8. 1. how excellent is *thy n.* in all the, 9.
 9. 10. they that know *thy n.* will trust in
 22. 22. I will declare *thy n.* *Heb.* 2. 12.
 135. 13. *thy n.* O Lord, endureth for ever
Cant. 1. 3. *thy n.* is as ointment poured
Isa. 26. 8. the desire of our soul is to *thy n.*
Mat. 7. 22. in *thy n.* have we not cast out
Rev. 15. 4. shall not fear and glorify *thy n.*?
 See CALLED.
 NAMED the child Ichabod, *1 Sam.* 4. 21.
Isa. 61. 6. ye shall be *n.* the priests of the L.
Eph. 5. 3. covetousness, let it not be once *n.*
 2 *Tim.* 2. 19. let every one that *n.* the name
 NAMES to all cattle and to, *Gen.* 2. 20.
Gen. 26. 18. called their *n.* after *n.* his father
Psal. 49. 11. call their lands after their own *n.*
 147. 4. he calleth them by *n.* *Isa.* 40. 26.
Rev. 3. 4. thou hast a few *n.* in Sardis, not
 13. 8. whose *n.* are not writtē in, 17. 8.
 21. 14. in them the *n.* of twelve apostles of
 NAFKIN, I have kept in a, *Luke* 19. 20.
John 11. 44. face was bound about with a *n.*
 20. 7. the *n.* that was about his head not

NAR
Job.
Mat.
 NAT
Isa.
 NAT
 a p
 cou
 [3
 A6
 orig
 [5
Gen.
Exod.
 1 Kin
Psal.
Prov.
Isa.
 2-4
Jer.
 15
Mat.
Luke
Acts
Rev.
 14
 NAT
 Deut.
 43
 2 Sam
Isa.
 5. 2
 40. 1
 52. 1
 55-5
Jer.
 Zech.

NARROW way, *Num.* 22. 26.

Josb. 17. 15. if mount Ephraim be too *n.*

Mat. 7. 14. *n.* is the way which leadeth to

NARROWER than he can wrap, *Isa.* 28. 20.

NARROWLY to all my paths, *Job* 13. 27.

Isa. 14. 16. that see thee, shall *n.* look upon

NATION signifies, [1] *All the inhabitants of a particular country, Deut.* 4. 34. [2] *A*

country or kingdom, *Exod.* 34. 10. *Rev.* 7. 9.

[3] *Country-men, natives of the same flock,*

Acts 26. 4. [4] *The father, head, and*

original of a nation or people, Gen. 25. 23.

[5] *The heathen or Gentiles, Isa.* 55. 5.

Gen. 15. 14. and also that *n.* they serve will I

Exod. 19. 6. unto me and holy *n.* *1 Pet.* 2. 9.

1 Kings 18. 10. there is no *n.* whither my

Psal. 33. 12. blessed is the *n.* whose God is

Prov. 14. 34. righteousness exalteth a *n.* but

Isa. 1. 4. ah sinful *n.* a people laden,

2. 4. *n.* shall not lift up, *Mic.* 4. 3.

Jer. 5. 9. be avenged on such a *n.* 29. || 9. 9.

15. Israel, it is a mighty *n.* it is an ancient

Mat. 24. 7. *n.* shall, *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 10.

Luke 7. 5. he loveth our *n.* and hath built

Acts 10. 35. but in every *n.* he that feareth

Rev. 5. 9. hast redeemed us out of every *n.*

14. 6. having the gospel to preach to every *n.*

NATIONS, father of many, *Gen.* 17. 4, 5.

Rom. 4. 17, 18.

Deut. 32. 8. most High divided to the *n.* their

43. rejoice, O ye *n.* with his people, he

2 *Sam.* 7. 23. thou redeemedst from the *n.*

Isa. 2. 4. and he shall judge among the *n.*

5. 26. he will lift up an ensign to the *n.*

40. 15. the *n.* are as a drop of a bucket

52. 15. so shall he sprinkle many *n.*

55. 5. *n.* that knew not thee, shall run to

Jer. 10. 7. would not fear thee, O king of *n.*

Zech. 2. 11. many *n.* shall be joined to the

Zech. 8. 22. strong *n.* shall come to seek the

23. hold out of all the languages of the *n.*

Luke 12. 30. these things do the *n.* seek after

21. 25. upon the earth shall be distress of *n.*

Rev. 21. 24. the *n.* of them that are saved

22. 2. leaves were for the healing of the *n.*

All NATIONS, divided to, *Deut.* 4. 19.

Psal. 67. 2. thy saying health among all *n.*

72. 11. kings fall down, all *n.* shall serve

118. 10. all *n.* compassed me about, but in

Isa. 2. 2. and all *n.* shall flow unto it

25. 7. destroy the vail that is over all *n.*

40. 17. all *n.* before him are as nothing and

Jer. 27. 7. all *n.* shall serve him, *Dan.* 7. 14.

Hag. 2. 7. I will shake all *n.* and the desire

Mat. 24. 9. ye shall be hated of all *n.* for my

28. 19. go ye, and teach all *n.* baptizing

Gal. 3. 8. in thee shall all *n.* be blessed

Rev. 7. 9. a multitude of all *n.* stood before

All the NATIONS of the earth blessed, *Gen.*

18. 18. 22, 18. || 26. 4.

Psal. 9. 17. and all the *n.* that forget God

Jer. 25. 15. cause all *n.* to drink it || 17.

Zech. 12. 9. destroy all the *n.* that come

These NATIONS Lord, doth, *Deut.* 9. 4, 5.

Josb. 23. 13. no more drive out any of these *n.*

Judg. 3. 1. these *n.* the Lord left to prove

2 *Kings* 17. 41. so these *n.* feared Lord and

NATIVE country, *Jer.* 22. 10.

NATURE signifies, [1] *The natural method*

and course of things established in the world

by God its Creator, Rom. 1. 26, 27. [2]

Reason, or the light implanted in the mind,

Rom. 2. 14. [3] *Birth or natural descent,*

Gal. 2. 15. [4] *Common sense, and the*

custom of all nations, 1 Cor. 11. 14. [5]

Substance or essence, Heb. 2. 16. [6] *Our*

corrupt and sinful estate by our birth, being

naturally inclined to all sorts of evil, Eph.

2. 3. [7] *Holy and divine qualities and dispositions, which express and resemble the perfections of God,* 2 Pet. 1. 4. [8] *In truth and very deed,* Gal. 4. 8.

Rom. 2. 14. do by *n.* things contained in the
11. 24. the olive-tree which is wild by *n.*
Gal. 4. 8. did serve them, which by *n.* are
Heb. 2. 16. he took not on him the *n.* of
Jam. 3. 6. setteth on fire the course of *n.*
2 Pet. 1. 4. might be partakers of divine *n.*
NATURAL force not abated, Deut. 34. 7.
Rom. 1. 27. also men leaving the *n.* use of
31. without *n.* affection, 2 Tim. 3. 3.
1 Cor. 2. 14. *n.* man receives not things of
15. 44. it is sown a *n.* body, there is a *n.*
Jam. 1. 23. man beholding his *n.* face in a
2 Pet. 2. 12. these as *n.* brute beasts speak
NATURALLY care for your, Phil. 2. 20.
NAVEL, be health to thy, Prov. 3. 8.
Cant. 7. 2. thy *n.* is like a round goblet
Exek. 16. 4. when thou was born, thy *n.*
NAVES and spokes were, 1 Kings 7. 33.
NAUGHT, OR NOUGHT, Deut. 13. 17.
Job 1. 9. said, doth Job fear God for *n.*?
14. 18. the mountain falling cometh to *n.*
Prov. 1. 25. ye have set at *n.* all my counsel
20. 14. it is *n.* it is *n.* saith the buyer
Isa. 52. 3. Lord, ye have sold yourselves for *n.*
Mal. 1. 10. would shut the doors for *n.*?
Mark 9. 12. suffer and be set at *n.* Luke 23. 11.
Acts 4. 11. this is the stone set at *n.* of you
Rev. 18. 17. hour so great riches come to *n.*
NAUGHTY person walketh, Prov. 6. 12.
Prov. 17. 4. liar giveth ear to a *n.* tongue
NAUGHTINESS of thy heart, 1 Sam. 17. 28.
NAVY of Hiram brought, 1 Kings 10. 11.
1 Kings 10. 22. Solomon had at sea a *n.* of
NAY, will not say thee, 1 Kings 2. 17.

Mat. 5. 37. let your communication be yea,
yea, *n.* *n.* more cometh, Jam. 5. 12.
Luke 13. 3. I tell you *n.* but except ye, 5.
Rom. 9. 20. *n.* but O man who art thou that
2 Cor. 1. 17. there should be yea, yea, *n.* *n.*

NAZARENE. It is not an easy matter to fix
any precise meaning to this word, and it is
still more difficult to determine what prophet,
or what saying St. Matthew refers to, Mat.
2. 23. where he makes our Lord's dwelling
at Nazareth to be the fulfilling the saying of
some prophet, who said, he shall be called a
NAZARENE. Some make the word to mean
the same as a Nazarite, one sanctified or con-
secrated to the service of God, and so look
upon our Lord as the true Nazarite, of
which others were but types; but that seems
quite foreign to what must be intended here,
for the name is not here taken from the quality
of the person, but from his place of abode:
If the evangelist did refer to any identical
passage, it must be Isa. 11. 1. where the
hebrew word נָזַר rendered branch, signifies
a keeper, or the town of Nazareth, or one
dwelling in Nazareth.

But the most probable meaning is, that it signi-
fies a term of reproach, as Galilee was a
contemptible country, and Nazareth was still
more so, even to a proverb, inasmuch that
honest Nathaniel said, can any good thing
come out of Nazareth? so then it was ful-
filling those passages which foretold the con-
tempt and reproach which our Saviour should
meet with when he should appear in the form
of a servant. So in like manner it appears
from Acts 24. 5. when the followers of our
Lord were called, the sect of the Naza-
renes.

NASAB
engage
wine
hair g
enter
beavin
at any
Num. 6.
20. 27
Judg. 1
7-1
NAZAR
Amos 2.
NEAR
Deut. 5.
16. 21.
Psal. 22.
Isa. 46.
50. 8.
51. 5.
53. 6.
56. 1.
57. 19.
NEAREN
NICISS
Acts 15.
28. 10.
Heb. 9. 2
NICISS
thing
Power
Rom.
2 Cor.
Luke 23.
Rom. 12.
1 Cor. 9.
2 Cor. 9.
Heb. 9. 10
NICISS

NASARITE denotes, *A man or woman, who engages themselves by a vow to abstain from wine and all intoxicating liquors, to let their hair grow without cutting or shaving, not to enter into any house that was polluted by having a dead corps in it, nor to be present at any funeral.*

Num. 6.2. vow of a n. to separate themselves 20. and after that the n. may drink wine Judg. 13. 5. the child shall be a n. to God, 7. || 16. 17.

NASARITES purer than, *Lam. 4. 7. Amos 2. 12. but ye gave the n. wine to drink NEAR to flee to, Gen. 19. 20.*

Deut. 5. 27. go thou n. and hear all God 16. 21. not plant a grove of trees n. altar Psal. 22. 11. trouble is n. || 75. 1. thy name n. Isa. 46. 13. I bring n. my righteousness 50. 8. he is n. that justifieth me, who will 51. 5. my righteousness is n. my salvation 55. 6. call upon the Lord while he is n. 56. 1. my salvation is n. to come, and my 57. 19. peace be to him that is n. faith

NEARER than when we, *Rom. 13. 11.*

NECESSARY the word first, *Acts 13. 46.*

Acts 15. 28. burden than these n. things

28. 10. laden us with such things as were n.

Heb. 9. 23. n. patterns should be purified

NECESSITY signifies, [1] *The state of a*

thing that must needs be, Heb. 9. 16. [2]

Poverty, or want of temporal good things,

Rom. 12. 13. [3] Force or constraint,

2 Cor. 9. 7.

Luke 23. 17. n. he must release one at feast

Rom. 12. 13. distributing to the n. of saints

1 Cor. 9. 16. n. is laid upon me, yea, who is

2 Cor. 9. 7. give, not grudgingly or of n.

Heb. 9. 16. there must of n. be the death of

NECESSITIES, ministered to my, *Acts 20. 24.*

2 Cor. 6. 4. as the ministers of God in n.

NECK signifies, [1] *That part of the body between the head and shoulders, Gen. 27. 16. [2] The head, Deut. 21. 4. [3] The whole man, Deut. 28. 48, Jer. 27. 8, 11. [4] The heart, Neh. 9. 29. Prov. 29. 1. [5] The hand or body, Neh. 3. 5.*

Gen. 41. 42. a gold chain about Joseph's n. Ezek. 16. 11. Dan. 5. 7, 16, 29.

45. 14. Joseph fell on Benjamin's n. and 46. 29. he fell on Jacob's n. he wept on

Job 39. 19. hast thou clothed his n. with Prov. 1. 9. they shall be chains about thy n.

3. 3. bind them about thy n. write, 6. 21. Cant. 1. 10. thy n. is comely with chains of

4. 4. thy n. is like the tower of David

Isa. 48. 4. thy n. is an iron sinew, thy brow

66. 3. sacrificeth, as if he cut off a dog's n.

Mat. 18. 6. better that a millstone were hanged

about his n. Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2.

Luke 15. 20. his father fell on his n. and kissed

Acts 15. 10. put a yoke on n. of the disciples

NECKS of enemies, *2 Sam. 22. 41. Psal. 18. 46.*

Neb. 3. 5. nobles put not their n. to work

Isa. 3. 16. walk with their stretched-forth n.

Rom. 16. 4. for my life laid down their own n.

NECROMANCER, among you, *Deut. 18. 11.*

NEED of mad-men, that, *1 Sam. 21. 15.*

Mat. 3. 14. I have n. to be baptized of thee

6. 8. Father knoweth what ye n. 32. Luk. 12. 30.

9. 12. they that be whole n. not a physician

Luke 9. 11. and healed them that had n. of

Acts 2. 45. them as every man had n. 4. 35.

1 Cor. 7. 36. if n. to require, let him do what

Heb. 4. 16. find grace to help in time of n.

5. 12. n. that one teach you, such as have

1 Pet. 1. 6. tho' now, if n. be ye are in

1 John 2. 27. ye n. not that any man teach

1 *John* 3. 17. and see his brother have *n*.
Rev. 21. 23. the city had no *n*. of the sun or
 NEEDED not that any, *John* 2. 25.
 NEED, *עָנָה*, it. let, *Gen.* 33. 15.
 2 *Tim.* 2. 15. a workman that *n*. not to be
Heb. 7. 27. who *n*. not daily to offer up
 NEEDFUL, and Mary hath, *Luke* 10. 42.
Phil. 1. 24. to abide in the flesh is more *n*.
 NEEDLE, a camel to go thro' the eye of a,
Mat. 19. 24. *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
 NEEDLE-WORK, *Judg.* 5. 30.
Psal. 45. 14. shall be brought in raiment of *n*.
 NEEDS die, and are as, 2 *Sam.* 14. 14.
John 4. 4. and he must *n*. go thro' Samaria
Act 1. 16. this scripture must *n*. have been
 17. 3. that Christ must *n*. have suffered
 1 *Cor.* 5. 10. then must ye *n*. go out of the
 2 *Cor.* 11. 30. I must *n*. glory, I will glory
 NEEDY shall not alway, *Psal.* 9. 18.
Psal. 12. 5. for the sighing of the *n*. will I
 35. 10. deliverest poor and *n*. 72. 4. 13.
 40. 17. I am poor and *n*. make no, 70. 5.
Isa. 41. 17. the poor and *n*. seek water
Amos 8. 6. that we may buy the *n*. for a pair
 NEEDS seven times, 2 *Kings* 4. 35.
 NEEDSING a light doth shine, *Job* 41. 18.
 NEGLECT to hear them, *Mat.* 18. 17.
 1 *Tim.* 4. 14. *n*. not the gift that is in thee
Heb. 2. 3. how shall escape, if we *n*. so great
 NEGLECTED in ministrations, *Act* 6. 1.
 NEGLECTING the body, *Col.* 2. 23.
 NEGLIGENCE to put you in, 2 *Pet.* 1. 12.
 NEIGHBOUR signifies, [1] *One who dwells*
or is seated near to another, 2 *Kings* 4. 3.
 [2] *Every man, to whom we have an op-*
portunity of doing good, *Mat.* 22. 39. [3]
A fellow-labourer, of one and the same peo-
ple, *Act* 7. 27. [4] *One who does us good,*
and who pities and relieves us in distress,

though at a distance from us, *Luke* 10.
 36. [5] *One that stands in need of help*,
Prov. 3. 28.
Prov. 27. 10. better is a *n*. that is near, than
 His NEIGHBOUR take a lamb, *Exod.* 12. 4.
Deut. 19. 11. if any hate his *n*. and lie in
 22. 26. a man riseth against his *n*. and
 27. 17. he that removeth his *n*. land-mark
 24. cursed is he that smiteth his *n*. secretly
Prov. 12. 26. is more excellent than his *n*.
 14. 20. the poor is hated even of his *n*.
 18. 17. but his *n*. cometh and searcheth
Jer. 9. 4. take ye heed every one of his *n*.
 5. and they will deceive every one his *n*.
Jer. 23. 30. my word every one from his *n*.
 31. 34. more every man his *n*. *Heb.* 8. 11.
 34. 15. in proclaiming liberty to his *n*. 17.
Rom. 15. 2. let every one please his *n*. for
Eph. 4. 25. speak every man truth with his *n*.
 My NEIGHBOUR'S door, *Job* 31. 9.
 Thy NEIGHBOUR raiment, *Exod.* 22. 26.
Lev. 18. 20. lie carnally with thy *n*. wife
 12. 13. thou shalt not defraud thy *n*. nor
 17. thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy *n*.
 18. but thou shalt love thy *n*. as thyself
Prov. 25. 17. withdraw thy foot from thy *n*.
Mat. 5. 43. shalt love thy *n*. 19. 19. 22. 39.
 NEIGHBOURS, were their, *Josh.* 9. 16.
 2 *Kings* 4. 3. vessels abroad of all thy *n*.
John 9. 8. *n*. and they who before had seen
 NEIGHED after his neighbour's, *Jer.* 5. 8.
 NEIGHING of his strong, *Jer.* 3. 16.
 NEIGHINGS, adulteries and, *Jer.* 13. 27.
 NEITHER shall ye touch it, *Gen.* 3. 3.
Mat. 21. 27. *n*. tell I you by what authority
 NEPHEWS, children or, 1 *Tim.* 5. 4.
 NEST signifies, [1] *A little lodgment in which*
birds hatch and breed their young, *Psal.* 84.
 3. [2] *The birds in the nest*, *Deut.* 32.

11. I
 sation,
 banic,
 Num. 24
 Deut. 22
 Job 29.
 Psal. 84
 Obad. 4.
 NESTS,
 Mat. 8.
 NET fig
 fsh,
 Mat.
 like a
 cunning
 [4]
 [5] 7
 tisseth
 Psal. 9.
 25. 15
 35. 7.
 8. let
 66. 11.
 140. 5.
 Prov. 1.
 Eccl. 9.
 Lam. 1.
 Mat. 13
 Luke 5.
 John 21
 11. d
 NETS
 Psal. 12
 Eccl. 7.
 Mark 1.
 NETHER
 Job 1.
 Job 41.
 Ezek. 3

11. Isa. 10. 14. [3] *A very big habitation, seemingly secure, and without disturbance,* Obad. 4. Hab. 2. 9.

Nam. 24. 21. thou puttest thy *n.* in a rock
Deut. 22. 6. if a bird's *n.* chance to be

Job 29. 18. then I said, I shall die in my *n.*

Psal. 84. 3. the swallow hath found a *n.* for

Obad. 4. though thou set thy *n.* among the

Nests, birds make their, Psal. 104. 17.

Mat. 8. 20. birds of air have *n.* Luke 9. 58.

NET signifies, [1] *An instrument for catching fish, birds, or wild beasts,* Isa. 51. 20.

Mat. 4. 18. [2] *Artificial work wrought like a net,* 1 Kings 7. 17. [3] *Mischief*

cunningly devised, Psal. 9. 15. Mic. 7. 2.

[4] *Inextricable difficulties,* Job 18. 8.

[5] *Trying afflictions wherewith God chastiseth his people,* Job 19. 6.

Psal. 9. 15. in the *n.* they hid, is their foot

25. 15. pluck my feet out of the *n.* 31. 4.

35. 7. have hid for me their *n.* in a pit

8. let his *n.* that he hath hid catch himself

66. 11. thou broughtest us into the *n.*

140. 5. they have spread a *n.* by way-side

Prov. 1. 17. surely in-vain the *n.* is spread

Ecc. 9. 12. as fishes are taken in an evil *n.*

Lam. 1. 13. he hath spread a *n.* for my feet

Mat. 13. 47. kingdom of heaven is like a *n.*

Luke 5. 5. at thy word I will let down the *n.*

John 21. 6. cast the *n.* on the right side of

11. drew the *n.* to land, yet was not the

NETS of checker-work, 1 Kings 7. 17.

Psal. 141. 10. wicked fall into their own *n.*

Ecc. 7. 26. whose heart is snares and *n.*

Mark 1. 18. they forsook their *n.* and followed

NITHER millstone to pledge, Deut. 24. 6.

Job 15. 19. the *n.* springs, Judg. 1. 15.

Job 41. 24. hard as a piece of the *n.* millstone

Ezek. 31. 16. be comforted in the *n.* parts of

Ezek. 32. 18. cast them down to the *n.* parts

NETTLE they were gathered, Job 30. 7.

Prov. 24. 31. and *n.* had covered the face

Hos. 9. 6. *n.* shall possess the pleasant places

NEVER break my covenant with, Judg. 2. 1.

Psal. 30. 6. in prosperity I said, I shall *n.* be

71. 1. Lord, let me *n.* be put to confusion

Prov. 10. 30. righteous shall *n.* be removed

27. 20. hell and destruction are *n.* full, so

30. 15. there are three things that are *n.*

Mat. 21. 16. Jesus saith, have ye *n.* read

Mark 9. 43. fire that *n.* shall be quenched, 49.

14. 21. good for that man if he had *n.* been

1 Cor. 13. 8. charity *n.* faileth, but whether

2 Tim. 3. 7. *n.* able to come to knowledge

Heb. 13. 5. I will *n.* leave thee, not forsake

NEVER so wisely, Psal. 58. 5.

NEVER so much dowsy, and, Gen. 34. 12.

NEVERTHELESS I will visit, Exod. 32. 34.

2 Sam. 23. 16. *n.* he would not drink thereof

Neb. 13. 26. *n.* him did outlandish women

Prov. 19. 21. *n.* the counsel of the Lord shall

Ecc. 9. 16. *n.* the poor man's wisdom is

Ezek. 33. 9. *n.* if thou warn the wicked of

Dan. 4. 15. *n.* leave the stump of his roots

Jonab. 1. 13. *n.* the men rowed hard to bring

2 Pet. 3. 13. *n.* we look for new heavens and

Rev. 2. 4. *n.* I have somewhat against thee

NEW signifies, [1] *That which is fresh, or*

of late date, Josh. 9. 13. [2] *That which*

was never used nor worn before, 1 Kings

11. 29. [3] *That which is extraordinary*

and unusual, Num. 16. 30. [4] *One who*

is regenerated, and endued with new qua-

lities, new apprehensions and inclinations, 2

Cor. 5. 17. Gal. 6. 15. [5] *Strange and un-*

known, Mark 16. 17. [6] *Another,* Exod.

1. 8.

Deut. 24. 5. when taken a *n.* wife, he shall

Dt. 32. 17. they sacrificed to devils, to *n.* gods
Psal. 33. 3. sing to him a *n.* song, 96. 1. ||
 98. 1. || 144. 9. || 149. 1. *Isa.* 42. 10.
 40. 3. he hath put a *n.* song in my mouth
Ecc. 1. 9. there is no *n.* thing under the sun
Cant. 7. 13. are all pleasant fruits, *n.* and old
Isa. 42. 9. *n.* things do I declare, 48. 6.
 43. 19. behold, I will do a *n.* thing, make
 65. 17. *n.* heavens and a *n.* earth, 66. 22.
Jer. 31. 22. the Lord hath created a *n.* thing
I am. 3. 23. the Lord's mercies are *n.* every
Ezek. 11. 19. put a *n.* spirit within you, 36. 26.
Mst. 26. 28. *n.* testament, *Mark* 14. 24. *Lk.*
 22. 20. 1 *Cor.* 11. 25.
 29. till I drink it *n.* with you, *Mk.* 14. 25.
Eph. 4. 24. put on the *n.* man, *Col.* 3. 10.
Heb. 9. 15. mediator of the *n.* testament
 10. 20. *n.* and living way hath consecrated
 1 *Pet.* 2. 2. as *n.* born babes desire the milk
 2 *Pet.* 3. 13. we look for *n.* heavens and a *n.*
 1 *John* 2. 7. I write no *n.* commandment
 2 *John* 5. as tho' I wrote a *n.* commandment
Rev. 3. 12. *n.* Jerusalem, 21. 2. || 3. 12.
 5. 9. and they sung a *n.* song, saying, 14. 3.
 21. 1. I saw a *n.* heaven and a *n.* earth
 New Wine mourneth, the vine, *Isa.* 24. 7.
Isa. 65. 8. the *n.* wine is found in the cluster
Ilf. 4. 11. wine and *n.* wine take away the
Joel 1. 5. the *n.* wine is cut off || 10. *n.* wine is
Mat. 9. 17. men put not *n.* wine into old
Acts 2. 13. said, these men are full of *n.* wine
 News from a far country, *Prov.* 25. 25.
 NEWLY sacrificed to new gods, *Deut.* 32. 17.
 NEWNESS, we also should walk, *Rom.* 6. 4.
 NEXT day that followed the, *Mat.* 27. 62.
John 1. 29. the *n.* day John seeth Jesus
Acts 4. 3. they put them in hold to the *n.* day
 7. 26. the *n.* day Moses shewed himself to
 13. 42. words be preached *n.* sabbath, 44.

NIGH of kin may redeem him, *Lev.* 25. 49.
Num. 24. 17. I shall behold him, but not *n.*
Deut. 4. 7. what nation, who hath God so
 39. 14. word is *n.* unto thee, *Rom.* 10. 8.
 1 *Kings* 8. 59. let these my words be *n.* to
Psal. 34. 18. Lord is *n.* them who are of
 85. 9. his salvation is *n.* to them that fear
 145. 18. the Lord is *n.* to all that call on
Eph. 2. 13. made *n.* by the blood of Christ
 17. preached peace to them that were *n.*
Phil. 2. 27. for he was sick, *n.* unto death, 30.
Heb. 6. 8. is rejected, is *n.* unto cursing, to
 NIGHT signifies, [1] *That time while the sun*
is absent and below our horizon, *Exod.* 12.
 30, 31. *Mat.* 27. 64. [2] *Suddenly and*
unexpectedly, *Isa.* 15. 1. *Luke* 12. 20. [3]
A time of ignorance and unbelief, *Rom.* 13. 12.
 [4] *Adversity and Affliction*, *Isa.* 21. 12.
 [5] *Death*, *John* 9. 4.
Gen. 19. 2. tarry all *n.* *Num.* 22. 19. *Judg.*
 19. 6, 9.
 5. the men who came into thee this *n.* ?
 33. made him drink wine that *n.* 34, 35.
 26. 24. Lord appeared to Isaac the same *n.*
 30. 15. said, he shall lie with thee to *n.* 16.
 40. 5. each man his dream in one *n.* 41. 11.
 46. 2. G. spake to Israel in visions of the *n.*
Exod. 12. 42. it is a *n.* to be much observed
 14. 20. one came not near the other all *n.*
Judg. 6. 40. God did so that *n.* for it was dry
 16. 2. laid wait for him all *n.* and were
 19. 25. and abused her all the *n.* till the
Ruth 3. 2. behold, Boaz winnoweth barley to *n.*
 1 *Sam.* 15. 11. Samuel cried to the L. all *n.*
 2 *Kings* 19. 35. that *n.* the angel of the Lord
 2 *Chron.* 1. 7. that *n.* did God appear to
Psal. 6. 6. all the *n.* make I my bed to swim
 19. 2. and *n.* unto *n.* sheweth knowledge
 30. 5. weeping may endure for a *n.* but joy

Isa. 21. 1.
 12. th
Mat. 14
 26. 31
Luke 5
 6. 12. 1
 12. 20
 17. 34
 21. 37
John 9
 13. 30
Rem. 13
 1 *Cor.* 11
Rev. 21
 By NIG
Exod. 13
Deut. 1
Psal. 13
Prov. 3
Cant. 3
Mat. 2
 27. 64
Luke 2
 AHS 5
 9. 25
 In the N
Job 35
Psal. 16
 17. 3
 42. 8
 77. 2
 6. 10
Lam. 1
John 11
 1 *Thess.*
 7. 10
 NIGHT
Psal. 1
 NINET

Ista. 21. 11. watchman, what of the *n.*?
 12. the morning cometh, and also the *n.*
Mat. 14. 25. *n.* Jesus went to, *Mark* 6. 48.
 26. 31. because of me this *n.* *Mark* 14. 27.
Luke 5. 5. we have toiled all *n.* and taken
 6. 12. he continued all *n.* in prayer to God
 12. 20. this *n.* thy soul shall be required of
 17. 34. in that *n.* two shall be in one bed
 21. 37. at *n.* he went out and abode in the
John 9. 4. the *n.* cometh when no man can
 13. 30. immediately went out, and it was *n.*
Rev. 13. 12. the *n.* is far spent, the day is
1 Cor. 11. 23. the same *n.* in which he was
Rev. 21. 25. there shall be no *n.* there, 22. 5.
 By NIGHT God came to Abimelech, *Gen.* 20. 3.
Exod. 13. 21. the Lord went before them by *n.*
Deut. 1. 33. in fire by *n.* to shew you the
Psal. 136. 9. stars to rule by *n.* *Jer.* 31. 35.
Prov. 31. 18. her candle goeth not out by *n.*
Cant. 3. 1. by *n.* on my bed I sought him
Mat. 2. 14. young child and his mother by *n.*
 27. 64. disciples come by *n.* and steal, 28. 13.
Luke 2. 8. keeping watch over their flock by *n.*
Acts 5. 19. the angel by *n.* opened the prison-
 9. 25. they took Paul by *n.* and let him
 In the NIGHT I went up, *Neb.* 2. 12.
Job 35. 10. God, who giveth songs in the *n.*?
Psal. 16. 7. my reins instruct me in the *n.*
 17. 3. thou hast visited me in the *n.* and
 42. 8. and in the *n.* his song shall be with
 77. 2. my fore ran in the *n.* and ceased not
 6. I call to remembrance my song in the *n.*
Lam. 1. 2. fore in the *n.* || 2. 19. cry out in *n.*
John 11. 10. man walk in the *n.* he stumbleth
1 Thess. 5. 2. as a thief in the *n.* 2 *Pet.* 3. 10.
 7. sleep in the *n.* are drunken in the *n.*
 NIGHT-WATCHES I meditate, *Psal.* 63. 6.
Psal. 119. 148. mine eyes prevent the *n.*-w.
 NINETEEN, there lacked of, 2 *Sam.* 2. 30.

NINETY eight years old, 1 *Sam.* 4. 15.
 NINETY nine years old, Lord, *Gen.* 17. 1.
Gen. 17. 24. was *n.* nine old when he was
Mat. 18. 12. leave the *n.* nine, 13. *Lk.* 15. 4, 7.
 NINTH hour Jesus, *Mt.* 27. 46. *Mark* 15. 34.
Acts 3. 1. at the hour of prayer, being the *n.*
 10. 3. saw a vision about the *n.* hour, 30.
Rev. 21. 20. the *n.* foundation was a topaz
 NITRE, so is he sings songs, *Prov.* 25. 20.
Jer. 2. 22. tho' thou wash thee with *n.* and
 NO blood, and lay no hand, *Gen.* 37. 22.
Exod. 35. 3. ye shall kindle no fire in your
Num. 27. 17. no shepherd, *Exek.* 34. 5. *Mt.* 9. 36.
 35. 31. no satisfaction for the life of a, 32.
Josh. 10. 14. there was no day like that
Judg. 17. 6. no king in Israel, 18. 1. || 21. 25.
 18. 7. there was no magistrate || 28. no
Job 9. 25. see no good || 10. 18. that no eye
 12. 14. he shutteth, and there can be no
Isa. 53. 2. he hath no form nor comeliness
 54. 17. no weapon formed against thee shall
Amos 7. 14. I was no prophet, nor prophet's
Nab. 3. 19. there is no healing of thy bruise
Acts 15. 9. put no difference between us and
 2 *Cor.* 6. 3. giving no offence in any thing
Heb. 12. 11. no chastning for the present
 17. for he found *n.* place of repentance
Rev. 21. 22. no temple therein || 23. no need
 25. no night there, they need no, 22. 5.
 See BREAD, CHILD, CHILDREN, INHERI-
 TANCE, KNOWLEDGE, MAN, POWER.
 NO rain, *Deut.* 11. 17. 1 *Kings* 8. 35. 2 *Cbr.*
 6. 26. || 7. 13.
Isa. 5. 6. clouds, that they rain no rain upon
Zech. 14. 17. even upon them shall be no rain
 18. and if Egypt that have no rain come
 NO rest for her foot, *Gen.* 8. 9.
Job 30. 17. and my sinews take no rest
Isa. 62. 7. and give him no rest till he establish
 L I

Rev. 14. 11. they have *no rest* day nor night
NO (*Adverb*) not the angels, *Mat.* 24. 36.
Mark 2. 2. *n.* room, *no* not so much as
 5. 3. no man could bind him, *no* not with
Luke 23. 15. *no* nor yet Herod, for I sent you
Rom. 3. 9. are we better than they? *no*, in 10
 10. there is none righteous, *no* not one, 12.
NOBLE signifies, [1] *A person honourable,*
either by his birth or merit, *Neh.* 6. 17.
Acts 24. 3. [2] *Such as are of a more traſ-*
table diſpoſition, of a more excellent, divine,
commendable temper than others, *Acts* 17. 11.
Eſth. 6. 9. one of the king's moſt *n.* princes
Luke 19. 12. a *n.* man went into a far country
John 4. 46. there was a *n.* man whose ſon
1 Cor. 1. 26. how that not many *n.* are called
NOBLES of Iſrael he laid not, *Exod.* 24. 11.
Num. 21. 18. the *n.* of the people digged it
Judg. 5. 13. dominion over the *n.* among
Neb. 5. 7. and I rebuked the *n.* and the rulers
 13. 17. I contended with the *n.* of Judah
Job 29. 10. the *n.* held their peace
Pſal. 83. 11. make their *n.* like Oreb and
 149. 8. to bind their *n.* with fetters of iron
Ecc. 10. 17. when thy king is the ſon of *n.*
Jer. 14. 3. the *n.* ſent their little ones to the
 27. 20. Nebuchadnezzar carried captive *n.*
NOISE of the trumpet heard, *Exod.* 20. 18.
Exod. 32. 17. he ſaid, there is a *n.* of war in
1 Kings 1. 41. wherefore is this *n.* of the city?
Pſal. 42. 7. at the *n.* of thy water-ſpouts
 55. 2. mourn in my complaint, and make *n.*
 59. 6. they make a *n.* like a dog, 14.
 66. 1. make a joyful *n.* to God, all ye lands,
 81. 1. || 95. 1, 2. || 98. 4, 6. || 100. 1.
Ezek. 26. 13. I will cauſe the *n.* of ſongs to
 37. 7. and as I prophesied, there was a *n.*
Amos 5. 23. take from me the *n.* of thy ſongs
Nab. 3. 2. the *n.* of a whip, *n.* of rattling

2 *Pet.* 3. 10. ſhall paſs away with great *n.*
Rev. 6. 1. I heard as it were the *n.* of
NOISED thro' the country, *Job.* 6. 27.
Mark 2. 1. it was *n.* that he was in the houſe
Luke 1. 65. all theſe ſayings were *n.* abroad
NOISOM peſtilence, *Pſal.* 91. 3.
Rev. 16. 2. fell a *n.* and grievous ſore on the
NON other but the houſe of, *Gen.* 28. 17.
Exod. 12. 22. *n.* of you ſhall go out at the
Lev. 26. 6. ſhall lie down, and *n.* ſhall make
 17. ye ſhall ſlee when *n.* purſueth, 36, 37.
 2 *Kings* 10. 19. the prophets of Baal, let *n.*
 23. look there be *n.* of the ſervants of God
Pſal. 22. 29. and *n.* can keep alive his own
 50. 22. leſt I tear you, and there be *n.* to
 69. 20. I looked for comforters, but found *n.*
 76. 5. *n.* of the men of might found their
Iſa. 57. 1. *n.* conſidering that righteous is
 59. 4. *n.* calleth for juſtice, nor pleads for
 66. 4. becauſe when I called, *n.* did answer
Mic. 5. 8. he teareth in pieces, and *n.* can
Nab. 2. 8. they cry, ſtand, but *n.* ſhall look
Zech. 7. 10. let *n.* of you imagine evil, 8. 17.
Mal. 2. 15. let *n.* deal treacherouſly againſt
Mat. 12. 43. and findeth *n.* *Luke* 11. 24.
 26. 60. came, yet found *n.* *Mark* 14. 35.
John 17. 12. *n.* is loſt but the ſon of perdition
 18. 9. them thou gaveſt me, I have loſt *n.*
Acts 18. 17. Gallio cared for *n.* of theſe
 20. 24. but *n.* of theſe things move me
 1 *Thess.* 5. 15. ſee that *n.* render evil for evil
Rev. 2. 10. fear *n.* of theſe things thou ſhalt
 There is **NON** greater in this, *Gen.* 39. 9.
Gen. 41. 15. and there is *n.* that can interpret
 39. there is *n.* ſo diſcreet and wiſe as thou
Deut. 4. 35. the Lord is God, there is *n.* elſe,
 39. 1 *Kings* 8. 60. *Iſa.* 45. 5, 6, 14, 18,
 22. || 46. 9. *Mark* 12. 32.
Ruth 4. 4. for there is *n.* to redeem it beſides

1 *Sam.* 2.
 22. 8. 18.
Job 10. 1.
 7. 2.
Pſal. 14.
 53.
Don. 10.
Acts 4. 32.
Rom. 3. 10.
 11. the
 1 *Cor.* 8. 4.
 There was
Gen. 41. 8.
 24. bu
Pſal. 107.
 139. 16.
 Noon, ſh
 2 *Sam.* 4.
Cant. 1. 7.
Acts 22.
 Noon-d
Job 11. 1.
Pſal. 91.
Zeph. 2. 1.
 NORTH
Job 37. 1.
 22. fai
Pſal. 48.
Iſa. 14. 1.
 43. 6. I
Jer. 50.
Ezek. 1. 1.
Dan. 11.
Zeph. 2. 1.
Zech. 6. 1.
Rev. 21. 1.
 From the
Iſa. 41. 8.

1 Sam. 2. 2. *there is n. holy as the Lord*
 22. 8. *there is n. sheweth me, there is n. that*
 Job 10. 7. *there is n. that can deliver, Psal.*
 7. 2. || 71. 11.
 Psal. 14. 1. *there is n. that doeth good, 3. ||*
 53. 1, 3. Rom. 3. 12.
 Dan. 10. 21. *there is n. that holdeth with me*
 Acts 4. 12. *there is n. other name under*
 Rom. 3. 10. *there is n. righteous, no not one*
 11. *there is n. understandeth, there is n.*
 1 Cor. 8. 4. *and there is n. other God but one*
There was None of men of the, Gen. 39. 11.
 Gen. 41. 8. *there was n. that could interpret*
 24. *but there was n. that could declare it.*
 Psal. 107. 12. *fell down, and there was n. to*
 139. 16. *when as yet there was n. of them*
 Noon, *shall dine with me at, Gen. 43. 16.*
 2 Sam. 4. 5. *Ish-botheth, who lay on a bed at n.*
 Cant. 1. 7. *thou makest thy flock to rest at n.*
 Acts 22. 6. *about n. there shone a great*
 Noon-day, *thou shalt grope, Deut. 28. 29.*
 Job 11. 17. *shall be clearer than the n.-day*
 Psal. 91. 6. *that wasteth at n.-day*
 Zeph. 2. 4. *shall drive out Ashdod at n.-day*
 North over empty place, *Job 26. 7.*
 Job 37. 9. *and cold cometh out of the n.*
 22. *fair weather cometh out of the n. with*
 Psal. 48. 2. *on the sides of n. the city of great*
 Isa. 14. 13. *I will sit in the sides of the n.*
 43. 6. *I will say to the n. give up, and to*
 Jer. 50. 3. *out of the n. cometh up a*
 Ezek. 1. 4. *a whirlwind came out of the n.*
 Dan. 11. 44. *but tidings out of the n. shall*
 Zeph. 2. 13. *stretch his hand against the n.*
 Zach. 6. 6. *black horses go into the n.*
 Rev. 21. 13. *and on the n. were three gates*
From the North and the south, Psal. 107. 3.
 Isa. 49. 12. *Jer. 16. 15. || 23. 8.*
 Isa. 41. 25. *I raised up one from the n. he shall*

Jer. 4. 6. *I will bring evil from the n. 6. 22. ||*
 10. 22. || 50. 9, 41. || 51. 48.
 Northern iron, and the steel, *Jer. 15. 12.*
 Joel 2. 20. *remove from you the n. army*
 North-ward and eastward, *Gen. 13. 14.*
 Deut. 3. 27.
 Ezek. 8. 5. *n.-ward was this image of*
 47. 2. *brought me out of the gate n.-ward*
 48. 31. *three gates n.-ward, one gate of*
 Noses. *The Hebrews commonly place anger in*
the nose. There went up a smoke out of
his nostrils, 2 Sam. 29. 2. And, Job 41. 20.
Out of his nostrils goeth smoke. The
eastern women in several places put golden
rings to one of their nostrils: Solomon al-
ludes to this custom, Prov. 11. 22. They
also put rings in the nostrils of oxen and ca-
mels, to guide them by, hence is that meta-
phorical speech borrowed, 2 Kings 19. 28.
 Lev. 21. 18. *that hath a flat n. shall not offer*
 Prov. 30. 33. *the wringing of the n. bringeth*
 Ezek. 23. 25. *shall take away thy n. and ears*
Noses have they, Psal. 115. 6.
 Nostrils was breath of life, *Gen. 7. 22.*
 Exod. 15. 8. *with blast of thy n. waters*
 2 Sam. 22. 9. *a smoke of his n. Psal. 18. 8.*
 16. *of the breath of his n. Psal. 18. 15.*
 Job 4. 9. *breath of his n. they are consumed*
 27. 3. *and the Spirit of God is in my n.*
 39. 20. *the glory of his n. is terrible*
 Not to us be glory, *Psal. 115. 1.*
 Dan. 9. 26. *but n. for himself || 11. 25.*
 Hos. 1. 9. *ye are n. my people, I will n. be*
 Hab. 2. 3. *at the end it shall speak, and n. lye*
 Mat. 6. 5. *be n. like the hypocrites, 8. 16.*
 7. 25. *and it fell n. || 36. and doth them n.*
 24. 6. *the end is n. yet || 17. let him n. 11.*
 John 1. 20. *I am n. the Christ, 3. 28.*
 3. 23. *I am n. of this world || 10. 12.*

John 12. 47. I judge him *n.* for I came *n.* to
Rom. 15. 20. to preach, *n.* where Christ was
1 Cor. 15. 10. yet *n.* 1, but the grace of God
2 Cor. 2. 17. for we are *n.* as many who
Col. 2. 21. touch *n.* taste *n.* handle *n.* all to
 3. 2. on things above, *n.* on things on the
Heb. 12. 8. bastards, *n.* sons || 13. 17. *n.* with
Rev. 19. 10. see that thou do it *n.* 22. 9.
 If **NOT** tell me, *Gen.* 24. 49.
Exod. 32. 32. if *n.* blot me, I pray, out of
Judg. 9. 15. if *n.* let fire come out of, 20.
1 Sam. 2. 16. and if *n.* I will take it by force
2 Sam. 13. 26. if *n.* let Ammon go || 17. 6.
NOTABLE signifies, [1] *Conspicuous or fight-*
ly, *Dan.* 8. 5. [2] *Notorious*, *Mat.* 27. 16.
 [3] *Terrible*, *Acts* 2. 20. [4] *Known or*
apparent, *Acts* 4. 16.
Dan. 8. 8. for it came up four *n.* ones, toward
NOTE, *EP*, in the scripture, *Dan.* 10. 21.
2 Thess. 3. 14. *n.* that man, and have no
NOTE among the apostles, *Rom.* 16. 7.
NOTHING is taken, [1] *Absolutely*, *Job* 26.
 7. *Psal.* 49. 17. [2] *Comparatively*, *Psal.*
 39. 5. *Isa.* 40. 17. [3] *In a person's esti-*
mation of himself, *2 Cor.* 12. 11. [4] *Not*
in the matter, but in the manner, as being of
no use or service, *1 Cor.* 7. 19.
Gen. 11. 6. *n.* will be restrained from them
Exod. 12. 10. let *n.* of it remain until morning
2 Sam. 12. 3. the poor man had *n.* save one
 24. 24. offer of that which doth cost me *n.*
Prov. 13. 7. maketh himself rich, yet hath *n.*
 22. 27. if thou hast *n.* to pay, why should he
Isa. 40. 17. before him are as *n.* 41. 29.
Lam. 1. 12. is it *n.* to you, all ye that pass by
Ezek. 13. 3. the prophets that have seen *n.*
Mat. 17. 20. *n.* shall be impossible, *Lk.* 1. 37.
 21. 19. he found *n.* thereon, *Mark* 11. 13.
 26. 62. answerest thou *n.* ? what is it these

Mat. 27. 12. answered *n.* *Mark* 14. 60, 61. ||
 15. 3. 4. 5.
 19. have thou *n.* to do with that just man
Luke 7. 42. they had *n.* to pay, he frankly
 10. 19. and *n.* shall by any means hurt you
 23. 15. *n.* worthy of death is done to him,
Acts 23. 29. || 25. 25. || 26. 31.
 41. but this man hath done *n.* amiss
John 5. 19. the Son of man can do *n.* of, 30.
 15. 5. the vine, for without me ye can do *n.*
2 Cor. 6. 10. as having *n.* yet possessing all
 13. 8. for we can do *n.* against the truth
Heb. 7. 19. for the law made *n.* perfect but
 In **NOTHING** am I behind thee, *2 Cor.* 12. 11.
Phil. 1. 20. and my hope, that in *n.* I shall
 28. in *n.* terrified by your adversaries
 In **NOTHING** at all besides, *Num.* 11. 6.
Judg. 7. 14. this is *n.* else save the sword of
Psal. 19. 6. there is *n.* hid from the heat
Mat. 10. 26. is *n.* covered that shall not be
 revealed, *Mark* 4. 22. *Luke* 12. 2.
Tit. 1. 15. to them that are defiled, is *n.* pure
NOTWITHSTANDING they hearkened not to
 Moses, *Exod.* 16. 20.
Mat. 2. 22. *n.* being warned of God in a
 12. 11. *n.* he that is least in kingdom is
 17. 27. *n.* lest we should offend, go to the
Luke 10. 20. *n.* in this rejoice not, that spirits
Phil. 4. 14. *n.* have well done, that ye
1 Tim. 2. 15. *n.* she shall be saved in child-
2 Tim. 4. 17. *n.* Lord stood with me, and
Rev. 2. 20. *n.* I have a few things against
 NOVICE, left being lifted up, *1 Tim.* 3. 6.
NOURISH signifies, [1] *To feed or maintain*,
Gen. 47. 12. [2] *To educate or bring up*,
Acts 7. 21. [3] *To cause to grow*, *Isa.* 44.
 14. [4] *To instruct*, *1 Tim.* 4. 6. [5]
To cherish and comfort, *Ruth* 4. 15. *Jam.*
 5. 5.

Gen. 45. 1.
Isa. 7. 21.
 23. 4.
NOURISH
2 Sam. 12. 1.
Isa. 1. 2.
1 Tim. 4. 6.
Jam. 5. 5.
Rev. 12. 1.
NOURISH
NOURISH
NOURISH
 Now, and
Gen. 22. 1.
Exod. 32. 1.
1 Sam. 2. 1.
Isa. 5. 5.
Jer. 25. 5.
 30. 5. also
Zech. 1. 4.
John 4. 2.
 13. 7. w.
 16. 12. t.
 22. ye
Rom. 13. 1.
1 Cor. 4. 8.
 7. 14. n.
2 Tim. 4. 1.
Philem. 16.
Heb. 2. 8.
Jam. 5. 1.
1 Pet. 1. 8.
 2. 10. bu
1 John 3. 2.
 4. 3. and
 Now there
2 Kings 1. 1.
Psal. 2. 10.
Jer. 2. 12.

Gen. 45. 11. and there will I n. thee, 50. 21.
 Isa. 7. 21. that a man shall n. young cow and
 23. 4. nor do I n. up young men nor bring
 Nourished his father and, Gen. 47. 12.
 2 Sam. 12. 3. a lamb which he bought and n.
 Isa. 1. 2. I have n. and brought up children.
 1 Tim. 4. 6. n. up in words of faith and good.
 Jam. 5. 5. have n. your hearts as in day of
 Rev. 12. 14. n. for a time, times and half a
 Nourisheth his flesh, Eph. 5. 29.
 Nourishing them three years, Dan. 1. 5.
 Nourishment, and bands, Col. 2. 19.
 Now, and see whether they, Gen. 18. 21.
 Gen. 22. 12. n. I know that thou fearest God
 Exod. 32. 32. yet n. if thou wilt forgive their
 1 Sam. 2. 30. but n. the Lord saith, be it far
 Isa. 5. 5. n. go to, I will tell you what I will
 Jer. 25. 5. turn n. every one from his evil
 30. 5. ask ye n. and see whether a man doth
 Zech. 1. 4. turn ye n. from your evil ways
 Jobn 4. 23. hour cometh and n. is, 5. 25.
 13. 7. what I do thou knowest n. but shalt
 16. 12. things, but ye cannot bear them n.
 22. ye n. therefore have sorrow, but I will
 Rom. 13. 11. n. it is high time to awake out
 1 Cor. 4. 8. n. ye are full, n. ye are rich
 7. 14. n. are they holy || 13. 12.
 2 Tim. 4. 6. for I am n. ready to be offered
 Philem. 16. not n. as a servant, but above a
 Heb. 2. 8. n. we see not yet all things put
 Jam. 5. 1. go to n. ye rich men, weep and
 1 Pet. 1. 8. tho' n. ye see him not, yet believing
 2. 10. but are n. the people of God, had not
 1 John 3. 2. n. are we the sons of God, it doth
 4. 3. and even n. already is it in the world
 Now therefore restore the man his, Gen. 20. 7.
 2 Kings 1. 14. n. therefore let my life be
 Psal. 2. 10. be wise n. therefore, O ye kings
 Jer. 2. 12. therefore also n. saith the Lord

Eph. 2. 19. n. therefore ye are no more
 NUMBER (Substantive) of yours after the
 jubile, Lev. 25. 15, 16, 50.
 Judg. 7. 6. the n. of them that lapped were
 2 Sam. 24. 2. that I may know the n. of the
 1 Kings 18. 31. took 12 stones according to n.
 Psal. 105. 12. they were but a few men in n.
 34. caterpillers, and that without n.
 139. 18. they are more in n. than the sand
 147. 4. he telleth the n. of the stars, calleth
 Jer. 2. 28. as n. of thy cities are thy Gods
 32. have forgotten me days without n.
 Dan. 9. 2. I understood by books the n. of
 Hos. 1. 10. n. of Israel shall be as, Rom. 9. 27.
 John 6. 10. sat down in n. 5000. Acts 4. 4.
 Acts 1. 15. n. of the names together were 120.
 6. 1. when the n. of disciples was multiplied
 11. 21. a great n. believed and turned to the
 16. 5. churches were increased in n. daily
 Rev. 5. 11. the n. of them was 10,000 times
 20. 8. n. of Gog is as the sand of the sea
 NUMBER (Verb) the dust of, Gen. 13. 16.
 Gen. 15. 5. tell the stars, if thou be able to n.
 Lev. 15. 13. he shall n. seven days for his
 28. then she shall n. to herself seven days
 Deut. 16. 9. seven weeks shall thou n. begin
 1 Sam. 14. 17. n. and see who is gone from us
 2 Sam. 24. 2. n. the people, 4. 1 Chron. 21. 2.
 1 Kings 20. 25. n. thou an army like the army
 1 Chron. 21. 1. Satan provoked David to n.
 Job 38. 37. who can n. the clouds in wisdom?
 Psal. 90. 12. so teach us to n. our days, that
 Rev. 7. 9. multitude which no man could n.
 NUMBERED for multitude, Gen. 16. 10. 32. 12.
 Exod. 38. 25. them that were n. of the, 26.
 Num. 1. 19. he n. them in the wilderness of
 21. those that were n. of, 23. 44, 46.
 4. 45. these whom Moses and Aaron n. 46.
 1 Sam. 15. 4. Saul n. people in Telaim 200000

2 Sam. 18. 1. David *n.* the people that were
Iſa. 53. 12. *n.* with transgressors, *Mark* 15. 28.
Jer. 33. 22. the host of heaven cannot be *n.*
Dan. 5. 26. God hath *n.* thy kingdom, and
Hof. 1. 10. of the sea which cannot be *n.*
Mat. 10. 30. your hairs are all *n.* *Luke* 12. 7.
Acts 1. 17. he was *n.* with us, and obtained
 26. Matthias was *n.* with the eleven apost.
 NUMBEREST that there be no, *Exod.* 30. 12.
Job 34. 16. for now thou *n.* my steps, dost
 NUMBERING, till he left, *Gen.* 41. 49.
 NURSE signifies, [1] *A woman who suckles*
a child, Exod. 2. 7. [2] *One that assists in*
bringing up of children, Ruth 4. 16. It is
 applied, [1] *To godly kings and queens, who*
have a sincere affection and tender regard to
the church, Isa. 49. 23. [2] *To faithful*
ministers of the gospel, 1 Theſſ. 2. 7.
 2 Sam. 4. 4. his *n.* took him up and fled
 2 Kings 11. 2. him and his *n.* 2 Chron. 22. 11.
 NUTS and almonds, *Gen.* 43. 11.
 Cant. 6. 11. I went down into the garden of *n.*

O.

OAK, hid the gods under an, *Gen.* 35. 4.
Judg. 6. 11. of the Lord sat under an o.
 2 Sam. 18. 9. Absalom's mule went under an o.
 1 Kings 13. 4. the man of God under an o.
Iſa. 1. 30. shall be as an o. whose leaf faded
 OAKS which ye desired, *Iſa.* 1. 29.
Zech. 11. 2. fir-tree, howl, O ye o. of Baſhan
 OAK, all that handle the, *Ezek.* 27. 29.
 OARS, no galley shall go with, *Iſa.* 33. 21.
Ezek. 27. 6. oaks of Baſhan they made thy o.
 OATH is a solemn action, whereby we call upon
 God, the searcher of hearts, to witness the
 truth of what we affirm, *Hob.* 6. 16. It is
 spoken, (1) *Of God the Father, who swears,*
 [1] *To his Son the Lord Meſſiah, the Me-*

diator of the new covenant, that Christ
 should be his only and eternal Priest, *Pſal.*
 110. 4. *Heb.* 7. 21. [2] *To men, either in*
love or wrath, Gen. 22. 16, 17. *Pſal.* 95.
 11. *Heb.* 6. 17. (11) *Of men, who, when*
necessary or the importance of a matter requires
it, ought to swear, [1] Religiously, by God
only, Deut. 6. 13. || 10. 20. [2] *Reve-*
rently and with fear, Eccl. 9. 2. [3] *Cau-*
tiously, Gen. 24. 5, 8. *Joſh.* 2. 17. [4]
Sincerely, faithfully, and justly, Jer. 4. 2.
 Men must not swear, (1) *Idolatrously in the*
name of any false gods, or in the name of
inanimate things, Joſh. 23. 7, *Jam.* 5. 12.
 (2) *Deceitfully, Jer.* 42. 5, 20. (3) *Faſhly,*
Lev. 6. 3. || 19. 12. (4) *Raſhly, Lev.* 5. 4.
Mat. 14. 7.
Gen. 24. 3. shall be clear from this my o. 41.
 26. 3. I will perform the o. which I swear,
Deut. 7. 8, *Pſal.* 105. 9. *Jer.* 11. 5.
 50. 25. Joseph took an o. of the children of
 2 Sam. 21. 7. Mephibosheth because of a.
 1 Kings 2. 43. then hast thou not kept the o.
 8. 31. and the o. come before thine altar in
 this house, 2 Chron. 6. 22.
 18. 10. he took an o. of the kingdom and
Zech. 8. 17. love no false o. for this I hate
Mat. 14. 9. for the o. fake, *Mark* 6. 26.
 26. 72. again he denied with an o. I know
Acts 2. 30. that God hath sworn with an o.
 23. 21. have bound themselves with an o.
Heb. 6. 17. God confirmed it by an o. that by
 7. 20. as not without an o. he was, 21.
 OATHS, shall perform to the, *Mar.* 5. 33.
 OBEDIENCE is twofold, (1) *That which is*
given to God, and is spoken, [1] Of Christ
the great Redeemer's perfect obedience to the
will of his Father, both in doing and suffer-
ing, by the merit of which sinners are justi-

had
 volun
 the
 God,
 that
 wick
 of G
 Luke
 men.
 Rom. 1.
 5. 19.
 6. 16.
 16. 19.
 26. 1.
 2 Cor. 7.
 10. 5.
 Heb. 5.
 1 Pet.
 OBEDI
 Iſa. 42.
 Acts 6.
 OBEY
 Deut. 1.
 13. 4.
 18.
 Joſh. 22.
 1 Sam.
 Jer. 7.
 26. 17.
 G
 35. 14.
 42. 6.
 Dan. 7.
 Mar. 8.
 Lu
 Mark 1
 Acts 5.
 32. C
 Rom. 2.

fed before God, Rom. 5. 19. [2] Of that voluntary, free, and chearful obedience which the Angels in heaven yield to the commands of God, Psal. 103. 20 Mat. 6. 10. [3] Of that involuntary obedience which devils and wicked men are forced to yield to the commands of God, Exod. 11. 1. || 12. 31. Mark 1. 27. Luke 4. 36. [4] Of the obedience of good men.

Rom. 1. 5. for o. to the faith among all nations
5. 19. by the o. of one shall many be made
6. 16. of sin to death, or of o. unto

16. 19. your o. is come abroad unto all men
26. made known to all nations for the o.

2 Cor. 7. 15. he remembreth the o. of you all
10. 5. bringeth every thought to the o. of

Heb. 5. 8. yet learned he o. by the things he
1 Pet. 1. 2. sanctification of the Spirit to o.

OBEY, ye shall eat the good, Isa. 1. 19.
Isa. 42. 24. neither were they o. to his law

Acts 6. 7. the priests were o. to the faith
OBEY his voice, Exod. 23. 21. || 22.

Deut. 11. 27. a blessing, if ye o. command. of
13. 4. o. his voice, 27. 10. || 30. 2, 8.

1 Sam. 12. 14.
Job. 24. 24. the Lord's voice will we o.

1 Sam. 15. 22. to o. is better than sacrifice
Jer. 7. 23. o. my voice, 11. 4, 7.

26. 13. and o. the voice of the Lord your
God, 38. 20. Zech. 6. 15.

35. 14. Rechabites o. their father's comm.
42. 6. we will o. the voice of Lord our God

Dan. 7. 27. all dominions shall serve and o.
Mat. 8. 27. winds and sea o. him, Mark 4. 41.

Luke 8. 25.
Mark 1. 27. even the unclean spirits o. him

Acts 5. 29. we ought to o. God rather than
32. God hath given to them that o. him

Rom. 2. 8. but to them that o. unrighteousness

Rom. 6. 12. that ye should o. it in the lusts
16. his servants ye are to whom ye o.

Not OBEY, OBEY not, the voice of his fa-
ther, Deut. 21. 18, 20.

2 Theff. 1. 8. vengeance on them that o. not
3. 14. if any man o. not our words, note

1 Pet. 3. 1. if any o. not the word, they may
4. 17. shall end be of them that o. not gospel

OBEYED, because thou, Gen. 22. 18. 26. 5.
Jer. 34. 10. then they o. and let them go

35. 8. we o. the voice of Jonadab, 10.
Phil. 2. 12. ye have o. not in my presence

Heb. 11. 8. by faith Abraham o. and went
1 Pet. 3. 6. Sarah o. Abraham, calling him

Not OBEYED the voice of Lord, 2 Kings
18. 12.

Prov. 5. 13. and have not o. the voice of my
Jer. 3. 13. ye have not o. my voice, faith the

Rom. 10. 16. they have not all o. the gospel
OBEYETH the voice of his, Isa. 50. 10.

Jer. 11. 3. cursed be the man that o. not the
OBEYING, but they did not so, Judg. 2. 17.

1 Sam. 15. 22. in sacrifice, as in o. the voice
1 Pet. 1. 22. have purified your souls in o. the

OBEISANCE, moon, and eleven stars made,
Gen. 37. 9.

Gen. 43. 28. they bowed and made o. to
Exod. 18. 7. Moses did o. to his father-in-law

OBJECT if they had ought, Acts 24. 19.
OBULATION of a meat-offering baken, Lev.

2. 4, 5, 7, 13.
Num. 18. 9. every o. of theirs shall be most

Dan. 2. 46. that they should offer an o. to
9. 21. time of the even o. || 27.

OBSCURITY. By obscurity or darkness, all
kind of adversity and calamity is resembled,

as happiness and prosperity are by light, Isa.
58. 10. Obscurity also signifies spiritual

ignorance and blindness, Isa. 29. 18. 59. 9.

OBSERVATION, the kingdom is not with,
Luke 17. 20.

OBSERVE the feast of, *Exod. 12. 17.*

Exod. 31. 16. o. the sabbath || *34. 22.*

34. 11. o. thou that which I command thee
Psal. 107. 43. whofo is wise, and will o.

119. 34. I shall o. it with my whole heart
Prov. 23. 26. and let thine eyes o. my ways.

Jer. 8. 7. the crane and swallow o. the time

Hof. 13. 7. as a leopard by the way will I o.

Mat. 28. 20. teaching them to o. all things

1 Tim. 5. 21. then o. these things without

OBSERVED the saying, *Gen. 37. 11.*

Exod. 12. 42. it is a night to be much o. to

Mark 6. 20. for Herod feared John and o.

10. 20. all these have I o. from my youth

OBSERVER, not be found an, *Deut. 18. 10.*

OBSERVETH the wind shall not, *Eccl. 11. 4.*

OBTAIN children by her, *Gen. 16. 2.*

Isa. 35. 10. shall o. joy and gladness, *51. 11.*

1 Cor. 9. 4. so run that ye may o.

25. they do it to o. a corruptible crown

1 Theff. 5. 9. but to o. salvation by our Lord

Heb. 4. 16. that we may o. mercy and find

11. 35. they might o. better resurrection

OBTAINED part of this ministry, *Act. 1. 17.*

Act. 22. 28. with a great sum o. I this

26. 22. having o. help of God I continue to

Rom. 11. 7. what then? Israel hath not o.

Heb. 9. 12. having o. eternal redemption for

12. 2. by it the elders o. a good report, *39.*

4. Abel o. witness that he was righteous

11. 33. who o. promises, stopped mouths of

1 Pet. 2. 10. who had not o. mercy, but now

2 Pet. 1. 1. that have o. like precious faith

OBTAINING the glory of our, *2 Theff. 2. 14.*

OCCASION to enemies to, *2 Sam. 12. 14.*

Dan. 6. 4. sought to find o. and could, *5.*

Rom. 7. 8. sin taking o. by the comm. *11.*

Rom. 14. 13. put not on an o. to fall in his.

Gal. 5. 13. only use liberty for an o. to the

1 John 2. 10. there is none o. of stumbling in

OCCASIONED the death of all, *1 Sam. 22. 22.*

OCCASIONS of speech, *Deut. 22. 14, 17.*

Job 33. 10. behold, he findeth o. against me

OCCUPATION they were tent-makers, *Act. 18. 3.*

OCCUPY, he said to his servants, *Luke 19. 13.*

OCCUPIERS of thy merchandise, *Ex. 27. 27.*

OCCUPIETH the room of the, *1 Cor. 14. 16.*

ODOUR of a sweet smell, *Phil. 4. 18.*

ODOURS, will not smell the, *Lew. 26. 31.*

Eft. 2. 12. with oil of myrrh and sweet o.

Dan. 2. 46. that they should offer sweet o. to

Rev. 5. 8. harps and golden vials full of o.

OFFENCE signifies, [1] *An impediment, Mat. 18. 23.*

[2] *Sin, Rom. 4. 25.* [3] *Con-*

tempt, Mat. 18. 7.

1 Sam. 25. 31. be no o. of heart to my Lord

Isa. 8. 14. but a rock of o. to both the houses

Mat. 16. 23. behind me, Satan, thou art o.

18. 7. wo to that man by whom the o.

Rom. 5. 15. not as the o. is the free-gift, *18.*

9. 33. a stumbling stone, and rock of o.

1 Cor. 10. 32. give none o. in any thing,

2 Cor. 6. 3.

Gal. 5. 11. then is the o. of the cross ceased

1 Pet. 2. 8. a rock of o. to them which

OFFENCES, wo the world because of, *Mat. 18. 7.*

Luke 17. 1.

Rom. 4. 25. who was delivered for our o.

OFFEND signifies, [1] *To commit any sin in*

thought, word, or deed. Jam. 3. 2. [2]

To draw one to evil, or be a let and hindrance

to that which is good, Mat. 5. 29, 30. [3]

To take occasion of sinning when none is gi-

ven, thus the Pharisees were offended at

Christ, Mat. 15. 12. [4] To be scandalized

or fl
 8. 1
 Act
 Job 34
 Psal.
 Mat.
 30.
 13. 4
 17. 2
 18. 6
 L
 Jam.
 OFFE
 Prov.
 Mat. 1
 13. 2
 2 Cor.
 OFFE
 Act. 2
 OFFE
 Deut. 4
 Judg.
 2 Sam.
 Psal. 7
 Isa. 57
 Mal. 1
 3. 3. o
 Mat. 5
 8. 4. o
 Heb. 9.
 13. 1
 1 Pet. 2
 Rev. 8.
 OFFE
 Exod. 7
 Lev. 19
 16
 1 Kings
 2 Kings

or stumbled by the example of another, 1 Cor. 8. 13. [5] To act unjustly or injuriously, Acts 25. 8. [6] To wrong, Psal. 73. 15. Job 34. 31. it is meet to say, I will not o. Psal. 119. 165. thy law, nothing shall o. them Mat. 5. 29. if thy right eye o. thee, pluck it 30. if o. thee, 18. 8, 9. Mark 9. 43, 45, 47. 13. 41. they shall gather all things that o. 17. 27. lest we should o. them go to the sea 18. 6. who so o. one of these, Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2.

Jam. 2. 10. yet o. in one point, he is guilty OFFENDED against the Lord, 2 Chro. 28. 13. Prov. 18. 19. a brother o. is harder to be Mat. 11. 6. who shall not be o. Luke 7. 23. 13. 21. tribulation ariseth is o. Mark 4. 17. 2 Cor. 11. 29. who is o. and I burn not OFFENDER, make a man an, Isa. 29. 21. Acts 25. 11. if I be an o. or have committed OFFER their sin-offering, each, Num. 7. 11. Deut. 33. 19. shall o. sacrifices of, Psal. 4. 5. Judg. 16. 23. to o. a great sacrifice to Dagon 2 Sam. 24. 12. I o. thee three, 1 Chron. 21. 10. Psal. 72. 10. kings of Sheba and Soba shall o. Isa. 57. 7. thither wentest thou up to o. Mal. 1. 8. if ye o. the blind, o. it now to thy 3. 3. o. to the Lord an offering in Mat. 5. 24. and then come and o. thy gift 8. 4. o. gift Moses, Mark 1. 44. Luke 5. 14. Heb. 9. 25. nor yet that he should o. himself 13. 15. let us o. sacrifice of praise to God 1 Pet. 2. 5. by Jesus Christ to o. spiritual Rev. 8. 3. he should o. it with prayers of all OFFERED sacrifice on the, Gen. 31. 54-46. 1, Exod. 35. 22. every man o. an offering of Lev. 19. 1. Nadab and Abihu o. strange fire, 16. 1. Num. 3. 4. || 26. 61. 1 Kings 22. 43. the people o. yet in the high 2 Kings 3. 20. when meat-offering was o.

Acts 8. 18. Simon o. them money, saying 15. 29. from meats o. to idols, 21. 25. 21. 26. an offering should be o. for every 1 Cor. 8. 1. o. to idols, 4. 7, 10. || 10. 19, 28. 2 Tim. 4. 6. for I am now ready to be o. the Heb. 5. 7. when he had o. up prayers and 7. 27. this he did once, when he o. up 9. 7. not without blood, which he o. for 28. Christ was once o. to bear the sins of 11. 4. by faith Abel o. to God a more 17. by faith Abraham when tried o. up Jam. 2. 21. justified by works when he o. OFFERETH the bread of thy God, Lev. 21. 8. Psal. 50. 23. who so o. praise glorifieth me OFFERING. The Hebrews had several kinds of offerings, which they presented at the tabernacle and temple. Some were Free-will offerings, and others were of obligation. The First-fruits, the Tents, the Sin-offerings, were of obligation; the Peace-offerings, Vows, offerings of wine, oil, bread, and other things which were made to the temple, or to the ministers of the Lord, were offerings of devotion. Gen. 4. 4. had respect to Abel and to his o. Num. 5. 15. an o. of jealousy, an o. of 16. 15. Moses said, respect not thou their o. 1 Sam. 2. 29. wherefore kick ye at mine o. ? Isa. 53. 10. thou shalt make his soul an o. Mal. 3. 3. to the Lord an o. in righteousness Rom. 15. 16. o. up of Gentiles be acceptable Epb. 5. 2. an o. and a sacrifice to God for us Heb. 10. 5. sacrifice and o. thou wouldst not, 8. 14. by one o. he hath perfected for ever Heave-OFFERING to Aaron the, Nm. 18. 28. Num. 31. 29. give it to Eleazar for an heave-o. Peace-OFFERING, Lev. 3. 1, 3, 6, 9. Sin-OFFERING in the place of, Lev. 4. 29. 10. 16. Moses sought the goat of the sin-o.

Lev. 10. 17. why have ye not eaten *fin-o.* in 16. 25. fat of the *fin-o.* shall be burnt on *Trespas-OFFERING*, *Lev.* 7. 37. || 14. 13. *Lev.* 14. 12. he-lamb for *trespass-o.* 21. 24, 25. *Num.* 6. 12.

Wave-OFFERING, wave them for a, *Exod.* 29. 24, 26. *Lev.* 7. 30. || 8. 27, 29. || 9. 21. || 10. 15.

Lev. 23. 15. brought the sheaf of the *wave-o.* *Wood-OFFERING* at the times, *Neb.* 13. 31. *OFFERINGS* be of the flocks, *Lev.* 1. 10.

Acts 24. 17. to bring alms to my nation and o. *Heave-OFFERINGS* given the, *Num.* 18. 8. *Deut.* 12. 6. ye shall bring your *beawe-o.*

Peace-OFFERINGS of oxen to the, *Ex.* 24. 5. *Num.* 6. 14. a lamb for *peace-o.* || 17. a ram 7. 17. for sacrifice of *peace-o.* two oxen, five *Exek.* 45. 15. *peace-o.* to make, 17.

46. 2. priest prepare *peace-o.* || 12. prince his *Amos* 5. 22. not regard *peace-o.* of your fat *Sin-OFFERINGS* to make an, *Neb.* 10. 33.

Thank-OFFERINGS, the altar, 2 *Chron.* 33. 16. *Wave-OFFERINGS* I have given, *Num.* 18. 11. *Wine-OFFERINGS* to be pleasing to, *Hos.* 9. 4.

OFFICE was to distribute to, *Neb.* 13. 13. *Psal.* 109. 8. and let another take his o. *Rom.* 11. 13. of Gentiles, I magnify my o.

12. 4. all members have not the same o. 1 *Tim.* 3. 1. a man desire the o. of a bishop *Heb.* 7. 5. receive the o. of the priesthood

Priests OFFICE, *Exod.* 28. 1, 3, 4, 41, || 29. 1, 44. || 30. 30. || 35. 19.

Luke 1. 8. Zacharias executed the *priests o.* *OFFICER* of Pharaoh, *Gen.* 37. 36. 39. 1. *Mat.* 5. 25. o. cast thee into, *Luke* 12. 58.

OFFICERS, Pharaoh was wroth, *Gen.* 40. 2. *Exod.* 5. 15. the o. of Israel cried to Pharaoh 19. the o. did see that they were in evil

Num. 11. 16. unto me the o. *Deut.* 31. 28.

Deut. 16. 18. judges and o. shalt thou make *John* 7. 32. the chief priests sent o. to take 46. the o. answered, never man spake like

18. 3. Judas having received o. cometh with 12. o. took Jesus || 22. one of the o. struck *Acts* 5. 22. the o. found them not in the

OFF-SCOURING of all things to, *Cor.* 4. 13. *OFFSPRING* is established before, *Job* 21. 8. *Isa.* 61. 9. their o. shall be known among the

Acts 17. 28. for we are also his o. 29. *Rev.* 22. 16. I am the root and the o. of *OFF* as he passed by, he turned, 2 *Kings* 4. 8.

Mat. 18. 21. how o. shall my brother sin 1 *Cor.* 11. 25. this do ye as o. as ye drink it 2 *Tim.* 1. 16. for o. refreshed me, not ashamed

Heb. 6. 7. drinketh up rain that cometh o. *OFFEN* reproved, hardneth, *Prov.* 29. 1. *Mal.* 3. 16. they that feared the Lord spake o.

Mat. 23. 37. how o. would I have gathered 2 *Cor.* 11. 27. I have been in watching o. in *Heb.* 9. 26. o. have suffered since foundation

Rev. 11. 6. to smite the earth as o. as they *OFFENTIMES* resorted thither, *John* 18. 2. 2 *Cor.* 8. 22. have o. proved diligent in many

Heb. 10. 11. and o. offering the same sacrifices *OFFTNER* Felix sent for him, *Acts* 24. 26. *OIL* signifies, [1] *The juice of olives, &c.*

Psal. 104. 15. [2] *That oil consecrated by God's appointment, Exod.* 30. 25. *The gifts and graces of the holy Spirit, which elsewhere in scripture are set forth by oil, Mat.*

25. 4. *Gen.* 28. 18. o. on the top of it, 35. 14. *Exod.* 25. 6. o. for the light, 35. 14. || 39. 37.

Deut. 28. 40. but shalt anoint thyself with o. 2 *Sam.* 14. 2. *Mic.* 6. 15. 33. 24. be acceptable and dip his foot in o.

1 *Sam.* 10. 1. Samuel took a vial of o. and 16. 1. fill thy horn with o. and 9. 13.

Job

Psal. 55. 2 104. 141.

Mic. 141. *Zech.* *Mat.* 4. t

Luke *Wine* *Deut.*

Luke *Rev.* 18. 1

OIL *OIL* *OINT*

Pro. 27. *Ecl.* 7. 9. 8. 10. 1

Cant. *Isa.* 1. *Mat.* 2. L

John *OLD* 7. 6. 12. 4. 17. 2. 25. 1

Exod. 30. 14. ab

Num. 3. *Deut.* 8. 31. 2.

Job 29. 6. rock poured me out rivers of o.
Psal. 23. 5. thou anointest my head with o.
 55. 21. words were softer than o. yet drawn
 104. 15. and o. to make his face to shine
 141. 5. shall be a kindness, an excellent o.
Mic. 6. 7. Lord be pleased with 10000 of o.
Zech. 4. 12. empty the golden o. out of
Mat. 25. 3. the foolish took no o. with them
 4. the wise took o. || 8. give us of your o.
Luke 7. 46. my head with o. thou didst not
Wine with Oil they shall offer, *Num.* 18. 12.
Deut. 7. 13. will bless thy wine, and thy o.
Luke 10. 34. wounds, pouring in wine and o.
Rev. 6. 6. thou hurt not the wine and the o.
 18. 13. no man buyeth their wine and o.
 OILED bread. *Exod.* 29. 23. *Lev.* 8. 26.
 OIL-Olive and hony, *Deut.* 8. 8. *2 Kings* 18. 32.
 OIL-tree, wilderness the, *Isa.* 41. 19.
 OINTMENT and perfume, *Prov.* 27. 9.
Prov. 27. 16. the o. of his right hand bewrayeth
Ecc. 7. 1. name is better than precious o.
 9. 8. white, and let thy head lack no o.
 10. 1. dead flies cause the o. of apothecary
Cant. 1. 3. thy name is as o. poured forth
Isa. 1. 6. bound up, nor mollified with o.
Mat. 26. 7. a box of precious o. *Mark* 14. 3.
Luke 7. 37.
John 11. 2. Mary anointed Lord with o. || 2. 3.
 OLD, 500 years, and begat Shem, *Gen.* 5. 32.
 7. 6. Noah was 600 years o. when flood
 12. 4. Abram was 75 years o. when departed
 17. 24. Abraham 99 years o. when he
 25. Ishmael 13 years o. when circumcised
Exod. 7. 7. Moses was 80 years o. and Aaron
 30. 14. numbred from twenty years o. and
 above, 38. 26. *Num.* 1. 3, 18.
Num. 33. 39. Aaron was 123 years o. when
Deut. 8. 4. thy raiment o. 29. 5. *Neb.* 9. 21,
 31. 2. Moses said, I am 120 years o. this

Deut. 34. 7. Moses was an 120 years o. when
Job. 5. 11. they did eat of the o. corn, 12.
 9. 4. they took o. sacks || 5. o. shoes on, 13.
 14. 7. forty years o. was I, when Moses
 10. 10, I am this day eighty five years o.
 24. 29. died being 110 years o. *Judg.* 2. 8.
1 Sam. 2. 22. now Eli was very o. and heard
 4. 15. Eli was ninety and eight years o. his
1 Kings 13. 11. there dwelt an o. prophet in
2 Kings 4. 14. no child, and her husband is o.
Prov. 23. 22. thy mother when she is o.
Ecc. 4. 13. is a wise child than an o. king
Isa. 65. 20. the child shall die 100 years o.
Jer. 6. 16. see and ask for the o. paths
Mat. 2. 16. slew children from two years o.
 9. 16. putteth new cloth to an o. garment
 13. 52. forth of treasure things new and o.
1 Cor. 5. 7. purge out therefore the o. leaven
 8. let us keep the feast, not with o. leaven
2 Cor. 5. 17. o. things are past away, all
1 Tim. 5. 9. to be taken under sixty years o.
Heb. 8. 13. covenant, he hath made first o.
2 Pet. 1. 9. he was purged from his o. sins
Rev. 20. 2. hold on dragon that o. serpent
 OLD Age was diseased, *1 Kings* 15. 23.
1 Chron. 29. 28. David died in good o. age
Psal. 71. 9. me not off in the time of o. age
 92. 14. shall bring forth fruit in o. age
 OLD man of whom ye spake, *Gen.* 43. 27.
Gen. 44. 20. we have a father an o. man
Lev. 19. 32. honour the face of the o. man
Judg. 19. 17. the o. man said, 20. || 22. spake
Rom. 6. 6. our o. man is crucified with him
Col. 3. 9. ye have put off the o. man with his
 OLD men, consulted with, *1 Kings* 12. 6.
Psal. 148. 12. o. men and children, praise the
Prov. 20. 29. beauty of o. men is gray head
Joel 1. 2. hear this ye o. men and give ear
 2. 28. o. men shall dream dreams, *Act.* 2. 17.

Zech. 8. 4. *o. men* and women dwell in the
Of OLD men of renown, *Gen.* 6. 4.

Psal. 93. 2. thy throne is established of *o.*

102. 25. of *o.* hast laid the foundation of

119. 152. testimonies I have known of *o.*

143. 5. I remember days of *o.* *Isa.* 63. 11.

Prov. 8. 22. possessed me before his works of *o.*

Isa. 25. 1. thy counsels of *o.* are faithfulness

30. 33. for Tophet is ordained of *o.* he hath

Lam. 3. 6. places, as they that be dead of *o.*

Mic. 5. 2. goings forth have been from of *o.*

2 *Pet.* 3. 5. word of God heavens were of *o.*

Jude 4. were of *o.* ordained to condemnation

Old time, *Zamzummims*, *Deut.* 2. 20.

Mat. 5. 21. said by them of *o. time*, 27, 33.

Acts 15. 21. Moses of *o. time* hath in every

1 *Pet.* 3. 5. in *o. time* holy women also adorned

2 *Pet.* 1. 21. prophesy came not in *o. time* by

See *WAX.*

OLD way which wicked men, *Job* 22. 15.

OLDNESS of the letter, *Rom.* 7. 6.

OLIVE is a tree full of fatness, which yields
plenty of oil. The church of the Jews is
compared to an Olive-tree, *Jer.* 11. 16.

There are two kinds of Olive-trees, the wild
and natural, and those that require care and
culture.

Gen. 8. 11. 10. in her mouth was an *o. leaf*

Deut. 28. 40. for thine *o.* shall cast her fruit

Psal. 128. 3. thy children like *o.* plants round

Hab. 3. 17. altho' the labour of *o.* shall fail

Zech. 12. what be these two *o.* branches?

Jam. 3. 12. fig-tree my brethren bear *o.*

OLIVE-tree in house of God, *Psal.* 52. 8.

Isa. 17. 6. as shaking of an *o.-tree*, 24. 13.

Hos. 14. 6. his beauty shall be as the *o.-tree*

Rom. 11. 24. cut out of *o.-tree* grafted in a

OLIVE-trees increased, *Amos* 4. 0.

Zech. 4. 3. two *o.-trees* by it on the right and

Rev. 11. 4. these are the two *o.-trees* standing

Wild OLIVE-tree were grafted, *Rom.* 11. 17.

OMITTED weightier matters, *Mat.* 22. 23.

OMNIPOTENT reigneth, *Rev.* 19. 6.

ONCE, speak yet but this, *Gen.* 18. 32.

Exod. 10. 17. forgive my sin only this *o.*

Job 33. 14. God speaks *o.* yea twice, man

40. 5. *o.* have I spoken, but I will not

Psal. 62. 11. God hath spoken *o.* twice I

Jer. 13. 27. not be clean? when shall it *o.* be?

Hag. 2. 6. yet *o.* it is a little, *Heb.* 12. 26.

Luke 13. 25. when *o.* the master of house is

23. 18. they cried all at *o.* saying, not this

Rom. 6. 10. that he died, he died unto sin *o.*

Heb. 6. 4. for these who were *o.* enlightned

9. 28. Christ was *o.* offered to bear sins, 10. 10.

10. 2. because that worshippers *o.* purged

1 *Pet.* 3. 18. For Christ also hath *o.* suffered

for sins, the just for the unjust

20. 9. long-suffering of God waited in days

Jude 3. contend for the faith *o.* delivered to

ONE flesh, *Gen.* 2. 24. *Mat.* 19. 5. *Mari*

10. 8. 1 *Cor.* 6. 16.

Gen. 27. 38. hast thou but *o.* blessing?

42. 13. *o.* is not, 32. 44. 28. *o.* went out

Lev. 26. 26. shall bake your bread in *o.* oven

Deut. 32. 30. should *o.* chase a thousand?

2 *Sam.* 23. 15. O that *o.* would give me to

1 *Kings* 1. 48. given me *o.* to sit on my throne

2. 16. I ask *o.* petition of thee, deny me not

Job 21. 23. *o.* dieth in his full strength, at

23. 13. he is in *o.* mind, and who can turn

33. 23. if an interpreter, *o.* among 1000

Psal. 89. 19. I have laid help on *o.* that is

137. 3. sing us *o.* of the songs of Zion

Prov. 1. 14. thy lot, let us all have *o.* purse

Ecc. 1. 4. *o.* generation passeth away, another

Cant. 6. 9. my undefiled is but *o.* she is the

Isa. 5. 10. ten acres of vineyard shall yield *o.*

19. 18. *o.* shall be called the city of

41. 27. I will give Jerusalem *o.* that

Isa. 44.

45. 24.

65. 8.

Ench. 1.

Den. 7.

Zech. 3.

Mat. 5.

19. 8.

29. 8.

18. 16.

19. 7.

Lu.

33. 8.

9. 1.

35. 15.

18. 6.

Mark 14.

John 6.

8. 9. w.

18. 1

Acts 1. 1.

4. 32.

1 *Cor.* 8.

14. 31.

Eph. 4.

5. 6. 1

1 *Tim.* 3.

Heb. 10.

11. 12.

12. 16.

Rev. 14.

At ONE

1 *Sam.* 1

Psal. 35

78. 65.

Mark 6.

Is ONE,

Deut. 6.

Mat.

Isa. 44. 5. *o.* shall say, I am the Lord's, and
 45. 24. surely shall *o.* say, in Lord have I
 65. 8. *o.* saith, destroy it not, a blessing is
Ezek. 1. 16. they four had *o.* likeness, and *o.*
Deut. 7. 13. *o.* like the Son of, 10. 16, 18.
Zech. 3. 9. on *o.* stone shall be seven eyes
Mat. 5. 18. *o.* jot or *o.* tittle shall not pass
 19. whose shall break *o.* of these least
 29. *o.* of thy members should perish, 30.
 18. 16. not bear, then take with thee *o.* or
 19. 7. none good but *o.* *Mark* 10. 28.
Luke 18. 19.
 23. 8. for *o.* is your Master, even Christ, 10.
 9. *o.* is your Father || 25. 40. as ye have
 25. 15. he gave to *o.* five talents, to another
 18. but he that had received the *o.* 24.
Mark 14. 19. began to say *o.* by *o.* is it I?
John 6. 70. *o.* of you is a devil || 7. 21. have
 8. 9. went out *o.* by *o.* beginning at the
 18. I am *o.* that bear witness of myself
Acts 1. 22. must *o.* be ordained to be witness
 4. 32. believed, were of *o.* heart and of
1 Cor. 8. 6. to us there is but *o.* God, and
 14. 31. for ye may also prophesy *o.* by *o.*
Eph. 4. 4. as ye are called in *o.* hope of your
 5. *o.* faith, *o.* Lord, *o.* baptism || 6. 9. God
1 Tim. 3. 2. the husband of *o.* wife, *Tir.* 1. 6.
Heb. 10. 14. by *o.* offering he hath perfected
 11. 12. therefore sprang there even of *o.* so
 12. 16. *o.* morsel of meat sold his birth-right
Rev. 14. 14. on cloud *o.* sat like Son of man
 A: *ONE* that mocked, *Gen.* 19. 14.
1 Sam. 13. 13. thou shalt be as *o.* of the fools
Psal. 35. 14. as *o.* that mourneth for his
 78. 65. the Lord awaked as *o.* out of sleep
Mark 6. 15. or as *o.* of the prophets || 9. 26.
 Is *ONE*, *Gen.* 11. 6. || 41. 25. dream is *o.* 26.
Deut. 6. 4. the Lord our God is *o.* Lord,
Mark 12. 39.

Mat. 12. 6. in this place is *o.* greater than
Rom. 2. 28. he is not a Jew that is *o.* outwardly
1 Cor. 12. 12. for as body is *o.* and hath many
 Not *ONE* of these men, *Deut.* 1. 35.
Job 41. 9. shall not *o.* be cast down at sight?
Psal. 14. 3. there is none that doth good,
 not *o.* 53. 3. *Rom.* 3. 12.
1 Cor. 12. 14. the body is not *o.* member but
ONE in reference to other, *Lev.* 16. 8.
Num. 11. 26. name of *o.* Eldad, other Medad
 28. 4. *o.* lamb in the morning, the other at
Deut. 4. 32. *o.* side of heaven to the other
1 Kings 3. 23. *o.* saith, this is my son, other
Zech. 11. 7. *o.* I called beauty, the other bands
Rev. 17. 10. and *o.* is, the other is not yet
 There is *ONE* alone, *Ecc.* 4. 8.
Ecc. 9. 2. there is *o.* event to righteous and
Mark 12. 23. there is *o.* God, *1 Tim.* 2. 5.
Jam. 2. 19.
1 Cor. 15. 41. there is *o.* glory of sun, another
Jam. 4. 12. there is *o.* law-giver, who is able
ONE of them opened his, *Gen.* 42. 27.
Psal. 84. 7. every *o.* of them in Zion appeareth
Mat. 18. 12. have sheep, *o.* of them be gone
 astray, *Luke* 15. 4.
 26. 73. thou art *o.* of them, *Mark* 14. 69, 70.
ONE thing have I desired, *Psal.* 27. 4.
Mat. 21. 24. I will ask you *o.* thing, *Luke*
 6. 9. || 20. 3.
Mark 10. 21. *o.* thing thou lackest, *Luke* 18. 22.
Luke 10. 42. careful, but *o.* thing is needful
 Wicked *ONE* and catcheth, *Mat.* 13. 19.
Mat. 13. 38. tares are children of wicked *o.*
1 John 3. 12. Cain, who was of that wicked *o.*
 5. 18. and that wicked *o.* toucheth him not
 ONLY evil continually, *Gen.* 6. 5.
Gen. 7. 23. Noah *o.* remained alive, and those
Num. 12. 2. Lord *o.* indeed spoken by Moses?
Judg. 6. 37. dew be on the fleece *o.* and dry

Judg. 6. 39. let it now be dry o. upon the, 40.
1 Sam. 7. 3. and serve him o. 4. *Mat.* 4. 10.
Luke 4. 8.

12. 24. o. fear the Lord, and serve him in
 18. 17. o. be thou valiant for me and fight
 20. 14. not o. while I live, shew me kindness
1 Kings 15. 5. save o. in the matter Uriah the
 19. 10. I o. am left, and they seek my life, 14.
Job 1. 15. I o. am escaped to tell, 16, 17, 19.
Prov. 13. 10. o. by pride cometh contention
Amos 3. 2. you o. have I known of all famil.
Mat. 5. 47. if ye salute your brethren o. what
Rom. 16. 27. to God o. wise be glory, *1 Tim.*
 1. 17. *Jude* 25.

1 Cor. 7. 39. o. in Lord || 9. 6. I o. and Barnabas
 14. 36. word of God from you o. or to you o. ?
 13. 19. if in this life o. we have hope, most
1 Tim. 6. 15. blessed and o. potentate, King
 16. who o. hath immortality, dwelling in
2 Tim. 4. 8. not to me o. || 11. o. Luke is with
Rev. 15. 4. shall not fear thee ? for thou o.

ONIONS and the garlick, *Num.* 11. 5.

ONWARD, Israel went, *Exod.* 40. 36.

OPEN, (*Adjective*) firmament, *Gen.* 1. 20.

Gen. 38. 14. Tamar sat in an o. place by way
Num. 19. 15. every o. vessel not covered is

24. 3. man whose eyes are o. hath said, 4. 15.

1 Sam. 3. 1. Lord was precious, was no o.

Psal. 59. throat is an o. Sepulchre, *Rom.* 3. 13.

34. 15. righteous, his ears are o. to their cry

Isa. 60. 11. thy gates shall be o. continually

1 Pet. 3. 12. his ears are o. to their prayers

Rev. 3. 8. I have set before thee an o. door

OPEN (*Verb*) signifies, [1] To unlock that

which was fastned and made sure, *Acts* 16.

26. [2] To interpret, unfold, or explain,

Luke 24. 32. [3] To receive an answer

to our prayers, *Mat.* 7. 7. [4] To receive

Christ into the heart by faith and love,

Cant. 5. 2. *Rev.* 3. 20. [5] To uncover
 or lay open, *Exod.* 21. 33. [6] To cleave,

rend, or divide, *Num.* 16. 32. *Ezek.* 1. 1.

Deut. 28. 12. shall o. to thee his good treasure

Psal. 81. 10. o. thy mouth wide, and I will

118. 19. o. to me the gates of righteousness

Prov. 31. 8. o. thy mouth for dumb in the

Cant. 5. 2. o. to me, my sister, my love, my

Isa. 22. 22. o. none shall shut, shut and none

26. 2. o. the gates, that the righteous nation

41. 18. I will o. rivers in high places, and

42. 7. o. to blind eyes, to bring out prisoners

Mat. 13. 35. I will o. my mouth in parables

25. 11. Lord, Lord, o. to us, *Luke* 13. 25.

Acts 18. 14. Paul was about to o. his mouth

Eph. 6. 19. praying, that I may o. my mouth

Col. 4. 3. God would o. to us door of utterance

Rev. 5. 2. worthy to o. the book and seals ?

3. man in heaven or earth was able to o.

OPENED the window of the ark, *Gen.* 8. 6.

Gen. 29. 31. God o. Leah's womb || 30. 22.

41. 56. Joseph o. all store-houses and fold

Psal. 105. 41. he o. the rock, and the waters

Cant. 5. 6. I o. to my beloved, but he was

Isa. 48. 8. time that thine ear was not o.

30. 5. God hath o. mine ear, not rebellious

Jer. 20. 12. for to thee have I o. my cause

Ezek. 1. 1. the heavens were o. *Mat.* 3. 16

Mark 1. 10. *Luke* 3. 21. *Acts* 7. 56.

Zech. 13. 1. fountain shall be o. to house of

Mat. 2. 11. when they had o. their treasures

7. 7. knock, it shall be o. *Luke* 11. 9, 10.

27. 52. graves were o. many bodies of saints

Luke 24. 32. while he o. to us the scriptures

45. then o. he their understanding, to

Acts 5. 19. angel by night o. the prison-door

14. 27. how he had o. the door of faith to

16. 14. Lydia, whose heart Lord o. she attended

26. prison-doors were o. bands were loosed

1 Cor. 16.

Heb. 4.

Rev. 4.

6. 1. fa

19. 11.

20. 12.

OPENED

OPENED

Exod. 13

Job 27.

Isa. 53.

OPENING

Acts 17.

OPENING

Prov. 8.

Isa. 61.

OPENLY

OPERAT

Isa. 5. 12

Col. 2. 12

OPERAT

OPINION

OPINION

OPPORT

Phil. 4. 1

OPPOSED

OPPOSED

OPPOSIT

OPPRESS

Deut. 23.

24. 14.

Jer. 7. 6.

Zech. 7. 1

Mal. 3. 5

Yam. 2. 6

OPPRESS

Job 20, 1

Isa. 38. 1

53. 7. he

1 Cor. 16. 9. a great door and effectual is o.
 Heb. 4. 13. all things are naked and o. to him
 Rev. 4. 1. behold, a door was o. in heaven
 6. 1. saw when the Lamb o. one of the seals
 19. 11. I saw heaven o. and behold a white
 20. 12. books were o. the book of life was o.
 OPENEST thy hand, *Psal.* 104. 28.
 OPENETH the womb, *Exod.* 13. 2.
Exod. 13. 12. set apart all that o. the matrix
Job 27. 19. rich man o. his eyes, and he is
Isa. 53. 7. as a lamb, so he o. not his mouth
 OPENING the ears, but he, *Isa.* 42. 20.
Ath. 17. 3. o. and alledging Christ must have
 OPENING, o. of the gates, *Prov.* 1. 21.
Prov. 8. 6. the o. of my lips shall be right
Isa. 61. 1. proclaim the o. of the prison to
 OPENLY, for fear of Jews, *John* 7. 13.
 OPERATION of his hands, *Psal.* 28. 5.
Isa. 5. 12. nor consider the o. of his hands
Col. 2. 12. risen thro' faith of the o. of God
 OPERATIONS but same God, 1 Cor. 12. 6.
 OPINION, shew you mine, *Job* 32. 10, 17.
 OPINIONS? between two, 1 Kings 18. 21.
 OPPORTUNITY let us do good, *Gal.* 6. 10.
Phil. 4. 10. also careful, but ye lacked o.
 OPPOSED themselves and, *Ath.* 18. 6.
 OPPOSETH and exalteth, 2 *Thess.* 2. 4.
 OPPOSITIONS of science, 1 *Tim.* 6. 20.
 OPRESS one another, *Lev.* 25. 14, 17.
Deut. 23. 16. shalt not o. servant that is
 24. 14. shalt not o. an hired servant poor
Jer. 7. 6. if ye o. not the stranger and widow
Zech. 7. 10. o. not the widow nor fatherless
Mal. 3. 5. swift witness against those that o.
Jam. 2. 6. rich men o. you and draw you?
 OPPRESSED some of people, 2 *Chron.* 16. 10.
Job 20. 19. he hath o. and forsaken the poor
Isa. 38. 14. Lord, I am o. undertake for me
 53. 7. he was o. and afflicted, yet he

Isa. 58. 6. not this the fast? to let the o. go
Ezek. 18. 12. because he hath o. || 18. he
Ath. 10. 38. Jesus healed all that were o. of
 OPRESSETH the poor, *Prov.* 14. 31. || 22. 16.
Prov. 28. 3. a poor man that a. the poor, is
 OPPRESSING city, she obeyed, *Zeph.* 3. 1.
 OPPRESSION, wherewith, *Exod.* 3. 9.
Deut. 26. 7. Lord heard and looked on our o.
Ecc. 7. 7. surely o. maketh a wise man mad
Isa. 5. 7. but behold o. || 30. 12. because ye
 54. 14. shalt be far from o. || 59. 13. speaking
 OPPRESSIONS done under sun, *Ecc.* 4. 1.
Isa. 33. 15. he that despiseth the gain of o.
 OPPRESSOR, choose none of, *Prov.* 3. 31.
Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the rod of his o.
 51. 13. feared, because of the fury of the o.
Zech. 9. 8. no o. shall pass thro' them any
 ORACLE is by some taken for the Propitiatory
 or Mercy-seat, by translating the Hebrew
 word Caphoreth, *Exod.* 25. 18, 20. by
 Oracle.

Among the Jews, there were several sorts of
 real oracles. [1] They had oracles that
 were delivered viva voce, as when God spake
 to Moses face to face, and as one friend
 speaks to another, *Num.* 12. 8. [2] Pro-
 phetical dreams sent by God; as the dreams
 which God sent to Joseph, and which fore-
 told his future greatness, *Gen.* 37. 5, 6.
 [3] Visions; as when a prophet in an ecstasy,
 being neither properly asleep nor awake, had
 supernatural revelations, *Gen.* 15. 1. || 46:
 2 *Num.* 12. 6. [4] The oracles of Urim
 and Thummim, which was in the Ephod
 or Pectoral worn by the high-priest, and
 which God endued with the gift of foretelling
 things to come. This manner of inquiring of
 the Lord was often made use of, from
 Joshua's time to the erection of the temple at
 M m 2

- Jerusalem, 1 Sam. 23. 9. || 30. 7. [5] After the building of the temple they generally consulted the prophets, who were frequent in the kingdoms of Judah and Israel.
- 2 Sam. 16. 23. as if one had inquired at the o.
- 1 Kings 6. 16. them for it within for the o.
- 2 Chron. 4. 20. burn before o. of pure gold
- Psal. 28. 2. up my hands toward thy holy o.
- ORACLES to give to us, Acts 7. 38.
- Rom. 3. 2. were committed the o. of God
- Heb. 5. 12. first principles of the o. of God
- 1 Pet. 4. 11. let him speak as the o. of God
- ORATION, Herod made an, Acts 12. 21.
- ORATOR, Judah the eloquent, Isa. 3. 3.
- Acts 24. 1. a certain o. named Tertullus
- ORCHARD of pomegranates, Cant. 4. 13.
- ORCHARDS, and planted trees, Eccl. 2. 5.
- ORDAIN signifies, [1] To command or injoin, 1 Cor. 9. 14. [2] To appoint or design to a certain end or use, Rom. 7. 10. [3] To choose or set apart for an office or employment, Mark 3. 14. [4] To foreordain, Acts 10. 42. || 13. 48. [5] To prepare, Isa. 30. 33.
- 1 Chron. 17. 9. o. a place for my people Israel
- Isa. 26. 12. Lord, thou wilt o. peace for us
- Tit. 1. 5. shouldst o. elders in every city
- ORDAINED in mount Sinai, Num. 28. 6.
- Isa. 30. 33. Tophet is o. of old, he made it
- Jer. 1. 5. I o. thee to be a prophet to nations
- Hab. 1. 12. thou hast o. them for judgment
- Mark 3. 14. Jesus o. twelve to be with him
- John 15. 16. o. that ye should bring forth fruit
- 1 Cor. 9. 14. hath o. that they who preach
- Gal. 3. 19. law was o. by angels in the hand
- 1 Tim. 2. 7. o. preacher and apostle to Gentiles
- Heb. 5. 1. high-priest is o. for men, 8. 3.
- Jude 4. were of old o. to this condemnation
- ORDAINETH his arrows, Psal. 7. 13.
- ORDER commanded, 1 Chron. 23. 31.
- Job 10. 22. land of darkness, without any o.
- Psal. 130. 4. thou art a priest for ever after the o. of Melchizedek, Heb. 5. 6, 10. || 6. 20. || 7. 21, 27, 28.
- IN ORDER, Abraham laid wood, Gen. 22. 9.
- Exod. 40. 4. thou shalt set in o. the things
- 1 Kings 18. 33. Elijah put wood in o. and
- 2 Kings 20. 1. set thine house in o. Isa. 38. 1.
- Eccl. 12. 9. preacher set in o. many proverbs
- ORDERED and sure, 2 Sam. 23. 5.
- Job 13. 18. behold now, I have o. my cause
- Psal. 37. 23. steps of a good man are o. by
- ORDERETH his conversation, Psal. 50. 23.
- ORDERLY and keepeth law, Acts 21. 24.
- ORDINANCE in your generations, Num. 15. 15.
- Isa. 24. 5. transgressed law, changed the o.
58. 2. and forsook not the o. of their God
- Mal. 3. 14. is it that we have kept his o.?
- Rom. 13. 2. resist power resists o. of God
- 1 Pet. 2. 13. submit yourselves to every o. of
- ORDINANCES, teach them, Exod. 18. 20.
- Job 38. 33. guide Arcturus? knowest thou o. of heavens? Jer. 31. 35. || 33. 25.
- Psal. 119. 91. continue according to thine o.
- Isa. 58. 2. they ask of me the o. of justice
- Jer. 31. 36. if those o. depart from before me
- Exek. 43. 18. these are the o. of the altar
44. 5. concerning the o. of the house of Lord
- Luke 9. 6. Zacharias and Elisabeth walking in all commandments and o. of the Lord
- Heb. 9. 1. the first covenant had o. of divine
- ORGAN, s. turned into voice, Job 30. 31.
- Psal. 150. 4. praise him with timbrel and o.
- ORNAMENT of grace to, Prov. 1. 9.
- Prov. 4. 9. she shall give to thine head an o.
23. 12. as an o. of fine gold, so is a wife
- 1 Pet. 3. 4. the o. of a meek and quiet spirit
- ORNAMENTS, put on him his, Exod. 33. 4.
- Exod. 33. 5. now put off thy o. from thee, 6.

Judg. 8.
2 Sam. 1
Isa. 3.
61. 10.
ORPHAN
OSIRAT
13.
OSTRIC
cruelty
Eccl. 1
it lays
under
If eith
go too
their
that
their
OTHER
Exod. 20
Judg. 1
1 Sam.
18. 10.
Isa. 26.
Mat. 12
13. 8.
John 4.
Acts 4.
1 Cor. 3
2 Cor. 1
Phil. 2.
3. 4. i
Rev. 8.
OTHER
Job 34.
Psal. 41
Mat. 5
Mark 1
Luke 8.
John 11

Judg. 8. 26. that he requested, beside o.
2 Sam. 1. 24. weep over Saul, who put o. on
Ilsa. 3. 20. bonnets and the o. of the legs
 61. 10. bridegroom decketh himself with o.
 ORPHANS, our mothers are, *Lam.* 5. 3.
 OSPRAY, OSSIFRAGE, not eat, *Lew.* 11.
 13. *Dent.* 14. 12.

OSTRICH. This bird is made the symbol of
 cruelty and forgetfulness, *Job* 39. 13, 14,
&c. *Lam.* 4. 3. We are told of it, that
 it lays its eggs upon the ground, hides them
 under the sand, and the sun hatches them.
 If either of them should be driven away, or
 go too far from their nest, they could not find
 their eggs again: And it is probably this,
 that has given occasion to what is said of
 their Cruelty and Forgetfulness.

OTHER but the house of God, *Gen.* 28. 17.
Exod. 29. 41. the o. lamb offer, *Num.* 28. 8.
Judg. 16. 17. and be like any o. man || 20.
1 Sam. 3. 10. the Lord called as at o. times
 18. 10. David played with his hand as at o,
Ilsa. 26. 13. o. lords have had dominion over
Mat. 12. 45. seven o. spirits, *Luke* 11. 26.
 13. 8. o. fell into good, *Mark* 4. 8. *Luke* 8. 8.
John 4. 38. o. men laboured || 10. 16. o. sheep
Acts 4. 12. neither is there salvation in any o.
1 Cor. 3. 11. o. foundation can no man lay
2 Cor. 11. 8. I robbed o. churches, to do you
Phil. 2. 3. let each esteem o. better than
 3. 4. if any o. thinketh that he might trust
Rev. 8. 13. by reason of the o. voices of
 OTHERS bow down upon her, *Job* 31. 10.
Job 34. 24. and he shall set o. in their stead
Psal. 49. 10. die and leave their wealth to o.
Mat. 5. 47. what do ye more than o. P
Mark 15. 31. saved o. himself, *Luke* 23. 35.
Luke 8. 3. many o. which ministered to him
John 18. 34. or did o. tell it thee of me?

1 Cor. 9. 2. if I be not an apostle to o. yet to
1 Thess. 5. 6. let us not sleep as do o. but let
2 Tim. 2. 2. who shall be able to teach o. also
Jude 23. o. save with fear, pulling them out
 OTHERWISE I and my son, *1 Kings* 1. 21.
1 Tim. 5. 25. and they that are o. cannot be
 6. 3. if any man teach o. and consent not

OVEN is a place for baking, *Lev.* 2. 4. To
 which are compared, [1] Persons inflamed
 with lust, *Hos.* 7. 4. [2] Such as are ene-
 mies to God, *Psal.* 21. 9. [3] The day of
 judgment, *Mal.* 4. 1.

Lev. 26. 26. shall bake your bread in one o.
Lam. 5. 10. our skin was black like an o. for
Hos. 7. 6. made ready their heart like an o.

7. are all hot as an o. have devoured their
Mal. 4. 1. cometh that shall burn as an o.
 OVENS, frogs shall come into, *Exod.* 8. 3.
 OVER like an hairy garment, *Gen.* 25. 25.
Gen. 27. 29. be lord o. thy brethren, let them
Lew. 14. 5. killed o. running water, 6. 50.
Job 41. 34. he is a king o. the children of
Luke 6. 38. shaken together and running o.

15. 7. more joy o. sinner that repenteth, 10.
 19. 14. not have this man to reign o. us
 41. come near, he beheld city, and wept o.

1 Pet. 3. 12. eyes of the Lord are o. the
Rev. 2. 26. to him will I give power o. the
 OVER-against table, *Exod.* 26. 35-40. 24.
Num. 2. 8. lamps give light o.-against, 3.
1 Chron. 14. 14. them o.-against mulberry-trees
 OVERCAME, evil spirit was, *Acts* 19. 16.
Rev. 3. 21. even as I also o. and am set down
 12. 11. and they o. him by the blood of the
 OVERCHARGED with surfeiting, *Luke* 21. 34.
 OVERCOME him, but he shall, *Gen.* 49. 19.
Num. 13. 30. up, for we are all well able to o.
John 16. 33. be of good cheer I have o. the
1 John 4. 4. ye are of God and have o. them

Rev. 17. 14. make war, and Lamb shall o.
OVERCOMETH world, even our, *1 John* 5. 4.
Rev. 2. 7. to him that o. will I give of tree
 11. he that o. shall not be hurt of second
 21. 7. he that o. shall inherit all things
OVERDRIVE them all flock will, *Gen.* 33. 13.
OVERFLOW me, nor deep, *Psal.* 69. 15.
Jer. 47. 2. waters of the north shall o. the
Joel 2. 24. fats shall o. with wine and, 3. 13.
OVERFLOWED with water, *2 Pet.* 3. 6.
OVERFLOWETH all his banks, *Job.* 3. 15.
OVERFLOWING scourge, *Isa.* 28. 15, 18.
Isa. 30. 28. his breath as an o. stream, shall
OVERLAY ark, *Exod.* 25. 11, 24. || 30. 3.
OVERMUCH, *Ecc.* 7. 16. || 17. be not o.
2 Cor. 2. 7. lest such be swallowed up with o.
OVERPASS the deeds of wicked, *Jer.* 5. 28.
OVERFAST, these calamities be, *Psal.* 57. 1.
Isa. 26. 20. thyself, until indignation be o.
OVERRUNNING flood he will, *Nab.* 1. 8.
OVERSEER over his house, *Gen.* 39. 4, 5.
Prov. 6. 7. the ant having no guide, o. or
OVERSEERT of all them, *2 Chron.* 34. 12, 13.
Acts 20. 28. Holy Ghost hath made you o.
OVERSHADOW thee, *Luke* 1. 35.
Acts 5. 15. that shadow of Peter might o.
OVERSHADOWED, *Mat.* 17. 5. *Mark* 9. 7.
Luke 9. 34.
OVERSIGHT, it was an, *Gen.* 43. 12.
1 Pet. 5. 2. taking o. not by constraint, but
OVERSPREAD the whole earth, *Gen.* 9. 19.
OVERSPREADING of abominations, *Da.* 9. 27.
OVERTAKE, avenger of blood, *Deut.* 19. 6.
Deut. 28. 2. blessings shall come and o. thee
 15. that all these curses shall o. thee, 45.
1 Sam. 30. 8. shall I o. them, thou shalt surely
2 Sam. 15. 14. let Absalom o. us suddenly
1 Thess. 5. 4. that day shall o. you as a thief
OVERTAKEN my enemies, *Psal.* 18. 37.

Gal. 6. 1. brethren, if a man be o. in a fault
OVERTHREW these cities, *Gen.* 19. 25, 29.
Exod. 14. 27. o. the Egyptians, *Psal.* 136. 15.
Mat. 21. 12. o. tables, *Mark* 11. 15. *John* 2. 15.
OVERTHROW their altars and, *Deut.* 12. 3.
Prov. 18. 5. not good to o. righteous in
Hag. 2. 22. I will o. the throne of kingdoms
Acts 5. 39. but if it be of God, ye cannot o.
2 Tim. 2. 18. have erred, and o. the faith of
OVERTHROW of Sodom, *Deut.* 22. 23. *Jer.*
 49. 18.
2 Pet. 2. 6. condemned the cities with an o.
OVERTHROWETH the mighty, *Job* 12. 19.
Prov. 21. 12. God o. the wicked for their
OVERTHROWN them that rose, *Exod.* 15. 7.
Lam. 4. 6. sin of Sodom, that was o. as in a
Amos 4. 11. I have o. some of you, as Sodom
1 Cor. 10. 5. they were o. in the wilderness
OVERTOOK Jacob in the mount, *Gen.* 31. 23.
Gen. 31. 25. Laban o. Jacob || 44. 6.
Exod. 14. 9. Egyptians o. them encamping by
Lam. 1. 3. all her persecutors o. her between
OVERTURN o. a. it, until he, *Ezek.* 21. 27.
OVERTURNETH the mountain, *Job* 9. 5.
Job 28. 9. he o. the mountains by the roots
OVERTURNED tent that it fell, *Judg.* 7. 13.
OVERWHELM fatherless, dig a pit, *Job* 6. 27.
OVERWHELMED, lead me to, *Psal.* 61. 2.
Psal. 77. 3. spirit was o. 142. 3. || 143. 4.
OTHERWISE, nor make thyself, *Ecc.* 7. 16.
OUGHT not be done, *Gen.* 20. 9. 34. 7.
Lev. 4. 2, 27.
2 Sam. 13. 12. no such thing o. to be done in
1 Chron. 15. 2. nope o. to carry the ark but
Luke 18. 1. that men o. always to pray and
 24. 26. O fools, o. not Christ to have suffered
John 13. 14. ye also o. to wash one another's
Acts 25. 10. judgment-seat, where I o. to be
Rom. 15. 1. we o. to bear the infirmities of

1 Cor.
Eph.
 6. 2
Heb.
 5. 3
1 John
 4. 11
OU
Ruth
2 Sam
Mat.
 21. 3
Acts 4
OU
Acts 1
1 Tim.
OURS
Mark
1 Cor.
Tit. 3
OUT
Gen. 2
 3. 19
Num.
Psal. 8
2 Tim.
 3. 11
 4. 2
OUTC
OUTE
OUT-
 10
Psal. 6
OUTL
OUTL
OUTS
Mat. 2
OUTS
OUTW

1 Cor. 8. 2. he knoweth nothing as he o. to
Eph. 5. 28. so o. men to love their wives as
 6. 20. many speak boldly, as I o. *Col.* 4. 4.
Heb. 2. 1. we o. to give the more earnest heed
 5. 3. o. for people and for himself, to offer
 1 *Job* 3. 16. o. to lay down our lives for the
 4. 11. if God loved us, we o. also love one
 OUGHT (*Substantive*) left, but, *Gen.* 47. 18.
Ruth 1. 17. if o. but death part thee and me
 2 *Sam.* 3. 35. if I taste bread or o. else, till
Mat. 5. 23. that thy brother hath o. against
 21. 3. if any man say o. to you, ye shall say
Abi 4. 32. nor said any, that o. was his own
 OUGHTEST to have put my, *Mat.* 25. 27.
Abi 10. 6. he shall tell thee what thou o. to
 1 *Tim.* 3. 15. how thou o. to behave thyself
 Ours, the water is, *Gen.* 26. 20.
Mark 12. 7. shall be o. *Luke* 20. 14.
 1 *Cor.* 1. 2. call on Jesus, both theirs and o.
Tit. 3. 14. let o. learn to maintain good works
 OUT of ground made Lord to, *Gen.* 2. 9.
Gen. 2. 23. woman, because she was taken o.
 3. 19. for o. of it wast thou taken; dust
Num. 32. 23. sure your sin will find you o.
Psal. 8. 2. o. of the mouth of babes and
 2 *Tim.* 2. 26. recover themselves o. of snare
 3. 11. but o. of them all the Lord delivered
 4. 2. be instant in season, o. of season
 OUTCAST, they call thee an, *Jer.* 30. 17.
 OUTER darkness, *Mat.* 8. 12. 22. 13. || 25. 30.
 OUT-GOINGS of it were at sea, *Job.* 17. 9.
 19. 29.
Psal. 65. 8. makest the o. of the morning
 OUTLANDISH women caused, *Neb.* 13. 26.
 OUTLIVED Joshua, *Judg.* 2. 7.
 OUTSIDE of the cup, *Mat.* 23. 25. *Lk.* 11. 39.
Mat. 23. 26. that the o. of them may be clean
 OUTSTRETCHED arm, *Deut.* 26. 8.
 OUTWARD appearance, 1 *Sam.* 16. 7,

2 *Cor.* 10. 7. do ye look for things after the o.
 1 *Pet.* 3. 3. not that o. adorning of plaiting
 OUTWARDLY righteousness unto, *Mat.* 23. 28.
Rom. 2. 28. he is not a Jew, who is one o.
 OWE no man any thing, *Rom.* 13. 8.
 OWED him, 1000 talents, *Mat.* 18. 24, 28.
Luke 7. 41. the one o. 500 pence, and the
 OWEST thou unto my Lord, *Luke* 16. 5, 7.
Pbilem. 19. thou o. to me even thine own self
 OWL and cuckow, *Lev.* 11. 16. *Deut.* 14. 15.
Psal. 102. 6. I am like an o. of the desert
 OWLS, a brother to dragons, *Job* 30. 29.
Isa. 43. 20. the dragons and o. shall honour
Mic. 1. 8. I will make a mourning as the o.
 OWN image God created, *Gen.* 1. 27.
Gen. 5. 3. Adam begat a son in his o. likeness
Lev. 7. 30. his o. hands shall bring the
Judg. 7. 2. mine o. hand hath saved me
 1 *Sam.* 2. 20. and they went to their o. home
 1 *Kings* 2. 23. this word against his o. life
 32. return his blood on his o. head, 37.
Psal. 5. 10. let them fall by their o. counsel
 12. 4. our lips are our o. who is lord over
 67. 6. God, even our o. God, shall bless us
Luke 14. 26. if any man hate not his o. life
John 1. 11. he came to his o. his o. received
 8. 44. speaketh a lye, he speaketh of his o.
 13. 1. having loved his o. that were in the
Rom. 8. 32. he that spared not his o. son, but
 1 *Cor.* 6. 19. ye are not your o. for ye are
 7. 2. let every man have his o. wife
Rev. 1. 5. washed us from our sins in his o.
 OWNER of the ox shall be quit, *Ex.* 21. 28.
Exod. 21. 29. it hath been testified to his o.
 34. the o. of the pit shall make it good
 36. and his o. hath not kept him in, ox for
Isa. 1. 3. the ox knoweth his o. the ass his
Abi 27. 11. centurion believed the o. of the
 OX gore a man, *Exod.* 21. 28. 49. 32.

Exod. 21. 32. if *ox* push a man-servant or
Num. 22. 4. as the *ox* licketh up the grafs of
Deut. 5. 14. *ox* shall do no work on sabbath
 25. 4. muzzle the *ox* when he treadeth out
 the corn, *1 Cor.* 9. 9. *1 Tim.* 5. 18.
1 Sam. 12. 3. whose *ox* or *as*s have I taken
 14. 34. bring me hither every man his *ox*
Neb. 5. 18. prepared for me daily one *ox*, six
Prov. 7. 22. goeth after her as an *ox* goeth to
Isa. 1. 3. the *ox* knoweth his owner, *as*s his
 11. 7. the lion shall eat straw like the *ox*
 66. 3. that killeth an *ox* as if he slew a man
Jer. 11. 19. like a lamb or an *ox* brought
Ezek. 1. 10. they four had the face of an *ox*
Luke 14. 5. an *ox* or an *as*s fallen into a pit
Wild-OX and chamois ye may, *Deut.* 14. 5.
 OXEN and sheep, and sent to, *Num.* 22. 40.
Num. 23. 1. prepare me here seven o. and
Deut. 14. 26. bestow that money for o. or
Josh. 7. 24. Joshua took Achan, his o. and
1 Kings 8. 63. sacrifice to the Lord of 12000
 o. and 120000 sheep, *2 Chron.* 7. 5.
 19. 19. was plowing with twelve yoke of o.
 21. he took a yoke of o. and slew them
Job 1. 3. was 3000 camels, 500 yoke of o.
 14. o. were plowing, and the asses feeding
 42. 12. Lord gave him 1000 yoke of o. 1000
Psal. 144. 14. that our o. may be strong to
3 Cor. 9. 9. doth God take care for o.?

P.

PACES six, he sacrificed oxen, *2 Sam.* 16. 13.
 PACIFY the wrath of a king, *Prov.* 16. 14.
 PADDLE on thy weapon, *Deut.* 23. 13.
 PAIN signifies, [1] *Any bodily disease or dis-*
temper, *Job* 33. 19. [2] *Disquiet or un-*
easiness of mind, *Psal.* 25. 18. || 55. 4. [3]
Travail in child-birth, *1 Sam.* 4. 19. [4]
Fear, *Ezek.* 30. 4.

Job 15. 20. wicked man travelled with p.
 33. 19. is chastened also with p. on his bed
Psal. 48. 6. p. as a woman in travail, *Isa.* 13.
 8. || 26. 17.
Isa. 66. 7. before her p. came, she was
Jer. 6. 24. hold of us, and p. as of a woman
 in travail, 22. 23.
Rom. 8. 22. whole creation travelleteth in p.
Rev. 21. 4. nor shall there be any more p.
 PAINED within me, and terror, *Psal.* 55. 4.
Jer. 4. 19. I am p. at my very heart
Rev. 12. 2. travailing in birth, and p. to be
 PAINS of hell gat hold on me, *Psal.* 116. 3.
*As*s 2. 24. God raised up, having loosed p.
 PAINTED her face, and tired, *2 Kings* 9. 30.
Jer. 22. 14. cieled with cedar, and p. with
 PAINTEDST thine eyes, *Ezek.* 23. 40.
 PAIR of turtle doves or pigeons, *Luke* 2. 24.
Rev. 6. 5. had a p. of balances in his hand
 PALACE is not for man, *1 Chron.* 29. 1.
Ezra 9. 12. 500 men in Shushan the p.
Cent. 8. 9. will build on her a p. of silver
Isa. 25. 2. haft made a p. of strangers to be
Dan. 4. 4. at rest, and flourished in my p.
 6. 18. king went to his p. passed the night
Luke 11. 21. when a strong man keepeth his p.
Pbil. 1. 13. bonds are manifest in all the p.
 PALACES shall be forsaken, *Isa.* 32. 14.
Isa. 34. 13. thorns shall come up in her p.
Amos 3. 11. thy p. shall be spoiled || 6. 8.
Mic. 5. 5. when he shall tread in our p.
 PALE horse, name death, *Rev.* 6. 8.
 PALM of his left hand, *Lev.* 14. 15, 26.
John 18. 22. struck Jesus with the p. of his
 PALMER-WORM left, the locust, *Joel* 1. 4.
Joel 2. 25. I will restore the years that p.
Amos 4. 9. your fig-trees, the p. devoured
 PALMS of his hand were cut off, *1 Sam.* 5. 4.
Isa. 49. 16. I have graven thee on p. of my

Mat. 26. 27. others smote him with the p. of their hands, *Mark* 14. 65.

Rev. 7. 9. with white robes, and p. in their PALM-TREE, is an upright, tall, fruit-bearing, flourishing, and shadowy tree, *Psal.* 92. 12. Cant. 7. 7, 8. *Jer.* 10. 5. It grows by the sweet springs of waters, and continues long. It will not be pressed or bound downwards or grow crooked, tho' heavy weights be laid on it.

Judg. 4. 5. dwelt under the p. of Deborah *Psal.* 92. 12. shall flourish like the p.

Cant. 7. 8. I said, I will go up to the p. I *Jer.* 10. 5. they are upright as the p. but

Joel 1. 12. p. and the apple-tree are withered

PARALYSIS. This distemper is a preclusion or stoppage in one or more of the limbs, which deprives them of motion, and makes them useless to the patient. There are some Pareses that are very painful, and others not so much, from the nature of the humours that cause them. Our Saviour cured several Paralytics by his word alone, *Mat.* 4. 24. || 8. 6, 7. || 9. 2. The word Paralytic is derived from the Greek word, paraluo, which signifies to resolve or relax.

Mat. 4. 24. p. he healed, 9. 2. *Mark* 2. 3. *Luke* 5. 18.

Mark 2. 10. to sick of p. arise, *Luke* 5. 24. *Acts* 9. 33. Eneas who was sick of the p.

PALSIES, and lame were healed, *Acts* 8. 7. PARIA shall be the priest's, *Lev.* 7. 9.

1 Sam. 2. 14. servant stuck it in the p. *Ezek.* 4. 3. take unto thee an iron p. set it

PANGS and sorrows shall take, *Isa.* 13. 8. *Isa.* 21. 3. p. have taken hold on me, as p. of

26. 17. as a woman crieth out in her p. so *Jer.* 48. 41. of a woman in her p. 49. 22.

50. 43. p. as of a woman in travail, *Mic.* 4. 9.

PANNAG and hony in thy, *Ezek.* 27. 17.

PANT after the dust of the earth, *Amos* 2. 7.

PANTED, I longed, *Psal.* 119. 131.

PANTETH, my strength faileth, *Psal.* 38. 10.

Psal. 42. 1. as hart p. so p. my soul after

PAPYR is a plant or kind of bulrush which

grows in Egypt upon the banks of the Nile.

As to the writing-paper made use of by the an-

cients, it was very different from that in use

amongst us, and was composed of the leaves

of the paper-reeds, from whence it has its

name.

Isa. 19. 7. the p. reeds by the brooks shall

2 *John* 12. I would not write with p. and ink

PAPS which thou hast sucked, *Luke* 11. 27.

Luke 23. 29. blessed are the p. that never gave

Rev. 1. 13. girt about p. with a golden girdle

PARABLE. This word is formed from the

Greek, parabole, which comes from the

verb paraballein, signifying to compare things

together.

Our Saviour in the gospel often speaks to the

people in parables, *Mat.* 13. 10, 13, &c.

He made use of them to verify the prophesy

of Isaiah, *Isa.* 6. 9, 10. There are some

parables in the New Testament, which are

supposed to be true histories; there are others,

in which our Saviour seems to allude to some

particular things of those times.

Num. 23. 7. Balaam took up his p. and said

18. took up his p. rise up Balak and hear

Job 27. 1. Job continued his p. and, 29. 1.

Psal. 78. 2. I will open my mouth in a p.

Prov. 26. 7. so is a p. in the mouth of, 9.

Ezek. 17. 2. speak a p. to the house of Israel

Mic. 2. 4. one shall take up a p. against you

Hab. 2. 6. shall not all these take up a p.

Mat. 13. 18. hear ye therefore the p. of the

24. another p. put he, 31. 33, || 32, 33.

Mat. 13. 34. without *p.* spake he, *Mark* 4. 34. 36. declare to us the *p.* of the tares, 15. 15. 24. 32. now learn a *p.* of the fig-tree, when *Mark* 4. 10. asked him of *p.* 7. 17. *Luke* 8. 9. 12. 12. spoken *p.* against them, *Luke* 20. 10. *Luke* 13. 41. Lord, speakest thou this *p.* to us PARABLES, doth he not speak, *Ezek.* 20. 49. *Mat.* 13. 3. things to them in *p.* 13. 34. || 22. 1. *Mark* 3. 23. || 4. 2, 13, 33. || 12. 1. *Luke* 8. 10. but to others in *p.* that seeing PARADISE, thou be with me in, *Luke* 23. 43. 2 *Cor.* 12. 4. that he was caught up into *p.* *Rev.* 2. 7. which is in the midst of the *p.* of PARAMOURS, doted upon their, *Ezek.* 23. 20. PARCEL of a field, *Gen.* 33. 19. *Josb.* 24. 32. *John* 4. 5. 1 *Chron.* 11. 13. *p.* of ground full of barley, 14. PARCHED ground shall become, *Isa.* 35. 5. PARCHMENTS, especially the, 2 *Tim.* 4. 13. PARDON our iniquity and our, *Exod.* 34. 9. *Num.* 14. 19. 2 *Kings* 5. 18. in this the Lord *p.* thy servant 2 *Chron.* 30. 18. the good Lord *p.* every one *Neb.* 9. 17. but thou art a God ready to *p.* *Job* 7. 21. dost thou not *p.* my transgression *Psal.* 25. 11. for thy name's sake *p.* mine *Isa.* 55. 7. Lord, for he will abundantly *p.* *Jer.* 5. 1. and I will *p.* it || 7. how shall I *p.* 33. 8. I will *p.* all their iniquities, whereby PARDONED according to thy, *Num.* 14. 20. *Isa.* 40. 2. tell her, that her iniquity is *p.* PARDONETH, like to thee that, *Mic.* 7. 18. PARENTS, and cause them to be put to death, *Mat.* 10. 21. *Mark* 13. 12. *Luke* 2. 27. the *p.* brought in the child Jesus 18. 29. there is no man that hath left *p.* or 21. 16. ye shall be betrayed both by *p.* and *John* 9. 2. who did sin, this man or his *p.* ? *Rom.* 1. 30. disobedient to *p.* 2 *Tim.* 3. 2.

PARLOUR, Eglon was sitting, *Judg.* 3. 20. PARLOURS, a pattern of, 1 *Chron.* 28. 11. PART of the beaten corn, *Lev.* 2. 16. *Lev.* 7. 33. have the right shoulder for his *p.* *Num.* 22. 41. utmost *p.* of the people, 23. 13. 1 *Sam.* 30. 24. shall his *p.* be that tarryeth by 2 *Sam.* 20. 1. Sheba said, we have no *p.* in *Psal.* 5. 9. their inward *p.* is very wickedness 51. 6. in hidden *p.* shalt make me know 118. 7. Lord takes my *p.* with them that *Prov.* 8. 26. nor highest *p.* of the dust of the *Dan.* 2. 33. his feet *p.* of iron, 41. 42. *Luke* 10. 42. Mary hath chosen that good *p.* 11. 39. your inward *p.* is full of ravening *Acts* 5. 2. *p.* and laid it at apostles feet, 3. 8. 21. thou hast neither *p.* nor lot in this 2 *Cor.* 6. 15. what *p.* he that believeth with *Rev.* 20. 6. holy that hath *p.* in the first 21. 8. all liars shall have their *p.* in the 22. 19. God shall take away his *p.* out of *In PART* is happened to Israel, *Rom.* 11. 25. 1 *Cor.* 13. 9. we know in *p.* and we prophesy 2 *Cor.* 1. 14. you have acknowledged us in *p.* *Third PART* that enter in on, 2 *Kings* 11. 5. *Ezek.* 5. 2. burn with fire a *third p.* *Zech.* 13. 8. the *third p.* shall be left therein *Rev.* 8. 7. the *third p.* of the trees was burnt 8. and the *third p.* of the sea became blood 9. *third p.* of the creatures died, *third p.* of 11. *third p.* of the waters became wormw. 12. *third p.* of the sun, moon, and stars 12. 4. his tail drew *third p.* of the stars of *Fifth PART* of the land of Egypt, *Gen.* 41. 34. *Gen.* 47. 24. ye shall give the *fifth p.* to, 26. *Tenth PART* of the tithe, *Num.* 18. 26. *Heb.* 7. 2. to whom Abraham gave a *tenth p.* *Rev.* 11. 13. and the *tenth p.* of the city sell PARTS of his ways, how little, *Job* 26. 14. *Job* 41. 12. I will not conceal his *p.* nor his

Psal. 2. 63. 9. *Ezek.* 3. *John* 19. 1 *Cor.* 1. *Eph.* 4. *Rev.* 10. PART 2 *Kings* *Mat.* 2. 15 *Luke* 24. *Acts* 2. PART PART PART 1 *Tim.* 1 *Pet.* 1 2 *John* PART *Rom.* 1 1 *Cor.* 13. 10. 2 *Cor.* *Heb.* 3. 6. 4. 12. 1 1 *Pet.* 2 *Pet.* *Rev.* 1 PART PART PART PART *Eph.* PART *Heb.* PART

Psal. 2. 8. uttermost *p.* of earth for thy
 63. 9. shall go into lower *p.* of the earth
Ezek. 37. 11. is loft, we are cut off for our *p.*
John 19. 23. his garments and made four *p.*
1 Cor. 12. 24. for our comely *p.* have no need
Eph. 4. 9. he descended first into lower *p.* of
Rev. 16. 19. city was divided into three *p.*
 PARTED them both afunder, *2 Kings* 2. 11.
2 Kings 2. 14. the waters *p.* hither and thither
Mat. 27. 35. him and *p.* his garments, *Mark*
 15. 24. *Luke* 23. 34. *John* 19. 24.
Luke 24. 51. while he blessed them, was *p.*
Affs 2. 45. *p.* them to all men, as each had
 PARTETH the hoof, *Lev.* 11. 3. *Deut.* 14. 6.
 PARTAKER with adulterers, *Pfal.* 50. 18.
1 Tim. 5. 22. neither be *p.* of other men's fins
1 Pet. 5. 1. who am alfo a *p.* of the glory
2 John 11. biddeth God fpeed, is *p.* of his
 PARTAKERS in blood of, *Mat.* 23. 30.
Rom. 15. 27. if Gentiles have been made *p.*
1 Cor. 9. 12. if others be *p.* of this power
 13. who wait at the altar, are *p.* with the
 10. 21. cannot be *p.* of the Lord's table
2 Cor. 1. 7. as you are *p.* of the sufferings, fo
Heb. 3. 14. for we are made *p.* of Chrift
 6. 4. and were made *p.* of the Holy Ghoft
 12. 10. that we might be *p.* of his holinefs
1 Pet. 4. 13. as ye are *p.* of Chrift's sufferings
2 Pet. 1. 4. might be *p.* of the divine nature
Rev. 18. 4. come out of her, that ye be not *p.*
 PARTAKEST of root and fatnefs, *Rom.* 11. 17.
 PARTIAL in yourselves, *Jam.* 2. 4.
 PARTIALITY, and without, *Jam.* 3. 17.
 PARTICULAR, members in, *1 Cor.* 12. 27.
Eph. 5. 33. let every one of you in *p.* fo love
 PARTICULARLY what things God wrought,
Affs 21. 19.
Heb. 9. 5. which we cannot now fpeak *p.*
 PARTIES shall come before, *Exod.* 22. 9.

PARTITION broken down, *Eph.* 2. 14.
 PARTLY ftrong, *Dan.* 2. 42.
Heb. 10. 33. *p.* ye were made a gazing-ftock
 PARTNER with thief, hateth, *Prov.* 29. 24.
2 Cor. 8. 23. Titus, he is my *p.* and fellow-
 PARTRIDGE sitteth on eggs, *Jer.* 17. 11.
 PASS, I will make my goodnefs, *Exod.* 33. 19.
Job. 1. 14. ye shall *p.* before your brethren
Zech. 3. 4. I have caufed thy iniquity to *p.*
Mat. 5. 18. heaven and earth shall *p.* one
 26. 39. let this cup *p.* from me, *Mk.* 14. 35.
Luke 16. 26. fo that they would *p.* from
2 Pet. 3. 10. which the heavens shall *p.* away
 PASS by, cover thee with my, *Exod.* 33. 22.
Deut. 2. 30. Sihon would not let us *p.* by
1 Sam. 16. 9. Jelfe made Shammah to *p.* by
Lam. 1. 12. all ye that *p.* by behold and fee
Luke 18. 36. hearing the multitude *p.* by
 Not PASS his commandment, *Prov.* 8. 29,
Mat. 24. 34. this generation shall not *p.* away,
Mark 13. 30. *Luke* 21. 32.
 35. heaven and earth shall *p.* away, but
 PASS not away from thy fervant, *Gen.* 18. 3.
Prov. 4. 15. avoid it, *p.* not by it, turn afide
 PASS over before me and put a, *Gen.* 32. 16.
Prov. 19. 11. glory to *p.* over a transgression
Ifa. 51. 10. a way for ransomed to *p.* over
Luke 11. 42. and *p.* over judgment and love
 PASS through land of Egypt, *Exod.* 12. 12.
Exod. 12. 23. *p.* thro' to fmite the Egyptians
Ifa. 8. 21. shall *p.* thro' it hardly beftead and
Zech. 9. 8. no oppreffor shall *p.* thro' them
 PASSED between thofe pieces, *Gen.* 15. 17.
Job. 37. 4. ye have not *p.* this way heretofore
Judg. 3. 26. Ehud efaped and *p.* beyond
Pfal. 18. 12. Brightnefs, his thick clouds *p.*
 37. 38. yet he *p.* away, and lo he was not
Dan. 6. 18. the king went, and *p.* the night
John 5. 24. *p.* from death to life, *1 John* 3. 14.

Rom. 5. 12. so death *p.* on all men, all have
 Heb. 4. 14. great high-priest that is *p.* into
 Rev. 21. 1. first heaven and first earth were *p.*
 PASSED by Midianites, Gen. 37. 28.
 Exod. 34. 6. Lord *p.* by before him and
 Ezek. 16. 6. I *p.* by and saw thee polluted, 8.
 Mat. 27. 39. *p.* by reviled him, Mt. 15. 29.
 John 8. 59. thro' midst of them, and so *p.* by
 Acts 17. 23. as I *p.* by and beheld your
 PASSED over the river, Gen. 31. 21.
 Gen. 32. 10. with my staff I *p.* over this Jordan
 Exod. 12. 27. who *p.* over houses of Israel
 Isa. 40. 27. my judgment is *p.* over from my
 Jonab 2. 3. thy billows and waves *p.* over me
 PASSED through midst of the, Num. 33. 8.
 Luke 17. 11. *p.* thro' the midst of Samaria
 Acts 9. 32. as Peter *p.* thro' all quarters
 12. 10. they went out, and *p.* thro' one
 Heb. 11. 29. by faith they *p.* thro' the Red-
 PASSETH on also, but I perceive, Job 9. 11.
 Psal. 144. 4. his days are as a shadow that *p.*
 Prov. 10. 25. as whirlwind *p.* so is wicked
 1 Cor. 7. 31. of this world *p.* away, 17. 2. 17.
 Eph. 3. 19. the love of Christ which *p.*
 Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God which *p.*
 PASSING from Beth-lehem-judah, Jg. 19. 18.
 2 Sam. 1. 26. thy love to me, *p.* love of
 Luke 4. 30. he *p.* thro' midst of them, went
 Acts 5. 15. at the least the shadow of Peter *p.*
 PASSION signifies, [1] The sufferings and
 death of Christ, Acts 1. 3. 1 Pet. 1. 11. [2]
 The sufferings which Christ's members endure
 for his sake, Col. 1. 24. Heb. 10. 32. 1 Pet.
 4. 13. [3] Natural and sinful infirmities,
 Acts 14. 15. Jam. 5. 17. [4] Shameful
 passions, to which persons are given up, whom
 God abandons to their own desires, Rom. 1. 26.
 [5] The passions or motions of sin which act
 in our members, to bring forth the fruit of

death, Rom. 7. 5. [6] The passions of de-
 fires, our evil inclinations, 1 Thess. 4. 5.
 Most of the passages of Scripture here cited are
 otherwise rendered in our translation, but the
 words in the original are *Passio* and *Passiva*,
 which words are often translated by passions.
 PASS-OVER. This word comes from the He-
 brew verb, *pasach*, which signifies to pass,
 to leap, or skip over. They gave the name
 of Pass-over to the feast which was established
 in commemoration of the coming forth out of
 Egypt, because the night before their departs-
 ure, the destroying angel, who slew the first-
 born of the Egyptians, passed over the Isra-
 elites, because they were marked with the
 blood of the lamb, which was killed the even-
 ing before; and which for this reason was
 called the Paschal Lamb.
 Exod. 12. 11. it is Lord's *p.* ye shall eat it
 with, 27. Lev. 23. 5. Num. 28. 16.
 21. kill the *p.* || 43. this is ordinance of
 Num. 9. 5. kept the *p.* at even, Josh. 5. 10.
 33. 3. on the morrow of the *p.* Josh. 5. 21.
 Deut. 16. 2. shalt sacrifice the *p.* to Lord, 6.
 2 Chron. 35. 1. a *p.* to Lord, 17. 19. Ezra 6. 19.
 Mat. 26. 19. ready *p.* Mar. 14. 16. Lk. 22. 13.
 Luke 22. 15. desire I have desired to eat this *p.*
 John 2. 13. the Jews *p.* was at hand, 11. 55.
 11. 55. many went to Jerusalem before *p.*
 12. 1. Jesus came six days before *p.* to
 18. 28. but that they might eat the *p.*
 19. 14. and it was the preparation of the *p.*
 1 Cor. 5. 7. Christ our *p.* is sacrificed for us
 Heb. 11. 28. thro' faith he kept the *p.* left
 PAST my purposes broken off, Job 17. 11.
 Job 29. 2. O that I were as in months *p.* in
 Cant. 2. 11. for lo the winter is *p.* the rain
 Jer. 8. 20. the harvest is *p.* the summer is
 Mat. 24. 15. the time is now *p.* send them

2 Cor. 5.
 Eph. 4.
 2 Tim.
 Rev. 9.
 PASTOR
 takes
 they f
 be not
 way,
 [1]
 John
 of the
 Of cir
 25. 34
 Jer. 17.
 PASTOR
 Jer. 3. 1
 10. 21.
 23. 2. t
 Eph. 4.
 PASTUR
 1 Chron.
 Jer. 23.
 Ezek. 34
 31. 7
 Joel 1. 1
 John 10.
 PASTUR
 Joel 1. 1
 2. 22. f
 PATE h
 PATR v
 Job 30.
 41. 32.
 Psal. 16
 27. 11.
 77. 19.
 Prov. 4.
 18. th

2 Cor. 5. 17. old things *p.* away, all things
 Eph. 4. 19. who being *p.* feeling have given
 2 Tim. 2. 18. saying that resurrection is *p.*
 Rev. 9. 12. one wo is *p.* || 11. 14. the second
 PASTOR or SHEPHERD signifies, *One who*
takes care of a flock of sheep, not only that
they feed in good pasture, but also that they
be not torn by wild beasts, or hurt any other
way, Gen. 47. 3. Luke 2. 8. It is spoken,
 [1] *Of God,* Psal. 23. 1. [2] *Of Christ,*
 John 10. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 25. [3] *Of ministers*
of the gospel, Jer. 3. 15. Eph. 4. 11. [4]
Of civil and political rulers, Jer. 12. 10.
 25. 34.

Jer. 17. 16. not hastned from being a *p.*
 PASTORS also transgressed against, Jer. 2. 8.

Jer. 3. 15. I will give you *p.* according to
 10. 21. for *p.* are become brutish, nor
 23. 2. thus saith Lord against *p.* that feed
 Eph. 4. 11. and he gave some, *p.* and teachers
 PASTURE for their flocks, Gen. 47. 4.

1 Chron. 4. 39. they went to seek *p.* for their
 Jer. 23. 1. that scatter the sheep of my *p.*

Ezek. 34. 14. I will feed them in a good *p.*
 31. ye my flock, flock of my *p.* are men

Joel 1. 18. grone, because they have no *p.*
 John 10. 9. he shall go in and out and find *p.*

PASTURES, he maketh me to lie, Psal. 23. 2.
 Joel 1. 19. hath devoured *p.* of wilderness, 20.

2. 22. for the *p.* of the wilderness do spring
 PATY his dealing shall come, Psal. 7. 16.

PATR which no fowl knoweth, Job 28. 7.
 Job 30. 13. mar my *p.* they set forward my

41. 32. he maketh a *p.* to shine after him
 Psal. 16. 11. thou wilt shew me the *p.* of

27. 11. me thy way, lead me in a plain *p.*
 77. 19. thy way in sea, thy *p.* is in great

Prov. 4. 14. enter not into the path of the
 18. the *p.* of the just is as the shining

Isa. 26. 7. thou dost weigh the *p.* of the just
 PATH-WAY thereof there is no, Prov. 12. 28.

PATHS of their way are turned, Job 6. 18.
 Job 8. 13. so are the *p.* of all that forget God

Psal. 25. 10. all the *p.* of the Lord are mercy
 65. 11. and thy *p.* drop fatness upon the

Prov. 3. 6. he shall direct thy *p.* || 17. all her
 Isa. 42. 16. I will lead them in *p.* they have

58. 12. be called, the restorer of *p.* to dwell
 Heb. 12. 13. and make straight *p.* for your

PATIENCE signifies, [1] *That grace which*
enables us to bear afflictions and calamities

with constancy and calmness of mind, and
with a ready submission to the will of God,

Rom. 5. 3. 2 Tim. 3. 10. [2] *A bearing*
long with such as have greatly transgressed,

expecting their reformation, Mat. 18. 26, 29.
 [3] *An humble and submissive waiting for*

and expectation of eternal life, and the ac-
complishment of God's promises, Rom. 8. 25.

Heb. 10. 36. [4] *Perseverance,* Jam. 5. 7,
 9, 10.

Luke 21. 19. in your *p.* possess ye your souls
 Rom. 5. 3. knowing that tribulation worketh *p.*

Heb. 6. 12. who thro' faith and *p.* inherit
 10. 36. for ye have need of *p.* that after

12. 1. let us run with *p.* the race set before
 Jam. 5. 10. for an example of *p.* || 11. have

Rev. 2. 2. know thy *p.* 19. || 3. and thou hast *p.*
 13. 10. here is the *p.* of the saints, 14. 12.

PATIENT in spirit is better than, Eccl. 7. 8.
 Rom. 2. 7. by *p.* continuance in well-doing

Jam. 5. 7. be *p.* brethren || 8. be ye also *p.*
 PATIENTLY for the Lord, and he, Ps. 40. 1.

1 Pet. 2. 20. take it *p.* but if ye do well and
 PATRIARCH. *This name is given to the heads*

or princes of the family, chiefly to those that
then lived before Moses, as Adam, Lamech,

Noah, Shem, Peleg, Heber, Abraham,

Isaac, Jacob, Judah, Levi, and the other sons of Jacob, and the heads of the twelve tribes. The name Patriarch comes from the Greek word Patriarcha, which signifies Head of a family.

Acts 2. 29. let me freely speak of the *p.* David
Heb. 7. 4. to whom the *p.* Abraham paid

PATRIARCHS moved with, *Acts* 7. 9.

PATTERN, look thou make, *Exod.* 25. 40.

1 Tim. 1. 16. first Jesus Christ might shew *p.*

Tit. 2. 7. shewing thyself a *p.* of good works

Heb. 8. 5. according to the *p.* I shewed thee

PATTERNS of things, *Heb.* 9. 23.

PAVED work, *Exod.* 24. 10.

Cant. 3. 10. the midst thereof being *p.* with

PAVEMENT, by the side of the, *Ezek.* 40. 18.

John 12. 13. Pilate sat in a place called the *p.*

PAVILION, he made darkness, *2 Sam.* 22. 12.

Psal. 18. 11.

Psal. 27. 5. tabernacle he shall hide me in *p.*

Jer. 43. 10. Nebuchadnezzar spread his royal *p.*

PAW of lion, *1 Sam.* 17. 37.

PAWS, whatsoever goeth on, *Lev.* 11. 27.

PAWETH in the valley and, *Job* 39. 21.

PAY for loss of his time, *Exod.* 21. 19.

2 Kings 4. 7. he said, go sell oil, and *p.* thy

Psal. 22. 25. *p.* my vows, 66. 13. || 116. 14, 18.

Prov. 22. 27. if hast nothing to *p.* why

Mat. 18. 26. I will *p.* thee all, 29. || 28.

PAYED, or PAID fare thereof, *Jonah* 1. 3.

Mat. 5. 26. *p.* the uttermost, *Luke* 12. 59.

PEACE. This word is used in the Scripture in different ways, as, (1.) There is peace or reconciliation with God: [1] By satisfaction for sins committed against him; this is done by the sufferings and merits of Christ, *Eph.* 2. 14. (11.) There is peace with ourselves or our own consciences; this arises from a sense of our reconciliation to God, which is the gift

of Christ, and wrought in us by the Spirit,

Rom. 14. 17. *Phil.* 4. 7. [1] Submission to

the will of God, *Job* 22. 21. (III.) Peace

with Men; [1] Mutual concord and agree-

ment with christian brethren, *Psal.* 34. 14.

Gal. 5. 22. [2] Deliverance or safety from

such as are our enemies, *Prov.* 16. 7.

Lev. 26. 6. I will give *p.* in land, none make

Num. 6. 26. countenance and give thee *p.*

1 Kings 4. 24. Solomon had *p.* on all sides

5. 12. was *p.* between Hiram and Solomon

2 Kings 9. 17. him say, is it *p.* Jehu? 13.

Psal. 34. 14. seek *p.* and pursue it, *1 Pet.* 3. 11.

72. 3. the mountains shall bring *p.* to the

7. in days abundance of *p.* so long as moon

85. 8. he will speak *p.* to his people and

10. righteousness and *p.* have kissed each

119. 165. great *p.* have they that love thy

Isa. 9. 6. prince of *p.* || 7. increase of his *p.*

26. 12. Lord, thou wilt ordain *p.* for us

32. 17. the work of righteousness shall be *p.*

48. 22. there is no *p.* to the wicked, 57. 21.

Jer. 6. 14. *p.* *p.* when there is no *p.* 8. 11.

Ezek. 13. 10. saying, *p.* and there was no *p.* 16.

Mic. 5. 5. shall be *p.* when Assyrian come

Hag. 2. 9. and in this place I will give *p.*

Mat. 10. 13. if house be worthy, let your *p.*

Luke 19. 38. *p.* in heaven, and glory in the

John 14. 27. *p.* I leave with you, my *p.* I

16. 33. that in me ye might have *p.* in

Acts 10. 36. preaching *p.* by Jesus Christ, he

Rom. 1. 7. *p.* from God the Father, *1 Cor.*

1. 3. *2 Cor.* 1. 2. *Gal.* 1. 3. *Eph.* 1. 2. *Phil.* 1. 2.

5. 1. justified, we have *p.* with God thro'

8. 6. to be spiritually minded is life and *p.*

14. 17. for the kingdom of God is joy and *p.*

15. 13. fill you with all joy and *p.* in

1 Cor. 7. 15. but God hath called us to *p.*

14. 33. but author of *p.* as in churches of

Eph. 2.

17. C

2 Tim.

PEACE

Psal. 1

8. I

Dan. 4

Pe

Luke 10

24. 36

God of

Rom. 1

Heb. 12

In PE

Luke 2

11. 21

2 Pet.

PEACE

Heb. 12

Jam. 3

PEACE

PEACE

Job 39

PEARL

Job 39

Heb.

Mat. 1

Rev. 2

PEARL

1 Tim.

Rev. 1

21. 21

PRELU

Psal. 13

Tit. 2

PEELE

PEEP

PELIC

Psal. 10

Eph. 2. 14. for he is our *p.* || 15. so making
 17. Christ came and preached *p.* to you
2 Tim. 2. 22. *p.* with all men, *Heb.* 12. 14.
 PEACE be to you, fear not, *Gen.* 43. 23.
Psal. 122. 7. *p.* be within thy walls, and
 8. I will now say, *p.* be within thee
Dan. 4. 1. *p.* be multiplied to you, 6. 25. 1
Pet. 1. 2. 2 *Pet.* 1. 2. *Jude* 2.
Luke 10. 5. first say, *p.* be to this house
 24. 36. faith, *p.* be to you, *John* 20. 19, 21, 26,
 God of PEACE be with you all, *Rom.* 15. 33.
Rom. 16. 20. the God of *p.* shall bruise Satan
Heb. 13. 23. now the God of *p.* make you
 In PEACE he is gone, 2 *Sam.* 3. 21, 22. || 23.
Luke 2. 29. lettest thou thy servant depart in *p.*
 11. 21. keepeth his palace, his goods are in *p.*
 2 *Pet.* 3. 14. ye may be found of him in *p.*
 PEACEABLE habitations are cut, *Jer.* 25. 37.
Heb. 13. 11. the *p.* fruit of righteousness
1 Tim. 3. 17. wisdom from above is pure, *p.*
 PEACE-MAKERS for they shall, *Mat.* 5. 9.
 PEACOCKS, 1 *Kings* 10. 22. 1 *Chron.* 9. 21.
Job 39. 13. gavest thou the goodly wings to *p.*?
 PEARL is a gem or jewel found in a testaceous
 fish. Pearls were well known to Job and the
 Hebrews, *Job* 28. 18.
Mat. 13. 46. when he found one *p.* of great
Rev. 21. 21. every several gate was of one *p.*
 PEARLS, a merchant-man, *Mae.* 13. 45.
 1 *Tim.* 2. 9. not with gold or *p.* or costly array
Rev. 17. 4. was decked with gold and *p.*
 21. 21. and the twelve gates were twelve *p.*
 PECULIAR people, *Dt.* 14. 2. 26, 18. 1 *Pt.* 2. 9.
Psal. 135. 4. Lord hath chosen Israel for his *p.*
Tit. 2. 14. that he might purify to himself *p.*
 PEELED every shoulder, *Ezek.* 29. 18.
 PEEP and that mutter, *Isa.* 8. 19.
 PELICAN unclean, *Lev.* 11. 18. *Deut.* 14. 17.
Psal. 102. 6. I am like a *p.* in the wilderness

PEN graven with iron, *Job* 19. 24.
Psal. 45. 1. my tongue is the *p.* of a ready
Jer. 17. 1. the sin of Judah is written with a *p.*
 3 *John* 13. I will not with ink and *p.* write
 PENCE, 500, the other fifty, *Luke* 7. 41.
Luke 10. 35. on morrow he took out two *p.*
 PENKNIFE and cast it, *Jer.* 36. 23.
 PENTECOST. This word is derived from the
 Greek word *Penticoste*, which signifies the
 fiftieth, because the feast of Pentecost was
 celebrated the fiftieth day after the sixteenth
 of Nisan, which was the second day of the
 feast of the pass-over. The Hebrews call it
 the feast of Weeks, *Exod.* 34. 22.
Acts 2. 1. when the day of *p.* was fully come
 20. 16. to be at Jerusalem the day of *p.*
 1 *Cor.* 16. 8. I will tarry at Ephesus until *p.*
 PENURY hath cast in all she had, *Lk.* 21. 4.
 PENY agreed with labourers, *Mat.* 20. 2.
Mark 12. 15. said, bring me a *p.* *Luke* 20. 24.
Rev. 6. 6. say, a measure of wheat for a *p.*
 PENY-worth sufficient, *Mk.* 6. 37. *John* 6. 7.
 PEOPLE serve thee and nations, *Gen.* 27. 29.
Gen. 48. 19. he also shall become a *p.* and be
Exod. 6. 7. to me for a *p.* and be to you a G.
Deut. 4. 20. 2 *Sam.* 7. 24. *Jer.* 13. 11.
 33. 3. a stiff-necked *p.* 5. || 34. 9. *Deut.* 9. 6.
Num. 22. 5. is a *p.* come out from Egypt, 11.
Deut. 4. 33. did ever *p.* hear voice of God
 7. 6. G. hath chosen thee to be a special *p.*
 14. 2. L. hath chosen thee to be a peculiar *p.*
 33. 29. is like to thee, O *p.* saved by Lord?
 1 *Sam.* 2. 24. make the Lord's *p.* to transgress
 5. 10. brought ark to us, to slay us and our *p.*
 11. let it go, that it slay us not, and our *p.*
 2 *Sam.* 22. 28. *p.* thou wilt save, *Psal.* 18. 27.
 1 *Kings* 22. 28. hearken O *p.* every one of you
 2 *Kings* 11. 17. be Lord's *p.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 16.
 1 *Chron.* 16. 20. to another *p.* *Psal.* 105. 13.

Psal. 62. 8. ye *p.* pour out your hearts before
 66. 8. bless our God, ye *p.* || 95. 10. a *p.*
 144. 15. happy is that *p.* || 148. 14. a *p.* near
Ilsa. 1. 4. a *p.* laden with iniquity, a seed of
 8. 19. should not a *p.* seek unto their God?
 27. 11. for it is a *p.* of no understanding
Hof. 4. 9. and there shall be like *p.* like
Jonah 1. 8. tell us, of what *p.* art thou?
Heb. 3. 10. a G. and they shall be to me a *p.*
 1 *Pet.* 2. 9. but ye are a peculiar *p.* to shew
 10. *p.* of God in time past were not a *p.*
All PEOPLE may, 1 *Kings* 8. 43. 2 *Gbr.* 6. 33.
Eph. 3. 8. and their laws are divers from all *p.*
Psal. 47. 1. O clap your hands, all ye *p.*
Ija. 25. 6. Lord make to all *p.* a feast of fat
Luke 2. 10. of joy which shall be to all *p.*
All the PEOPLE of Sodom, *Gen.* 19. 4.
Exod. 19. 11. come down in sight of all the *p.*
 20. 18. all the *p.* saw thundring and
Jobb. 6. 5. all the *p.* shall shout || 7. 3. let not
 2 *Sam.* 19. 9. and all the *p.* were at strife
Jer. 43. 4. all the *p.* obeyed not the voice of
Luke 12. 43. all *p.* when they saw, gave
 19. 48. all the *p.* were very attentive to hear
Heb. 9. 19. all the *p.* he sprinkled both book
PEOPLE of God of Abraham, *Psal.* 47. 9.
Heb. 4. 9. remaineth a rest to the *p.* of God
 11. 25. to suffer affliction with *p.* of God
His PEOPLE Israel utterly to, 1 *Sam.* 27. 12.
Psal. 149. 4. Lord taketh pleasure in his *p.*
Rom. 11. 1. hath God cast away his *p.*?
 2. God hath not cast away his *p.* he
Rev. 21. 3. they shall be his *p.* God himself,
PEOPLE of the Land shall stone, *Lev.* 20. 2.
 2 *Kings* 11. 14. all *p.* of land rejoiced and, 20.
Eph. 8. 17. many of the *p.* of the land became
Ezek. 33. 2. if *p.* of the land take man to be a
Hag. 2. 4. be strong all ye *p.* of the land and
Much PEOPLE gathered unto him, *Mk.* 5. 21.

Mark 6. 34. Jesus saw *m. p.* was moved with
John 12. 9. *m. p.* of Jews knew that he was
 12. day *m. p.* took branches of palm-trees
Acts 5. 37. and drew away much *p.* after
 11. 24. and much *p.* was added unto the L.
Rev. 19. 1. heard a voice of much *p.* in heaven
My PEOPLE go, *Exod.* 5. 1. 7. 16. || 8. 1, 20. ||
 9. 1, 13. || 10. 3.
Lev. 26. 12. shall be my *p.* *Jer.* 11. 4. || 30. 22.
Num. 24. 14. and now behold, I go unto my *p.*
Judg. 12. 2. I and my *p.* were at great strife
Eph. 7. 3. let my *p.* be given at my request
 4. we are sold, I and my *p.* to be destroyed
Ija. 5. 13. my *p.* are gone into captivity
 24. O my *p.* that dwelleth in Zion, be not
 26. 20. my *p.* enter thou into thy chambers
 32. 18. my *p.* shall dwell in a peaceable
 40. 1. comfort ye my *p.* saith your God
Jer. 8. 7. my *p.* knew not the judgment of
 9. 2. might leave my *p.* and go from them
 50. 6. my *p.* have been lost sheep, they have
 51. 45. my *p.* go ye out of midst, *Rev.* 18. 4.
Lam. 3. 14. I was a derision to all my *p.* and
Ezek. 37. 12. my *p.* I will open your graves, 13.
Hof. 4. 6. my *p.* are destroyed for lack of
 11. 7. my *p.* are bent to backsliding from
Isa. 2. 26. my *p.* shall never be ashamed, 27.
Mic. 6. 3. O my *p.* what have I done unto,
Rom. 9. 25. call them my *p.* which were not
 2 *Cor.* 16. 16. be their God, they shall be my *p.*
Of the PEOPLE might lightly, *Gen.* 26. 10.
Gen. 49. 10. him shall the gathering of the *p.*
Ija. 42. 6. give thee for a covenant of the *p.*
 63. 3. and of the *p.* there was none with
Rev. 11. 9. they of the *p.* shall see their dead
The PEOPLE of the land now, *Exod.* 5. 4.
Exod. 12. 27. and the *p.* bowed the head and
 14. 31. the *p.* feared Lord, and believed the
 17. 2. the *p.* did chide with, *Num.* 20. 3.

Exod. 18.
Num. 13.
 14. 1. th
 21. 5. th
Judg. 7.
 1 *Sam.* 9.
 14. 45. t
 2 *Kings* 7.
Neb. 11.
Psal. 2. 1.
 33. 12. l
 89. 15. b
Prov. 11.
Ija. 63. 1
Jer. 23.
Dan. 11.
Hof. 4. 14
Luke 9. 1
 20. 19. l
Acts 26.
This PEO
Exod. 32.
 32. 31.
Num. 14.
Ija. 8. 6.
 29. 13.
 42. 22.
 43. 21.
Hag. 1. 2
Zech. 8. 6
 11. will
Mat. 15.
Mark 7.
Thy PEO
Lev. 19.
Num. 24.
 27. 13.
Deut. 9.
Psal. 28.

Exod. 18. 19. be thou for *the p.* to God-ward
 Num. 13. 28. *the p.* be strong || 30. Caleb
 14. 1. *the p.* wept that night || 39. *the p.*
 21. 5. *the p.* spake against God and against
 Judg. 7. 2. *the p.* that are with thee are, 4.
 1 Sam. 9. 13. for *the p.* will not eat till he
 14. 45. *the p.* said to Saul, shall Jonathan
 2 Kings 7. 17. and *the p.* trode upon him, 20.
 Neh. 11. 2. *the p.* blessed all that offered
 Psal. 2. 1. why do *the p.* imagine a vain
 33. 12. blessed are *the p.* whom he hath
 89. 15. blessed is *the p.* that know the joyful
 Prov. 11. 26. *the p.* shall curse him, 24. 24.
 Isa. 63. 18. *the p.* of thy holiness have
 Jer. 23. 34. *the p.* that shall say, the burden
 Dan. 11. 32. *the p.* that know their God shall
 Hos. 4. 14. *the p.* that doth not understand
 Luke 9. 18. he asked them, whom say *the p.*
 20. 19. feared *the p.* 22. 2. || 23. 5. stirreth
 Acts 26. 17. delivering thee from *the p.* and
 This PEOPLE shall also go to their, Ex. 18. 23.
 Exod. 32. 9. I have seen *this p.* || 21. what
 32. 31. oh, *this p.* have sinned a great sin
 Num. 14. 19. pardon *this p.* as thou hast
 Isa. 8. 6. *this p.* refuseth the waters of
 29. 13. *this p.* draw near me with their
 42. 22. but *this* is a *p.* robbed and spoiled
 43. 21. *this p.* have I formed for myself
 Hag. 1. 2. *this p.* say, the time is not come
 Zach. 8. 6. the eyes of the remnant of *this p.*
 11. will not be to *this p.* as in former days
 Mat. 15. 8. *this p.* draweth nigh with their
 Mark 7. 6. *this p.* honoureth me with their
 Thy PEOPLE have found grace, Exod. 33. 16.
 Lev. 19. 16. go as a tale-bearer among *thy p.*
 Num. 24. 14. what this people shall do *thy p.*
 27. 13. gathered to *thy p.* || 31. 2. Deut. 32. 50.
 Deut. 9. 26. destroy not *thy p.* || Ruth 1. 16.
 Psal. 28. 9. save *thy p.* and bless, Jer. 31. 7.

Psal. 77. 20. *thy p.* as flock by Moses and
 79. 13. so we *thy p.* will give thee thanks
 110. 3. *thy p.* shall be willing in the day of
 Isa. 60. 21. *thy p.* shall be all righteous, shall
 63. 14. so didst thou lead *thy p.* || 64. 9. we
 Joel 2. 17. spare *thy p.* || Mic. 7. 14. feed
 To or unto the PEOPLE thou, Exod. 19. 10. || 12.
 Zeph. 3. 9. I will turn to *the p.* a pure
 PERADVENTURE there be fifty, Gen. 18. 24.
 Gen. 43. 12. it again, *p.* it was an oversight
 44. 34. left *p.* I see evil shall come on my
 Exod. 13. 17. left *p.* the people repent when
 32. 30. *p.* I shall make an atonement for
 Num. 23. 3. *p.* the Lord will come to meet
 1 Kings 18. 27. or *p.* he sleepeth, and must
 Rom. 5. 7. *p.* for a good man some would
 2 Tim. 2. 25. *p.* G. will give them repentance
 PERCEIVE the Lord is among, Job. 22. 31.
 2 Kings 4. 9. I *p.* that this is an holy man of
 Job 9. 11. but I *p.* him not || 23. 8. I cannot
 Eccl. 3. 22. I *p.* that there is nothing better
 Isa. 6. 9. and see ye indeed, but *p.* not
 33. 19. of a deeper speech than thou canst *p.*
 Mat. 15. 14. not *p.* Mark 4. 12. Acts 28. 26.
 Mark 7. 18. do ye not *p.* that whatever
 8. 17. *p.* ye not yet, neither understand?
 Luke 8. 46. I *p.* that virtue is gone out of me
 Jobn 4. 19. woman said, I *p.* that thou art
 Acts 8. 25. I *p.* thou art in the gall of
 10. 34. of a truth I *p.* God is no respecter
 PERCEIVED not when she, Gen. 19. 33, 35.
 Judg. 6. 22. when Gideon *p.* he was an
 1 Sam. 3. 8. Eli *p.* that Lord had called
 28. 14. and Saul *p.* that it was Samuel and
 Eccl. 2. 14. I myself *p.* that one event
 Luke 5. 22. but when Jesus *p.* their thoughts
 PERCEIVED not in him lips, Prov. 14. 7.
 Luke 6. 41. but *p.* not beam that is in thy
 PERCEIVING that he had, Mark 12. 28.

PERDITION signifies, *Utter ruin or destruction*, Rev. 17. 8. The son of perdition. Judas is called by this name, John 17. 12. because he was most worthy to be destroyed, having brought himself into a state of destruction. Antichrist is likewise called by this name, 2 Thess. 2. 3. because he brings destruction upon others, and is himself devoted to perdition.

1 Tim. 6. 9. drown men in destruction and p. Heb. 10. 39. of them which draw back to p. 2 Pet. 3. 7. day of judgment, and p. of.

Rev. 17. 8. and is not, and goeth into p. 11. PERFECT is applied, (I) To God, who is absolutely perfect, Mat. 5. 48. (II) To things, as weight, measure, &c. Deut. 25. 15. (III) To man, who is accounted so, [1] Col. 1. 28.

[2] Comparatively, when compared with others who are partial in their obedience to God's commands, Job 8. 20. || 9. 22. [3] As being upright and sincere in heart, and unblameable in the course of his life, Gen. 6. 9. || 17. 1. [4] As carrying himself innocently and harmlessly towards his enemies, Psal. 64. 4. [5] As imitating God in loving and doing good to others, Mat. 5. 48. [6] As being joined together in judgment, affections and conversation, laying aside all factions and divisions, 2 Cor. 13. 11. [7] As having a good degree of understanding, 1 Cor. 2. 6.

Job 1. 1. man was p. and upright, 8. || 2. 3. 8. 20. God will not cast away a p. man. 6. 20. if I say, I am p. || 21. tho' I were p. Psal. 47. 37. mark the p. man, his end is Prov. 4. 18. just shineth more and more to p. Isa. 26. 3. thou wilt keep him in p. peace Ezek. 16. 14. it was p. thro' my comeliness. 2 Cor. 13. 11. be p. be of good comfort, be Eph. 4. 13. till we come to p. man, to

Phil. 3. 12. not as tho' I were already p.

15. let us, as many as be p. be thus

Col. 4. 12. p. and complete in will of God

Heb. 12. 23. to the spirits of just men made p.

1 John 4. 18. but p. love casteth out fear

Is PERFECT his ways, Deut. 32. 4.

Job 36. 4. he that is p. in knowledge, 37. 16.

Psal. 19. 7. law of the Lord is p. converting

Isa. 42. 19. who is blind as he that is p. as

PERFECTED for ever sanctified, Heb. 10. 14.

1 John 2. 5. in him verily is the love of G. p.

4. 12. if we love one another, his love is p.

PERFECTING holiness in the fear, 2 Cor. 7. 1.

Eph. 4. 12. for p. of the saints, for edifying

PERFECTION of beauty God, Psal. 50. 2.

Pf. 119. 96. I have seen an end of p. but thy

See PERFECT.

PERFECTLY, something, Acts 23. 15, 20.

1 Cor. 1. 10. but be p. joined together in

1 Thess. 5. 2. for yourselves know p. that day

PERFECT (Verb) what concerneth, Ps. 138. 8.

PERFECTNESS put on charity, Col. 3. 14.

PERFORMANCE also out of that, 2 Cor. 8. 11.

PERFORM the oath which I swear to Abra-

ham, Gen. 26. 3. Deut. 9. 5. Lk. 1. 72, 73.

1 Sam. 3. 12. in that day I will p. against

Jer. 11. 5. I may p. the oath which I have

Mat. 5. 33. thou shalt p. to the Lord thine

Rom. 4. 21. promised, he was able also to p.

Phil. 1. 6. p. it until the day of Jesus Christ

PERFORMED the commandment, 1 Sm. 15. 13.

Luke 1. 20. day that these things shall be p.

Rom. 15. 28. when I have p. this, I will come

PERFORMETH thing that is, Job 23. 18.

Psal. 57. 2. I will cry to God that p. all

Isa. 44. 26. p. the counsel of his messengers

PERFORMING an offering, Num. 15. 3, 8.

PERFUME, s rejoice the heart, Prov. 27. 9.

Isa. 57. 9. thou didst increase thy p. and send

PERFU

Cant. 3.

PERHA

Philem.

PERIL

Rom. 8.

PERIL

PERIL

PERIS

PERIS

Jona

9. 8.

To b

[5]

be de

Num. 1

Eph. 4

Job 29.

31. 19

Psal. 9.

Jonah

Mat. 5.

8. 25.

John 3

Acts 8.

2 Pet.

Shall i

da

1 Sam.

Psal. 1.

37. 20

Luke 1.

John 2

Rom. 2

1 Cor.

Heb. 1.

PERIS

Jer. 40

Mic. 7.

Mat. 8

PERFUMED my bed with myrrh, *Prov. 7. 17.*
Cant. 3. 6. this that cometh p. with myrrh?
 PERHAPS thy thought may be, *Acts 8. 22.*
Pbilem. 15. for p. he therefore departed for
 PERIL of our lives, *Lam. 5. 9.*
Rom. 8. 35. shall famine, p. or sword
 PERILS of robbers, *2 Cor. 11. 26.*
 PERILOUS times shall come, *2 Tim. 3. 1.*
 PERISH signifies, [1] *To die, or lose life,*
Jonah 1. 6. [2] *To be rooted out,* *2 Kings*
9. 8. [3] *To starve,* *Luke 15. 17.* [4]
To be damned, *2 Cor. 2. 15.* *2 Pet. 2. 12.*
 [5] *To be taken away,* *Mic. 7. 2.* [6] *To*
be deprived of being, *1 Cor. 15. 18.*
Num. 17. 12. behold, we die, we p. we all p.
Eph. 4. 16. and if I p. I p. || *8. 11.* to cause
Job 29. 13. blessing of him that was ready to p.
31. 19. have seen any p. for want of clothing
Psal. 9. 18. expectation of the poor shall not p.
Jonah 1. 14. O Lord, let us not p. for this
Mat. 5. 29. one of thy members should p. *30.*
8. 25. saying, Lord, save us we p. *Lk. 8. 24.*
John 3. 15. believeth in him should not p. *16.*
Acts 8. 20. thy money p. with thee, because
2 Pet. 3. 9. not willing that any should p.
 Shall PERISH; ye shall not prolong your
 days, *Dr. 4. 26. 8. 19, 20. || 30. 18. Job. 23. 16.*
1 Sam. 27. 1. I shall one day p. by the hand
Psal. 1. 6. but the way of the ungodly shall p.
37. 20. wicked shall p. || *92. 9.* thine
Luke 13. 3. repent ye shall all likewise p. *5.*
John 20. 28. sheep shall never p. nor any
Rom. 2. 12. sinned without law, shall p.
1 Cor. 8. 11. shall weak brother p. for whom
Heb. 1. 11. they shall p. but thou remainest
 PERISHED not alone in his, *Josh. 22. 20.*
Jer. 49. 7. is counsel p. from the prudent?
Mic. 7. 2. the good man is p. out of the earth
Mat. 8. 32. herd of swine ran and p. in the

PERISHETH for lack of prey, *Job 4. 11.*
Ecc. 7. 15. there is a just man that p. in his
Isa. 57. 1. righteous p. and no man layeth
John 6. 27. labour not for the meat which p.
 PERJURED persons, *1 Tim. 1. 10.*
 PERMISSION not by, *1 Cor. 7. 6.*
 PERMIT, this will we do, *Heb. 6. 3.*
 PERMITTED to speak for, *Acts 26. 1.*
1 Cor. 14. 34. for it is not p. to women to
 PERNICIOUS ways, *2 Pet. 2. 2.*
 PERPETUAL covenant, *Exod. 31. 16.*
Lev. 3. 17. a p. statute not to eat fat or blood
Jer. 5. 22. by a p. decree that it cannot pass
15. 18. why is my pain p. and my wound
50. 5. us join to the Lord in a p. covenant
Hab. 3. 6. beheld, and the p. hills did bow
 PERPLEXED the city Shushan, *Eph. 3. 15.*
Luke 9. 7. Herod was p. || *24. 4.* as they were
2 Cor. 4. 8. we are p. but not in despair
 PERPLEXITY by the Lord God, *Isa. 22. 5.*
Luke 21. 25. distress of nations, with p.
 PERSECUTE me as God, and, *Job 19. 22.*
Job 19. 28. why p. we him? seeing the root
Psal. 35. 6. and let the angel of the Lord p.
Mat. 5. 11. blessed are ye; when men shall p.
John 15. 20. persecuted me, they will also p.
Rom. 12. 14. bless them which p. you, curse
 PERSECUTED this way unto the, *Acts 22. 4.*
Acts 26. 11. I p. them even to strange cities
1 Cor. 4. 12. reviled, we bless; being p. we
15. 9. I p. the church of God, *Gal. 1. 13.*
2 Cor. 4. 9. we are p. but not forsaken, cast
Rev. 12. 13. dragon p. woman that brought
 PERSECUTEST me, *Acts 9. 4. 22. 7. || 26. 14.*
Acts 9. 5. Jesus whom thou p. *22. 8. || 26. 15.*
 PERSECUTING the church, *Pb. 3. 6.*
 PERSECUTION ariseth, *Mat. 13. 21. Mk. 4. 17.*
Acts 8. 1. at that time there was great p.
2 Tim. 3. 12. will live godly shall suffer p.

PERSECUTIONS in this world, *Mark* 10. 30.
 2 *Cor.* 12. 10. I take pleasure in *p.* for
 PERSECUTOR and injurious, 1 *Tim.* 1. 13.
 PERSECUTORS, *Psal.* 119. 157. || 142. 6.
Lam. 1. 3. her *p.* overtook her between straits
 4. 19. our *p.* are swifter than the eagles of
 PERSEVERANCE, watching, *Eph.* 6. 18.
 PERSON well-favoured, *Gen.* 39. 6.
 1 *Sam.* 9. 2. there was not a goodlier *p.* than
 16. 18. David a comely *p.* || 25. 35.
 2 *Sam.* 4. 11. have slain a righteous *p.* in his
 14. 14. neither doth God respect any *p.*
Mat. 22. 16. not *p.* of men, *Mark* 12. 14.
 27. 24. innocent of the blood of this just *p.*
 1 *Cor.* 5. 13. away from you that wicked *p.*
 2 *Cor.* 2. 10. forgave I it, in the *p.* of Christ
Heb. 1. 3. and the express image of his *p.*
 PERSONS, and take the goods, *Gen.* 14. 21.
 1 *Sam.* 22. 18. Doeg slew on that day 85 *p.*
 22. I have occasioned the death of all the *p.*
Jonah 4. 11. wherein are more than 120000 *p.*
Luke 15. 7. more than over ninety nine just *p.*
 PERSUADE Ahab to go up and, 1 *Kings* 22. 20.
 1 *Kings* 22. 21. I will *p.* him || 22. thou shalt
 2 *Cor.* 5. 11. we *p.* men || *Gal.* 1. 10. do I now *p.*
 PERSUADED Jehoshaphat to go, 2 *Chron.* 18. 2.
Acts 13. 43. *p.* them to continue in grace of
Rom. 14. 5. let every man be fully *p.* in his
 14. I know and am *p.* there is nothing
Heb. 11. 13. having seen them afar off, were *p.*
 PERSUADEST me to be a, *Acts* 26. 28.
 PERSUADETH men to worship, *Acts* 18. 13.
 PERSUADING things concerning, *Acts* 19. 8.
 PERSUASION cometh not of him, *Gal.* 5. 8.
 PERTAIN to this life, 1 *Cor.* 6. 3.
 2 *Pet.* 1. 3. hath given us all things that *p.*
 PERTAINETH not to thee, 2 *Chron.* 26. 18.
Rom. 9. 4. to whom *p.* the adoption and the
Heb. 7. 13. he *p.* to another tribe, of which

PERTAINE to kindom of God, *Acts* 1. 3.
 1 *Cor.* 6. 4. have judgment of things *p.* to
Heb. 2. 17. merciful high-priest in things *p.*
 5. 1. is ordained for men in things *p.* to G.
 PERVERSE and crooked generation, *Deut.* 32. 5.
Prov. 14. 2. he that is *p.* in his ways
 17. 20. that hath *p.* tongue, falleth into
 19. 1. than he that is *p.* in his lips and a
 28. 6. than he that is *p.* in his ways tho'
 18. he that is *p.* in his ways shall fall at
Mat. 17. 17. O *p.* generation, *Luke* 9. 41.
Phil. 2. 15. blameless, in the midst of a *p.*
 PERVERSENESS in Israel, *Num.* 23. 21.
Ezek. 9. 9. is full of blood, and city of *p.*
 PERVERT the judgment of, *Deut.* 24. 17.
Acts 13. 10. wilt not cease to *p.* rightways
Gal. 1. 7. and would *p.* the gospel of Christ
 PERVERTED their way and, *Jer.* 3. 21.
Jer. 23. 26. have *p.* the words of the living
 PERVERTETH the words of, *Exod.* 23. 8.
Luke 23. 14. brought this man as one that *p.*
 PERVERTING the nation, *Luke* 23. 2.
 PESTIL, bray a fool in a mortar, *Pro.* 27. 22.
 PESTILENCE three days, 2 *Sam.* 24. 13.
 1 *Chron.* 21. 14.
 2 *Sam.* 24. 15. *p.* on Israel, 1 *Chron.* 21. 14.
 1 *Kings* 8. 37. famine, *p.* blasting, locust,
 2 *Chron.* 6. 28. || 7. 13. || 20. 9.
Psal. 78. 50. he gave their life over to the *p.*
 91. 6. for the *p.* that walketh in darkness
Ezek. 5. 17. *p.* and blood shall pass through
Hab. 3. 5. before him went the *p.* and
 PESTILENCES, there shall be, *Mat.* 24. 7.
Luke 21. 11.
 PESTILENT fellow, *Acts* 24. 5.
 PETITION of thee, deny me not, 1 *Kin.* 2. 16.
Eph. 5. 6. said, what is thy *p.* || 7. 2. || 9. 12.
Dan. 6. 13. maketh his *p.* three times a day
 PETITIONS the Lord fulfil, *Psal.* 20. 5.

1. *John* 5.
 PHARIS
 becau
 other
 life, o
 The Pha
 and a
 spirits
 e kind
 men, e
 ther;
 condem
 darkne
 tiple;
 Jesus
 or some
 that i
 men be
Mat. 23.
Luke 11.
 18. 10.
Acts 5. 3.
 23. 6. 1
Phil. 3.
 PHARIS
Mat. 9.
 16. 6. 1
Mat.
 23. 13.
 27.
John 3.
Acts 22. 1
 PHILOS
 from st
 Sophia
Gal. 2. 8.
 PHILOS
 PHYLAC
 certain

1. John 5. 15. we know we have the p. we
PHARISEE signifies Division or Separation,
 because they distinguished themselves from the
 other Israelites by a more strict manner of
 life, of which they made profession.

The Pharisees believed the soul to be immortal,
 and acknowledged the existence of angels and
 spirits, Acts 23. 8. They likewise admitted
 a kind of transmigration of the souls of good
 men, which might pass from one body to ano-
 ther; whereas those of wicked men were
 condemned to dwell for ever in prisons of
 darkness; It was in consequence of these prin-
 ciples, that some of the Pharisees said, that
 Jesus Christ was John the Baptist, or Elias,
 or some one of the old prophets, Mat. 16. 14.
 that is, that the soul of one of these great
 men had passed in the body of our Saviour.

Mat. 23. 26. thou blind p. cleanse first within
 Luke 11. 37. certain p. besought him to dine
 18. 10. went to pray, one a p. the other a

Act 5. 34. stood up one in the counsel, a p.
 23. 6. Paul cried out, I am a p. the son of

Phil. 3. 5. Hebrews, as touching law, a p.
PHARISEES fast oft, Mat. 9. 14. Mark 2. 18.

Mat. 9. 34. p. said, he cast out devils by
 16. 6. leaven of the p. and Sadducees, 11.

Mark 8. 15. Luke 12. 1.
 23. 13. scribes and p. hypocrites, 14. 15. 25,

27. 29. Luke 11. 42. 43. 44.
 John 3. 1. there was a man of the p. named

Act 23. 8. there is no resurrection, but the p.
PHILOSOPHY. The love of wisdom. It comes

from the Greek word Philos, a lover, and
 Sophia, wisdom.

Col. 2. 8. lest any man spoil you thro' p.
PHILOSOPHERS encountered him, Act 17. 18.

PHYLACTERIES. These Phylacteries were
 certain rolls of parchment, wherein were

written certain words of the law. These the
 Jews wore upon their foreheads, upon their
 wrists, and the hem of their garments, which
 custom is founded upon what you read in
 Exod. 13. 9. 16. and in Num. 15. 38. 39.

Mat. 23. 5. they make broad their p. and
PHYSICIAN signifies, [1.] One who professes

and practises the art of Physick, Mark 5. 26.
 [2.] Embalmers of dead bodies, Gen. 50. 2.

[3.] Comforters or healers by advice and
 counsel, Job 33. 4. [4.] Prophets and

seers, instruments of curing hard-hearted
 sinners, Jer. 8. 22. [5.] Jesus Christ the

great physician of value, the only sovereign
 physician of the soul, who by his blood and

Spirit cures all our spiritual sicknesses, Mat.
 9. 12.

Mat. 9. 12. not a p. Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 31.
 Luke 4. 23. p. heal thyself || Col. 4. 14.

PHYSICIANS Asa sought, 2 Chron. 16. 12.
 Job 13. 4. forgers of lies, ye are p. of no

Mark 5. 26. had suffered many things of p.
 Luke 8. 43.

PICTURES and images, Num. 33. 52.
 Prov. 25. 11. apples of gold in p. of silver

PIECE against another, Gen. 15. 10.
 Prov. 6. 26. a man is brought to a p. of

28. 21. for a p. of bread that man will
 Jer. 37. 21. should give him daily a p. of

Amos 3. 12. out of the mouth of a lion a p.
 4. 7. one p. was rained on, and the p.

Mat. 17. 27. thou shalt find a p. of money
 Luke 14. 18. I have bought a p. of ground

15. 9. I have found the p. that I had lost
 24. 42. they gave him a p. of a broiled fish

PIECES, hewed Agag in, 1 Sam. 15. 33.
 Job 40. 18. his bones as strong p. of brass

Psal. 7. 2. rent it in p. while none to deliver
 50. 22. consider this, lest I tear you in p.

Pfal. 68. 30. till every one submit with *p.* of
Dan. 2. 34. which brake the image in *p.* 45.
 6. 24. the lions brake all their bones in *p.*
Zech. 11. 12. weighed for my price thirty *p.*
 13. I took the thirty *p.* *Mat.* 27. 6, 9.
Acts 19. 19. they found the price 50000 *p.* of
 27. 44. and some on broken *p.* of the ship
PIERCE them thro' with, *Num.* 24. 8.
Luke 2. 35. a sword shall *p.* thro' thy own
PIERCED thro' his temples, *Judg.* 5. 26.
Zech. 12. 10. *p.* and shall mourn, *John* 19. 37.
1 Tim. 6. 10. and *p.* themselves with many
Rev. 1. 7. they also which *p.* him shall see
PIERCING to the dividing, *Heb.* 4. 12.
PIETY, let them learn to shew, *1 Tim.* 5. 4.
PILE of it is fire and much, *Isa.* 30. 33.
Ezek. 24. 9. I will even make the *p.* for fire
PILGRIMAGE are 130 years, *Gen.* 47. 9.
Pfal. 119. 54. songs in the house of my *p.*
PILGRIMS confessed that shew, *Heb.* 11. 13.
1 Pet. 2. 11. I beseech you as *p.* abstain from
PILLAR. *The church is called the pillar of*
truth, 1 Tim. 3. 15. *Teachers, prophets,*
and apostles are likewise called pillars, Prov.
9. 1. Jer. 1. 18. *Gal.* 2. 9.
Gen. 19. 26. looked back, and became a *p.* of
 28. 18. Jacob set up for a *p.* 22. || 35. 14.
1 Kings 7. 21. Solomon set up the right *p.*
Jer. 1. 18. made thee this day an iron *p.*
Rev. 3. 12. that overcometh will I make a *p.*
PILLARS ten, *Exod.* 27. 12. || 14. their *p.*
 three, 15. || 38. 14, 15.
Judg. 16. 25. set Samson between the *p.*
1 Sam. 2. 8. the *p.* of the earth are the Lord's
1 Kings 7. 15. he cast two *p.* of brass of, 18.
Job 9. 6. and the *p.* thereof tremble, 26. 11.
Prov. 9. 1. she hath hewn out her seven *p.*
Cant. 3. 10. he made *p.* thereof of silver
 5. 15. legs are as *p.* of marble set on sockets

Joel 2. 30. shew blood, fire and *p.* of smoke
PILLED white strakes in the, *Gen.* 30. 37.
PILLOW. It signifies, [1] Properly, a sort
 of cushion to lie under one's head in bed,
Mark 4. 38. [2] Figuratively, it betokens
 ease, rest, and quietness; such did the false
 prophets make, that they might be sign to
 the people of ease and rest; and they thus
 endeavoured to render them secure, *Ezek.* 13.
 18, 20.
Gen. 28. 11. and Jacob put stones for his *p.*
1 Sam. 19. 13. Michael put a *p.* of goat's, 16.
PILOTS, thy wise men, *Ezek.* 27. 8.
PINACLE of temple, *Mat.* 4. 5. *Luke* 4. 9.
PINE away, stricken through, *Lam.* 4. 9.
Ezek. 24. 23. ye shall *p.* away for your
 33. 10. if sins be upon us, and we *p.* away
PINE-TREE and box-tree, *Isa.* 41. 19.
Isa. 60. 13. the *p.* and box-tree shall come to
PINING sickness, *Isa.* 38. 12.
PIN Delilah fastened, *Judg.* 16. 14.
Ezek. 15. 3. will men take a *p.* of the vine
PINS of the tabernacle, *Exod.* 27. 19. 35. 18.
PIPE, 8, to the seven lamps, *Zech.* 4. 2.
1 Cor. 14. 7. things without life whether *p.*
PIPED with pipes and rejoiced, *1 Kings* 140.
Mat. 11. 17. we have *p.* unto you, *Lk.* 7. 32.
1 Cor. 14. 7. shall it be known what is *p.*
PIPERS shall be heard no more, *Rev.* 18. 22.
PIS with you, *2 Kings* 18. 27. *Isa.* 36. 12.
PIT, 8, signifies, [1] A hole in the earth,
Isa. 30. 14. [2] Any mischief or evil, for
 ensnaring a person, *Pfal.* 7. 15. [3] The
 grave, *Pfal.* 28. 1. || 30. 3. [4] Trouble,
Pfal. 40. 2. [5] Abraham and Sarah
 from whom the Israelites sprang, even when
 their bodies were like a rock or pit, *Isa.* 51.
 1, 2. [6] Hell, *Rev.* 9. 2. || 20. 1.
Gen. 14. 10. of Siddim was full of slime, 7.

2 Sam. 18.
Job 33. 2.
Pfal. 9.
 40. 2. b
 69. 15.
Isa. 38. 1
Zech. 9.
Mat. 12.
 PITCH i
Isa. 34. 9
 PITCH e
Num. 1.
 2. 2. cv
 PITCHER
Gen. 13.
 31. 25.
Exod. 33
1 Kings 2
Heb. 8. 2
 PITCHER
 handle.
 15. [
 convey
 is, as
 arterio
 ed to t
 cle of t
 out into
 Eccl.
 when
 the p.
Judg. 7.
Lam. 4.
Mark 14
 PITY of
Prov. 19
Isa. 63.
Jer. 21.

of smoke
30. 37.
ly, a fort
in bed,
it betokens
the false
be signs to
they thus
Ezek. 13.

for his p.
goat's, 16.
8.
arke 4. 9.
n. 4. 9.
your
p. away
1. 19.
all come to

4.
the vine
19. 35. 18.
4. 2.
nether p.
Kings 1. 40.
Lk. 7. 32.
at is p.
Rev. 18. 22.
n. 36. 12.
the earth,
or evil, for
[3] The
[4] Trouble,
and Sarah,
even when
bit, Isa. 51.
o. 1.
f. time, p.

2 Sam. 18. 17. cast Absalom in a great p. in
Job 33. 24. from going down into the p. 28.
Psal. 9. 15. are sunk down into the p.
40. 2. brought me up out of an horrible p.
69. 15. let not the p. shut her mouth on me
Isa. 38. 18. they that go down to p. cannot
Zech. 9. 11. sent thy prisoners out of the p.
Mat. 12. 11. if it fall into a p. Luke 14. 5.

See BOTTOMLESS, DIG, DIGGED.
PITCH it within and without, Gen. 6. 14.
Isa. 34. 9. thereof shall be turned to p. and
PITCH every man by his camp, Num. 1. 52.
Num. 1. 53. the Levites shall p. round the
2. 2. every man shall p. by his own standard
PITCHED his tent and built, Gen. 12. 8.
Gen. 13. 12. Lot p. || 26. 17. Isaac p. in, 25.
31. 25. Jacob p. in mount, Laban p. in
Exod. 33. 7. Moses took tabernacle, p. it
1 Kings 25. 1. Nebuchadnezzar p. Jer. 52. 7.
Heb. 8. 2. true tabernacle which Lord p.

PITCHER, s, signifies, [1] A vessel with a
bundle, for containing liquors, Gen. 24. 14,
15. [2] Such vessels in the human body as
convey vital supplies into the several parts of
it, as the veins and arteries; especially the
arterious vein, by which the blood is convey-
ed to the lungs, and thence to the left ventri-
cle of the heart, and then by the pulse thrust
out into the great artery, called Arteria aorta,
Eccl. 12. 6. which may be said to be broken,
when they become useless and insufficient for
the performance of their several functions.

Judg. 7. 16. and lamps within the p.
Lam. 4. 2. are they esteemed as earthen p.
Mark 14. 13. mau bearing a p. Luke 22. 10.
PITY on me, have, Job 19. 21.
Prov. 19. 17. that hath p. on poor, lendeth
Isa. 63. 9. in his love and in his p. he
Jer. 21. 7. shall not spare, nor have p. nor

Mat. 18. 33. had compassion, as I had p. on
PITY, nor shall thine eye, Deut. 13. 8. 19.
13. 21.

Deut. 25. 12. her hand, thine eye shall not p.
Jer. 13. 14. I will not p. nor spare, but
Joel 2. 18. then the Lord will p. his people
PITIED, Lord hath not, Lam. 2. 2, 17, 21. ||
3. 43.

Ezek. 16. 5. none eye p. thee, to do any of
PITIED his children, Psal. 103. 13.
PITIFUL women have soddens, Lam. 4. 10.
Jam. 5. 11. seen, that the Lord is very p.
1 Pet. 3. 8. as brethren, be p. be courteous
PLACE where thou art, Gen. 13. 14.
Gen. 18. 26. I will spare the p. for their sakes
Exod. 3. 5. p. where thou standest, Josh. 5. 15.
Neb. 2. 3. p. of my father's sepulchre lieth
14. there was no p. for beast under me to
4. 20. in what p. ye hear found of the
Psal. 26. 8. p. where thine honour dwelleth
12. my foot standeth in an even p.

32. 7. thou art my hiding p. 119. 114.
33. 14. from the p. of his habitation he
103. 16. p. thereof shall know it no more
Eccl. 3. 16. the p. of judgment, p. of righte.
20. all go to one p. all are of the, 6. 6.

Isa. 60. 13. make the p. of my feet glorious
66. 1. and where is the p. of my rest?
Jer. 17. 12. glorious throne is the p. of our
Mat. 28. 6. p. where Lord lay, Mark 16. 16.
Acts 8. 32. the p. of scripture which he read
Rom. 12. 19. avenge not, but rather give p.
1 Cor. 1. 2. in every p. call on Jesus Christ
11. 20. when ye come together into one p.
Heb. 12. 17. he found no p. of repentance
Rev. 20. 11. there was found no p. for them
A PLACE where king's prisoners, Gen. 39. 20.
Exod. 33. 21. Lord said, behold, there is a p.
1 Kings 8. 21. a p. for ark, 2 Chron. 15. 1.

Isa. 56. 5. within my walls *a p.* and a name
65. 10. Anchor *a p.* for the herds to lie down
John 14. 2. I go to prepare *a p.* for you, 3.
Rev. 12. 6. where she hath *a p.* prepared of
 16. 16. gathered them into *a p.* called
 High PLACE, coming from, *1 Sam.* 10. 5.
Ezek. 16. 24. high *p.* in every street, 25. 31.
 20. 29. what is the high *p.* whereunto ye go
 His PLACE for three days, *Exod.* 20. 23.
1 Sam. 3. 9. went and lay down in his *p.*
Job 7. 10. neither shall his *p.* know him any
 27. 23. clap hands and hiss him out of his *p.*
Isa. 26. 21. Lord cometh out of his *p.* to
 33. 16. his *p.* of defence shall be munition
Ezek. 3. 12. be the glory of Lord from his *p.*
Acts 1. 25. that he might go to his own *p.*
Rev. 2. 5. remove thy candlestick out of his *p.*
 In the PLACE where cloud, *Num.* 9. 17.
1 Kings 21. 19. in the *p.* where dogs licked
Prov. 25. 6. stand not in the *p.* of great men
Ecc. 11. 3. in the *p.* where tree falleth, it
John 19. 41. in the *p.* where crucified, was a
 Of the PLACE asked him, *Gen.* 26. 7.
1 Chron. 28. 11. pattern of the *p.* of the mercy
 That PLACE Jehovah-jireh, *Gen.* 22. 14. ||
 28. 19. Beth-el
Mark 6. 10. abide till ye depart from that *p.*
John 5. 13. a multitude being in that *p.*
 11. 30. but was in that *p.* where Martha
Acts 21. 12. we and they of that *p.* besought
 This PLACE, *Gen.* 19. 13. || 14. get out of this *p.*
Gen. 20. 11. the fear of God is not in this *p.*
 28. 16. Lord is in this *p.* || 17. dreadful *p.*
 38. 21. there was no harlot in this *p.* 22.
1 Kings 13. 8. nor drink water in this *p.* 16.
Jer. 19. 4. they estranged this *p.* filled this *p.*
 6. this *p.* shall no more be called Tophet
Hag. 2. 9. in this *p.* will I give peace saith
Mas. 12. 6. in this *p.* one greater than the

Luke 16. 28. lest they come into this *p.* of
 To or unto the PLACE of which God told him,

Gen. 22. 3, 9.

Num. 10. 29. we are journeying to the *p.*
2 Kings 6. 10. sent to the *p.* which man of
1 Chron. 15. 12. bring ark to the *p.* that I
 PLACE (Verb) such over them, *Ex.* 18. 21.
Deut. 14. 23. which he shall choose to *p.* his
 name there, 16. 2, 6, 11. || 26. 2.
Isa. 46. 13. and I will *p.* salvation in Zion
 PLACED at east of the garden, *Gen.* 3. 24.
Gen. 47. 11. Joseph *p.* his father and his
Jer. 5. 22. which *p.* stand for the bound of
Ezek. 17. 5. eagle *p.* it by the great waters
 PLACES where I record my, *Exod.* 20. 24.
Job. 5. 8. abode in their *p.* till they were
Psal. 10. 8. he sitteth in lurking *p.* of the
 16. 6. lines are fallen to me in pleasant *p.*
 74. 20. the dark *p.* of the earth are full of
Isa. 45. 2. will make the crooked *p.* straight
Ezek. 47. 11. but the miry *p.* thereof shall
Mat. 13. 5. some fell on stony *p.* and; 20.
 24. 7. famines and earthquakes in divers *p.*
Mark 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 11.
Rev. 6. 14. and island moved out of their *p.*
 High PLACES; him ride on, *Deut.* 32. 13.
2 Sam. 1. 19. beauty of Israel slain on high *p.*
 22. 34. me on my high *p.* *Psal.* 18. 33.
1 Kings 15. 14. the high *p.* were not; 22. 43.
Prov. 8. 2. standeth on the top of the high *p.*
Jer. 26. 18. shall become as the high *p.* of the
 forest; *Mic.* 3. 12.
Ezek. 36. 2; the ancient high *p.* are ours in
Amos 4. 13. treadeth on high *p.* *Mic.* 1. 3.
Eph. 6. 12. spiritual wickedness in high *p.*
 Waste PLACES of fat ones shall, *Isa.* 5. 17.
Isa. 51. 3. Lord will comfort all her waste *p.*
 52. 9. sing together ye waste *p.* of Jerusalem
 58. 12. they shall build the old waste *p.*

PLAGUE
 PLAGUE
Lev. 13.
 14. 35.
Num. 11.
 14. 37.
 16. 46.
1 Kings 8.
Psal. 91.
 106. 30.
Mark 5.
 34. 80.
Rev. 10.
 PLAGUE
Exod. 32.
Job. 24.
Psal. 73.
 14. al.
 PLAGUE
Exod. 9.
Lev. 26.
Deut. 28.
1 Sam. 4.
Jer. 19.
Hos. 13.
Mark 3.
Rev. 16.
 13. 4.
 22. 18.
 PLAIN
Prov. 8.
Hab. 2.
Mark 7.
 PLAIN
Gen. 19.
2 Kings 8.
Ezek. 8.
 PLAIN
Num. 2.

PLAGUE them that hate him, *Psal.* 89. 23.
 PLAGUE, (*Substantive*) bring, *Exod.* 11. 1.
Lev. 13. 58. if *p.* be departed from them
 14. 35. there is as it were a *p.* in the house
Num. 11. 33. people with a very great *p.*
 14. 37. those men died by the *p.* before the
 16. 46. is gone out, the *p.* is begun, 47.
1 Kings 8. 38. shall know every man *p.* of
Psal. 91. 10. nor any *p.* come nigh thy
 106. 30. executed judgment, so *p.* was stayed
Mark 5. 29. that she was healed of that *p.*
 34. go in peace, and be whole of thy *p.*
Rev. 10. 21. blasphemed because of the *p.* of
 PLAGUED Pharaoh and his, *Gen.* 12. 17.
Exod. 32. 35. Lord *p.* the people for making
Yosb. 24. 5. *p.* Egypt and afterwards
Psal. 73. 5. nor are they *p.* like other men
 12. all the day long have I been *p.* and
 PLAGUES, Pharaoh with great, *Gen.* 12. 17.
Exod. 9. 14. will at this time send all my *p.*
Lev. 26. 21. I will bring seven times more *p.*
Deut. 18. 59. the Lord will make thy *p.*
1 Sam. 4. 8. smote the Egyptians with *p.*
Jer. 19. 8. because of the *p.* 49. 17. || 50. 13.
Hos. 13. 14. O death, I will be thy *p.* O grave
Mark 3. 10. to touch him, as many as had *p.*
Rev. 16. 9. who hath power over these *p.*
 18. 4. and that ye receive not of her *p.*
 22. 18. God shall add to him the *p.* written
 PLAIN man, dwelling in tents, *Gen.* 25. 27.
Prov. 8. 9. are *p.* to him that understandeth
Hab. 2. 2. write the vision, make it *p.* upon
 PLAIN 7. 35. was loosed, and he spake *p.*
 PLAIN in the land of Shinar, *Gen.* 11. 2.
Gen. 19. 17. nor stay thou in all *p.* escape to
2 Kings 25. 4. went toward the *p.* *Jer.* 52. 7.
Ezek. 8. 4. to the vision that I saw in the *p.*
 PLAINS of Mamre, *Gen.* 18. 1.
Num. 22. 1. pitched in *p.* of Moab, 33. 48.

Deut. 34. 1. Moses went up from the *p.* of
 8. Israel wept for Moses in the *p.* forty
 PLAINLY say, I love my, *Exod.* 21. 5.
Deut. 27. 8. the words of this law very *p.*
1 Sam. 2. 17. did I *p.* appear to house of
John 10. 24. if thou be the Christ, tell us *p.*
 16. 25. I shall shew you *p.* of the Father
 29. now speakest thou *p.* and speakest no
 PLAINNESS of speech, *2 Cor.* 3. 12.
 PLAISTER on boil, *Isa.* 38. 21.
 PLAISTER of the wall of palace, *Dan.* 5. 5.
 PLAITING of hair, *1 Pet.* 3. 3.
 PLANETS, burnt incense, *2 Kings* 23. 5.
 PLANT (*Substantive*) of the field, *Gen.* 2. 5.
Isa. 53. 2 grow before him as a tender *p.*
Jer. 2. 21. thou turned into degenerate *p.*
Ezek. 34. 29. raise up from them a *p.* of
Mat. 15. 13. every *p.* my Father hath not
 PLANTS round table, *Psalm.* 128. 3.
Psal. 144. 12. that our sons may be as *p.*
Cant. 4. 19. *p.* as an orchard of pomegranates
 PLANT signifies, [1] To set trees or herbs,
Gen. 9. 20. [2] To bring a people from one
 country into another, there to place and settle
 them, *Psal.* 44. 2. || 80. 8. [3] To be made
 real and living members of the church of God,
Psal. 92. 13. [4] To lay the first founda-
 tion of christianity among a people, and be in-
 strumental by the preaching of the gospel in
 converting them to Christ, *1 Cor.* 3. 6.
Exod. 15. 17. *p.* them in mount of thy
Deut. 28. 30. *p.* a vineyard, and not eat, 39.
2 Kings 19. 29. *p.* vineyards and, *Isa.* 37. 30.
Jer. 18. 9. a kingdom to build and to *p.*
 24. 6. *p.* and not pluck them up, 42. 10.
 PLANTED a garden eastward, *Gen.* 2. 8.
Gen. 9. 20. Noah *p.* vineyard || 21. 33.
Psal. 1. 3. like a tree *p.* by the, *Jer.* 17. 8.
 94. 9. he that *p.* the ear, shall he not hear?

Psal. 104. 16. of Lebanon which he hath *p.*
Eccel. 2. 4. I *p.* me vineyards || 5. I *p.* trees
Isa. 5. 2. and *p.* it with the choicest vine
Hos. 9. 13. Ephraim is *p.* in a pleasant place
Mat. 15. 13. my heavenly Father hath not *p.*
 21. 33. *p.* a vineyard, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 20. 9.
Luke 17. 6. plucked up, and be thou *p.* in the
Rom. 6. 5. if we have been *p.* together in his,
 PLANTERS shall plant, and eat, *Jer.* 31. 5.
 PLANTETH an ash, and the rain, *Isa.* 44. 14.
1 Cor. 3. 7. neither is he that *p.* any thing
 9. 7. who *p.* a vineyard and eateth not the
 PLANTING, work of my hands, *Isa.* 60. 21
Isa. 61. 3. might be called the *p.* of the Lord
 PLATE of pure gold, *Exod.* 28. 36.
Exod. 39. 30. made the *p.* of holy crown of
 PLATES for a covering of altar, *Num.* 16. 39.
Jer. 10. 9. silver spread into *p.* is brought
 PLATTED thorns, *Mat.* 27. 29. *Mark* 15.
 17. *John* 19. 2.
 PLATTER, clean outside of the, *Mat.* 23. 25.
 PLAY. The Hebrew word *Zachak*, which
 signifies to play, is also commonly used for
 laughing, mocking, insulting. When Sa-
 rah saw Ishmael play with her son Isaac,
 she was offended at it, *Gen.* 21. 9. It was
 a play of mockery or insult, or perhaps of
 squabbling, as the word is used, *2 Sam.* 2. 14.
 We find play taken in another sense in *Exod.*
 32. 6. When the Israelites had set up the
 golden calf, they began to shout, to sing, and
 dance about it, and to divert themselves;
 The people sat down to eat and drink, and
 rose up to play.
1 Sam. 16. 16. that he shall *p.* with his hand
 17. provide me now a man that can *p.* well
2 Sam. 6. 21. will I *p.* before the Lord
Psal. 33. 3. *p.* skilfully with a loud noise
 104. 26. leviathan whom thou made to *p.*

Isa. 17. 8. sucking child shall *p.* on hole of
 PLAYED with his hand, *1 Sam.* 16. 23. 18.
 10. || 19. 9.
1 Sam. 18. 7. answered one another as they *p.*
Exek. 16. 28. halt *p.* the whore with the
 PLAYERS on an harp, *1 Sam.* 16. 16.
 PLAYERS on instruments, *Psal.* 68. 25.
 PLAYING, have seen a son, *1 Sam.* 16. 18.
1 Chron. 15. 29. saw David dancing and *p.*
Zeck. 8. 5. boys and girls *p.* in the streets
 PLEAD for Baal? he that will, *Judg.* 6. 31.
Judg. 6. 32. let Baal *p.* against him
Job 16. 21. O that one might *p.* for a
Isa. 1. 17. seek judgment, *p.* for the widow
 43. 26. let us *p.* together, declare thou
 66. 16. by fire will the Lord *p.* with all
Jer. 2. 9. your children's children will *p.*
 12. 1. righteous art thou, O Lord, when I *p.*
 25. 31. Lord will *p.* with all flesh, saith the
Mic. 6. 2. and the Lord will *p.* with Israel
 PLEADED the cause, *1 Sam.* 25. 39.
Lam. 3. 58. O Lord, thou hast *p.* causes of
 PLEADETH for his neighbour, *Job* 16. 21.
Isa. 59. 4. for justice, nor any *p.* for truth
 PLEASANT to the eyes, and a tree, *Gen.* 3. 6.
2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were *p.* in
 26. Jonathan, very *p.* hast thou been to
Psal. 16. 6. the lines are fallen to me in *p.*
Prov. 15. 26. words of the pure are *p.* words
 16. 24. *p.* words are as honey-comb, sweet
Cant. 7. 6. how fair and *p.* art thou, O love
Jer. 31. 20. Ephraim my dear son? is he *p.*
Mal. 3. 4. offering of Jerusalem be *p.* to the
 PLEASANTNES, her paths peace, *Prov.* 3. 17.
 PLEASE is spoken, (I) Of God, pleasing
 himself, and denotes, [1] His will and
 good pleasure, *Isa.* 53. 11. *1 Cor.* 1. 21.
 [2] His decree and purpose, *Psal.* 115. 3.
 135. 6. (II) Of Christ pleasing God, *Mat.*

3. 17. || 17. 5. John 8. 29. (III) *Of man,*
who pleases, [1] God, *deposing, & being ap-*
proved and accepted of God, Heb. 11. 5. ||
 17. 16. [2] *Himself,* 1. *In things sinful,*
 Isa. 2. 6. 2. *In things lawful,* Acts 15. 34.
 [3] *His neighbour,* which is, first, *Lawful,*
 Rom. 15. 2, 1 Cor. 10. 33. 2dly, *Sinful,* to
 flatter him, or suit one's doctrine to his humour,
 concealing some necessary truth, Gal. 1. 20.
 2 Sam. 7. 29. let it *p.* thee to, 1 Chron. 17. 27.
 Neb. 2. 5. if it *p.* king and thy, 7. Eph. 1.
 19. || 3. 9. || 5. 8. || 7. 3. || 8. 5. || 9. 15.
 Prov. 16. 7. when a man's ways *p.* the Lord
 Cont. 2. 7. awake my love till he *p.* 3. 5. || 8. 4.
 Rom. 8. 8. that are in the flesh cannot *p.* God
 15. 2. let every one *p.* his neighbour for his
 1 Cor. 7. 32. careth how he may *p.* the Lord
 Heb. 11. 6. without faith it is impossible to *p.*
 Pleased Pharaoh well, Gen. 45. 16.
 Num. 24. 1. Balaam saw it *p.* Lord to bless
 Deut. 1. 23. the saying *p.* me well, I took, 12
 Psal. 40. 13. be *p.* O Lord, to deliver me
 51. 19. then shalt thou be *p.* with sacrifices
 115. 3. hath done whatsoever he *p.* 135. 6.
 Jonah 1. 14.
 Isa. 53. 10. yet it *p.* the Lord to bruise him
 Mic. 6. 7. will Lord be *p.* with thousands of
 Rom. 15. 3. for even Christ *p.* not himself
 1 Cor. 1. 21. it *p.* God by the foolishness of
 7. 12. and he be *p.* to dwell with him
 Col. 1. 19. for it *p.* Father that in him all
 Well PLEASSED for his, Isa. 43. 21.
 Mat. 3. 17. in whom I am well *p.* 12. 18.
 1 Cor. 10. 5. of them God was not well *p.*
 Heb. 13. 16. such sacrifices God is well *p.*
 Men-PLEASERS, Eph. 6. 6. Col. 3. 22.
 PLEASETH God shall escape, Eccl. 7. 26.
 Eccl. 8. 3. not in evil, he doth whatsoever *p.*
 PLEASING in his eyes, let it be, Eph. 8. 5.

1 John 3. 22. do these things that are *p.* in his
 Well-PLEASING to God, Phil. 4. 18.
 Col. 3. 20. obey, for this is well-*p.* to the
 Heb. 13. 21. working in you what is well-*p.*
 PLEASURE signifies, [1] *Delight or joy,*
 Psal. 102. 14. [2] *Purpose, intention, or*
resolution, Ezra 5. 17. [3] *Command,*
 Psal. 103. 21. [4] *Lawful-delights,* Eccl.
 2. 1. [5] *A kindness or favour,* Acts 25. 9.
 [6] *Voluptuous and sinful ways,* 1 Tim. 5. 6.
 Gen. 18. 12. am waxed old, shall I have *p.*
 1 Chron. 29. 17. I know thou hast *p.* in
 Psal. 35. 27. who hath *p.* in the prosperity of
 51. 18. do good in thy good *p.* to Zion
 103. 21. ye ministers of his that do his *p.*
 147. 11. the Lord taketh *p.* in them that
 149. 4. for the Lord taketh *p.* in his people
 Prov. 21. 17. he that loveth *p.* shall be a
 Isa. 53. 10. and *p.* of the Lord shall prosper
 Ezek. 18. 23. have I any *p.* that wicked die
 Luke 12. 32. Father's good *p.* to give you
 Act. 24. 27. Felix willing to do Jews *p.* lest
 2 Thess. 1. 11. fulfil the good *p.* of his
 Rev. 4. 11. for thy *p.* they are and were
 PLEASURES, at thy right, Psal. 16. 11.
 Psal. 36. 8. them drink of river of thy *p.*
 Luke 8. 14. are choked with the *p.* of this
 2 Tim. 3. 4. lovers of *p.* more than lovers of
 Heb. 11. 25. than to enjoy the *p.* of sin for a
 PLEDGE, Gen. 28. 18. || 20. Judah sent 39
 Deut. 24. 12. not sleep with his *p.* 13. 19
 1 Sam. 17. 18. brethren dare, take their *p.*
 Job 24. 3. take the widows of for a *p.*
 9. and they took a *p.* of the poor
 PLEDGES to king of Assyria, 1 King. 18. 23.
 Isa. 36. 8.
 PLEIADES. They are seven stars beyond the
 Bull, which appear at the beginning of the
 spring. The Hebrew reads Chima, Job
 O 2

3. 11. Canst thou bind the sweet influences of the Pleiades or China?
 Job 9. 9. maketh Arcturus, Orion, and p.
 PLENTIEOUS years the earth, Gen. 41. 47.
 2 Chron. 1. 15. Solomon made gold as p. as
 Psal. 86. 5. art p. in mercy to all call on, 15.
 103. 6. Lord is merciful, gracious and p. in
 PLENTIEOUSNESS were ended, Gen. 41. 53.
 Prov. 21. 5. thoughts of the diligent tend to p.
 PLENTY of corn and wine, Gen. 27. 28.
 Gen. 41. 30. all the p. shall be forgotten in
 Prov. 3. 10. shall thy barns be filled with p.
 PLENTIFUL rain, Psal. 68. 9.
 PLENTIFULLY rewardeth, Psal. 31. 23.
 Luke 12. 16. of a rich man brought forth p.
 PLOTTETH against the just, Psal. 37. 12.
 PLOUGH, put his hand to the, Luke 9. 62.
 PLOW signifies, [1] To till and break up
 ground with a plough, Deut. 22. 10. [2]
 To labour in any calling, 1 Cor. 9. 10.
 [3] To contrive, plot, and practise, Job
 4. 8. Hof. 10. 13. [4] Cruelty to torment,
 wound, and mangle, Psal. 129. 3.
 Job 4. 8. that p. iniquity reap the same
 Hof. 10. 10. Judah shall p. Jacob break his
 1 Cor. 9. 10. that ploweth should p. in hope
 PLOWED, was, with my heifer, Judg. 14. 18.
 Psal. 129. 3. the plowers p. on my back
 PLOWING, Elisha, who was, 1 Kings 19. 19.
 Luke 17. 7. which of you having a servant p.
 PLOWING of the wicked, Prov. 21. 4.
 PLOWMAN plow all day, Isa. 28. 24.
 Amos 9. 13. the p. shall overtake the reaper
 PLOWMEN, alien shall be your, Isa. 61. 5.
 PLOW-SHARES, shall beat their swords into,
 Isa. 2. 4. Mic. 4. 3.
 Joel 3. 10. beat your p. into swords, hooks
 PLUCK away his crop, Lev. 1. 16.
 Job 24. 9. they p. the fatherless from the

Psal. 25. 15. he shall p. my feet out of the
 4. 11. thy right hand, p. it out of thy
 Mic. 3. 2. who p. off the skin from off them
 Mat. 5. 29. eye offend thee, p. it out, and cast
 it from thee, 18. 9. Mark 9. 47.
 12. 1. to p. the ears of corn, Mark 2. 23.
 John 10. 28. nor shall any p. them out of
 PLUCKED, PLUCKT, his hand, Exod. 4. 7.
 2 Sam. 23. 21. p. the spear out of Egyptian's
 Ezra 9. 3. I p. off the hair of my head and
 Job 29. 17. and p. the spoil out of his teeth
 Isa. 50. 6. my cheeks to them that p. off the
 Amos 4. 11. as a firebrand p. out of the
 Zech. 3. 2. is not this a brand p. out of
 Mark 5. 4. chains had been p. asunder by
 Luke 17. 6. be thou p. up by the root, it
 Gal. 4. 15. ye would have p. out your own
 Jude 12. twice dead, p. up by the roots
 PLUCKETH it down with, Prov. 14. 1.
 PLUMB-LINE in his hand, Amos 7. 7.
 Amos 7. 8. what seest thou? and I said, a p.
 PLUMMET, righteousness to the, Isa. 28. 17.
 Zech. 4. 10. see the p. in hand of Zerubbabel
 PLUNGE me in the ditch, Job 9. 31.
 PORTS, also of your own, AEs. 17. 28.
 POINT of death, Mark 3. 23.
 John 4. 47. for he was at the p. of death
 Jam. 2. 10. yet offend in one p. he is guilty
 POINTS tempted like as we, Heb. 4. 15.
 POISON of serpents of dust, Deut. 32. 24.
 Deut. 32. 33. their wine is p. of dragons and
 Job 6. 4. p. whereof drinketh up my spirit
 Psal. 58. 4. their p. is like the p. of serpents
 140. 3. serpent, adders p. is under their lips
 Rom. 3. 13. the p. of asps is under their lips
 POLY, upon a, Num. 21. 8. 9. Moses put it
 POLISHED after the similitude, Psal. 144. 12.
 Dan. 10. 6. his feet like in colour to p. brass
 POLISHING was of sapphire, Lam. 4. 7.

POLLED

POLLUT

31. ||

Ezek. 20.

Dan. 11.

POLLUT

Jer. 2. 2.

Lam. 4.

Ezek. 4.

26. 6. 1

Mic. 2. 1

Zeph. 3.

Mal. 1.

AEs. 21.

POLLUT

2 Pet. 2.

POMEGR

with

opens

Exod. 28.

1 Sam. 1

Cant. 4.

Hag. 2.

POMEGR

Num. 20

Deut. 8.

Cant. 6.

POMY

Isa. 14.

AEs. 25.

POND

Prov. 5

POND

POND

POOL,

27

Isa. 35.

41. 18

POLLED his head, *2 Sam.* 14. 26.

POLLUTE yourselves with idols, *Exek.* 29.

31. || 23. 30. || 36. 18.

Exek. 20. 39. p. ye my holy name no, 39. 7.

Deu. 11. 31. they shall p. the sanctuary of.

POLLUTED mine inheritance, *Ija.* 47. 6.

Jer. 2. 23. how canst thou say, I am not p.?

Lam. 4. 14. have p. themselves with blood.

Ezek. 4. 14. my soul hath not been p.

46. 6. I saw thee p. in thine own blood, 22.

Mic. 2. 10. is not your rest, because it is p.

Zeph. 3. 4. her priests have p. the sanctuary

Mal. 1. 7. offered p. bread upon mine altar

Ast. 21. 28. and hath p. this holy place

POLLUTIONS, abstain from, *Ast.* 15. 20.

1 Pet. 2. 20. have escaped p. of the world

POLLUX, see SICK.

POMEGRANATE is a kind of apple, covered

with a redish rind; and red within, which

opens length-ways.

Exod. 28. 34. golden bell and a p. upon the

1 Sam. 14. 2. Saul tarried under a p. tree

Cant. 4. 3. temples are like a piece of p. 6. 7.

Hag. 2. 19. the p. hath not brought forth

POMEGRANATES and figs, *Num.* 13. 23.

Num. 20. 5. place of seed, figs, vines, or p.

Deut. 8. 8. into a land of p. oil-olive and

Cant. 6. 11. whether the p. budded, 7. 12.

POMF shall descend into hell, *Ija.* 5. 14.

Ija. 14. 11. thy p. is brought down to the

Ast. 25. 23. Bernice come with great p.

POUNDER the path of thy feet, *Prov.* 4. 26.

Prov. 5. 6. lest thou shouldst p. the path of

POUNDERED them in her heart, *Luke.* 2. 19.

POUNDERETH the heart, *Prov.* 21. 2. || 24. 12.

POOL, flood by the conduit of the upper,

2 Kings. 18. 17. *Ija.* 7. 3. || 36. 2.

Ija. 35. 7. parched ground shall become a p.

41. 18. make the wilderness a p. of water

Iohn. 5. 12. at Jerusalem by sheep-market a p.

POOLS, rain also filled the, *Psal.* 84. 6.

Ecc. 2. 6. I made me p. of water to water

Poor signifies, [1] Indigent, needy, or ne-

cessitous, *Mat.* 26. 11. [2] Such as are

sensible of their low and undone condition by

sin, and discern their poverty and inability in

spiritual things, *Mat.* 5. 3. *Luke.* 64. 20.

[3] Such as are void of true saving grace,

or spiritually poor, *Rom.* 7. 17.

Exod. 23. 11. the p. of thy people may eat

30. 15. the p. shall not give less than half a

Deut. 15. 11. for the p. shall never cease out

1 Sam. 2. 7. Lord maketh p. and maketh rich

a *Sam.* 12. 1. one rich, and the other p.

2 Kings. 13. 12. guard lest of the p. of the land,

Jer. 39. 10. *Jer.* 7. 12. 15. 16.

Job. 31. 19. seen any p. without covering

34. 19. regardeth the rich more than the p.

36. 15. the p. in affliction, *Psal.* 72. 12.

Psal. 9. 18. expectation of the p. shall not

40. 17. but I am p. 69. 29. || 70. 5. || 86. 1. ||

109. 22.

41. 1. blessed is he that considereth the p.

68. 10. prepared of thy goodness for the p.

132. 15. I will satisfy her p. with bread

Prov. 14. 20. the p. is hated even of his

21. he that hath mercy on the p. happy is

31. he that oppresseth p. reproacheth his

17. 5. whose mocketh the p. reproacheth his

30. 9. lest I be p. and steal, and take name

Ija. 3. 15. that ye grind faces of the p.

10. 30. be heard to Laish, O p. Apathoth

41. 17. when the p. and needy seek water

Amos. 2. 6. sold the p. for a pair of shoes

8. 6. we may buy the p. for silver and needy

Zech. 3. 12. p. people shall trust in the Lord

Mat. 5. 3. blessed are the p. in spirit, for

11. 5. the p. have the gospel preached to

Mat. 26. 12. for ye have the p. always with
 Luke 6. 20. blessed be ye p. yours is the
 14. 13. call the p. the maimed, the, 21.
 Rom. 15. 26. make a contribution for the p.
 2 Cor. 6. 10. as p. yet making many rich
 8. 9. rich, yet for your sakes he became p.
 Jam. 2. 5. hath not God chosen the p. of
 the poor, and setteth his, Deut. 24. 15.
 Eccl. 4. 13. better is a p. and wise child, than
 Isa. 66. 2. to him that is p. and of a contrite
 heart, man, countenance, Exod. 23. 3.
 2 Sam. 12. 3. p. man had nothing save one
 Psal. 34. 6. this p. man cried; and the Lord
 Prov. 19. 22. and a p. man is better than a
 28. 3. a p. man that oppresseth the poor, is
 Eccl. 9. 15. was found in it a p. wise man
 Jam. 2. 2. there come in a p. man in vile
 to the poor, and feed to, Job 29. 16.
 Psal. 112. 9. given to the p. 2 Cor. 9. 9.
 Prov. 28. 27. giveth to the p. shall not lack
 Mat. 26. 9. for myght, and given to the p.
 Mark 14. 5. John 12. 5.
 Luke 4. 18. preach the gospel to the p. 7. 22.
 19. 8. the half of my goods I give to the p.
 1 Cor. 13. 3. bestow all my goods to feed the p.
 Thy poor with judgment, Psal. 72. 2.
 Psal. 74. 19. not the congregation of thy p.
 PORTERS and of hasef, Gen. 33. 37.
 PORTULOUS, mighty and, Deut. 26. 5.
 Nab. 3. 8. art thou better than p. No?
 PORCH and altar, Ezek. 8. 16.
 Joel 2. 17. let priests weep between p. and
 Mat. 26. 71. he was gone out into the p.
 John 10. 23. walked in temple in Solomon's p.
 Acts 5. 12. with one accord in Solomon's p.
 PORCHES, having five, John 5. 2.
 PORTER of door of, 1 Chron. 9. 21.
 Mark 13. 34. commanded the p. to watch

John 10. 3. to him the p. openeth, the sheep
 PORTERS were Shallum, 1 Chron. 9. 17.
 Neb. 7. 73. the Levites and p. dwell in their
 PORTION assigned, and did, Gen. 47. 22.
 Gen. 48. 22. I have given thee one p. above
 Deut. 32. 9. for Lord's p. is his people
 33. 21. in a p. of the lawgiver was he seated
 Job 17. 14. thou given me but one p.?
 2 Kings 2. 9. let a double p. of thy spirit be
 Job 20. 29. this is the p. of a wicked man
 24. 18. their p. is cursed in the earth
 26. 14. little a p. is heard of him? 27. 13.
 Psal. 11. 6. this shall be the p. of their cup
 16. 5. Lord is the p. of mine inheritance
 17. 14. men who have their p. in this life
 139. 57. thou art my p. O Lord, 142. 5.
 Lam. 3. 24. the Lord is my p. faith my soul
 Dan. 1. 8. not defile himself with p. of king's
 4. 15. and let his p. be with the beasts, 27.
 Luke 12. 46. appoint him his p. with unbel.
 15. 12. give me the p. of goods that selleth
 PORTIONS for the priests, Neb. 12. 44-47.
 Neh. 13. 10. the p. of the Levites had not
 Esdr. 9. 19. a day of sending p. to one, 21.
 POSSESS the gate, Gen. 22. 17. || 24. 60.
 Num. 13. 30. at once and p. it, Deut. 1. 21.
 Judg. 11. 24. wilt not thou p. what Chemosh
 1 Kings 21. 18. gone down to p. the vineyard
 Job 7. 3. I am made to p. months of vanity
 13. 26. thou makest me p. iniquities of my
 Ezek. 7. 24. and they shall p. their houses
 35. 10. countries shall be mine, we will p.
 36. 12. cause my people Israel to p. thee
 Dan. 7. 18. the saints shall p. the kingdom
 Hof. 9. 6. places for silver, nettles shall p.
 Amos 9. 12. may p. the remnant of Edom
 Obad. 19. shall p. mount Esau, and Benjamin
 Luke 21. 19. your patience p. ye your souls

1 Thess. 4
 POSSESS
 Nu
 ||
 Deut. 9.
 Judg. 1
 Isa. 57.
 61. 7.
 Ezek. 3
 POSSESS
 Num. 21
 Deu
 Job. 1
 12. 1.
 13. 1.
 Psal. 13
 Prov. 8
 Isa. 63.
 Acts 4.
 1 Cor. 7
 POSSESS
 Luke 12
 POSSESS
 POSSESS
 Gen. 23
 Num. 2
 1 Kings
 19. h
 Prov. 2
 Isa. 14
 Acts 5.
 7. 45
 Eph. 1
 POSSESS
 1 Sam.
 Mat. 1
 Acts 2.
 POSSESS

the sheep
9. 17.
it in their
17. 22.
p. above
people
s he feared
me p. ?
spirit be
ked man
arth
? 27. 13.
their cup
eritance
a this life
12. 25.
h my soul
p. of king's
beasts, 25.
with unbeli.
that falleth
12. 44-47
had not
one, 21.
4. 60.
Deut. 1. 21.
at Chemod
the vineyard
s of vanity
unities of my
ir houses
we will p.
to p. the
kingdom
es shall p.
of Edom
nd Benjamin
your souls

3 *Thess.* 4. 4. every one should know how to p.
POSSESSED land, I will give you, *Lev.* 20. 24.
Num. 33. 53. *Deut.* 3. 18. || 5. 31.
|| 17. 14.
Deut. 9. 6. gives not this land to p. for thy
Judg. 18. 9. slothful to enter to p. the land
Isa. 57. 13. trust in me, shall p. the land
61. 7. in their land shall they p. the double
Ezek. 33. 25. blood, shall ye p. the land ? 26.
POSSESSED Sihon's land, *Num.* 21. 24.
Num. 21. 32. smote Og, and have p. the land,
Deut. 3. 12. || 4. 47. *Neb.* 9. 22.
Josb. 1. 15. till your brethren have p. the
12. 1. they p. their land on the other side
13. 1. remaineth yet very much land to be p.
Psal. 139. 13. for thou hast p. my reins
Prov. 8. 22. Lord p. me in the beginning of
Isa. 63. 18. people of thy holiness hath p. it
Acts 4. 32. none said, that ought he p. was
1 Cor. 7. 30. that buy, as tho' they p. not
See DEVILS.
POSSESSETH an inheritance, *Num.* 36. 8.
Luke 12. 15. life consists not in things he p.
POSSESSING all things, *2 Cor.* 6. 10.
POSSESSION, and I will, *Gen.* 17. 8. 48. 4.
Gen. 23. 4. give me a p. of a burying-place
Num. 27. 4. give us a p. among brethren of
1 Kings 21. 15. take p. of the vineyard of
19. hast thou killed, and also taken p. ?
Prov. 28. 10. upright have good things in p.
Isa. 14. 23. I will make it a p. for the bittern
Acts 5. 1. Ananias with Sapphira sold a p.
7. 45. brought in with Jesus into p. of
Eph. 1. 14. redemption of the purchased p.
POSSESSIONS therein, *Gen.* 47. 27.
1 Sam. 25. 2. a man in Maon whose p. were
Mat. 19. 22. for he had great p. *Mark* 10. 22.
Acts 2. 45. and sold their p. and parted them
POSSESSOR of heaven, *Gen.* 12. 19. 22.

POSSESSORS slay them and, *Zech.* 11. 5.
Acts 4. 34. as many as were p. of lands sold
POSSIBLE, with God all things are, *Mat.* 19.
26. *Mark* 10. 27.
Mat. 24. 24. if p. shall deceive; *Mark* 13. 22.
26. 39. if p. let this cup pass; *Mark* 14. 35.
Mark 9. 23. all things are p. to him that
Acts 2. 24. was not p. he should be holden
Rom. 12. 18. if it be p. live peaceably with
Gal. 4. 15. if p. ye would have plucked out
Heb. 10. 4. not p. the blood of bulls take
POST shall run to meet, *Jer.* 51. 31.
POSTS went with thee, *2 Chron.* 30. 6.
Ezra 8. 14. p. rode on mules and camels
POST of the temple, *1 Sam.* 1. 9.
POSTS of thy house, *Deut.* 6. 9.
Judg. 16. 3. Samson took the two p. and
Isa. 6. 4. the p. of the door moved at the
Side-POSTS, blood on the two, *Exod.* 12. 7, 21.
POSTERITY approve, *Psal.* 49. 13.
Psal. 109. 13. let his p. be cut off and
Dan. 11. 4. shall not be divided to his p.
Amos 4. 2. and take your p. with fish-hooks
POT and put an homer, *Exod.* 16. 33.
1 Sam. 2. 14. struck it into the caldron or p.
2 Kings 4. 2. not any thing save a p. of oil
38. set on great p. || 40. there is death in p.
Job 41. 31. maketh the deep to boil like a p.
Prov. 17. 3. fining p. is for silver, 27. 21.
Ezek. 24. 3. thus saith the Lord, set on a p.
Zech. 14. 21. every p. in Jerusalem shall be
Heb. 9. 4. was the golden p. with mamma
Water-POT, woman left, *John* 4. 28.
POTS and stoves of brass, *1 Kings* 7. 45.
2 Chron. 4. 16.
Psal. 58. 9. before your p. can feel the thorns
68. 13. tho' ye have lien among the p.
Mark 7. 4. the washing of cups and p. 8.
Water-POTS, set there six, *John* 2. 6.

POTENTATE, blessed and only, 1 Tim. 6. 15.
 POTSHERD, s, to scrape himself, Job 2. 3.
 Psal. 21. 15. strength is dried up like a p.
 Isa. 45. 9. let the p. strive with p. of the
 PETTAGE and Esau came, Gen. 25. 29.
 2 Kings 4. 40. were eating the p. they cried
 Hag. 2. 12. his skirt do touch bread or p.
 PETER's vessel, Psal. 2. 9.
 Isa. 30. 14. break it as the breaking of the p.
 vessel, Jer. 19. 11. Rev. 2. 27.
 Jer. 18. 2. arise, go down to the p. house
 Lam. 4. 2. the work of the hands of the p.
 Zech. 11. 13. Lord said, cast it unto the p.
 Mat. 27. 10. and gave them for the p. field

See CLAY.

POVERTY come as an, Prov. 6. 11. || 24. 34.
 Prov. 11. 24. withholdeth, but it tendeth to p.
 13. 18. p. he to him that refuseth instruction
 20. 13. love not sleep, lest thou come to p.
 23. 21. drunkard and glutton come to p.
 28. 19. followeth vain persons; shall have p.
 30. 8. give me neither p. nor riches, feed
 2 Cor. 13. 19. became poor that ye thro' his p.
 Rev. 2. 9. I know thy works and p. thou art
 POUND, s, of gold went, 2 Kings 10. 17.
 Luke 19. 24. take from him the p. || 25. he
 John 12. 3. then Mary took a p. of ointment
 19. 39. and of aloes about 100 p. weight
 POUTRAY upon it the city, Ezek. 4. 1.
 POUTRAYED on the wall, Ezek. 8. 10.
 Exh. 23. 14. when she saw men p. on the
 POWDER, and ground it to, Exod. 32. 20.
 Dent. 28. 24. shall make rain of thy land p.
 Mat. 21. 44. grind him to p. Luke 20. 18.
 POWDERS of the merchant, Cant. 3. 6.
 POWER signifies, [1] That attribute or pro-
 portion of God, whereby he can do whatso-
 ever he will, Mat. 6. 13. [2] Absolute
 right and authority, Mat. 9. 6. [3] Force,

violence, or compulsion, Ezra 4. 23. [4]
 Liberty or freedom, 1 Cor. 9. 4, 5. [5]
 The effectual and powerful work of the
 holy Spirit in regenerating and carrying on
 the work of grace in believers, Eph. 1. 19.
 [6] The means or instrument, which by
 God's power is made effectual to bring to
 salvation, Rom. 1. 16. 1 Cor. 1. 18.
 [7] A veil or covering, in token that one is
 under the power of a superior, 1 Cor. 11.
 10. Eph. 5. 23. [8] Good or evil angels,
 Col. 1. 16. Eph. 6. 12. [10] Civil
 governors or magistrates, Rom. 13. 1.
 [11] Excellency, beauty and glory, 1 Cor.
 15. 43.
 Gen. 32. 28. as a prince hast thou p. with
 49. 3. excellency of dignity, excellency of p.
 2 Sam. 22. 33. God is my strength and p.
 2 Kings 19. 26. inhabitants were of small p.
 Job 26. 14. the thunder of his p. who can
 Psal. 22. 20. darling from the p. of the dog
 49. 15. redeem my soul from the p. of the
 45. 6. setteth fast mountains girded with p.
 66. 7. he ruleth by his p. for ever, his eyes
 68. 35. he giveth strength and p. to his
 90. 11. who knoweth the p. of thine anger?
 Eccl. 8. 4. the word of a king is, there is p.
 Isa. 40. 29. he giveth p. to the faint, and to
 Dan. 2. 37. God hath given thee p. and glory
 6. 27. delivered Daniel from the p. of lions
 8. 6. ran in fury of his p. || 22. but not in
 12. 7. to scatter the p. of the holy people.
 Hof. 10. 3. by his strength he had p. with
 4. yea he had p. over the angel and
 13. 14. I will ransom them from the p. of
 Zech. 4. 6. not by might, nor by p. but by
 9. 4. the Lord will smite her p. in the sea
 Mat. 9. 6. Son of man hath p. on earth to
 forgive sins, Mark 2. 10, Luke 5. 24.

Mat. 10
 24. 30
 26. 64
 Mark 3
 9. 1. 10
 Luke 1.
 4. 6. 6
 32. a
 36. v
 5. 17
 10. 19
 12. 5
 22. 53
 24. 49
 John 1
 17. 2
 19. 10
 Act 1.
 3. 12
 5. 4
 6. 8
 8. 19
 26. 11
 Rom. 1
 20. 1
 9. 21
 1 Cor. 9
 5. h
 6. h
 12.
 Phil. 3
 Col. 1.
 2 Tim.
 Heb. 7
 2 Pet.
 Jude 2
 Rev. 2
 4. 11
 5. 13

Mat. 10. 1. gave *p.* against unclean, *Luke* 9. 24. 30. in the clouds with *p.* *Luke* 21. 27. 26. 64. right hand with *p.* *Mark* 14. 62. *Mark* 3. 15. and to have *p.* to heal sicknesses 9. 1. seen the kingdom of God come with *p.* *Luke* 1. 35. *p.* of the Highest shall overshadow 4. 6. devil said, all this *p.* will I give thee 32. astonished, for his word was with *p.* 36. with *p.* he commandeth unclean spirits 5. 17. the *p.* of the Lord was present to heal 10. 19. I give you *p.* to tread on serpents 12. 5. fear him that hath *p.* to cast into hell 22. 53. this is your hour, and the *p.* of 24. 49. till ye be endued with *p.* from on *John* 10. 18. I have *p.* to lay it down, and 17. 2. thou hast given him *p.* over all flesh 19. 10. I have *p.* to crucify thee, and *p.* to *Acts* 1. 8. shall receive *p.* after holy Ghost is 5. 12. as tho' by our own *p.* or holiness we 5. 4. was fold, was it not in thine own *p.* 6. 8. Stephen full of faith and *p.* did great 8. 19. give me also this *p.* on whom lay 26. 18. to turn them from the *p.* of Satan *Rom.* 1. 4. to be the Son of God with *p.* 20. are clearly seen, even his eternal *p.* and 9. 21. hath not the potter *p.* over the clay? *1 Cor.* 9. 4. have we not *p.* to eat and to drink? 5. have we not *p.* to lead about a sister? 6. have we not *p.* to forbear working? 12. if others be partakers of this *p.* over *Phil.* 3. 10. know the *p.* of his resurrection *Col.* 1. 13. delivered us from the *p.* of darkness *2 Tim.* 1. 7. God hath given us spirit of *p.* of *Heb.* 7. 16. but after the *p.* of an endless life *2 Pet.* 1. 16. when we made known the *p.* of *Jude* 25. wife God our Saviour be glory and *p.* *Rev.* 2. 26. to him will I give *p.* over the 4. 11. worthy to receive honour and *p.* 5. 12. 5. 13. blessing, glory, honour and *p.* be to

Rev. 6. 8. *p.* was given them over fourth part 7. 12. honour, *p.* and might be given to 9. 10. and their *p.* was to hurt men five 11. 3. I will give *p.* to my two witnesses 6. these have *p.* to shut heaven, *p.* over 13. 5. *p.* was given to him to continue, 7. 15. 8. had *p.* to give light 14. 18. had *p.* 17. 12. but receive *p.* as kings one hour 19. 1. glory, honour and *p.* to the Lord our Power of God, the scriptures nor the, *Mat.* 22. 29. *Mark* 12. 24. *Luke* 9. 43. amazed at the mighty *p.* of God 22. 69. sit on the right hand of *p.* of God *Acts* 8. 10. this man is the great *p.* of God *1 Cor.* 1. 18. who are saved, it is the *p.* of God 24. Christ the *p.* of God and the wisdom *2 Cor.* 6. 7. word of truth, by the *p.* of God 13. 4. shall live with him by *p.* of God *2 Tim.* 1. 8. gospel according to the *p.* of God *1 Pet.* 1. 5. who are kept by the *p.* of God In Power of my hand to, *Gen.* 31. 29. *Job* 21. 7. why are the wicked mighty in *p.* 37. 23. he is excellent in *p.* and in judgment *Prov.* 3. 27. when it is in *p.* of thy hand to 18. 11. death and life are in the *p.* of the *Luke* 1. 17. go before him in the *p.* of Elias 4. 14. Jesus returned in the *p.* of the Spirit *1 Cor.* 4. 20. of God not in word, but in *p.* *2 Pet.* 2. 11. angels who are greater in *p.* and My Power hath gotten me, *Deut.* 8. 17. *Rom.* 9. 17. that I might shew my *p.* in thee *1 Cor.* 9. 18. I abuse not my *p.* in the gospel No Power to stand, *Lew.* 26. 37. *Job.* 8. 20. men of Ai had no *p.* to flee this *Isa.* 50. 2. or have I no *p.* to deliver? behold *Dan.* 3. 27. whose bodies the fire had no *p.* *John* 19. 11. no *p.* against me, except it were *Rom.* 13. 1. for there is no *p.* but of God Thy Power and thy glory, *Psal.* 63. 2.

Pfal. 66. 3. thro' greatness of thy *p.* enemies
72. 18. and thy *p.* to every one that is to
79. 11. according to the greatness of thy *p.*
145. 11. and they shall talk of thy *p.*
*Pow*erful, full of majesty, *Pfal.* 29. 4.
2 *Cor.* 10. 10. for his letters, say they, are *p.*
Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is quick, *p.* and
*Pow*ers of heaven shall be shaken, *Mat.* 24.
26. *Mark* 13. 25. *Luke* 21. 26.
Rom. 8. 38. nor *p.* can separate from love of
Col. 1. 16. *p.* were created by him and for
Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to be subject to *p.*
Heb. 8. 5. tasted the *p.* of the world to come
1 *Pet.* 3. 22. who is on the right hand of *p.*
*Pou*er the anointing oil, *Exod.* 29. 7.
Exod. 29. 12. thou shalt *p.* the blood of the
Num. 24. 7. he shall *p.* water out of his
Deut. 12. 16. *p.* blood out as, 24. 15. 23.
1 *Kings* 18. 33. *p.* water on the burnt-sacrifice
2 *Kings* 4. 4. *p.* out the oil into those vessels
41. *p.* out for the people that they may
Pfal. 62. 8. ye people, *p.* out your heart
69. 24. *p.* out thine indignation on them
79. 6. *p.* out thy wrath on the heathen
Prov. 1. 23. I will *p.* out my Spirit unto
you, *Isa.* 44. 3. *Joel* 2. 28, 29. *Act.*
2. 17, 18.
Isa. 44. 3. I will *p.* water on him that is
45. 8. let the skies *p.* down righteousness
Jer. 10. 25. *p.* out thy fury on heathen
Ezek. 7. 8. *p.* out my fury upon thee, 14. 19.
20. 8, 13, 21. 30. 15.
Zech. 12. 10. I will *p.* on house of David
Mal. 3. 10. if I will not *p.* you out a blessing
*Pou*er oil on the top of, *Gen.* 28. 18.
Lev. 8. 12. Moses *p.* anointing oil on Aaron's
1 *Sam.* 1. 15. but I have *p.* out my soul before
2. 7. 6. drew water, and *p.* it out before the
10. 1. Samuel *p.* oil on Saul's head, and

2 *Sam.* 23. 16. *p.* it out unto, 1 *Cor.* 11. 18.
1 *Kings* 13. 3. be rent, and ashes *p.* out, 5.
2 *Kings* 3. 11. who *p.* water on the hands of
Job 10. 10. hast not thou *p.* me out as milk
Pfal. 22. 14. I am *p.* like water, bones out
45. 2. grace is *p.* into thy lips, therefore
142. 2. I *p.* out my complaint before him
Can. 1. 3. thy name is as ointment *p.* forth
Isa. 26. 16. *p.* out a prayer, when chastning
29. 10. Lord hath *p.* on you the spirit of
32. 15. till the Spirit be *p.* on us from on
53. 12. because he hath *p.* out his soul to
Jer. 7. 20. my fury shall be *p.* out on this
19. 13. have *p.* out drink offerings, 32. 29.
Lam. 2. 11. my liver is *p.* on earth 12. their
Ezek. 39. 29. I *p.* out my Spirit on the house
Dan. 9. 27. and that determined shall be *p.*
Nab. 1. 6. fury is *p.* out like fire, rocks
Mar. 26. 7. *p.* ointment on his, 12. *Mark* 14. 5.
John 2. 15. he *p.* out the changers money
Act. 10. 45. the Gentiles was *p.* out the gift
*Pou*er out thy fornications, *Ezek.* 15. 16.
*Pou*er the contempt on princes, *Job* 12. 21.
Pfal. 107. 40.
Job 16. 13. *p.* out my gall upon the ground
Amos 5. 8. *p.* out waters on the face of, 9. 6.
John 13. 5. that, he *p.* water into a basin
PRACTICE, covetous, 2 *Pet.* 2. 14.
PRACTISE wicked works with, *Pfal.* 141. 4.
Dan. 8. 24. king shall destroy, prosper and *p.*
PRACTISED mischief, 1 *Sam.* 23. 9.
PRAISE signifies, [1] A confession and due
acknowledgment of the great and wonderful
excellencies and perfections that be in God,
Pfal. 138. 1. Rev. 19. 5. [2] A speaking
forth and commending the good qualifications
that be in others, *Prov.* 27. 2. [3] The ob-
ject, matter, and ground of praise, *Deut.*
10. 20. *Pfal.* 118. 14. [4] Commendation,

encour
1 *Pet.*
actions,
Judg. 5.
Pfal.
Pfal. 22.
30. 12.
33. 1. f
34. 1. p
35. 28.
40. 3. e
48. 10.
50. 23.
65. 1. p
66. 2. f
8. and
109. 1.
119. 17
147. 1.
148. 14.
Prov. 27
Isa. 42. 8
10. fin
12. let
43. 21.
60. 18.
61. 3. t
62. 7. h
2 *Ep.* 3.
Luke 18.
John 12.
Rom. 2.
1 *Cor.* 4.
2 *Cor.* 8.
Ep. 1. 1
Pbil. 1.
Heb. 2. 1
13. 15.
1 *Pet.* 2.

encouragement, and protection, Rom. 13. 3.

1 Pet. 2. 14. [5] Great and praise-worthy actions, Psal. 106. 2.

Judg. 5. 3. sing p. to the Lord God of Israel, Psal. 7. 17. || 9. 2. || 57. 7. || 61. 8. || 104. 33.

Psal. 22. 25. my p. shall be of thee in the 30. 12. that my glory may sing p. to thee 33. 1. for p. is comely for the upright

34. 1. p. shall be continually in my mouth 35. 28. my tongue shall speak of thy p. all

40. 3. even p. to our God || 42. 4. with voice 48. 10. so is thy p. to the ends of the earth

50. 23. who's offereth p. glorifieth me 65. 1. p. waiteth for thee, O God, in Sion

66. 2. sing forth his honour, make his p. 8. and make the voice of his p. to be heard

109. 1. O God of my p. || 111. 10. his p. 119. 171. my lips shall utter p. when thou

147. 1. p. is comely || 7. sing p. on the harp 148. 14. he exalteth the p. of all his saints

Prov. 27. 21. furnace, so is a man to his p. Isa. 42. 8. not give my p. to graven images

10. sing his p. from the end of the earth 12. let them declare his p. in the islands

43. 21. people, they shall shew forth my p. 60. 18. but thou shalt call thy gates p.

61. 3. the garment of p. for the spirit of 62. 7. he make Jerusalem a p. in the earth

2. 3. 20. make you a p. among all people Luke 18. 43. people when they saw it, gave p.

John 12. 43. they loved p. of men more than Rom. 2. 29. whose p. is not of men, but of

1 Cor. 4. 5. then shall every man have p. of 2 Cor. 8. 18. the brother, whose p. is in the

Eph. 1. 12. to p. of glory who first trusted, 14. Phil. 1. 11. by Jesus Christ to p. and glory

Heb. 2. 12. midst of the church will I sing p. 13. 15. by him let us offer sacrifice of p.

1 Pet. 2. 14. and for the p. of them that do

1 Pet. 4. 11. whom be p. and dominion for PRAISE (Verb) thy brethren, Gen. 49. 8.

Psal. 21. 13. so will we sing and p. thy power 22. 23. fear the Lord p. him, seed of Jacob

30. 9. when I go to the pit, shall the dust p. 42. 5. God, for I shall yet p. him, || 43. 5.

49. 18. men will p. thee, when dost well to 63. 3. my lips shall p. thee || 5. mouth shall

67. 3. let people p. thee || 5. let all people p. 107. 32. p. him in the assembly of the

115. 17. the dead p. not the Lord, nor any 147. 12. p. the Lord, Jerusalem, p. thy G.

148. 1. p. ye the Lord, p. him in the heights 2. p. him all his angels, p. him ye his

3. p. him sun and moon, p. him all ye 4. p. him ye heavens of heavens, and

149. 3. let them p. his name in the dance 150. 1. p. God in his sanctuary, p. him in

2. p. him for his mighty acts, p. him for 3. p. him with trumpet || 4. p. him with

5. p. him upon the loud and sounding Prov. 27. 2. let another man p. thee, a

31. 31. let her own works p. her in the gates Isa. 38. 18. the grave cannot p. thee, death

Luke 19. 37. disciples began to p. God with 1 Cor. 11. 17. that I declare, I p. you not, 22.

I will, or will I PRAISE Lord, Psal. 7. 17. Psal. 9. 1. I will p. thee, O Lord, with my

22. 22. in midst of the congregation will I p. 35. 18. I will p. thee among much people,

57. 9. || 108. 3. || 109. 30. 69. 30. I will p. the name of God with a

71. 22. I will also p. thee with the psalter 86. 12. I will p. thee, O Lord my God, with

Isa. 12. 1. I will p. thee, tho' thou wast 25. 1. I will p. thy name, thou hast done

PRAISE ye the Lord, or PRAISE the Lord, Judg. 5. 2.

2 Chron. 20. 21. p. the Lord, for his mercy

1 *Cor.* 14. 14. for if I *p.* in unknown tongue
 15. *p.* with spirit, *p.* with understanding
 1 *Thess.* 5. 25. *p.* for us, 2 *Thess.* 3. 1. *Heb.* 13. 18.
 1 *Tim.* 2. 8. I will that men *p.* every where
 1 *Jam.* 5. 13. among you afflicted? let him *p.*
 PRAYED, and God healed, *Gen.* 20. 17.
Num. 11. 2. Moses *p.* the fire was quenched
 21. 7. Moses *p.* for the people, *Deut.* 9. 26.
Deut. 9. 20. *p.* for Aaron also the same time
 1 *Sam.* 1. 27. for this child I *p.* || 8. 6. *Sam.*
Jer. 32. 16. Jeremiah *p.* || *Jonah* 2. 1. *Jonah*
p. 4. 2.
Dan. 6. 10. Daniel *p.* three times a day, 9. 4.
Mat. 26. 39. *p.* let this cup pass from me,
 42. 44. *Mark* 14. 35, 39. *Luke* 22. 41.
Luke 18. 11. the Pharisee stood and *p.* thus
 22. 32. but I have *p.* that thy faith fail not
 44. being in an agony he *p.* more earnestly
 1 *Cor.* 9. 40. Peter || *p.* 10. 2. Cornelius *p.* 30.
 20. 36. Paul kneeled down and *p.* with them
 21. 5. we kneeled down on the shore and *p.*
 22. 17. while I *p.* in the temple, I was in a
 28. 8. to whom Paul entred in and *p.*
 1 *Jam.* 5. 18. and he *p.* again, and the heaven
 PRAYER. It is either mental or vocal, cōmu-
 natory or occasional, either private, or public;
 for ourselves, or others; for the procuring of
 good things, or the removing or preventing of
 things evil, 1 *Tim.* 2. 1, 2. As God is the
 only object of prayer, *Psal.* 50. 15. and as we
 must pray for others, as well as for ourselves,
 1 *Jam.* 5. 16. So we are to pray fervently,
 1 *Col.* 4. 12. sincerely, *Psal.* 17. 1. constantly,
 1 *Col.* 4. 2. with faith, 1 *Jam.* 5. 15. and not
 without repentance, *Psal.* 66. 18. *Jer.* 36. 7.
 and by the help of the holy spirit, *Rom.* 8. 26.
 1 *Sam.* 7. 27. found in his heart to pray this *p.*
 1 *Kings* 8. 28. respect to the *p.* of thy servant

1 *Kings* 8. 38. *p.* shall be made by, 2 *Cbr.* 6. 29.
 45. hear their *p.* 49. 2 *Cbron.* 6. 35, 39, 40.
 2 *Kings* 19. 4. thy *p.* for remnant, *Isa.* 37. 4.
 2 *Cbron.* 7. 15. my ears shall be attent to the *p.*
 33. 18. *p.* how God was intreated, 19.
Neb. 1. 6. mayst hear the *p.* of thy servant
Psal. 109. 4. but I give myself unto *p.*
Isa. 26. 16. poured out a *p.* when thy
 56. 7. make them joyful in my house of *p.*
Mat. 21. 13. *Mark* 11. 17. *Luke* 19. 14.
Jer. 7. 16. up cry not *p.* for them, 11. 14.
Dan. 9. 3. my face to the Lord to seek by *p.*
 13. we not our *p.* before Lord our God
Mat. 17. 21. by *p.* and fasting, *Mark* 9. 29.
Luke 1. 13. fear not, Zacharias, thy *p.* is
 1 *Act.* 6. 4. give ourselves continually to *p.*
 10. 31. Cornelius, thy *p.* is heard, and thy
 12. 5. *p.* was made without ceasing to God
 16. 13. we went out where *p.* was wont to
 1 *Cor.* 7. 5. that ye may give yourselves to *p.*
 1 *Tim.* 4. 5. is sanctified by the word and *p.*
 1 *Jam.* 5. 15. the *p.* of faith shall save the sick
 16. the effectual *p.* of a righteous man
 In PRAYER, while I was speaking, *Deut.* 21.
Mat. 21. 22. whatever ye ask in *p.* believing
Luke 6. 12. continued all night in *p.* to God
 My PRAYER, hear, *Psal.* 4. 1. 17. 1. || 39. 12.
 || 54. 2.
Psal. 55. 1. give ear unto my *p.* O God, and
 61. 1. my cry, O God, attend to my *p.* 64. 1.
 88. 2. let my *p.* come before thee, incline
 13. in the morning shall my *p.* prevent
 141. 2. let my *p.* be set forth before thee as
Lam. 3. 8. and shout, he shutteth out my *p.*
Jonah 2. 7. my *p.* came in to thee into thy
Rom. 10. 1. brethren, my *p.* to God for Israel
 PRAYERS of David the Son of, *Psal.* 72. 20.
Mar. 23. 14. *p.* therefore have greater damna-
 tion, *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.

Luke 2. 37. Anna continued in *p.* day and
Acts 2. 42. in breaking of bread and in *p.*
 10. 4. thy *p.* and alms are come up before
Rom. 1. 9. mention of you always in my *p.*
Eph. 1. 16. 1 *Thess.* 1. 2. 2 *Tim.* 1. 3. *Phil.* 4.
 1 *Pet.* 3. 7. of life, that your *p.* be not hindred
 12. are open to their *p.* but face of Lord
Rev. 5. 8. full of odours, which are the *p.*
 PRAYEST be not as the, *Mat.* 6. 5, 6.
 PRAYETH, ING before the L. 1 *Sam.* 1. 12.
Dan. 6. 11. assembled and found Daniel *p.*
Luke 3. 21. and Jesus *p.* the heaven was
 9. 18. alone *p.* his disciples were with him
 11. 1. as he was *p.* in certain place when he
Acts 12. 12. many were gathered together *p.*
 1 *Cor.* 11. 4. man *p.* with his head covered
Eph. 6. 18. *p.* always with all prayer in the
Col. 1. 3. *p.* always for you || 4. 3. *p.* also for
Jude 20. but ye beloved *p.* in the holy Ghost
 PREACH to it the preaching, *Jonab* 3. 2.
Mat. 4. 17. from that time Jesus began to *p.*
 10. 7. *p.* saying, the kingdom of God is at
Luke 4. 18. *p.* deliverance to the captives, 19.
 9. 60. go thou and *p.* the kingdom of God
Acts 5. 42. they ceased not to *p.* Jesus Christ
 17. 3. Jesus whom I *p.* to you is Christ
Rom. 10. 15. shall they *p.* except they be sent?
 1 *Cor.* 1. 23. but we *p.* Christ crucified
 2 *Cor.* 4. 5. *p.* not ourselves, but Christ Jesus
Gal. 2. 2. which I *p.* among the Gentiles
 5. 11. I, brethren, if I yet *p.* circumcision
Phil. 1. 15. indeed *p.* Christ of envy and
 2 *Tim.* 4. 2. *p.* the word, be instant in season
 PREACHED righteousness in, *Psal.* 40. 9.
Mat. 11. 5. the poor have the gospel *p.* to
Luke 24. 47. that remission of sins should be *p.*
Acts 3. 20. Jesus Christ, who before was *p.*
 4. 2. *p.* thro' Jesus the resurrection from
 8. 5. *p.* Christ to Samaria || 35. *p.* Jesus to

Acts 13. 38, thro' this man is *p.* to you
 1 *Cor.* 9. 27. left when I have *p.* to others I
 15. 2. ye keep in memory what I *p.* to you
 12. if Christ be *p.* that he rose from the
 2 *Cor.* 1. 19. Jesus who was *p.* among you
 11. 4. another Jesus whom we have not *p.*
Eph. 2. 17. came and *p.* peace to you who
Phil. 1. 18. Christ is *p.* and I therein do
Col. 1. 23. which was *p.* to every creature
Heb. 4. 2. but the word *p.* did not profit
 1 *Pet.* 3. 19. he went and *p.* to the spirits in

See GOSPEL.

PREACHER was king over Israel, *Eccl.* 1. 12.
Eccl. 12. 9. because *p.* was wise, he still
 10. *p.* sought to find out acceptable words
Rom. 10. 14. shall they hear without a *p.*?
 1 *Tim.* 2. 7. I am ordained a *p.* 2 *Tim.* 1. 11.
 PREACHEST a man shall not, *Rom.* 2. 21.
 PREACHETH another Jesus, 2 *Cor.* 11. 4.
Gal. 1. 23. he *p.* the faith which once he
 PREACHING the gospel, *Mat.* 4. 23. 9. 35.
Acts 10. 36. *p.* peace by Jesus Christ, he is
 28. 31. *p.* the kingdom of God and teaching
 1 *Cor.* 1. 18. the *p.* of the cross is foolishness
 21. the foolishness of *p.* to save them that
 PRECEPT, s commandest them, *Neb.* 9. 14.
Psal. 119. 4. hast commanded us to keep thy *p.*
 15. I will meditate in thy *p.* 78.
 27. me to understand the way of thy *p.*
 40. behold, I have longed after thy *p.*
Isa. 28. 10. for *p.* must be upon *p.* *p.* on *p.* 13.
Mark 10. 5. of heart he wrote you this *p.*
Heb. 9. 19. when Moses had spoken every *p.*
 PRECIOUS fruits brought forth, *Deut.* 33. 14.
Deut. 33. 15. the *p.* things of the lasting hills
 16. for *p.* things of the earth and fulness
 1 *Sam.* 3. 1. the word of the Lord was *p.* in
 26. 21. because my soul was *p.* in thine
 2 *Kings* 1. 13. my life be *p.* in thy sight, 14.

Psal. 49.
 72. 14.
 116. 15
 133. 2.
 139. 17
Prov. 1.
 3. 15. v
 12. 27.
 20. 15.
Eccl. 7.
Lam. 4.
Ezek. 27.
Dan. 11.
 43. he
Mat. 26.
Jam. 5. 7
 1 *Pet.* 1.
 2. 4. a
 7. to y
 2 *Pet.* 1.
 4. are
 PREDES
 the de
 from a
 such a
Rom. 8. 2
 30. an
 PREDES
Eph. 1.
 PREME
 3 *John* 9.
 PREFER
 PREFER
Rom. 12.
 1 *Tim.* 5
 PREME
 PREPAR
 Luk
Eph. 6.

Psal. 49. 8. the redemption of their soul is *p.*
72. 14. *p.* shall their blood be in his sight
116. 15. *p.* in sight of Lord is the death of
133. 2. is like the *p.* ointment on the head
139. 17. how *p.* also are thy thoughts to
Prov. 1. 13. we shall find all *p.* substance
3. 15. wisdom is more *p.* than rubies, and
12. 27. the substance of a diligent man is *p.*
20. 15. but lips of knowledge are a *p.* jewel
Ecc. 7. 1. a good name is better than *p.*
Lam. 4. 2. the *p.* sons of Zion, comparable
Ezek. 27. 20. Dedan was merchant in *p.*
Dan. 11. 8. and shall carry away their *p.*
43. he shall have power over all *p.* things
Mat. 26. 7. *p.* ointment, *Mark* 14. 3.
Jam. 5. 7. the husbandman waiteth for the *p.*
1 Pet. 1. 19. but with the *p.* blood of Christ
2. 4. a living stone, chosen of God, and *p.*
7. to you therefore who believe he is *p.*
2 Pet. 1. 1. that have obtained like *p.* faith
4. are given to us exceeding great and *p.*
PREDESTINATE. *This word is taken for the design that God has been pleased to have from all eternity, of bringing by his free grace such as believe in Christ to eternal salvation.*
Rom. 8. 29. whom he did foreknow he did *p.*
30. and whom he did *p.* them he also called
PREDESTINATED us to the, *Eph.* 1. 5.
Eph. 1. 11. being *p.* according to the purpose
PREMINENCE in all things he, *Col.* 1. 18.
John 9. Diotrophes who loveth to have the *p.*
PREFER not Jerusalem above my, *Psal.* 137. 6.
PREFERRED, ING before me, *John* 1. 30.
Rom. 12. 10. in honour *p.* one another
1 Tim. 5. 21. observe, without *p.* one before
PREMEDIATE, but whatsoever, *Mk.* 13. 11.
PREPARATION, *Mat.* 27. 62. *Mark* 15. 42.
Luke 23. 54. *John* 19. 14, 31, 42.
Eph. 6. 15. with *p.* of the gospel of peace

PREPARATIONS of the heart in, *Prov.* 16. 1.
PREPARE him a habitation, *Exod.* 15. 2.
Exod. 16. 5. on sixth day they shall *p.* that
Num. 23. 1. Balaam said, *p.* me seven oxen
1 Sam. 7. 3. *p.* your hearts to the Lord and
1 Kings 18. 44. say to Ahab, *p.* chariot, get
Psal. 61. 7. O *p.* mercy and truth, which
107. 36. they may *p.* a city for habitation
Prov. 30. 25. *p.* their meat in the summer
Isa. 40. 3. crieth, *p.* ye way of Lord, *Mal.* 3. 1.
Mat. 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 2, 3. *Luke* 1. 76.
Joel 3. 9. *p.* war || *Amos* 4. 12. *p.* to meet thy
Mat. 11. 10. messenger who shall *p.* way
26. 17. *p.* for thee to eat the pass-over ?
Mark 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 8, 9.
Luke 3. 4. *p.* ye the way of the Lord, 7. 27.
John 14. 2. I go to *p.* a place for you
1 Cor. 14. 8. shall *p.* himself to the battle ?
PREPARED the house and room, *Gen.* 24. 31.
2 Sam. 15. 1. Absalom *p.* chariots and horses
1 Kings 1. 5. Adonijah *p.* || 5. 18. they *p.*
6. 19. the oracle he *p.* in the house within
1 Chron. 22. 5. David *p.* abundantly before
his death, 14. || 29. 2.
Neb. 5. 18. that which was *p.* for me daily
8. 10. send to them for whom nothing is *p.*
Job 29. 7. when I *p.* my seat in the street
Prov. 8. 27. when he *p.* the heavens I was
19. 29. judgments are *p.* for scorners, and
Isa. 30. 33. Tophet of old, for the king it is *p.*
64. 4. hath the eye seen what he hath *p.*
Jonah 1. 17. the Lord hath *p.* a great fish
4. 6. God *p.* a gourd || 7. a worm || 8. an
Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath *p.* a sacrifice
Mat. 20. 23. for whom it is *p.* *Mark* 10. 40.
22. 4. them, behold, I have *p.* my dinner
25. 34. inherit the kingdom *p.* || 41. into
1 Cor. 2. 9. things God hath *p.* for them that
Heb. 10. 5. but a body hast thou *p.* me

Heb. 11. 7. Noah *p.* an ark to the saving of his
 16. God, for he hath *p.* for them a city
Rev. 21. 2. *p.* as a bride for her husband
 PREPAREDST room before it, *Psal.* 80. 9.
 PREPAREST a table before me, *Psal.* 23. 5.
Psal. 65. 9. *p.* them corn when thou hast so
 PREPARETH his heart to seek, *2 Chr.* 30. 19.
Psal. 147. 8. who *p.* rain for earth, makes
 PREPARING him a chamber in, *Neb.* 13. 7.
1 Pet. 3. 20. of Noah while the ark was a *p.*
 PRESBYTERY, the hands of the, *1 Tim.* 4. 14.
 PRESCRIBED, ing how much, *Ezra* 7. 23.
Isa. 10. 1. grievousness which they have *p.*
 PRESENCE of the Lord, *Gen.* 3. 8.
Gen. 4. 16. Cain went out from the *p.* of the
Exod. 33. 14. he said, my *p.* shall go with
2 Kings 3. 14. not I regard *p.* of Jehoshaphat
1 Chron. 16. 27. glory and honour are in his *p.*
Psal. 16. 11. in thy *p.* fulness of joy, right-
 31. 20. hide them in the secret of thy *p.*
 51. 11. cast me not away from thy *p.* take
 63. 8. heavens dropped, Sinai moved at the *p.*
 95. 2. come before his *p.* with thanksgiving
Prov. 14. 7. go from the *p.* of a foolish man
Isa. 19. 1. of Egypt shall be moved at his *p.*
 63. 9. and the angel of his *p.* saved them
Jonah 1. 3. Jonah rose to flee from the *p.* of
Luke 13. 26. have eaten and drunk in thy *p.*
Acts 5. 41. they departed from the *p.* of the
1 Cor. 1. 29. that no flesh should glory in his *p.*
Jude 24. present you faultless before *p.* of
 In the PRESENCE of his brethren, *Gen.* 16. 12.
Gen. 23. 18. made sure in the *p.* of the
 25. 18. Ishmael died in the *p.* of all his
2 Sam. 16. 19. should I not serve in the *p.* of
1 Kings 8. 22. stood in the *p.* of congregation
 21. 13. against Naboth in the *p.* of the
1 Chron. 24. 31. these cast lots in the *p.* of
Psal. 116. 14. now in the *p.* of all his people, 18.

Luke 1. 19. I am Gabriel that stand in the *p.*
 14. 10. thou shalt have worship in the *p.* of
 15. 10. joy in the *p.* of the angels of God
Rev. 14. 10. in the *p.* of holy angels, in the *p.*
 PRESENT (*Substantive*) over, *Gen.* 32. 21.
Gen. 33. 10. if found grace, then receive my *p.*
 43. 15. men took the *p.* || 25. they made
 26. they brought him the *p.* in their hand
Judg. 3. 15. by Ehud Israel sent a *p.* to
2 Kings 20. 12. and a *p.* to Hezekiah, *Isa.* 39. 1.
Ezek. 27. 15. brought for a *p.* horns of ivory
 PRESENT (*Participle*) went out, *2 Chr.* 31. 1.
2 Chron. 34. 32. he caused all that were *p.*
Psal. 46. 1. God is a very *p.* help in time of
Luke 5. 17. power of the Lord was *p.* to heal
Rom. 7. 18. *p.* with me, but how to perform
 11. 5. at this *p.* time, there is a remnant
1 Cor. 3. 22. things *p.* or things to come, are
 5. 3. but *p.* in spirit have judged as tho' I
 7. 26. this is good for the *p.* distress
2 Cor. 11. 9. when I was *p.* with you and
 13. 2. as if I were *p.* the second time
Gal. 1. 4. that he might deliver us from this *p.*
 4. 18. and not only when I am *p.* with you
2 Tim. 4. 10. forsaken me, having loved this *p.*
2 Pet. 1. 12. be established in the *p.* truth
 PRESENT, ED five of his brethren, *Gen.* 47. 4.
Exod. 34. 2. and *p.* thyself there to me in
Lev. 16. 10. the scape-goat shall be *p.* before
1 Sam. 17. 16. Goliath the Philistine *p.*
Job 1. 6. the sons of God came to *p.*
Mat. 2. 11. they *p.* to him gifts, gold and
Luke 2. 22. brought him to *p.* to the Lord
Acts 9. 41. when he had called the saints, *p.*
Rom. 12. 1. *p.* your bodies a living sacrifice
2 Cor. 11. 2. *p.* you as a chaste virgin to Chr,
Col. 1. 22. to *p.* you holy and unblameable
 28. we may *p.* every man perfect in Christ
Jude 24. him that is able to *p.* you faultless

PRESEN
 PRESEN
Mat. 26
 PRESEN
1 Kings
Psal. 76
Mic. 1.
 PRESEN
 fend,
Psal.
 alive,
Gen. 19.
 45. 5. l
Psal. 32
 40. 11.
 41. 2. l
Prov. 2.
 20. 28.
 22. 12.
Isa. 49.
Jer. 49.
2 Tim. 4
 PRESEN
Job. 24
Pf. 37. 2
 97. 10.
Prov. 2.
 16. 17.
Isa. 49.
Hof. 12.
Mat. 9.
1 Theff.
 PRESEN
 PRESEN
 PRESID
Dan. 6.
 6. *p.* a
 PRESS f
 Gen.

PRESENTING my supplication, *Dan.* 9. 20.
PRESENTLY the fig-tree withered, *Mr.* 21. 19.

Mat. 26. 53. he shall *p.* give me more than
PRESENTS, and they brought, *1 Sam.* 10. 27.
1 Kings 4. 21. brought *p.* and served Solomon
Psal. 76. 11. let all bring *p.* to him that

Mic. 1. 14. shalt give *p.* to Meresheth-gath
PRESERVE signifies, [1] *To keep safe or de-*
fend, *Psal.* 16. 1. [2] *To sustain or uphold,*

Psal. 36. 6. [3] *To reserve, save, or keep*
alive, *Gen.* 45. 7.

Gen. 19. 32. may *p.* seed of our father, 34.
45. 5. for God did send me before you to *p.*

Psal. 32. 7. my hiding place, shalt *p.* me
40. 11. loving kindness continually *p.* me

41. 2. the Lord will *p.* him and keep him
Prov. 2. 11. discretion shall *p.* thee, underst.

20. 28. mercy and truth *p.* the king, his
22. 12. the eyes of the Lord *p.* knowledge

Isa. 49. 8. I will *p.* thee, and give thee for a
Jer. 49. 11. thy children I will *p.* them alive

2 Tim. 4. 18. Lord will *p.* to his heavenly
PRESERVED, *ETH.* I have seen, *Gen.* 32. 30.

Job. 24. 17. and *p.* us in all the way we
Pf. 37. 28. forsakes not his saints, they are *p.*

97. 10. hate evil, he *p.* the souls of his saints
Prov. 2. 8. he *p.* the way of his saints

16. 17. that keepeth his way *p.* his soul
Isa. 49. 6. and to restore the *p.* of Israel

Hos. 12. 13. and by a prophet was he *p.*
Mat. 9. 17. and both ate *p.* *Luke* 5. 38.

1 Thess. 5. 23. your spirit, soul and body be *p.*
PRESERVER of men? *Job* 7. 20.

PRESERVEST man and beast, *Psal.* 36. 6.
PRESIDENTS Daniel was first, *Dan.* 6. 2.

Dan. 6. 4. the *p.* sought to find occasion
6. *p.* and princes assembled to the king

PRESS signifies, [1] *To squeeze close together,*
Gen. 40. 11. [2] *To throng or crowd,* *Lk.*

8. 45. [3] *To urge, or be instant,* *Gen.*

19. 3. [4] *To pursue and seek after salva-*
tion and happiness with a holy boldness, re-

solution, zeal, and fervency, *Luke* 16. 16.
Phil. 3. 14. [5] *A crowd or throng,* *Luke*

19. 3.
Mark 2. 4. not come nigh for the *p.* *Lk.* 8. 19.

5. 27. came in *p.* behind him, touched his
PRESS is full, the fats overflow, *Joel* 3. 13.

PRESS-FAT to draw vessels, *Hag.* 2. 16.
PRESS, *ED,* *ETH* fore on Lot, *Gen.* 19. 9.

Psal. 38. 2. arrows stick fast, and thy hand *p.*
Amos 2. 13. I am *p.* under you as a cart is *p.*

Mark 3. 10. they *p.* on him for to touch him
Luke 5. 1. people *p.* to hear the word of God

6. 38. good measure *p.* down and shaken
16. 16. kingdom preached, every man *p.*

2 Cor. 1. 8. that we were *p.* above measure
PRESSES shall burst with new, *Prov.* 3. 10.

PRESUME, the prophet who shall, *Dr.* 18. 10.
Esth. 7. 5. where is he that durst *p.* in his

PRESUMED to go up to the, *Num.* 14. 44.
PRESUMPTUOUS sins, *Psal.* 19. 13.

2 Pet. 2. 10. *p.* are they, self-willed, not
PRESUMPTUOUSLY on his, *Exod.* 21. 14.

Num. 15. 30. that doth ought *p.* *Deut.* 17. 12.
Deut. 18. 22. but the prophet hath spoken it *p.*

PRETENCE make, *Mat.* 23. 14. *Mark* 12. 40.
PREVAIL signifies, [1] *To have the advan-*

tage over, or the better of, *Judg.* 16. 5. [2]
To be raised or lifted up, *Gen.* 7. 20.

1 Sam. 17. 9. if I *p.* against him, and ye shall
26. 25. do great things and shalt still *p.*

1 Kings 22. 22. *p.* also go forth, *2 Cbr.* 18. 21.
2 Chron. 14. 11. O Lord, let not man *p.*

Psal. 65. 3. iniquities *p.* against me, as for
Eccl. 4. 12. if one *p.* against him, two shall

Isa. 16. 12. come to pray, but he shall not *p.*
42. 13. cry, he shall *p.* against his enemies

Jer. 1. 19. they shall not *p.* against thee, for
Mat. 16. 18. the gates of hell shall not *p.*
John 12. 19. perceive ye how ye *p.* nothing?
 PREVAILED on the earth, *Gen.* 7. 24.
Gen. 32. 25. when he saw he *p.* not
 28. power with God and men and hath *p.*
 29. 26. the blessings of thy father have *p.*
Exod. 17. 11. let down his hand, Amalek *p.*
1 Sam. 17. 50. so David *p.* over Goliath
2 Sam. 24. 4. king's word *p.* against Joab
Psal. 13. 4. lest mine enemy say, I have *p.*
Luke 23. 23. the voices of the chief priests *p.*
Acts 19. 16. in whom the evil spirit was *p.*
Rev. 5. 5. the root of David hath *p.* to open
 PREVAILEST for ever against, *Job* 14. 20.
 PRÉVAILETH, he sent fire into, *Lam.* 1. 13.
 Prevent me? or the breasts, *Job* 3. 12.
Psal. 119. 148. mine eyes *p.* the night-watches
1 Tess. 4. 15. not *p.* them who are asleep
 PREVENTED me, *2 Sam.* 22. 6. *Psal.* 18. 5.
2 Sam. 22. 19. they *p.* me in the day of my
Psal. 119. 147. I *p.* the dawning of the
Mat. 17. 25. Jesus *p.* him, saying, Simon
 PREVENTEST him with blessing, *Psal.* 21. 3.
 PREY on thee will I give for a *p.* *Jer.* 30. 16.
 PREY my son, thou art gone up, *Gen.* 49. 9.
Num. 14. 3. shall be a *p.* 31, *Deut.* 1. 39.
Deut. 2. 35. *p.* to, 1. 7. *Josh.* 8. 2. 27 || 11. 14.
Judg. 5. 30. divided the *p.* a *p.* of divers
Job 39. 29. from thence she seeketh the *p.*
Psal. 17. 12. like a lion that is greedy of his *p.*
 104. 21. the young lions rore after their *p.*
 124. 6. who hath not given us for a *p.* to
Isa. 42. 22. are for a *p.* and none delivereth
 49. 25. *p.* of the terrible shall bedelivered
 59. 15. from evil maketh himself a *p.*
Jer. 21. 9. life for a *p.* 38. 2. || 39. 18. || 45. 5.
 30. 16. and all that *p.* on thee I will give
Ezek. 34. 22. flock shall no more be a *p.* 28.

Nab. 2. 12. the lion filled his holes with *p.*
 PRICE of a dog to house of the, *Deut.* 23. 18.
2 Sam. 24. 24. buy it at a *p.* 1 *Cbr.* 21. 22, 24.
Job 28. 18. the *p.* of wisdom is above rubies
Prov. 31. 10. virtuous woman, for her *p.*
Isa. 55. 1. buy wine and milk without *p.*
Jer. 15. 13. substance to the spoil without *p.*
Zeck. 11. 13. a goodly *p.* that I was prized
Mat. 27. 6. because it is the *p.* of blood
Acts 19. 19. they counted the *p.* of the books
1 Cor. 6. 20. ye are bought with a *p.* 7. 23.
1 Pet. 3. 4. spirit is in sight of God of great *p.*
 PRICES of the things that were, *Acts* 4. 34.
 PRICKED in their heart and, *Acts* 2. 37.
 PRICKING brier to Israel, *Ezek.* 28. 24.
 PRICKS in your eyes, *Num.* 33. 55.
Acts 9. 5. hard to kick against the *p.* 26. 14.
 PRIDE and naughtiness, *1 Sam.* 17. 28.
2 Chron. 32. 26. humbled himself for *p.*
Job 33. 17. that he may hide *p.* from man
 41. 34. is a king over all the children of *p.*
Psal. 10. 4. thro' *p.* of his countenance will
 31. 20. thou shalt hide them from the *p.* of
 36. 11. let not the foot of *p.* come against
 73. 6. therefore *p.* compasseth them about
Prov. 8. 13. *p.* do I hate || 11. 2. when *p.*
 13. 10. only by *p.* cometh contention
 16. 18. *p.* goeth before destruction, before
Jer. 13. 9. mar the *p.* of Judah and Jerusalem
 49. 16. the *p.* of thy heart hath deceived
Dan. 4. 37. those that walk in *p.* he is able
 5. 20. but when his mind was hardened in *p.*
Hos. 5. 5. the *p.* of Israel doth testify, 7. 10.
Obad. 3. the *p.* of thy heart hath deceived
Zeck. 9. 6. cut off the *p.* of the Philistines
 10. 11. the *p.* of Assyria shall be brought
Mark 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth *p.*
1 Tim. 3. 6. lest being lifted up with *p.* he
 1 *John* 2. 16. *p.* of life is not of the Father

PRIST
 given
 under
 ing t
 God,
 offered
 hon,
 in fac
 7. 17
Lev. 4.
 20. t
Lev. 14
 21. 9.
Judg. 1
 19. b
1 Sam.
 28. c
 35. an
 1 *King*
 2 *Chron*
Esra 2
Psal. 1
 or
Isa. 24
 28. 7
Jer. 6
 14. 18
 23. 1
Ezek. 1
Mal. 2
Mat. 8
 L
Luke 1
 10. 3
Heb. 7
 10. 1
 High-
 Nam.
 J

PRIEST. *The term Priest is most properly given to Christ, of whom the high-priests under the law were types and figures, he being the High-priest especially ordained of God, who, by the sacrifice of himself, once offered by himself, and also by his intercession, might reconcile unto, and for ever keep in favour with God, all true believers, Heb. 7. 17. || 9. 11, 12, 24, 25.*
Lev. 4. 3. if the p. that is anointed do sin as 20. the p. shall make an atonement for
Lev. 14. 48. the p. shall pronounce the house
21. 9. if the daughter of a p. profane herself
Jdg. 18. 4. hath hired me, and I am his p.
19. be to us a p. and a father, better be a
1 Sam. 2. 15. give flesh to roast for the p.
28. choose him out of Israel to be my p. ?
31. and I will raise me up a faithful p.
1 Kings 2. 27. thrust Abiathar from being p.
2 Chron. 15. 3. thrust without a teaching p.
Exra 2. 63. there stood up a p. Neb. 7. 65.
Psal. 110. 4. thou art a p. for ever after the order of Melchisedec, Heb. 5. 6. || 7. 17, 21.
Isa. 24. 2. as with the people, so with the p.
28. 7. the p. and the prophet have erred
Jer. 6. 13. to the p. every one dealeth, 8. 10.
14. 18. prophet and p. go to a land they
23. 11. for both prophet and p. are profane
Ezek. 44. 31. the p. shall not eat of any thing
Mal. 2. 7. the p. lips should keep knowledge
Mat. 8. 4. shew thyself to the p. Mark 11. 44.
Luke 5. 14.
Luke 1. 5. a certain p. named Zacharias, and
10. 31. there came down a certain p.
Heb. 7. 3. like Son of God, abideth a p.
10. 11. every p. standeth daily ministring
High-PRIEST shall not uncover, Lev. 21. 10.
Nam. 25. 35. till the death of the high-p.
Josh. 20. 6.

Zeck. 3. 1. Joshua the high-p. 8. || 6. 11.
Mat. 26. 3. palace of the high-p. Luke 22. 54.
65. high-p. rent his clothes, Mark 14. 63.
Act. 22. 5. high-p. doth bear me witness
Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a faithful high-p.
3. 1. consider apostle and high-p. of our
4. 14. we have great high-p. that is passed
15. we have not a high-p. who cannot be
5. 5. glorified not himself to be a high-p.
7. 26. such an high-p. became us who is
8. 1. we have such an high-p. who is set on
10. 21. having an high-p. over the house of
13. 11. brought into sanctuary by high-p.
PRIESTS bought he not, Gen. 47. 22.
Exod. 19. 6. ye shall be to me a kingdom of p.
Josh. 3. 17. the p. that bare the ark stood
1 Sam. 22. 21. that Saul had slain Lord's p.
1 Kings 12. 31. Jeroboam made p. of the
13. 2. on thee shall he offer the p. of the
2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew Ahab's p. he left
2 Chron. 5. 14. the p. could not stand to
6. 41. let thy p. be clothed with salvation
11. 15. he ordained him p. for the high
13. 9. have ye not cast out the p. of the
12. and his p. with trumpets to cry alarm
23. 6. came into house of Lord save the p.
26. 19. Uzziah was wroth with the p.
29. 34. but the p. were too few, they could
34. 5. Josiah burnt the bones of the p.
Psal. 78. 64. their p. fell by the sword, their
99. 6. Moses and Aaron among his p. and
132. 9. thy p. be clothed with righteousness
16. I will clothe her p. with salvation
Lam. 1. 4. her p. sigh, her virgins are afflicted
19. my p. and mine elders gave up the ghost
4. 16. respected not the persons of the p.
Ezek. 22. 26. her p. violated my law and
40. 45. he said, this chamber is for the p.
44. 30. be for the p. 45. 4. || 48. 10, 11.

Hos. 5. 1. hear this, O *p.* and hearken, O Israel
Joel 1. 9. *p.* of the Lord's ministers, 13. || 2. 17.
Mic. 3. 11. the *p.* thereof teach for hire
Mat. 12. 4. not lawful but only for the *p.* to
Mark 2. 26. not lawful to eat but for the *p.*
Luke 17. 14. go shew yourselves to the *p.*
Acts 6. 7. a company of *p.* were obedient to
 19. 14. sons of Sceva chief of the *p.* did so
Heb. 7. 23. they truly were many *p.* not
 8. 4. seeing there are *p.* that offer gifts by
 9. 6. the *p.* went always into the first
Rev. 20. 6. shall be *p.* of God and of Christ
 High-PRIESTS to offer, *Heb.* 7. 27.
Heb. 7. 28. for the law maketh men high-*p.*
 PRIESTHOOD of the Lord, *Josh.* 18. 7.
Exra 2. 62. polluted from the *p.* *Neb.* 7. 64.
Heb. 7. 24. this man hath an unchangeable *p.*
 1 *Pet.* 2. 5. an holy *p.* || 9. ye are a royal *p.*
 PRINCE. This name is given, [1] To God,
 who is the supreme ruler and governor, *Dan.*
 8. 11. [2] To Christ, who is called the
 Prince of Peace, *Isa.* 9. 6. He is the only
 purchaser and procurer of peace between God
 and men, *Isa.* 53. 5. and of peace between
 men and men, between Jews and Gentiles,
Eph. 2. 15. and be left peace as his legacy to
 his disciples, *John* 14. 27. He is called the
 prince of life, *Acts* 3. 15. He is also called,
 the prince of the kings of the earth, *Rev.*
 1. 5. He, as king, rules over all, even his
 greatest and most powerful enemies. [3] To
 the devil, *John* 12. 31. *Mat.* 4. 9.
Gen. 23. 6. thou art a mighty *p.* amongst us
 32. 28. as a *p.* hast thou power with God
 34. 2. when Shechem *p.* of the country saw
Exod. 2. 14. who made thee a *p.* and a judge?
Num. 7. 11. each *p.* shall offer on his day
 2 *Sam.* 3. 38. know ye not there is a *p.* fallen
Prov. 17. 7. less do lying lips become a *p.*

Prov. 28. 16. *p.* that wanteth understanding
Cant. 7. 4. how beautiful are thy feet, O *p.*
Isa. 9. 6. the *p.* of peace
Ezek. 21. 25. thou profane wicked *p.* of
 34. 24. my servant David a *p.* among them
 37. 25. my servant David shall be their *p.*
Dan. 1. 7. to whom *p.* of the eunuchs gave
 8. he requested of *p.* of the eunuchs not
 8. 11. he magnified himself even to *p.* of
 9. 25. he shall also stand up against the *p.* of
 9. 25. Jerusalem, unto the Messiah the *p.*
 26. people of the *p.* that shall come shall
 10. 20. fight with *p.* of Persia, *p.* of Grecia
 21. holdeth with me but Michael your *p.*
 11. 22. shall be broken, also the *p.* of the
 12. 1. shall Michael stand up, the great *p.*
Hos. 3. 4. shall abide many days without a *p.*
Mic. 7. 3. *p.* and the judge ask for a reward
Mat. 9. 34. *p.* of devils, 12. 24. *Mark* 3. 22.
John 12. 31. the *p.* of this world shall be cast
 16. 11. because the *p.* of this world is
Acts 3. 15. and killed *p.* of life whom God
 5. 31. him hath God exalted to be a *p.* and
 PRINCES also of Pharaoh, *Gen.* 12. 15.
Gen. 17. 20. twelve *p.* shall Ishmael, 25. 16.
Num. 16. 2. rose up 250 *p.* || 21. 18. the *p.*
 22. 8. the *p.* of Moab abode with Balaam
 15. Balak sent yet again *p.* more honourable
Judg. 7. 25. they took the two *p.* of the
 8. 14. described to him the *p.* of Succoth
 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. the poor, to set them among *p.*
Esb. 1. 3. he made a feast to all his *p.* 2. 18.
 5. 11. how he had advanced him above the *p.*
 6. 9. the hand of one of the king's noble *p.*
Job 12. 21. he poureth contempt on *p.* and
 29. 9. the *p.* refrained talking, and laid
 34. 19. that accepteth not the persons of *p.*
Psal. 45. 16. thou mayst make *p.* in all the
 68. 27. *p.* of Zebulun, the *p.* of Naphtali

Psal.
 82.
 105.
 107.
 113.
 118.
 146.
Prov.
 31.
Ecc.
 17.
Jer.
 34.
 37.
 38.
Lam.
 5. 1
Dan.
Hos.
Mat.
 1 *Cor.*
 8.
 All t
Esb.
Psal.
Amos
 PRIN
Mat.
 PRIN
Esb.
 PRIN
 1 *Chri*
Mic.
Act
 PRIN
Rom.
Eph.
 6. 1
Col.

Psal. 68. 31. *p.* shall come out of Egypt
 82. 7. like men, and fall like one of the *p.*
 105. 22. to bind his *p.* at his pleasure, and
 107. 40. he poureth contempt upon *p.* and
 113. 8. he may set him with *p.* even with
 118. 9. Lord, than to put confidence in *p.*
 146. 3. put not your trust in *p.* nor in son
Prov. 8. 15. by me *p.* decree justice||16. *p.*
 31. 4. it is not for *p.* to drink strong drink
Ecc. 10. 7. *p.* walking as servants on the
 17. blessed art thou, when thy *p.* eat in
Jer. 26. 16. the *p.* said, this man is not
 34. 21. his *p.* I will give to their enemies
 37. 15. the *p.* were wroth with Jeremiah
 38. 25. if the *p.* hear that I have talked
Lam. 1. 6. her *p.* are become like harts that
 5. 12. *p.* are hanged up by their hand
Dan. 10. 13. Michael one of the chief *p.* came
Neh. 13. 10. saidst, give me a king and *p.*
Mat. 20. 25. the *p.* of Gentiles exercise
1 Cor. 2. 6. nor the wisdom of the *p.* of this
 8. none of the *p.* of this world knew
All the PRINCES and mighty, *2 Kings* 24. 14.
Ezra. 3. 1. set his seat above all the *p.* that
Psal. 83. 11. all their *p.* as Zebah and
Amos 2. 3. and will slay all the *p.* thereof
PRINCES of Judah in Riblah, *Jer.* 52. 10.
Mat. 2. 6. not the least among *p.* of Judah
PRINCESS among the provinces, *Lam.* 1. 1.
PRINCESSES, 700 wives, *1 Kings* 11. 3.
PRINCIPAL scribe, *2 Kings* 25. 19. *Jer.* 52. 25.
1 Chron. 24. 6. one *p.* household taken for
Mic. 5. 5. shall raise against him eight *p.* men
Acts 25. 23. *p.* men of the city entered with
PRINCIPALITY, TIES, shall, *Jer.* 13. 18.
Rom. 8. 38. angels, *p.* nor powers be able
Eph. 1. 21. far above all *p.* power, and might
 6. 12. wrestle against *p.* and against powers
Col. 2. 10. is the head of all *p.* and power

Tit. 3. 1. them in mind to be subject to *p.*
PRINCIPLES, teach you the first, *Heb.* 5. 12.
Heb. 6. 1. leaving the *p.* of the doctrine of
PRINT any marks upon you, *Lev.* 19. 28.
PRINT on the heels of my, *Job* 13. 27.
John 20. 25. I see in his hands the *p.* of the
PRINTED in a book, *Job* 19. 23.
PRISON where Joseph was, *Gen.* 40. 3.
Gen. 42. 19. bound in the house of your *p.*
1 Kings 22. 27. fellow in *p.* *2 Chron.* 18. 26.
Psal. 142. 7. bring my soul out of *p.* to praise
Isa. 42. 7. bring out the prisoners from the *p.*
 53. 8. taken from *p.* and from judgment
 61. 1. to proclaim opening of the *p.* to the
Jer. 32. 2. was shut up in the court of the *p.*
 39. 14. they took Jeremiah out of the *p.*
 52. 11. he put Zedekiah in *p.* till his death
Mat. 4. 12. heard that John was cast into *p.*
 11. 2. when John heard in *p.* the works of
 14. 3. Herod put him in *p.* for Herodias
 18. 30. he cast him into *p.* till he should
 25. 36. I was in *p.* and ye came unto me
Luke 22. 33. to go with thee both into *p.* and
 23. 19. and for murder was cast into *p.* 25.
Acts 5. 18. the apostles in the common *p.*
 21. sent to the *p.* || 22. found them not in *p.*
 8. 3. men and women, committed them to *p.*
 12. 4. Peter was put in *p.* || 5. he was kept in
 16. 23. Paul and Silas were cast into *p.*
 26. 10. many of the saints did I shut up in *p.*
1 Pet. 3. 19. and preached to the spirits in *p.*
Rev. 2. 10. devil shall cast some of you into *p.*
PRISON-HOUSE, grind in the, *Judg.* 16. 21.
Isa. 42. 7. them in darkness out of the *p.*
PRISONER came before thee, *Psal.* 79. 11.
Psal. 102. 20. to hear groning of the *p.* to
Mat. 27. 15. wont to release to the people a *p.*
Eph. 3. 1. I Paul the *p.* 4. 1. *Philem.* 1. 9.
2 Tim. 1. 8. not thou ashamed of me his *p.*

PRISONERS were bound, *Gen.* 39. 20.
Job 3. 18. there the *p.* rest together, they
Psal. 146. 7. the Lord looseth the *p.* opens
Isa. 49. 9. thou mayst say to the *p.* go forth
Zech. 9. 11. I have sent forth thy *p.* out of
 12. turn ye to the strong hold, ye *p.* of
Asa 16. 25. sang praises, and the *p.* heard
 27. 1. delivered Paul and certain other *p.*
 42. the soldiers counsel was to kill the *p.*
 PRISONS more frequent, *2 Cor.* 11. 23.
 PRIVATELY, *Mark* 6. 32. *Luke* 9. 10.
Luke 10. 23. turned to his disciples and said *p.*
Gal. 2. 2. *p.* to them that were of reputation
 PRIVILY, cut off Saul's skirt, *1 Sam.* 24. 4.
Psal. 10. 8. his eyes are *p.* set against the poor
 101. 5. whose *p.* slanders his neighbour will
Mat. 1. 19. was minded to put her away *p.*
 2. 7. Herod, when he had *p.* called the wife
2 Pet. 2. 1. *p.* bring in damnable heresies
 PRIVY member cut off, *Deut.* 23. 1.
Asa 5. 2. of price, his wife also being *p.* to it
 PRIZE, one receiveth the *p.* *1 Cor.* 9. 24.
Phil. 3. 14. I press toward the mark for the *p.*
 PRIZED at of them, *Zech.* 11. 13.
 PROCEED out of your mouth, *Josh.* 6. 10.
2 Sam. 7. 12. seed which shall *p.* out of thy
Isa. 29. 14. I will *p.* to do a marvellous
Mat. 15. 18. *p.* out of the mouth, defile the
 19. of the heart *p.* murders, *Mark* 7. 21.
2 Tim. 3. 9. they shall *p.* no further, folly
 PROCEEDED out of her lips, *Num.* 30. 12.
John 8. 42. for I *p.* forth and came from God
Rev. 19. 21. which sword *p.* out of his mouth
 PROCEEDETH from the Lord, *Gen.* 24. 50.
Deut. 8. 3. but by every word that *p.* out of
Lam. 3. 38. out of most High *p.* not evil and
Jam. 3. 10. out of the same mouth *p.* blessing
Rev. 11. 5. fire *p.* out of their mouth and
 PROCEEDING out of throne, *Rev.* 22. 1.
 PROCESS of time the king, *Exod.* 2. 23.

2 Chron. 21. 19. in *p.* Jehoram's bowels fell
 PROCLAMATION, and said, *Exod.* 32. 5.
1 Kings 15. 22. king Asa made a *p.* thro' all
 22. 36. and there went a *p.* throughout the
2 Chron. 36. 22. Cyrus made *p.* *Ezra* 1. 1.
Dan. 5. 29. Belshazzar made *p.* concerning
 PROCLAIM the name of, *Exod.* 33. 19.
Lev. 23. 2. of the Lord ye shall *p.* 4. 21. 37.
 25. 10. *p.* liberty || *Deut.* 20. 10. *p.* peace
1 Kings 21. 9. *p.* a fast, and set Naboth on
Prov. 20. 6. most men *p.* their own goodness
Isa. 61. 1. he hath sent me to *p.* liberty to the
 2. to *p.* the acceptable year of the Lord
Jer. 3. 12. *p.* these words, 11. 6. || 19. 2.
 7. 2. stand in gate of Lord, and *p.* there
 34. 8. had made a covenant to *p.* liberty to
 17. I *p.* a liberty for you to sword, to
 PROCLAIMED the name of, *Exod.* 34. 5. 6.
1 Kings 21. 12. they *p.* a fast, set Naboth on
2 Kings 23. 16. the man of God *p.* who, 17.
Ezra 8. 21. I *p.* a fast there at the river
Eph. 6. 11. Haman *p.* before him, thus shall
Jonah 3. 7. caused it to be *p.* and published
Luke 12. 3. shall be *p.* upon the house-tops
 PROCLAIMETH, ING, liberty, *Jer.* 34.
 15, 17.
Rev. 5. 2. I saw a strong angel *p.* with a
 PRODUCE your cause, saith Lord, *Isa.* 41. 21.
 PROFANE. This is said of the contempt and
 abuse of holy things. A profane person is
 one openly wicked. He that makes a jest of
 sacred things, who defiles himself by impure
 and shameful actions, is a profane person,
Lev. 2. 1, 9, 12. The Scripture calls
 Esau, profane, because he sold his birth-
 right, which was considered as a holy
 thing, not only because the priesthood was
 annexed to it, but also because it was a
 privilege leading to Christ, and a type of his
 title to the heavenly inheritance, *Heb.* 12. 16.

Lev. 21
Jer. 23
Ezek. 2
 22. 26
 28. 16
1 Tim. 1
 4. 7. b
 6. 20
 PROFA
 21. 12
Ezek. 2
Amos 2
Mat. 1
Asa 24
 PROFA
Isa. 43
Ezek. 2
 26. p
 36. 20
 21. n
Mal. 2
 PROFA
 PROFA
 PROFE
Mat. 3
Tit. 1
 PROFE
1 Tim.
 6. 21
 PROFE
Heb. 3
 4. 14
 PROFI
Gen. 3
Job 21
 35. 3
Psal. 3
Ecl. 2
 7. 11

Lev. 21. 7. not take a wife that is *p.* 14.
 Jer. 23. 11. both prophet and priests are *p.*
 Ezek. 21. 25. and thou *p.* wicked prince of
 22. 26. no difference between holy and *p.*
 28. 16. I will cast the *p.* out of mountain
 1 Tim. 1. 9. is made for the unholy and *p.*
 4. 7. but refuse *p.* and old wives fables
 6. 20. avoid *p.* and vain, 2 Tim. 2. 16.
 PROFANE name of thy God, Lev. 18. 21.
 21. 12. he shall not *p.* the sanctuary, 23.
 Ezek. 24. 21. behold, I will *p.* my sanctuary
 Amos 2. 7. go in to same maid, to *p.* my holy
 Mat. 12. 5. the priests in the temple *p.* the
 Acts 24. 6. who hath gone about to *p.* the
 PROFANED his crown to the, Psal. 89. 39.
 Isa. 43. 28. therefore I have *p.* the princes of
 Ezek. 22. 8. hast *p.* my sabbaths, 23. 38.
 26. *p.* my holy things, I am *p.* among
 36. 20. they *p.* my holy name, when they
 21. my name which Israel had *p.* 22. 23.
 Mal. 2. 11. Judah hath *p.* the holiness of the
 PROFANENESS from the, Jer. 23. 15.
 PROFANETH her father, Lev. 21. 9.
 PROFESS this day to the Lord, Deut. 26. 3.
 Mat. 3. 23. then will I *p.* I never knew
 Tit. 1. 16. they *p.* that they know God, but
 PROFESSED, ING, themselves, Rom. 1. 22.
 1 Tim. 2. 10. which becometh women *p.*
 6. 21. some *p.* have erred concerning the
 PROFESSION before many, 1 Tim. 6. 12.
 Heb. 3. 1. high-priest of our *p.* Christ Jesus
 4. 14. let us hold fast our *p.* 10. 23.
 PROFIT (*Substantive*) shall this, Gen. 25. 32.
 Gen. 37. 26. what *p.* is it if we slay our
 Job 21. 15. what *p.* should have if we pray
 35. 3. and what *p.* if I be cleansed from my
 Psal. 30. 9. what *p.* is there in my blood?
 Eccl. 2. 11. and there was no *p.* under the
 7. 11. by wisdom there is *p.* to them that

Mal. 3. 14. *p.* that we have kept ordinance?
 Rom. 3. 1. what *p.* is there of circumcision?
 1 Col. 10. 33. not seeking my own *p.* but the
 Heb. 12. 10. but he chasteneth us for our *p.*
 PROFIT (*Verb*) the son of man, Job 35. 8.
 Isa. 48. 17. the Lord who teacheth thee to *p.*
 Jer. 2. 8. walked after things that do not *p.*
 7. 8. ye trust in lying words that cannot *p.*
 12. 13. themselves to pain, but shall not *p.*
 23. 32. not *p.* this people, saith the Lord
 Mark 8. 36. what *p.* if he gain the whole
 1 Cor. 12. 7. is given to every man to *p.*
 Gal. 5. 2. Christ shall *p.* you nothing
 Heb. 4. 2. the word preached did not *p.* them
 Jam. 2. 14. what doth it *p.* my brethren
 PROFITABLE to God, Job 22. 2.
 Jer. 13. 7. the girdle was *p.* for nothing
 Mat. 5. 29. *p.* that one of thy members, 30.
 Acts 20. 20. I kept back nothing *p.* to you
 1 Tim. 4. 8. but godliness is *p.* to all things
 2 Tim. 3. 16. the scripture is *p.* for doctrine
 Tit. 3. 8. these things are good and *p.*
 Philem. 11. but now *p.* to thee and to me
 PROFITEN, ETH nothing to delight, Job 34. 9.
 Hab. 2. 18. what *p.* the graven and molten
 Mat. 15. 5. thou mightest be *p.* Mark 7. 11.
 16. 26. what is a man *p.* if he gain whole
 John 6. 63. the spirit quickneth, flesh *p.*
 Rom. 2. 25. circumcision *p.* if thou keep the
 1 Cor. 13. 3. and have no charity, it *p.* nothing
 Gal. 1. 14. I *p.* in the Jews religion above
 1 Tim. 4. 8. for bodily exercise *p.* little, but
 Heb. 13. 9. *p.* them that have been occupied
 PROFITING may appear to all, 1 Tim. 4. 15.
 PROGNOSTICATORS stand up, Isa. 47. 13.
 PROLONG, ED your days, Deut. 4. 26. 30. 18.
 Deut. 4. 40. *p.* thy days, 5. 16, 33. || 6. 2.
 Psal. 61. 6. thou wilt *p.* the king's life and
 Prov. 28. 16. that hateth covetousness shall *p.*

Ezek. 12. 25. it shall be no more *p.*
 PROLONGETH days, Prov. 10. 27.
 Eccl. 7. 15. there is a wicked man that *p.*
 PROMISE. It is an assurance that God has
 given in his word of bestowing blessings upon
 his people, 2 Pet. 1. 4. The word in the
 New Testament is often taken for those pro-
 mises that God heretofore made to Abraham,
 and the other patriarchs, of sending the
 Messiah: It is in this sense that the apostle
 Paul commonly uses the word promise, Rom.
 4. 13, 14. Gal. 3. 16. The promises of
 the new covenant are called better than those
 of the old, Heb. 8. 6. because they are more
 spiritual, clear, extensive, and universal
 than those in the Mosaical covenant were.
 1 Kings 8. 56. not failed one word of good *p.*
 2 Chron. 1. 9. let thy *p.* to David be established
 Luke 24. 49. I send *p.* of my Father on you
 Acts 1. 4. but wait for the *p.* of the Father
 2. 35. received of Father the *p.* of the holy
 39. the *p.* is to you and to your children
 13. 23. God according to his *p.* hath raised
 Rom. 4. 20. he staggered not at the *p.* thro'
 9. 8. but children of the *p.* counted for the
 9. for this is word of *p.* at this time I will
 Gal. 3. 14. that we might receive *p.* of the
 29. then are ye heirs according to the *p.*
 Eph. 1. 13. sealed with that holy Spirit of *p.*
 2. 12. strangers from the covenants of *p.*
 6. 2. is the first commandment with *p.*
 1 Tim. 4. 8. having the *p.* of the life that
 2 Tim. 1. 1. according to the *p.* of life in Christ
 Heb. 4. 1. fear, lest a *p.* left us of entering
 6. 15. had patiently endured, he obtained *p.*
 17. willing to shew unto the heirs of *p.*
 9. 15. receive the *p.* of eternal life, 10. 36.
 2 Pet. 3. 4. where is the *p.* of his coming?
 9. the Lord is not slack concerning his *p.*

2 Pet. 3. 13. according to his *p.* we look for
 1 John 2. 25. is *p.* that he hath promised us
 PROMISE, (*Verb.*) them liberty, 2 Pet. 2. 19.
 PROMISED, as he hath, Deut. 1. 11. 15. 6.
 Deut. 26. 18. his peculiar people, as he *p.*
 Josh. 9. 21. them live, as the princes had *p.*
 22. 4. given rest to your brethren, as he *p.*
 23. 10. God fighteth for you, as he hath *p.*
 1 Kings 8. 56. rest to people, as he *p.* by Moses
 9. 5. as I *p.* to David thy father, saying
 2 Kings 8. 19. as he *p.* to give a light,
 2 Chron. 21. 7.
 1 Chron. 17. 26. thou hast *p.* this goodness
 2 Chron. 6. 10. set on the throne, as Lord *p.*
 15. hast kept that which thou hast *p.* 16.
 Acts 7. 5. yet he *p.* to give it him for a
 Rom. 1. 2. gospel of God which he had *p.*
 4. 21. he *p.* he was also able to perform
 Tit. 1. 2. in hope of eternal life *p.* before
 Heb. 10. 23. profession, he is faithful that *p.*
 11. 11. they judged him faithful that had *p.*
 12. 26. now he hath *p.* saying, once more
 1 John 2. 25. this is promise, he hath *p.* us
 PROMISES made to the fathers, Rom. 15. 8.
 2 Cor. 1. 20. all *p.* of God in him are yea and
 7. 1. therefore these *p.* dearly beloved
 Gal. 3. 16. to Abraham and his seed were *p.*
 Heb. 6. 12. faith and patience inherit *p.*
 11. 17. he that had received the *p.* offered
 33. who thro' faith obtained *p.* and stopped
 2 Pet. 1. 4. exceeding great and precious *p.*
 PROMOTE thee to great, Num. 22. 17. 24. 11.
 PROMOTED over the, Judg. 9. 9, 11, 13.
 Dan. 3. 30. the king *p.* Shadrach, Meshach
 PROMOTION cometh not from, Psal. 75. 6.
 Prov. 3. 35. but shame shall be the *p.* of fools
 PRONOUNCE him clean, Lev. 13. 13, 17, 23,
 28, 34, 37. 14. 7.
 Judg. 12. 6. for he could not frame to *p.* it

PRONOUN
 Jer. 18. 1.
 26. 13.
 34. 5. 10.
 36. 18. J
 PROOF Q
 Phil. 2. 2.
 2 Tim. 4.
 PROOFS,
 PROPER
 Heb. 11.
 PROPHET
 Prov. 31
 1 Cor. 12
 13. 2. 1
 1 Tim. 4.
 2 Pet. 1.
 21. P.
 2 Pet. 1.
 Rev. 1. 3.
 22. 19.
 PROPHET
 1 Tim. 1.
 PROPHET
 1 Sam. 1.
 1 Kings 1.
 1 Chron.
 Jer. 5. 1.
 14. 14.
 26. 12.
 32. 3.
 Ezek. 6.
 11. 4.
 13. 2.
 20. 46.
 21. 2.
 14. 10.
 28. p.
 28. 21

PRONOUNCED this prophesy, *Neb.* 6. 12.
Jer. 18. 8. is that nation against whom I p.
 26. 13. will repent of the evil that he p.
 34. 5. for I have p. the word, saith the
 36. 18. Jeremiah p. all these words unto, 31.
 PROOF of Christ speaking, *2 Cor.* 13. 3.
Phil. 2. 22. but ye know the p. of him
2 Tim. 4. 5. make full p. of thy ministry
 PROOFS, many infallible, *Act.* 1. 3.
 PROPER gift of God, *1 Cor.* 7. 7.
Heb. 11. 23. because he saw he was a p.
 PROPHECY, man spake, *Prov.* 30. 1.
Prov. 31. 1. the p. that his mother taught
1 Cor. 12. 10. another p. by the same Spirit
 13. 2. tho' I have the gift of p. and not
1 Tim. 4. 14. not the gift given thee by p.
2 Pet. 1. 20. no p. of scripture is of private
 21. p. came not in old time by the will of
2 Pet. 1. 19. More sure word of p.
Rev. 1. 3. blessed that hear the words of this p.
 22. 19. man take from the words of this p.
 PROPHECIES they shall cease, *1 Cor.* 13. 8.
1 Tim. 1. 18. according to the p. that went
 PROPHECY, (*Verb.*) Eldad, *Num.* 11. 27.
1 Sam. 10. 5. they shall p. || 6. thou shalt p.
1 Kings 22. 8. he doth not p. good of me
1 Chron. 25. 1. who shall p. with harps and
Jer. 5. 31. the prophets p. falsely, and priests
 14. 14. prophets p. lies, they p. false visions
 26. 12. Lord sent me to p. against this
 32. 3. why dost thou p. and say, I'll give
Ezek. 6. 2. p. against the mountains, 36. 1.
 11. 4. p. against Jaazaniah and Pelatiah, p.
 13. 2. p. against the prophets that p. 17.
 20. 46. p. against the forest of the south
 21. 2. p. against land of Israel || 9. Jerusalem
 14. son of man, p. and smite thy hands
 28. p. and say concerning the, 24. 12.
 28. 21. p. against Zidon || 29. 2. p. against

Ezek. 36. 2. p. against Egypt || 35. 2. p. against
 34. 2. son of man p. against the shepherds
 36. 6. p. concerning the land of Israel and
 37. 4. p. on these bones || 9. p. to the wind
 38. 2. man, p. against Gog, 14. || 39. 1.
Joel 2. 28. your sons shall p. *Act.* 2. 17, 18.
Amos 7. 13. p. not again any more at Beth-el
Mat. 15. 7. well did Isaiah p. of you, saying
 26. 68. p. thou Christ, *Mark* 14. 65. *Luke*
 22. 64.
Act. 21. 9. four daughters virgins who did p.
Rom. 12. 6. p. let us p. to the proportion
1 Cor. 14. 24. if all p. || 31. we may all p. one
Rev. 10. 11. thou must p. again before
 PROPHECIED and did not, *Num.* 11. 25.
Num. 11. 26. Eldad and Medad, they p. in
1 Sam. 10. 10. Saul, and he p. among them,
 11. || 18. 10. || 19. 23, 24.
 19. 20. the messengers of Saul also p. 21.
1 Kings 22. 10. prophets p. 12. *2 Chr.* 18. 9.
Jer. 20. 6. die, and all to whom thou p. lies
 23. 13. the prophets of Samaria p. in Baal
 29. 31. Shemaiah hath p. to you a lye
 37. 19. are your prophets which p. to you?
Ezek. 11. 13. when I p. Pelatiah, son of
 37. 7. so I p. as I was commanded, and, 10.
John 11. 51. Caiaphas p. that Jesus should
Act. 19. 6. they spake with tongues and p.
Jude 14. Enoch also p. of these things, saying
 PROPHECIED good to me, *2 Chron.* 18. 7.
1 Cor. 14. 4. he that p. edifieth the church
 5. greater is he that p. than he that
 PROPHECYING, 1. having his, *1 Cor.* 11. 4.
1 Thess. 5. 20. despise not p. prove all things
 PROPHECY. This word comes from the Greek,
 Prophetes, which signifies one that foretels
 future events. The Hebrews at the be-
 ginning called them Seers.
Deut. 18. 20. the p. which shall presume, 22.
 Qq.

1 Kings 11:29. Ahijah the *p.* found Jeroboam
 13. 11. there dwelt an old *p.* in Beth-el, 25.
 18. 36. Elijah *p.* came near and said God
 2 Kings 5. 3. would my lord were with the *p.*
 6. 12. Elisha the *p.* telleth what thou
 9. 4. the *p.* went to Ramoth-gilead
 23. 18. with bones of *p.* that came out of
 2 Chron. 21. 12. a writing from Elijah the *p.*
Psal. 74. 9. there is no more any *p.* among
Isa. 3. 2. Lord doth take away the *p.* and
 9. 15. the *p.* that teacheth lies, he is the
Jer. 6. 13. from *p.* to the priests deal, 8. 10.
 23. 11. for both *p.* and priests are profane
 28. 6. the *p.* Jeremiah said, Amen, the
 9. the *p.* shall come to pass then be known
Ezek. 14. 9. if the *p.* be deceived, I have
Hos. 4. 5. the *p.* also shall fall with thee in
Amos 7. 14. then he said, I was no *p.* nor *p.*
Zech. 13. 5. say, I am no *p.* an husbandman
Mal. 4. 5. behold, I will send you Elijah the *p.*
Luke 1. 76. child be called *p.* of the Highest
John 7. 52. for out of Galilee ariseth no *p.*
As. 8. 28. chariot he read Esaias the *p.* 30.
A PROPHET among you, *Num.* 12. 6.
Deut. 13. 1. if there arise a *p.* or dreamer of
 18. 15. raise up a *p.* 18. *As.* 3. 22. || 7. 37.
 34. 10. arose not a *p.* in Israel like Moses
 1 Kings 18. 22. I, even I only remain a *p.* of
 19. 16. shalt anoint Elisha to be a *p.* in thy
 22. 7. is there not here a *p.* of the Lord?
 2 Kings 5. 8. he shall know there is a *p.* in
Jer. 1. 5. I ordained thee a *p.* to the nations
Mat. 10. 41. that receiveth a *p.* in the name
 13. 57. a *p.* is not without honour save in
 his own country, *Mark* 6. 4. *John* 4. 44.
 14. 5. multitude, because they accounted him
 a *p.* 21. 26. *Mark* 11. 32. *Luke* 20. 6.
Luke 7. 16. a great *p.* is risen up among us
 39. if he were a *p.* would have known

As. 2. 30. David being a *p.* and knowing
 21. 10. came a certain *p.* named Agabus
Tit. 1. 12. one, even a *p.* of their own land
False PROPHET, a Jew named, *As.* 13. 6.
Rev. 16. 13. frogs out of mouth of the false *p.*
 20. 10. devil was cast where beast and false *p.*
That PROPHET, words, *Deut.* 13. 3.
Deut. 13. 5. that *p.* or that dreamer, 18. 20.
Ezek. 14. 9. I the Lord have deceived that *p.*
John 1. 21. asked him, art thou that *p.*? 25.
As. 3. 23. foul which will not hear that *p.*
 PROPHETS, a company of, 1 *Sam.* 10. 3.
 1 *Sam.* 10. 10. *p.* met him || 11. prophesied
 12. is Saul also among the *p.*? 19. 24.
 1 Kings 18. 4. Obadiah hid a 100 *p.* by 50 in
 40. take the *p.* of Baal, let none of them
 19. 10. slay thy *p.* with, 14. *Neb.* 9. 26.
 22. 22. a lying spirit in *p.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 21.
Isa. 30. 10. *p.* prophecy not, *Amos* 2. 12.
Jer. 2. 8. and *p.* prophesied by Baal and
 5. 31. the *p.* prophecy falsely, and priests
 23. 21. I have not sent these *p.* yet they ran
 29. 8. the Lord, let not your *p.* deceive you
 15. Lord hath raised us up *p.* in Babylon
Ezek. 13. 4. O Israel, thy *p.* are like foxes in
 9. my hand shall be upon the *p.* that see
 22. 28. her *p.* daubed them with untempered
Zech. 7. 7. the Lord hath cried by former *p.*
 13. 2. I will cause the *p.* to pass out of the
 4. the *p.* shall be ashamed, each of his
Mat. 5. 12. persecuted they the *p.* *Luke* 6. 23.
 17. not that I am come to destroy the *p.*
 13. 17. many *p.* have desired, *Luke* 10. 24.
 22. 40. two hang all the law and the *p.*
 23. 34. I send unto you *p.* and, *Luke* 11. 49.
 37. O Jerusalem, thou that killest the *p.*
Mark 1. 2. as it is written in the *p.* I send,
Luke 18. 31. || 24. 25. *John* 6. 45.
Luke 11. 70. spake by his holy *p.* 2 *Pet.* 3. 2.

Luke 16.
 24. 25.
John 1-4
Rom. 11.
 1 *Cor.* 12.
 29. ar
Rev. 11.
 18. 20.
 22. 9. n
All the P
 12.
 2 *Kings*
Luke 11.
 13. 28.
 24-27.
As. 10.
False P
Mat. 14.
Luke 6.
 2 *Pet.* 2.
John 4.
My P
Psa
Of the P
 1 *Sam.* 1.
 1 *Kings*
 2 *Kings*
 15. so
 4. 1. a
Mat. 16.
 23. 30.
 26. 56.
Luke 9.
As. 3.
 1 *Cor.* 1.
Eph. 2.
Servant
 || 2.
Jer. 26.

Luke 16. 29. said, they have Moses and p. 31.
24. 25. slow to believe what the p. have
John 1. 45. we found him of whom the p. did
Rom. 11. 3. Lord, they have killed p. and
1 Cor. 12. 28. secondarily p. thirdly teachers
29. are all p. ¶ 14. 29. let p. speak two or
Rev. 11. 10. because these two p. tormented
18. 20. over her, ye holy apostles and p.
22. 9. not, for I am of thy brethren the p.
All the PROPHETS prophesied, 1 Kings 20. 10,
12. 2 Chron. 18. 9, 11.
2 Kings 10. 19. call to me all the p. of Baal
Luke 11. 50. that blood of all the p. may be
13. 28. when ye see all the p. in kingdom of
24. 27. beginning at all the p. he expounded
Act 10. 43. to him gave all the p. witness
False PROPHETS in sheeps, Mat. 7. 15.
Mat. 14. 11. false p. shall, 24. Mark 13. 22.
Luke 6. 26. so did their fathers to the false p.
2 Pet. 2. 1. were false p. also among them
John 4. 1. many false p. are gone out
My PROPHETS no harm, 1 Chron. 16. 22.
Psal. 105. 15.
Of the PROPHETS met him, 1 Sam. 10. 10.
1 Sam. 19. 20. they saw the company of the p.
1 Kings 20. 35. man of the sons of the p.
2 Kings 2. 5. the sons of the p. at Jericho
15. sons of the p. said, the spirit of Elijah
4. 1. a woman of the wives of sons of the p.
Mat. 16. 14. one of the p. Mark 6. 15. ¶ 8. 28,
23. 30. with them in the blood of the p.
26. 56. that scriptures of the p. might be
Luke 9. 8. one of the p. was risen again, 19.
Act 3. 25. ye are children of the p. and of
1 Cor. 14. 32. spirits of the p. are subject to
Eph. 2. 20. built on the foundation of the p.
Servants the PROPHETS, Jer. 7. 25. ¶ 25. 4.
¶ 29. 19. ¶ 35. 15.
Jer. 26. 5. to the words of my servants the p.

Dan. 9. 6. have we hearkned to servants p.
Rev. 10. 7. as he declared to his servants p.
11. 18. shouldst give reward to servants p.
PROPHETESS took a timbrel, Exod. 15. 20.
Judg. 4. 4. and Deborah a p. judged Israel
2 Kings 22. 14. Huldah p. 2 Chron. 34. 22.
Neb. 6. 14. God, think on the p. Noadiah
Rev. 2. 20. Jezebel, who called herself a p.
PROFITTATION, forth to be a, Rom. 3. 25.
1 John 2. 2. he is the p. for our sins, 4. 10.
PROSELYTE. This term comes from the
Greek word Profelytos, which signifies a
stranger, one that comes from abroad, or
from another place.
Mat. 23. 15. sea and land to make one p.
Act 6. 5. chose Nicholas a p. of Antioch
PROSELYTES we hear in our, Act 2. 10.
PROSPER my way which, Gen. 24. 42.
Gen. 39. 3. made all that Joseph did to p. 23.
Deut. 29. 9. may p. Josh. 1. 7. 1 Kings 2. 3.
1 Kings 22. 12. go up to Ramoth-gilead and
p. 15. 2 Chron. 18. 11, 14.
Neb. 2. 20. the God of heaven, he will p. us
Job 12. 6. the tabernacles of robbers p.
Psal. 1. 3. and whatsoever he doth shall p.
122. 6. they shall p. that love thee
Prov. 28. 13. covereth his sins shall not p.
Isa. 53. 10. pleasure of the Lord shall p. in
55. 11. it shall p. in the thing, whereof I
3 John 2. I wish above all that thou mayst p.
PROSPERED my way, Gen. 24. 26.
Judg. 4. 24. hand of Israel p. against Jabin
Dan. 6. 28. Daniel p. in the reign of Darius
1 Cor. 16. 2. man lay by, as God hath p. him
PROSPEREETH in his way, Psal. 37. 7.
3 John 2. be in health, even as thy soul p.
PROSPERITY, that liveth in, 1 Sam. 25. 6.
Joh 13. 22. in p. the destroyer shall come on
Psal. 30. 6. p. I said, I shall never be moved

Psal. 35. 27. Lord hath pleasure in the p. of
 73. 5. when I saw the p. of the wicked
 122. 7. peace be within thy walls, p. in
Prov. 1. 32. the p. of fools shall destroy them
 PROSPEROUS man, *Gen.* 39. 2.
Job 8. 6. the habitation of righteousness p.
Rom. 1. 10. length I might have a p. journey
 PROSPEROUSLY, because, *Psal.* 45. 4.
 PROSTITUTE thy daughter, *Lev.* 19. 29.
 PROTECTION, and be your, *Deut.* 32. 38.
 PROTEST, &c. to us, saying, *Gen.* 43. 3.
1 Kings 2. 42. and I p. unto thee, saying
Zech. 3. 6. angel of the Lord p. to Joshua
1 Cor. 15. 31. I p. by your rejoicing in Christ
 PROUD waves be stayed, *Job* 38. 11.
Job 40. 11. behold every one that is p. and
 12. look on every one that is p. bring him
Psal. 101. 5. him that hath a p. heart will I
 119. 51. the p. have had me greatly in derision
 69. the p. have forged a lie against me
 78. let p. be ashamed, for they dealt
Prov. 6. 17. Lord hateth a p. look, a lying
 16. 5. every one p. in heart is abomination
 21. 4. an high look and a p. heart is sin
Jer. 13. 15. be not p. for the Lord hath
 43. 2. all the p. men answered Jeremiah
 50. 29. she hath been p. || 31. O thou most
 32. most p. shall stumble and fall, none
Mal. 3. 15. we call the p. happy || 1. p. as
1 Tim. 6. 4. he is p. knowing nothing, but
2 Tim. 3. 2. shall be lovers of themselves, p.
 PROUDLY, talk no more, *1 Sam.* 2. 3.
Neb. 9. 11. knewest that they dealt p. 16. 29.
Isa. 3. 5. child shall behave himself p. against
 PROVE them, *Exod.* 16. 4. *Deut.* 8. 16.
Judg. 6. 39. let me p. thee, but this once
1 Kings 10. 1. to p. Solomon, *2 Chron.* 9. 1.
Job 9. 20. if I say perfect, it shall p. me
Psal. 26. 2. examine me, O Lord; and p. me

Ecc. 2. 1. go to now, I will p. thee with
Dan. 1. 12. p. thy servants, I beseech thee
Luke 14. 19. I have bought oxen, I go to p.
John 6. 6. he said to p. him, for he knew
2 Cor. 8. 8. to p. the sincerity of your love
Gal. 6. 4. let every man p. his own work
1 Thess. 5. 21. p. all things, hold fast what is
 PROVED by life of Pharaoh, *Gen.* 42. 15.
Exod. 15. 25. statute, and there he p. them
1 Sam. 17. 39. with these, I have not p. them
Psal. 66. 10. thou, O God, hast p. us, thou
 81. 7. I p. thee at the waters of Meribah
Ecc. 7. 23. all this have I p. by wisdom
Dan. 1. 14. consented, and p. them ten days
2 Cor. 8. 22. whom we have often p. diligent
1 Tim. 3. 16. and let these also be first p.
Heb. 3. 9. your fathers p. me and saw my
 PROVING that this is very Christ, *Acts* 9. 22.
Eph. 5. 10. p. what is acceptable to the Lord
 PROVING for the camels, *Gen.* 24. 32.
Gen. 42. 27. opened sack to give his ass p. in
Judg. 19. 19. yet there is both straw and p.
Isa. 30. 24. oxen and asses shall eat clean p.
 PROVERBS. The Hebrews give the name of
 Proverbs, Parables, or Similitudes, to
 moral sentences, maxims, comparisons, or
 enigmas, expressed in a style that is poetical,
 figurative, close, and sententious: They call
 this kind of Proverbs, Mishle.
Deut. 28. 37. ye shall be a p. and a by-word
1 Sam. 10. 12. it became a p. is Saul among
 24. 13. as saith the p. of the ancients
Ezek. 12. 23. make this p. cease, 18. 2, 3.
2 Pet. 2. 22. happened according to the p.
 PROVERBS of Solomon, *Prov.* 1. 1. || 10. 1. || 25. 1.
Ezek. 16. 44. every one that useth p. shall
John 16. 25. these spoken in p. no more
 PROVIDE himself a lamb, *Gen.* 22. 8.
Gen. 30. 30. shall I p. for mine own house?

Exod. 1.
1 Sam. 1.
Psal. 7.
Luke 1.
Rom. 1.
1 Tim. 1.
PROVI 1.
2 Sam. 1.
Heb. 1.
PROVI 1.
Prov. 1.
PROVI 1.
PROVI 1.
Esth. 3.
 13.
 4. 11.
 8. 9.
 9. 4.
 12. 1.
Dan. 3.
 30. 1.
Acts 2.
PROVI 1.
Josh. 9.
1 King. 1.
 22. 1.
Rom. 1.
PROVI 1.
2 King. 1.
Psal. 9.
PROVI 1.
Job 12.
Psal. 7.
Jer. 7.
Luke 1.
Rom. 1.
1 Cor. 1.
Eph. 6.
Heb. 3.

Exod. 18. 21. shalt p. out of the people able
 1 Sam. 16. 17. p. me a man that can play
 Psal. 78. 20. can he p. flesh for his people?
 Luke 12. 33. p. yourselves bags which wax
 Rom. 12. 17. p. things honest in sight of all
 1 Tim. 5. 8. but if any p. not for his own
 PROVIDED me a king, 1 Sam. 16. 1.
 2 Sam. 19. 32. had p. the king of sustenance
 Heb. 11. 40. having p. better things for us
 PROVIDETH for the raven, Job 38. 41.
 Prov. 6. 8. and p. her meat in the summer
 PROVIDING for honest things, 2 Cor. 8. 21.
 PROVINCE, 5, 1 Kings 20. 14, 15, 17, 19.
 Esth. 3. 8. is a people scattered in all p. of
 13. sent by posts to all the king's p.
 4. 11. all the people of the king's p. do
 8. 9. 127 p. and to every p. according to
 9. 4. Mordecai's fame went thro' all the p.
 12. have they done in the rest of the p.
 Dan. 3. 1. an image in the p. of Babylon
 30. promoted Shadrach in the p. of Babylon
 Acts 23. 34. he asked of what p. he was
 PROVISION for the way, Gen. 45. 21.
 Job. 9. 5. all the bread of their p. was dry
 1 Kings 4. 7. his mouth in a year made p.
 22. Solomon's p. for one day was thirty
 Rom. 13. 14. and make not p. for the flesh
 PROVOCATION wherewith, 1 Kings 21. 22.
 2 Kings 23. 26. the p. Manasseh provoked
 Psal. 95. 8. harden not your hearts as in p.
 PROVOKES and break my, Deut. 31. 20.
 Job 12. 16. and they that p. God are secure
 Psal. 78. 40. how oft did they p. him in
 Jer. 7. 19. do they p. me to anger, saith the
 Luke 11. 53. began to urge and p. him to
 Rom. 10. 19. I will p. to jealousy by their no
 1 Cor. 10. 22. do we p. the Lord to jealousy?
 Eph. 6. 4. ye fathers, p. not your children
 Heb. 3. 16. some when they had heard, did p. it

PROVOKED me, see it, Num. 14. 23.
 Deut. 9. 8. Horeb ye p. the Lord to wrath
 22. at Tabera and Massah ye p. Lord to
 1 Chron. 21. 1. Satan p. David to number
 Psal. 106. 7. but p. him at the sea, even the
 29. they p. him with their own inventions
 33. they p. the spirit of Moses, 43.
 Zech. 8. 14. your fathers p. me to wrath
 1 Cor. 13. 5. charity is not easily p. thinketh
 PROVOKETH Lord thy God, Deut. 9. 7.
 PROVOKETH him to anger, Prov. 20. 2.
 Ezek. 8. 3. was image which p. to jealousy
 PROVOKING his sons and, Deut. 32. 19.
 Psal. 78. 17. by p. the most High in the
 Gal. 5. 26. not desirous of vain-glory, p.
 PRUDENCE and, 2 Chron. 2. 12.
 Prov. 8. 12. I wisdom dwell with p. find
 PRUDENT man covereth, Prov. 12. 16.
 Prov. 12. 23. a p. man concealeth knowledge
 14. 15. p. man looketh well to his going
 18. the p. are crowned with knowledge
 18. 15. heart of the p. getteth knowledge
 19. 14. and a p. wife is from the Lord
 22. 3. a p. man foreseeth evil and, 27. 12.
 Jer. 49. 7. is counsel perished from the p.?
 Hes. 14. 9. who is p. and he shall know them?
 PRUDENTLY he shall be, Isa. 52. 13.
 PRUNE thy vineyard, Lev. 25. 3.
 PRUNED nor digged, Isa. 5. 6.
 PRUNING hooks, Isa. 2. 4. Mic. 4. 3.
 Joel 3. 10. beat your p. hooks into spears
 PSALM, take a, Psal. 81. 2. 198. 5. with the
 Acts 13. 33. is also written in the second p.
 35. he saith also in another p. thou shalt
 1 Cor. 14. 26. it every one of you hath a p.?
 Psal. 118. 22. he hath chosen a p. stone
 Luke 20. 42. himself saith in the book of p.
 24. 44. were written in p. concerning me
 28. 23. it is written in the book of p.

Eph. 5. 19. speaking to yourselves in *p.* and

Sam. 5. 13. is any merry? let him sing *p.*

PSALMIST of Israel, *2 Sam.* 23. 1.

PSALTERY and harp; *Psal.* 57. 8. || 108. 2.

Psal. 71. 22. praise thee with the *p.* 92. 3.

81. 2. hither the pleasant harp with the *p.*

150. 3. praise him with trumpet, the *p.*

Dan. 3. 5. ye hear sound of the *p.* 7. 10. 15.

PSALTERIES, See *CYMBALS*.

PUBLICAN was a farmer or receiver of public money, an officer of the revenue, a man employed in collecting such impositions as are hateful to the people.

PUBLICAN, s; sat with him, *Mat.* 9. 10.

Mark 2. 14. *Luke* 5. 29.

Mat. 9. 11. why eateth your master with *p.*

and sinners, *Mark* 2. 16. *Luke* 5. 30.

11. 19. friend of *p.* and sinners, *Luke* 7. 34.

18. 17. be to thee as an heathen and a *p.*

21. 31. *p.* go into the kingdom of God

Luke 18. 13. *p.* standing afar off, said God

19. 2. Zaccheus was chief among the *p.*

PUBLIC example, make her a, *Mat.* 1. 19.

PUBLICLY convinced the Jews, *Act.* 18. 28.

Act. 20. 20. shewed you, have taught you *p.*

PUNISH the name of the Lord, *Deut.* 32. 3.

2 Sam. 1. 26. *p.* It not in the streets of Askelon

Jer. 31. 7. *p.* ye and say, O Lord, save thy

Mark 1. 45. he began to *p.* it much, 5. 20.

PUBLISHED thro' all, *Eph.* 1. 20. 22.

Psal. 68. 11. great was the company that *p.* it

Mark 7. 36. so much more a great deal they *p.*

13. 10. the gospel must first be *p.* among.

Act. 10. 37. word ye know, which was *p.*

PUBLISHETH peace, *Isa.* 52. 7.

Jer. 4. 15. *p.* affliction from mount Ephraim

Nab. 1. 15. the feet of him that *p.* peace

PURRED UP against another, *1 Cor.* 4. 6.

1 Cor. 5. 2. ye are *p.* up, and have not rather

PURFETH at all his enemies, *Psal.* 10. 5.

PURFETH up, charity edifieth, *1 Cor.* 8. 1.

PULL, to the dove to him into, *Gen.* 8. 9.

Gen. 19. 10. but the men *p.* Lot into the

1 Kings 13. 4. Jeroboam could not *p.* it again

Psal. 31. 4. *p.* me out of the net they have

Lam. 3. 11. *p.* me in pieces, hath made me

Mat. 7. 4. *p.* out the mote of, *Luke* 6. 42.

Luke 12. 18. I will *p.* down my barns and

14-5. will not *p.* him out on the sabbath

Act. 23. 10. lest Paul should have been *p.* in

PULLING down of strong holds, *2 Cor.* 10. 4.

PULLING them out of the fire, *Jude* 23.

PULPIT of wood, *Neb.* 8. 4.

PULSE to eat, and water, *Dan.* 1. 12. 16.

PUNISH you seven times, *Lev.* 26. 18. 24.

Prov. 17. 26. also to *p.* the just is not good

Jhu. 13. 11. I will *p.* the world for their evil

24. 21. the Lord shall *p.* the host of the

26. 21. Lord cometh to *p.* inhabitants of

Isa. 12. 2. and *p.* Jacob according to his

Amos 3. 2. I will *p.* you for your iniquities

Zeph. 1. 12. I will *p.* men that are settled on

Zeph. 8. 14. as I thought to *p.* you when

Act. 4. 21. nothing how they might *p.* them

PUNISHED less than iniquities, *Exod.* 9. 13.

Job 31. 11. an iniquity to be *p.* by judges, 25.

Act. 26. 11. I *p.* them oft in every synagogue

2 Thess. 1. 9. *p.* with everlasting destruction

PUNISHMENT. There were several sorts of

punishment in use among the Jews, [1] The

punishment of the cross: This was a se-

vere punishment, which was inflicted on the

worst of slaves, [2] Suspension, hanging,

or the punishment of the rope. [3] Ston-

ing, or putting to death by casting stones.

This punishment was very much in use among

the Hebrews. [4] Fire. This punishment

was very common, [5] The punishment of

the re
in th
11. 3
alwa
to ke
pecc
the B
order
precip
top o
nism
in pie
sledge
made
more
The S
are of
the P
in his
ral of
sage
said to
nasse
eyes:
the M
be giv
Exod.
mitic
cruelty
king o
Gen. 4. 1
Lam. 3.
4. 6. p.
22. th
Ezek. 11
Amos 1.
Mat. 23
Ileb. 10.

the rack or tympanum: *This is met with in the Greek of St. Paul to the Hebrews, 11. 35. [6] Imprisonment. This was not always considered as a punishment, but was to keep and secure a person accused or suspected. [7] The sword, or beheading, John the Baptist was beheaded in prison, by the order of Herod, Mat. 14. 10. [8] The precipice, or throwing headlong from the top of a rock: This was not a common punishment, 2 Chron. 25. 12. [9] To be torn in pieces by thorns, or under harrows or sledges of iron, Judg. 8. 16. And David made the Ammonites undergo a punishment more cruel and severe, 2 Sam. 12. 31. [10] The Saw, to be cut thro' the middle: Some are of opinion, that it came originally from the Persians or Chaldeans. The apostle Paul in his epistle to the Hebrews, 11. 37. Several of the ancients have explained this passage concerning the death of Isaiah, who is said to have been put to death by king Manasseh with a saw. [11] To pluck out the eyes: This is a punishment not common; tho' Moses had appointed, that an eye should be given for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth, Exod. 21. 24. [12] To cut off the extremities of the feet and hands was a piece of cruelty formerly exercised by Adoni-bezek king of Bezek, Judg. 1. 5, 6, 7.*

Gen. 4. 13. my *p.* is greater than I can bear
 Lam. 3. 39. a man for the *p.* of his sins
 4. 6. *p.* of my people is greater than the *p.*
 22. the *p.* of thine iniquity is accomplished
 Ezek. 14. 10. they shall bear the *p.* of their
 Amos 1. 3. *p.* thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13. || 2. 1, 4, 6.
 Mat. 25. 46. these shall go into everlasting *p.*
 Heb. 10. 29. of how much sorer *p.* suppose

PUNISHMENTS upon the people, *Psal.* 149. 7.
 PUR, that is the lot before Haman, *Esth.* 3. 7.
Esth. 9. 24. for Haman had cast *p.* to consume
 PURCHASE (*Substantive*) of field, *Gen.* 49. 32.
Jer. 32. 11. so I took the evidence of the *p.*
 PURCHASE, ED of the sons of, *Gen.* 25. 10.
Ruth 4. 10. Ruth have 1 *p.* to be my wife
Psal. 74. 2. thy congregation thou hast *p.*
Act. 1. 18. this man *p.* a field with iniquity
 8. 20. thought the gift of God may be *p.* by
 20. 28. he hath *p.* with his own blood
 1 Tim. 3. 13. used the office of deacon well *p.*
 PURGE myrrh, *Exod.* 30. 23. || 34.
Exod. 31. 8. *p.* candlestick, 39. 37. *Lev.* 24. 4.
Lev. 24. 7. thou shalt put *p.* frankincense on
Deut. 32. 14. didst drink the *p.* blood of the
 2 Sam. 22. 27. *p.* thou wilt shew, *Pf.* 18. 26.
Job 4. 17. shall a man be more *p.* than his
 11. 4. for thou hast said, my doctrine is *p.*
 16. 17. any injustice, also my prayer is *p.*
Psal. 12. 6. the words of the Lord are *p.*
 19. 8. the commandment of the Lord is *p.*
Prov. 15. 26. the words of the *p.* are pleasant
 20. 9. who can say, I am *p.* from my sin?
Dan. 7. 9. the hair of his head like the *p.*
Zeph. 3. 9. I will turn to the people a *p.*
Acts 20. 26. am *p.* from the blood of all men
Rom. 14. 20. all things indeed are *p.* but it is
Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are *p.* what
 1 Tim. 5. 22. partakers of sins, keep thyself *p.*
 2 Tim. 1. 3. I serve with a *p.* conscience
Tit. 1. 15. to the *p.* all things are *p.* but to
Jam. 1. 27. *p.* religion and undefiled is this
 PURELY purge away thy dross, *Isa.* 1. 25.
 PURENESS of heart, king his, *Prov.* 22. 1.
 2 Cor. 6. 6. *p.* approving ourselves by *p.* by
 PURER than snow, *Lam.* 4. 7.
Hab. 1. 13. thou art of *p.* eyes than to behold

PURGE me with hyssop and I, *Psal.* 51. 7.
 79. 9. and *p.* away our sins for thy name's
Ezek. 20. 38. I will . from among you the
Dan. 11. 35. some of them shall fall to *p.*
Mal. 3. 3. and *p.* them as gold and silver, to
Mat. 3. 12. he will thoroughly *p.* *Luke* 3. 17.
1 Cor. 5. 7. *p.* out therefore the old leaven
2 Tim. 2. 21. if a man therefore *p.* himself
Heb. 9. 14. *p.* your conscience from dead
PURGED iniquity of Eli's house, *1 Sam.* 3. 14.
Isa. 4. 4. shall have *p.* the blood of Jerusalem
 6. 7. iniquity is taken away, and thy sin *p.*
 27. 9. this shall the iniquity of Jacob be *p.*
Ezek. 24. 13. because I have *p.* thee and
Heb. 1. 3. when he had by himself *p.* our sins
 9. 22. almost all things are by the law *p.*
2 Pet. 1. 9. hath forgotten he was *p.* from his
PURGETH every branch that, *John* 15. 2.
PURIFICATION, or PURIFICATIONS for sin
Num. 19. 9.
Num. 19. 17. of the burnt heifer of *p.* for sin
2 Chron. 30. 19. *p.* of the sanctuary
Esth. 2. 3. things of their *p.* be given them
Luke 2. 22. days of her *p.* were accomplished
PURIFY himself with it the, *Num.* 19. 12, 19.
Num. 31. 19. *p.* yourselves and your captives
 20. *p.* all your raiment and all made of
Isa. 66. 17. that *p.* themselves in the gardens
Mal. 3. 3. and he shall *p.* the sons of Levi
Acts 21. 24. take and *p.* thyself with them
Tit. 2. 14. and *p.* to himself a peculiar people
Jam. 4. 8. *p.* your hearts, ye double-minded
PURIFIED with the water of, *Num.* 31. 23.
2 Sam. 11. 4. Bathsheba was *p.* from
Dan. 12. 10. shall be *p.* and made white
Acts 24. 18. Jews from Asia found me *p.*
1 Pet. 1. 22. seeing ye have *p.* your souls in
PURIFIETH that hath this hope, *1 John* 3. 3.
PURIFYING their hearts by, *Acts* 15. 9.

Acts 21. 26. and the next day *p.* himself with
PURIM, Or Pur, or Phur, that is to say, Lots.
This was a very solemn feast of the Jews,
instituted in memory of the Lots that were cast
by Haman the enemy of the Jews. These
Lots were cast in the first month of the year,
Esth. 3. 7.
Esth. 9. 26. these days *p.* after name of Pur
 28. and that these days of *p.* should not fail
PURITY, be thou an example, *1 Tim.* 4. 12.
1 Tim. 5. 2. the younger as sisters with all *p.*
PURLOINING, but shewing all, *Tit.* 2. 20.
PURPLE raiment was on the, *Judg.* 8. 26.
2 Chron. 2. 7. man cunning to work in *p.* 14.
Esth. 1. 6. with cords of fine linen and *p.*
 8. 15. out with garments of linen and *p.*
Prov. 31. 22. her clothing is silk and *p.*
Cant. 3. 10. he made the covering of it of *p.*
Ezek. 27. 7. *p.* was that which covered thee
 16. in thy fairs with emeralds and *p.*
Marc 15. 17. and they clothed him with *p.*
Luke 16. 19. a certain rich man clothed in *p.*
John 19. 5. Jesus forth, wearing the *p.* robe
Acts 16. 14. named Lydia, a seller of *p.*
Rev. 17. 4. the woman was arrayed in *p.* and
 18. 16. that great city that was clothed in *p.*
PURPOSE let fall some handfals, *Ruth* 2. 16.
Jer. 51. 29. for every *p.* of the Lord shall
Acts 11. 23. with *p.* of heart would they
 26. 16. I have appeared to thee for this *p.*
 27. 13. that they had obtained their *p.*
Rom. 8. 28. the called according to his *p.*
 9. 11. that the *p.* of God according to
 17. even for this same *p.* have I raised thee
Eph. 1. 11. according to the *p.* of him who
 3. 11. according to the eternal *p.* in Christ
2 Tim. 1. 9. called us according to his own *p.*
 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my *p.* faith
1 John 3. 8. *p.* Son of God was manifested

PURPOSE
Isa. 19.
 PURPOSE
2 Chron.
Psal. 1.
Isa. 23.
 46. 11
Jer. 20.
 49. 20
Lam. 2.
Dan. 1.
Acts 19.
2 Cor. 1.
Eph. 1.
 PURPOSE
 PURSE
Luke 1.
 22. 3
 PURSE
 PURSU
Deut.
Job. 1.
1 Sam.
 30. 8
2 Sam.
 24. 1
Job 30
Psal.
 PURS
Gen. 4
Exod.
2 Sam.
 24.
 22. 3
2 Kin.
Lam.
 PURS
Job.
 PURS

PURPOSES are broken off; *Job* 17. 11.
Isa. 19. 10. they shall be broken in the p.
 PURPOSE, to build an house; *1 Kings* 3. 5.
2 Chron. 32. 2. Sennacherib p. to fight against
Psal. 17. 3. I am p. my mouth shall not
Isa. 23. 9. Lord hath p. to slay the pride of
 46. 11. I have p. it; and I will also do it
Jer. 26. 3. repent me of the evil which I p.
 40. 20. his purposes that he hath p. 30. 45.
Lam. 2. 8. Lord hath p. to destroy the wall
Dan. 1. 8. Daniel p. in his heart not to defile
Acts 19. 21. p. in spirit to go to Jerusalem
2 Cor. 1. 17. things I p. do I p. according to
Eph. 1. 9. with which he hath p. in himself
 PURPOSETH in his heart to give; *2 Cor* 9. 7.
 PURSE, let us have one; *Prov.* 1. 14.
Luke 10. 4. carry neither p. nor scrip, nor
 22. 36. but now he that hath a p. let him
 PURSES no money in; *Mark* 6. 8.
 PURSUE will overtake; *Exod.* 15. 9.
Deut. 19. 6. avenger of blood p. *Job.* 20. 5.
Job. 10. 19. not; but p. after your enemies
1 Sam. 25. 29. a man is risen to p. thee and
 30. 8. shall I p. after this troop? he answered
2 Sam. 17. 1. I will arise and p. after David
 24. 13. thou flee while enemies p. thee?
Job 30. 15. terrors p. my soul as the wind
Psal. 34. 14. do good, seek peace and p. it
 PURSUED them to Dan and; *Gen.* 14. 14, 15.
Gen. 31. 23. and his brethren p. Jacob; 36.
Exod. 14. 8. p. 9. 32. *Dr.* 11. 2. *Job.* 24. 6.
2 Sam. 2. 19; and Asahel p. after Abner
 24. Joab p. Abner ¶ 28. Joab p. Israel no
 22. 48. have p. mine enemies; *Psal.* 18. 37.
2 Kings 25. 5. and the army of Chaldees p.
Lam. 4. 19. they p. us on the mountains
 PURSUERS returned, the; *Job.* 2. 22.
Job. 8. 26. the people turned back on they.
 PURSUETH, ine Zeba and; *Judge.* 8. 5.

1 Sam. 23. 28. Saul returned from p. after
2 Sam. 3. 22. behold, Joab came from p. a
1 Kings 18. 27. your God is p. or on a
Prov. 28. 1. the wicked flee when no man p.
 PURTENANCE rost with fire; *Exod.* 12. 9.
 PUSH a man-servant or; *Exod.* 21. 32.
2 Kings 22. 11. shalt thou p. the Assyrians
Job 30. 12. p. away my feet, and raise up
Psal. 44. 5. thro' thee will we p. down our
 PURSUT all the diseased with; *Ezek.* 34. 21.
 PUT thy right hand on his head; *Gen.* 48. 18.
Exod. 33. 5. p. off thy shoes; *Isa.* 20. 2. *Acts* 7. 35.
 4. 6. p. now thy hand in thy bosom; 7.
Deut. 18. 18. will p. my words in his mouth
Judge. 12. 3. p. my life in my hands and
1 Chron. 21. 27. the angel p. up his sword
Job 13. 14. wherefore do I p. my life in my
Psal. 88. 18. lover and friend hast thou p. far
Isa. 31. 16. p. words in thy mouth; *Jer.* 1. 9.
Ezek. 37. 6. and p. breath in you, and ye
Mat. 19. 6. not man p. asunder; *Mark* 10. 9.
Eph. 4. 22. he p. off the old man; *Col.* 3. 9.
1 Tim. 4. 6. p. the brethren in; *2 Tim.* 2. 14.
 PUT away the strange gods; *Gen.* 35. 2.
Exod. 12. 15. p. away the leaven out of your
Job 22. 23; p. away iniquity from thy
Mark 10. 2. lawful for man to p. away his
1 Cor. 5. 13. p. away from you that wicked
 13. 11. a man, I p. away childish things
Heb. 9. 26. to p. away sin by the sacrifice
 PUT forth his left hand; *Judge.* 3. 21.
2 Sam. 6. 6. Uzzah p. forth his; *1 Cbr.* 13. 9.
1 Kings 13. 4. Jeroboam p. forth his hand
Mat. 8. 3. Jesus p. forth; *Mk.* 1. 41. *Lk.* 5. 13.
 13. 24. parable p. he forth; 31. *Luke* 14. 7.
Acts 9. 40. but Peter p. them all forth and
 PUT on garments of her; *Gen.* 38. 19.
Num. 16. 48. p. on incense, and go quickly
Job. 29. 14. I p. on righteousness and it

Cant. 5. 3. off my coat, how shall I p. it on? *Isa.* 52. 1. p. on thy beautiful garments, O *Mat.* 27. 29. p. it on his head, *John* 19. 2. *Rom.* 13. 14. but p. ye on the Lord Jesus *Eph.* 4. 24. p. on the new man, *Col.* 3. 10. *Col.* 3. 12. p. on therefore bowels of mercies **PUT** out the remembrance of, *Exod.* 17. 14. *Lev.* 6. 12. on the altar shall not be p. out *2 Kings* 25. 7. and they p. out the eyes of *Job* 18. 5. light of the wicked shall be p. out 6. light shall be dark, and his candle be p. *John* 16. 2. shall p. you out of the synagogue **PUT** trust in my shadow, *Judg.* 9. 15. *2 Kings* 18. 24. p. thy trust on Egypt, *Isa.* 36. 9. *Psal.* 7. 1. my God, in thee do I p. my trust 146. 3. p. not your trust in princes, nor son *Heb.* 2. 13. and again I will p. my trust in **PUT** (Participle) in a coffin in, *Gen.* 50. 26. *Psal.* 70. 2. and v. to confusion that desire *John* 13. 2. devil having now p. into the heart *Heb.* 2. 8. nothing that is not p. under him **PUTTETH** forth his hand upon, *Job* 28. 9. *Prov.* 28. 25. who p. his trust in Lord shall *Mat.* 9. 16. no man p. new cloth, *Lk.* 5. 36. *Mark* 2. 22. p. new wine into old bottles *Luke* 16. 18. whoso p. away his wife and **PUTTING** them upon the head, *Lev.* 16. 21. *Judg.* 7. 6. p. their hand to their mouth and *1 Thess.* 5. 8. p. on the breast-plate of faith *1 Tim.* 1. 12. faithful, p. me into the ministry **PUTRIFYING** wounds, *Isa.* 1. 6.

Q

QUAILS, Birds somewhat less than pigeons: God gave Quails to the Israelites upon two occasions: First, in the wilderness of Sin or Zin, a few days after they had passed over the Red-sea, *Exod.* 16. 13. The second time was at the encampment, called in Hebrew,

Kibroth-hattaavah, or the graves of lust, *Num.* 11. 32. *Psal.* 78. 27. *Psal.* 105. 40. people asked and he brought q. **QUAKE** before them, heavens, *Joel* 2. 10. *Mat.* 27. 51. Christ's death the earth did q. *Heb.* 12. 21. said, I exceedingly fear and q. **QUAKED** the whole mount, *Exod.* 19. 18. **QUAKING**, eat thy bread, *Ezek.* 12. 18. *Dan.* 10. 7. q. fell on them, that they fled **QUARREL**, see how he seeketh, *2 Kings* 5. 7. *Mark* 6. 19. Herodias had a q. against John **QUARRIES**, Ehud turned, *Judg.* 3. 19. 26. **QUARTER**, every one for his gain, *Isa.* 56. 11. *Mark* 1. 45. they came to him from every q. **QUARTERS**, as Peter passed thro', *Acts* 9. 32. *Acts* 28. 7. q. were possessions of Publius *Rev.* 20. 8. shall deceive nations in four q. **QUATERNIONS** of soldiers, *Acts* 12. 4. **QUEEN** of Sheba heard of the, *1 Kings* 10. 1. *1 Kings* 15. 13. q. she had, *2 Chron.* 15. 16. *Esth.* 2. 17. made Esther q. instead of Vasthi 4. 4. q. grieved || 5. 3. what wilt thou, q. 5. 12. q. let no man to the banquet but 7. 2. what is thy-petition q. Esther? shall *Psal.* 45. 9. did stand the q. in gold of Ophir *Jer.* 13. 18. say to the king and q. humble *Mat.* 12. 42. the q. of the south, *Luke* 11. 31. *Acts* 8. 27. eunuch under Candace q. of *Rev.* 18. 7. saith I sit a q. and am no widow **QUEENS**, there are threescore, *Cant.* 6. 8. *Isa.* 49. 23. their q. thy nursing mothers **QUENCH** signifies, [1] To hinder or extinguish, *2 Sam.* 14. 7. *Cant.* 8. 7. [2] To let or hinder the consuming force of, *Heb.* 11. 34. *2 Sam.* 14. 7. so they shall q. my coal that is 21. 17. that thou q. not the light of Israel *Isa.* 42. 3. flax shall be not q. *Mat.* 12. 20. *Eph.* 6. 16. able to q. the fiery darts of the *1 Thess.* 5. 19. q. not Spirit, despise not

QUENCH
Psal. 111
Isa. 66
Ezek. 2
Mark 9
Heb. 11
QUEST
an a
Conte
Of que
ligiou
and m
of G
John
Fooli
3-9
[6]
tical
[9]
firm
Num
poun
18.
QUEST
John 3
Acts 11
18. 1
23. 6
1 Cor.
QUEST
Mark
QUEST
Mark
9. 10
Luke 2
QUEST
Acts 2
26. 3
QUIC

QUENCHED fire, *Num.* 11. 2. 2 *Cbr.* 34. 25. *Psal.* 118. 12. they are *q.* as the fire of thorns
Isa. 66. 24. not die, nor shall their fire be *q.*
Ezek. 20. 47. flame shall not be *q.* 48.
Mark 9. 43. fire that never shall be *q.* 45.
Heb. 11. 34. *q.* the violence of fire, escaped
QUESTION signifies, [1] *A demand to which*
an answer is required, Mat. 22. 35. [2]
Contentions, quarrels, or disputes, 1 Tim. 1. 4.
Of questions, there are several sorts, [1] Re-
ligious, as when one asks the import, sense,
and meaning of the statutes and commandments
of God, Deut. 6. 20. [2] *Blasphemous,*
John 8. 48. [3] *Curious, Luke* 13. 23. [4]
Foolish and unlearned, 2 Tim. 2. 23. *Tit.*
3. 9. [5] Hard, 1 Kings 10. 1. *Judg.* 14. 12.
[6] *Captious, Mark* 12. 4. [7] *Hypocri-*
tical, Mat. 2. 7. [8] *Accusatory, Neb.* 2. 19.
[9] *Reprehensive, 1 Sam.* 1. 14. [10] *Af-*
firmative, Num. 12. 2. [11] *Negative,*
Num. 23. 8. [12] *A question may be pre-*
sounded through pride and ambition, Mat.
18. 1.

QUESTION (*Substantive*) I will, *Mark* 11. 29.
John 3. 25. arose a *q.* between the disciples
Acts 15. 2. came to the apostles about this *q.*
18. 15. if it be a *q.* of words and names
23. 6. resurrection I am called in *q.* 24. 21.
1 *Cor.* 10. 25. asking no *q.* for conscience, 27.
QUESTION (*Verb*) *Pharisees, Mark* 8. 11.
Mark 9. 16. he asked the Scribes, what *q.* ye
QUESTIONED, ING with thee, 2 *Chron.* 31. 9.
Mark 1. 27. that they *q.* among themselves
9. 10. *q.* what rising from the dead should
Luke 23. 9. Pilate *q.* with them in many
QUESTIONS, both hearing and, *Luke* 2. 46.
Acts 23. 29. to be accused of *q.* of their law
26. 3. because I know thee to be expert in *q.*
QUIP, raw flesh in the rising, *Lev.* 13. 10.

Num. 16. 30. and they go down *q.* into the
Psal. 55. 15. let them go down *q.* into hell
Isa. 11. 3. make him of *q.* understanding
Acts 10. 42. ordained to be judge of the *q.*
Heb. 4. 12. word of God is *q.* and powerful
1 *Pet.* 4. 5. that is ready to judge the *q.* and
QUICKEN me again and bring, *Psal.* 71. 20.
Psal. 80. 18. *q.* us, and we will call on thy
119. 40. *q.* me in thy righteousness, 107. 154.
88. *q.* me after thy loving-kindness, 159.
149. *q.* me according to thy judgments, 156.
143. 11. *q.* me, O Lord, for thy name's sake
Rom. 8. 11. shall also *q.* your mortal bodies
QUICKENED, thy word hath, *Psal.* 119. 50.
1 *Cor.* 15. 36. that which thou sowest is not *q.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. put to death in flesh but *q.* by
QUICKENETH them, Son, *John* 5. 21.
John 6. 63. it is Spirit that *q.* flesh profiteth
Rom. 4. 17. believed, even God, who *q.* the
1 *Tim.* 6. 13. in the sight of God who *q.* all
QUICKLY three measures of fine, *Gen.* 18. 6.
Gen. 27. 20. how hast thou found it out so *q.*
Exod. 32. 8. they have turned aside *q.* *Deut.*
9. 12, 16. *Judg.* 2. 17.
Num. 16. 46. put on incense and go *q.* to
Deut. 9. 12. get thee down *q.* || 11. 17. lest ye
2 *Kings* 1. 11. the king said, come down *q.*
2 *Chron.* 18. 8. fetch *q.* Micaiah the son of
Ecc. 4. 12. a threefold cord is not *q.* broken
Mat. 5. 25. agree with thine adversary *q.*
28. 7. go *q.* and tell his disciples that he is
Luke 14. 21. go *q.* into the streets and lanes
16. 6. take thy bill, sit down *q.* and write
John 11. 29. Mary arose *q.* and came to Jesus
13. 27. then said Jesus, that thou dost, do *q.*
Acts 22. 18. Paul, get thee *q.* out of Jerusalem
Rev. 2. 5. else I will come to thee *q.* 16.
3. 11. behold I come *q.* hold fast, 22. 7, 12.
QUICKSANDS, should fall into, *Acts* 27. 17.

QUIET manner of the Sidonians, *Judg.* 18. 7.
Judg. 18. 27. Laid to a people that were at *q.*
2 Kings 11. 20. in *q.* they slew, *2 Chron.* 23. 21.
1 Chron. 4. 40. and the land was wide and *q.*
2 Chron. 14. 1. in his days the land was *q.*
1. kingdom was *q.* before him, *20. 30.*
Job 3. 26. nor was *q.* yet trouble came
Isa. 32. 18. my people shall dwell in *q.* resting
33. 20. thy eyes shall see Jerusalem a *q.*
Acts 19. 36. ye ought to be *q.* and do nothing
1 Thess. 4. 11. and that ye study to be *q.* and
1 Tim. 2. 2. we may lead a *q.* and peaceable
1 Pet. 3. 4. ornament of a meek and *q.* spirit
 QUIETED myself as a child, *Psal.* 131. 2.
Zech. 6. 8. these *q.* my spirit in the north
 QUIETETH the earth by the, *Job* 37. 17.
 QUIETLY for the salvation of, *Lam.* 3. 26.
 QUIETNESS to Israel in his days, *1 Cor.* 22. 9.
Job 20. 20. surely he shall not feel *q.* in his
34. 29. when he gives *q.* who can make
Prov. 17. 1. better is a dry morsel with *q.*
Isa. 30. 15. in *q.* and confidence shall be your
32. 17. effect of righteousness, *q.* and
2 Thess. 3. 12. we exhort that with *q.* they
 QUIT yourselves, *1 Sam.* 4. 9. *1 Cor.* 16. 13.
 QUITE devoured also our money, *Gen.* 31. 15.
Job 6. 13. and is wisdom driven *q.* from me?
Hab. 3. 9. thy bow was made *q.* naked
 QUIVER rattleth against him, *Job* 39. 23.
Psal. 127. 5. happy the man that hath his *q.*
Jer. 5. 16. their *q.* is as an open sepulchre
Lam. 3. 13. arrows of his *q.* to enter into my
 QUIVERED at the voice, *Hab.* 3. 16.

R.

RAB or Rabban, properly signifies Master, or
 one that excels in any thing. Rabbi or Rab-
 hani, is my Master: Rabbin is the plural.
 Thus Rab is of greater dignity than Rabbi:

and Rabbin, or Rabbim, is a word of great
 er dignity than either Rab or Rabbi.

Mat. 23. 7. love to be called of men *r. r.*
John 1. 38. said, *R.* where dwellest thou?
 49. saith, *R.* thou art the Son of God
 3. 2. *R.* we know thou art a teacher come
 26. *R.* be that was with thee, the same
 RABONI, Mary saith, *John* 20. 16.

RACA, or Racha, is a Syriac word, which
 properly signifies empty, vain, beggarly,
 foolish, and which includes in it a strong idea
 of contempt. Lightfoot says, that in the
 books of the Jews, the word Raca is a term
 of the utmost contempt, and is used to be pre-
 nounced with certain gestures of indignation,
 or spitting, turning away the head, &c.
Mat. 5. 22.

RACE is not to the swift, *Ecc.* 9. 11.

1 Cor. 9. 24. they who run in a *r.* run all

Heb. 12. 1. run with patience the *r.* set before

RAGE (Substantive), Naaman turned away,
2 Kings 5. 12.

2 Kings 19. 27. I know thy *r.* *Isa.* 37. 28.

2 Chron. 16. 10. Afa was in a *r.* with the

Psal. 7. 6. lift up thyself because of *r.* of

Prov. 6. 34. for jealousy is the *r.* of a man

Dan. 3. 13. Nebuchad. commanded in his *r.*

Hos. 7. 16. they shall fall for the *r.* of their

RAGE (Verb), why, *Psal.* 2. 1. *Acts* 4. 25.

Prov. 29. 9. whether he *r.* or laugh, no rest

Nab. 2. 4. chariots shall *r.* in the streets

RAGEN, the kingdoms were, *Psal.* 46. 6.

RAGETH, and is confident, *Prov.* 14. 16.

RAGING, strong drink is, *Prov.* 20. 1.

Jonah 1. 15. and the sea ceased from her *r.*

Luke 8. 24. he rebuked the wind and *r.* of

Jude 13. *r.* waves of the sea foaming out

RAGE; drownsins shall clothe, *Prov.* 23. 21.

Isa. 64. 6. our righteousnesses are as filthy *r.*

Jer. 38.

RAILE

Mark 1

Luke 23

RAILED

RAILIN

Jude 9.

RAILIN

RAIME

Gen. 28.

45. 22.

Deut. 8.

10. 18.

24. 17.

Josh. 22

2 Kings

7. 8. th

Ezra. 4.

Zech. 3.

Mat. 3.

6. 25. t

17. 2. r.

27. 31.

28. 3. a

Luke 23.

Acts 22.

1 Tim. 6.

Rev. 3. 5

18. bu

RAIN is

fall fr

Ecc. 1

The sacre

the for

latter j

Twice

Judea,

the fir

The Hebr

Jer. 38. 11. Ebedmelech took old rotten r.
RAILED on David's messen. 1 Sam. 25. 14.
Mark 15. 29. they that passed by r. on Jesus
Luke 23. 39. one of the mal-factors r. on him
RAILER or drunkard, 1 Cor. 5. 11.
RAILING accusation against, 2 Pet. 2. 11.
Jude 9. durst not bring against him a r.
RAILING, but contrariwise, 1 Pet. 3. 9.
RAIMENT and blessed him, Gen. 27. 27.
Gen. 28. 20. if the Lord will give me r. to
45. 22. gave to each man changes of r. but
Deut. 8. 2. thy r. waxed not old upon thee
10. 18. loveth the stranger, giving him r.
24. 17. thou shalt not take a widow's r. to
Job. 22. 8. to your tents with much r.
2 Kings 5. 5. took with him ten changes of r.
7. 8. the lepers carried thence r. and hid it
Esb. 4. 4. queen sent r. to clothe Mordecai
Zech. 3. 4. I will clothe thee with change of r.
Mat. 3. 4. John had his r. of camels hair
6. 25. the body more than r. Luke 12. 23.
17. 2. r. white as light, Mark 9. 3. Luke 9. 29.
27. 31. put his own r. on him, and led him
28. 3. and his r. was white as snow
Luke 23. 34. parted his r. and, John 19. 24.
Acts 22. 20. the r. of them that slew Stephen
1 Tim. 6. 8. having food and r. let us be
Rev. 3. 5. same shall be clothed in white r.
18. buy white r. that thou mayest be
RAIN is the vapours exhaled by the sun, which
fall from the clouds to the earth in drops,
Eccl. 11. 3.
The sacred writers often speak of the Rain of
the former season, and of the Rain of the
latter season, Deut. 11. 14. also in Hos. 6. 3.
Twice in the year there fell plenty of rain in
Judea, whence it is called the latter rain in
the first month, Joel 2. 23.

The Hebrews often compare speech and discourse

to Rain, Deut. 32. 2. My doctrine shall
drop as the rain.
Gen. 7. 12. r. was upon the earth forty days
Lev. 26. 4. I will give you r. in due season;
Deut. 11. 14. || 28. 12.
Deut. 11. 11. land drinks water of the r. of
17. r. 1 Kings 8. 35. 2 Chron. 6. 26. || 7. 13.
1 Sam. 12. 18. the Lord sent thunder and r.
2 Sam. 1. 21. let there be no dew nor r. upon
23. 4. springing by clear shining after r.
1 Kings 18. 1. shew to Ahab, I will send r.
41. there is a sound of abundance of r.
44. that the r. stop thee not || 45. was a
Exra 10. 9. sat trembling for the great r.
Job 37. 6. to small r. and to great r. of his
38. 28. hath r. a father? or who hath
Psal. 68. 9. O God, didst send a plentiful r.
72. 6. he shall come down like r. on mown
Prov. 25. 14. like clouds and wind without r.
23. the north-wind driveth away r.
Cant. 2. 11. winter is past, the r. is over and
Hsa. 5. 6. I will command clouds they r. no
55. 10. as the r. cometh down from heaven
Ezek. 1. 28. bow in the cloud in day of r.
38. 22. I will r. an overflowing r. and
Joel 2. 22. cause to come down for you r.
Zech. 14. 17. even upon them shall be no r.
Mat. 5. 45. he sendeth r. on the just and
7. 25. r. descended, and floods came, 27.
Acts 14. 17. that he did good and gave us r.
Heb. 6. 7. the earth which drinketh in the r.
Jam. 5. 18. prayed, and the heaven gave r.
RAIN (Verbi) forty days and, Gen. 7. 4.
Exod. 16. 4. I will r. bread from heaven for
Job 20. 23. God shall r. his fury on him
Psal. 11. 6. on the wicked he shall r. snares
Isa. 5. 6. the clouds, that they r. no rain on
Ezek. 38. 22. I will r. an overflowing rain
RAIN now round about the throne, Rev. 4. 3.

Revs. 10. 1. I saw an angel and *r.* was upon
RAINED upon Sodom and, *Gen.* 19. 24.
Exod. 9. 23. the Lord *r.* hail on the land of
Psal. 78. 24. and had *r.* down manna, 27.
Amos 4. 7. I withheld rain, one piece was *r.*
Luke 17. 29. same day it *r.* fire from heaven
RAINY day, *Prov.* 27. 15.
RAISE, *Dent.* 18. 15, 13. *Acts* 3. 22. || 7. 37.
1 Sam. 2. 35. I will *r.* me up a faithful priest
2 Sam. 12. 11. I will *r.* up evil against thee
1 Kings 14. 14. the Lord will *r.* up a king in
Isa. 44. 26. I will *r.* up the decayed places
Jer. 23. 6. I will *r.* to David a righteous
30. 9. David their king, whom I will *r.* up
Ezek. 34. 29. I will *r.* up for them a plant of
Hos. 6. 2. in the third day he will *r.* us up
Amos 9. 11. I will *r.* up the tabernacle of
Mat. 3. 9. to *r.* up children to, *Luke* 3. 8.
10. 8. heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, *r.* the
John 2. 19. and in three days I will *r.* it up
6. 39. I will *r.* it up again at, 39, 40, 44, 54.
Acts 26. 8. why incredible that God should *r.*
1 Cor. 6. 14. and will also *r.* up us by his
Heb. 11. 19. accounting God was able to *r.*
Jam. 5. 15. and the Lord shall *r.* him up
RAISED thee up to, *Exod.* 9. 16. *Rom.* 9. 17.
2 Sam. 23. 1. the man who was *r.* up on high
1 Kings 5. 13. Solomon *r.* up a levy, 9. 15.
Ezra 1. 5. all whose spirit God *r.* to go up
Job 14. 12. not awake, nor be *r.* out of their
Isa. 41. 2. who *r.* up the righteous man from
25. 1. have *r.* up one from the north
45. 13. I have *r.* him up in righteousness
Jer. 29. 15. Lord hath *r.* us up prophets in
Amos 2. 11. I *r.* up your sons for prophets
Mat. 11. 5. the dead are *r.* up, *Luke* 7. 22.
16. 21. be killed, and *r.* up again the third
day, 17. 23. *Luke* 9. 22.

Luke 20. 37. now that the dead are *r.* Moses
Abi. 2. 24. whom God hath *r.* up, 32. || 3.
15. 26. || 4. 10. || 5. 30. || 10. 40. || 13. 30.
33. 34. || 17. 3. *Rom.* 10. 9. *1 Cor.* 6. 14.
2 Cor. 4. 14. *Gal.* 1. 1. *Eph.* 1. 20.
13. 23. hath God *r.* to Israel a Saviour Jesus
Rom. 4. 24. if we believe on him that *r.* up
25. who was *r.* again for our justification
6. 4. like as Christ was *r.* from the dead by
9. Christ being *r.* from the dead, dieth no
8. 11. if the Spirit of him that *r.* up Jesus
1 Cor. 15. 15. *r.* up Christ; whom he *r.* not
16. the dead rise not, then is not Christ *r.*
17. if Christ be not *r.* your faith is vain
42. sown in corruption, *r.* in incorrupt. 52.
43. it is *r.* in glory, it is *r.* in power
44. it is sown a natural body, *r.* a spiritual
Eph. 2. 6. hath *r.* us up together in Christ
1 Pet. 1. 21. believe in God that *r.* him up
RAISER of taxes, *Dan.* 11. 20.
RAISETH poor, *1 Sam.* 2. 8. *Psal.* 113. 7.
Psal. 107. 25. for he commands and *r.* stormy
145. 14. *r.* those that he bowed, 146. 8.
John 5. 21. for as the Father *r.* up the dead
RAISING up the people, *Acts* 24. 12.
RAM of three years old and, *Gen.* 15. 9.
Gen. 22. 13. behind him a *r.* caught in a
Exod. 29. 15. take one *r.* || 16. thou shalt
Dan. 8. 3. I saw a *r.* which had two horns
4. I saw the *r.* pushing westward and
RAMS which leaped were, *Gen.* 31. 10, 12.
2 Kings 3. 4. Moab rendered 100,000 *r.* with
Psal. 66. 15. with the fat of *r.* *Isa.* 34. 6.
114. 4. the mountains skipped like *r.* 6.
Isa. 1. 11. full of the burnt-offerings of *r.*
60. 7. the *r.* of Nebaioth shall minister to
Mic. 6. 7. be pleased with thousands of *r.*?
RAMS-BORNS, long blast with, *Josh.* 6. 5.

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS

RAMS-*skins* died red, *Exod.* 25. 5. || 26. 14.
 || 35. 7. || 36. 19. || 39. 34.
RAMPART and the wall to, *Lam.* 2. 8.
RAN to meet them from tent, *Gen.* 18. 2.
Gen. 18. 7. *r.* to herd || 24. 17. servant *r.* to
 24. 20. Rebekah *r.* to the well to draw
Exod. 9. 23. the first *r.* along upon the ground
Num. 11. 27. there *r.* a young man and told
 16. 47. Aaron *r.* into midst of the congreg.
1 Sam. 17. 51. David *r.* and stood upon the
 20. 36. as the lad *r.* he shot an arrow beyond
2 Sam. 18. 23. Ahimaaz *r.* by the plain and
1 Kings 18. 35. water *r.* round about the altar
 46. Elijah *r.* before Ahab to Jezreel
 19. 20. Ellisha left the oxen, and *r.* after
Dan. 8. 6. the goat *r.* to the ram in fury of
Mat. 8. 32. the herd of swine *r.* violently
Luke 15. 20. his father *r.* and fell on his neck
 19. 4. Zaccheus *r.* before and climbed up a
 24. 12. arose Peter and *r.* to the sepulchre
Acts 3. 11. the people *r.* together unto them
 7. 57. they *r.* upon Stephen with one accord
 8. 30. Philip *r.* to the chariot, and heard
 21. 32. chief captain took soldiers and *r.*
 27. 41. they *r.* the ship aground and stuck
Jude 11. they *r.* greedily after the error of
RANGE of the mountain in his, *Job* 39. 8.
RANGES for pots, they shall be, *Lev.*
 11. 35.
2 Kings 11. 8. that cometh within *r.* let him
RANGING bear, so a ruler, *Prov.* 28. 15.
RANK, ears came up, *Gen.* 41. 5.
Num. 2. 16. they shall go forth in the third *r.*
 24. they shall go forward in the third *r.*
RANKS by hundreds and fifties, *Mark* 6. 40.
RANSOM is a signification made, or price paid
 for the redeeming of a captive, or for procu-
 ring a pardon for some notorious offender:
 Hence Christ is called a Ransom, *1 Tim.* 2. 6.

Who gave himself a ransom for all, to be
 testified in due time.
RANSOM (*Substantive*) of his life, *Ex.* 21. 30.
Exod. 30. 12. they shall give every man a *r.*
Job 33. 24. from the pit, I have found a *r.*
Mat. 20. 28. life a *r.* for many, *Mark* 10. 45.
RANSOM them from power of, *Hos.* 13. 14.
RANSOMED of the Lord shall, *Isa.* 35. 10.
Jer. 31. 11. for the Lord hath *r.* Jacob and *r.*
RARE thing that the king, *Dan.* 2. 11.
RASH with thy mouth, heart not, *Ecc.* 5. 2.
RAZOR not come upon his head, *Num.* 6. 5.
Judg. 13. 5. || 16. 17. *1 Sam.* 1. 11.
Psal. 52. 2. tongue like a sharp *r.* working
Isa. 7. 20. Lord shall shave with a *r.* hired
Ezek. 5. 1. son of man, take thee a barber's *r.*
RATHER when he saith to thee, *2 Kin.* 5. 13.
Job 7. 15. death *r.* than life, *Jer.* 8. 3.
Prov. 22. 1. a good name is *r.* to be chosen
Mat. 10. 28. *r.* fear him that is able to destroy
Luke 10. 20. *r.* rejoice your names are written
Acts 5. 29. we ought to obey God *r.* than
1 Cor. 14. 19. had *r.* speak five words with
2 Cor. 2. 7. so that ye ought *r.* to forgive him
 5. 8. willing *r.* to be absent from the body
Heb. 11. 25. choosing *r.* to suffer affliction
2 Pet. 1. 10. *r.* give diligence to make calling
RATTLETH against him, spear, *Job* 39. 23.
RATTLING of the wheels and, *Nab.* 3. 2.
RAVEN, s, unclean, *Lev.* 11. 15. *Deut.* 14. 14.
1 Kings 17. 4. I have commanded the *r.* to
Job 38. 41. who provideth the *r.* *Psal.* 147. 9.
Prov. 30. 17. the *r.* of the valley shall pick it
Luke 12. 24. consider the *r.* they neither sow
RAVENING lion they gaped, *Psal.* 22. 12.
Mat. 7. 15. but inwardly they are *r.* wolves
RAVENOUS beast shall go up, *Isa.* 35. 9.
Isa. 46. 11. calling a *r.* bird from the east
RAVISHED my heart, my sister, *Cant.* 4. 9.

Lam. 5. 11. they *r.* the women in Zion
RAVISH always with her love, *Prov.* 5. 19.
RAW, nor sodden with water, *Exod.* 12. 9.
Lev. 13. 10. if there be quick *r.* flesh in the
1 Sam. 2. 15. not have sodden flesh, but *r.*
REACH to heaven, *Gen.* 11. 4.
Lev. 26. 5. your threshing shall *r.* to the
John 20. 27. *r.* hither thy finger, and *r.* thy
2 Cor. 10. 13. a measure to *r.* even unto you
REACHED to heaven, *Gen.* 28. 12.
Dan. 4. 11. tree whose height *r.* to, 20.
Rev. 18. 5. Babylon's sins have *r.* to heaven
REACHETH her hands to the, *Prov.* 31. 20.
Jer. 51. 9. Babylon's judgment *r.* to heaven
Dan. 4. 22. for thy greatness *r.* to heaven
REACHING forth to those things, *Phil.* 3. 13.
READ in the audience of the, *Exod.* 24. 7.
2 Kings 5. 7. when king of Israel had *r.* the
Esh. 6. 1. book of the records was *r.* before
Isa. 37. 14. he received the letter, and *r.* it
Jer. 36. 10. *r.* Baruch the words of Jeremiah
 21. Jehudi *r.* it in the ears of the king and
Mat. 12. 3. not *r.* 19. 4. || 21. 16. || 22. 31.
Mark 2. 25. || 12. 10, 26. *Luke* 6. 3.
John 19. 20. this title *r.* many of the Jews
Acts 8. 28. the eunuch *r.* Esaias the prophet
 13. 27. are *r.* every sabbath-day, 15. 21.
2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our epistle known and *r.* of
1 Theff. 5. 27. you that this epistle be *r.*
READ therein all his life, *Deut.* 17. 19.
Isa. 29. 11. saying, *r.* this I pray thee, 12.
 34. 16. out of the book of the Lord and *r.*
Jer. 36. 15. sit down now and *r.* it in our ears
Dan. 5. 7. whosoever shall *r.* this writing
 8. king's wife men, they could not *r.* the
Mat. 21. 42. did ye never *r.* in the scriptures?
Luke 4. 16. Jesus went in and stood up for to *r.*
Eph. 3. 4. whereby when ye *r.* ye may
Col. 4. 16. likewise *r.* the epistle from Laodicea

READEST what is written in, *Luke* 10. 26.
Acts 8. 30. understandest thou what thou *r.*?
READETH let him understand, *Mat.* 24. 15.
Mark 13. 14.
Rev. 1. 3. blessed is he that *r.* and heareth
READING of the law and the, *Acts* 13. 15.
1 Tim. 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to *r.*
READING in the book of the, *Jer.* 36. 8.
READINESS of mind, *Acts* 17. 11.
2 Cor. 10. 6. a *r.* to revenge all disobedience
READY against the third, *Exod.* 19. 11, 15.
Exod. 34. 2. be *r.* in the morning, and come
Ezra 7. 6. Ezra was a *r.* scribe in the law of
Job 17. 1. days are extinct, the graves are *r.*
Ecc. 5. 1. be more *r.* to hear than to give
Isa. 27. 13. they shall come who were *r.* to
Mat. 24. 44. be ye also *r.* *Luke* 12. 40.
 25. 10. they that were *r.* went in with him
Mark 14. 38. the spirit is *r.* but the flesh is
2 Tim. 4. 6. for I am now *r.* to be offered
Tit. 3. 1. put in mind to be *r.* to every good
REALM who are minded to go, *Ezra* 7. 13.
Dan. 6. 3. king thought to set him over the *r.*
 11. 2. he shall stir up all against the *r.* of
REAP the harvest, *Lev.* 19. 9. 23. 10, 22.
2 Kings 19. 29. year sow and *r.* *Isa.* 37. 30.
Ecc. 1. 4. regardeth the clouds shall not *r.*
Hos. 10. 12. sow in righteousness, *r.* in mercy
Mat. 6. 26. of the air *r.* not, *Luke* 12. 24.
Gal. 6. 9. in due season we shall *r.* if we
REAPED iniquity. *Hos.* 10. 13.
Jam. 5. 4. the hire of labourers, which *r.*
REAPER plowman shall overtake, *Amos* 9. 13.
REAPERS, the Lord be with you, *Ruth* 2. 4.
Ruth 2. 7. pray you, let me glean after the *r.*
2 Kings 4. 18. went out to his father to the *r.*
Mat. 13. 30. I will say to the *r.* gather the tares
REAPEST, not make clean, *Lev.* 23. 22.
Luke 19. 21. thou *r.* that thou didst not sow

REAPETH the ears with his arm, *Isa.* 17. 5.
John 4. 36. he that *r.* receiveth wages, that
 REAPING where thou hast not sown, *Mat.*

25. 24. *Luke* 19. 22.

REASON signifies, [1] *That faculty of the*
soul whereby we judge of things, *Dan.* 4. 36.
 [2] *Proof, ground or argument*, 1 *Pet.* 3. 15.
 [3] *To confer, dispute, or argue*, *Mat.* 16. 8.
Mark 8. 16.

Prov. 26. 16. seven men that can render a *r.*
Ecd. 7. 25. I applied to search the *r.* of things
Dan. 4. 36. at the same time my *r.* returned
Acts 6. 2. it is not *r.* we should leave the
 18. 14. O ye Jews, *r.* would that I should
 by REASON of their task-masters, *Exod.* 3. 7.
Exod. 8. 24. the land was corrupted by *r.* of
Job. 9. 13. our shoes are become old by *r.* of
Job 31. 23. by *r.* of his highness I could not
 35. 9. by *r.* of oppressions they make the
 37. 19. we cannot order speech by *r.* of
 102. 5. by *r.* of my groning, my bones
John 12. 11. by *r.* of him many believed on
Rom. 8. 20. by *r.* of him who subjected same
 REASON (*Verb*) with you before, 1 *Sam.* 12. 7.
Isa. 1. 18. come now and let us *r.* together
Mat. 16. 8. Jesus said, why *r.* ye among
Luke 5. 22. Jesus said to them, what *r.* ye
 REASONED among themselves, *Mat.* 16. 7.
 21. 15. *Mark* 8. 16. || 11. 31. *Luke* 20. 5.
Luke 20. 14. husbandmen *r.* among themselves
 24. 15. while they *r.* Jesus himself drew
Acts 24. 25. and as he *r.* of righteousness and
 REASONING in their hearts, *Mark* 2. 6.
Mark 12. 28. having heard them *r.* together
 REASONS saith King of Jacob, *Isa.* 41. 21.

REBEL. *Men are said to rebel*, [1] *Against*
 the Lord, *Num.* 14. 9. [2] *Against his*
 word, *Psal.* 107. 11. [3] *Against his*

Spirit, *Isa.* 63. 10. [4] *Against an earthly*
 king, 1 *Kings* 12. 19.

Josh. 1. 18. whosoever doth *r.* he shall die
 24. 29. God forbid that we should *r.* against
 1 *Sam.* 12. 14. if ye will obey and not *r.*
Neb. 2. 19. what do ye? will ye *r.* against
Isa. 1. 20. if ye refuse and *r.* ye shall be
Hos. 7. 14. they assemble for corn, and *r.*
 REBELLED against my words, *Num.* 20. 24.

27. 14. *Deut.* 1. 26, 43. || 9. 23.
 2 *Kings* 18. 7. Hezekiah *r.* against the king of
 24. 1. Jchoiakim *r.* against Nebuchadnezzar
 20. Zedekiah *r.* 2 *Chron.* 36. 13. *Jer.* 50. 3.
 2 *Chron.* 13. 6. Jeroboam hath *r.* against his
Psal. 5. 10. for they have *r.* against thee
 107. 11. because they *r.* against the words
Isa. 1. 2. nourished children, and they have *r.*
Lam. 3. 42. have *r.* thou hast not pardoned
Dan. 9. 5. we have *r.* by departing from thee
 REBELLEST thou? 2 *Kings* 18. 20. *Isa.* 36. 5.
 REBELLION is as the sin of, 1 *Sam.* 15. 23.
Jer. 28. 16. thou hast taught *r.* 29. 32.
 REBELLIOUS against the Lord, *Deut.* 9. 7,
 24. || 31. 27.

Deut. 21. 18. if a man have a stubborn and *r.*
 1 *Sam.* 20. 30. thou son of the perverse *r.*
Isa. 30. 1. wa to the *r.* children, saith the
 65. 2. I have spread out my hands to a *r.*
Jer. 5. 23. this people hath a revolting and *r.*
Ezek. 2. 3. son of man, I send thee to a *r.*
 24. 3. and utter a parable to the *r.* house
 REBELS, Moses and Aaron said, *Num.* 20. 10.
Ezek. 20. 38. out from among you the *r.*
 REBUKE (*Substantive*), a day of, 2 *Kings*
 19. 3. *Isa.* 37. 3.

Psal. 18. 15. at thy *r.* at the blast of thy
 104. 7. at thy *r.* they fled, they hasted
Prov. 27. 5. open *r.* is better than secret

Egcl. 7. 5. it is better to hear the *r.* of the
Isa. 25. 8. the *r.* of his people shall he take
Phil. 2. 15. without *r.* in midst of a perverse
REBUKE, 1 *Chron.* 12. 17.
Psal. 6. 1. *r.* me not in thine anger, 38. 1.
 68. 30. *r.* the company of spear-men, the
Prov. 9. 8. *r.* a wise man, and he will love
Isa. 2. 4. he shall *r.* many nations, *Mic.* 4. 3.
 54. 9. I would not be wroth with, nor *r.*
Zech. 3. 2. Lord said to satan, the Lord *r.*
Mal. 3. 11. I will *r.* the devourer for your
Mat. 16. 22. Peter began to *r.* *Mark* 8. 32.
Luke 17. 3. if thy brother trespass *r.* him
 3 *Tim.* 5. 1. *r.* not an elder, but intreat him
 26. them that sin, *r.* before all that others
 2 *Tim.* 4. 2. *r.* exhort with all long-suffering
Tit. 1. 13. wherefore *r.* them sharply, 2. 15.
Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love, I *r.* and chasten
REBUKE him, and said to, *Gen.* 37. 10.
Neb. 5. 7. and I *r.* the nobles and the rulers
Psal. 106. 9. he *r.* the Red-sea also, and it
 119. 21. thou hast *r.* the proud that are
Mat. 8. 26. *r.* the wind, *Mc.* 4. 39. *Lk.* 8. 24.
 19. 13. disciples *r.* *Mark* 10. 13. *Luke* 18. 15.
Mark 1. 25. he *r.* the devil, 9. 25. *Luke* 4.
 35. || 9. 42.
 8. 33. Jesus *r.* Peter, saying, get thee behind
Luke 4. 39. he stood over her, and *r.* the fever
 18. 39. that went before *r.* the blind man
Heb. 12. 5. nor faint when thou art *r.* of him
 2 *Pet.* 2. 16. Balaam was *r.* for his iniquity
REBUKETH a wicked man, getteth, *Pr.* 9. 7.
Prov. 23. 23. he that *r.* a man, after shall
REBUKES dost correct man, *Psal.* 39. 11.
Ezek. 5. 15. judgments in furious *r.* 25. 17.
REBUKING (*Participle*) them, *Luke* 4. 41.
RECAL to mind, therefore I, *Lam.* 3. 21.
RECEIPT of custom, *Mat.* 9. 9. *Mark* 2. 14.
Luke 5. 27.

RECEIVE my prayer, *Psal.* 6. 9.
Psal. 24. 5. he shall *r.* the blessing from the
Mat. 10. 41. he shall *r.* a prophet's reward
 11. 5. blind *r.* their sight, the lame walk
 18. 5. shall *r.* *Mark* 9. 37. *Luke* 9. 48.
 19. 29. *r.* an hundred-fold, *Mark* 10. 30.
 21. 22. ye ask, believing, ye shall *r.*
John 16. 14. for he shall *r.* of mine, and
 24. ask, ye shall *r.* that your joy may be
 1 *Cor.* 3. 8. every man shall *r.* his own reward
 2 *Cor.* 11. 4. or if ye *r.* another spirit, ye have
Gal. 3. 14. that we might *r.* promise of the
Jam. 3. 1. knowing we shall *r.* greater
 5. 7. till he *r.* the early and latter rain
 1 *Pet.* 5. 4. ye shall *r.* a crown of glory fadeth
RECEIVE (*Imperatively*) I pray, *Job* 22. 22.
Prov. 8. 10. *r.* my instruction and, 19. 20.
Luke 18. 42. saith, *r.* thy sight, *Acts* 22. 13.
John 20. 22. he saith, *r.* ye the Holy Ghost
Acts 7. 59. saying, Lord Jesus *r.* my spirit
Jam. 1. 21. *r.* with meekness the ingrafted
RECEIVE (*Negatively*) no more money of,
 2 *Kings* 12. 7.
Job 2. 10. shall we *r.* good, and shall we not
Mark 10. 15. whosoever shall not *r.* the
Jen 5. 34. but I *r.* not testimony from man
 41. I *r.* not honour from men
 14. 17. of truth, whom the world cannot *r.*
Acts 22. 18. for they will not *r.* thy testimony
 2 *Con.* 6. 1. that ye *r.* not the grace of God
 1 *Tim.* 5. 19. against an elder *r.* not an
Jam. 4. 3. ye ask and *r.* not, because ye ask
RECEIVE (*Infinitively*) it, *Mat.* 19. 12.
Acts 20. 35. more blessed to give than to *r.*
 3 *John* 8. we therefore ought to *r.* such
Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, O Lord, to *r.*
 5. 12. worthy is the Lamb to *r.* power and
RECEIVED the same year an, *Gen.* 26. 12.
Psal. 69. 13. thou hast *r.* gifts for men

Prov. 2.
Mat. 10.
 13. 10.
 17. 24.
 20. 11.
 25. 16.
Mark 7.
 10. 52.
 16. 19.
John 1.
 16. 0.
 6. 21.
 9. 15.
 19. 30.
Acts 1.
 2. 33.
 3. 7. i.
 7. 38.
 53. M.
 19. 2.
 20. 24.
Rom. 8.
 15. 7.
 1 *Cor.* 2.
 11. 23.
 2 *Cor.* 4.
 7. 15.
Gal. 1.
 3. 2. r.
 4. 14.
 1 *Thess.*
Heb. 10.
 1 *Pet.* 4.
 2 *Pet.* 1.
 2 *John*
Rev. 2.
 17. 12.
 20. 4.
RECEI

Prov. 24. 32. looked upon it, and *r.* instruct.
Mat. 10. 8. cast out devils, freely ye have *r.*
 13. 19. *r.* seed by the way-side, 20, 22, 23.
 17. 24. they that *r.* tribute-money, came
 20. 11. when they had *r.* it, they murmured
 25. 16. *r.* five talents||17. *r.* two||18. had *r.*
Mark 7. 4. many things which they *r.* to hold
 10. 52. *r.* his sight, *Luke* 18. 43. *Acts* 9. 18.
 16. 19. was *r.* up into heaven, *Acts* 1. 9.
John 1. 11. he came to his own, his own *r.*
 16. out of fulness have all we *r.* grace for
 6. 21. they willingly *r.* him into the ship
 9. 15. asked him how he had *r.* his sight
 19. 30. when Jesus had *r.* the vinegar, he
Acts 1. 9. a cloud *r.* him out of their sight
 2. 33. having *r.* of the Father the promise
 3. 7. immediately feet and ancle-bones *r.*
 7. 38. who *r.* the lively oracles to give unto
 53. who have *r.* law by angels and have
 19. 2. have ye *r.* the Holy Ghost since ye
 20. 24. the ministry which I have *r.* of the
Rom. 8. 15. ye have not *r.* the Spirit of
 15. 7. ye one another, as Christ also *r.* us
1 Cor. 2. 12. we have *r.* not the spirit of the
 11. 23. I *r.* of the Lord, that which I
2 Cor. 4. 1. as we have *r.* mercy, we faint not
 7. 15. how with fear and trembling you *r.*
Gal. 1. 12. I *r.* it not of man, nor was I
 3. 2. *r.* ye the Spirit by the works of the
 4. 14. but *r.* me as an angel of God, even
1 Thess. 2. 13. when ye *r.* word, *r.* it not as
Heb. 10. 26. we sin wilfully after we have *r.*
1 Pet. 4. 10. as every one hath *r.* the gift, so
2 Pet. 1. 17. for he *r.* from God the Father
2 John 4. as we have *r.* a command from the
Rev. 2. 27. give power, even as I *r.* of my
 17. 12. ten kings who have *r.* no kingdom
 20. 4. had not *r.* the mark, reigned with
 RECEIVEDST thy good things, *Luke* 16. 25.

RECEIVETH gifts, overthroweth, *Pro.* 29. 4.
Mat. 7. 8. one that asketh, *r.* *Luke* 11. 10.
 10. 40. he that *r.* you *r.* me, and he that *r.*
 41. he that *r.* a prophet, that *r.* a righteous
 18. 5. such little child in my name, *r.* me
Mark 9. 37. whosoever shall receive me *r.*
Luke 15. 2. this man *r.* sinners, eateth with
Heb. 6. 7. for the earth *r.* blessing from God
Rev. 2. 17. no man knoweth, saving he that *r.*
 RECEIVETH not the things, *1 Cor.* 2. 14.
3 John 9. I wrote, but Diotrephes *r.* us not
 RECEIVING of them be but, *Rom.* 11. 15.
Heb. 12. 28. we *r.* a kingdom which cannot
1 Pet. 1. 9. *r.* the end of your faith, the
 RECKON with him that bought, *Lev.* 25. 50.
Num. 4. 32. ye shall *r.* the instruments
Rom. 8. 18. I *r.* the sufferings of this present
 RECOMMENDED to the grace of, *Acts* 15. 40.
 RECOMPENSE. *A requital, retaliation, or*
amends, Luke 14. 12.
Deut. 32. 35. me belongeth vengeance and *r.*
2 Cor. 6. 13. now for a *r.* in the same be ye
Heb. 2. 2. transgression received a just *r.* of
 10. 35. which hath great *r.* of reward
 11. 26. he had respect to the *r.* of reward
 RECOMPENSE (*Verb*) thy work, *Ruth* 2. 12.
Isa. 65. 6. I will *r.* I will *r.* into their bosom
Jer. 16. 18. and first I will *r.* their iniquity
 25. 14. will *r.* according to their, *Hos.* 12. 2.
Rom. 12. 17. *r.* no man evil for evil
2 Thess. 1. 6. to *r.* tribulation to them that
Heb. 10. 30. know him that hath said, I *r.*
 RECOMPENSED me, *2 Sam.* 22. 21, 25.
Psal. 18. 20, 24.
Luke 14. 14. shalt be *r.* at the resurrection
 RECOMPENSEST iniquity of, *Jer.* 32. 18.
 RECOMPENSING his way, *2 Chron.* 6. 23.
 RECONCILE. *To the making of reconciliation*
three things are required in him who is me-

diator of it, [1] That he make intercession for the offender. [2] That he satisfy the offended party for the wrong done. [3] To provide that the offender shall offend no more; all which our Lord Jesus Christ doth, Isa. 53. 12. John 17. 22. Eph. 2. 16.

Lev. 6. 30. blood is brought to *r.* withal
 1 Sam. 29. 4. for wherewith should he *r.*
 Col. 1. 20. by him to *r.* all things to himself
 RECONCILED to thy brother, *Mut.* 5. 24.
 Rom. 5. 10. when enemies we were *r.* to God
 1 Cor. 7. 11. or let her be *r.* to her husband
 2 Cor. 5. 18. who hath *r.* us to himself by
 Col. 1. 21. were enemies, yet now hath he *r.*
 RECONCILIATION for iniquity, *Dan.* 9. 24.
 2 Cor. 5. 18. given to us the ministry of *r.*
 Heb. 2. 17. make *r.* for the sins of the people
 RECONCILING of world, *Rom.* 11. 15.
 2 Cor. 5. 19. God was in Christ *r.* the world
 RECORD my name, *Exod.* 20. 24.
Deut. 30. 19. heaven and earth to *r.* 31. 28.
Act. 20. 26. I take you to *r.* this day that I
 RECORD, (*Substantive*) is on, *Job* 16. 19.
 John 1. 19. this is the *r.* of John, when
 31. John bare *r.* saying, I saw the, 34.
 2 Cor. 1. 23. I call God for a *r.* upon my soul
Gal. 4. 15. bear you *r.* if it had been possible
Pbil. 1. 8. God is my *r.* how greatly I long
 1 John 5. 7. there are three that bear *r.* in
 10. because he believed not *r.* God gave
 3 John 12. we bear *r.* and ye know our *r.* is
Rev. 1. 2. who bear *r.* of the word of God
 RECORDS, in the book of, *Ezra* 4. 15.
Ezra 6. 1. commanded to bring book of *r.*
 RECOVER them in that, *Judg.* 11. 26.
 1 Sam. 30. 8. thou shalt without fail *r.* all
 2 Kings 1. 2. inquire of Baal whether I shall *r.*
 5. 3. prophet would *r.* him of his leprosy
Psal. 39. 13. spare me, that I may *r.* strength

2 Tim. 2. 26. that they may *r.* themselves
 RECOVERED all the, 1 Sam. 30. 18, 19.
Isa. 38. 9. Hezekiah was sick and was *r.* 39. 1.
Jer. 8. 22. not the health of my people *r.*?
 RECOVERING of sight to, *Luke* 4. 18.
 RED all over like an hairy, *Gen.* 25. 25.
Gen. 25. 30. feed me with that same *r.* pottage
Num. 19. 2. bring thee a *r.* heifer without
 2 Kings 3. 22. Moabites saw the water *r.* as
Psal. 75. 8. wine is *r.* it is full of mixture
Prov. 23. 31. not on the wine when it is *r.*
Isa. 1. 18. tho' your sins be *r.* like crimson
 27. 2. sing ye to her, a vineyard of *r.* wine
 63. 2. wherefore art thou *r.* in thine apparel?
Zech. 1. 8. night a man riding on a *r.* horse
 6. 2. in first chariot were *r.* horses, in
Rev. 6. 4. out another horse that was *r.*
 12. 3. a great *r.* dragon seven heads and ten
 RED-sea to overflow them, *Deut.* 11. 4.
Job. 2. 10. how the Lord dried up the *r.*-sea
 24. 6. Egyptians pursued after to the *r.*-sea
Neb. 9. 9. heardest their cry by the *r.*-sea
Act. 7. 36. he shewed wonders in the *r.*-sea
Heb. 11. 29. faith they passed thro' the *r.*-sea
 REDEEM signifies, [1] To buy again something that had been sold, by paying back the price unto him that bought it, *Lev.* 25. 25.
 || 27. 20. [2] To deliver such as were kept prisoners by their enemies, *Deut.* 7. 3.
 || 32. 6. [3] To deliver sinners from sin, death, and hell, by the purchase of Christ's blood, *Tit.* 2. 14.
Exod. 6. 6. I will *r.* you with a stretched
 13. 13. ass shalt *r.* with a lamb, 34. 20.
 15. first-born of my children I *r.* 34. 20.
Ruth 4. 4. if thou wilt *r.* it *r.* it, if not I
 2 Sam. 7. 23. to *r.* to himself? 1 Chron. 17. 21.
Psal. 49. 15. God will *r.* my soul from the
 73. 14. he shall *r.* their soul from deceit

Hof. 13.
 Gal. 4.
 REDEEM
 Deut. 7.
 Psal. 31.
 Isa. 1.
 43. 1.
 44. 22.
 23. h
 51. 11
 52. 3.
 9. r.
 1 Pet. 1.
 Rev. 5.
 14. 4.
 REDEEM
 REDEEM
 Psal. 19.
 Prov. 2.
 Isa. 41.
 Jer. 50.
 REDEEM
 Psal. 10.
 REDEEM
 REDEM
 Psal. 11.
 Eph. 1.
 4. 30.
 Heb. 9.
 REDNE
 REDOU
 REED
 fenny
 A stay
 cur S
 derisio
 [3] 4
 inches
 2 Kings

Hos. 13. 14. I will *r.* them from death
Gal. 4. 5. *r.* them that were under the law
 REDEEMED me from all, *Gen.* 48. 16.
Deut. 7. 8. the Lord hath *r.* you out of the
Psal. 31. 5. thou hast *r.* me, O Lord God of
Isa. 1. 27. Zion shall be *r.* with judgment
 43. 1. fear not, I have *r.* thee, thou art
 44. 22. return unto me, for I have *r.* thee
 23. hath *r.*, Jacob, 48. 20. *Jer.* 31. 11.
 51. 11. the *r.* of the Lord shall return
 52. 3. and ye shall be *r.* without money
 9. *r.* Jerusalem||62. 12. holy people *r.* of
 1 *Pet.* 1. 18. ye were not *r.* with corruptible
Rev. 5. 9. thou hast *r.* us to God by thy blood
 14. 4. these were *r.* from among men
 REDEEMEDST to thee from, 2 *Sam.* 7. 23.
 REDEEMER liveth, *Job* 19. 25.
Psal. 19. 14. O Lord my strength and my *r.*
Prov. 23. 11. their *r.* is mighty, he shall
Isa. 41. 14. thy *r.* the holy One of, 54. 5.
Jer. 50. 34. their *r.* is strong, the Lord of
 REDEEMETH the souls of, *Psal.* 34. 22.
Psal. 103. 4. who *r.* life from destruction
 REDEEMING time, *Eph.* 5. 16. *Col.* 4. 5.
 REDEMPTION of their soul, *Psal.* 49. 8.
Psal. 111. 9. he sent *r.* to his people, holy
Eph. 1. 7. have *r.* thro' his blood, *Col.* 1. 14.
 4. 30. ye are sealed unto the day of *r.*
Heb. 9. 12. having obtained eternal *r.* for us
 REDNESS of eyes? *Prov.* 23. 29.
 REDOUND to the glory of, 2 *Cor.* 4. 15.
 REED signifies, [1] *A plant growing in*
fenny and watry places, Job 40. 21. [2]
A staff or rod of a reed, which was put in
our Saviour's hand at his passion, by way of
derision instead of a sceptre, Mat. 27. 29.
 [3] *A jewish measure of six cubits three*
inches, or three yards three inches, Ezek. 40. 3.
 2 *Kings* 18. 21. on this broken *r.* *Isa.* 36. 6.

Isa. 42. 3. a bruised *r.* shall he, *Mat.* 12. 20.
Ezek. 29. 6. they have been a staff of *r.* to
 40. 3. man with a measuring *r.* in his hand
Mat. 11. 7. went ye to see? a *r.* *Luke* 7. 24.
 27. 48. ran and put the sponge on a *r.*
Rev. 11. 1. there was given me a *r.* like a rod
 21. 16. measured with the *r.* 12000 furlongs
 REEDS and flags shall, *Isa.* 19. 6, 7.
Isa. 35. 7. habitation of dragons shall be *r.*
Jer. 51. 32. the *r.* they have burnt with fire
Ezek. 45. 1. shall be the length of 25000 *r.*
 REEL to and fro and stagger, *Psal.* 107. 27.
Isa. 24. 20. earth shall *r.* to and fro like a
 REFINE them as silver is, *Zech.* 13. 9.
 REFINED gold by weight, 1 *Chron.* 28. 18.
Isa. 25. 6. feast of wines on the lees well *r.*
 48. 10. I have *r.* thee, but not with
Zech. 13. 9. I will refine them, as silver is *r.*
 REFINER'S fire and like fuller's, *Mal.* 3. 2.
 REFORMATION, the time of, *Heb.* 9. 10.
 REFRAIN himself, could not, *Gen.* 45. 1.
Prov. 1. 15. my son, *r.* thy foot from their
Ecc. 3. 5. is a time to *r.* from embracing
Acts 5. 38. I say to you *r.* from these men
 1 *Pet.* 3. 10. let him *r.* his tongue from evil
 REFRAINED talking, and laid, *Job* 29. 9.
Psal. 40. 9. I have not *r.* my lips, thou
 119. 101. I have *r.* my feet from every evil
 REFRAINETH his lips, is wise, *Prov.* 10. 19.
 REFRESH signifies, [1] *To revive, 1 Cor.*
 16. 18. [2] *To take rest, Exod.* 23. 12.
 [3] *To strengthen ones self by food, 1 Kings*
 13. 7. [4] *To breathe, Job* 32. 20.
Acts 27. 3. Julius suffered Paul to *r.* himself
Philem. 20. brother, *r.* my bowels in the Lord
 REFRESHED, stranger may be, *Exod.* 23. 12,
 1 *Sam.* 16. 23. David played, so Saul was *r.*
Rom. 15. 32. and that I may with you be *r.*
 2 *Cor.* 7. 13. Titus, his spirit was *r.* by you

2 Tim. 1. 16. Onesiphorus, for he often *r.* me
 Philem. 7. the bowels of the saints are *r.* by
 REFRESHETH the soul of his, Prov. 25. 13.
 REFRESHING shall come from, Acts 3. 19.
 REFUGE is a *strong hold or place of safety to*
fly to in danger, where men may be pro-
ected and escape the enemy, Num. 35. 13.
God is called the refuge of his people, Di.
 33. 27. *He defends them against the as-*
saults of all their enemies. Christ is a refuge
in his righteousness and blood, Isa. 25. 4.
 Job. 20. 3. your *r.* from avenger of blood
 2 Sam. 22. 3. he is my high tower and my *r.*
 Psal. 9. 9. Lord also will be a *r.* for the
 14. 6. of the poor because the Lord is his *r.*
 48. 1. God is our *r.* 7. 11. || 48. 3. God is
 62. 7. my *r.* is in God || 8. God is a *r.* for
 71. 7. to many, thou art my strong *r.* 142. 5.
 91. 2. he is my *r.* 9. || 94. 22. God is rock
 104. 18. high hills a *r.* for the wild goats
 142. 4. *r.* failed me || 5. thou art my *r.* and
 Isa. 4. 6. place of *r.* || 25. 4. to the needy a *r.*
 28. 17. hail shall sweep away the *r.* of lies
 Heb. 6. 18. who have fled for *r.* to lay hold
 REFUSE (*Verb*) to, Ex. 4. 23. 8. 2. || 9. 2. || 10. 4.
 Exod. 16. 28. *r.* ye to keep my commandm.
 Isa. 7. 15. he may know to *r.* the evil, 16.
 Jer. 8. 5. they *r.* to return || 9. 6. they *r.* to
 1 Tim. 4. 7. *r.* profane and old wives fables
 5. 11. but the younger widows *r.*
 Heb. 12. 25. that ye *r.* not him that speaketh
 REFUSED to be comforted and, Gen. 37. 35.
 Gen. 39. 3. Joseph *r.* to lie with his master's
 Num. 20. 21. Edom *r.* to give Israel passage
 1 Sam. 8. 19. *r.* to obey the voice of Samuel
 16. 7. look not on him, for I have *r.* him
 Psal. 77. 2. my soul *r.* to be comforted
 78. 10. and they *r.* to walk in his law
 118. 22. the stone which the builders *r.* is

Isa. 54. 6. when thou wast *r.* faith thy God
 Jer. 11. 10. fathers who *r.* to hear my words
 31. 15. Rachel *r.* to be comforted for her
 Heb. 11. 24. by faith Moses *r.* to be called
 12. 25. who *r.* him that spake on earth
 REFUSETH to let the people, Exod. 7. 14.
 Num. 22. 13. Lord *r.* to give me leave to go
 Deut. 25. 7. my husband's brother *r.* to raise
 Prov. 10. 17. but he that *r.* reproof, erreth
 13. 18. shame shall be to him that *r.*
 15. 32. he that *r.* instruction, despiseth his
 REGARD of the oath of God, Eccl. 8. 2.
 Acts 8. 11. to him they had *r.* because he
 REGARD (*Verb*) not your stuff, Gen. 45. 20.
 Lev. 19. 31. *r.* not them that have familiar
 1 Sam. 4. 20. she answered not, nor did she *r.*
 25. 25. not my lord *r.* this man of Belial
 Psal. 66. 18. if I *r.* iniquity in my heart
 102. 17. will *r.* the prayer of the destitute
 Prov. 6. 35. he will not *r.* any ransom, nor
 Isa. 5. 12. they *r.* not the work of the Lord
 13. 17. the Medes who will not *r.* silver
 Hab. 1. 5. *r.* and wonder marvelously
 Mal. 1. 9. will he *r.* your persons, faith the
 Luke 18. 4. though I fear not God, nor *r.*
 Rom. 14. 6. to the Lord, he doth not *r.* it
 REGARDED not the word of the, Exod. 9. 21.
 1 Kings 18. 29. was no voice, nor any that *r.*
 Prov. 1. 24. out my hand, and no man *r.*
 Dan. 3. 12. these men, O King, have not *r.*
 Luke 1. 48. he *r.* the low estate of his
 Heb. 8. 9. and I *r.* them not, faith the Lord
 REGARDEST not princes nor, 2 Sam. 19. 6.
 Mat. 22. 16. *r.* not the persons, Mark 12. 14.
 REGARDETH the rich more than, Job 34. 19.
 Prov. 12. 10. a righteous man *r.* the life of
 13. 18. he that *r.* reproof shall be honoured
 Eccl. 5. 8. that is higher than the highest *r.*
 11. 4. he that *r.* the clouds shall not reap

Dan. 6.
 REGAR
 REGEN
 tion
 God,
 and
 into t
 bled
 God,
 Mat. 19
 Tit. 3.
 REGIO
 1 Kings
 Mat. 3.
 Mark 1.
 6. 55.
 Luke 3.
 Acts 13.
 16. 6.
 REGIO
 2 Cor. 1
 Gal. 1.
 REGIST
 RENA
 Judg. 5.
 RENA
 Acts 11.
 14. 27.
 REJEC
 Mark 6.
 7. 9. W
 Th. 3. 1
 REJEC
 1 Sam.
 15. 23.
 Isa. 53.
 Mat. 21.
 Mark 8.
 Luke 7.

Dan. 6. 13. they said, Daniel *r.* not thee, O
REGARDING his life to supply, *Pbil.* 2. 30.
REGENERATION is the change and renovation
of the soul by the Spirit and grace of
God, *John* 3. 5, 6. It is called the new birth,
and consists in the infusion of spiritual life
into the soul, *John* 5. 25. whereby it is en-
abled to perform spiritual actions, and live to
God, *Rom.* 14. 8.

Mat. 19. 28. ye who followed me in the *r.*

Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the washing of *r.*

REGION of Argob the kingdom, *Deut.* 3. 4, 13.

1 *Kings* 4. 24. had dominion over all the *r.*

Mat. 3. 5. to him all the *r.* round Jordan

Mark 1. 28. *r.* round about, *Luke* 4. 14. || 7. 17.

6. 55. ran thro' that whole *r.* round about

Luke 3. 1. tetrarch of the *r.* of Trachonitis

Acts 13. 49. of the Lord published thro' the *r.*

16. 6. when they had gone through the *r.*

REGIONS of Judea, *Acts* 8. 1.

2 *Cor.* 10. 16. to preach the gospel in *r.*

Gal. 1. 21. I came into the *r.* of Syria

REGISTER of the genealogy, *Neb.* 7. 5.

REHEARSE it in the ears of, *Exod.* 17. 14.

Judg. 5. 11. *r.* the righteous acts of the Lord

REHEARSED them in the ears of, 1 *Sam.* 8. 21.

Acts 11. 4. Peter *r.* the matter from the

14. 27. they *r.* all that God had done with

REJECT thee, that thou be no, *Hos.* 4. 6.

Mark 6. 26. oath's sake, he would not *r.* her

7. 9. well ye *r.* the commandment of God

Ty. 3. 10. the first and second admonition, *r.*

REJECTED thee, but they, 1 *Sam.* 8. 7.

1 *Sam.* 10. 19. ye have this day *r.* your God

15. 23. thou hast *r.* the word of the Lord

Isa. 53. 3. he is despised and *r.* of men

Mat. 21. 42. stone which the builders *r.* is

Mark 8. 31. be *r.* of the elders, *Luke* 9. 22.

Luke 7. 30. the lawyers *r.* the counsel of God

La. 17. 25. must first be *r.* of this generation

Heb. 6. 8. beareth thorns and briers is *r.*

12. 17. inherited the blessing, he was *r.*

REJECTETH me, receiveth not, *John* 12. 43.

REIGN. To reign, is to rule or command as a

sovereign prince, 2 *Sam.* 5. 4, 5. God is

the absolute Monarch of the world, he governs

and disposes of all things in heaven and in

earth, *Psal.* 93. 1. The Lord reigneth.

Sin is said to reign, *Rom.* 6. 12. Grace is

said to reign, *Rom.* 5. 21.

1 *Kings* 6. 1. in fourth year of Solomon's *r.*

2 *Chron.* 36. 20. till the *r.* of the kingdom of

Luke 3. 1. fifteenth year of the *r.* of Tiberius

REIGN (Verb) for, *Exod.* 15. 18. *Psal.* 146. 10.

Lew. 26. 17. they that hate you shall *r.* over

Deut. 15. 6. Lord blest thee, thou shalt *r.*

1 *Sam.* 8. 9. of the king that shall *r.* 11.

Isa. 32. 1. a king shall *r.* in righteousness

Mic. 4. 7. Lord shall *r.* over them in Zion

Luke 19. 14. we will not have this man to *r.*

27. enemies that would not that I should

Rom. 5. 17. shall *r.* in life by one Jesus Christ

1 *Cor.* 4. 8. would to God ye did *r.* that we

15. 25. must *r.* till he put all enemies under

Rev. 5. 10. and we also shall *r.* on the earth

11. 15. and he shall *r.* for ever and ever

20. 6. shall *r.* with him a thousand years

22. 5. they shall *r.* for ever and ever

REIGNED in the land of Edom, *Gen.* 36. 31.

2 *Sam.* 5. 4. David *r.* forty years over Judah

5. David *r.* seven years in Hebron, 1 *Kings*

2. 11. 1 *Chron.* 2. 4. || 29. 27.

Rom. 5. 14. death *r.* from Adam to Moses

1 *Cor.* 4. 8. ye have *r.* as kings without us

Rev. 20. 4. *r.* with Christ a thousand years

REIGNEST over all, and in thy, 1 *Chr.* 29. 12.

REIGNETH in Hebron, 2 *Sam.* 15. 10.

Psal. 47. 8. God *r.* over the heathen, God

Psal. 93. 1. Lord *r.* he is clothed with majesty
Isa. 52. 7. that faith unto Zion, thy God *r.*
Rev. 17. 18. which *r.* over the kings of the
 19. 6. for the Lord God omnipotent *r.*
 REINS asunder, he poureth, *Job* 16. 13.
Job 19. 27. tho' my *r.* be consumed within
Psal. 16. 7. my *r.* also instruct me in the
 26. 2. examine me, O Lord, try my *r.* and
Isa. 11. 5. faithfulness the girdle of his *r.*
Jer. 11. 20. O Lord of hosts, that triest the *r.*
 12. 2. in their mouth, and far from their *r.*
Lam. 3. 13. his arrow to enter into my *r.*
Rev. 2. 23. I am he who searcheth the *r.*
 REJOICE in all that, *Deut.* 12. 7. 14. 26.
Deut. 32. 43. *r.* O ye nations, with this
Judg. 9. 19. *r.* ye in Abimelech, and he in
1 Sam. 2. 1. because I *r.* in thy salvation
1 Chron. 16. 10. *r.* that seek the, *Psal.* 105. 3.
2 Chron. 6. 41. let thy saints *r.* in goodness
Psal. 2. 11. serve Lord with fear, *r.* with
 9. 14. I will *r.* in thy salvation
 20. 5. we will *r.* in thy salvation, and in
 21. 1. thy salvation how greatly shall he *r.*?
 51. 8. the bones thou hast broken may *r.*
 58. 10. the righteous shall *r.* when he seeth
 65. 8. outgoings of morning and evening to *r.*
 68. 3. let the righteous *r.* yea exceedingly *r.*
 96. 11. let the heavens *r.* || 12. trees of the
 97. 1. Lord reigneth, let the earth *r.* Isles
Prov. 2. 14. who *r.* to do evil, and delight in
Ecc. 11. 9. *r.* O young man in thy youth
Isa. 62. 5. as a bridegroom, so shall God *r.*
 65. 13. my servants shall *r.* but ye shall be
 66. 10. *r.* ye with Jerusalem, and be glad
Hes. 9. 1. *r.* not, O Israel, for joy, as other
Mic. 7. 8. *r.* not against me, O mine enemy
Zepp. 3. 17. the Lord will *r.* over thee with
Zeck. 2. 10. sing and *r.* O daughter of Zion
 9. 9. *r.* greatly, O daughter of Zion, shout

Luke 1. 14. and many shall *r.* at his birth
 6. 23. *r.* ye in that day, and leap for joy
 10. 20. in this *r.* not, rather *r.* because you
Acts 2. 26. therefore did my heart *r.* my
Rom. 5. 2. and *r.* in hope of the glory of God
 12. 15. *r.* with them that do *r.* and weep
Gal. 4. 27. *r.* thou barren that bearest not
Phil. 1. 18. and I therein do *r.* yea and will
1 Thess. 5. 16. *r.* evermore, pray without
Jam. 1. 9. let the brother of low degree *r.*
1 Pet. 1. 6. wherein ye greatly *r.* tho' now
 8. *r.* with joy unspeakable and full of
Rev. 11. 10. they that dwell on earth shall *r.*
 12. 12. *r.* ye heavens, and ye that dwell
 18. 20. *r.* over her, thou heaven, and ye
 REJOICE before the Lord, *Lev.* 23. 40.
Deut. 12. 12. ye shall *r.* before the Lord your
 REJOICE in the Lord, *Psal.* 33. 1. 97. 12.
Isa. 61. 10. I will greatly *r.* in the Lord, and
Isa. 3. 18. yet I will *r.* in the Lord, I will
Phil. 3. 1. finally, my brethren, *r.* in the L.
 4. 4. *r.* in the Lord alway, and again I say
 REJOICED over you to do you, *Deut.* 28. 63.
Deut. 30. 9. rejoice for good, as he *r.* over
1 Kings 1. 40. the people *r.* so that the earth
Psal. 119. 14. I have *r.* in the way of thy
Mat. 2. 10. when they saw the star, they *r.*
Luke 1. 47. my spirit hath *r.* in God my
 10. 21. in that hour Jesus *r.* in spirit, and
John 8. 56. your father Abraham *r.* to see
Acts 16. 34. the jailer *r.* believing in God
2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us, so that I *r.* the
 2 *John* 4. I *r.* greatly that I found, 3 *John* 3.
 REJOICETH in the Lord, 1 *Sam.* 2. 1.
Psal. 16. 9. my heart is glad, and my glory *r.*
 19. 5. which *r.* as a strong man to run a
Prov. 11. 10. well with righteous, city *r.*
 13. 9. the light of the righteous *r.* but the
 15. 30. the light of the eyes *r.* the heart

Isa. 62.
 64. 5.
Mat. 18.
John 3.
1 Cor. 13.
Jam. 2.
 REJOICE
Psal. 107.
 118. 1.
 126. 6.
Prov. 8.
Rom. 12.
 2 *Cor.* 1.
 6. 10.
Phil. 1.
 1 *Thess.*
Jam. 4.
 RELIEF
 forgive
 sword
 for the
 1. 4.
 shadow
Deut. 19.
Eph. 2.
 RELIEF
 27.
Mat. 27.
John
Mark 1.
Luke 23.
John 19.
 12. fr
 RELIEF
 RELIEF
 2 *Chron.*
 RELIEF
 RELIEF
1 am. 1.

Isa. 62. 5. as the bridegroom *r.* over the
64. 5. meetest him that *r.* and worketh
Mat. 18. 13. I say to you, he *r.* more of that
John 3. 29. the friend of the bridegroom *r.*
1 Cor. 13. 6. *r.* not in iniquity, but *r.* in truth
Jam. 2. 13. and mercy *r.* against judgment
REJOICING shall they be, *Psal.* 45. 15.
Psal. 107. 22. them declare his works with *r.*
118. 15. the voice of *r.* is in tabernacle of
126. 6. shall doubtless come again with *r.*
Prov. 8. 30. I was his delight, *r.* always
Rom. 12. 12. *r.* in hope, patient in tribulation
2 Cor. 1. 12. for our *r.* is this, testimony of
6. 10. as sorrowful, yet always *r.* as poor
Phil. 1. 26. your *r.* may be more abundant
1 Thess. 2. 19. for what is our crown of *r.*
Jam. 4. 16. your boastings, all such *r.* is evil
RELEASE signifies in *Greek* *Aphesis*; that is,
 forgiveness, or remission; being the same
 word which in the *New Testament* is used
 for the pardon of sins, *Mat.* 26. 28. Mark
 1. 4. of which this release of debts was a
 shadow, *Deut.* 15. 2.
Deut. 15. 9. the seventh year, the year of *r.*
Eph. 2. 18. he made a *r.* to provinces and
RELEASE (*Verb*) whom they would, *Mat.*
 27. 15. *Luke* 23. 17. *John* 18. 39.
Mat. 27. 17. *r.* unto you? 21. *Mark* 15. 9.
John 18. 39.
Mark 15. 11. *r.* Barabbas, *Luke* 23. 18.
Luke 23. 16. therefore chastise him, and *r.*
John 19. 10. and that I have power to *r.* thee
 12. from henceforth Pilate sought to *r.*
RELEASED he Barabbas so, *Mar.* 27. 26.
RELIED on the Lord God, *2 Chron.* 13. 18.
2 Chron. 16. 7. thou hast *r.* on Syria, and
RELIEF to brethren, *Acts* 11. 29.
RELIEVE the oppressed, *Isa.* 1. 17.
1 am. 1. 11. pleasant things for meat to *r.*

1 Tim. 5. 16. if any have widows let them *r.*
RELIEVED the afflicted, *1 Tim.* 5. 10.
RELIEVED the fatherless, *Psal.* 146. 9.
RELIGION is taken, [1] *For a profession, or*
the external and ceremonial worship of the
Jews, Acts 26. 5. [2] *For true godliness or*
real religion, Jam. 1. 27. [3] *For supersti-*
tion, Col. 2. 18.
Gal. 1. 13. of my conversation in the Jews *r.*
Jam. 1. 26. deceiveth his heart, this man's *r.*
RELIGIOUS profelytes followed, *Acts* 13. 43.
Jam. 1. 26. if any among you seem to be *r.*
REMAINDER shall Aaron and, *Lew.* 6. 16.
Psal. 76. 10. *r.* of wrath shalt thou restrain
REMAIN a widow at thy, *Gen.* 38. 11.
Exod. 8. 9. frogs *r.* in the river only, 11.
 12. 30. let nothing of it *r.* till the morning
Deut. 21. 13. she shall *r.* in thine house, and
 23. his body shall not *r.* all night on the
1 Sam. 20. 19. thou shalt *r.* by the stone Ezel
1 Kings 13. 22. I, even I, only *r.* a prophet of
2 Kings 7. 13. take ye of the houses that *r.*
Prov. 21. 16. shall *r.* in the congregation of
Amos 6. 9. if there *r.* ten men in one house
Zech. 5. 4. flying roll shall *r.* in midst of
 12. 14. all the families that *r.* shall mourn
Luke 10. 7. in the same house *r.* eating such
John 15. 11. spoken, that my joy might *r.* in
 10. 31. the bodies should not *r.* on the cross
1 Cor. 7. 11. depart, let her *r.* unmarried
 15. 6. of whom the greater part *r.* to this
1 Tess. 4. 15. we alive *r.* till coming of the
Hab. 12. 27. that cannot be shaken may *r.*
Rom. 3. 2. strengthen the things which *r.*
REMAINED alive, and they in, *Gen.* 7. 23.
Nim. 11. 26. there *r.* two of the men in
 35. 28. he should have *r.* in city of refuge
Deut. 3. 11. Og king of Bashan *r.* of the
Josh. 10. 20. rest who *r.* entered into fenced

Josh. 11. 22. in Gath and Ashdod there *r.*
Jer. 37. 10. there *r.* but wounded men among
 16. Jeremiah had *r.* many days in the
Dan. 10. 13. and I *r.* there with the kings of
Mat. 11. 23. done in Sod. it would have *r.*
 14. 20. up of the fragments that *r.* twelve
Luke 1. 22. beckned to them, and *r.* speechless
Acts 5. 4. while it *r.* was it not thine own?
 27. 41. forepart stuck fast, and *r.* unmovable
 REMAINEST for ever, *Lam.* 5. 19. *Heb.* 1. 11.
 REMAINETH seed-time shall not, *Gen.* 8. 22.
Exod. 10. 5. that which *r.* to you from the
 16. 23. that which *r.* over, lay it up for you
1 Chron. 17. 1. the ark of the Lord *r.* under
Hag. 2. 5. so my Spirit *r.* among you, fear
Zech. 9. 7. he that *r.* even he shall be for our
John 9. 41. say, we see; therefore your sin *r.*
2 Cor. 3. 11. much more that which *r.* is
 14. to this day *r.* the same veil untaken
Heb. 4. 9. there *r.* therefore a rest to the
 10. 26. there *r.* no more sacrifice for sins
1 John 3. 9. doth not sin, for his seed *r.* in
 REMAINING on the tabernacle, *Num.* 9. 22.
Deut. 3. 3. smote him, till none was left *r.* to
Josh. 10. 33. left none *r.* 37, 39, 40. || 11. 8.
John 1. 33. whom they shall see the Spirit *r.*
 REMEDY there was none, *2 Chron.* 36. 16.
Prov. 6. 15. shall be broken without *r.*
 29. 1. suddenly be destroyed, and without *r.*
 REMEMBER Isaac, *Exod.* 32. 13. *Deut.* 9. 27.
Num. 11. 5. we *r.* the fish which we did eat
Deut. 24. 9. *r.* what the Lord thy God did to
 25. 17. *r.* what Amalek did to thee by the
Job 4. 7. *r.* who ever perished, being innocent?
 7. 7. O *r.* my life is wind, eye shall no more
 36. 24. *r.* that thou magnify his work
 41. 8. lay thine hand upon him, *r.* the
Psal. 20. 3. *r.* all thy offerings, and accept
 7. but we will *r.* the name of the Lord our

Psal. 22. 27. all ends of the world shall *r.*
 25. 7. *r.* not the sins of my youth, *r.* thou
 119. 49. *r.* the word unto thy servant, on
 132. 1. Lord, *r.* David and all his afflictions
Prov. 31. 7. let him drink and *r.* his misery
Cant. 1. 4. we will *r.* thy love more than
Isa. 43. 18. *r.* ye not the former? 46. 9.
 25. for mine own sake, I will not *r.* thy
Lam. 5. 1. *r.* O Lord, what is come upon us
Acts 20. 31. *r.* that by the space of three
Gal. 2. 10. they would that we should *r.* the
Eph. 2. 11. *r.* that ye being in time past
1 Thess. 2. 9. for ye *r.* brethren, our labour
2 Tim. 2. 8. *r.* that Jesus was raised from the
Heb. 13. 3. *r.* them that are in bonds, as
Rev. 2. 5. *r.* from whence thou art fallen
 I REMEMBER that which, *1 Sam.* 15. 2.
Psal. 42. 4. when I *r.* these, I pour out my
 63. 6. when I *r.* thee upon my bed, and
 143. 5. I *r.* the days of old, I muse on thy
Jer. 2. 2. I *r.* thee, the kindness of thy youth
 I will REMEMBER thee from, *Psal.* 42. 6.
 77. 11. I will *r.* the works, I will *r.* thy
Jer. 31. 34. and I will *r.* their sin no more
Ezek. 16. 60. I will *r.* my covenant with thee
 3 *John* 10. I will *r.* his deeds which he doth
 REMEMBER me, that I may be, *Judg.* 16. 28.
Neb. 13. 14. *r.* me, O God, concerning, 22. 31.
Psal. 25. 7. *r.* me for thy goodness sake, O L.
 106. 4. *r.* me with the favour that thou
Luke 23. 42. Lord *r.* me when thou comest to
1 Cor. 11. 2. that you *r.* me in all things, and
 REMEMBRANCE of Amalek, *Exod.* 17. 14.
Deut. 25. 19. thou shalt blot out the *r.* of
Psal. 6. 5. for in death there is no *r.* of thee
 30. 4. thanks at *r.* of his holiness, 97. 12.
Isa. 26. 8. desire of our soul is to the *r.* of
 43. 26. put me in *r.* let us plead together.
Mal. 3. 16. a book of *r.* was written before

Luke 1.
 22. 1.
John 1.
 1 *Cor.* 1.
Heb. 10.
 32. c
Rev. 16.
 REME
Gen. 30.
Exod. 2.
Psal. 7.
 39. 1
 119. 5
 136. 2
 137. 1
Ecc. 9.
Lam. 1.
Ezek. 3.
Luke 24.
John 2.
 22. v
 REME
 REME
John 16.
 REME
 REMIS
Act 10.
Rom. 3.
Heb. 9.
 REMIT
 REMN
 2 *Kings*
 31. Je
Isa. 1. 9
 11. 11
 16. 1
Jer. 31
Ezek. 6
Mic. 5.

Luke 1. 54. he hath holpen Israel, in *r.* of his
22. 19. this do in *r.* of me, *1 Cor.* 11. 24.
John 14. 26. shall bring all things to your *r.*
1 Cor. 11. 25. do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in *r.*
Heb. 10. 3. in those sacrifices there is a *r.* of
32. call to *r.* the former days, in which
Rev. 16. 19. great Babylon came in *r.* before
REMEMBERED Noah, *Gen.* 8. 1, || 19. 29.
Gen. 30. 22. God *r.* Rachel || 42. 9. Joseph
Exod. 2. 24. God *r.* his covenant with, 6. 5.
Psal. 78. 35, *r.* that God was their Saviour
39. he *r.* that they were but flesh, a wind
119. 52. I *r.* thy judgments of old, O Lord
136. 23. who *r.* us in our low estate, his
137. 1. sat down, yea, we wept, when we *r.*
Ecc. 9. 15. no man *r.* that same poor man
Lam. 1. 7. Jerusalem *r.* in the days of her
Ezek. 3. 20. righteous shall not be *r.* 33. 13.
Luke 24. 8. they *r.* his words, and told these
John 2. 17. disciples *r.* that it was written
22. when he was risen, they *r.* that he had
REMEMBEREST that thy brother, *Mat.* 5. 23.
REMEMBRETH we are but dust, *Psal.* 103. 14.
John 16. 21. she *r.* no more the anguish, for
REMEMBRING without ceasing, *1 Thess.* 1. 3.
REMISSION should be, *Luke* 24. 47.
Acts 10. 43. believeth shall receive *r.* of sins
Rom. 3. 25. for the *r.* of sins that are past
Heb. 9. 22. without shedding of blood is no *r.*
REMITTED, they are, *John* 20. 23.
REMNANT, 2 *Kings* 19. 4. *Isa.* 37. 4.
2 *Kings* 19. 30. the *r.* escaped, *Isa.* 37. 31.
31. Jerusalem shall go forth a *r.* *Isa.* 37. 32.
Isa. 1. 9. Lord had left us a very small *r.*
11. 11. set his hand, to recover the *r.* of his
16. shall be an high-way for the *r.* of his
Jer. 31. 7. O Lord, save thy people, the *r.* of
Ezek. 6. 8. yet I will leave a *r.* that you may
Mic. 5. 8. the *r.* of Jacob shall be among the

Hag. 1. 12. all the *r.* of the people obeyed
Zech. 8. 6. he marvellous in the eyes of the *r.*
Mat. 22. 6. the *r.* took his servants, and slew
Rom. 9. 27. Esaias also crieth, a *r.* shall be
Rev. 10. 13. the *r.* were affrighted, and gave
19. 21. the *r.* was slain with the sword of
REMOVE thy neighbour's land, *Dr.* 19. 14.
Job 24. 2. some *r.* the land-marks, they take
Psal. 119. 29. *r.* from the way of living, and
Prov. 4. 27. turn not, *r.* thy foot from evil
5. 8. *r.* thy way far from her, and come not
22. 28. *r.* not the ancient land-mark, 23. 10.
Ezek. 12. 3. *r.* by day, thou shalt *r.* from my
21. 26. thus saith the Lord, *r.* the diadem
45. 9. O princes, *r.* violence and spoil
Joel 2. 20. but I will *r.* the northern army
Zech. 3. 9. I will *r.* the iniquity of that land
14. 4. half of the mountain shall *r.* toward
Mat. 17. 20. ye shall say, *r.* hence, and it
Luke 22. 42. if thou be willing, *r.* this cup
Rev. 2. 5. or else I will *r.* thy candlestick out
REMOVED the covering of the ark, *Gen.* 3. 13.
Gen. 12. 8. Abram *r.* 13. 18. || 26. 22. Isaac
Exod. 8. 31. the Lord *r.* the swarms of flies
Deut. 28. 25. and shalt be *r.* into all kind.
2 *Sam.* 20. 12. *r.* Amasa out of the high-way
1 *Kings* 15. 12. Asa *r.* the idols his father's
Psal. 125. 1. mount Zion, which cannot be *r.*
Prov. 10. 30. the righteous shall never be *r.*
Isa. 10. 13. I have *r.* the bounds of the people
30. 20. yet shall not thy teachers be *r.* to a
33. 20. not one of the stakes shall be *r.* any
54. 10. the hills shall be *r.* but my kindness
Amos 6. 7. the banquet of them shall be *r.*
Mic. 2. 4. how hath he *r.* it from me
Mat. 21. 21. say, be thou *r.* *Mark* 11. 23.
REMOVE the mountains, and, *Job* 9. 5.
Job 12. 20. *r.* away the speech of the trusty
Dan. 2. 21. changeth the seasons, he *r.* kings

REMOVING from the flock all, *Gen.* 30. 32.
Ezek. 12. 3. therefore prepare the stuff for *r.* 4.
Heb. 12. 27. signifieth the *r.* of those things
 REND your clothes, lest ye die, *Lev.* 10. 6.
1 Kings 11. 11. will surely *r.* the kingdom, 12.
2 Chron. 34. 27. didst *r.* thy clothes and weep
 RENDER vengeance to mine, *Deut.* 32. 41.
Deut. 32. 43. he will *r.* vengeance to his
1 Sam. 26. 23. Lord *r.* to every man his
Psal. 116. 12. what shall I *r.* to the Lord
Prov. 24. 12. and shall not he *r.* *Rom.* 2. 6.
 26. 16. than seven men that can *r.* a reason
Mat. 21. 41. which shall *r.* him the fruits in
 22. 21. *r.* vnto, *Mark* 12. 17. *Luke* 20. 25.
Rom. 13. 7. *r.* therefore to all their dues
1 Cor. 7. 3. let husband *r.* to wife due
1 Theff. 5. 15. see that none *r.* evil for evil to
 RENDRED wickedness of, *Judg.* 9. 56.
2 Kings 3. 4. the king of Moab *r.* to the king
 RENDEST to every man, *Psal.* 62. 12.
 RENDRING evil for evil, railing, *1 Pet.* 3. 9.
 RENEW. Renewing is taken either, [1] For
 the work of the Spirit, whereby the children
 of wrath become the children of God; and
 this is the same with regeneration, or being
 born again, *Tit.* 3. 5. Or, [2] For reuiving,
 strenghtning, and repairing of that which is
 decayed and blemished by sin, *Psal.* 51. 10.
Psal. 51. 10. and *r.* a right spirit within me
Isa. 40. 31. they that wait on Lord shall *r.*
Lam. 5. 21. turn us, O Lord, *r.* our days as
Heb. 6. 6. if fall away, to *r.* them again to
 RENEWED the altar of the, *2 Chron.* 15. 8.
Psal. 103. 5. so that thy youth is *r.* as the
Eph. 4. 23. and be *r.* in the spirit of your
Col. 3. 10. the new man which is *r.* in
 RENEWEST the face of the, *Psal.* 104. 30.
 RENEWING of the holy Ghost, *Tit.* 3. 5.
 RENOUNCED the hidden things, *2 Cor.* 4. 2.

RENOWN went forth among, *Ezek.* 16. 14.
Ezek. 34. 29. raise up for them a plant of *r.*
Dan. 9. 15. and hast gotten thee *r.* as at this
 RENOWNED of the congregation, *Nam.* 1. 14.
Isa. 14. 20. of evil doers shall never be *r.*
Ezek. 23. 23. captains and great lords and *r.*
 RENT (*Substantive*) instead of a, *Isa.* 3. 24.
Mat. 9. 16. *r.* is made worse, *Mark* 2. 21.
Luke 5. 36. then both the new maketh a *r.*
 RENT (*Participle*), Joseph is, *Gen.* 37. 33.
1 Kings 13. 3. the altar shall be *r.* || 5. the
Ezra 9. 5. having *r.* my garment and my
Mat. 27. 51. was *r.* *Mark* 15. 38. *Luke* 23. 45.
 RENT (*Verb*) the lion as he, *Judg.* 14. 6.
1 Sam. 15. 27. Saul *r.* the skirt of Samuel's
 28. Lord hath *r.* the kingdom, 28. 17.
1 Kings 1. 40. the earth *r.* with the sound of
 11. 30. Ahijah *r.* Jeroboam's new garment
 31. behold, I will *r.* the kingdom, 14. 8.
 19. 11. and a strong wind *r.* the mountains
Ecc. 3. 7. a time to *r.* and a time to sew
Isa. 64. 1. O that thou wouldst *r.* the heavens
Hos. 13. 8. and I will *r.* the caul of their
Joel 2. 13. *r.* your heart, and not your
Mat. 7. 6. lest they turn again and *r.* you
John 19. 24. let us not *r.* it, but cast lots for
 RENTEST thy face with painting, *Jer.* 4. 30.
 RENTING it in pieces, *Psal.* 7. 2.
 REPAIR ye not the breaches, *2 Kings* 12. 7.
Isa. 61. 4. and they shall *r.* the waste cities
 REPAIRED the altar of the, *1 Kings* 18. 30.
2 Kings 12. 6. priests had not *r.* the breaches
2 Chron. 32. 5. Hezekiah *r.* Millo in the city
 33. 16. Manasseh *r.* the altar of the Lord
Neb. 3. 4. to them *r.* 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 19.
 REPAIRER of the breach, *Isa.* 58. 12.
 REPAY him what he hath done? *Job* 21. 31.
Luke 10. 35. when I come again I will *r.* thee
Phil. 19. I Paul have written it, I will *r.*

REPAYE
 REPAYE
 REPEAT
 REPEAT
 REPENT
 that re
 person,
 ought
 For th
 by the
 made
 grieven
 it. Th
 Mat.
 Num. 23
 Deut. 32
 1 Sam. 15
 1 Kings
 Job 42.
 Jer. 18.
 10. if
 26. 3. t
 Joel 2. 14
 Mark 1.
 Luke 13.
 17. 3. a
 Acts 2. 3
 3. 19. r
 8. 22. r
 17-30. c
 Rev. 3. 1
 REPEN
 Mat. 3. 1
 9-13. f
 Luke 15.
 Acts 5.
 11. 18.
 2 Pet. 3.
 REPEN
 Judg. 2

REPAYED to the righteous, *Prov.* 13. 21.
 REPAYETH them that hate him, *Dr.* 7. 10.
 REPEATETH a matter, *Prov.* 17. 9.

REPENT. Repentance is taken, [1] For that regret and reluctance that arise in a person, after having done something that he ought not to have done, *Mat.* 27. 3. [2] For that saving grace wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, whereby a sinner is made to see and be sensible of his sin, is grieved and humbled before God on account of it. This is evangelical or gospel repentance, *Mat.* 3. 2, 8. *Acts* 3. 19. 2 *Cor.* 7. 10.

Num. 23. 19. son of man, that he should r.
Deut. 32. 36. the Lord shall r. for his servants
1 Sam. 15. 29. strength of Israel will not r.
1 Kings 8. 47. if they r. in the land of their
Job 42. 6. I abhor myself, and r. in dust and
Jer. 18. 8. if nation turn, I will r. of, 26. 13.
 10. if it do evil, then I will r. of the good
Joel 2. 14. knoweth if he will return and r.
Mark 1. 15. Jesus preached, r. ye and believe
Luke 13. 3. except ye r. ye shall all likewise, 5.
 17. 3. and if thy brother r. forgive him, 4.
Acts 2. 38. r. and be baptized every one of
 3. 19. r. ye therefore and be converted that
 8. 22. r. of this thy wickedness, and pray
 17. 30. commandeth all men every where to r.
Rev. 3. 19. be zealous therefore and r.

REPENTANCE shall be hid from, *Hos.* 13. 14.
Mat. 3. 8. forth fruit meet for r. *Luke* 3. 8.
 9. 13. sinners to r. *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 32.
Luke 15. 7. than over 99 who need no r.
Acts 5. 31. hath God exalted for to give r.
 11. 18. God also to the Gentiles granted r.
2 Pet. 3. 9. but that all should come to r.
 REPENTED the Lord that he, *Gen.* 6. 6.
Judg. 2. 18. it r. the Lord because of their

Psal. 106. 45. the Lord r. according to his
Jer. 8. 6. no man r. him of his wickedness
 31. 19. surely after that I was turned, I r.
Amos 7. 3. Lord r. for this, it shall not be, 6.
Jonah 3. 10. God r. of the evil that he had
Mat. 11. 20. to upbraid cities, because they r.
 12. 41. r. at the preaching of, *Luke* 11. 32.
 21. 29. I will not, but afterward he r. and
Rev. 9. 21. neither r. of their murders nor
 16. 9. blasph. name of God, and r. not, 11.
 REPENTEST thee of the evil, *Jonah* 4. 2.
 REPENTETH me that I have made, *Gen.* 6. 7.
1 Sam. 15. 11. it r. me that I have set up Saul
Luke 15. 7. be over one sinner that r. 10.
 REPENTING, I am weary with, *Jer.* 15. 6.
 REPENTINGS are kindled, *Hos.* 11. 8.
 REPETITIONS, as the heathen do, *Mat.* 6. 7.
 REPLENISH the earth, *Gen.* 1. 28. 9. 1.
 REPLENISHED from the east, *Isa.* 2. 6.
Ezek. 27. 25. thou wast r. and made very
 REPLIEST against God, *Rom.* 9. 20.
 REPORT I heard, *1 Kings* 10. 6. 2 *Chron.* 9. 5.
Prov. 15. 30. a good r. maketh the bones fat
Isa. 53. 1. who hath believed our r. ? *John*
 12. 38. *Rom.* 10. 16.

1 Tim. 3. 7. a bishop must have a good r. of
Heb. 11. 2. faith the elders obtained a good r. 1
 3 *John* 12. Demetrius hath good r. of all men
 REPORT (*Verb*), say they, and, *Jer.* 20. 10.
1 Cor. 14. 25. he will r. that God is in you
 REPORTED his good deeds, *Neb.* 6. 19.
Ezek. 9. 11. man which had the inkhorn r.
Mat. 28. 15. this saying is commonly r.
1 Cor. 5. 1. it is r. that there is fornication
1 Tim. 5. 10. a widow, well r. for good works
1 Pet. 1. 12. minister things that are now r.
 REPROACH from Israel, *1 Sam.* 17. 26.
Psal. 69. 20. r. hath broken my heart, I am
 78. 66. he put them to a perpetual r.

Psal. 79. 12. *r.* wherewith they reproached
Sg. 50. remember the *r.* of thy servants
Isa. 4. 1. by thy name, to take away our *r.*
 31. 7. fear ye not the *r.* of men, nor be
Jer. 23. 40. I will bring an everlasting *r.* on
Joel 2. 17. and give not thine heritage to *r.*
Mic. 6. 16. therefore ye shall bear *r.* of my
2 Cor. 11. 21. I speak as concerning *r.* as
1 Tim. 4. 10. we both labour and suffer *r.*
Heb. 11. 26. esteeming *r.* of Christ greater
 13. 13. go without the camp, bearing his *r.*
A REPROACH upon Israel, *1 Sam.* 11. 2.
Psal. 15. 3. he that taketh not up a *r.* against
 22. 6. a *r.* of men, and despised of the
 39. 8. make me not the *r.* of the foolish
 44. 13. thou makest us a *r.* to our neighbours
Prov. 14. 34. but sin is a *r.* to any people
Jer. 6. 10. word of the Lord is to them a *r.*
 20. 8. the word of the Lord was made a *r.*
Dan. 9. 16. because thy people are become a *r.*
Joel 2. 19. and I will no more make you a *r.*
My REPROACH, that was, *Psal.* 69. 10.
Psal. 69. 19. known my *r.* and my shame
Luke 1. 25. to take away my *r.* among men
REPROACH, *2 Kings* 19. 4, 16. *Isa.* 37. 4, 17.
Job 27. 6. my heart shall not *r.* me so long as
Psal. 102. 8. mine enemies *r.* me all the day
Luke 6. 22. men shall *r.* you for my sake
REPROACHED thee, *Psal.* 69. 9. *Rom.* 15. 3.
Psal. 89. 51. they have *r.* the footsteps of
Zeph. 2. 8. whereby they have *r.* my people
1 Pet. 4. 14. if ye be *r.* for Christ, happy are
REPROACHES, *Psal.* 69. 9. *Rom.* 15. 3.
2 Cor. 12. 10. I take pleasure in *r.* for Christ's
REPROACHETH us also, *Luke* 11. 45.
REPROACHETH me, to answer him that,
Psal. 119. 42. *Prov.* 27. 11.
Prov. 14. 31. poor *r.* his maker, 17. 5.
REPROACHFULLY, speak, *1 Tim.* 5. 14.

REPROBATE, in Greek ἀδόκιμος. This
 word among Metalists is used to signify any
 metal that will not endure the trial, or when
 tried, that betrays itself to be adulterate,
 or reprobate, and of a coarse alloy: Thus
 Jeremiah says of Judah, *Jer.* 6. 30. Re-
 probate silver shall men call them, be-
 cause the Lord hath rejected them.
Rom. 1. 28. God gave them over to a *r.* mind
2 Tim. 3. 8. men *r.* concerning the faith
Tit. 1. 16. and being to every good work *r.*
REPROBATES, except ye be, *2 Cor.* 13. 5.
2 Cor. 13. 7. which is honest, tho' we be as *r.*
REPROOF, I will pour out, *Prov.* 1. 23.
Prov. 1. 25. ye would none of my *r.* || 30.
 15. 32. heareth *r.* gettieth understanding
 17. 10. a *r.* entreteth more into a wise man
 29. 13. the rod and *r.* give wisdom, but a
2 Tim. 3. 16. the scripture is profitable for *r.*
REPROOFS of instruction, *Prov.* 6. 23.
REPROVE the words of Rabshakeh, *2 Kings*
 19. 4. *Isa.* 37. 4.
Job 6. 25. but what doth your arguing *r.*?
Psal. 141. 5. let him *r.* me, it shall be an
Prov. 9. 8. *r.* not a scorner lest he hate thee
Isa. 11. 3. nor *r.* after the hearing of his ears
 4. and *r.* with equity, for the meek of the
Eph. 5. 11. have no fellowship, but rather *r.*
REPROVED, *Gen.* 20. 16. || 21. 25. Abraham
1 Chron. 16. 21. he *r.* kings, *Psal.* 105. 14.
Prov. 29. 1. being often *r.* hardneth neck
Hab. 2. 1. what I shall answer when I am *r.*
Luke 3. 19. Herod the tetrarch being *r.* by
John 3. 20. to light lest deeds should be *r.*
Eph. 5. 13. all things that are *r.* are made
REPROVETH a scorner, *Prov.* 9. 7.
Prov. 15. 12. loveth not one that *r.* him
REPROVER upon an, *Prov.* 25. 12.
Ezek. 3. 26. thou shalt not be to them a *r.*

REPU
Phil. 2
 REPU
Dan. 4
 REQU
 E
Eph. 7
Job 6
Psal. 2
Phil. 1
 4. 6
 REQU
1 Chron.
Dan. 2
 REQU
2 Sam.
Exra 8
Psal. 1
Ezek.
1 Cor.
 REQU
Neb. 5
Prov.
Isa. 1
Luke 1
 48
1 Cor.
 REQU
 REQU
Psal. 1
Jer. 51
1 Tim.
 REQU
 RENE
Isa. 52
 58. 8
 RESCU
 RESCU

REPUTATION among the, *Acts* 5. 34.
Phil. 2. 7. but made himself of no *r.* and
 REPUTED vile in your sight? *Job* 18. 3.
Dan. 4. 35. the inhabitants are *r.* as nothing
 REQUEST, *s.* queen *Esther*? what is thy,
Eph. 5. 3, 6. || 7. 2. || 9. 12.
Eph. 7. 7. Haman stood up to make *r.* for
Job 6. 8. O that I might have my *r.*!
Psal. 21. 2. hast not withholden *r.* of his lips
Phil. 1. 4. in every prayer making *r.* with
 4. 6. let your *r.* be made known to God
 REQUESTED that he might, *1 Kings* 19. 4.
1 Chron. 4. 10. God granted Jabez what he *r.*
Dan. 2. 49. Daniel *r.* of the king, and he
 REQUIRE of every beast, *Gen.* 9. 5.
2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not *r.* his blood at your
Exra 3. 22. I was ashamed to *r.* of the king
Psal. 10. 13. he hath said, thou wilt not *r.* it
Ezek. 3. 18. I *r.* if thine, 20. || 33. 6, 8.
1 Cor. 1. 22. the Jews *r.* a sign, and the
 REQUIRED they set bread, *2 Sam.* 12. 20.
Neb. 5. 18. yet *r.* not I the bread of the
Prov. 30. 7. two things have I *r.* of thee
Isa. 1. 12. who hath *r.* this at your hand to
Luke 12. 20. this night thy soul shall be *r.* of
 48. much is given, of him shall be much *r.*
1 Cor. 4. 2. it is *r.* of stewards to be faithful
 REQUIRETH that which is, *Eccl.* 3. 15.
 REQUIRING he might be, *Luke* 23. 23.
 RESORT the Lord, *Deut.* 32. 6.
Psal. 10. 14. beholdest, to *r.* it with thine
Jer. 51. 56. of recompenses shall surely *r.*
1 Tim. 5. 4. them learn to *r.* their parents
 REQUESTED me evil for good, *1 Sam.* 25. 21.
 RENEWARD came after, *Job.* 6. 13.
Isa. 52. 12. the God of Israel will be your *r.*
 58. 8. the glory of the Lord shall be your *r.*
 RESCUE my soul from their, *Psal.* 35. 17.
 RESCUED Jonathan, he, *1 Sam.* 24. 45.

1 Sam. 30. 18; and David *r.* his two wives
 RESEMBLE Kingdom of God, *Luke* 13. 18.
 RESEMBLED the children, *Judg.* 8. 18.
 RESERVE his anger for ever? *Jer.* 3. 5.
2 Pet. 2. 9. to *r.* the unjust to the day of
 RESERVED a blessing for me? *Gen.* 27. 36.
2 Sam. 8. 4. *r.* for 100 chariots, *1 Chron.* 18. 4.
Job 21. 30. wicked is *r.* to the day of destr.
Rom. 11. 4. I have *r.* to myself 7000 men
1 Pet. 1. 4. an inheritance *r.* in heaven for
2 Pet. 2. 17. the mist of darkness is *r.* for
 5. 7. the heavens and earth are *r.* unto fire
 RESIDUE with the feet, *Dan.* 7. 7, 19.
Hag. 2. 2. speak to Joshua and the *r.* of the
Zeck. 8. 11. I will not be to the *r.* as in
Mal. 2. 15. yet had he the *r.* of the Spirit
Acts 15. 17. that the *r.* might seek the Lord
 RESIST, right hand to, *Zeck.* 3. 1.
Luke 21. 15. adversaries shall not be able to *r.*
Acts 6. 10. were not able to *r.* the spirit
 7. 51. ye do always *r.* the holy Ghost as
Rom. 13. 2. that *r.* shall receive damnation
Jam. 4. 7. *r.* the devil, and he will flee from
1 Pet. 5. 9. whom *r.* steadfast in the faith
 RESISTED his will? *Rom.* 9. 19.
Heb. 12. 4. ye have not yet *r.* unto blood
 RESISTETH the power, *Rom.* 13. 2.
Jam. 4. 6. God *r.* the proud, *1 Pet.* 5. 5.
 RESOLVED what to do, *Luke* 16. 4.
 RESORTED to him, he taught, *Mark* 2. 13.
John 18. 1. Jesus oft-times *r.* thither with
Acts 16. 13. we speak to the women who *r.*
 RESPECT to Abel and his, *Gen.* 4. 4.
1 Kings 8. 28. have thou *r.* unto the prayer
2 Kings 13. 23. and the Lord had *r.* to them
1 Chron. 19. 7. nor *r.* of persons with God,
Rom. 2. 11. *Eph.* 6. 9. *Col.* 3. 25.
Psal. 74. 20. have *r.* unto covenant, for
Prov. 24. 23. not good to have *r.* of persons

Isa. 17. 7. his eyes shall have *r.* to the holy
Jam. 2. 1. not the faith with *r.* of persons
 3. ye have *r.* to him that weareth gay
1 Pet. 1. 17. without *r.* of persons, judgeth
 RESPECT, (*Verb*) the person, *Lev.* 19. 15.
Num. 16. 15. Moses said, *r.* not thou their
Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not *r.* persons in, 16. 19.
2 Sam. 14. 14. neither doth God *r.* any person
 RESPECTED not the person, *Lam.* 4. 16.
 RESPECTER of persons, *Acts* 10. 34.
 RESPECTETH not any that, *Job* 37. 24.
Psal. 40. 4. blessed is the man that *r.* not the
 RESPIRE, that there was, *Exod.* 8. 15.
1 Sam. 11. 3. said, give us seven days *r.*
 REST signifies, [1] *A ceasing from labour or*
works, *Exod.* 5. 5. || 35. 2. [2] *A res-*
pite or breathing-time from open wars and
hostilities, *Josh.* 14. 15. [3] *A cheerful*
confidence in the promises and providence
of God, *Psal.* 116. 7. [4] *Peace with*
God and our own consciences, *Mat.* 11.
 29. *Heb.* 4. 3. [5] *God's sacred rest*
from the works of creation, *Heb.* 4. 4.
 REST, (*Substantive*) was good, *Gen.* 49. 15.
Exod. 16. 23. to morrow the *r.* of the holy
 33. 14. shall go, and I will give thee *r.*
Deut. 3. 20. Lord hath given *r.* *Josh.* 1. 13.
 12. 9. for ye are not as yet come to the *r.*
Judg. 3. 30. the land had *r.* eighty years
1 Chron. 22. 9. who shall be a man of *r.* and
Job 3. 13. have slept, then had I been at *r.*
 26. I was not in safety, neither had I *r.*
Psal. 38. 3. neither is there any *r.* in my
 55. 6. then would I fly away, and be at *r.*
 132. 8. arise, O Lord, into thy *r.* thou and
 14. this is my *r.* for ever, here will I dwell
Isa. 11. 10. Gentiles seek, and his *r.* shall be
 14. 7. whole earth is at *r.* *Zech.* 1. 11.
 28. 12. this is *r.* wherewith ye cause weary

Mic. 2. 10. depart, for this is not your *r.*
Mat. 11. 28. unto me, and I will give you *r.*
 29. and ye shall find *r.* to your souls
 12. 43. seeking *r.* and findeth, *Luke* 11. 24.
Acts 9. 31. then had the churches *r.* thro'
Heb. 3. 11. they shall not enter into my *r.* 18.
 4. 1. promise being left us of entering into *r.*
 3. we who have believed do enter into *r.*
 See *Acts*
 REST, (*Verb*) on the head, *2 Sam.* 3. 29.
2 Kings 2. 15. the spirit of Elijah doth *r.* on
2 Chron. 14. 11. we *r.* on thee, in thy name
Psal. 16. 9. my flesh shall *r.* in, *Acts* 2. 26.
 37. 7. *r.* in the Lord, and wait patiently
Cant. 1. 7. thou makest thy flock to *r.* at
Isa. 11. 2. Spirit of the Lord shall *r.* upon
 28. 12. wherewith ye may cause weary to *r.*
 34. 14. the shrill owl also shall *r.* there
 57. 2. enter into peace, they shall *r.* in their
 20. like the troubled sea, which cannot *r.*
 63. 14. Spirit of the Lord caused him to *r.*
Zeph. 3. 17. he will *r.* in his love, he will
Mark 6. 31. come into a desert place, and *r.*
Luke 10. 6. peace there, your peace shall *r.*
Heb. 4. 4. God did *r.* seventh day from his
Rev. 4. 8. they *r.* not day and night, saying
 14. 13. that they may *r.* from their labours
 RESTED on the seventh day, *Gen.* 2. 2, 3.
Exod. 20. 11. || 31. 17.
Gen. 8. 4. the ark *r.* || *Exod.* 10. 14. locusts
Num. 10. 36. when it *r.* he said, return
Job 30. 27. my bowels boiled and *r.* not
Luke 23. 56. they *r.* sabbath-day according
 RESTEST in the law, *Rom.* 2. 17.
 RESTETH in heart of him, *Prov.* 14. 33.
Eccl. 7. 9. for anger *r.* in the bosom of fools
1 Pet. 4. 14. the Spirit of God *r.* upon you
 RESTING place for them, *Num.* 10. 33.
2 Chron. 6. 41. O Lord, into thy *r.* place

Isa. 32. 1
 RESTIT
Acts 3.
 RESTOR
Exod. 22
Lev. 6.
Judg. 11
 17. 3.
2 Sam. 1
 16. 3.
Neb. 5.
Prov. 6.
Isa. 1. 2
Mat. 17
Luke 19
Acts 1. 6
Gal. 6.
 RESTOR
1 Kings
2 Kings
Psal. 69
Ezek. 1
Mat. 12
 oth
Mark 8.
 RESTOR
 RESTOR
Mark 9.
 RESTR
Exod. 3
1 Sam.
Isa. 63.
 RESTR
 RESUR
 return
 title
 the C
 both
 19. 2

Iſa. 32. 18. my people ſhall dwell in *r.* places
 RESTITUTION, *Exod.* 22. 3, 5, 6, 12.

Aſſ. 3. 21. till the times of the *r.* of all things
 RESTORE the man his wife, *Gen.* 20. 7.

Exod. 22. 1. he ſhall *r.* five oxen for an ox

Lev. 6. 4. he ſhall *r.* that which he took

Judg. 11. 13. therefore *r.* thoſe lands again

17. 3. will *r.* it, *1 Sam.* 12. 3 *1 Kings* 20. 34.

2 *Sam.* 12. 6. he ſhall *r.* the lamb four-fold

16. 3. to day ſhall the houſe of *Iſrael* *r.* me

Neb. 5. 11. *r.* I pray you to them || 12. we

Prov. 6. 31. be found, he ſhall *r.* ſeven-fold

Iſa. 1. 26. I will *r.* thy judges as at the firſt

Mat. 17. 11. *Elias* ſhall come and *r.* all

Luke 19. 8. have taken any thing, I *r.* him

Aſſ. 1. 6. wilt thou *r.* kingdom to *Iſrael*?

Gal. 6. 1. *r.* ſuch an one in the ſpirit of

RESTORED to mine office, *Gen.* 41. 13.

1 *Kings* 13. 6. me that my hand may be *r.*

2 *Kings* 8. 1. whoſe ſon he had *r.* to life, 5.

Pſal. 69. 4. I *r.* that which I took not away

Exek. 18. 7. hath *r.* to the debtor his pledge

Mat. 12. 13. and it was *r.* whole like as the

other, *Mark* 3. 5. *Luke* 6. 10.

Mark 8. 25. ſight was *r.* and he ſaw clearly

RESTORER of paths to dwell, *Iſa.* 58. 12.

RESTORETH my ſoul, *Pſal.* 23. 3.

Mark 9. 12. *Elias* cometh firſt and *r.* all things

RESTRAINED, heaven was, *Gen.* 8. 2.

Exod. 36. 6. the people were *r.* from bringing

1 *Sam.* 3. 13. ſons vile, and he *r.* them not

Iſa. 63. 15. mercies towards me, are they *r.*?

RESTRAINETH prayer before, *Job* 15. 4.

RESURRECTION. The belief of a general

reſurrection of the dead, is a principal ar-

ticle of religion in common to the Jew and

the Chriſtian: It is very expreſſly taught

both in the Old and New Teſtament, *Job*

19. 25, 26, 27. *John* 5. 28, 29.

Mat. 22. 23. Sadducees, who ſay there is no

r. *Mark* 12. 18. *Aſſ.* 23. 8. 1 *Cor.* 15. 12.

28. *r.* whoſe wife ſhall ſhe be of the ſevent?

Mark 12. 23. *Luke* 23. 33.

27. 53. came out of the graves after his *r.*

Luke 14. 14. ſhall be recompenced at the *r.*

John 5. 29. that have done good, to the *r.* of

11. 24. that my brother ſhall riſe in the *r.*

25. *Jeſus* ſaid to her, I am the *r.* and the

Aſſ. 1. 22. to be a witneſs with us of his *r.*

2. 31. *David* ſpoke of the *r.* of Chriſt

4. 2. they preached thro' *Jeſus* *r.* from the

33. gave witneſs of the *r.* of the Lord *Jeſus*

17. 18. becauſe he preached *Jeſus* and the *r.*

24. 15. that there ſhall be *r.* of the dead

21. I cried among them, touching *r.* of the

Rom. 1. 4. declared by the *r.* from the dead

6. 5. we ſhall be alſo in the likenes of his *r.*

1 *Cor.* 15. 13. but if there be no *r.* of the dead

21. by man came the *r.* || 42. ſo is *r.* of the

Phil. 3. 10. I may know, the power of his *r.*

2 *Tim.* 2. 18. that the *r.* is paſt already

Heb. 6. 2. of *r.* from the dead and eternal

1 *Pet.* 1. 3. a lively hope, by *r.* of *Jeſus* from

3. 21. baptiſm doth ſave us, by *r.* of *Jeſus*

Rev. 20. 5. this is the firſt *r.*

RETAIN thine integrity? *Job* 2. 9.

Prov. 11. 16. honour, ſtrong men *r.* riches

Ecc. 8. 8. man hath power to *r.* the ſpirit

John 20. 23. whoſe ſoever ſins ye *r.* they are

Rom. 1. 28. did not like to *r.* God in their

RETAINED thoſe 300 men, *Judg.* 7. 8.

Dan. 10. 8. left alone, and I *r.* no, 16.

John 20. 23. whoſe ſins ye retain, they are *r.*

RETAINETH her, one that, *Prov.* 3. 18.

Prov. 11. 16. gracious woman *r.* honour

Mic. 7. 18. he *r.* not his anger for ever

RETIRED from the city, 2 *Sam.* 20. 22.

RETURN, (Subſtantive) 1 *Sam.* 7. 17.

1 Kings 20. 22. for at the *r.* of the year the
 RETURN to thy mistress, *Gen.* 16. 9.
Exod. 4. 18. let me *r.* to my brethren in
Num. 10. 36. *r.* O Lord, to the many
 35. 28. shall *r.* to the land of, *Josb.* 20. 6,
Deut. 3. 20. *r.* every man to, *Josb.* 1. 15.
 17. 16. nor shall he cause the people to *r.*
Josb. 22. 4. now *r.* ye, and get ye unto your
 8. saying, *r.* with much riches to your
Judg. 7. 3. is fearful and afraid, let him *r.*
Ruth 1. 15. *r.* thou after thy sister-in-law
1 Sam. 6. 3. any wife *r.* him a trespass-offering
2 Sam. 10. 5. be grown, then *r.* *1 Chron.* 19. 5.
1 Kings 2. 44. Lord shall *r.* thy wickedness
 12. 24. ye shall not go, *r.* every man to his
 26. now shall the kingdom *r.* to house of
 22. 17. let them *r.* every man to house in
 peace, *2 Chron.* 11. 4. || 18. 16.
2 Kings 20. 10. but let shadow *r.* backward
2 Chron. 6. 24. shall *r.* and confess thy name
Job 6. 29. *r.* yea, *r.* again, my righteousness
 7. 10. he shall *r.* no more to his house
Psal. 59. 6. they *r.* at evening || 14. and let
 74. 21. let not the oppressed *r.* ashamed
 80. 14. *r.* we beseech thee, O God of hosts
 90. 3. thou sayest, *r.* ye children of men
 116. 7. *r.* to thy rest, O my soul, Lord
Prow. 2. 19. none that go unto her, *r.* again
Eccl. 12. 2. nor the clouds *r.* after the rain
 7. dust shall *r.* to the earth, and spirit *r.*
Cant. 6. 13. *r.* *r.* O Shulamite, *r.* *r.* that we
Isa. 44. 22. *r.* unto me, for I have redeemed
Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt *r.* faith the Lord, *r.*
 12. 15. I will *r.* and have compassion on
 20. 10. for he shall *r.* no more to his
 36. 3. that ye may *r.* every man from his
 7. it may be they will *r.* every one from his
Hof. 2. 7. will go and *r.* to my first husband
 9. I will *r.* and take away my corn and

Hof. 5. 15. I will go and *r.* to my place, till
 7. 16. they *r.* but not to the most High
Joel 2. 14. who knoweth if he will *r.* and
Mal. 3. 7. *r.* to me, and I will *r.* to you
 18. then shall ye *r.* and discern between
Mat. 10. 13. be not worthy let your peace *r.*
 12. 44. I will *r.* into my, *Luke* 11. 24.
 24. 18. nor let him that is in the field *r.*
Luke 8. 39. *r.* to thine own house, shew how
Acts 15. 16. after this I will *r.* and build
 To RETURN, intreat me not, *Ruth* 1. 7, 16.
2 Chron. 10. 6. counsel give ye to *r.* answer, 9.
Jer. 5. 3. have refused to *r.* 8. 5. *Hof.* 11. 5.
Ezek. 21. 30. cause it to *r.* into his sheath?
 47. 6. caused me to *r.* to the brink of the
 RETURN to the Lord, he shall, *Isa.* 19. 22.
Isa. 55. 7. let him *r.* to the Lord, he will have
Hof. 6. 1. let us *r.* unto the Lord, for he hath
 7. 10. they do not *r.* to the Lord nor seek
 14. 1. O Israel, *r.* to the Lord thy God, for
 Not RETURN to our houses, *Num.* 32. 18.
2 Sam. 12. 23. him, but he shall not *r.* to me
1 Kings 13. 16. said, I may not *r.* with thee
Job 10. 21. go whence I shall not *r.* 16. 22.
Isa. 45. 23. is gone out, and shall not *r.*
 55. 11. it shall not *r.* to me void, but
Ezek. 46. 9. he shall not *r.* by the way he
Hof. 7. 10. they do not *r.* to the Lord, nor seek
 11. 9. I will not *r.* to destroy Ephraim, I
Mat. 2. 12. being warned they should not *r.*
Luke 17. 31. field let him likewise not *r.* back
 RETURNED from off the earth, *Gen.* 8. 3.
Gen. 8. 9. the dove *r.* to him || 12. the dove
Exod. 5. 22. Moses *r.* to the Lord, 32. 31.
 14. 27. and the sea *r.* to his strength, 18.
 19. 8. Moses *r.* the words of the people to
Josb. 4. 18. the waters of Jordan *r.* to their
Judg. 8. 13. Gideon *r.* from battle before sea
2 Sam. 3. 16. Abner, go, return, and he *r.*

2 Kings 5. 15.
Psal. 33. 7. 34.
Isa. 38.
Jer. 3.
Ezek. 1.
Dan. 4.
Hof. 6. 1.
Amos 4.
Mark 14.
Luke 1.
 2. 20.
 4. 14.
 10. 17.
 17. 18.
 19. 15.
 23. 56.
 24. 9.
 33. 10.
Acts 1.
Heb. 11.
1 Pet. 2.
 RETURN
Isa. 55.
Ezek. 3.
 RETURN
Luke 7.
Heb. 7.
 REVEA
Dan. 2.
Mat. 11.
Gal. 1.
Pbil. 3.
 REVEA
1 Sam. 2.
Isa. 22.
 40. 5.
 53. 1.

2 Kings 4. 35. Elisha *r.* and walked to and
 5. 15. he *r.* to man of God, he and his
 P^sal. 35. 13. my prayer *r.* into mine own
 38. 34. they *r.* and inquired early after God
 Isa. 38. 8. so sun *r.* ten degrees, by which
 Jer. 3. 7. turn thou unto me, but she *r.* not
 Ezek. 1. 17. they *r.* not when they went
 Dan. 4. 34. mine understanding *r.* unto me
 Hof. 6. 11. when I *r.* the captivity of my
 Amos 4. 6. yet have ye not *r.* 8, 9, 10, 11.
 Mark 14. 40. he *r.* he found them asleep
 Luke 1. 56. and Mary *r.* to her own house
 2. 20. shepherds *r.* glorifying God for all
 4. 14. Jesus *r.* in power of the Spirit into
 10. 17. the seventy *r.* again with joy
 17. 18. are not found that *r.* to give glory
 19. 15. when he was *r.* having received
 23. 56. they *r.* and prepared spices and rested
 24. 9. *r.* from sepulchre and told all these
 33. rose same hour, and *r.* to Jerusalem
 Act. 1. 12. then *r.* they to Jerusalem from
 Heb. 11. 15. had opportunity to have *r.*
 1 Pet. 2. 25. now *r.* to the shepherd of your
 RETURNETH to his vomit, Prov. 26. 11.
 Isa. 55. 10. rain *r.* not thither but watereth
 Ezek. 35. 7. him that *r.* I will cut off from
 RETURNING, and rest shall, Isa. 30. 15.
 Luke 7. 10. they *r.* found the servant whole
 Heb. 7. 1. met Abraham *r.* from slaughter
 REVEAL them abundance, Jer. 33. 6.
 Dan. 2. 47. seeing thou couldst *r.* this secret
 Mat. 11. 27. Son will *r.* him, Luke 10. 22.
 Gal. 1. 16. called me by his grace, to *r.* his
 Phil. 3. 15. God shall *r.* even this unto you
 REVEALED to us and our, Deut. 29. 29.
 1 Sam. 3. 7. the word of the Lord *r.* to him
 Isa. 22. 14. it was *r.* in mine ears by the
 40. 5. and the glory of the Lord shall be *r.*
 53. 1. is arm of Lord *r.* John 12. 38.

Dan. 2. 19. then was the secret *r.* to Daniel
 2. 30. this secret is not *r.* to me, for any
 10. 1. a thing was *r.* to Daniel, and was
 Mat. 10. 26. *r.* shall not be known, Luke 12. 2.
 11. 25. and hast *r.* them to babes, Lk. 10. 21.
 16. 17. flesh and blood hath not *r.* it unto
 Luke 2. 26. *r.* to Simeon by the holy Ghost
 35. the thoughts of many hearts my be *r.*
 1 Cor. 14. 30. if any thing be *r.* to another
 Gal. 3. 23. which should afterwards be *r.*
 Eph. 3. 5. as it is now *r.* to his holy apostles
 2 Thess. 1. 7. when the Lord Jesus shall be *r.*
 2. 6. withholdeth, that he might be *r.* in
 1 Pet. 1. 5. to salvation ready to be *r.* in the
 4. 13. that when his glory shall be *r.* ye
 REVEALER of secrets, Dan. 2. 47.
 REVEALETH the deep and secret, Dan. 2. 22.
 Dan. 2. 28. but there is a God in heaven that *r.*
 Amos 3. 7. he *r.* his secrets to his servants
 REVELATION of the righteous, Rom. 2. 5.
 Rom. 16. 25. according to *r.* of the mystery
 1 Cor. 14. 6. I shall speak to you either by *r.*
 Gal. 1. 12. but by the *r.* of Jesus Christ
 2. 2. I went up by *r.* and communicated
 Eph. 1. 17. you the Spirit of wisdom and *r.*
 Rev. 1. 1. the *r.* of Jesus Christ which God
 REVELLINGS and such like, Gal. 5. 21.
 1 Pet. 4. 3. ye walked in lusts *r.* banquetings
 REVENGE me of my persecutors, Jer. 15. 15.
 2 Cor. 10. 6. readiness to *r.* all disobedience
 REVENGE (*Substantive*) we shall, Jer. 20. 10.
 2 Cor. 7. 11. yea, what *r.* it wrought in you?
 REVENGED himself upon them, Ezek. 25. 12.
 REVENGER shall slay the, Num. 35. 19, 21.
 Num. 35. 24. shall judge between slayer and *r.*
 Rom. 13. 4. minister of God, a *r.* to execute
 REVENGETH the Lord, Nab. 1. 2.
 REVENGING of the blood of, P^sal. 79. 10.
 REVENUE is better than choice, Prov. 8. 19.

REVENUES of the wicked is, *Prov.* 15. 6.
Prov. 16. 3. a little is better than great *r.*
Jer. 12. 13. they shall be ashamed of your *r.*
REVERENCE. Reverence, when it is said to
 be given to man, is a submissive humble car-
 riage and respect, which inferiors owe to their
 superiors, *2 Sam.* 9. 6. And wives are com-
 manded to reverence their husbands, *Eph.*
 5. 33. But when God is the object of our
 reverence, it signifies, That holy, humble,
 and filial fear of his displeasure, and that
 submissive, lowly, and self-abasing temper of
 spirit, with which we should demean ourselves
 under his chastenings, *Heb.* 12. 9.
Lev. 19. 30. *r.* my sanctuary, I am *L.* 26. 2.
Est. 3. 2. all the king's servants in gate *r.*
Mat. 21. 37. *r.* my, *Mark* 12. 6. *Lk.* 20. 13.
 REVEREND is his name, *Psal.* 111. 9.
 REVERSE, and I cannot, *Num.* 23. 20.
Est. 8. 5. be written to *r.* the letters devised
 REVILE the Gods, nor curse, *Exod.* 22. 28.
Mat. 5. 11. blessed are ye when men shall *r.*
 REVILED him, wagging their, *Mat.* 27. 39.
Mark 15. 32. they that were crucified, *r.* him
1 Cor. 4. 12. being *r.* we bless, being
1 Pet. 2. 23. who when he was *r. r.* not
 REVILERS shall inherit, *1 Cor.* 6. 10.
 REVILEST thou God's high-priest? *Acts* 23. 4.
 REVILINGS, neither be ye afraid, *Isa.* 51. 7.
 REVIVE the stones out of the, *Neb.* 4. 2.
Psal. 138. 7. thou wilt *r.* me, thou shalt
Hof. 6. 2. after two days will he *r.* us, we
 14. 7. they shall *r.* as corn, and grow as the
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, *r.* thy work in midst of
 REVIVED the spirit of Jacob, *Gen.* 45. 27.
1 Kings 17. 22. the child came, and he *r.*
2 Kings 13. 21. touched bones of Elisha, he *r.*
Rom. 7. 9. the commandment came, sin *r.*
 REVIVING in our bondage, *Exra* 9. 2, 9.

REVOLT uttering falsehood, *Isa.* 59. 13.
 REVOLTED Edom, *2 Kings* 8. 20, 22. *2 Chr.*
 21. 8, 10.
Jer. 5. 23. but this people, they are *r.* and
 REVOLTERS walking with, *Jer.* 6. 28.
Hof. 5. 2. *r.* are profound to make slaughter
 REVOLTING and rebellious, *Jer.* 5. 23.
REWARD signifies, [1] A recompense, re-
 quital, or amends, *1 Tim.* 5. 18. [2] That
 free and unmerited recompense which shall be
 given to the godly by the goodness, bounty, and
 mercy of God, after all their labours in his
 service, *Mat.* 5. 12. || 6. 6. [3] That ex-
 treme and fearful punishment which will be
 insisted upon impenitent sinners, *Psal.* 91. 8.
 [4] A gift or bribe, *Deut.* 27. 25. [5] The
 fruit or benefit of labour in this world, *Ecl.*
 9. 5. [6] Human applause, *Mat.* 6. 2, 5.
 [7] Comfort and joy, *Psal.* 19. 11.
Gen. 15. 1. I am thy exceeding great *r.*
Ruth 2. 12. a full *r.* be given thee of the Lord
Psal. 15. 5. taketh *r.* against the innocent
 19. 11. keeping of them there is great *r.*
 58. 11. verily, there is a *r.* for the righteous
Prov. 21. 14. a *r.* in the bosom pacifieth
Isa. 3. 11. the *r.* of his hands shall be given.
 5. 23. which justify the wicked for a *r.*
 40. 10. his *r.* is with him, and his, 62. 11.
Obad. 15. thy *r.* shall return on thine own
Mic. 3. 11. heads thereof judge for *r.* priests
 7. 3. asketh, and judge asketh for a *r.*
Mat. 5. 12. your *r.* in heaven, *Luke* 6. 23.
 6. 1. have no *r.* of your Father in heaven
 2: I say to you, they have their *r.* 5. 16.
 10. 42. shall in no wise lose his *r.* *Mk.* 9. 41.
Luke 23. 41. for we receive the due *r.* of our
Col. 3. 24. receive the *r.* of the inheritance
1 Tim. 5. 18. the labourer is worthy of his *r.*
Heb. 10. 35. which hath great recompense of *r.*

Hb. 11. 26.
2 Pet. 2. 8
2 John 8
Rev. 11.
 22. 12.
 REWARD
2 Sam. 3.
Hof. 4. 9
Mat. 6. 4
 16. 27.
Rev. 18.
 REWARD
2 Sam. 2
Psal. 7. 4
 35. 12.
Jer. 31.
Rev. 18.
 REWARD
 REWARD
Psal. 137
Prov. 17
 26. 10.
 REWARD
Isa. 1. 23
Hof. 2. 1
 RIE, SW
2 Sam. 2
 3. 27. J
Dan. 7.
 RICH in
 14. 23.
Exod. 30
Psal. 45.
 49. 2. h
Prov. 10
 22. th
 13. 7. t
 14. 20.
Ecl. 5.

Hb. 11. 26. respect to the recompense of the *r.*
2 Pet. 2. 13. receive the *r.* of unrighteousness
2 John 8. but that we receive a full *r.*
Rev. 11. 18. is come thou shouldst give *r.*
 22. 12. come quickly, and my *r.* is with me
 REWARD (*Verb*) them that hate, *Dr.* 32. 41.
2 Sam. 3. 39. Lord shall *r.* the doer of evil
Hof. 4. 9. and I will *r.* them their doings
Mat. 6. 4. himself shall *r.* thee openly, 6, 18.
 16. 27. he shall *r.* every man according to
Rev. 18. 6. *r.* even as she rewarded you
 REWARDED me good, *1 Sam.* 24. 17.
2 Sam. 22. 21. the Lord *r.* me, *Psal.* 18. 20.
Psal. 7. 4. if I have *r.* evil to him that was
 35. 12. they *r.* me evil for good, 109. 5.
Jer. 31. 16. work shall be *r.* faith the Lord
Rev. 18. 6. reward her even as she *r.* you
 REWARDER of them that, *Heb.* 11. 6.
 REWARDETH the proud doer, *Psal.* 31. 23.
Psal. 137. 8. happy he that *r.* thee, as thou
Prov. 17. 13. who so *r.* evil for good, evil
 26. 10. both *r.* the fool, and *r.* transgressors
 REWARDS of divination in their, *Num.* 22. 7.
Isa. 1. 23. loveth gifts and followeth after *r.*
Hof. 2. 12. these are my *r.* my lovers have
 RICHES which God had taken from, *Gen.* 2. 22.
2 Sam. 2. 23. smote Asahel under the fifth *r.*
 3. 27. Joab smote Abner || 20. 10. Joab smote
Dan. 7. 5. beast had three *r.* in the mouth of
 RICH in cattle, in silver, *Gen.* 13. 2.
 14. 23. shouldst say, I have made Abram *r.*
Exod. 30. 15. *r.* shall not give more, nor
Psal. 45. 12. the *r.* shall intreat thy favour
 49. 2. hear this, both *r.* and poor together
Prov. 10. 4. hand of the diligent maketh *r.*
 22. the blessing of the Lord, it maketh *r.*
 13. 7. there is that maketh himself *r.* yet
 14. 20. poor is hated, but the *r.* hath many
Ecl. 5. 12. abundance of *r.* will not suffer

Mark 12. 41. many that were *r.* cast in much
Luke 1. 53. the *r.* he hath sent empty away
 19. 2. chief among publicans, was *r.*
Rom. 10. 12. same Lord is *r.* to all that call
2 Cor. 6. 10. as poor, yet making many *r.*
 8. 9. tho' he was *r.* yet for your sakes he
Eph. 2. 4. but God, who is *r.* in mercy, for
1 Tim. 6. 9. that will be *r.* fall into temptation
 17. charge them that are *r.* in this world
Jam. 1. 10. *r.* rejoice in that he is made low
Rev. 2. 9. know thy poverty, but thou art *r.*
 3. 17. thou sayest, I am *r.* and increased
 13. 16. the *r.* and poor to receive a mark
 RICH man or men, many flocks, *2 Sam.* 12. 2.
Prov. 10. 15. *r.* man's wealth is his strong
 28. 11. *r.* man is wise in his own conceit
Jer. 9. 23. not the *r.* man glory in his riches
Mat. 9. 23. a *r.* man shall hardly enter the
Luke 12. 16. the ground of a *r.* man brought
 16. 1 there was a certain *r.* man had
 19. a *r.* man was clothed in purple and
Jam. 1. 11. so also shall the *r.* man fade
 2. 6. not *r.* men oppress you, and draw you
Rev. 6. 15. men and *r.* men hid themselves
 RICHES, God hath taken, *Gen.* 31. 16.
 36. 7. *r.* were more than they might dwell
1 Kings 3. 13. I have given thee both *r.* and
2 Chron. 32. 27. Hezek. had exceeding much *r.*
Ezra. 1. 4. the *r.* of his glorious kingdom
Psal. 62. 10. if *r.* increase, set not your heart
 104. 24. O Lord, the earth is full of thy *r.*
Prov. 3. 16. in her left hand, *r.* and honour
 8. 18. *r.* and honour are with me, yea
 11. 4. *r.* profit not in the day of wrath
 22. 1. name is rather to be chosen than *r.*
 4. the fear of the Lord are *r.* and honour
 23. 5. *r.* certainly make themselves wings
 27. 24. for *r.* are not for ever; and doth
 30. 8. me neither poverty nor *r.* feed me.

Isa. 61. 6. ye shall eat the *r.* of the Gentiles
Jer. 9. 23. let not the rich man glory in his *r.*
 48. 36. *r.* that he hath gotten is perished
Ezek. 26. 12. they shall make a spoil of thy *r.*
Dan. 11. 2. *r.* shall stir up all against Grecia
Mat. 13. 22. *r.*choke, *Mark* 4. 19. *Luke* 8. 14.
Mark 10. 23. how hardly they that have *r.*
 24. that trust in *r.* to enter, *Luke* 18. 24.
Rom. 2. 4. or despisest thou the *r.* of his
 9. 23. he might make known the *r.* of his
 33. depth of the *r.* of the wisdom of God
Eph. 3. 8. preach unsearchable *r.* of Christ
1 Tim. 6. 17. nor trust in uncertain *r.* but in
 RICHLY, word of Christ dwell, *Col.* 3. 16.
1 Tim. 6. 17. in living God, who giveth *r.*
 RID him out of their hands, *Gen.* 37. 22.
Lev. 26. 6. will *r.* evil beasts out of the land
Psal. 82. 4. *r.* them out of the hand of the
 RIDDANCE, thou shalt not make, *Lu.* 23. 22.
 RIDDEN, on which thou hast, *Num.* 22. 30.
 RIDDLE, *Judg.* 14. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.
Ezek. 17. 2. son of man, put forth a *r.* and
 RIDE in the second chariot, *Gen.* 41. 43.
Deut. 32. 13. him *r.* on high places of earth
1 Kings 1. 33. Solomon *r.* on my mule, 38. 44.
Psal. 45. 4. and in thy majesty *r.* prosperously
 66. 12. thou hast caused men to *r.* over our
 RIDER shall fall backward, *Gen.* 49. 17.
Exod. 15. 1. and *r.* thrown into the sea, 21.
Jer. 51. 21. and his *r.* break in pieces the
Zech. 12. 4. I will smite his *r.* with madness
 RIDERS on them, *2 Kings* 18. 23. *Isa.* 36. 8.
 RIDETH upon the heaven in, *Deut.* 33. 26.
Eph. 6. 8. and the horse that the king *r.* on
Psal. 68. 4. him that *r.* on the heavens, 33.
 RIDING, now Balaam *r.*, *Num.* 22. 22.
2 Kings 4. 24. slack not thy *r.* for me, except
Zech. 1. 8. behold, a man *r.* on a red horse
 9. 9. king cometh unto thee *r.* on an ass

RIDGES thereof abundantly, *Psal.* 65. 10.
 RIX were not smitten, *Exod.* 9. 32.
 RIFLED, and the women, *Zech.* 14. 2.
 RIGHT (*Substantive*) shall not, *Gen.* 18. 25.
Psal. 9. 4. hast maintained my *r.* judging *r.*
 17. 1. hear the *r.* O Lord, attend to my cry
 140. 12. the Lord will maintain the *r.* of
Jer. 5. 28. *r.* of the needy do they not judge
Ezek. 21. 27. be no more, till he come whose *r.*
Heb. 13. 10. an altar, whereof they have no *r.*
 IS RIGHT in his own eyes, *Prov.* 12. 15.
Prov. 21. 2. every way of man is *r.* in his
Mat. 20. 4. whatsoever is *r.* I will give you
 3. whatsoever is *r.* that shall ye receive
Eph. 6. 1. your parents in the Lord, this is *r.*
 WAS RIGHT in his own, *Judg.* 17. 6, 21, 25.
1 Kings 14. 8. did that which was *r.* 15. 5.
 11. did that which was *r.* *2 Chron.* 14. 2.
 22. 43. did what was *r.* *2 Chron.* 20. 32.
2 Kings 18. 3. did what was *r.* *2 Chr.* 29. 2.
 22. 2. did that which was *r.* *2 Chron.* 34. 2.
Jer. 17. 16. came out of my lips was *r.*
 RIGHT on and eye-lid, *Prov.* 4. 25.
Prov. 9. 15. to call passengers who go *r.* on
 RIGHT pillar called Jachin, *1 Kings* 7. 21.
 RIGHT well, my soul knoweth, *Psal.* 139. 14.
 RIGHTEOUS with the wicked, *Gen.* 18. 23.
Gen. 18. 24. if there be fifty *r.* wilt thou
Num. 23. 10. let me die the death of the *r.*
Exra 9. 15. G. of Israel, thou art *r.* *Neb.* 9. 8.
Job 4. 7. or where were the *r.* cut off?
 22. 19. *r.* see it, and are glad, *Psal.* 107. 42.
Psal. 5. 12. for thou wilt bless the *r.* with
 7. 11. God judgeth the *r.* God is angry with
 34. 17. the *r.* cry, and the Lord heareth
 37. 39. but the salvation of the *r.* is of the
 52. 6. the *r.* also shall see, and fear, and
 92. 12. *r.* shall flourish like the palm-tree
 125. 3. lot of the *r.* left the *r.* put forth

Pf. 140. 3
 142. 7
Prov. 10. 1
 16. lab
 21. the
 31. 10.
 21. bu
 28. bu
 30. the
 12. 26.
 14. 32.
 15. 6. t
 21. 28.
 29. 6. b
 7. the
Ecc. 3. 1
 7. 16. 4
Isa. 3. 1
 53. 11.
 57. 1. r
Ezek. 33. 1
Mul. 3. 1
Mat. 9. 1
Mark 25. 1
Luke 1. 1
 18. 9. 1
John 17. 1
 1 Pet. 3. 1
 4. 18. 1
Rev. 16. 1
 22. 11.
 RIGHT
Prov. 1. 1
 21. 12.
 25. 26.
 28. 12.
Ezek. 3. 1
 23. 45
Mat. 10. 1

Pf. 140. 13. *r.* shall give thanks to thy name
 142. 7. the *r.* shall compass me about, thou
Prov. 10. 3. *L.* will not suffer the *r.* to famish
 16. labour of the *r.* tendeth to life, wicked
 21. the lips of the *r.* feed many, but fools
 11. 10. when it goeth well with the *r.* city
 21. but the seed of the *r.* shall be delivered
 28. but the *r.* shall flourish as a branch
 30. the fruit of the *r.* is a tree of life
 12. 26. the *r.* is more excellent than his
 14. 32. but the *r.* hath hope in his death
 15. 6. the house of the *r.* is much treasure
 21. 28. wicked shall be a ransom for the *r.*
 29. 6. but the *r.* doth sing and rejoice
 7. the *r.* considereth the cause of the poor
Ecc. 3. 17. God shall judge the *r.* and the
 7. 16. not *r.* overmuch, neither over-wise
Isa. 3. 10. say ye to the *r.* it shall be well
 53. 11. my *r.* servant shall justify many
 57. 1. *r.* perisheth, and no man layeth it to
Ezek. 33. 12. the righteousness of the *r.* shall
Mul. 3. 18. discern between the *r.* and the
Mat. 9. 13. to call the *r.* *Mk.* 2. 17. *Lk.* 5. 32.
Mark 25. 46. the *r.* shall go into life eternal
Luke 1. 6. and they were both *r.* before God
 18. 9. they were *r.* and despised others
John 17. 25. O *r.* Father, the world hath
1 Pet. 3. 12. eyes of the Lord are over the *r.*
 4. 18. if the *r.* scarcely be saved, where shall
Rev. 16. 7. true and *r.* are thy judgments, 19. 2.
 22. 11. and he that is *r.* let him be *r.* still
 RIGHTEOUS man or men, is 2, *Prov.* 10. 11.
Prov. 12. 10. a *r. man* regardeth the life of
 21. 12. a *r. man.* wisely considereth the
 25. 26. a *r. man* falling down before the
 28. 12. when *r. men* do rejoice, there is
Ezek. 3. 20. when a *r. man* doth turn, 18. 26.
 23. 45. and the *r. men*, they shall judge
Mat. 10. 41. he that receiveth a *r. man* in

Mat. 13. 17. many *r. men* have desired to see
Luke 23. 47. saying, certainly this was a *r. man*
1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is not made for a *r. man*
Jam. 5. 16. the fervent prayer of a *r. man*
 RIGHTEOUSLY shall dwell on, *Isa.* 33. 15.
Tit. 2. 12. that we should live soberly, *r.* and
1 Pet. 2. 23. committed to him that judgeth *r.*
 RIGHTEOUSNESS signifies, [1] *That per-*
fection of the divine nature, whereby God is
most just and most holy in himself, and in all
his dealings with his creatures, *Job* 36. 2.
John 17. 25. [2] *The clemency, mercy, and*
goodness of God, *Deut.* 6. 25. *Psal.* 51. 14.
 [3] *His truth and faithfulness,* *Psal.* 31. 1.
Isa. 42. 6. || 45. 19. [4] *The blessed and*
gracious fruit and reward of righteousness,
Psal. 24. 5. *Isa.* 58. 8. [5] *That upright-*
ness, equity, and justice in dealing, which
ought to be between man and man, *Luke*
 1. 75. *Eph.* 4. 24. [6] *Holiness of life and*
conversation, *1 Cor.* 15. 34.
Deut. 6. 25. and it shall be our *r.* if we
Jab 29. 14. I put on *r.* and it clothed me
 36. 3. and I will ascribe *r.* to my maker
Psal. 4. 5. offer the sacrifices of *r.* and trust
 45. 7. *r.* and hatest wickedness, *Heb.* 1. 9.
 51. 19. shalt be pleased with sacrifice of *r.*
 52. 3. lovest lying rather than to speak *r.*
 53. 1. ye indeed speak *r.* O congregation?
 72. 3. shall bring peace, and little hills by *r.*
 85. 10. *r.* and peace have kissed each other
 132. 9. priests be clothed with *r.* thy saints
Prov. 8. 18. yea durable riches and *r.* are
 10. 2. but *r.* delivereth from death, 11. 4.
 14. 34. *r.* exalteth a nation, sin is a reproach
 16. 12. for the throne is established by *r.*
 31. crown of glory, if found in the way of *r.*
Isa. 11. 5. *r.* shall be the girdle of his loins
 32. 17. and the work of *r.* shall be peace

Isa. 46. 12. unto me, ye that are far from *r.*
 51. 1. ye that follow after *r.* || 7. ye that
 61. 10. hath covered me with the robe of *r.*
 62. 1. the *r.* thereof go forth as brightness
 64. 5. him that rejoiceth and worketh *r.*
Dan. 9. 24. to bring in everlasting *r.* and to
 12. 3. turn many to *r.* shall shine as stars
Zeph. 2. 3. all ye meek of earth seek *r.* seek
Mal. 4. 2. to you that fear shall the sun of *r.*
Mat. 3. 15. it becometh us to fulfil all *r.*
 5. 6. they that hunger and thirst after *r.*
 20. except your *r.* exceed the *r.* of the
Act. 24. 25. as he reasoned of *r.* and
Rom. 1. 17. for therein is the *r.* of God
 5. 18. so by the *r.* of one the free gift came
 21. 10 might grace reign thro' *r.* to eternal
 9. 30. Gentiles who followed not after *r.*
 10. 6. the *r.* which is of faith speaketh on
 14. 17. of God not meat and drink but *r.*
1 Cor. 1. 30. who of God is made unto us *r.*
Eph. 5. 9. fruit of the spirit is in all *r.* and
 6. 14. and having on the breast-plate of *r.*
1 Tim. 6. 11. follow after *r.* 2 *Tim.* 2. 22.
 2 *Tim.* 4. 8. is laid up for me a crown of *r.*
1 Pet. 2. 24. dead to sin should live unto *r.*
 2 *Pet.* 1. 1. obtained like faith thro' the *r.* of
 2. 21. not to have known the way of *r.*
 3. 13. for a new earth, wherein dwelleth *r.*
1 John 2. 29. one that doth *r.* is born of God
Rev. 10. 8. fine linen is the *r.* of the saints
 His RIGHTEOUSNESS, Lord, 1 *Sam.* 26. 23.
1 Kings 8. 32. according to his *r.* 2 *Cbr.* 6. 23.
Psal. 111. 3. his *r.* endureth for ever, 112. 3. 9.
Eccl. 7. 15. a just man that perisheth in his *r.*
Isa. 42. 21. the Lord is well pleased for his *r.*
Ezek. 3. 20. his *r.* and commit, 18. 24. 26.
Mat. 6. 33. the kingdom of God and his *r.*
 2 *Cor.* 9. 9. given to poor, his *r.* remaineth
 In RIGHTEOUSNESS shalt thou, *Lev.* 19. 15.

1 Kings 3. 6. before thee in truth and in *r.*
Isa. 32. 1. behold, a king shall reign in *r.*
 42. 6. I the Lord have called thee in *r.*
 63. 1. I that speak in *r.* mighty to save
Rev. 19. 11. and in *r.* he doth judge and
 My RIGHTEOUSNESS answer, *Gen.* 30. 33.
 2 *Sam.* 22. 21. my *r.* and cleanness of hands,
 25. *Psal.* 18. 20, 24.
Job 27. 26. my *r.* I hold fast, and will not
 35. 2. thou saidst, my *r.* is more than God's
Pbil. 3. 9. be found, not having mine own *r.*
 Thy RIGHTEOUSNESS or, *Deut.* 9. 5, 6.
Psal. 36. 6. thy *r.* is like the great mountains
 119. 142. thy *r.* is an everlasting *r.* thy law
Isa. 58. 8. thy *r.* shall go before thee, glory
 62. 2. and the Gentiles shall see thy *r.* and
 RIGHTLY, we know that thou, *Luke* 20. 21.
 2 *Tim.* 2. 15. *r.* dividing the word of truth
 RIGOUR made Israel to serve, *Exod.* 1. 13, 14.
 RING from his hand, *Gen.* 41. 42.
Esth. 3. 12. sealed with the king's *r.* 8. 8, 10.
 8. 2. took off his *r.* gave it to Mordecai
Luke 15. 22. the father said, put a *r.* on his
 RING-LEADER of the Nazarenes, *Act.* 24. 5.
 RINGS set with beryl, *Cant.* 5. 14.
Isa. 3. 21. take away the *r.* and nose-jewels
Ezek. 1. 18. their *r.* so high that they were
 RING-fraked goats that were, *Gen.* 30. 35.
Gen. 31. 8. the *r.*-fraked shall be thy hire
 RIOR they count pleasure, 2 *Pet.* 2. 13.
 RIOTING and drunkenness, *Rom.* 13. 13.
 RIOUS eaters of flesh, *Prov.* 23. 20.
Luke 15. 3. there wasted his substance with *r.*
 RISE up their women with, 2 *Kings* 8. 12.
 RISE all the women with, 2 *Kings* 15. 16.
Hos. 13. 16. women with child shall be *r.*
Amos 1. 13. because they have *r.* up the
 RISE again and walk abroad, *Exod.* 21. 19.
Num. 24. 17. a sceptre shall *r.* out of Israel

Pfal. 119. 62. at midnight I will *r.* to give
Isa. 58. 10. shall thy light *r.* in obscurity
Mat. 20. 19. *r.* third day, *Mark* 9. 31. ||
 10. 34. *Luke* 18. 33. || 24. 7.
 24. 7. for nation shall *r.* against nation, and
Luke 24. 46. behoved Christ to suffer and to *r.*
John 5. 8. Jesus saith, *r.* take up thy bed
 11. 24. I know he shall *r.* || 20. 9. that he
1 Thess. 4. 16. the dead in Christ shall *r.* first
Rev. 11. 1. *r.* and measure the temple of G.
 Rise up early, and go on your, *Gen.* 19. 2.
Exod. 8. 20. *r.* up and stand before, 9. 13.
 12. 31. *r.* up, and get you forth from my
Lev. 19. 32. thou shalt *r.* up before the
Deut. 19. 15. one witness shall not *r.* up
 16. if a false witness *r.* up against any man
Pfal. 3. 1. many are they that *r.* up against
 17. 7. save them from those that *r.* up
 35. 11. false witnesses did *r.* up, they laid
 94. 16. who will *r.* up for me against the
 139. 21. grieved with those that *r.* up
Prov. 31. 28. her children *r.* up, and call her
Ecc. 12. 4. *r.* up at the voice of the bird
Cant. 2. 10. my beloved said to me, *r.* up, my
Isa. 5. 11. them that *r.* up in the morning
 32. 9. *r.* up, ye women at ease, hear my
Jer. 37. 10. should *r.* up every man in his
Mat. 10. 21. children shall *r.* up, *Mark* 13. 12.
 12. 42. the south shall *r.* up, *Luke* 11. 31.
Mark 3. 26. and if satan *r.* up against himself
Luke 5. 23. whether is easier to say, *r.* up and
 RISEN when Lot entred Zoar, *Gen.* 19. 23.
Exod. 22. 3. *r.* on him, blood shall be shed
1 Kings 8. 20. *r.* up in room of, *2 Chr.* 6. 10.
Isa. 60. 1. glory of the Lord is *r.* upon thee
Mat. 14. 2. he is *r.* *Mk.* 6. 14, 16. *Luke* 9. 7.
 26. 32. am *r.* I will go before, *Mk.* 14. 28.
Luke 24. 34. the Lord is *r.* indeed, and hath
Col. 3. 1. if ye be *r.* with Christ, seek those

Jam. 1. 11. for the sun is no sooner *r.* with
 RISETH against his neighbour, *Deut.* 22. 26.
 2 *Sam.* 23. 4. as the light, when the sun *r.*
Job 24. 22. he *r.* up, and no man is sure of
 27. 7. *r.* up against me, as the unrighteous
Prov. 24. 16. a just man falleth, and *r.* up
Isa. 47. 11. shalt not know from whence it *r.*
Mic. 7. 6. daughter *r.* up against her mother
John 13. 4. Jesus *r.* from supper, and girded
 RISING (*Substantive*) to the, *Isa.* 60. 3.
Mark 9. 10. what the *r.* from the dead should
Luke 2. 34. this child is set for the fall and *r.*
 Sun-RISING of the, *Num.* 2. 3.
Num. 21. 11. toward sun-*r.* 34. 15. *Deut.* 4. 41.
Pfal. 50. 1. the earth from the *r.* of the sun
 113. 3. from *r.* of sun, Lord's name is to be
Isa. 59. 19. his glory from the *r.* of the sun
Mark 16. 2. to the sepulchre at *r.* of the sun
 RISING up early, and, *Jer.* 7. 13. 25. 3.
Jer. 7. 25. servants the prophets to you, *r.*
Lam. 3. 63. sitting down and *r.* up, I am
Mark 1. 35. in the morning, *r.* before day.
 RIVER is a great stream of fresh water flowing
 in a channel from a source or spring into the
 sea, *Exod.* 2. 5. It is used to denote great
 plenty of any thing, *Job* 29. 6. *Pfal.* 36. 8.
Gen. 31. 21. rose up and passed over the *r.*
 41. 1. dreamed, behold, he stood by the *r.*
Exod. 1. 22. every son ye shall cast into the *r.*
 2. 5. daughter came to wash at the *r.*
 4. 9. the water of the *r.* shall become blood
Judg. 4. 7. draw to the *r.* Kishon, Sisera
Job 40. 23. behold he drinketh up a *r.* and
Pfal. 46. 4. a *r.* the streams shall make glad
 65. 9. thou enrichest it with the *r.* of God
Isa. 48. 18. then had thy peace been as a *r.*
 66. 12. I will extend peace to her like a *r.*
Jer. 17. 8. spreadeth out her roots by the *r.*
Lam. 2. 18. let tears run down like a *r.* day

Ezek. 29. 3. hath said, mine *r.* is mine own. 9.
 47. 9. shall live whither the *r.* cometh
Acts 16. 13. on the sabbath we went by a *r.*
Rev. 22. 1. he shewed me a pure *r.* of water
 RIVERS, I have, 2 *Kings* 19. 24. *Isa.* 37. 25.
Job 20. 17. he shall not see the *r.* of hony
 29. 6. when the rock poured me out *r.* of
Psal. 119. 136. *r.* waters run down mine eyes
 137. 1. *r.* of Babylon there we sat and wept
Prov. 5. 16. and *r.* of waters in the streets
Isa. 32. 2. a man shall be as *r.* of water in a
 33. 21. L. will be to us a place of broad *r.*
 47. 2. uncover the thigh, pass over the *r.*
Ezek. 47. 9. whithersoever the *r.* shall come
Joel 1. 20. for the *r.* of waters are dried up
Mic. 6. 7. with ten thousands of *r.* of oil
John 7. 38. out of his belly shall flow *r.* of
Rev. 8. 10. star fell on the third part of the *r.*
 ROAR, 1 *Chron.* 16. 32. *Psal.* 96. 11. || 98. 7.
Psal. 46. 3. not fear, tho' waters thereof *r.*
 104. 21. the young lions *r.* after prey
 59. 11. we *r.* all like bears, and mourn fore
 51. 38. they shall *r.* together like lions, shall
Hos. 11. 10. he shall *r.* like a lion, when he
Joel 3. 16. L. shall *r.* out of Zion, *Amos* 1. 2.
Amos 3. 4. will a lion *r.* if he hath taken no
 ROARED against Samson, *Judg.* 14. 5.
Psal. 38. 8. *r.* by reason of the disquietness
Jer. 2. 15. the young lions *r.* on him, and
Amos 3. 8. the lion hath *r.* who will not fear?
 ROARETH like the sea, they ride, *Jer.* 6. 23.
Rev. 10. 3. the angel cried, as when a lion *r.*
 ROARING (*Substantive*) the teeth, *Job* 4. 10.
Psal. 32. 33. my bones waxed old thro' my *r.*
Prov. 19. 12. the king's wrath is as the *r.*
Isa. 5. 29. their *r.* shall be like a lion, they
Ezek. 19. 7. was desolate by the noise of his *r.*
 ROARING (*Adjective*) lion, *Prov.* 28. 15.
Isa. 31. 4. as the young lion *r.* on his prey

Luke 21. 25. distress, the sea and the waves *r.*
 1 *Pet.* 5. 8. the devil, as a *r.* lion, walketh
 ROARINGS are poured out like, *Job* 3. 24.
 ROE not the poor, because, *Prov.* 22. 22.
Isa. 10. 2. that they may *r.* the fatherless
Mal. 3. 8. will a man *r.* God? yet ye have
 ROBBED all that came by them, *Judg.* 9. 23.
Psal. 119. 61. bands of the wicked have *r.*
Mal. 3. 8. ye have *r.* me, wherein have we
 2 *Cor.* 11. 8. *r.* other churches, taking wages
 ROBBER swalloweth up their, *Job* 5. 5.
Job 18. 9. and the *r.* shall prevail against him
John 10. 1. the same is a thief and a *r.*
 ROBBERS wait for a man, *Hos.* 6. 9.
Hos. 7. 1. the troop of *r.* spoileth without
Obad. 5. if *r.* by night, would they not have
John 10. 8. all that came before me are *r.*
 2 *Cor.* 11. 26. perils of waters, in perils of *r.*
 ROBBERY of the wicked shall, *Prov.* 21. 7.
Isa. 61. 8. I hate *r.* for burnt-offering
Phil. 2. 6. who thought it no *r.* to be equal
 ROBERTH his father or his, *Prov.* 28. 24.
 ROBE. God gives orders to Moses to make
 the robe of the ephod, *Exod.* 28. 31. Hea-
 venly glory is likewise set forth by white
 robes, *Rev.* 6. 11.
Exod. 28. 4. shall make an ephod, and a *r.*
 1 *Chron.* 15. 27. David was clothed with a *r.*
Job 29. 14. my judgment was as a *r.* and a
Isa. 61. 10. hath covered me with *r.* of
Luke 15. 22. bring forth the best *r.* and put
 23. 11. of war arrayed him in a gorgeous *r.*
John 19. 2. they put on Jesus a purple *r.*
 ROBES were virgins apparelled, 2 *Sam.* 13. 18.
 1 *Kings* 22. 10. kings having put on their *r.*
Rev. 7. 13. these who are arrayed in white *r.*
 ROCK. The name of rock is given to God, by way
 of metaphor, because God is the strength, the
 refuge, and the asylum of his people, as the

rock
 ple
 irru
 Deu
 The ro
 plic
 Chri
 Rock
 bear
 solid
 25.
 24.
 Job
 Exod.
 33. 2
 Num. 2
 11.
 Deut. 3
 32. 1
 18.
 Judg.
 15. 8.
 20. 4.
 2 Sam.
 3. 1
 32.
 47.
 Job 24
 29. 6
 Psal. 8
 Cant. 2
 Isa. 32
 42. 1
 Mat. 8
 25.
 16. 1
 27. 6
 Luke 8
 Rom. 9

rocks were in those places, whither the people retired in case of an unforeseen attack or irruption of the enemy, *Psal.* 18. 2, 31. *Deut.* 32. 15.

The rock from which the Israelites were supplied with water, was a figure and type of Christ, as the apostle observes, *1 Cor.* 10. 4.

Rock also signifies unfruitful and stony-hearted bearers of the word, *Luke* 8. 6. A firm, solid, and immovable foundation, *Mat.* 7. 25. A safe or secure place of retreat, *Num.* 24. 21. *Job* 24. 8. Barren and rocky places, *Job* 29. 6.

Exod. 17. 6. I will stand before thee on the r. 33. 22. I will put thee in a cleft of the r.

Num. 20. 8. I speak to the r. before their eyes 11. Moses with his rod smote the r. twice

Deut. 32. 12. suck honey and oil out of the r. 32. 15. he lightly esteemed the r. of his

18. of the r. that begat thee thou art *Judg.* 6. 20. take and lay them on this r. he

15. 8. Samson dwelt in the top of the r. 20. 45. the Benjamites turned to the r. of

2 *Sam.* 22. 2. Lord is my r. *Pf.* 18. 2. || 92. 15. 3. the God of my r. in him will I trust

33. who is r. save our God? *Psal.* 18. 31. 47. liveth, blessed be my r. *Psal.* 18. 46.

Job 24. 8. they embrace the r. for want of a 29. 6. and the r. poured out rivers of oil

Psal. 89. 26. r. of my salvation || 94. 22. *Cant.* 2. 14. that art in the clefts of the r.

Isa. 32. 2. shall be as the shadow of a great r. 42. 11. let the inhabitants of the r. sing

Mat. 7. 24. who built his house upon a r. 25. it was founded upon a r. *Luke* 6. 48.

16. 18. upon this r. I will build my church 27. 60. hewn out in the r. *Mark* 15. 46.

Luke 8. 6. some fell upon a r. || 13. they on *Rom.* 9. 33. and r. of offence, *1 Pet.* 2. 8.

ROCKS, brake in pieces, *1 Kings* 19. 11.

Psal. 104. 18. r. are a refuge for the conies

Isa. 33. 16. shall be the munitions of r.

57. 5. children under the clefts of the r.

Mat. 27. 51. earth did quake, and the r. rent

Asa. 27. 29. should have fallen upon the r.

Rev. 6. 15. in the dens and in the r.

Rod of discipline, or ecclesiastical censures, *1 Cor.* 4. 21.

Exod. 4. 4. he caught it, and it became a r.

4. 20. Moses took the r. of God in, 17. 9.

1 *Sam.* 14. 27. put forth the end of his r.

2 *Sam.* 7. 14. I will chasten him with the r.

Psal. 89. 32. visit their transgression with a r.

125. 3. r. of wicked shall not rest on the

Prou. 10. 13. a r. is for the back of, 26. 3.

Isa. 11. 1. shall come forth a r. out of the

Mic. 5. 1. smite the judge of Israel with a r.

6. 9. hear ye the r. and who hath appointed

Rev. 12. 5. rule all nations with a r. of iron

Rods of green poplar, *Gen.* 30. 37.

Gen. 30. 41. might conceive among the r.

2 *Cor.* 11. 25. thrice was I beaten with r.

RODE upon a mule, went, 2 *Sam.* 18. 9.

2 *Sam.* 22. 11. he r. on a cherub, *Psal.* 18. 10.

1 *Kings* 13. 13. the old prophet r. on the ass

ROE, s, on the mountains, 1 *Chron.* 12. 8.

Prou. 5. 19. be as the hind and pleasant r.

Cant. 2. 7. I charge you by the r. and, 3. 5.

Isa. 13. 14. it shall be as the chased r. as a

Wild ROE, as light of foot, 2 *Sam.* 2. 18.

ROE-BUCKS, *Deut.* 12. 15, 22. || 14. 5. || 15. 22.

1 *Kings* 4. 23. 100 sheep, besides harts and r.

ROLL (*Verb*) a great stone, 1 *Sam.* 14. 33.

Mark 16. 3. who shall r. us away stone from

ROLL (*Substantive*) of a book, *Jer.* 36. 2.

Jer. 36. 23. till the r. was consumed in the

Zech. 5. 1. looked, and behold a flying r. 2.

ROLLED the stone from the, *Gen.* 29. 3.

Josb. 5. 9. I have *r.* away the reproach of
Isa. 34. 4. heavens shall be *r.* *Rev.* 6. 14.
Luke 24. 2. they found the stone *r.* away
 ROLLETH a stone, it will return, *Pro.* 26. 27.
 ROOF, make a battlement for, *Deut.* 22. 8.
Josb. 2. 6. she brought them up to the *r.* and
Judg. 16. 27. on the *r.* were 3000 men and
2 Sam. 11. 2. David walked on the *r.* of the
Mark 2. 4. they uncovered the *r.* where he
 ROOF with *Mouth*, like the beft, *Cant.* 7. 9.
Lam. 4. 4. tongue cleaveth to *r.* of his mouth
Ezek. 3. 26. thy tongue cleave to *r.* of mouth
 ROOFs they burnt incense, *Jer.* 19. 13. 32. 29.
 ROOM in thy father's house, *Gen.* 24. 23.
1 Kings 8. 20. rifen in the *r.* of, *2 Chron.* 6. 10.
 19. 16. Elisha shalt thou anoint in thy *r.*
Pfal. 31. 8. thou hast fet my feet in a large *r.*
Mark 14. 15. you a large upper *r.* *Luke* 22. 12.
Luke 2. 7. because there was no *r.* for them
 12. 17. I have no *r.* where to bestow my
 14. 10. go and sit down in the lowest *r.*
 22. Lord, it is done, and yet there is *r.*
AEs 1. 13. they went up to an upper *r.*
 ROOMS shalt thou make in the, *Gen.* 6. 14.
Mat. 23. 6. love the uppermost *r.* at feasts,
Mark 12. 39. *Luke* 20. 46.
Luke 14. 7. how they chose out the chief *r.*
 ROOT. Christ Jesus is by a metonymy called
 the root of Jesse, *Isa.* 11. 10. And the
 root of David, *Rev.* 3. 5. instead of a
 Branch growing out of the root: He is Da-
 vid's son, as he is man; yet David's Root
 and Lord, as he is God, and gave a being
 to him and his family, *Pfal.* 110. 1.
 ROOT (*Substantive*) that beareth, *Dr.* 29. 18.
Job 19. 28. seeing the *r.* of the matter is
 29. 19. my *r.* was spread out by the waters
Pfal. 80. 9. cause the vine to take deep *r.*
Prov. 12. 3. *r.* of the righteous shall not be

Isa. 5. 24. so their *r.* shall be rottenness, and
 53. 2. he shall grow up as a *r.* out of a dry
Mal. 4. 1. shall leave neither *r.* nor branch
Mat. 3. 10. ax laid to the *r.* of tree, *Luke* 3. 9.
 13. 6. had not *r.* 21. *Mark* 4. 6, 17. *Lk.* 8. 13.
1 Tim. 6. 10. the love of money is the *r.* of
Heb. 12. 15. lest any *r.* of bitterness trouble
Rev. 5. 5. *r.* of David hath prevailed to open
 ROOT thee out of the land of, *Pfal.* 52. 5.
Mat. 13. 29. lest ye *r.* up the wheat with
 ROOTED them out of their, *Deut.* 29. 28.
Job 31. 8. yea, let my offspring be *r.* out
Prov. 2. 22. the transgressors shall be *r.* out
Mat. 15. 13. hath not planted, shall be *r.* up
Eph. 3. 17. that ye being *r.* and grounded in
 ROOTS are wrapped about the, *Job* 8. 17.
Dan. 4. 15. leave the stump of his *r.* 23. 26.
Hof. 14. 5. shall cast forth his *r.* as Lebanon
Mark 11. 20. fig-tree dried up from the *r.*
Jude 12. twice dead, plucked up by the *r.*
 ROPES on our heads, *1 Kings* 20. 31. 32.
AEs 27. 32. the soldiers cut off the *r.* of the
 ROSE (*Substantive*) of Sharon, *Cant.* 2. 1.
Isa. 35. 1. the desert shall blossom as the *r.*
 ROSE (*Verb*) early, and went, *Gen.* 22. 3.
Gen. 25. 34. Esau did eat, and *r.* up, and
Exod. 10. 23. nor *r.* any from his place for
 12. 30. Pharaoh *r.* up in the night, and
Judg. 6. 21. there *r.* up fire out of the rock
Pfal. 124. 2. was on our side when men *r.* up
Cant. 5. 5. I *r.* up to open to my beloved
Luke 24. 33. they *r.* up the same hour, and
John 11. 31. when they saw Mary that she *r.*
AEs 5. 36. before these days *r.* up Theudas
2 Cor. 5. 15. live to him who died and *r.*
1 Thess. 4. 14. believe that Jesus died and *r.*
Rev. 19. 3. her smoke *r.* up for ever and ever
 ROST, ED, with fire, *Exod.* 12. 9. *Dr.* 16. 17.
1 Sam. 2. 15. give flesh to *r.* for the priest

Jer. 20
 ROST
 ROT,
 Prov.
 ROTT
Jer. 3
 Joel 1
 ROTT
Hab. 3
 ROUGH
Isa. 40
Zech. 1
Luke 3
 ROUGH
1 Kings
Prov. 1
 ROUND
Exod. 1
Pfal. 22
Luke 19
 ROUND
Exod. 1
Judg. 1
1 Sam. 2
Pfal. 3
 34. 7
Luke 2
Rev. 4
 6. four
 ROUSE
 Row, s
Exra 6
 Cant. 1
 ROWED
John 6
 ROWER
 ROWING
 ROYAL
Esth. 6

Jer. 29. 22. whom the king of Babylon *r.*
ROSTETH not that he took, *Prov.* 12. 27.
ROT, maketh her thigh, *Num.* 5. 21. 22. 27.
Prov. 10. 7. the name of the wicked shall *r.*
ROTTEN thing, consumeth, *Job* 13. 28.
Jer. 38. 11. so Ebed-melech took old *r.* rags
Joel 1. 17. the seed is *r.* under their clods
ROTTENNESS of the bones, *Prov.* 14. 30.
Hab. 3. 16. when I heard, *r.* entred into my
ROUGH wind in the day of east, *Isa.* 27. 8.
Isa. 40. 4. and the *r.* places shall be made
Zech. 13. 4. neither shall they wear a *r.*
Luke 3. 5. the *r.* ways shall be made smooth
ROUGHLY unto them, *Gen.* 42. 27, 30.
1 Kings 12. 13. king answered the people *r.*
Prov. 18. 23. but the rich answered *r.*
ROUND, old and young, *Gen.* 19. 4.
Exod. 16. 14. there lay a small *r.* thing on
Psal. 22. 12. bulls of Bashan have beset me *r.*
Luke 19. 43. enemies shall compass thee *r.*
ROUND about the river for, *Exod.* 7. 24.
Exod. 16. 13. morning dew lay *r.* about the
Judg. 19. 22. beset the house *r.* about, 20, 5,
1 Sam. 23. 26. Saul compassed David *r.* about
Psal. 3. 6. set themselves against me *r.* about
34. 7. angel encampeth *r.* about them that
Luke 2. 9. glory of the Lord shone *r.* about
Rev. 4. 4. *r.* about the throne were four and
6. four beasts || 5. 11. angels *r.* about the
ROUSE an old lion, who shall, *Gen.* 49. 9.
ROW, s, of stones, *Exod.* 28. 17. 39. 10.
Exra 6. 4. a *r.* of new timber, three *r.* of
Cant. 1. 10. thy cheeks comely with *r.* of
ROWED hard to bring it to land, *Jonah* 1. 13.
John 6. 19. they had *r.* 25 or 30 furlongs
ROWERS brought thee into great, *Ex.* 27. 26,
ROWING, saw them toiling in, *Mark* 6. 48,
ROYAL estate to another that, *Ezra* 1. 19.
Ezra 6. 8. let *r.* apparel be brought, and the

Isa. 62. 3. a *r.* diadem in the hand of thy God
Asa 12. 21. Herod arrayed in *r.* apparel, sat
Jam. 2. 8. if ye fulfil the *r.* law, ye do well
1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a *r.* priesthood, an holy
RUBBING them in their hands, *Luke* 6. 1.
RUBBISH, revive the stones, *Neb.* 4. 2, 10.
RUBIES, price is far above, *Prov.* 31. 10.
Lam. 4. 7. Nazarites were more ruddy than *r.*
RUDDER-bands, and hoisted up, *Asa* 27. 40.
RUDDY and beautiful, *1 Sam.* 16. 12. 17. 42.
Cant. 5. 10. my beloved is white and *r.*
RUDIMENTS of the world, *Col.* 2. 8.
Col. 2. 20. if dead with Christ from the *r.* of
RUIN be under thy hand, *Isa.* 3. 6.
Isa. 25. 2. hast made of a defenced city, a *r.*
Ezek. 18. 30. so iniquity shall not be your *r.*
Luke 6. 49. it fell, the *r.* of that house was
RUINS, day will I raise up, *Amos* 9. 11.
Asa 15. 16. I will build again the *r.* thereof
RUINED cities are become fenced, *Ex.* 36. 35.
RUINOUS heaps, *2 Kings* 19. 25. *Isa.* 37. 26.
RULE over them that hated them, *Ezra* 9. 1.
Prov. 25. 28. he that hath no *r.* over his own
Gal. 6. 16. many as walk according to this *r.*
Pbil. 3. 16. let us walk by the same *r.* let us
Heb. 13. 7. remember them that have *r.* over
RULE the day, and lesser light, *Gen.* 1. 16.
Gen. 3. 16. thy husband shall *r.* over thee
Psal. 110. 2. *r.* thou in the midst of thine
136. 8. sun to *r.* by day, for his mercy
Prov. 8. 16. by me princes *r.* and nobles
Isa. 3. 4. and babes shall *r.* over them
12. as for my people, women *r.* over them
52. 5. they that *r.* over them make them to
Ezek. 19. 14. strong rod to be a sceptre to *r.*
Col. 3. 15. let the peace of God *r.* in your
1 Tim. 3. 5. if a man know not how to *r.* his
5. 17. elders that *r.* well, worthy of double
RULED, that hated them, *Psal.* 106. 41.

Isa. 14. 6. he that *r.* nations in anger, is
Lam. 5. 8. servants have *r.* over us, none
Dan. 5. 21. till he knew that God *r.* in
RULER, *Gen.* 14. 43. 45. 8. *Psal.* 105. 21.
Exod. 22. 28. thou shalt not curse *r.* of thy
Lev. 4. 22. when a *r.* hath sinned through
1 Sam. 25. 30. appointed thee *r.* over my
Psal. 68. 27. is little Benjamin with their *r.*
Prov. 6. 7. having no guide, overseer or *r.*
Dan. 2. 10. no king nor *r.* asked such things
Mat. 24. 45. his Lord hath made *r.* *Lk.* 12. 42.
 47. shall make him *r.* over all his goods
 25. 21. make thee *r.* over many things, 23,
Acts 7. 27. who made thee a *r.* and a, 35.
 35. the same did God send to be a *r.* and
 18. 17. Greeks beat Sosthenes the chief *r.*
RULERS of thousands, *Exod.* 18. 21, 25.
Exod. 34. 31. Moses called the *r.* of the
Neb. 13. 11. then contended I with the *r.*
Ezra. 9. 3. the *r.* of the provinces helped the
Psal. 2. 2. *r.* take counsel against the Lord
Mark 5. 22. cometh one of the *r.* of the
 13. 9. be brought before *r.* *Luke* 21. 12.
Luke 23. 13. he had called together the *r.*
John 7. 26. do the *r.* know that this is the
 12. 42. many among the chief *r.* believed
RULEST not thou over all, *2 Chron.* 20. 6.
Psal. 89. 9. thou *r.* the raging of the sea
RULETH over men must be just, *2 Sam.* 23. 3.
Psal. 59. 13. let them know that God *r.* in
 103. 19. and his kingdom *r.* over all
Prov. 16. 32. that *r.* his spirit is better than
Dan. 4. 17. most High *r.* among men, 25, 32.
Rom. 12. 8. he that *r.* with diligence
1 Tim. 3. 4. one that *r.* well his own house
RULING their children and, *1 Tim.* 3. 12.
RUMBLING of his wheels, *Jer.* 47. 3.
RUMOUR, s, *2 Kings* 19. 7. *Isa.* 37. 7.
Obad. 1. we have heard a *r.* from the Lord

Mat. 24. 6. ye shall hear of wars and *r.* of
Luke 7. 17. this *r.* of him went forth thro'
RUMP, *Exod.* 29. 22. *Lev.* 3. 9.
RUN over the wall, *Gen.* 49. 22.
Judg. 18. 25. lest angry fellows *r.* upon thee
2 Sam. 15. 1. to *r.* before him, *1 Kings* 1. 5.
 22. 30. have *r.* thro' a troop, *Psal.* 18. 29.
2 Chron. 16. 9. eyes of Lord *r.* to and fro
Psal. 19. 5. rejoiceth as a strong man to *r.* a
 119. 32. *r.* the way of thy commandments
 136. rivers of waters *r.* down mine eyes
Prov. 1. 16. their feet *r.* to evil, *Isa.* 59. 7.
Ecc. 1. 7. all the rivers *r.* into the sea, sea
Cant. 1. 4. draw me, we will *r.* after thee
Isa. 40. 31. they shall *r.* and not be weary
Jer. 5. 1. *r.* ye to and fro thro' the streets of
 9. 18. that your eyes may *r.* down with tears
 12. 5. if thou hast *r.* with the footmen
Dan. 12. 4. many shall *r.* to and fro, and
Amos 8. 12. shall *r.* to and fro to seek word
Nab. 2. 4. they shall *r.* like the lightnings
Hab. 2. 2. write vision, that he may *r.* that
1 Cor. 9. 24. that they which *r.* in a race *r.*
 26. I therefore so *r.* not as uncertainly, 6
Gal. 5. 7. ye did *r.* well, who did hinder you
Phil. 2. 16. that I may rejoice, I have not *r.*
Heb. 12. 1. let us *r.* with patience the race
RUNNEST thou shalt not, *Prov.* 4. 12,
RUNNETH upon him, even on, *Joh* 15. 26.
Psal. 23. 5. anointest my head, my cup *r.*
 147. 15. his word *r.* very swiftly
Prov. 18. 10. the righteous *r.* into it, and is
RUNNING water, *Lev.* 14. 5. 6. 50.
2 Sam. 18. 24. and behold, man *r.* alone, 26.
Mark 9. 15. the people *r.* to him, saluted
Rev. 9. 9. as the sound of chariots *r.* to battle
RUSH grow up without mire? *Joh* 8. 11.
RUSHED, Abimelech and, *Judg.* 9. 44.
Acts 19. 29. they *r.* with one accord into

RUSH
 RUSH
 Ezek.
 Acts 2
 RUST

SABAC
 wor
 hove
 9. 2
 Jam. 5
 SABRA
 the
 Gen.
 Sabbat
 festi
 Sabbat
 felici
 Gree
 sabba
 Exod. 1
 29. fo
 Lev. 23
 2 Chron.
 Neb. 9.
 13. 15
 16. T
 Isa. 56.
 58. 13.
 66. 23.
 Amos 8.
 Mark 2.
 28. So
 Luke 23.
 John 5. 1
 SABBAT
 19.

RUSHES, where dragons lay, *Isa.* 35. 7.
 RUSHING like the r. of many, *Isa.* 17. 12.
Ezek. 3. 12. I heard a voice of a great r. 13.
Am. 2. 2. there came a sound as of a r.
 RUST of them shall be a witness, *Jam.* 5. 3.

S

SABAOTH, or rather Zabaoth, an Hebrew word that signifies Hosts or Armies. Jehovah Sabaoth, The Lord of hosts, *Rom.* 9. 29.

Jam. 5. 4. into the ears of the Lord of f.
 SABBATH signifies Rest. God having created the world in six days, rested on the seventh, *Gen.* 2. 2.

Sabbath is likewise taken for all the Jewish festivals indifferently, *Lev.* 19. 3, 30.

Sabbath is also taken for the eternal rest and felicity in heaven, *Heb.* 4. 9. In the Greek it is *Καταπαυσις*, a keeping of a sabbath.

Exod. 16. 25. morrow is the rest of the holy f.
 29. for that the Lord hath given you the f.

Lev. 23. 16. after seventh f. ye shall number
 2 *Chron.* 36. 21. as desolate, she kept the f.

Neb. 9. 14. known to them thy holy f.
 13. 15. some treading wine-presses on the f.

16. Tyre brought ware, and sold on the f.
Isa. 56. 2. is the man that keepeth the f. 6.

58. 13. turn thy foot from the f. call the f. a
 66. 23. from one f. to another shall all

Amos 8. 5. saying, when will the f. be gone?
Mark 2. 27. the f. was made for man, not

28. Son of man is Lord of the f. *Luke* 6. 5.
Luke 23. 54. was the preparation, and the f.

John 5. 18. he not only had broken the f.
 See DAY, DAYS.

SABBATHS ye shall keep, *Exod.* 31. 13. *Lev.*
 19. 3, 30. || 26. 2.

Lam. 1. 7. the adversaries did mock at her f.
 2. 6. Lord caused the f. to be forgotten in

Ezek. 20. 12. also I gave them my f. to be a
 SACK, down every man his, *Gen.* 44. 11.

Lev. 11. 32. or f. of unclean must be put in
 SACKBUT, sound of, *Dan.* 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.

SACKCLOTH. In great calamities and troubles, they wore sackcloth about their bodies,
 2 *Sam.* 3. 31. 1 *Kings* 20. 31.

Gen. 37. 34. and Jacob put f. upon his loins
 2 *Sam.* 3. 31. he said, gird you with f. and

Isa. 50. 3. I make f. the covering of the
Lam. 2. 10. girded with f. *Ex.* 7. 18. || 27. 31.

Jonah 3. 5. the people of Nineveh put on f.
 8. let man and beast be covered with f.

Rev. 6. 12. sun became black as f. of hair
 11. 3. prophecy 1260 days clothed in f.

SACKS with corn, *Gen.* 42. 25. 44. 1.
Josh. 9. 4. Gibeonites took old f. on their asses

SACRIFICE. Of sacrifices some were eucharistical, and are called peace-offerings, by which the sacrificer acknowledged the bounty of God, and his own unworthiness, and rendered praise for a favour received, and desired the divine blessing. Others were expiatory, the sin-offerings, for averting of God's wrath: But as they had a relation to Christ, the great gospel sacrifice, who was their completement, so they signified the expiation of guilt by his sacrifice, and freed the sinner from that temporal death to which he was liable, as a representative of our freedom from eternal death by the blood of the cross. Hence in the New Testament Christ is called a Lamb, in the notion of a sacrifice, *John* 1. 29. *Rev.* 13. 8.

Gen. 31. 54. then Jacob offered f. upon the
Exod. 5. 17. let us go and do f. to the, 8. 8.

34. 25. nor shall f. of pass-over be left to

Lev. 7. 12. offer with *f.* of thanksgiving
1 Sam. 1. 21. to offer the yearly *f.* 2. 19.
 3. 14. of Eli's house not purged with *f.*
 9. 13. he doth bless the *f.* then they eat
 15. 22. behold, to obey is better than *f.*
 16. 3. Jesse to the *f.* and I will shew thee, *5.*
1 Kings 18. 36. at the time of evening *f.*
Exra 9. 4. I sat astonied till the evening *f.*
Psal. 40. 6. *f.* thou didst not desire, *51.* 16.
 50. 5. made a covenant with me by *f.*
 118. 27. bind the *f.* with cords to horns of
 141. 2. lifting up of my hands as evening *f.*
Prov. 15. 8. *f.* of wicked is abomination, 27.
Dan. 8. 11. daily *f.* was, 9. 27. || 11. 31.
Hos. 3. 4. abide many days without a *f.*
 6. 6. mercy and not *f.* *Mat.* 9. 13. || 12. 7.
Jenab 1. 16. men offered a *f.* to the Lord
Mal. 1. 8. offer the blind for *f.* is it not evil?
Mark 9. 49. every *f.* shall be salted with salt
Rom. 12. 1. ye present your bodies a living *f.*
Eph. 5. 2. a *f.* to God for a sweet-smelling
Heb. 10. 12. after he had offered one *f.* for
 26. there remaineth no more *f.* for sins
 11. 4. Abel offered to God a more excellent *f.*
 13. 15. by him let us offer the *f.* of praise
 SACRIFICE, (*Verb*) to the, *Exod.* 3. 18.
Exod. 8. 26. shall we *f.* abomination of the
1 Sam. 16. 2. and say, I am come to *f.* to, *5.*
1 Kings 3. 4. Solomon went to Gibeon to *f.*
Psal. 54. 6. I will freely *f.* to thee, I will
 107. 22. them *f.* sacrifices of thanksgiving
 SACRIFICED unto devils, *Deut.* 32. 17.
Josb. 8. 31. they *f.* thereon peace-offering
Psal. 106. 37. yea, they *f.* their sons unto
 38. daughters, they *f.* to the idols of
1 Cor. 5. 7. Christ our passover is *f.* for us
Rev. 2. 14. to eat things *f.* to idols, 20.
 SACRIFICES of the Lord, *Lev.* 10. 13.
Lev. 17. 7. they shall no more offer their *f.* to

Num. 25. 2. they called people to the *f.* of
Psal. 4. 5. offer *f.* of righteousness, put your
 27. 6. therefore will I offer *f.* of joy, I will
 50. 8. I will not reprove thee for thy *f.*
 51. 17. the *f.* of God are a broken spirit
Isa. 1. 11. purpose is the multitude of *f.*?
Fer. 17. 26. bringing *f.* of praise to house of
Mark 12. 33. love the Lord is more than all *f.*
Luke 13. 1. blood Pilate mingled with their *f.*
Acts 7. 42. have ye offered *f.* for forty years?
1 Cor. 10. 18. the *f.* partakers of the altar
Heb. 5. 1. he may offer gifts and *f.* for sins
 13. 16. for with such *f.* God is well pleased
1 Pet. 2. 5. priesthood, to offer up spiritual *f.*

See BURNT.

SACRIFICETH to any god, *Exod.* 22. 20.
Isa. 66. 3. he that *f.* a lamb as if he cut off
Mal. 1. 14. a male and *f.* a corrupt thing
 SACRIFICING sheep and, *1 Kings* 8. 5.
1 Kings 12. 32. *f.* to the calves that he had
 SACRILEGE? thou commit, *Rom.* 2. 2.
 SAD? why is thy spirit so, *1 Kings* 21. 5.
Neb. 2. 1. I had not been before *f.* in his
Ezek. 13. 22. *f.* whom I have not made *f.*
Mat. 6. 16. hypocrites, of a *f.* countenance
Mark 10. 22. he was *f.* at that saying, and
 SADDUCKES, the disciples of Sadoc. They
 constituted one of the four principal Sects of
 the Jews. What chiefly distinguished them
 from the other Jews, was the opinion they
 maintained concerning the existence of angels,
 and the immortality of the soul.
Mat. 3. 7. saw the *f.* come to his baptism
 16. 1. the *f.* came tempting Jesus, and
 6. said, beware of the leaven of the *f.* 11.
 22. 23. the same day came to him the *f.* who
Acts 4. 1. the priests and the *f.* came upon
 23. 7. dissension between Pharisees and *f.*
 8. the *f.* say, that there is no resurrection

SADDLE
 SADDLE
 1 Sam. 1
 1 Kings
 13. 13.
 SADDLES
 SAFE?
 Prov. 18
 20. 25.
 Acts 27.
 SAFELY
 Hef. 2. 1
 Mark 14
 Acts 16.
 SAFETY
 Prov. 11
 1 Theff.
 SAYING
 SAID th
 Gen. 9. 1
 2 Sam. 7
 23. 1. 1
 2 Kings
 1 Chron.
 Psal. 14
 27. 8. 1
 Ezech. 9.
 Dan. 3.
 8. 13. 2
 Mat. 17.
 Luke 1.
 20. 39.
 Acts 7.
 17. 28.
 Rom. 7.
 He SAID
 Gen. 20.
 Psal. 10.
 106. 27

SADDLE me the ass, 1 *Kings* 13. 13. 27.
 SADDLED his ass, and went, *Numb.* 22. 21.
 2 *Sam.* 17. 23. Ahithophel *f.* his ass, and
 1 *Kings* 2. 40. Shimei *f.* and went after his
 13. 13. so they *f.* him the ass, and, 23. 27.
 SADNESS of countenance, *Ecc.* 7. 3.
 SAY? Absalom, 2 *Sam.* 18. 29. 32.
Prov. 18. 10. righteous run into it, and are *f.*
 20. 25. whose trusteth in the Lord shall be *f.*
Acts 27. 44. so they escaped all *f.* to land
 SAFELY, shall dwell, *Prov.* 1. 33.
Hef. 2. 18. I will make them to lie down *f.*
Mark 14. 44. he, take and lead him away *f.*
Acts 16. 23. charging jaylor to keep them *f.*
 SAFETY, nor had I rest, *Job* 3. 26.
Prov. 11. 14. of counsellors is *f.* 24. 6.
 1 *Thess.* 5. 3. they shall say, peace and *f.*
 SAFFRON, calamus and, *Cant.* 4. 14.
 SAID this is bone of my bone, *Gen.* 2. 23.
Gen. 9. 26. Noah *f.* blessed be the Lord God
 2 *Sam.* 7. 25. O Lord, do as thou hast *f.*
 23. 1. David son of Jesse *f.* the anointed of
 2 *Kings* 7. 17. died, as the man of God had *f.*
 1 *Chron.* 17. 23. Lord, do as thou hast *f.*
Psal. 14. 1. fool *f.* in his heart there, 53. 1.
 27. 8. my heart *f.* to thee, thy face will I
Ezek. 9. 8. and I *f.* ah Lord God, wilt thou
Dan. 3. 28. *f.* blessed be God of Shadrach
 8. 13. and another saint *f.* to that saint
Mat. 17. 5. behold, a voice which *f.* this is
Luke 1. 17. angel *f.* to him, fear not, 30.
 20. 39. the scribes *f.* Master, thou hast well
Acts 7. 37. that Moses who *f.* unto Israel
 17. 28. certain of your own poets have *f.*
Rom. 7. 7. except law had *f.* thou shalt not
 He SAID escape for thy life, *Gen.* 19. 17.
Gen. 20. 5. *f.* be unto me, she is my sister?
Psal. 10. 6. be hath *f.* in his heart, 11. 19.
 106. 23. be *f.* that he would destroy them

Mat. 27. 43. for be *f.* I am the Son of God
Mark 14. 16. found as he had *f.* *Luke* 22. 13.
John 18. 6. as soon as he *f.* to them, I am he
Acts 7. 60. when he had *f.* this, he fell asleep
Rev. 22. 6. be *f.* these things are faithful and
 I SAID, lest I die for her, *Gen.* 26. 9.
Psal. 39. 1. I *f.* I will take heed to my ways
 40. 7. then *f.* I, lo I come, *Heb.* 10. 7.
 41. 4. I *f.* Lord, be merciful to me, heal
Isa. 65. 1. I *f.* behold me, behold me, to a
Ezek. 16. 6. I *f.* when thou wast in thy
John 11. 40. *f.* I not to thee, if thou wouldst
 42. I *f.* it that they may believe thou hast
 She SAID, he is my brother, *Gen.* 20. 5.
Mat. 15. 27. she *f.* truth, Lord, yet dogs eat
John 8. 11. she *f.* no man, Lord; Jesus said
 20. 14. when she had thus *f.* she turned
 They SAID all that the Lord, *Exod.* 24. 7.
Deut. 5. 28. they have well *f.* all they have
Mat. 9. 28. believe ye? they *f.* unto him
 27. 22. they all *f.* let him be crucified
Acts 12. 15. then *f.* they, it is his angel
 SAID, (*Passively*) to this day, *Gen.* 22. 14.
Psal. 87. 5. of Zion it shall be *f.* this and
Prov. 25. 7. better it be *f.* to thee, come
Isa. 25. 9. it shall be *f.* in that day, this is
Mat. 5. 21. it was *f.* by them of old, 27. 33.
Luke 23. 46. having *f.* thus, he gave up the
Rom. 9. 12. it was *f.* the elder shall serve
Rev. 6. 11. it was *f.* to them they should rest
 SAIDST thou, she is my sister? *Gen.* 12. 19.
Gen. 32. 12. thou *f.* I will surely do thee
Psal. 27. 8. when thou *f.* seek ye my face
John 4. 18. thy husband, in that *f.* thou truly
 SAIL; (*Substantive*) and so, *Acts* 27. 17.
Acts 27. 40. hoisted up the main *f.* to wind
 SAIL with thee, them that, *Acts* 27. 24.
 SAILED he fell asleep, *Luke* 8. 23.
 SAILOR stood afar off, *Rev.* 18. 17.

SAINT, signifies, [1] *An holy or godly person, one that is so by profession, covenant and conversation*, Psal. 16. 3. Heb. 6. 10. [2] *Those blessed spirits, who are graciously admitted by God to partake of everlasting glory and blessedness*, Rev. 18. 24. [3] *The holy angels*, Deut. 33. 2. Jude 14.

Psal. 106. 16. they envied Aaron the *f.* of Dan. 8. 13. then I heard one *f.* speaking **SAINTS**, ten thousands of, Deut. 33. 2. Psal. 16. 3. to the *f.* that are in the earth 30. 4. sing to the Lord, O ye *f.* of his 31. 23. O love Lord, all ye his *f.* Lord 34. 9. fear the Lord, ye his *f.* there is no 37. 28. for the Lord forsaketh not his *f.* 50. 5. gather my *f.* together to me, those 116. 15. to the Lord, is death of his *f.* 132. 9. and let thy *f.* shout for joy 145. 10. thy works praise, and *f.* shall blefs 149. 9. this honour have all his *f.* praise ye Dan. 7. 18. *f.* shall take the kingdom, 22, 27. 21. the same horn made war with the *f.* Mat. 27. 52. many bodies of *f.* that slept Acts 9. 13. much evil he hath done to thy *f.* 41. when he had called the *f.* and widows Rom. 1. 7. beloved of God, called to be *f.* 8. 27. he maketh intercession for the *f.* 1 Cor. 6. 1. go to law, and not before the *f.* 2. do ye not know that the *f.* shall judge 16. 1. concerning the collection for the *f.* 15. themselves to the ministry of *f.* Eph. 2. 19. are fellow-citizens with the *f.* 3. 8. me who am less than the least of all *f.* 18. may be able to comprehend with all *f.* 5. 3. not be once named, as becometh *f.* 6. 18. prayer and supplication for all *f.* 1 Thess. 3. 13. of our Lord with all his *f.* 2 Thess. 1. 10. come to be glorified in his *f.* Philom. 5. faith, which thou hast to all *f.*

Philom. 7. bowels of the *f.* are refreshed by Jude 3. for the faith once delivered to the *f.* 14. the Lord cometh with 10000 of his *f.* Rev. 5. 8. are the prayers of the *f.* 8. 3, 4. 19. 8. linen is the righteousness of the *f.* 20. 9. compassed the camp of the *f.* about SAITH this is my son, 1 Kings 3. 23. Job 28. 14. the depth *f.* the sea *f.* it is not in Lam. 3. 37. who is he that *f.* and it cometh Mat. 7. 21. not every one that *f.* to me, Lord John 4. 10. knewest, who is he that *f.* give 19. 28. scripture might be fulfilled, *f.* 1 thirst Rom. 11. 2. what the scripture *f.* of Elias? 4. what *f.* the answer of God to him? 1 Cor. 3. 4. for while one *f.* I am of Paul Rev. 2. 7. let him hear what the Spirit *f.* 8. *f.* the first and the last || 18. *f.* Son of God SAITH that I will, 2 Chron. 18. 13. Isa. 57. 21. there is no peace, *f.* my God, to Acts 2. 17. come to pass in the last days *f.* God He SAITH cometh surely, 1 Sam. 9. 6. 2 Kings 5. 13. when be *f.* to thee, wash and Job 37. 6. for be *f.* to the snow, be thou on John 2. 5. whatsoever be *f.* to you, do it 16. 18. what is this be *f.*? we cannot tell Heb. 3. 5. see, *f.* be, that thou make all SAKK, not for twenties, Geh. 18. 31. || 32. Gen. 20. 11. they will slay me for my wife's *f.* Num. 25. 11. while he was zealous for my *f.* Neb. 9. 31. them for great mercies *f.* Psal. 6. 4. save me for thy mercies *f.* 31. 16. 25. 11. for thy name's *f.* pardon mine Isa. 37. 35. for mine own *f.* and David's *f.* 42. 21. well pleased for his righteousness *f.* Jonah 1. 12. for my *f.* this great tempest is Mat. 10. 39. loseth his life for my *f.* shall find it, 16. 25. Mark 8. 35. Luke 9. 24. 14. 3. John for Herodias *f.* Mark 6. 17. 9. nevertheless for the oath's *f.* Mark 6. 16.

Mat. 11. 23. Rom. 4. 11. 23. Eph. 4. 1 John 2. 23. Thy Sa 154. 54. Jer. 15. 10. John 1. 1. SAKES Psal. 10. 1 John 11. 12. 30. 17. 19. 2 Tim. 2. 1. SALT. in all Lev. mind, Our Sa his di Mat. endue for ot tion. Salt is is the Num. Gen. 19. 9. Judg. 9. 2 Kings 14. 7. 1 Ch Job 6. 6. Mark 9. 50. Jam. 3. 1

Mat. 19. 29. for my name's s. shall receive hundred-fold, Mark 10. 22. Luke 18. 29.

Rom. 4. 23. was not written for his s. alone

11. 28. gospel, they are enemies for your s.

Eph. 4. 32. God for Christ's s. forgave you

1 John 2. 12. sins are forgiven for name's s.

Rev. 2. 3. for my name's s. hast laboured

Thy SAKS are we killed, Psal. 44. 22.

Isa. 54. 15. against thee, shall fall for thy s.

Jer. 15. 15. that for thy s. I have suffered

John 13. 37. will lay down my life for thy s.

SAKS therefore return, Psal. 7. 7.

Psal. 106. 32. ill with Moses for their s.

John 11. 15. I am glad for your s. I was not

12. 30. came not for me, but for your s.

17. 19. and for their s. I sanctify myself

2 Tim. 2. 10. I endure all things for elects s.

SALT. God appointed that Salt should be used

in all the sacrifices that were offered to him,

Lev. 2. 13. This signified incorruption of

mind, and sincerity of grace.

Our Saviour, in his sermon on the mount, tells

his disciples, Ye are the salt of the earth,

Mat. 5. 13. Ye are persons, who being

endued with grace yourselves, ought to sea-

son others, and preserve them from corrup-

tion.

Salt is the symbol of wisdom, Col. 4. 6. It

is the symbol of perpetuity and incorruption,

Num. 18. 19.

Gen. 19. 26. Lot's wife became a pillar of s.

Judg. 9. 45. the city, and sowed it with s.

2 Kings 2. 20. a new cruse, put s. therein

14. 7. slew of Edom in the valley of s.

1 Chron. 18. 12. 2 Chron. 25. 11.

Job 6. 6. is unfavoury be eaten without s.?

Mark 9. 49. sacrifice shall be salted with s.

50. s. is good, but if s. have lost his

Jam. 3. 12. no fountain can yield s. water

SALT-sea, Siddim, which is the, Gen. 14. 3.

Job. 3. 16. waters that came toward s.-sea

SALTED at all, nor swaddled, Exek. 16. 4.

SALVATION is taken, [1] For deliverance

from, or victory over outward dangers and

enemies, Exod. 14. 13. [2] For remission

of sins and saving graces of the Spirit, Luke

19. 9. [3] For eternal happiness hereafter,

which is the object of our hopes and desires,

Luke 1. 77. 2 Cor. 7. 10. Eph. 1. 13.

[4] For the author of salvation, Psal. 27.

1. Luke 2. 30. [5] For the praise and

benediction that is given to God, Rev. 19. 1.

Deut. 32. 15. esteemed the rock of his s.

2 Chron. 6. 41. thy priests be clothed with s,

Psal. 3. 8. s. belongeth to the Lord, thy

14. 7. O that the s. of Israel were, 53. 6.

68. 20. he that is our God, is the God of s.

98. 3. ends of the earth have seen the s. of

116. 13. I will take the cup of s. and call

119. 155. s. is far from wicked, they seek

132. 16. I will clothe her priests with s.

149. 4. he will beautify the meek with s.

Isa. 12. 3. draw water out of the well of s.

52. 10. ends of the earth shall see the s. of

59. 11. we look for s. but it is far from us

61. 10. clothed me with the garments of s.

62. 1. the s. thereof as a lamp that burneth

Jer. 3. 23. in vain is s. hoped for from the

Lam. 3. 26. quietly wait for the s. of the Lord

Acts 4. 12. neither is there s. in any other

13. 47. thou shouldst be for s. to the ends

28. the s. of God is sent to the Gentiles

Rom. 1. 16. gospel is the power of God to s.

2 Cor. 6. 2. in the day of s. have I succoured

Phil. 2. 12. work out your own s. with fear

1 Thess. 5. 8. for an helmet the hope of s.

2 Thess. 2. 13. for God hath chosen you to s.

2 Tim. 2. 10. may obtain the s. in Christ

Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God that bringeth *f.*
Heb. 1. 14. for them who shall be heirs of *f.*
 2. 3. we escape, if we neglect so great *f.* ?
1 Pet. 1. 9. end of your faith, *f.* of your souls
Rev. 7. 10. saying, *f.* to our God || 19. 1. *f.* to
 My SALVATION, he is become, *Exod.* 15. 2.
2 Sam. 22. 47. the rock of my *f.* *Psal.* 18. 46.
 23. 5. for this is all my *f.* and all my desire
Psal. 27. 1. light and my *f.* 62. 6. *Isa.* 12. 2.
 118. 14. is become my *f.* 21. *Isa.* 12. 2.
Isa. 49. 6. mayest be my *f.* to the end of the
Hab. 3. 8. I will joy in the God of my *f.*
 Thy SALVATION how greatly, *Psal.* 21. 1.
Psal. 35. 3. say unto my soul, I am thy *f.*
 119. 174. I have longed for thy *f.* O Lord
Isa. 17. 10. hast forgotten the God of thy *f.*
Luke 2. 30. for mine eyes have seen thy *f.*
 SALUTATION this should be, *Luke* 1. 29.
Luke 1. 41. at *f.* of Mary, babe leaped, 44.
1 Cor. 16. 21. *f.* of Paul, *Col.* 4. 18. *2 Thess.* 3. 17.
 SALUTATIONS in the market, *Mark* 12. 38.
 SALUTE thee and give thee, *1 Sam.* 10. 4.
1 Sam. 25. 14. David sent to *f.* our master
Mat. 5. 47. and if ye *f.* your brethren only
 10. 12. when ye come into an house, *f.* it
Mark 15. 18. began to *f.* him, hail king of
Acts 25. 13. and Bernice came to *f.* Festus
Rom. 16. 5. *f.* Epenetus, &c. to the end
1 Cor. 16. 19. churches of Asia *f.* you, Aquila
2 Cor. 13. 13. the saints *f.* you, *Phil.* 4. 22.
3 John 14. friends *f.* thee, greet the friends
 SALUTED Jehonadab, *2 Kings* 10. 15.
Mark 9. 15. people running to Jesus, *f.* him
Acts 18. 22. Paul, when he had *f.* the church
 21. 19. Paul had *f.* James and the elders
 SAMARITAN came where, *Luke* 10. 33.
Luke 17. 16. him thanks, and he was a *f.*
John 8. 48. thou art a *f.* and hast a devil
 SAMARITANS enter ye not, *Mat.* 10. 5.

John 4. 9. Jews have no dealings with the *f.*
 39. many of the *f.* of that city believed
 SAME is Zoar, *Gen.* 14. 8. || 23. 2. the *f.* is, 19.
Ezek. 3. 18. *f.* wicked man shall die in his
Amos 2. 7. his father go in to the *f.* maid
Mat. 5. 19. the *f.* shall be called great in the
 12. 50. the *f.* is my brother and, *Mark* 3. 35.
Mark 8. 35. the *f.* shall save it, *Luke* 9. 24.
John 1. 7. the *f.* came for a witness of the
1 Cor. 12. 4. *f.* Spirit, *2 Cor.* 4. 13. || 12. 18.
 5. but the *f.* Lord || 6. but it is the *f.* God
Heb. 1. 12. thou art the *f.* thy years shall
 13. 8. Jesus Christ *f.* yesterday, to day and
Rev. 3. 5. overcometh, the *f.* shall be clothed
 SANCTIFICATION, made to us, *1 Cor.* 1. 30.
1 Thess. 4. 3. the will of God, even your *f.*
2 Thess. 2. 13. *f.* of the Spirit, *1 Pet.* 1. 2.
 SANCTIFY, when referred to God, signifies,
 [1] To separate and appoint any thing to an
 holy and religious use, *Gen.* 2. 3. *Exod.*
 13. 2. [2] To cleanse a sinner from the
 pollution and filth of sin, and endure him
 with a principle of holiness, *1 Cor.* 6. 11.
 [3] To manifest his glory, and vindicate
 his honour from the blasphemies of the wick-
 ed, *Ezek.* 36. 23. I will sanctify my great
 name. [4] To separate, ordain, and ap-
 point the Messiah to be the King and Head
 of his church, *John* 10. 36.
Exod. 13. 3. *f.* unto me all the first-born, it
 29. 36. thou shalt *f.* the altar, 37. || 40. 10.
 44. I will *f.* the tabernacle and the altar
Lev. 27. 16. shall *f.* his field, 17, 18, 22.
 26. the Lord's firstling, no man shall *f.* it
Ezek. 36. 23. I will *f.* my great name that
 37. 28. know, that I the Lord do *f.* Israel
John 17. 17. *f.* them thro' thy truth, word
Eph. 5. 26. he might *f.* and cleanse the church
 SANCTIFIED the people, *Exod.* 19. 14.

Exod. 29.
2 Chron. 5.
 8. his
Job 1. 5.
1 Cor. 7.
1 Tim. 4.
Jude 1. 1.
 SANCTI
Heb. 2. 1.
 SANCTU
 place,
 They c
 temple
 secret a
 Sometime
 neral f
 from i
 Lastly,
 fence, o
Exod. 15.
 25. 8. le
Lev. 19.
Psal. 73.
 102. 19.
 114. 2.
Isa. 60. 1.
Zeph. 3.
Heb. 8. 2.
 13. 11.
 SAND.
 the sea,
 very gr
 or some
Job 6.
Exod. 2.
Job. 11.
1 Sam. 1.
2 Sam. 1.
1 Kings 4.

Exod. 29. 43. the tabernacle shall be *f.* by
2 Chron. 30. 3. the priests had not *f.* themfel.
 8. his sanctuary which he hath *f.* for ever
Job 1. 5. Job sent and *f.* his sons and his
1 Cor. 7. 14. the unbelieving husband is *f.*
1 Tim. 4. 5. it is *f.* by the word of God and
Jude 1. them that are *f.* by God the Father
 SANCTIFIETH the gold, *Mat.* 23. 17.

Heb. 2. 11. both he that *f.* and they that are
 SANCTUARY signifies, *A holy or sanctified*
place, a dwelling-place of the most High.
They called by this name that part of the
temple of Jerusalem, which was the most
secret and most retired of all the rest.

Sometimes the word Sanctuary is used in ge-
 neral for the temple, taking its denomination
 from its principal part, *2 Chron.* 20. 8.

Lastly, Sanctuary is taken for a refuge, de-
 fence, or protection, *Isa.* 8. 14. *Ezek.* 11. 16.

Exod. 15. 17. shalt plant them in the *f.*
 25. 8. let them make me a *f.* that I may

Lev. 19. 30. ye shall reverence my *f.* 26. 2.
Psal. 73. 17. till I went into the *f.* of God

102. 19. hath looked from the height of *f.*
 114. 2. Judah was his *f.* Israel his dominion

Isa. 60. 13. to beautify the place of my *f.*
Zeph. 3. 4. her priests have polluted the *f.*

Heb. 8. 2. a minister of the *f.* and true
 13. 11. whose blood is brought into the *f.*

SAND. *A similitude taken from the sand of*
the sea, is often made use of, to express a

very great multitude, or a very great weight,
or something very grievous and intolerable,

Job 6. 3.
Exod. 2. 12. and hid the Egyptian in the *f.*

Job. 11. 4. went out much people as the *f.*
1 Sam. 13. 5. gathered to fight as the *f.*

2 Sam. 17. 11. Israel be gathered as the *f.*
1 Kings 4. 29. largeness of heart, as the *f.*

Prov. 27. 3. a stone is heavy, and the *f.*

Mat. 7. 26. man who built his house on *f.*

Heb. 11. 12. sprang of one so many as the *f.*

Rev. 20. 8. number of whom is as the *f.* of

SANDALS, put not on two, *Mat.* 6. 9.

Act. 12. 8. gird thyself, and bind thy *f.*

SANG Moses and Israel, *Exod.* 15. 1.

Num. 21. 17. Israel *f.* this song, spring, O

Job 38. 7. the morning stars *f.* together

Psal. 106. 12. believed his words, *f.* his praise

Act. 16. 25. Paul and Silas *f.* praises to God

SANK into the bottom, *Exod.* 15. 5.

SAP, trees of Lord are full of, *Psal.* 104. 16.

SAPPHIRE, is a precious stone, second only

to the diamond in lustre, hardness, and price;

there is frequent mention made of it in

scripture: Job says, there are places whose

stones are sapphires, *Job* 28. 6.

Exod. 24. 10. were a paved work of *f.* stone

Job 28. 16. cannot be valued with onyx or *f.*

Ezek. 1. 26. of a throne, as appearance of *f.*

28. 13. the *f.* and the emeral were thy

Rev. 21. 19. foundation of the wall was *f.*

SAPPHIRES, overlaid with, *Song* 5. 14.

Isa. 54. 11. I will lay thy foundations with *f.*

SARDINE stone, to look upon, *Rev.* 4. 3.

SARDIUS, or Ruby, in Hebrew, Odem: *A*

gem found about Sardis of a bloody colour:

Some translate it by ruby, or by pyropus.

It was the first in Aaron's breast-plate.

Exod. 28. 17. first row shall be a *f.* 39. 10.

Rev. 21. 20. foundation of the wall was a *f.*

SARDONYX, as if it were sardius united to

an Onyx, as partaking of both their colours.

The Onyx is a precious stone, commonly

called Cornelian. The basis of the Cor-

nelian is white, as the nail growing under

the flesh.

Rev. 21. 20. foundation of wall of city was a *f.*

SAT upon the images, *Gen. 31. 34.*
Gen. 38. 14. Tamar covered with a veil *f.* in
1 Sam. 1. 9. now Eli *f.* on a seat by a post of
2 Kings 6. 32. but Elisha *f.* in his house, and
Psal. 26. 4. I have not *f.* with vain persons
Mat. 4. 16. people who *f.* in darkness, saw
Mark 16. 19. he *f.* on the right hand of God
Luke 7. 15. he that was dead *f.* up, and
Rev. 4. 3. he that *f.* on the throne was like
 19. 11. he that *f.* upon him was called
 SAT down to eat and drink, *Exod. 23. 6.*
Esth. 3. 15. and Haman *f.* down to drink
Job 2. 8. Job *f.* down among the ashes
Psal. 137. 1. we *f.* down, yea, we wept
Cant. 2. 3. I *f.* down under his shadow with
Mat. 9. 10. sinners came and *f.* down with him
Acts 16. 13. *f.* down and spake to the women
Heb. 1. 3. *f.* down on the right hand, 10. 12.
 SATTEST in the throne, *Psal. 9. 4.*
 SATAN is a mere Hebrew word, and signifies
 an adversary; an enemy, and accuser.
 Satan, in scripture, is sometimes taken in the
 sense of an adversary, for example, Christ
 says to Peter, Get thee behind me, Satan,
 thou art an offence unto me, *Mat. 16. 13.*
 But most commonly Satan is taken for the
 Devil, *Mat. 12. 26.* *Rev. 20. 2.*
 The kingdom of Satan, *Mat. 12. 26.* Our
 Saviour represents Satan as a monarch, who
 has other subordinate devils obedient to him.
 The apostle Paul declares, in *Acts 26. 18.*
 that all those who believe not in Christ, are
 under the empire and power of Satan.
1 Chron. 21. 1. *f.* provoked David to number
Job 1. 6. *f.* came also among them, 2. 1.
Psal. 109. 6. let *f.* stand at his right hand
Zeck. 3. 1. *f.* standing at his right hand to
Mat. 4. 10. saith to him, get thee hence, *f.*
Luke 10. 18. I beheld *f.* as lightning fall from

Luke 22. 3. then entered *f.* into Judas Iscariot
 31. Simon, Simon, *f.* hath desired to have
Acts 5. 3. why hath *f.* filled thine heart to
2 Cor. 2. 11. lest *f.* should get an advantage of
 12. 7. was given me the messenger of *f.* to
2 Thess. 2. 9. coming is after the working of *f.*
1 Tim. 1. 20. whom I have delivered unto *f.*
Rev. 2. 9. not Jews, but the synagogue of *f.*
 13. Satan's seat is, where *f.* dwelleth
 20. 7. *f.* shall be loosed out of his prison
 SATIATE, the soul of the priests, *Jer. 31. 14.*
 SATIATED the weary soul, *Jer. 31. 25.*
 SATISFACTION for the life of, *Num. 35. 31.*
 SATISFY the desolate and, *Job 38. 27.*
Psal. 90. 14. O *f.* us early with thy mercy
 132. 15, I will *f.* her poor with bread
Prov. 5. 19. let her breasts *f.* thee at all times
Isa. 58. 10. if thou *f.* the afflicted soul then
Mark 8. 4. can a man *f.* these with bread?
 SATISFIED, when awake with, *Psal. 17. 15.*
Psal. 22. 26. the meek shall eat and be *f.* they
 36. 8. they shall be *f.* with the fatness of
 105. 40. *f.* them with the bread of heaven
Prov. 30. 15. three things that are never *f.*
Ecc. 1. 8. the eye is not *f.* with seeing, nor
 5. 10. that loveth silver, shall not be *f.* with
Isa. 66. 11. be *f.* with the breasts of her
Jer. 31. 14. people shall be *f.* with goodness
 SATISFIED the desire of every, *Pf. 145. 16.*
 SATISFIETH thy mouth with, *Psal. 103. 5.*
Psal. 107. 9. for he *f.* the longing soul, and
Isa. 55. 2. and your labour for that which *f.*
 SATYR shall cry to his fellow, *Isa. 34. 14.*
 SAVE signifies, 1. To deliver from temporal
 dangers, and protect and defend any cut in
 them, *Mat. 14. 30.*
 2. To deliver from the guilt, to free from the
 power and pollution of sin, *Mat. 1. 21.*
 3. To obtain eternal life, *Mat. 10. 22.*

The na
 shah,
 the l
 name
 Israel
 and t
 nary
Gen. 45
Deut. 2
Judg. 1
1 Sam.
 10. 24
Job 2. 6
Psal. 7
Isa. 59.
 63. 1.
Ezek. 3
 34. 22
 36. 29
Zepp. 3
Mat. 11
 9.
 18. 11
1 Cor. 1
 7. 16.
1 Tim. 1
 SAVE
Psal. 3
 6. 4. *f.*
 22. 21
Isa. 38.
Jer. 17
Mat. 14
John 12
 SAVE u
1 Sam. 7
1 Chron.
Psal. 80
 106. 47

The name Saviour is appropriated to the Messiah, who was prefigured by all those to whom the scriptures of the Old Testament give the name of Saviour, as Joshua, the judge of Israel, the kings, David, Solomon, Josiah, and the great men raised up in an extraordinary manner, to deliver the people of God.

Gen. 45. 7. God sent me before you, to f.
Deut. 20. 4. the Lord goeth with you, to f.
Judg. 17. 7. men that lapped will I f. you
1 Sam. 9. 16. anoint him, that he may f. my
10. 24. the people shouted and said, God f.
Job 2. 6. behold, he is in thine hand, but f.
Psal. 72. 13. he shall f. the souls of the needy
Isa. 59. 1. is not shortned, that it cannot f.
63. 1. speak in righteousness, mighty to f.
Ezek. 3. 18. to warn the wicked, to f. his
34. 22. therefore will I f. my flock, and
36. 29. I will f. you || 37. 23. I will f. them
Zeph. 3. 19. I will f. her that halteth, and
Mat. 16. 25. f. his life, Mark 8. 35. Luke
9. 24. || 17. 33.
18. 11. Son of man is come to f. Luke 19. 10.
1 Cor. 1. 21. by the foolishness of preaching f.
7. 16. shalt f. thy husband, shalt f. thy wife
1 Tim. 1. 15. Christ came into the world to f.
SAVE me out of hand of the, 2 Kings 16. 7.
Psal. 3. 7. arise, O Lord, f. me, O my God
6. 4. f. me for thy mercies, 31. 16. || 109. 26.
22. 21. f. me from the lions mouth, thou
Isa. 38. 20. the Lord was ready to f. me, we
Jer. 17. 14. O Lord, f. me, and I shall be
Mat. 14. 30. Peter cried, saying, Lord f. me
John 12. 27. Father, f. me from this hour
SAVE us from our enemies, 1 Sam. 4. 3.
1 Sam. 7. 8. cry to the Lord, that he will f. us
1 Chron. 16. 35. f. us, O God of our salvation
Psal. 80. 2. thy strength, and come and f. us
196. 47. f. us, O Lord our God, and gather

Isa. 25. 9. waited for him, he will f. us
33. 22. the Lord is our king, he will f. us
SAVE for Besides men have eaten, Gen. 14. 24.
Judg. 7. 14. else f. the sword of Gideon
2 Sam. 22. 32. God f. the Lord? Psal. 18. 31
2 Kings 4. 2. hath not any thing, f. a pot of
Mat. 11. 27. nor knoweth any the Father, f.
17. 8. saw no man, f. Jesus only, Mark 9. 8.
Luke 18. 19. none is good, f. one, that is G.
1 Cor. 2. 2. know any thing, f. Jesus Christ
Gal. 6. 14. God forbid that I should glory, f.
SAVED the men children alive, Exod. 1. 17, 18.
Num. 31. 15. Moses said, have ye f. all the
Psal. 33. 16. no king is f. by multitude of
44. 7. but thou hast f. us from our enemies
106. 10. he f. them from him that hated
Isa. 45. 22. look to me, and be ye f. all the
Jer. 3. 20. is ended, and we are not f.
Mat. 19. 25. can be f. ? Mk. 10. 26. Lk. 18. 26.
27. 42. f. others, Mark 15. 31. Luke 23. 35.
Luke 1. 71. should be f. from our enemies
Acts 2. 47. Lord added such as should be f.
4. 12. other name whereby we must be f.
16. 30. said, sirs, what must I do to be f. ?
1 Cor. 10. 33. profit of many that may be f.
Eph. 2. 5. us with Christ by grace are f.
1 Pet. 4. 18. if the righteous scarcely be f.
Rev. 21. 24. nations f. shall walk in the light
Lord SAVED, Exod. 14. 30. 1 Sam. 14. 23.
Deut. 33. 29. like thee, O people f. by Lord ?
Shall be SAVED from your, Num. 10. 9.
2 Sam. 22. 4. I shall be f. from, Psal. 18. 3.
Isa. 45. 17. shall be f. in Lord with salvation
Jer. 23. 6. in his days Judah shall be f. 33. 16.
30. 7. Jacob's trouble, but he shall be f. out
Mat. 10. 22. shall be f. 24. 13. Mark 13. 13.
Mark 16. 16. he that believeth shall be f.
Acts 2. 21. the Lord shall be f. Rom. 10. 13.
16. 31. on Lord Jesus, and thou shalt be f.

Rom. 5. 9. we shall be f. from wrath thro'
10. being reconciled, we shall be f. by his
1 Tim. 2. 15. shall be f. in child-bearing, if
SAVETH not with sword and, 1 Sam. 17. 47.
Job 5. 15. but he f. the poor from the sword
Psal. 7. 10. my defence is of God, who f. the
SAVING mercy thou hast shewed, Gen. 19. 19.
Psal. 67. 2. thy f. health among all nations
Heb. 11. 7. Noah prepared an ark to the f.
SAVIOUR a great one, Isa. 19. 20.
Isa. 43. 3. I am the holy One of Israel, thy f.
43. 11. the Lord. beside me there is no f.
45. 21. a just God and a f. there is none
Luke 1. 47. spirit hath rejoiced in God my f.
2. 11. born this day in the city of David a f.
John 4. 42. this is Christ the f. of the world
Acts 5. 31. God exalted to be prince and f.
1 Tim. 4. 10. we trust in living God who is f.
2 Tim. 1. 10. by the appearing of our f.
Tit. 1. 3. to the command of God our f.
2. 10. may adorn the doctrine of God our f.
13. for the glorious appearing of our f.
3. 4. after the kindness of God our f.
2 Pet. 1. 1. righteousness of God and our f.
11. everlasting kingdom of our Lord and f.
Jude 25. the only wise God our f. be glory
SAVIOURS shall come up on, Obad. 21.
SAVOUR properly signifies a scent or smell,
Eccl. 10. 1. It is likewise put for name,
reputation, or character, Exod. 5. 21.
It is said of sacrifices or offerings, that they
were of a sweet savour unto the Lord, Gen.
8. 21. The sacrifice of himself, which Christ
offered to God for man, is by the apostle Paul
called a sacrifice of a sweet-smelling savour,
Eph. 5. 2.
Lev. 26. 31. will not smell f. of your sweet
Cant. 1. 3. because of the f. of thy good
Sweet SAVOUR, an offering to, Exod. 29. 18.

Ezek. 20. 41. accept you with your sweet f.
2 Cor. 2. 15. are to God a sweet f. of Christ
Eph. 5. 2. to God for a sweet-smelling f.
SAVOUREST not things, Mr. 16. 23. Mt. 8. 33.
SAVOURY meat, such as, Gen. 27. 4, 7, 14.
SAW the tree was good for, Gen. 3. 6.
Gen. 6. 2. the sons of God f. the daughters
42. 21. that we f. the anguish of his soul
49. 15. Issachar f. that rest was good, and
50. 23. Joseph f. Ephraim's children of
Exod. 2. 2. the f. that he was a goodly child
Num. 22. 23. als f. the angel of the Lord, 27,
25. 7. and when Phineas f. it, he rose up
1 Sam. 18. 28. Saul f. that the Lord was
2 Sam. 11. 2. David f. a woman washing
2 Kings 2. 12. Elisha f. it, and he f. him no
Job 2. 13. they f. that his grief was very
3. 16. been, as infants which never f. light
20. 9. which f. him, shall see him no more
29. 8. young men f. me, and hid themselves
Cant. 3. 3. f. ye him whom my soul loveth?
Hag. 2. 3. who among you f. this house in
Mat. 3. 16. f. the Spirit of God, Mark 1. 10.
12. 22. blind and dumb both spake and f.
27. 3. Judas when f. he was condemned
Luke 17. 15. one of them, when he was f. he
Acts 9. 40. when Tabitha f. Peter, the fat
10. 3. Cornelius f. a vision || 11. f. heaven
13. 36. David f. corruption || 37. f. no
16. 19. masters f. the hope of their gain
28. 6. had looked, and f. no harm come to
Gal. 2. 7. but when they f. that the gospel
Rev. 18. 18. cried, when they f. smoke of
SAW joined with Lord, or God, Gen. 1. 4.
Gen. 6. 5. God f. that the wickedness of man
2 Kings 14. 26. Lord f. the affliction of Israel
2 Chron. 12. 7. when Lord f. they humbled
Jonah 3. 10. God f. their works, that they
Luke 7. 13. Lord f. her, he had compassion

I SAW th
28. 13
2 Sam. 18
1 Kings 2
19. 1 f
Ecc. 8. 1
Ezek. 11
John 1. 3
48. wh
Act. 26
Rev. 1. 1
SAWS un
SAWEST
Den. 2. 3
Rev. 1. 2
17. 18
SAY I ha
Gen. 37. 1
44. 16
50. 17
Exod. 3. 1
Num. 11
22. 19
Dint. 5. 2
28. 67
2 Sam. 7
Psal. 3. 2
Prov. 20
Isa. 44. 5
45. 24
Hos. 14. 3
8. Eph
Mat. 3. 9
5. 21
7. 22
Mat. 16
21. 3
16. f. 1
23. if v

I SAW the son of Jesse coming, 1 Sam. 22. 9.
 23. 13. If gods ascending out of the earth
 2 Sam. 18. 10. If Absalom hanged in an oak
 1 Kings 22. 17. If all Israel scattered on the
 19. If, the Lord on his, 2 Chron. 18. 18.
 Eccl. 8. 10. so If the wicked buried, who
 Exek. 11. 1. among whom If Jaazaniah son
 John 1. 32. If the Spirit descending upon
 48. when thou wait under the fig-tree, If
 Acts 26. 13. If in the way a light from
 Rev. 1. 17. when If him, I fell at his feet
 SAWS under, 2 Sam. 12. 31. 1 Chron. 20. 3.
 SAWEST thou, that hast done, Gen. 20. 10.
 Dan. 2. 31. thou, O king, f. a great image
 Rev. 1. 20. stars thou f. seven candlesticks f.
 17. 18. the woman which thou f. is
 SAY I have made Abram, Gen. 14. 23.
 Gen. 37. 17. heard them f. let us go to Dothan
 44. 16. Judah said, what shall we f. to my
 50. 17. so shall ye f. to Joseph, forgive, I
 Exod. 3. 14. thus shall ye f. to the children
 Num. 11. 12. that thou shouldst f. to me
 22. 19. I may know what the Lord will f.
 Deut. 5. 27. that the Lord our God shall f.
 28. 67. in the morning thou shalt f. and at
 2 Sam. 7. 8. therefore thou shalt f. to my
 Psal. 3. 2. many f. of my soul, there is no
 Prov. 20. 9. who can f. I have made my
 Isa. 44. 5. one shall f. I am the Lord's, and
 45. 24. surely shall one f. in Lord have I
 Hos. 14. 3. nor will we f. to the work of our
 8. Ephraim shall f. what have I to do with
 Mat. 3. 9. not to f. in yourselves, Luke 3. 8.
 5. 11. shall f. all manner of evil against you
 7. 22. many will f. to me in that day, Lord
 Mat. 16. 13. Jesus said, whom do men f.
 21. 3. if any man f. ought to you, ye shall f.
 16. f. to him, hearest thou what these f.?
 23. if we should f. from heaven, he will f.

Luke 4. 23. ye will surely f. this proverb, heal
 7. 40. Simon, I have somewhat to f. to
 12. 11. take ye no thought what ye shall f.
 John 13. 23. ye call me master, ye f. well
 Acts 3. 22. ye hear in all things he shall f.
 Rom. 3. 5. shall we f. is God unrighteous?
 41. 1. what shall we f. then, 6. 1. || 7. 7. ||
 8. 31. || 9. 14, 30. || 10. 14
 9. 20. shall thing formed f. to him that
 1 Cor. 14. 16. how shall ye f. amen at thy
 23. will they not f. that ye are mad?
 15. 12. f. some that there is no resurrection?
 Heb. 5. 11. whom we have many things to f.
 Jam. 4. 15. ye ought to f. if the Lord will
 1 John 1. 6. if we f. we have fellowship with
 Rev. 22. 17. and the Spirit and the bride f.
 SAY (Imperatively) I pray thee, Gen. 12. 13.
 1 Sam. 15. 16. said to him, f. on, 2 Sam. 14. 12.
 1 Kings 2. 14, 16. Lt. 7. 40. Acts 13. 15.
 Prov. 3. 28. f. not to thy neighbour go and
 Isa. 35. 4. f. to them that are of fearful heart
 Jer. 1. 7. f. not I am a child, for thou shalt
 Hos. 14. 2. f. unto him, take away all
 John 10. 36. f. ye of him the Father hath
 I SAY unto thee, let my son go, Exod. 4. 23,
 Job 10. 2. I will f. to God, do not condemn
 Isa. 43. 6. I will f. to the north, give up, and
 Exek. 2. 8. son of man hear what I f. unto
 3. 13. when I f. to the wicked, 33. 8, 14.
 Mat. 8. 9. If unto this man, go, Luke 7. 8.
 Mark 2. 11. If to thee, arise, 5. 41. Luke
 5. 24. || 7. 14.
 John 12. 27. what shall I f. Father, save me
 Rom. 3. 26. to declare I f. his righteousness
 9. 1. If the truth in Christ, I lye not
 1 Cor. 15. 50. now this I f. brethren, 2 Cor.
 9. 6. Gal. 3. 17. || 5. 16. Eph. 4. 17. Col. 2. 4.
 Heb. 11. 32. what shall I more f. time would
 I SAY unto you, smite Ammon, 2 Sam. 13. 23.

Mat. 6. 29. *I f. unto you, that Solomon in all*
21. 31. I f. unto you, that Publicans go
SAYEST to me, bring up his, Exod. 33. 12.
Psal. 90. 3. and *f. return ye children of men*
Isa. 40. 27. why *f. thou, O Jacob, and*
Mat. 27. 11. *f. Mark* 15. 7. *Luke* 23. 3.
John 18. 37.
Rev. 3. 17. because thou *f. I am rich, and*
SAYING which he cried by, *1 Kings* 13. 32.
1 Kings 15. 29. to *f. of the Lord, 2 Kin.* 10. 17.
17. 15. to the f. of Elijah, 2 Kings 2. 22.
2 Kings 5. 14. to *f. of man of God, 8. 2.*
Mark 7. 29. for this *f. go thy way, the devil*
Luke 18. 34. this *f. was hid from them, nor*
John 8. 51. you, if a man keep my *f. 52.*
Acts 6. 5. the *f. pleased the whole multitude*
7. 29. then fled Moses at this f. into Midian
1 Tim. 1. 15. *f. 4. 9. 2 Tim.* 1. 11. *Tit.* 3. 8.
SAYINGS came to pass may do, *Judg.* 13. 17.
Psal. 49. 13. their posterity approve their *f.*
78. 2. open in parables, I will utter dark f.
Mat. 7. 24. heareth these *f. 26. Luke* 6. 47.
Rev. 19. 9. he saith to me, these are true *f.*
22. 6. he said to me, these f. are faithful and
9. of them who keep the f. of this book
SCAB, and for a bright spot, Lev. 14. 56.
Deut. 28. 27. Lord will smite thee with a *f.*
Isa. 3. 17. the Lord will smite with a *f.*
SCALES eat ye, *Lev.* 11. 9. *Deut.* 14. 9.
Job 41. 15. his *f. are his pride, shut up*
Acts 9. 18. fell from his eyes as it had been *f.*
SCALETH the city of the, *Prov.* 21. 22.
SCALL, even a leprosy on the, Lev. 13. 30.
14. 54. law of all manner of leprosy and f.
SCALP God shall wound, *Psal.* 68. 21.
SCANT measure that is abomina. *Mic.* 6. 10.
SCARCE gone out from his, *Gen.* 27. 30.
Acts 14. 18. with these sayings *f. restrained*
SCARCELY for a righteous man, *Rom.* 5. 7.

1 Pet. 4. 18. righteous *f. be saved, where*
SCAREST me with dreams and, *Job* 7. 14.
SCARLET thread, *Gen.* 38. 28, 30.
Exod. 25. 4. blue, and purple, and *f. 26. 1.*
Lev. 14. 4. *f. and hyssop, 6, 49, 51, 52.*
Job. 2. 18. shalt bind this line of *f. thread*
Prov. 31. 21. her household are clothed with *f.*
Isa. 1. 18. come now, tho' your sins be as *f.*
Dan. 5. 7. shall be clothed with *f. 16. 29.*
Mat. 27. 28. they put on Jesus a *f. robe*
Rev. 17. 3. a woman sit on a *f. coloured beast*
SCATTER you among the, *Lev.* 26. 33.
Num. 16. 37. take up the censers, and *f. the*
Psal. 68. 30. *f. thou the people that delight*
Jer. 49. 32. I will *f. 36. Ezek.* 5. 10, 12.
Ezek. 6. 5. I will *f. your bones round about*
SCATTERED abroad upon the, *Gen.* 11. 4.
2 Sam. 22. 15. arrows and *f. them, Ps.* 18. 14.
1 Kings 22. 17. all Israel *f. 2 Chron.* 18. 16.
Esth. 3. 8. there is a certain people *f. abroad*
Job 18. 15. brimstone shall be *f. on his*
Isa. 18. 2. go ye messengers to a nation *f.*
Ezek. 11. 16. tho' I *f. them, I will be a little*
17. ye have been f. 20. 34, 41. 28. 25.
34. 21. pusht the diseased, till ye have f.
36. 19. and I f. them among the heathen
Acts 8. 4. were *f. went every, 11. 19.*
1 Pet. 1. 1. Peter to the strangers *f. through*
SCATTERETH the east-wind, *Job.* 38. 24.
Psal. 147. 16. he *f. the hoar-frost like ashes*
Prov. 11. 24. is that *f. and yet increaseth*
20. 26. a wise king f. the wicked, and
Mat. 12. 30. *f. abroad, Luke* 11. 23.
SCETRE. This word signifies, 1. A rod of
command, a staff of authority which is sup-
posed to be in the hand of kings, of sovereigns
of a province, of the chief of the people,
Esth. 8. 4. The Sceptre is a sign of power
and authority, Isa. 14. 5. Amos 1. 5, 8.

Gen. 49.
Num. 24.
Psal. 45.
Isa. 14.
Zech. 10.
Heb. 1. 8.
 SCHISM
 word
 division
 rinthis
 may
 them,
1 Cor. 12.
 SCHOLA
 SCHOOL
 SCHOOL
 SCIENCE
1 Tim. 6.
 SCOFF
 SCORCH
 SCORCH
 SCORN
 SCORNE
 mock
 judgm
 all w
 fiction,
 ministr
 having
Psal.
Prov. 9.
 8. rep
 24. 9.
 SCORNE
Prov. 10.
 SCORNE
 SCORNE
Job 39.
 SEPAR

Gen. 49. 10. *f.* shall not depart from Judah
 Num. 24. 17. and a *f.* shall rise out of Israel
 Psal. 45. 6. the *f.* of thy kingdom is a right *f.*
 Isa. 14. 5. Lord hath broken the *f.* of the
 Zech. 10. 11. and the *f.* of Egypt shall depart
 Heb. 1. 8. *f.* of righteousness is the *f.* of thy
 SCHISM is a word formed from the Greek
 word Schisma, which signifies rupture or
 division. The apostle Paul exhorts the Co-
 rinthians to live in union together, that there
 may be no divisions, or schisms among
 them, 1 Cor. 10. 11, 12.

1 Cor. 12. 25. that there should be no *f.* in
 SCHOLAR Lord will cut off, Mal. 2. 12.
 SCHOOL of one Tyrannus, Acts 19. 9.
 SCHOOL-MASTER to bring us to, Gal. 3. 24.
 SCIENCE, understanding, Dan. 1. 4.
 1 Tim. 6. 20. babblings and oppositions of *f.*
 SCOFFERS shall come in last days, 2 Pet. 3. 3.
 SCORCH men with fire, Rev. 16. 8.
 SCORCHED they were, Mat. 13. 6. Mk. 4. 6.
 SCORN (*Verb*) me, mine eye, Job 16. 20.

SCORNER. A Scorners is one who makes a
 mock of sin, and of God's threatenings and
 judgments against sinners; one who derides
 all wholesome reproofs and counsels, scoffs at re-
 ligion, and contemns the word and faithful
 ministers of God; he is a monster of iniquity,
 having obtained the highest degree of sinning,
 Psal. 1. 1. Prov. 1. 22.

Prov. 9. 7. that reproveth a *f.* getteth shame
 8. reprove not a *f.* lest he hate thee, rebuke
 24. 9. and the *f.* is an abomination to men
 SCORNERS, but he giveth grace, Prov. 3. 34.
 Prov. 19. 29. judgments are prepared for *f.*
 SCORNEST, thou alone shalt, Prov. 9. 13.
 SCORNETH the multitude of the, Job 39. 7.
 Job 39. 11. the ostrich, the *f.* the horse and
 SCARFUL men bring a city, Prov. 29. 8.

Isa. 28. 14. hear the word of the Lord, ye *f.*
 SCORNING of those that are at, Psal. 123. 4.
 SCORPION, a venomous reptile, somewhat like
 a small lobster, that has a bladder full of
 dangerous poison; Its head appears to be
 joined and continued to the breast.

In scripture, Scorpions are used in a figura-
 tive sense, for wicked, malicious, and crafty
 men, who, scorpion-like, wound, torment, and
 kill good men, Ezek. 2. 6.

Luke 11. 12. ask an egg, will he offer him a *f.*?
 Rev. 9. 5. torment was as the torment of a *f.*
 SCORPIONS thro' that wilderness, Dr. 8. 15.
 1 Kings 12. 11. with *f.* 14. 2 Chron. 10. 11, 14.
 Luke 10. 19. power to tread on serp. and *f.*
 Rev. 9. 10. they had tails like to *f.* and stings

SCOURGE. The punishment of the scourge,
 or whip, was very common among the Jews.
 Dent. 15. 1, 2, 3. There were two ways of
 giving the lash; one, with thongs or whips,
 made of ropes-ends, or straps of leather; the
 other, with rods, twigs, or branches of some
 tree.

Our Saviour, speaking of the pains and ignomi-
 ny of his passion, commonly puts his scourging
 in the first place, Mat. 20. 19. Mark 10. 34.
 Luke 18. 33.

Job 5. 21. thou shalt be hid from *f.* of the
 Isa. 10. 26. Lord of hosts shall stir up a *f.*
 28. 15. the overflowing *f.* shall pass, 18.

Jobn 2. 15. when he had made a *f.* of small
 SCOURGES in your sides, Jobn. 23. 13.

SCOURGE you in their synag. Mat. 10. 17.
 Mat. 23. 34. some of them ye shall *f.* and
 Acts 22. 25. is it lawful for you to *f.* a Roman
 SCOURGETH every son whom he, Heb. 12. 6.
 SCOURTINGS, others had trial, Heb. 11. 36.
 SCRAPLED, David feigned, 1 Sam. 21. 13.
 SCRAPE himself withal, Job 2. 8.

Ezek. 26. 4. I will also f. her dust from her.
SCRIBE. *This word is taken, For a clerk, writer, or secretary, 2 Sam. 18. 17. Eli-horeph and Ahiah were secretaries to king Solomon, 1 Kings 4. 4.*

The Scribes, and doctors of the law, in scripture-phrase, mean the same thing: And he that in Mat. 22. 35. is called a doctor of the law, or a lawyer, in Mark 12. 28. is named a Scribe, or one of the Scribes. They seem to have had the sole expounding of the Scriptures; and therefore the disciples ask our Saviour, Mat. 17. 10. Why then say the Scribes that Elias must first come? And in Mark 12. 35. How say the Scribes that Christ is the Son of David?

2 Sam. 8. 17. Seraiah was s. || 20. 25. Sheva f.

1 Chron. 27. 32. was a wise man and a f.

Ezra 7. 6. went from Babylon, was a ready f.

Mark 12. 32. f. said unto him, well Master

1 Cor. 1. 20. where is the f.? where is the

SCRIBES called, Esth. 3. 12. 8. 9.

Jer. 8. 8. the pen of the f. is in vain

Mat. 5. 20. exceed the righteousness of the f.

Mark 8. 31. must be rejected of f. Luke 9. 22.

9. 14. the f. questioning with the disciples

11. 18. the f. and chief priests heard it and

Luke 23. 10. the f. stood and vehemently

Acts 6. 12. the f. brought Stephen to the

23. 9. the f. of the Pharisees part arose and

SCRIB, put smooth stones in, 1 Sam. 17. 40.

Mat. 10. 10. provide no silver nor f. for your

Luke 22. 35. when I sent you without f.

36. now let him take his purse and his f.

SCRIPTURE. *The inspired writings of the*

Old and New Testament are called, The

Scriptures, The Bible, or The Book, by

way of eminency and distinction; because

they far excel all other books: For, (1) They

contain the whole will of God necessary to be

known for our Salvation. (2) They contain

that wisdom which is far above all the wis-

dom of the world, 1 Cor. 2. 7. (3) They

were inspired by the Holy Ghost, 2 Tim. 3.

16. 2 Pet. 1. 21. (4) They were penned

by the most excellent of men, for wisdom and

holiness, as Moses, David, Solomon, the

prophets, apostles, and evangelists. (5)

They are most perfect, pure, deep, and imma-

table, and contain all things necessary for

faith and practice, Psal. 19. 7. 2 Tim. 3.

16, 17. 1 Pet. 1. 23. (6) No writings or

Scriptures but these bring such glory to God,

or have such an efficacy in converting a soul,

Psal. 19. 7, 8. Heb. 4. 12. (7) Though

these books were written by divers men in di-

vers ages, yet there is as great harmony in

them, as if they had been written by one man.

Dan. 10. 21. shew what is noted in the f. of

Mark 12. 10. have ye not read this f. the stone

Luke 4. 21. he said, this day is this f. fulfilled

John 7. 38. he that believeth on me, as the f.

42. hath not the f. said, Christ cometh of

10. 35. word came, and the f. cannot be

19. 37. again another f. faith, they shall

Acts 1. 16. f. must needs have been fulfilled

Rom. 4. 3. what saith the f.? 11. 2. Gal. 4. 30.

9. 17. for the f. faith, 10. 11. 1 Tim. 5. 8.

Gal. 3. 8. the f. foreseeing that God would

22. but the f. hath concluded all under him

2 Tim. 3. 16. all f. is given by inspiration of

2 Pet. 1. 20. no prophesy of f. is of private

SCRIPTURES, have ye never, Mat. 21. 42.

Mat. 22. 29. not knowing the f. Mark 12. 24.

Mark 14. 49. but the f. must be fulfilled

Luke 24. 27. expounded to them in all the f.

45. that they might understand f.

John 5. 39. search f. for in them ye think ye

Acts 17. 2

11. we

Rom. 15.

1 Cor. 15.

2 Tim. 3.

SCROLL

Rev. 6. 14

SCUM is

Ezek. 24.

SCURVY

SEA. It

waters,

has few

countrie

11. Pl

name of

to great

like, or

other th

reth in

6. 1, 1

SALT.

was ne

Jer. 48

terrace

to a ver

Exod. 15.

Deut. 30.

1 Chron 16

Job 28. 14

41. 31. 8

Jal. 66.

72. 8. h

114. 3. 1

Prov. 8. 2

Isa. 11. 9

Dan. 7. 3

Amos 8. 1

Jonah 1.

As 17. 2. reasoned with them out of the *f*.
 11. were more noble, and searched the *f*.
Rev. 15. 4. that we thro' comfort of *f*. might
Cor. 15. 3. Christ died || 4. according to the *f*.
1 Tim. 3. 15. child thou hast known holy *f*.
SCROLL rolled together as a, *Isa.* 34. 4.
Rev. 6. 14. the heaven departed as a *f*. rolled
SCUM is therein, *Ezek.* 24. 6.

Ezek. 24. 12. herself with lies, her great *f*.
SCURVY or scabbed ye shall, *Lev.* 22. 22.

SEA. It is taken for that general collection of
 waters, which encompasses the earth, and
 has several names given it, according to the
 countries it washes, *Gen.* 1. 10. *Exod.* 20.
 11. *Psal.* 95. 5. The Hebrews gave the
 name of Sea to all great collections of water,
 to great lakes or pools. Thus the Sea of Ga-
 lilee, or of Tiberias, or of Cinnereth, is no
 other than the lake of Tiberias or Gennesa-
 reth in Galilee, *Mat.* 4. 18. || 8. 32. *John*
 6. 1, 18. The Dead Sea of Salt Sea. See

SALT. The Sea of Jazer is the lake that
 was near the city Jazer, beyond Jordan,
Jer. 48. 32. The Great Sea is the Medi-
 terranean. They gave also the name of Sea
 to a very great brazen basin, 1 Kings 7. 23.

Exod. 15. 10. thou didst blow, the *f*. covered

Deut. 30. 13. nor is it beyond *f*. that thou
Chron. 16. 32. *f*. rore, *Psal.* 96. 11. || 98. 7.

Job. 28. 14. the *f*. saith, it is not with me

41. 31. maketh the *f*. like a pot of ointment

Psal. 66. 6. he turned the *f*. into dry land

72. 8. he shall have dominion from *f*. to *f*.

114. 3. the *f*. saw it, and fled || 5. O thou *f*.

Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the *f*. his decrees

Isa. 11. 9. waters cover the *f*. *Hab.* 2. 14.

Dan. 7. 3. great beasts come up from the *f*.

Amos. 8. 12. they shall wander from *f*. to *f*.

Jonah. 1. 11. what shall we do, that *f*. may

Nab. 1. 4. he rebuketh the *f*. and maketh it
 3. 8. populous No, whose rampart was the *f*.

Mat. 8. 26. then he arose and rebuked the *f*.

27. winds and *f*. obey him, *Mark.* 4. 39, 41.

1 Cor. 10. 1. all our fathers passed thro' the *f*.

Rev. 4. 6. before the throne was a *f*. of glass

15. 2. I saw a *f*. of glass mingled with fire

20. 13. and the *f*. gave up the dead that were

20. 1. earth passed, and there was no more *f*.

In, and into the SEA, host of, *Exod.* 14. 28.

Exod. 15. 1. rider hath he thrown into *f*. 21.

Psal. 77. 19. thy way is in the *f*. thy path in

Ecc. 1. 7. all rivers run into the *f*. yet sea not

Isa. 27. 1. slay the dragon that is in the *f*.

Jonah. 1. 12. up, and cast me into the *f*. 15.

Mat. 13. 47. heaven like a net cast into the *f*.

21. 21. be thou cast into the *f*. *Mark.* 11. 23.

Mark. 9. 42. were cast into the *f*. *Luke.* 17. 2.

1 Cor. 10. 2. in the cloud, and in the *f*.

2 Cor. 11. 26. in perils in the *f*. among false

Rev. 18. 21. angel cast a millstone into the *f*.

Of the SEA, *Gen.* 1. 26, 28. *Psal.* 8. 8.

1 Kings 18. 44. ariseth a cloud out of the *f*.

Job. 6. 3. be heavier than the sand of the *f*.

12. 8. the fishes of the *f*. shall declare to thee

Psal. 89. 9. thou rulest the raging of the *f*.

Isa. 60. 5. abundance of the *f*. shall be

63. 11. that brought them up out of the *f*.

Jer. 5. 22. the sand for the bound of the *f*.

Ezek. 38. 20. the fishes of the *f*. shall shake at

Mic. 7. 19. cast their fins into depths of the *f*.

Jude. 13. raging waves of the *f*. foaming out

Rev. 8. 8. third part of the *f*. became blood

12. 12. inhabitants of earth and of the *f*.

On or upon the SEA, *Mat.* 14. 25. *Mark.* 6. 48,

John. 6. 19.

Mat. 14. 26. walking on the *f*. *Mark.* 6. 49.

Rev. 10. 2. he set his right foot upon the *f*.

15. 2. I saw them stand on the *f*. of glass

SEA-faring men, inhabited, *Ezek.* 26. 17.
 SEA-monsters draw out the breast, *Lam.* 4. 3.
 SEA-shore, thy seed as sand, *Gen.* 22. 17.
Exod. 14. 30. Egyptians dead on the *f. shore*
1 Sam. 13. 5. Philistines as sand on the *f. shore*
1 Kings 4. 29. of heart as sand on *f.-shore*
Heb. 11. 12. sprang many, as sand by *f.-shore*
 SEA-side, Jesus sat by the, *Mat.* 13. 1.
Mark 2. 13. he went forth again by the *f. side*
Acts 10. 6. whose house is-by *f. side*, 32.
 SEAS, gathering of the waters, *Gen.* 1. 10.
Psal. 8. 8. passeth through paths of the *f.*
 24. 2. for he hath founded it on the *f.*
 69. 34. let the *f.* praise him, and every thing
 135. 6. Lord pleaseth, that did he in the *f.*
Isa. 17. 12. make a noise like noise of the *f.*
Jonah 2. 3. hadst cast me into midst of the *f.*
Acts 27. 41. into a place where two *f.* met
 SEAL is an instrument well known, wherewith
 letters and other writings are sealed and ra-
 tified.

The grace of sanctification wrought in the soul
 by the holy Ghost, is the seal and assurance of
 our redemption to come, of a joyful resurrec-
 tion, *Eph.* 4. 30. One observes, that in the
 comparison of our sanctification with seal-
 ing, there are the following circumstances of
 likeness; [1] The letter written, or cabinet
 filled with treasure, is every good Christian,
2 Cor. 4. 7. *Heb.* 10. 16. [2] The wax
 appointed to be sealed, is the relenting heart
 of man, apt to take any impression, *Psal.* 22.
 14. [3] The sealer is the holy Ghost, *Eph.*
 1. 13. || 4. 30. [4] The seal itself is the
 word of God, which being applied to the
 heart, makes an impression upon it. [5] The
 sealing, or impression active, is the act of ap-
 plying the word of God, whether precept or
 promise, by the holy Ghost within, and the

minister without, to the bearer. [6] The
 print or impression passive, or the image of
 the seal left in the wax; holiness and hap-
 piness, which God originally bath in himself,
 and his word from him, and the new man
 bath the true image thereof in himself, *Eph.*
 4. 23. *Col.* 3. 10.
Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the *f.* they
Cant. 8. 6. set me as a *f.* on thy heart, as a *f.*
John 3. 33. hath set to his *f.* that God is true
1 Cor. 9. 2. the *f.* of my apostleship are ye in
2 Tim. 2. 19. having this *f.* the Lord knoweth
Rev. 6. 3. the second *f.* || 5. the third *f.* || 7. the
 20. 3. shut him up, and set a *f.* upon him
 SEALS, book sealed with seven, *Rev.* 5. 1.
Rev. 6. 1. the Lamb opened one of the *f.*
 SEAL the law among my disciples, *Isa.* 8. 16.
Rev. 10. 4. *f.* those things the seven thunders
 SEALED up among my, *Deut.* 32. 34.
Cant. 4. 12. my spouse is a fountain *f.*
Isa. 29. 11. is as the words of a book *f.*
Dan. 6. 17. the king *f.* it with his own signet
 12. 9. for the words are closed up, and *f.* to
John 6. 27. for him hath God the Father *f.*
2 Cor. 1. 22. who hath *f.* us and given us the
Eph. 4. 30. the Spirit, whereby ye are *f.* to
Rev. 5. 1. I saw a book *f.* with seven seals
 7. 4. *f.* 144000 of all the tribes of Israel
 SEALEST up the sun full of, *Ezek.* 28. 12.
 SEALETH up the stars, *Job* 9. 7.
Job 33. 16. he openeth their ears, and *f.* their
 SEALING the stone, and setting, *Mat.* 27. 66.
 SEAM, the coat was without, *John* 19. 23.
 SEARCH may be made in, *Exra* 4. 15. 5. 17.
Exra 4. 19. *f.* hath been made, and it, 6. 1.
Job 38. 16. hast thou walked in the *f.* of the
Psal. 64. 6. search and accomplish a diligent
 77. 6. and my spirit made diligent *f.*
 SEARCH (*Verb*) out a resting, *Num.* 10. 33.

Num. 13.
1 King.
2 Kings
Psal. 44
 139. 23
Lam. 3.
Ezek. 34
 11. 1
Zeph. 1.
Mat. 2.
John 5.
 SEARCH
Gen. 44.
Num. 14.
Psal. 135
Acts 17.
1 Pet. 1.
 SEARCH
Prov. 2.
 SEARCH
Rom. 8.
1 Cor. 2.
Rev. 2.
 SEARCH
Isa. 40. 2
1 Pet. 1.
 SEARCH
 SEARED
 SEASON
Deut. 28
2 Chron.
Job 5. 2
Psal. 1.
Prov. 1.
Eccl. 3.
Isa. 50.
Mark 12
Luke 1.
John 5.

[6] The
the image of
ness and hap-
th in himself,
the new man
himself, Eph.

to the f. they
heart, as a f.
t God is true
up are ye in
ord knoweth
third f. || 7. the
upon him
Rev. 5. 1.
e of the f.
es, IJa. 8. 16.
ven thunders

32. 34.
tain f.
a book f.
is own signet
up, and f. to
ne Father f.
given us the
ye are f. to
seven seals
of Israel

Ezek. 28. 12.
7.
s, and f. their
s, Mat. 27. 66.
John 19. 23.
4. 15. 5. 17.
and it, 6. 1.
n the f. of the
th a diligent f.
igent f.
Num. 10. 33.

Num. 13. 32. thro' which we have gone to f.
1 Kings 20. 6. my servants, and they shall f.
2 Kings 10. 23. f. that none of the servants
Psal. 44. 21. shall not God f. this out, he
139. 23. f. me, O God, and know my heart
Lam. 3. 40. let us f. our ways, and turn to
Ezek. 34. 6. none did f. or seek after them
11. I will both f. my sheep, and seek them
Zeph. 1. 12. I will f. Jerusalem with candles
Mat. 2. 8. f. diligently for the young child
John 5. 39. f. the scriptures, they testify of
SEARCHED all my stuff, Gen. 31. 37.

Gen. 44. 12. the steward f. for the cup, and
Num. 14. 6. Joshua and Caleb f. the land, 38.
Psal. 139. 1. O Lord, thou hast f. me, and
Acts 17. 11. Bereans f. the scriptures daily
1 Pet. 1. 10. which salvation the prophets f.
SEARCHEST after my sin and, Job 10. 6.

Prov. 2. 4. if thou f. for her, as for hid
SEARCHETH all hearts and, 1 Chron. 28. 9.
Rom. 8. 27. that f. the hearts, knows the
1 Cor. 2. 10. for the Spirit f. all things

Rev. 2. 23. know that I am he which f. the
SEARCHING all the inward parts, Pro. 20. 27.
IJa. 40. 28. there is no f. of his understanding

1 Pet. 1. 11. f. what time Spirit of Christ
SEARCHINGS, for the divisions, Judg. 5. 16.
SEARED with a hot iron, 1 Tim. 4. 2.

SEASON thou camest forth out, Deut. 16. 6.
Deut. 28. 12. the rain to thy land in his f.

2 Chron. 15. 3. for long f. been without the
Job 5. 26. as a shock of corn cometh in his f.
Psal. 1. 3. that bringeth forth fruit in his f.

Prov. 15. 23. a word spoken in due f. how
Eccl. 3. 1. to every thing there is a f. and a
IJa. 50. 4. know how to speak a word in f.

Mark 12. 2. the f. he sent to the husbandmen
Luke 1. 20. words shall be fulfilled in their f.
John 5. 4. an angel went down at a certain f.

John 5. 35. ye were willing for a f. to rejoice
2 Tim. 4. 2. be instant in f. out of f. rebuke

Pbilem. 15. he therefore departed for a f.
Hub. 11. 25. enjoy the pleasures of sin for a f.
Rev. 6. 11. they should rest yet for a little f.

SEASONS, the moon for, Psal. 104. 19.
Dan. 2. 21. he changed the times and the f.

Mat. 21. 41. shall render the fruits in their f.
Acts 1. 7. for you to know the times and f.

14. 17. that he gave us rain and fruitful f.
1 Thess. 5. 1. of the f. ye have no need that I
SEASONED, wherewith shall it, Luke 14. 34.

Col. 4. 6. your speech be always with grace, f.
SEAT, Eglon rose out of, Judg. 3. 20.

1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat upon a f. by a post, 4. 13.
Eph. 3. 1. Haman's f. above all the princes
Job 23. 3. that I might come even to his f.

29. 7. when I prepared my f. in the street
Ezek. 8. 3. where was the f. of the image of
28. 2. I sit in the f. of God in midst of the

Mat. 23. 2. and Pharisees sit in Moses's f.
Rev. 2. 13. thou dwellest where Satan's f. is
SEATS of them that, Mat. 21. 12. Mk. 11. 15.

Mat. 23. 6. f. in the synagogues, Mk. 12. 39.
Luke 1. 52. down the mighty from their f.
Rev. 4. 4. four and twenty f. on the f. 24

SECOND and third stories make, Gen. 6. 16.
Gen. 41. 43. him to ride in the f. chariot
Judg. 6. 25. the f. bullock of seven years old

Exra 1. 10. silver basons of a f. fort 410
Zech. 6. 2. in the f. chariot were black horses
Mat. 21. 30. he came to the f. and said

22. 26. likewise the f. had her, and the
39. f. command. is like to it, Mt. 12. 31.
Luke 6. 1. it came to pass on the f. sabbath

12. 38. if he shall come in the f. watch or
1 Cor. 15. 47. f. man is the Lord from heaven
2 Cor. 1. 15. that you might have a f. benefit
Rev. 2. 11. not be hurt of the f. death, 20. 6.

Rev. 20. 14. hell, this is the *f.* death, 21. 8.
 SECOND time to recover, *Ilsa.* 11. 11.
Jer. 1. 13. of Lord came to me the *f.* time
Jonah 3. 1. word came to Jonah the *f.* time
Heb. 9. 28. he shall appear the *f.* time without
 SECOND year, the first day of, *Exod.* 40. 17.
Num. 1. 1. in the *f.* year after they were
 10. 11. in the *f.* year the cloud was taken
Hag. 1. 1. in *f.* year, 15. || 2. 10. *Zech.* 1. 17.
 SECONDARILY prophets, 1 *Cor.* 12. 28.
 SECRET, come not thou into, *Gen.* 49. 6.
Psal. 139. 15. thee when I was made in *f.*
Prov. 3. 32. but his *f.* is with the righteous
Dan. 2. 18. mercies of God concerning this *f.*
Amos 3. 7. he revealeth his *f.* to his servants
Mat. 6. 4. that thine alms may be in *f.* and
Eph. 5. 12. which are done of them in *f.*
 SECRET (*Adjective*) things, *Deut.* 29. 29.
Judg. 3. 19. I have a *f.* errand to thee, O
Psal. 18. 11. he made darkness his *f.* place
 19. 12. cleanse thou me from *f.* faults
Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, that art in the *f.*
Dan. 2. 22. revealeth the deep and *f.* things
Mat. 24. 26. behold, he is in the *f.* chambers
Luke 11. 33. no man putteth a candle in a *f.*
Rom. 16. 25. *f.* from the foundation of the
 SECRETS, he would shew thee, *Job* 11. 6.
Psal. 44. 21. he knoweth the *f.* of the heart
Prov. 11. 13. a tale-bearer revealeth *f.* but he
Dan. 2. 28. there is a God that revealeth *f.*
Rom. 2. 16. when God shall judge the *f.* of
 1 *Cor.* 14. 25. are the *f.* of his heart manifest
 SECRETS, taketh him by the, *Deut.* 25. 11.
 SECRETLY, but I will do, 2 *Sam.* 12. 12.
Job 4. 12. now a thing was *f.* brought to me
Jer. 37. 17. Zedekiah asked *f.* is there any
John 19. 38. Joseph was a disciple, but *f.* for
 SECT. This word is the same in the Greek
 with the word heresy, tho' the found be not

so odious: Among the Jews were known four
 several Sects, which were distinguished by
 the singularity of their practices and opinions,
 and yet continued united in communion with
 each other, and with the body of their nation.
 These Sects are those of the Pharisees, the
 Sadducees, the Essenians, and the Herodians.
Act. 5. 17. which is the *f.* of the Sadducees
 15. 5. the *f.* of the Pharisees which believed
 24. 5. a ringleader of the *f.* of the Nazarenes
 26. 5. after the straitest *f.* of our religion I
 28. 22. this *f.* is every where spoken against
 SECURE, after the manner of, *Judg.* 18. 7.
Job 11. 18. thou shalt be *f.* because there is
Mat. 28. 14. we will persuade him, and *f.*
 SECURELY by thee, *Prov.* 3. 29.
Mic. 2. 8. garments from them that pass by *f.*
 SECURITY, when they had taken, *Act.* 17. 9.
 SEDITION in the city, *Exra* 4. 15, 19.
Luke 23. 19. a certain *f.* cast into prison, 25.
 SEDITIONS, works of the flesh, *Gal.* 5. 20.
 SEDUCE, signs and wonders to, *Mark* 13. 22.
 1 *John* 2. 26. written concerning them that *f.*
Rev. 2. 20. thou sufferest Jezebel to *f.* my
 SEDUCED them to do more, 2 *Kings* 21. 9.
Ezek. 13. 10. they have also *f.* my people
 SEDUCERS shall wax worse, 2 *Tim.* 3. 13.
 SEDUCING spirits, 1 *Tim.* 4. 1.
 SEE the daughters of the land, *Gen.* 34. 1.
Gen. 42. 9. but to *f.* the nakedness of, 12.
 45. 12. your eyes *f.* and the eyes of my
 24. said, *f.* that ye fall not out by the way
 48. 11. I had not thought to *f.* thy face
Exod. 10. 28. take heed to thyself, *f.* my face
Deut. 1. 36. save Caleb, he shall *f.* the land
 3. 25. I pray thee, let me *f.* the good land
 30. 15. *f.* I have set before thee life and
 33. 20. he said, I will *f.* what their end

1 *Sam.* 11.
 2 *Kings* 2.
 2 *Chron.* 25.
 25. 17.
Job 19. 2.
Psal. 16.
 13.
 27. 13.
 31. 11.
 52. 6. t.
 59. 10.
 106. 5.
 107. 42.
 139. 24.
Prov. 24.
Cant. 2. 1.
Ilsa. 5. 19.
 29. 18.
 33. 17.
 35. 2. t.
 53. 2. w.
 10. he
Jer. 1. 1.
 2. 19. k.
Lam. 1. 1.
 12. f. i.
Ezek. 8. 6.
Dan. 3. 2.
Joel 2. 28.
Mat. 5. 8.
 16. the
 7. 5. f.
 13. 16. l.
 17. ma
 15. 31. t.
 22. 11. v.
 24. 30. f.
 27. 4. th
Luke 19. 3.

1 Sam. 12. 16. now *f.* this great thing the
 2 Kings 2. 10. if thou *f.* when I am taken
 2 Chron. 20. 17. *f.* the salvation of the Lord
 25. 17. let us *f.* one another in the face
 Job 19. 26. destroy, yet in my flesh shall I *f.*
 Psal. 16. 10. *f.* corruption, *As* 2. 27, 31, ||
 13. 35.
 27. 13. had believed, to *f.* the goodness of
 31. 11. they that did *f.* me without, fled
 52. 6. the righteous also shall *f.* and fear
 59. 10. God shall let me *f.* my desire on my
 106. 5. that I may *f.* the good of thy chosen
 107. 42. righteous shall *f.* it and rejoice, all
 139. 24. search, *f.* if there be any wicked
 Prov. 24. 18. lest the Lord *f.* and it displease
 Cant. 2. 14. my dove, let me *f.* thy counten.
 Isa. 5. 19. hasten his work, that we may *f.*
 29. 18. eyes of the blind shall *f.* out of
 33. 17. thine eyes shall *f.* the king in his
 35. 2. they shall *f.* the glory of Lord and
 53. 2. when we shall *f.* him, there is no
 10. he shall *f.* his seed, he shall prolong his
 Jer. 1. 11. I *f.* a rod || 13. I *f.* a seething pot
 2. 19. know and *f.* that it is an evil thing
 Lam. 1. 11. *f.* O Lord, consider, for I become
 12. *f.* if there be any sorrow like my sorrow
 Ezek. 8. 6. *f.* greater abominations, 13. 15.
 Dan. 3. 25. lo, I *f.* four men loose, walking
 Joel 2. 28. men shall *f.* visions, *As* 2. 17.
 Mat. 5. 8. pure in heart, for they shall *f.* God
 16. they may *f.* your good works, and
 7. 5. *f.* clearly to cast out the, Luke 6. 42.
 13. 16. but blessed are your eyes, for they *f.*
 17. many have desired to *f.* those things
 15. 31. they saw the blind to *f.* Luke 7. 22.
 22. 11. when the king came in to *f.* the
 24. 30. *f.* the Son of, Mark 13. 26. Lk. 21. 27.
 27. 4. they said, *f.* thou to that || 24. *f.* ye
 Luke 19. 3. Zaccheus sought to *f.* Jesus who

John 8. 51. Keep my saying, he shall never *f.*
 56. your father Abraham rejoiced to *f.* my
 9. 15. I washed, and do *f.* || 25. I was blind
 12. 9. but that they might *f.* Lazarus also
 21. Greeks, saying, sir, we would *f.* Jesus
 20. 25. except I *f.* in his hands the print of
 2 Cor. 8. 7. *f.* that ye abound in this grace
 1 Thess. 5. 15. *f.* that none render evil to any
 1 Tim. 6. 16. no man hath seen, nor can *f.*
 Heb. 8. 5. *f.* thou make all according to the
 12. 14. holiness, without which no man *f.*
 Rev. 16. 15. lest he walk naked, and they *f.*
 22. 4. and they shall *f.* his face, name in
 SEE *not*, or *not* SEE the death, Gen. 21. 16.
 Gen. 43. 3. protest, ye shall *not f.* my face, 5.
 Deut. 22. 4. thou shalt *not f.* thy brother's ass
 Job 9. 11. he goeth by me, and I *f.* him *not*
 37. 21. men *f.* *not* the bright light in the
 Psal. 49. 9. still live, and *not f.* corruption
 94. 9. that formed the eye, shall he *not f.* ?
 115. 5. have they, but they *f.* *not*, 135. 16.
 Isa. 30. 10. which say to the seers, *f.* *not*
 Jer. 5. 21. have eyes and *f.* *not*, Ezek. 12. 12.
 Mat. 13. 13. because they seeing *f.* *not*, and
 23. 39. ye shall *not f.* me, Luke 13. 35.
 24. 2. Jesus said, *f.* ye *not* all these things
 Mark 8. 18. having eyes, *f.* ye *not* ? and ears
 Luke 2. 26. *f.* *not* death, before he had seen
 John 16. 16. and ye shall *not f.* me, 17. 19.
 18. 26. did I *not f.* thee in the garden with
 1 Pet. 1. 8. now ye *f.* him *not*, yet believing
 2 Pet. 1. 9. he is blind, and *cannot f.* afar off
 We SEE what will become of, Gen. 37. 20.
 Psal. 36. 9. in thy light shall *we f.* light
 John 9. 41. ye say, *we f.* your sin remaineth
 1 Cor. 13. 12. now *we f.* thro' a glass darkly
 Heb. 2. 9. but *we f.* Jesus who was made a
 1 John 3. 2. be like him, for *we* shall *f.* him
 Ye SEE, or SEE ye, them again, Exod. 14. 13,

Exod. 16. 7. then ye shall *f.* the glory of the
Iſa. 6. 9. and *f.* ye indeed, but perceive not
 18. 3. *f.* ye, when he liſteth up an enſign
 42. 18. deaf; look, ye blind, that ye may *f.*
Dan. 2. 8. because ye *f.* the thing is gone
Mat. 13. 17. which ye *f.* and, *Luke* 10. 23.
Luke 12. 54. when ye *f.* a cloud riſe out of
John 14. 19. but ye *f.* me || 16. 10. and ye *f.*
 16. 16. a little while, ye shall *f.* me, 17, 19.
Aſſ. 2. 33. ſhed this, which ye now *f.* and
James 2. 24. ye *f.* how that by works man is
SEED. The ſeed of Abraham ſignifies [1]
The whole poſterity of Abraham, according
to the fleſh, including both the bad and good,
Rom. 9. 7. [2] *The faithful only, whe-*
ther Jews or Gentiles, who are endued with
ſuch a faith as Abraham had, *Rom.* 4. 16.
 [3] *Chriſt, who came of Abraham accord-*
ing to the fleſh, *Gal.* 3. 16.
The word of God is compared to ſeed, Luke 8.
 5, 11. *1 Pet.* 1. 23.
Gen. 1. 11. forth herbs yielding *f.* 12. 29.
Deut. 28. 38. thou ſhalt carry much *f.* into
 1 *Sam.* 8. 15. king will take the tenth of *f.*
Iſa. 55. 10. that it may give *f.* to the ſower
Joel 1. 17. the *f.* is rotten under their clods
Hag. 2. 19. is the *f.* yet in the barn? yea, as
Zech. 8. 12. for the *f.* ſhall be prosperous
Mal. 2. 3. behold, I will corrupt your *f.*
Mat. 13. 19. which receive *f.* by the way
 38. the good *f.* are the children of the
Mark 4. 26. if a man ſhould caſt *f.* into the
Luke 8. 5. a ſower went out to ſow his *f.*
 1 *Pet.* 1. 23. born again, not of corruptible *f.*
 1 *John* 3. 9. for his *f.* remaineth in him
SEED for Poſterity, *Gen.* 19. 32, 34.
Gen. 38. 8. riſe up *f.* to thy brother, *Mat.*
 22. 24. *Mark* 12. 19. *Luke* 20. 28.
 9. Onan knew that the *f.* ſhould not be his

1 *Chron.* 16. 13. O ye *f.* of Iſrael his ſervant
Pſal. 21. 10. their *f.* ſhalt thou deſtroy from
 22. 23. praife him, all ye the *f.* of Jacob
Prov. 11. 21. *f.* of righteous ſhall be delivered
Iſa. 1. 4. ah ſinful nation, a *f.* of evil doers
 14. 20. the *f.* of evil doers ſhall never be
 45. 19. I ſaid not to *f.* of Jacob, ſeek ye me
Dan. 1. 3. bring of the children of the king's
 2. 43. ſhall mingle themſelves with the *f.* of
Aſſ. 13. 23. this man's *f.* God raiſed Jeſus
Rom. 1. 3. made of the *f.* of David, 2 *Tim.* 2. 8.
Rev. 12. 17. war with the remnant of her *f.*
 His **SEED** ſhall become a multitude, *Gen.* 48. 19.
Exod. 28. 43. of his *f.* after him, 30. 21.
Lev. 20. 2. giveth any of his *f.* to Molech, 24.
 2 *Sam.* 22. 51. his *f.* for evermore, *Pſ.* 18. 50.
 1 *Kings* 2. 33. on head of Joab and his *f.* for
Eſth. 10. 3. and ſpeaking peace to all his *f.*
Pſal. 25. 13. his *f.* ſhall inherit the earth
 37. 25. nor have I ſeen his *f.* begging bread
 Thy **SEED** will put enmity, *Gen.* 3. 15.
Gen. 12. 7. thy *f.* will I give this, 13. 15. || 15.
 13. 16. will make thy *f.* as duſt, 16. 10. || 28. 14.
 21. 12. ſhall thy *f.* be called, *Heb.* 11. 18.
Lev. 18. 21. any of thy *f.* paſs thro' the fire
Deut. 30. 6. circumciſe the heart of thy *f.*
 19. chooſe life, that thou and thy *f.* may
Iſa. 44. 3. I will pour my Spirit upon thy *f.*
 48. 19. thy *f.* alſo had been as the ſand and
Gal. 3. 16. and to thy *f.* which is Chriſt
SEED-time and harveſt ſhall not, *Gen.* 8. 22.
SEEDS, he ſaith not, and to, *Gal.* 3. 16.
SEEING (*Verb*) him not, caſt it, *Nm.* 35. 21.
Eccl. 1. 8. the eye is not ſatiſfied with *f.* nor
John 9. 7. he went and waſhed, and came
Heb. 11. 27. he endured as *f.* him who is
SEEING (*Adverb*) I go childleſs, *Gen.* 16. 1.
Gen. 44. 30. *f.* his life is bound up in the
Num. 16. 3. *f.* all the congregation are holy

Judg.
 1 *Chro*
Aſſ.
Rem.
Heb.
 2 *Pet.*
SEED
Deut.
 1 *Sam*
 1 *King*
 2 *King*
Neh.
 7
Pſal.
 27. 4
 8. *f.*
 104.
 109.
 119.
 176.
Prov.
Eccl.
 7. 25
Cont.
 6. 1.
Iſa. 8.
 11. 1
 26. 9
 41. 1
 17.
 58. 2
 29. 1
 34. 2
Ezek.
Dan. 9
Amo.
 8. *f.*
Mat.
 6. 32

Judg. 13. 18. why askest thou my name, *f.*
1 Chron. 12. 17. *f.* there is no wrong in mine
Ath. 17. 24. *f.* he is Lord of heaven and earth
Rom. 3. 30. *f.* it is one God, who shall
Heb. 6. 6. *f.* they crucify the Son of God
2 Pet. 3. 14. *f.* ye look for such things, be
SEEK ye the priesthood also? *Num.* 16. 10.
Deut. 4. 29. thou *f.* him with all thine heart
1 Sam. 23. 15. to *f.* his life, 25. || 24. 2. || 26. 2.
1 Kings 19. 10. *f.* my life to take it away, 14.
2 Kings 2. 16. let them go, and *f.* thy master
Neh. 2. 10. a man to *f.* the welfare of Israel
Jer. 21. 21. shalt *f.* me in morning, but I shall
Phil. 24. 6. generation of them that *f.* him
27. 4. have I desired, that will I *f.* after
8. *f.* ye my face, thy face, Lord, will I *f.*
104. 21. lions *f.* their meat from God
109. 10. let his children *f.* their bread
119. 2. that *f.* him with the whole heart
176. I have gone astray as a sheep, *f.* thy
Prov. 29. 26. many *f.* the rulers favour
Ecc. 1. 13. I gave my heart to *f.* out by
7. 25. I applied mine heart to *f.* out wisdom
Cant. 3. 2. will *f.* him whom my soul loveth
6. 1. thy beloved, that we may *f.* him with
Isa. 8. 19. when shall say, *f.* to them that
11. 10. of Jesse, to it shall the Gentiles *f.*
26. 9. with my spirit within me will I *f.*
41. 12. shalt *f.* them, and not find them
17. when the needy *f.* water, and there is
58. 2. yet they *f.* me daily, and delight to
29. 13. ye shall *f.* me and find me, when ye
34. 20. hand of them that *f.* their life, 21.
Ezek. 34. 16. I will *f.* that which was lost
Dan. 9. 3. my face to God, to *f.* by prayer
Amo. 5. 4. saith the Lord, *f.* me and ye shall
8. *f.* him that maketh the seven stars and
Mat. 2. 13. Herod will *f.* young child to
6. 32. all these things do the Gentiles *f.*

Mr. 6. 33. *f.* ye first the kingdom, *Luke* 12. 31.
7. 7. *f.* and ye shall find, knock, *Luke* 11. 9.
Luke 24. 5. *f.* ye the living among the dead?
John 1. 38. Jesus saith to them, what *f.* ye?
Ath. 10. 19. Spirit said, behold, three men *f.*
Phil. 2. 21. *f.* their own things, not Christ's
Heb. 11. 6. a rewarder of them that *f.* him
13. 14. here we have no city, but we *f.* one
Rev. 9. 6. in those days shall men *f.* death
Not SEEK, or *SEEK* not after, *Num.* 15. 39.
Deut. 23. 6. shalt not *f.* their peace, *Ezra* 9. 12.
Psal. 10. 4. the wicked will not *f.* after God
Jer. 45. 5. seekest thou great things? *f.* them
Luke 12. 29. *f.* not what ye shall eat or drink
John 5. 30. because I *f.* not mine own will
8. 50. I *f.* not mine own glory, there is one
2 Cor. 12. 14. for I *f.* not yours, but you
SEEKEST, I will shew thee, *Judg.* 4. 22.
2 Sam. 20. 19. *f.* to destroy a mother in Israel
Prov. 2. 4. if thou *f.* her as silver, and
John 20. 15. saith to her, woman, whom *f.*
SEEKETH my life, *1 Sam.* 22. 23.
1 Sam. 23. 10. Saul *f.* to destroy the city for
Ecc. 7. 28. which yet my soul *f.* but I find
Jer. 5. 1. that *f.* the truth, I will pardon
30. 17. this is Zion, whom no man *f.* after
Mat. 7. 8. he that *f.* findeth, *Luke* 11. 10.
12. 39. an adulterous generation, *f.* 2, 16. 4.
18. 12. leaveth the 99 and *f.* that gone astray
John 4. 23. Father *f.* such to worship him
Rom. 3. 11. there is none that *f.* after God
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity *f.* not her own, thinketh
SEEKING the wealth of his, *Eph.* 10. 3.
Isa. 16. 5. *f.* judgment, and hastening
Mat. 12. 43. *f.* rest and findeth, *Luke* 11. 24.
Ath. 13. 11. went about *f.* some to lead him
1 Cor. 10. 33. not *f.* mine own profit, but of
SEEK to him as a deceiver, *Gen.* 27. 12.
Deut. 15. 38. not *f.* hard, when thou sendest

1 Cor. 11. 16. if any man *f.* to be contentious
Heb. 4. 1. left any of you should *f.* to come
 SEEMED as one that mocked to, *Gen.* 19. 14.
Gen. 29. 20. and they *f.* unto him but a few
 SEEMETH small thing to you, *Num.* 16. 9.
Prov. 14. 12. is a way which *f.* right, 16. 25.
Ezek. 34. 18. *f.* it a small thing to have
 1 Cor. 3. 18. if *f.* to be wise, let him become
Heb. 12. 11. now no chastning *f.* to be joyous
 SEEMLY for a fool, much less, *Prov.* 19. 10.
 SEEN the sons of the Anakims, *Deut.* 1. 28,
Deut. 1. 31. thou hast *f.* how the Lord bare
 3. 21. thine eyes have *f.* all the Lord hath
 29. 3. great temptations thine eyes have *f.*
Josh. 24. 7. have *f.* what I have done in Egypt
 1 Kings 10. 4. hand *f.* Solomon's wisdom
 1 Kings 20. 13. *f.* all this great multitude?
 2 Kings 20. 15. what have they *f.*? *Isa.* 39. 4.
Exra 3. 12. many that had *f.* the first house
Job 7. 8. eye that hath *f.* me shall see me no
Isa. 64. 4. *f.* what he hath prepared for him
Mat. 21. 32. and ye, when ye had *f.* it
Mark 9. 1. they have *f.* the kingdom of God
Luke 2. 30. mine eyes have *f.* thy salvation
 5. 26. saying, we have *f.* strange things to
John 1. 18. hath *f.* God at any time, the Son
 14. 9. that hath *f.* me, hath *f.* the Father
 15. 24. *f.* and hated both me and my
 27. 29. Thomas, because thou hast *f.* hast
 1 Cor. 2. 9. eye hath not *f.* nor ear heard
 9. 1. have I not *f.* Jesus Christ our Lord
 1 John 4. 20. God, whom he hath not *f.*?
 Have I SEEN righteous before, *Gen.* 7. 1.
Zech. 9. 8. for now have I *f.* with mine eyes
 I have SEEN all that Laban doth, *Gen.* 31. 12.
Gen. 32. 30. I have *f.* God face to face, and
Exod. 32. 9. I have *f.* this people, *Dr.* 9. 13.
Judg. 6. 22. alas, for because I have *f.* an
Job 31. 19. if I have *f.* any perish for want

Psal. 37. 35. I have *f.* the wicked in great
 63. 2. so as I have *f.* thee in the sanctuary
 119. 96. I have *f.* an end of all perfection
Isa. 44. 16. I am warm, I have *f.* the fire
 57. 18. I have *f.* his ways, and will heal
John 8. 38. that I have *f.* with my Father
Act. 7. 34. I have *f.* the affliction of my
 Ye have SEEN, tell my father, *Gen.* 45. 14.
Exod. 14. 13. the Egyptians whom ye have *f.*
 20. 22. ye have *f.* that I have talked with
Deut. 29. 2. ye have *f.* all that the, *Josh.* 23. 3.
Luke 7. 22. tell John what things ye have *f.*
John 6. 36. ye also have *f.* me, and believe
Act. 1. 11. Jesus shall so come, as ye have *f.*
 SEEN (Passively) in the cloud, *Gen.* 9. 14.
Gen. 22. 14. mount of the Lord it shall be *f.*
Exod. 33. 23. but my face shall not be *f.*
Num. 14. 14. thou Lord art *f.* face to face
Isa. 60. 2. and his glory shall be *f.* upon thee
Mat. 6. 1. not your alms to be *f.* of men, 5.
 9. 33. saying, it was never so *f.* in Israel
Rom. 8. 24. but hope that is *f.* is not hope
 1 Cor. 15. 5. *f.* of Cephas, then the twelve
Heb. 11. 1. is the evidence of things not *f.*
 1 Pet. 1. 11. whom having not *f.* ye love, in
Rev. 11. 19. there was *f.* in his temple the
 SEEN house is, 1 Sam. 9. 11. || 18.
 2 Sam. 15. 27. king said, art not thou a *f.*?
 2 Chron. 16. 10. Aza was wroth with the *f.*
 29. 30. words of David and Asaph the *f.*
Amos 7. 12. said unto Amos, O thou *f.* see
 SEERS see not, and to, *Isa.* 30. 10.
Mic. 3. 7. then shall the *f.* be ashamed and
 SEEST to thee will I give it, *Gen.* 13. 51.
Gen. 16. 13. Lord that spake, thou God *f.*
Exod. 10. 28. that day thou *f.* my face, thou
 1 Kings 21. 29. *f.* thou how Ahab humbleth
Job 10. 4. hast thou eyes, or *f.* thou as man
Prov. 22. 29. *f.* thou a man diligent in his

Prov.
Ecc.
Jer.
Mar.
Rev.
 SEE
 1 Sam
Psal.
Luke
John
 21.
 1 Joh
 SEE
 2 Kin
Ezek
 SEE
Psal.
Mat.
 SEE
 SELA
 in
 kul
 ter
 pla
 sing
 orb
 the
 sur
 for
 to
 w
 men
Psal.
 32. 5
 See P
 || 21
 44.
 49.
 55.

Prov. 26. 12. *f.* thou a man wise in his own
Ecc. 5. 8. thou *f.* the oppression of the poor
Jer. 1. 11. came to Jeremiah, what *f.* thou?

13. || 24. 3. *Amos* 7. 8. || 8. 2. *Zech.* 4. 2. || 5. 2.
Mark 5. 31. thou *f.* the multitude thronging
Rev. 1. 11. thou *f.* write in a book and send it

SEETH thee he will be glad, *Exod.* 4. 14.
1 *Sam.* 16. 7. Lord *f.* not as man *f.* looks on
Psal. 37. 13. for he *f.* that his day is coming
Luke 16. 23. he *f.* Abraham afar off and

John 1. 29. next day *John f.* Jesus coming
21. 20. *f.* the disciple whom Jesus loved
1 *John* 3. 17. hath this world, and *f.* brother
SEETHE that ye will, *Exod.* 16. 23.

2 *Kings* 4. 38. *f.* portage for the sons of the
Ezek. 24. 5. let them *f.* the bones therein
SEIZE upon the city, *Job.* 8. 7.

Psal. 55. 15. let death *f.* upon them, let
Mat. 21. 38. him, and *f.* on his inheritance
SEIZED on her, *Jer.* 49. 24.

SELAH. *This Hebrew word is found 74 times in the book of Psalms, and thrice in Habakkuk. The Septuagint, and other interpreters, translate Selah by Διαβαλα, Diapsalma, which signifies a rest or pause in singing; or a change of tone according to others. Some will have it, that Selah marks the beginning of a new sense, or a new measure of verses. Others translate Selah by for ever, and say, that it joins what follows to that which goes before, and shews that what has been said deserves to be always remembered.*

Psal. 3. 2. there is no help for him in God. *f.*
32. 5. confests forgavest iniquity of my sin *f.*
See *Psal.* 4. 2, 4. || 7. 5. || 9. 16, 20. || 20. 3.
|| 21. 2. || 24. 6, 10. || 32. 4, 7. || 39. 5, 11. ||
44. 8. || 46. 3, 7, 11. || 47. 4. || 48. 8. ||
49. 13, 15. || 50. 6. || 52. 3, 5. || 54. 3. ||
55. 17, 19. || 57. 3, 6. || 59. 5, 13. || 60. 4. ||

Pf. 61. 4. || 62. 4, 8. || 66. 4, 7, 13. || 67. 1, 4. ||
68. 7, 19, 32. || 75. 3. || 76. 3, 9. || 77. 3, 9, 13. ||
81. 7. || 82. 2. || 83. 8. || 84. 4, 8. || 85. 2.
87. 3, 6. || 88. 7, 10. || 89. 4, 37, 45, 48. ||
140. 3, 5, 8. || 143. 6. *Hab.* 3. 3, 9, 13.

Her SELF and travailed, 1 *Sam.* 4. 19.

Isa. 61. 10. as a bride adorneth her *f.* with

Mat. 9. 21. for she said within her *f.* if I

Mark 4. 28. bringeth forth fruit of her *f.*

Rev. 19. 7. and his wife hath made her *f.*

It SELF was moved at the, *Psal.* 68. 8.

Isa. 10. 15. shall ex boast it *f.* against him

Job 21. 25. the world it *f.* could not contain

Rom. 8. 21. the creature it *f.* also shall be

Heb. 9. 24. Christ is entered into heaven it *f.*

My SELF have I sworn, *Gen.* 22. 16. *Isa.*

43. 23. *Jer.* 22. 5. || 49. 23.

2 *Sam.* 22. 24. I have kept my *f.* from mine

1 *Kings* 18. 15. I will surely shew my *f.* to

2 *Kings* 5. 18. my *f.* in the house of Rimmon

Job 9. 20. if I justify my *f.* || 27. I will

13. 20. then will I not hide my *f.* from

10. 1. will leave my complaint upon my *f.*

27. whom I shall see for my *f.* and eyes

Psal. 101. 2. I will behave my *f.* wisely in a

Jer. 21. 5. and my *f.* will fight against you

Mic. 6. 6. bow my *f.* before the high God

Zech. 7. 3. separating my *f.* as I have done

Luke 24. 39. that it is I my *f.* handle me and

John 5. 31. if I bear witness of my *f.* it is

10, 18. taketh, but I lay it down of my *f.*

Acts 20. 24. count I my life dear to my *f.*

Rom. 9. 3. I could wish that my *f.* were

11. 4. I have reserved to my *f.* 7000 men

1 *Cor.* 9. 27. that I my *f.* should be a cast-away

2 *Cor.* 10. 1. now I Paul my *f.* beseech you

Phil. 3. 13. not my *f.* to have apprehended

Own SELF do nothing, *John* 5. 30.

1 *Pet.* 2. 24. who his own *f.* bare our sins in

SELF-same Spirit, 1 *Cor.* 12. 11.

2 Cor. 7. 11. this *f.* same that ye sorrowed
 Thy SELF I pray thee, from me, Gen. 13. 9.
 Gen. 14. 21. the persons, take goods to *thy f.*
 Exod. 18. 14. he said, why fittest thou *thy f.*
 34. 2. come and present *thy f.* there before
 Lev. 18. 20. neighbour's wife, to defile *thy f.*
 23. lie with any beast to defile *thy f.*
 19. 18. *thy f.* 19. 19. 22. 39. Mark 12. 31.
 2 Sam. 18. 13. *thy f.* wouldst have set *thy f.*
 22. 26. shew *thy f.* merciful, Psal. 18. 25.
 1 Kings 18. 1. go shew *thy f.* to Ahab, and
 Job 22. 21. acquaint *thy f.* with him, and
 Psal. 7. 6. O Lord, in thine anger lift up *thy f.*
 37. 4. delight *thy f.* also in the Lord, shall
 94. 1. shew *thy f.* || 2. lift up *thy f.* thou
 Prov. 9. 12. wife, thou shalt be wise for *thy f.*
 24. 19. fret not *thy f.* because of evil men
 Isa. 26. 20. hide *thy f.* as for a little moment
 65. 5. which say, stand by *thy f.* come not
 Lam. 2. 18. give *thy f.* no rest, let not *thy*
 3. 44. thou hast covered *thy f.* with a cloud
 Dan. 5. 17. said, let thy gifts be to *thy f.*
 Hos. 13. 9. Israel, thou hast destroyed *thy f.*
 Obad. 4. tho' thou exalt *thy f.* as the eagle
 Mat. 4. 6. God, cast *thy f.* down, Luke 4. 9.
 5. 33. again, thou shalt not forswear *thy f.*
 8. 4. shew *thy f.* to, Mark 1. 44. Luke 5. 14.
 27. 40. save *thy f.* Mark 15. 30. Luke 23. 39.
 Luke 6. 42. when thou *thy f.* beholdest not
 10. 27. as *thy f.* Rom. 13. 9. Gl. 5. 14. Jm. 2. 8.
 Rom. 2. 1. another, thou condemnest *thy f.*
 19. that thou *thy f.* art a guide of the
 2 Tim. 2. 15. study to shew *thy f.* approved
 SELF-Will, they digged down, Gen. 49. 6.
 SELF-Willed, a bishop must not, Tit. 1. 7.
 2 Pet. 2. 10. presumptuous are they *f.*-willed
 Sell me this day thy, Gen. 25. 31.
 Exod. 21. 7. if a man *f.* his daughter to be
 8. to *f.* her to a strange nation, shall have

Judg. 4. 9. *f.* Sifters into the hand of a
 1 Kings 21. 25. Ahab did *f.* himself to work
 Prov. 23. 23. buy truth, and *f.* it not, also
 Mat. 19. 21. go and *f.* that thou hast, Mark
 10. 21. Luke 12. 33. || 18. 22.
 Rev. 13. 17. that no man might buy or *f.*
 SELLER, as with the buyer, Isa. 24. 2.
 Acts 16. 14. a woman named Lydia a *f.* of
 SELLERS lodged without, Neb. 13. 20.
 SELLEST thy people for nought, Ps. 44. 12.
 SELLETH, blessing on head, Prov. 11. 26.
 Nab. 3. 4. *f.* nations thro' her whoredoms
 Mat. 13. 44. he *f.* all, and buyeth that field
 SELVEDGE in the coupling, Ex. 26. 4. 36. 11.
 Our SELVES will go ready armed, Nm. 32. 17.
 Psal. 100. 3. that made us, and not we our *f.*
 Luke 22. 71. our *f.* have heard, John 4. 42.
 Acts 6. 4. but we will give our *f.* to prayer
 2 Cor. 6. 4. in all things approving our *f.* as
 7. 1. let us cleanse our *f.* from all filthiness
 10. 12. or compare our *f.* with some that
 Heb. 10. 25. forsaking the assembling of our *f.*
 1 John 1. 8. we deceive our *f.* the truth is
 Own SELVES shall men rise, Acts 20. 30.
 2 Cor. 13. 5. prove your own *f.* know ye not
 2 Tim. 3. 2. men shall be lovers of their own *f.*
 Your SELVES together, Gen. 49. 1. 2 Jer. 6. 1.
 Ezek. 39. 17. Joel 3. 11. Zeph. 2. 1. Rev.
 19. 17.
 Exod. 19. 12. take heed to your *f.* Deut. 2. 4. ||
 4. 15. 23. || 11. 16. Job. 23. 11. Jer.
 17. 21.
 Lev. 11. 44. your *f.* 20. 7. Nm. 11. 18. Job. 3. 5.
 Deut. 4. 16. heed, lest ye corrupt your *f.* 25.
 1 Kings 18. 25. you one bullock for your *f.*
 20. 12. your *f.* in array, 2 Chron. 20. 17.
 Jer. 50. 14.
 Isa. 52. 3. ye have sold your *f.* for nought
 Jer. 13. 18. your *f.* Jam. 4. 10. 1 Pet. 5. 6

Eze.

20.

Mat.

6.

Mar.

John

Acts

13.

15.

20.

Rom.

2 Cor.

1 Th.

3. 3.

4. 9.

5. 2.

11.

13.

2 Th.

Heb.

13.

1 John

Jude

SENA

SENA

SEND

Gen. 2.

Exod.

Num.

Judg.

1 Sam.

6. 3.

9. 26.

11. 3.

1 Sam.

2 Sam.

Neb. 1.

Job 21.

Exek. 14. 6. and turn your f. 18. 30. 32.
20. 7. defile not your f. with the idols, 18.
Mat. 3. 9. to say within your f. Luke 3. 8.
6. 19. lay not up for your f. 20. lay up for
Mark 13. 9. to your f. they will deliver, Luke
17. 3. 21. 34. Acts 5. 35. 20. 28.
John 3. 28. ye your f. bear me witness, that
Acts 2. 40. save your f. from this untoward
13. 46. seeing ye judge your f. unworthy of
15. 29. from which if ye keep your f. ye do
20. 34. you your f. know, that these hands
Rom. 12. 19. beloved, avenge not your f. but
2 Cor. 13. 5. examine your f. whether ye be
1 Thess. 2. 1. your f. brethren know our
3. 3. your f. know that we are appointed
4. 9. ye your f. are taught of God to love
5. 2. your f. know that day of the Lord so
11. wherefore comfort your f. together
13. and be at peace among your f. 15.
2 Thess. 3. 7. your f. know how ye ought to
Heb. 10. 34. knowing in your f. ye have in
13. 3. remember, as being your f. also in
1 John 5. 21. children, keep your f. from idols
Jude 21. keep your f. in love of God, looking
SENATE of Israel together, Acts 5. 21.
SENATORS wisdom, Psal. 105. 22.
SEND his angel before thee, Gen. 24. 7, 40.
Gen. 24. 12. I pray thee f. me good speed this
Exod. 4. 13. f. by hand of him whom thou
Num. 13. 2. f. thou men to search land, of
Judg. 13. 8. let man of God thou didst f.
1 Sam. 5. 11. f. away the ark of God, 6. 8.
6. 3. if ye f. away the ark of God, f. it not
9. 26. saying, up, that I may f. thee away
11. 3. respite, that we may f. messengers
1 Sam. 16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, f. and
2 Sam. 11. 6. David saying, f. me Uriah the
Neb. 8. 10. eat, drink, and f. portions, 12.
Job 21. 11. they f. forth their little ones as a

Psal. 20. 2. f. thee help from the sanctuary
57. 3. he shall f. from heaven, and save me
Isa. 6. 8. whom shall I f. I said, here am I
16. 1. f. ye the lamb to the ruler of the land
19. 20. he shall f. them a Saviour, a great
Mat. 9. 38. that he will f. forth, Luke 10. 2.
Mark 3. 14. he might f. them to preach, 6. 7.
5. 10. would not f. them away out of the
Luke 16. 24. f. Lazarus 27. f. to my father's
John 14. 26. whom the Father will f. in my
Acts 3. 20. he shall f. Jesus Christ who was
7. 35. same did God f. to be a ruler and
Rev. 11. 10. they shall f. gifts one to another
I SEND an angel before thee, Exod. 23. 20.
1 Sam. 20. 12. if there be good, and I f. not
2 Chron. 7. 13. if I f. pestilence, Exek. 14. 19.
Isa. 6. 8. Lord, saying, whom shall I f.?
Exek. 14. 21. I f. my four sore judgments
Mat. 10. 16. behold, I f. you forth as sheep
Mark 8. 3. if I f. them away fasting, they
Luke 10. 3. I f. you forth as lambs among
24. 49. I f. the promise of my Father upon.
I will SEND and fetch thee, Gen. 27. 45.
Exod. 3. 10. I will f. thee to, Acts 7. 34.
1 Sam. 9. 16. I will f. thee a man of Benjamin
Jer. 8. 17. behold, I will f. serpents among
9. 16. I will f. a sword after them till
16. 16. I will f. for many sisters, many
Mal. 2. 2. I will f. a curse 4. 3. I will f.
3. 1. I will f. my messenger, and he shall
Luke 11. 49. I will f. them prophets and
20. 13. what shall I do? I will f. my beloved
Acts 22. 21. I will f. thee far hence to the
SENDEST to inquire of, 2 Kings 1. 6.
Psal. 104. 30. thou f. thy Spirit, they are
SENDETH waters upon the, Job 5. 10.
Psal. 104. 10. he f. the springs into the
Mat. 5. 45. and f. rain on the just and on
Mark 11. 1. he f. forth two of his, 14. 13.

SENDING evil angels among, *Psal.* 78. 49.
Rom. 8. 3. God *f.* his Son in likeness of
 SENSE, or meaning of scripture, *Neh.* 8. 8.
A learned author says, that these five dif-
ferent Senses may be distinguished in the
Scripture. The Grammatical Sense. The
Historical or Literal Sense. The Allego-
rical or Figurative Sense. The Analogi-
cal Sense. The Tropological or Moral
Sense.

These five Senses may be observed in this one
word Jerusalem. According to the Gram-
matical Sense, it signifies the Vision of
peace; according to the literal and historical
the capital city of Judea; according to the
allegorical, the church militant; according
to the analogical, the church triumphant;
according to the moral, a faithful soul, of
which Jerusalem is a kind of figure.

SENSES exercised to discern, *Heb.* 5. 14.

SENSUAL, devilish, *Jam.* 3. 15.

Jude 19. these be *f.* having not the Spirit

SENT the kid by the hand, *Gen.* 38. 20.

Exod. 3. 14. thou shalt say, I AM hath *f.* me

Josh. 14. 7. years old was I when Moses *f.* me

Judg. 20. 6. I cut her in pieces and *f.* her

Psal. 105. 20. king *f.* and loosed him, the

Isa. 48. 16. God and his Spirit hath *f.* me

Jer. 23. 21. I have not *f.* these prophets, yet

Mat. 10. 40. me, receiveth him that *f.* me,

Mark 9. 37. *Luke* 9. 48. *John* 13. 20.

21. 1. then *f.* Jesus two disciples, saying

John 5. 24. believeth on him that *f.* 12. 44.

30. will of him who *f.* me, 6. 38, 39, 40.

13. 24. not mine, but Father's who *f.* me

17. 3. eternal to know Jesus whom thou *f.*

18. thou hast *f.* me into the world, so I. *f.*

23. world may know that thou hast *f.* me

25. these have known that thou hast *f.* me

John 20. 21. Father hath *f.* me, even to send

1 *Cor.* 1. 17. Christ *f.* me not to baptize, but

2 *Cor.* 8. 18. have *f.* with him the brother, 22.

SENT away Abraham and, *Gen.* 12. 20.

Gen. 21. 14. *f.* Ishmael and Hagar away

25. 6. *f.* Keturah's children away

2 *Sam.* 10. 4. and *f.* them away, 1 *Chron.* 19. 4.

Job 22. 9. thou hast *f.* widows away empty

Mark 12. 3. caught the servant and beat him,

and *f.* him away, 4. *Luke* 20. 10, 11.

Luke 1. 53. the rich he hath *f.* empty away

God SENT me before you to, *Gen.* 45. 7.

Exod. 3. 15. the God of Jacob hath *f.* me unto

Dan. 6. 22. God hath *f.* his angel, and hath

John 3. 17. God *f.* not his son to condemn

1 *John* 4. 9. God *f.* his only begotten Son into

10. God *f.* his Son to be propitiation for

Rev. 22. 6. God *f.* his angel to shew his

He SENT Judah before him, *Gen.* 46. 28.

2 *Sam.* 22. 17. be *f.* from above, *Psal.* 18. 16.

Psal. 105. 19. be *f.* a man before them, even

26. be *f.* Moses his servant and Aaron

28. be *f.* darkness, and made it dark

106. 15. but be *f.* leanness into their soul

111. 9. be *f.* redemption unto his people

Isa. 61. 1. be *f.* me to bind up broken-hearted

Lam. 1. 13. from above be *f.* fire into my

Mat. 21. 37. be *f.* to them his, *Mat.* 12. 4.

Rev. 1. 1. be *f.* and signified it by his angel

I SENT to tell my lord, *Gen.* 32. 5.

Gen. 38. 23. I *f.* this kid, and thou hast not

Exod. 3. 12. shall be a token that I have *f.*

Josh. 24. 5. I *f.* Moses also and, *Mic.* 6. 4.

2 *Kings* 5. 6. I have *f.* Naaman my servant

17. 13. the law which I *f.* to you by my

Isa. 42. 19. deaf, as my messenger that I *f.*

55. 11. prosper in the thing whereto I *f.* it

Jer. 7. 25. I *f.* to you all my servants the

prophets, daily, 26. 5. 35. 35. 44. 4-

Zech. 9.

Luke 4. 4

22. 35

Acts 10.

33. im

SENT *f.*

Mat. 2.

10. 5. th

SENT ou

2 *Sam.* 2.

Jam. 2.

SENT, (

Dan. 5. 2

Mat. 15.

Luke 1.

26. an

John 1.

8. Joh

3. 28. I

9. 7. Si

Acts 13.

Rom. 10.

Rev. 5.

SENTEN

Prov. 16

Ecl. 8. 1

2 *Cor.* 1.

SENTEN

Dan. 8.

SEPARA

Num. 8.

16. 21.

Deut. 19

Mat. 25

Jude 19

SEPARA

Heb. 7. 2

SEPARA

Zech. 9. 11. I have f. forth thy prisoners
Luke 4. 43. must preach, for therefore am I f.
22. 35. when I f. you without purse and
Acts 10. 20. nothing, for I have f. them
33. immediately therefore I f. thee, hast

See LORD.

SENT forth a raven, *Gen. 8. 7. || 10. f. forth*
Mat. 2. 16. Herod f. forth and slew all the
10. 5. these 12 Jesus f. forth, and commanded
SENT out of the midst of, Gen. 19. 29.
2 Sam. 22. 15. he f. out arrows, Psal. 18. 14.
Jam. 2. 25. Rahab had f. them out another
SENT, (Passive) to thee, 1 Kings 14. 6.
Dan. 5. 24. was part of the hand f. from him
Mat. 15. 24. I am not f. but to lost sheep of
Luke 1. 19. I am Gabriel, and am f. to speak
26. angel Gabriel was f. from God to
John 1. 6. a man f. from God, whose name
8. John was f. to bear witness of that light
3. 28. I am not Christ, but f. before him
9. 7. Siloam, which is by interpretation, f.
Acts 13. 26. is the word of this salvation f.
Rom. 10. 15. they preach, except they be f. ?
Rev. 5. 6. the seven spirits f. forth into the
SENTENCE come forth from, Psal. 17. 2.
Prov. 16. 10. a divine f. is in the lips of the
Ecl. 8. 11. because f. is not executed speedily
2 Cor. 1. 9. had the f. of death in ourselves
SENTENCES found in same, Dan. 5. 12.
Dan. 8. 23. a king understanding dark f.
SEPARATE thyself, I pray thee, Gen. 13. 9.
Num. 8. 14. thus thou f. the Levites from
16. 21. f. yourselves from among this
Deut. 19. 2. thou shalt f. three cities in, 7.
Mat. 25. 32. he shall f. them as a shepherd
Jude 19. these be they who f. themselves
SEPARATE from his brethren, Gen. 49. 26.
Heb. 7. 26. harmless, undefiled, f. from sinners
SEPARATED from thy bowels, Gen. 25. 23.

Exod. 33. 16. so shall we be f. from all people
Deut. 10. 8. Lord f. the tribe of Levi to
32. 8. he f. sons of Adam, he set bounds
1 Chron. 23. 13. Aaron was f. that he should
25. 1. David f. to the service of sons of
Prov. 18. 1. thro' desire a man having f.
19. 4. the poor is f. from his neighbour
Isa. 56. 3. Lord hath f. me from his people
59. 2. iniquities have f. between you and
Gal. 1. 15. God who f. me from my mother's
2. 12. Peter witherew and f. himself
SEPARATION for her infirmity, Lev. 12. 2.
Num. 6. 5. all days of his f. no razor shall
SEPULCHRE, or Grave. The Hebrews have
always taken great care about the burial of
their dead. The greatest part of their Se-
pulchres, were hollow places dug into rocks,
as was that bought by Abraham for the
burying of Sarah, Gen. 23. 6. those of the
kings of Juda and Israel; and that wherein
our Saviour was laid in mount Calvary.
Deut. 34. 6. no man knoweth of his f. to
1 Kings 13. 22. carcase shall not come to the f.
31. bury me in the f. wherein man of God
2 Kings 13. 21. man into the f. of Elisha
23. 17. laid, it is the f. of the man of God
Psal. 5. 9. throat is an open f. Rom. 3. 13.
Mark 15. 46. wrapped him in the linen and
laid him in a f. Luke 23. 53. Acts 13. 29,
John 19. 41. the garden there was a new f.
20. 1. Mary when it was yet dark to f.
2. have taken away the Lord out of the f.
6. cometh Peter, and went into the f.
11. stooped down and looked into the f.
Acts 2. 29. his f. is with us unto this day
SEPULCHRES and took the, 1 Kings 23. 16.
2 Chron. 24. 25. Joash not || 28. 27. Ahaz not in f.
Neb. 2. 3. place of my fathers f. lieth waste
5. send me to the city of my fathers f.

SERAPHIMS each had six, *Isa.* 6. 2.
Isa. 6. 6. flew one of the *f.* having a live coal
 SERGEANTS, saying, let these, *Acts* 16. 33.
 SERPENT. The craft, the wisdom, the subtilty
 of the Serpent, are things insisted on in Scrip-
 ture, as qualities that distinguish them from
 other animals. Moses introduces the relation
 of Eve's temptation, by affirming, Now the
 serpent was more subtile than any beast of
 the field which the Lord God hath made,
Gen. 3. 1. And our Saviour recommends to
 his Apostles to have the wisdom of the Ser-
 pent, *Mat.* 10. 16. They bring several
 proofs of this subtilty of the Serpent. They
 say, that the Cirastes bides himself in the
 sand, in order to bite the horse's foot, that he
 might throw his rider. Jacob makes an al-
 lusion to this in the blessing he gave to Dan,
Gen. 49. 17.
 The Devil is called a Serpent, *Rev.* 12. 9.
 both because he bid himself in the body of a
 real serpent when he seduced the first wo-
 man, and because of his serpentine disposi-
 tion, being a subtile, crafty, and dangerous
 enemy to mankind.
Num. 21. 8. Lord said, make thee a fiery *f.*
2 Kings 18. 4. brake in pieces the brasen *f.*
Psal. 58. 4. poison is like the poison of a *f.*
140. 3. sharpened their tongues like a *f.*
Prov. 23. 32. biteth like a *f.* and stingeth
Ecc. 10. 8. breaketh an hedge, *f.* shall bite
Isa. 14. 29. the *f.* root shall come forth a
27. 1. shall punish the *f.* the crooked *f.*
30. 6. whence come viper and fiery flying *f.*
65. 25. straw, and dust shall be the *f.* meat
Amos 5. 19. hand on wall, and a *f.* bite him
9. 3. I will command the *f.* and he shall
Mat. 7. 10. he give him a *f.* *Luke* 11. 11.
John 3. 14. as Moses lifted up the *f.* so Son

SERPENTS, their rods became, *Exod.* 7. 12.
Nam. 21. 6. Lord sent fiery *f.* among them
Deut. 8. 15. wilderness, wherein were fiery *f.*
Jer. 8. 17. behold, I will send *f.* among them
Mat. 10. 16. be ye therefore wise as *f.*
23. 33. ye *f.* how can ye escape damnation
Luke 10. 19. give to you power to tread on *f.*
Yami. 3. 7. kind of beasts and *f.* is tamed
Rev. 9. 19. their tails were like unto *f.* and
 SERVANT of servants shall, *Gen.* 9. 25.
Gen. 24. 34. and he said, I am Abraham's *f.*
Exod. 21. 5. if the *f.* plainly say, I love my
Job 3. 19. the *f.* is there free from his master
7. 2. as a *f.* earnestly desireth the shadow
Psal. 105. 17. Joseph, who was sold for a *f.*
Prov. 11. 29. the fool shall be *f.* to the wife
Dan. 6. 20. O Daniel, *f.* of the living God
Mal. 1. 6. *f.* honoureth his master, if I be a
Mat. 20. 24. nor is the *f.* above his lord
18. 26. the *f.* fell down, and worshipped
27. of that *f.* was moved with compassion
20. 27. him be your *f.* *23.* 11. *Mark* 10. 44
24. 45. who then is a faithful and wife *f.*
46. blessed is that *f.* whom, *Luke* 12. 43
48. if that evil *f.* shall say, *Luke* 12. 45
50. of that *f.* shall come, *Luke* 12. 46
25. 21. faithful *f.* enter, *23.* *Luke* 19. 17
30. cast the unprofitable *f.* into outer
John 8. 34. committeth sin, is the *f.* of sin
35. the *f.* abideth not in the house for ever
13. 16. the *f.* is not greater than his, *15.* 20
1 Cor. 9. 19. yet have I made myself a *f.*
Gal. 1. 20. I should not be *f.* of Christ
Philem. 16. not now as a *f.* but above a *f.*
Heb. 3. 5. was faithful in his house as a *f.*
2 Pet. 1. 1. Simon Peter a *f.* of Jesus Christ
Jude 1. Jude the *f.* of Jesus Christ to them
 See DAVID.
 SERVANT, and SERVANTS of God, *Gen.* 50. 17.

Dan.
 Tit.
 Rev.
 His S.
 Exod.
 83.
 1 King
 2 King
 14.
 Neb.
 Psal.
 105.
 26.
 Mat. 8
 Luke 1
 My S.
 Num.
 Job. 1
 Job 1
 19.
 42.
 7.
 21.
 21.
 41.
 Hag.
 Zech.
 Mal.
 Mat. 8
 12.
 John 1
 Thy S.
 Gen. 44
 32.
 Exod.
 1 Sam.
 17.
 1 Kings
 20.
 2 Kings

Dan. 6. 20. O Daniel, *f. of the living God*.
 Tit. 1. 1. Paul a *f. of God* || Jam. 1. 1. James
 Rev. 7. 3. till we have sealed the *f. of our God*
 His SERVANT and die under, Exod. 21. 20.
 Exod. 21. 26. if he smite the eye of *his f.*
 23. 12. but *his f.* Joshua departed not out
 1 Kings 14. 18. hand of *his f.* Ahijah, 15. 29.
 2 Kings 9. 36. which he spake by *his f.* Elijah
 14. 26. which he spake by *his f.* Jonah
 Neb. 4. 22. let every one with *his f.* lodge
 Psal. 35. 27. pleasure in prosperity of *his f.*
 105. 6. O ye seed of Abraham *his f.* he is
 26. he sent Moses *his f.* and Aaron his
 Mat. 8. 13. *his f.* was healed in the same
 Luke 1. 34. he hath holpen *his f.* Israel in
 My SERVANT Moses is not, Num. 12. 7.
 Num. 14. 24. but *my f.* Caleb had another
 Job. 1. 2. Moses *my f.* is dead, therefore arise
 Job 1. 8. thou considered *my f.* Job? 2. 3.
 19. 16. I called *my f.* and he gave me no
 42. 7. ye have not spoken right, as *my f.*
 Isa. 20. 3. like as *my f.* Isaiah hath walked
 21. 20. that day I will call *my f.* Eliakim
 41. 8. but thou, Israel, art *my f.* fear not, 9.
 Hag. 2. 23. take thee, O Zerubbabel *my f.*
 Zech. 3. 8. bring forth *my f.* the BRANCH
 Mal. 4. 4. remember the law of Moses *my f.*
 Mat. 8. 6. *my f.* lieth at home sick of the
 12. 18. behold, *my f.* whom I have chosen
 John 12. 26. I am, there shall also *my f.* be
 Thy SERVANT hath, Gen. 19. 19. Neb. 2. 5.
 Gen. 44. 31. gray hairs of *thy f.* our father
 31. *thy f.* became surety for the lad to *my*
 Exod. 4. 10. thou hast spoken unto *thy f.*
 1 Sam. 3. 9. Lord, for *thy f.* heareth, 10.
 17. 36. *thy f.* slew both the lion and the
 1 Kings 1. 26. but me, even me *thy f.* and
 20. 40. as *thy f.* was busy here and there, he
 2 Kings 4. 1. *thy f.* my husband is dead, and

2 Kings 5. 18. Lord pardon *thy f.* in this thing
 2. 13. but what, is *thy f.* a dog || 16. 7.
 Psal. 19. 11. moreover, by them is *thy f.*
 13. keep back *thy f.* from presumptuous
 116. 16. I am *thy f.* 119. 125. || 143. 12.
 Dan. 9. 17. O God, hear the prayer of *thy f.*
 Luke 2. 29. Lord, lettest thou *thy f.* depart in
 SERVANTS of the king would, 1 Sam. 22. 17.
 1 Sam. 25. 10. many *f.* break away from their
 41. to wash the feet of the *f.* of my lord
 Ezra 5. 11. are the *f.* of the God of heaven
 Neb. 5. 15. their *f.* bare rule over the people
 Job 1. 15. slain the *f.* with the sword, 17.
 Psal. 123. 2. as the eyes of *f.* look to their
 Eccl. 10. 7. I have seen *f.* upon horses, and
 Dan. 3. 26. ye *f.* of the most high God, come
 Joel 2. 29. upon the *f.* will I pour out my
 Mat. 22. 13. then said the king to the *f.* bind
 25. 19. the lord of those *f.* cometh and
 Mark 14. 65. the *f.* did strike Jesus with their
 Luke 17. 10. are unprofitable *f.* have done
 John 15. 15. henceforth I call you not *f.* for
 Acts 16. 17. these men are *f.* of the most high
 Rom. 6. 22. being free from sin, and become *f.*
 1 Cor. 7. 23. ye are bought, be not ye the *f.*
 2 Cor. 4. 5. ourselves your *f.* for Jesus sake
 Eph. 6. 5. *f.* be obedient to your masters,
 Col. 3. 22. Tit. 2. 9. 1 Pet. 2. 18.
 His SERVANTS flee into the, Exod. 9. 20.
 Exod. 12. 30. rose in the night, he and *his f.*
 2 Kings 5. 13. *his f.* came near, and spake
 Job 4. 18. behold, he put no trust in *his f.*
 Psal. 69. 36. the seed also of *his f.* shall inherit
 135. 14. repent himself concerning *his f.*
 Mat. 18. 23. who would take account of *his f.*
 21. 34. he sent *his f.* to the husbandmen to
 Luke 19. 13. he called *his* ten *f.* and delivered
 Rom. 6. 16. *his f.* ye are to whom ye obey
 Rev. 1. 1. to shew *his f.* things that, 22. 6.

My SERVANTS whom I, *Lev.* 25. 42, 45.
1 Sam. 21. 2. I have appointed my *f.* such a
Neb. 13. 19. some of my *f.* set I at the gates
Isa. 65. 9. mine elect and my *f.* shall dwell
 13. my *f.* shall eat || 14. my *f.* shall sing for
John 18. 36. of world then would my *f.* fight
Acts 2. 18. on my *f.* will I pour out my
 Thy SERVANTS are shepherds, *Gen.* 47. 3.
1 Sam. 22. 14. so faithful among all thy *f.* as
1 Kings 10. 8. are these thy *f.* *2 Chron.* 9. 7.
 12. 7. be thy *f.* for ever, *2 Chron.* 10. 7.
Psal. 79. 2. the bodies of thy *f.* have they
 89. 50. Lord, the reproach of thy *f.*
 90. 13. let it repent thee concerning thy *f.*
 102. 14. for thy *f.* take pleasure in her stones
Dan. 1. 12. prove thy *f.* I beseech thee, ten
Acts 4. 29. grant to thy *f.* that with all
 SERVE thee, nations bow down, *Gen.* 27. 29.
Exod. 1. 13. made Israel to *f.* with rigour
 3. 12. ye shall *f.* God upon this mountain
 21. 2. Hebrew servant, six years he shall *f.*
 6. shall bore his ear, and he shall *f.* him
2 Sam. 16. 19. whom shall I *f.*? should I not
 22. 44. I knew not shall *f.* me, *Psal.* 18. 43.
Psal. 22. 30. a seed shall *f.* him, and be
 72. 11. yea all kings, all nations shall *f.* him
Ezek. 29. 18. his army *f.* a great service
Mal. 3. 14. ye have said, it is in vain to *f.* G.
Mat 4. 10. him only shalt thou *f.* *Luke* 4. 8.
 6. 24. no man can *f.* two masters; ye
Luke 15. 29. these many years do I *f.* thee
Acts 27. 23. the angel of God, whom I *f.*
Rom. 1. 9. for God is my witness, whom I *f.*
2 Tim. 1. 3. I thank God, whom I *f.* from my
Heb. 8. 5. who *f.* to the example of heavenly
Rev. 7. 15. they *f.* him day and night in his
 SERVE joined with gods, *Exod.* 23. 24.
Deut. 6. 14. || 28. 14. *Josh.* 23. 7. *2 Kings*
 17. 35. *Jer.* 25. 6. || 35. 15.

Deut. 4. 28. there ye shall *f.* gods, 28. 36; 64.
Jer. 16. 13.
1 Sam. 26. 19. me, saying, go *f.* other gods
Dan. 3. 12. they *f.* not thy gods, nor worship
 SERVED seven years for, *Gen.* 29. 20, 30.
Gen. 30. 29. thou knowest how I have *f.* thee
 31. 41. I *f.* thee 14 years for thy two
2 Sam. 16. 19. as I have *f.* in thy father's
Psal. 106. 36. and they *f.* their idols, which
Jer. 34. 14. when he hath *f.* thee six years
Ezek. 29. 18. the service which he had *f.* 20.
Hof. 12. 12. Israel *f.* for a wife, he kept
Luke 2. 37. Anna *f.* God night and day in
Acts 13. 36. after David had *f.* his generation
 SERVEST not the Lord with, *Deut.* 18. 47.
 SERVEST, thy God whom thou, *Dan.* 6. 16.
Dan. 6. 20. is thy God whom thou *f.* able to
 SERVETH God and him that *f.* *Mal.* 3. 18.
Luke 22. 27. that *f.* I am among you as one
Rom. 14. 18. he that in these things *f.* Christ
Gal. 3. 19. wherefore then *f.* the law? it was
 SERVICE that thou shall serve, *Gen.* 29. 27.
Gen. 30. 26. thou knowest the *f.* which I
Exod. 1. 14. in all manner of *f.* in the field
Num. 8. 24. they shall go in to wait on *f.* of
 25. 50 years shall cease waiting on the *f.*
Psal. 104. 14. causeth herb to grow for the *f.*
Jer. 22. 13. that useth neighbour's *f.* without
Ezek. 29. 18. his army to serve a great *f.*
John 16. 2. killeth will think he doth God *f.*
1 Tim. 6. 2. rather do them *f.* because they
Heb. 9. 1. coven. had ordinances of divine *f.*
Rev. 2. 19. thy works, and charity, and *f.*
 Eye-SERVICE as men-pleasers, *Eph.* 6. 6.
 SERVILE work, *Lev.* 23. 7, 8, 21, 25, 35, 36.
 SERVITOR said, shall I set this, *2 Kings* 4. 43.
 SET a mark upon Cain, *Gen.* 4. 15.
Gen. 9. 13. I do *f.* my bow in the cloud for
 19. 16. the angels *f.* Lot without the city

Gen. 31.
Num. 2. 6.
 21. 8. I
 27. 16.
Deut. 1. 1.
 7. 7. Lo
 11. 26. I
 2 *Sam.* 6.
 11. 15. f
 2 *Kings* 4.
 10. let
 38. f. o
 6. 22. f.
 20. 1. f.
 1 *Chron.* 2.
 29. 3. be
 2 *Chron.* 1.
 7 *Job* 19. 8.
 30. 1. ha
 33. 5. f.
 34. 14. if
 24. brea
Psal. 2. 2.
 6. yet h
 109. 8. f.
 113. 8. th
Prov. 1. 2.
Cant. 8. 6.
Isa. 21. 6.
Jer. 21. 8.
 24. 6. for
 34. 16. hi
 35. 5. I f.
Lam. 3. 6.
Ezek. 24.
 39. 21. w
Hof. 11. 8.
Zech. 3. 5.
Luke 10. 34

Gen. 31. 37. *f.* it before my brethren and thy
Nam. 2. 9. camp of Judah, these shall first *f.*
 21. 8. Lord said, *f.* the fiery serpent upon a
 27. 16. let the Lord *f.* a man over the
Deut. 1. 8. I have *f.* the land before you, 21.
 7. 7. Lord did not *f.* his love on you
 11. 26. I *f.* before you a blessing and a curse
 2 *Sam.* 6. 3. they *f.* the ark of God on a new
 11. 15. *f.* Uriah in forefront of the hottest
 2 *Kings* 4. 4. thou shalt *f.* aside that which is
 10. let us *f.* for him there a bed and a table
 38. *f.* on the great pot, and seethe pottage
 6. 22. *f.* bread and water before them to eat
 20. 1. *f.* thine house in order for, *Isa.* 38. 1.
 1 *Chron.* 22. 19. *f.* your heart to seek the Lord
 29. 3. because I *f.* my affection to house of
 2 *Chron.* 11. 16. *f.* their hearts to seek the L.
Job 19. 8. he hath *f.* darkness in my paths
 30. 1. have disdained to *f.* with the dogs of
 33. 5. *f.* thy words in order before me
 34. 14. if he *f.* his heart upon man, if he
 24. break mighty men and *f.* others in
Psal. 2. 2. the kings of the earth *f.* themselves
 6. yet have I *f.* my king on my holy hill
 109. 8. *f.* thou a wicked man over him
 113. 8. that he may *f.* him with princes
Prov. 1. 25. have *f.* at nought all my counsel
Eccl. 8. 6. *f.* me as a seal upon thine heart
Isa. 21. 6. go *f.* a watchman, let him declare
Ier. 21. 8. I *f.* before you the way of life
 24. 6. for I will *f.* mine eyes on them for
 34. 16. his servants, whom he had *f.* at
 35. 5. I *f.* pots of wine before sons of
Lam. 3. 6. hath *f.* me in dark places, as dead
Ezek. 24. 3. *f.* on a pot, *f.* it on, and also
 39. 21. will *f.* my glory among the heathen
Hos. 11. 8. how shall I *f.* thee as Zeboim?
Zech. 3. 5. let them *f.* a fair mitre on his head
Luke 10. 34. and *f.* him on his own beast

Luke 23. 11. Herod with men of war *f.* him
 1 *Cor.* 4. 9. God hath *f.* forth us the apostles
 6. 4. *f.* them to judge who are least esteemed
 12. 28. God hath *f.* some in the church
Eph. 1. 20. when he *f.* him at his own right
Col. 3. 2. *f.* your affections on things above
Rev. 3. 8. I have *f.* before thee an open door
 SET up on high those that be low, *Job* 5. 11.
Psal. 20. 5. in name of G. we will *f.* up our
Prov. 8. 23. I was *f.* up from everlasting
Isa. 11. 12. he shall *f.* up an ensign for the
Dan. 2. 44. God of heaven shall *f.* up a
 3. 14. worship the golden image I have *f.* up
 SET (*Passive*), *Gen.* 28. 11. || 12. a ladder
Exod. 25. 7. *f.* in ephod, 28. 11. || 35. 9, 27.
 2 *Sam.* 12. 30. crown *f.* on, 1 *Chron.* 20. 2.
 1 *Kings* 2. 19. a seat to be *f.* for the king's
Isa. 21. 8. I am *f.* in my ward whole nights
Ier. 6. 23. *f.* in array, as men for, *Joel* 2. 5.
Dan. 7. 10. judgment was *f.* books were
Mat. 5. 14. a city *f.* on an hill cannot be hid
 27. 19. when he was *f.* on judgment-seat
Acts 4. 11. stone *f.* at nought of you builders
Rev. 3. 21. am *f.* down with my Father in
 4. 2. a throne was *f.* in heaven, one sat on
 SET day Herod arayed in royal, *Acts* 12. 21.
 SETTER forth of strange Gods, *Acts* 17. 18.
 SETTEST a print on the heels, *Job* 13. 27.
Psal. 21. 3. thou *f.* a crown of gold on his
 SETTETH me, 2 *Sam.* 22. 34. *Psal.* 18. 33.
Psal. 36. 4. he *f.* himself in a way that is not
 75. 7. putteth down one, and *f.* up another
 83. 14. the flame *f.* the mountains on fire
 107. 41. yet *f.* poor on high from affliction
Dan. 4. 17. he *f.* up over it the basest of men
Luke 8. 16. but *f.* it on a candlestick that
 SETTING of their threshold, *Ezek.* 43. 8.
Luke 4. 40. when sun was *f.* they brought
 SETTLE him in mine house, 1 *Chron.* 17. 14.

Luke 21. 14. *f.* it in your hearts, not to
 1 Pet. 5. 10. God stablish, strengthen, *f.* you
 SETTLED place for thee to, 1 Kings 8. 13.
 Psal. 119. 89. for ever, O Lord, thy word is *f.*
 Prov. 8. 25. before mountains were *f.* before
 Zeph. 8. 12. punish men that are *f.* on their
 Col. 1. 23. continue in faith grounded and *f.*
 SETTLEST furrows thereof, Psal. 65. 10.
 SEVEN kine, Gen. 41. 3, 4, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27.
 Gen. 41. 5. *f.* ears of corn came up rank
 Deut. 7. 1. *f.* nations greater and mightier
 28. 7. enemies to flee before thee *f.* ways
 25. thou shalt flee *f.* ways before them
 Josh. 6. 7. bearing *f.* trumpets, 6, 8, 13.
 Esth. 1. 10. *f.* chamberlains that served in
 Prov. 9. 1. wisdom hath hewn out her *f.*
 26. 25. for there are *f.* abominations in his
 Isa. 4. 1. in that day *f.* women take hold of
 Dan. 9. 25. unto the Messiah, shall be *f.*
 Mic. 5. 5. shall raise against him *f.* shepherds
 Zech. 3. 9. upon one stone shall be *f.* eyes
 4. 10. in hand of Zerubbabel with those *f.*
 Mat. 15. 34. said, *f.* loaves, 36. Mark 8. 5.
 Mark 12. 22. *f.* had her, 23. Luke 20. 31, 33.
 16. 9. of whom he cast *f.* devils, Luke 8. 2.
 Rev. 1. 4. John to *f.* churches in Asia grace
 12. turned, I saw *f.* golden candlesticks
 20. *f.* stars are the angels of the churches
 5. 6. I beheld Lamb as slain, having *f.* horns
 8. 2. I saw the seven angels which stood
 10. 3. when he cried, *f.* thunders uttered
 12. 3. a great dragon having *f.* heads, and
 17. 9. the *f.* heads are *f.* mountains, on
 10. there are *f.* kings, five are fallen, one is
 SEVEN bullocks, prepare me, Num. 23. 29.
 Num. 29. 32. the seven day *f.* bullocks, two
 SEVEN-FOLD into their bosom, Psal. 79. 12.
 Prov. 6. 31. he be found, he shall restore *f.*
 Isa. 30. 26. the light of the sun shall be *f.*

SEVEN men of his sons be, 2 Sam. 21. 6.
 Prov. 26. 16. than *f.* men that can render a
 Afs 6. 3. look out *f.* men of honest report
 SEVEN rams, See SEVEN bullocks.
 SEVEN sons, and three daughters, Job 42. 13.
 Afs 19. 14. there were *f.* sons of one Sceva
 SEVEN spirits, Mat. 12. 45. Luke 11. 26.
 Rev. 1. 4. from *f.* spirits before the throne of
 3. 1. saith he that hath the *f.* spirits of God
 SEVEN stars, him that maketh, Amos 5. 8.
 Rev. 1. 16. his right hand *f.* stars, 2. 1. || 3. 1.
 20. mystery of *f.* stars, thou sawest in my
 SEVEN times more, Lev. 26. 18, 21, 24, 28,
 Josh. 6. 4. shall compass the city *f.* times, 15.
 1 Kings 18. 43. his servant, go again *f.* times
 2 Kings 4. 35. child needed *f.* times, and
 Psal. 119. 164. *f.* times a day do I praise
 Prov. 24. 16. a just man falleth *f.* times, and
 Dan. 4. 16. *f.* times pass over him, 23, 25, 32.
 Mat. 18. 21. oft shall I forgive? till *f.* times
 Luke 17. 4. trespass against thee *f.* times a day
 SEVEN years, Gen. 29. 26. || 27. *f.* other y. 30.
 Gen. 41. 53. the *f.* years of plenteousness were
 Lev. 25. 8. shalt number seven times *f.* years
 Deut. 15. 1. at end of every *f.* years, 31. 10.
 2 Sam. 24. 13. shall *f.* years of famine come
 1 Kings 6. 38. Solomon was *f.* years in building
 Luke 2. 36. lived with an husband *f.* years
 SEVENS, shalt thou take by, Gen. 7. 2.
 Gen. 7. 3. fowls of the air by *f.* the male and
 SEVENTEEN years old was, Gen. 37. 2.
 Gen. 47. 28. Jacob lived in the land of Egypt *f.*
 1 Kings 14. 21. Rehoboam reigned *f.* years in
 SEVENTEENTH day the fountains, Gen. 7. 11.
 Gen. 8. 4. ark rested on the *f.* day in seventh
 SEVENTH he shall go out free, Exod. 21. 2.
 1 Kings 18. 44. at the *f.* time there arose a
 1 Chron. 2. 15. David was the *f.* son of Jesse
 27. 10. the *f.* captain for the *f.* month was

Mat. 22. 26. also, and the third, to the *f.*
Jude 14. Enoch the *f.* from Adam prophesied
Rev. 8. 1. and when he had opened the *f.* seal
 11. 15. *f.* angel sounded, there were voices
 21. 20. the *f.* foundation was a chrysolite
 SEVENTH month on the mountains, *Gen.* 8. 4.
Jer. 28. 17. so Hananiah died in the *f.* month
Hag. 2. 1. in the *f.* month the word came to
Zech. 8. 19. the fast of the *f.* month shall be
 SEVENTH year thou shalt let it, *Exod.* 23. 11.
Lev. 25. 4. in the *f.* year shall be a sabbath
Deut. 15. 9. the *f.* year, year of release is
Jer. 52. 28. carried away captive in *f.* year
Ezek. 20. 1. in the *f.* year elders came to
 SEVENTY-five years old when, *Gen.* 12. 4.
Exod. 1. 5. of the loins of Jacob were *f.* souls
 24. 1. up thou, and *f.* elders of Israel, 9.
Num. 11. 16. gather unto me *f.* men of, 24.
 25. he gave of the spirit to the *f.* elders
2 Kings 10. 1. Ahab had *f.* sons in Samaria, 6.
 7. took king's sons, and slew *f.* persons
Dan. 9. 2. accomplish *f.* years in desolat. of
Mat. 18. 22. not till seven times but until *f.*
Luke 10. 1. Lord appointed other *f.* also and
 SEVER in that day the land of, *Exod.* 8. 22.
Mat. 13. 49. *f.* the wicked from among just
 SEVERED you from other, *Lev.* 20. 26.
Deut. 4. 41. Moses *f.* three cities on this side
 SEVERAL tenth deal of flour, *Num.* 28. 13.
Mat. 25. 15. every man according to his *f.*
Rev. 21. 21. every *f.* gate was of one pearl
 SEVERALLY divided to every, *1 Cor.* 12. 11.
 SEVERITY, behold therefore, *Rom.* 11. 22.
 SEW pillows to arm-holes, *Ezek.* 13. 18.
 SEWED fig-leaves together made, *Gen.* 3. 7.
Job 16. 15. I have *f.* sackcloth upon my skin
 SEWEST up mine iniquity, *Job* 14. 17.
 SEWETH a piece of new cloth, *Mark* 2. 21.
 SHAPE on thy right hand, *Psal.* 121. 5.

SHADOW is the representation which any thing
 makes of itself, being interposed between the
 sun or a light and any solid body, *Isa.* 38. 8.
Acts 5. 15. Also a place sheltered from the
 sun, *Job* 7. 2. The law is called a shadow
 of good things to come, *Heb.* 10. 1. that is,
 the Mosaical oeconomy was only a dark ob-
 scure representation of Christ, who was the
 substance of the legal types and shadows.
Judg. 9. 15. come and put your trust in my *f.*
 36. thou seeest the *f.* of the mountains as if
2 Kings 20. 9. shall the *f.* go forward ten
Job 14. 2. he fleeth also as a *f.* and continueth
Psal. 91. 1. shall abide under the *f.* of the
 102. 11. my days are like a *f.* that declineth
 144. 4. vanity, his days are as *f.* *Ecc.* 8. 13.
Cant. 2. 3. I sat under his *f.* with great delight
Isa. 49. 2. in *f.* of his hand hath he, 51. 16.
Dan. 4. 12. beasts of the field had *f.* under it
Hos. 14. 7. they that dwell under his *f.* shall
Jenab 4. 5. a booth, and sat under it in *f.*
Jam. 1. 17. with whom is no *f.* of turning

See DEATH.

SHADOWS flee away, *Cant.* 2. 17. 4. 6.
Jer. 6. 4. for *f.* of the evening are stretched
 SHADOWING with wings, *Isa.* 18. 1.
Heb. 9. 5. cherubims of glory *f.* the mercy-seat
 SHADY trees cover him with, *Job* 40. 22.
 SHAFT and branches, his, *Exod.* 25. 31.
Isa. 49. 2. and he hath made me a polished *f.*
 SHAKE, I will go out and, *Judg.* 16. 20.
Job 4. 14. came, which made my bones to *f.*
 16. 4. I could heap up words, and *f.* my
Psal. 46. 3. tho' the mountains *f.* with
Isa. 2. 19. when he riseth to *f.* the earth, 21.
 13. 13. *f.* heavens, *Joel* 3. 16. *Hag.* 2. 6, 21.
Ezek. 31. 16. I made nations *f.* at the sound
 38. 20. all men of the earth shall *f.* at my
Dan. 4. 14. *f.* off his leaves, and scatter his

Hag. 2. 7. I will *f.* all nations, desire of all
Mat. 10. 14. *f.* off the dust, *Mt.* 6. 11. *Lk.* 9. 5.
Heb. 12. 26. once more I *f.* not the earth only
 SHAKEN leaf shall chase them, *Lew.* 26. 36.
2 Kings 19. 21. *f.* her head at, *Isa.* 37. 22.
Mat. 11. 7. a reed *f.* with the wind, *Lk.* 7. 24.
 24. 29. be *f.* *Mark* 13. 25. *Luke* 21. 26.
Acts 4. 31. they had prayed, the place was *f.*
 16. 26. foundations of the prison were *f.*
Rev. 6. 13. as a fig-tree when *f.* of a mighty
 SHAKETH the earth out of her, *Job* 9. 6.
Isa. 33. 15. he that *f.* his hand from holding
 SHAKING of the head among the, *Pf.* 44. 14.
Isa. 17. 6. as the *f.* of an olive tree, 24. 13.
Ezek. 37. 7. behold a *f.* and bones came
 SHAMBLE, is sold in the, *1 Cor.* 10. 25.
 SHAME is taken, [1] For that affliction which
 ariseth by reason of some civil dishonesty or
 filibinesy, and appears in the countenance by
 blushing, *Gen.* 2. 25. [2] For trouble, be-
 ing grieved and cast down at the remembrance
 of sin against God, *Rom.* 6. 21. *Jer.* 31. 19.
 [3] For a shameful idol, *Hof.* 9. 10. [4]
 For scorn, derision, and contempt, *Ezek.* 36. 6.
Exod. 32. 25. made them naked to their *f.*
Psal. 4. 2. will ye turn my glory into *f.*?
 132. 18. his enemies will I clothe with *f.*
Prov. 3. 35. but *f.* shall be the promotion of
 10. 5. in harvest, is a son that causeth *f.*
 11. 2. when pride cometh, then cometh *f.*
 29. 15. to himself brings his mother to *f.*
Isa. 20. 4. their buttocks uncovered, to *f.* of
 50. 6. I hid not my face from *f.* and spitting
 54. 4. fear not, thou shalt not be put to *f.*
 61. 7. for your *f.* you shall have double
Dan. 12. 2. of them shall awake, some to *f.*
Luke 14. 9. thou begin with *f.* to take lowest
Acts 5. 41. were counted worthy to suffer *f.*
1 Cor. 6. 5. I speak to your *f.* 15. 34:

1 Cor. 11. 6. if it be a *f.* for a woman to be
 14. 35. it is a *f.* for a woman to speak in
Heb. 6. 6. afresh, and put him to an open *f.*
 12. 2. he endured the cross, despising the *f.*
Rev. 3. 18. that *f.* of thy nakedness do not
 16. 15. he walk naked, and they see his *f.*
 SHAMED the faces of all thy, *2 Sam.* 19. 5.
Psal. 14. 6. have *f.* the counsel of the poor
 SHAMEFACEDNESS, adorn, *1 Tim.* 2. 9.
 SHAMEFULLY handled, *Mt.* 12. 4. *Lk.* 20. 11.
1 Thess. 2. 2. were *f.* entreated, as ye know
 SHAMELESSLY uncovereth, *2 Sam.* 6. 20.
 SHAPE like dove on him, *Luke* 3. 22.
John 5. 37. heard his voice, nor seen his *f.*
 SHAPEN in iniquity, and in sin, *Psal.* 51. 5.
 SHARE, went down to sharpen, *1 Sam.* 13. 20.
 SHARP stone and cut off, *Exod.* 4. 25.
Josh. 5. 2. make thee *f.* knives, and circumsise
Psal. 45. 5. arrows *f.* in the heart of king's
Isa. 41. 15. I will make thee a *f.* threshing
Acts 15. 39. the contention was so *f.* between
Rev. 1. 16. out of his mouth went a *f.* two
 14. 18. angel cried to him that had the *f.*
 SHARPEN every man his share, *1 Sa.* 13. 20.
1 Sam. 13. 21. had a file for axes, and to *f.*
 SHARPENETH iron, so a man, *Prov.* 27. 17.
 SHARPER, word of God is, *Heb.* 4. 12.
 SHARPLY, that they may be, *Tit.* 1. 13.
 SHARPNESS, I should use, *2 Cor.* 13. 10.
 SHAVE his head in the day of, *Num.* 6. 9.
Judg. 16. 19. caused him to *f.* off seven locks
Acts 21. 24. be at charges, that they *f.* their
 SHAVED and changed his, *Gen.* 41. 14.
2 Sam. 10. 4. *f.* off half of their, *1 Chro.* 19. 4.
 SHAVEN, but the scall shall be, *Lev.* 13. 33.
Judg. 16. 17. if it be *f.* my strength will go
1 Cor. 11. 5. is even all one as if she were *f.*
 SHEAF arose and also stood, *Gen.* 37. 7.
Lev. 23. 10. bring a *f.* of the first-fruits

Deut.
Job
 SHEA
 SHEA
 1 Sam
 SHEA
 SHEA
 2 Sam
 SHEA
 SHEA
 1 Sam
 1 Chro
 John
 SHED
 Rom.
 Tit. 3
 SHED
 SHED
 SHEE
 Exod.
 1 Sam
 25.
 18.
 2 Sam
 1
 Neb.
 Job 1
 16.
 Pfal.
 95. 7
 119.
 Isa. 7
 22. 1
 53. 6
 Jer. 5
 Ezek.
 11.
 Zech

Deut. 24. 19. hath forgot a *f.* shalt not go to
Job 24. 10. they take away the *f.* from the
 SHEARD, shall not be found a, *Isa.* 30. 14.
 SHEAR the firstling of thy, *Deut.* 15. 19.
1 Sam. 25. 7. David heard that Nabal did *f.*
 SHEARER, like a lamb dumb, *AGs.* 8. 3.
 SHEARERS, that thou hast, *1 Sam.* 25. 7.
2 Sam. 13. 23. Absalom had *f.* in, 24.
 SHEARING-house, Jehu met, *2 Kings* 10. 12.
 SHEATH, David drew the, *1 Sam.* 17. 51.
1 Sam. 20. 8. with a sword fastned in the *f.*
1 Chron. 21. 27. angel put the sword into his *f.*
John 18. 11. said, put up thy sword into *f.*
 SHED for many for the remission, *Mat.* 26. 28.
Rom. 5. 5. love of God is *f.* in our hearts by
Tit. 3. 6. which is *f.* on us abundantly thro'
 SHEDDETH man's blood, his, *Gen.* 9. 6.
 SHEDDING of blood is no, *Heb.* 9. 22.
 SHEEP and kill it, or sell, *Exod.* 22. 1, 4, 9.
Exod. 22. 10. man give to his neighbour a *f.*
1 Sam. 14. 34. every man his ox and his *f.*
 25. 2. Nabal had 3000 *f.* he was shearing
 18. Abigail hasted, and took five *f.* ready
2 Sam. 24. 17. 10, I have sinned, but these *f.*
1 Chron. 21. 17.
Neb. 5. 18. daily one ox, six choice *f.*
Job 1. 3. his substance also was 7000 *f.* 3000
 16. fire is fallen, and hath burnt up the *f.*
Psal. 79. 13. so we are thy people and *f.* of
 95. 7. and we are the *f.* of his hand, 100. 3.
 119. 176. I have gone astray like a lost *f.*
Isa. 7. 21. that day a man shall nourish two *f.*
 22. 13. joy and gladness, and killing of *f.*
 53. 6. all we like *f.* are gone astray; we
Jer. 50. 17. Israel is a scattered *f.* lions have
Ezek. 34. 6. *f.* wander thro' the mountains
 11. search my *f.* and seek them out, 12.
Zech. 13. 7. *f.* shall be scattered, *Mat.* 26. 31.
Mark 14. 27.

Mat. 7. 15. beware of false prophets in *f.*
 25. 32. as a shepherd divideth his *f.* from
 33. he shall set *f.* on his right-hand, but
John 10. 14. shepherd, I know my *f.* || 16.
 26. because ye are not of my *f.* as I said
 21. 16. he saith to Peter, feed my *f.* 17.
Heb. 13. 20. Jesus, that great shepherd of *f.*
 AS SHEEP which have no, *Num.* 27. 17.
1 Kings 22. 17. as *f.* that have, *2 Cbro.* 18. 16.
Psal. 44. 22. as *f.* for the slaughter, *Rom.* 8. 36.
Isa. 53. 7. and as a *f.* before his shearers is
Mat. 9. 36. *f.* having no shepherd, *Mark* 6. 34.
1 Pet. 2. 25. for ye were as *f.* going astray
 SHEEP-COTE, *2 Sam.* 7. 8. *1 Chron.* 17. 7.
 SHEEP-COTES, Saul came to, *1 Sam.* 24. 3.
 SHEEP-FOLD, he that entreth not, *John* 10. 1.
 SHEEP-gate, and they stood, *Neb.* 12. 39.
 SHEEP-market, at Jerusalem, *John* 5. 2.
 SHEEP-master, king of Moab, *2 Kings* 3. 4.
 SHEEP-skins, they wandered in, *Heb.* 11. 37.
 SHEET, a vessel descending, *AGs.* 10. 11. 11. 15.
 SHEETS, will give you thirty, *Judg.* 14. 12.
 SHEKEL of the sanctuary, *Ezek.* 30. 13.
Ezek. 30. 15. shall not give less than half a *f.*
Amos 8. 5. the ephah small and the *f.* great
 SHEKELS, amerce him in 100, *Deut.* 22. 19.
Josh. 7. 21. I saw in the spoils 200. *f.* of silver
2 Sam. 14. 26. weighed his hair 200 *f.*
 18. 11. I would have given thee ten *f.* and
Ezek. 4. 10. be by weight twenty *f.* a day
 SHELTER, rock for, *Job* 24. 8.
Psal. 61. 3. for thou hast been *f.* for me and
 SHEPHERD is abomination to, *Gen.* 46. 34.
Psal. 23. 1. Lord is my *f.* I shall not want
 80. 1. give ear, O *f.* of Israel, thou that
Ezek. 34. 5. scattered, because there is no *f.*
 23. shall feed them and be their *f.* 37. 24.
Amos 3. 12. as the *f.* takes out of the mouth
Zech. 11. 17. wo to the idle *f.* that leaveth

Zech. 13. 7. awake O sword, against my f.
John 10. 14. I am good f. know my sheep
Heb. 13. 20. our Lord Jesus that great f. of
1 Pet. 2. 25. but ye are now returned to the f.
 5. 4. when the chief f. shall appear, ye shall
 SHEPHERDS, *Gen.* 46. 32. || 47. 3. thy
Exod. 2. 17. and the f. came and drove them
1 Sam. 25. 7. now thy f. with us, we hurt
Cant. 1. 8. feed thy kids beside the f. tents
Ezek. 34. 2. prophesy against the f. of Israel
Luke 2. 20. the f. returned, glorifying and
 SHEPHERDS and rulers were, *Dan.* 3. 3.
 SHEW (*Substantive*) of their, *Isa.* 3. 9.
Luke 20. 47. and for a f. make long prayers
Gal. 6. 12. as many as desire to make a fair f.
Col. 2. 15. spoiled powers, made a f. of them
 SHEW-bread before me, *Exod.* 25. 30.
1 Sam. 21. 6. was no bread, but the f-bread
1 Kings 7. 48. of gold whereon the f-bread
Mat. 12. 4. eat the f.-b. *Mark* 2. 26. *Lk.* 6. 4.
 SHEW in thee my power, *Exod.* 9. 16.
Exod. 14. 13. see the salvation Lord will f. to
Deut. 17. 9. they shall f. thee the sentence of
 28. 50. not regard old, nor f. a favour to
Judg. 1. 24. the spies said, f. us we pray thee
1 Sam. 14. 12. come to us, and we will f. you
1 Kings 18. 1. came to Elijah, go f. thyself, 2.
2 Kings 6. 11. will ye not f. me which of us is
Psal. 4. 6. many will say, who will f. us any
 16. 11. wilt f. me the path of life, in thy
 86. 17. f. me token of good, that ye may
 88. 10. wilt thou f. wonders to the dead?
Prov. 18. 24. a man must f. himself friendly
Isa. 60. 6. shall f. forth the praises of the L.
Ezek. 43. 11. f. them the form of the house
Dan. 2. 27. secret cannot the wise men f. to
Mat. 8. 4. f. thyself, *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.
 || 17. 14.
 11. 4. go and f. John these things ye do

Mat. 14. 2. f. forth themselves, *Mark* 6. 14.
 16. 1. Pharisees desired he would f. a sign
John 5. 20. he will f. him greater works
 7. 4. if thou do these things f. thyself to
Acts 1. 24. Lord, f. whether of these thou
1 Cor. 11. 26. ye do f. the Lord's death till he
Jam. 2. 18. f. me thy faith without thy works
Rev. 1. 1. he sent his angel to f. his, 22. 6.
 I will SHEW mercy on whom, *Exod.* 33. 19.
Judg. 4. 22. I will f. thee the man whom
Joel 2. 30. I will f. wonders in, *Acts* 2. 19.
Jam. 2. 18. I will f. thee my faith by my
Rev. 4. 11. I will f. thee things which must
 SHEWED in the sight of Israel, *Deut.* 34. 11.
1 Sam. 19. 7. Jonathan f. him all those things
 22. 21. Abiathar f. David that Saul had
2 Kings 6. 6. where sell it? he f. him the
Psal. 105. 27. they f. his signs, *Acts* 7. 36.
John 10. 32. many good works have I f. you
 20. 20. he f. unto them his hands and his
 21. 1. Jesus f. himself again, 14. *Acts* 1. 3.
 God or Lord SHEWED, land of, *Deut.* 34. 1.
Mic. 6. 8. he hath f. thee, O man, what
2 Pet. 1. 14. even as our Lord Jesus hath f.
 SHEWEDST signs and wonders, *Neb.* 9. 10.
 SHEWEST loving-kindness to, *Jer.* 32. 18.
 SHEWETH me, I will tell thee, *Nam.* 23. 3.
2 Sam. 22. 51. f. mercy to David, *Psal.* 18. 30.
Psal. 147. 19. he f. his word unto Jacob
Mat. 4. 8. and f. him all kingdoms of the
John 5. 20. Father loveth, and f. the Son all
 SHEWING mercy, *Exod.* 20. 6. *Deut.* 5. 10.
Acts 9. 39. and f. the coats which Dorcas
 18. 28. f. by scripture that Jesus was Christ
2 Thess. 2. 4. as God f. himself that he is God
Tit. 3. 2. but be gentle, f. all meekness to all
 SHEWING to Israel, *Luke* 1. 80.
 SHIELD is a piece of defensive armour. In
 Scripture God is often called the shield of his

people: I am thy shield, *Jay*: God to Abraham; Gen. 15. 1. Psal. 5. 12. Faith in scripture is likewise called a shield, Eph. 6. 16. Deut. 33. 29. saved by the Lord, the f. of thy 1 Sam. 17. 7. bearing f. went before him, 41. 2 Chron. 25. 5. that could handle sp. and f. Psal. 84. 11. Lord God is sun and f. will give 91. 4. his truth shall be thy f. and buckler Prov. 30. 5. he is a f. to them that put trust Isa. 21. 5. arise, ye princes, and anoint the f. SHIELDS of gold that were on, 2 Sam. 8. 7. 1 Kings 24. 27. made in their stead brazen f. 2 Kings 11. 10. king David f. 2 Chron. 23. 9. SHIGATION. This word is found in the title of Psalm 7. It cometh from another Hebrew word which signifies to stray or wander. Some think it is an instrument of Music; others translate it, The error of David. SKILON, One of the glorious names of the Messiah, denoting him to be the only procurer of our happiness; and our alone peace-maker with God: for it importeth a saviour, or happy, blessed, peaceable, or a peace-maker, &c. from the root Shalah, he was quiet, and in peace; he was safe and happy. SHINE forth, thou shalt be as, Job 11. 17. Job 22. 28. the light shall f. upon thy ways 36. 32. light he commandeth it not to f. 37. 15. caused the light of his cloud to f. 41. 32. he maketh a path to f. after him Psal. 31. 16. make thy face to f. on thy 67. 1. cause his face to f. upon us, 80. 3, 7, 19. Mat. 5. 16. let your light so f. before men to 13. 43. then shall the righteous f. forth as 2 Cor. 4. 4. light of gospel of Christ should f. 6. God who commanded light to f. out Phil. 2. 15. among whom ye f. as lights in SKINED forth from mount, Deut. 33. 2. Job 29. 3. when his tangle f. upon my head

Psal. 50. 2. perfect. of beauty God hath f. Acts 12. 7. the angel came, and a light f. in SHINETH more and more, Prov. 4. 18. John 1. 5. the light f. in darkness and the 2 Pet. 1. 19. a light that f. in a dark place 1 John 2. 8. is past, the true light now f. SHINING, as grass springing, 2 Sam. 23. 4. Prov. 4. 18. the path of the just is as the f. Mark 9. 3. his raiment became f. white as John 5. 35. he was a burning and a f. light Acts 26. 13. above the brightness of sun f. SHIP in the midst of the sea, Prov. 30. 19. Isa. 33. 21. no gallant f. shall pass thereby Jonah 1. 3. Jonah found a f. going to Tarshish Mark 4. 38. the hinder part of the f. asleep John 21. 6. cast the net on right side of the f. Acts 27. 2. entering into a f. of Adramyttium SHIPS from Chittim, Num. 24. 24. Dan. 11. 30. Psal. 48. 7. thou breakest the f. of Tarshish 104. 26. go the f. there is that Leviathan 107. 23. they that go down to the sea in f. Ezek. 27. 9. all f. of the sea, their mariners Rev. 8. 9. third part of the f. were destroyed 18. 19. were made rich all that had f. SHIP-MASTER and sailors stood, Rev. 18. 17. SHIP-MEN were about to flee, Acts 27. 30. SHIPPING, and came to Capernaum, Jn. 6. 24. SHIPWRECK, thrice I suffered, 2 Cor. 11. 25. 1 Tim. 1. 19. concerning faith have made f. SHITTIM-wood, Exod. 25. 5. 35. 7. Exod. 25. 10. an ark of f.-w. 37. 1. Dt. 10. 3. 13. shalt make staves of f.-wood, 28. 27. 6. Exod. 35. 24. with whom was found f.-wood SNOCK of corn cometh in, Job 5. 26. SNOB thee with badgers skins, Ezek. 16. 10. Eph. 6. 15. f. with the preparation of the SNOZ, brother's wife shall loose, Deut. 25. 9. 29. 5. f. is not waxen old upon thy foot Ruth 4. 7. man plucked off his f. and gave

Psal. 60. 8. Edom will I cast out my *f.* 108. 9.
SHOE-latchet, I am not worthy, *John* 1. 27.
SHOES shall be iron and brass, *Deut.* 33. 25.
Josb. 9. 5. old *f.* and clouted upon their feet
1 Kings 2. 5. the blood in his *f.* on his feet
Cant. 7. 1. beautiful are thy feet with *f.*
Mark 1. 7. of whose *f.* *Lk.* 3. 16. *AHs* 13. 25.
Luke 15. 22. put a ring on his hand, and *f.*
SHONE they were afraid, *Exod.* 34. 30, 35.
2 Kings 3. 22. rose up early, sun *f.* upon the
Luke 2. 9. glory of the Lord *f.* round about
Rev. 8. 12. the day *f.* not for a third part of
SHOOK the earth, *2 Sam.* 22. 8. *Psal.* 18. 7. ||
 68. 8. || 77. 18.

Neb. 5. 13. *f.* my lap, and said, so God shake
AHs 13. 51. they *f.* of the dust of their feet
 28. 5. he *f.* off beast into the fire and felt
SHOOT three arrows on the side, *1 Sam.* 20. 2.
Psal. 22. 7. they *f.* out the lip, they shake
 144. 6. *f.* out thine arrows, and destroy
Luke 21. 30. when they now *f.* forth, ye
SHOOTERS shot from off the, *2 Sam.* 11. 24.
SHOOTETH forth in his garden, *Job* 8. 16.
Mark 4. 32. mustard-seed *f.* out great
SHORE, multitude stood on, *Mat.* 13. 2.
Mat. 13. 48. it was full, they drew to *f.*
AHs 21. 4. we kneeled down on the *f.* and
 27. 39. discovered a certain creek with a *f.*

See **S E A.**

SHORN his head at Cenchrea, *AHs* 18. 18.
1 Cor. 11. 6. be not covered, let her be *f.*
SHORT because of darkness, *Job* 17. 12,
Rom. 3. 23. sinned and come *f.* of glory of G.
Rev. 12. 12. he knoweth that he hath but a *f.*
SHORTNED at all, that it cannot, *Isa.* 50. 2.
Isa. 59. 1. behold, the Lord's hand is not *f.*
Mat. 24. 22. except those days should be *f.*
SHORTER than that a man can, *Isa.* 28. 20.
SHORTLY pour out my fury, *Ezek.* 7. 8.

Rom. 16. 20. bruise Satan under your feet *f.*
3 John 14. trust I shall *f.* see thee and speak
Rev. 1. 1. that must *f.* come to pass, 22. 6.
SHOT at him, and hated him, *Gen.* 49. 23.
Exod. 19. 13. he shall surely be stoned, or *f.*
Psal. 18. 14. *f.* out lightnings, and discomfited
Ezek. 31. 5. multitude of waters when he *f.*
SHOVELS, he made the pots, *Exod.* 38. 3.
2 Kings 25. 14. *f.* he took away, *Jer.* 52. 18.
SHOULDER, putting bread on, *Gen.* 21. 14.
1 Sam. 9. 24. and the cook took up the *f.*
Isa. 9. 6. the government shall be upon his *f.*
 22. 22. the key of David will I lay on his *f.*
Ezek. 12. 7. I bear it on my *f.* in their sight
 12. prince shall bear upon his *f.* in the
Luke 15. 5. when found it, lays it on his *f.*
SHOULDER-BLADE, let mine arm, *Josb* 31. 22.
Heave-SHOULDER have, *Lev.* 7. 34. *Nm.* 6. 20.
Lev. 10. 14. the *heave-f.* shall ye eat in a
Right SHOULDER shall ye give, *Lev.* 7. 32.
SHOULDERS and upright, *1 Sam.* 9. 2. 10. 23.
Mat. 23. 4. burdens, lay them on mens *f.*
SHOUT (*Substantive*) of a king, *Num.* 23. 21.
Josb. 6. 5. people shouted with a great *f.* 20.
1 Sam. 4. 5. with a great *f.* so that the earth
Psal. 47. 5. God is gone up with a *f.* Lord
AHs 12. 22. the people gave *f.* saying voice
1 Thess. 4. 16. descend from heaven with *f.*
SHOUT, then shall ye, *Josb.* 6. 5.
Isa. 12. 6. out and *f.* thou inhabitant of Zion
 42. 11. *f.* from the top of the mountains
Zech. 9. 9. *f.* O daughter of Jerusalem, king
SHOUTED he said, there is a, *Exod.* 32. 17.
1 Sam. 4. 5. all Israel *f.* with great shout
Ezra 3. 12. the people *f.* aloud for joy, 13.
SHOUTING with, *2 Sam.* 6. 15. *1 Cbr.* 15. 28.
2 Chron. 15. 14. sware to the Lord with *f.*
Amos 1. 14. fire shall devour Rabbah with *f.*
 2. 2. Moab shall die with tumult, *f.* and

SNOW
 SNOW
 LUK
 SNOW
 PSAL
 72
 ZECH
 SHRA
 SHRE
 SCRY
 SHRI
 SHUN
 SHUN
 SHUT
 NUM
 1 SAM
 PSAL
 112
 44
 52
 60
 DAN
 REV
 21
 SHUT
 LEV
 DEUT
 2 SAM
 1 KIN
 JOB 3
 41
 MAT
 LUKE
 4
 AHS
 GAL
 SHUT
 REVI
 SHUT

SHOUTINGS, head-stone with, *Zeck.* 4. 7.
 SNOWER to come down in his, *Ezek.* 34. 26.
Luke 12. 54. ye say, there comes a f.
 SHOWERS of the mountains, *Job* 24. 8.
Psal. 65. 10. makest the earth soft with f.
 72. 6. king shall come like f. that water the
Zeck. 10. 1. Lord shall give them f. of rain
 SHANK, sinew, *Gen.* 32. 32.
 SHRED wild gourds into pottage, *2 Kgs.* 4. 39.
 SCREECHOWL also shall rest there, *Isa.* 34. 14.
 SHRINES made silver, *Afts* 19. 24.
 SHUN profane and vain babblings, *2 Tim.* 2. 16.
 SHUNNED to declare counsel of, *Afts* 20. 27.
 SHUT, (*Actively, Passively*) in of, *Gen.* 7. 16.
Num. 12. 14. be f. out from camp seven days
1 Sam. 23. 7. is f. in, by entering into a town
Psal. 69. 15. let not the pit f. her mouth
Isa. 22. 22. f. he shall f. and none shall open
 44. 18. for he hath f. their eyes, they
 52. 15. the kings shall f. their mouths at
 60. 11. gates shall not be f. day nor night
Dan. 6. 22. God hath f. the lions mouths
Rev. 11. 6. these have power to f. heaven
 21. 25. gates shall not be f. by day, no
 SHUT up the house seven days, *Lev.* 14. 38.
Lev. 14. 46. goeth in while the house is f. up
Deut. 11. 17. kindled, and he f. up heaven
2 Sam. 20. 3. concubines were f. up to day
1 Kings 8. 35. is f. up, *2 Chron.* 6. 26. || 7. 13.
Job 38. 8. who hath f. up sea with doors?
 41. 15. his scales are f. up together as a seal
Mat. 23. 13. ye f. up kingdom of heaven
Luke 3. 20. that he f. up John in prison
 4. 25. the heaven was f. up three years
Afts 26. 10. many slights did I f. up in prison
Gal. 3. 23. f. up to the faith that should be
 SHUTTETH up a man, there can, *Job* 12. 14.
Reg. 3. 7. openeth, no man f. and f. no man
 SHUTTLE, my days are swifter, *Job* 7. 6.

SICK, behold, thy father is, *Gen.* 48. 1.
2 Kings 20. 1. was f. *2 Chron.* 32. 34. *Isa.* 38. 1.
Neb. 2. 2. why sad, seeing thou art not f.?
Prov. 13. 12. deferred maketh the heart f.
Can. 5. 8. tell him that I am f. of love
Isa. 1. 5. whole head is f. and the whole
 33. 24. the inhabitant shall not say, I am f.
Mat. 25. 39. f. in prison and came to thee? 44.
Mark 6. 5. that he laid his hands on a few f.
 56. they laid the f. in the streets, *Afts* 5. 15.
 16. 18. lay hands on the f. and they shall
Afts 28. 8. father of Publius lay f. of a fever
Jam. 5. 14. f. let him call elders of the
 15. prayer of faith shall save the f. Lord
 SICKLY, for this cause many, *2 Cor.* 11. 30.
 SICKNESS away from midst, *Exod.* 23. 25.
Psal. 41. 3. wilt make all his bed in his f.
Mat. 10. 1. heal all manner of f. *Mark* 3. 15.
 SICKLE to thy neighbour's corn, *Dt.* 23. 25.
Joel 3. 13. put ye in the f. for the harvest is
Mark 4. 29. immediately he putteth in the f.
Rev. 14. 14. crown and in his hand sharp f.
 SIDE door of the ark shall set, *Gen.* 6. 16.
Exod. 2. 5. maidens walked along by river f.
 12. 7. strike blood on the two f. posts, 22.
1 Sam. 4. 18. fell backward by the f. of the
Psal. 91. 7. shall fall at thy f. ten thousand
 118. 6. the Lord is on my f. I will not fear
Eccl. 4. 1. f. of their oppressors was power
Ezek. 9. 2. writer's inkhorn by his f. 3. 11.
Afts 12. 7. angel smote Peter on the f. raised
Rev. 22. 2. of either f. of river was the tree
 Every SIDE, *Judg.* 8. 34. *1 Sam.* 12. 11.
Psal. 12. 8. wicked walked on every f. while
 31. 13. fear was on every f. while they took
Luke 19. 43. shall keep thee in on every f.
2 Cor. 4. 8. we are troubled on every f. 7. 5.
 Farther SIDE of Jordan, *Mark* 10. 1.
 On this SIDE, other on that, *Exod.* 37. 8.

Josh. 8. 22. some on *this f.* of Ai, and some
Ezek. 47. 12. river on *this f.* shall grow trees
Dan. 12. 5. other two, the one on *this f.*
 On other *SIDE* the flood, *Josh.* 24. 2.
2 Kings 3. 22. saw water on other *f.* as red as
John 6. 25. had found him on the other *f.* of
Right SIDE, door for middle, *1 Kings* 6. 8.
1 Kings 7. 39. *right f.* the house, *2 Chron.* 4. 10.
 49. candlesticks on the *right f.* *2 Chron.* 4. 8.
Ezek. 4. 6. on thy *right f.* and shalt bear
 47. 1. under *right f.* of house ran water, 2.
Mark 16. 5. young man on *right f.* of sepulchre
John 21. 6. cast the net on the *right f.* of the
SIDES of the north, *Psal.* 48. 2.
Isa. 14. 13. will sit also in the *f.* of the north
 15. thou shalt be brought down to *f.* of
Amos 6. 10. say to him that is by *f.* of the
Jonah 1. 5. Jonah was gone down to *f.* of
SIEGE against thee with a mount, *Isa.* 29. 3.
Jer. 19. 9. eat the flesh of his friend in the *f.*
Ezek. 4. 2. lay *f.* against it and build a fort, 3.
Mic. 5. 1. he hath laid *f.* against us, they
SIFT Israel as corn is sifted, *Amos* 9. 9.
Luke 22. 31. Simon, Satan hath desired to *f.*
SIGH all her people, *Lam.* 1. 4. ¶ 11.
Lam. 1. 21. they have heard that I *f.* none
Ezek. 9. 4. mark on foreheads of men that *f.*
SIGHED by reason of the bondage, *Exod.* 2. 23.
Mark 7. 34. and looking up to heaven, he *f.*
 8. 12. *f.* deeply in his spirit and faith, why
SIGHETH and turneth backward, *Lam.* 1. 8.
SIGHING of the needy will I, *Psal.* 12. 5.
Psal. 79. 11. let the *f.* of the prisoner come
Isa. 35. 10. obtain joy, and sorrow and *f.*
SIGHS are many, my heart is, *Lam.* 1. 22.
SIGHT be lower than the wall, *Lev.* 14. 37.
Deut. 28. 34. be mad for *f.* of thine eyes, 67.
Josh. 23. 5. drive them from out of your *f.*
Psal. 79. 10. among the heathen in our *f.*

Ecc. 6. 9. the *f.* of the eyes than wandering
Isa. 11. 3. he shall not judge after the *f.* of
Ezek. 4. 12. bake it with dung in their *f.*
 20. 14. whose *f.* I brought them out, 22.
 43. lothe yourselves in your own *f.* 36. 31.
Mat. 11. 5. the blind receive their *f.* the lame
Luke 4. 18. preach the recovery of *f.* to the
Acts 1. 9. cloud received him out of their *f.*
2 Cor. 5. 7. for we walk by faith, not by *f.*
Heb. 12. 21. so terrible was the *f.* that Moses
SIGHT of God, whether right in, *Acts* 4. 19.
Acts 8. 21. heart is not right in the *f.* of God
2 Cor. 2. 17. the *f.* of God speak we in Christ
 4. 2. every man's conscience in the *f.* of God
Gal. 3. 11. justified by the law in *f.* of God
1 Tim. 2. 3. good and acceptable in *f.* of God
1 Pet. 3. 4. which is in the *f.* of God of great
 His *SIGHT* do that which is, *Exod.* 15. 26.
Lev. 13. 5. behold, if the plague in *his f.*
Job 15. 15. heavens are not clean in *his f.*
Hos. 6. 2. raise us, and we shall live in *his f.*
Mark 10. 52. *his f.* followed, *Luke* 18. 43.
John 9. 15. how he had received *his f.* 18.
1 John 3. 22. things that are pleasing in *his f.*
 In the *SIGHT*, the thing was, *Gen.* 21. 11.
Gen. 47. 18. there is not ought left in *the f.*
Exod. 4. 30. the signs in *the f.* of the people
 7. 20. smote the waters in *the f.* of Pharaoh
 40. 38. fire by night in *the f.* of all Israel in
Num. 25. 6. Midianitish woman in *the f.* of
2 Sam. 12. 11. lie with thy wives in *the f.* of
Ezek. 5. 14. Jerusalem a reproach in *f.* of
Rom. 12. 17. provide things honest in *f.* of
Rev. 13. 13. maketh fire come down in *f.* of
 My *SIGHT* thou hast found, *Exod.* 33. 12. 17.
Jer. 7. 15. you out of *my f.* as your brethren
 30. of Judah have done evil in *my f.*
 15. 1. cast them out of *my f.* and let them
 18. 10. it do evil in *my f.* that it obey not

Mark 10. 51. receive my f. Luke 18. 41.
Thy SIGHT, thou wast little in, 1 Sam. 15. 17.
2 Sam. 14. 22. I have found grace in thy f.
2 Kings 1. 13. life be precious in thy f. 14.
Psal. 5. 5. the foolish shall not stand in thy f.
90. 4. years in thy f. are but as yesterday
143. 2. in thy f. shall no man be justified
Acts 9. 17. that thou mightest receive thy f.
22. 13. said, brother Saul, receive thy f.
SIGHTS signs from heaven, Luke 21. 11.
SIGN, Or token, are taken, (1.) for any-thing
that serves to express or represent another
thing; as, when the Lord gave to Noah the
rainbow, as a sign or token of his covenant,
Gen. 9. 12, 13. and when he appointed
Abraham the use of circumcision, as the sign
and seal of the covenant he made with him
and his posterity, Gen. 17. 11. Rom. 4. 11.
The sun and moon are signs of the wea-
ther by the manner of their rising or setting
eclipses, conjunctions, &c. Mat. 16. 2, 3. (II.)
Sign is put for a miracle, Exod. 4. 17. and
if the Egyptians do not believe the first sign,
they will believe the second, Exod. 4. 8. The
word sign is frequent in this sense in scripture.
(III.) A sign or token, is often put for the
proof or evidence of a thing, for example,
Exod. 3. 12. (IV.) The signs of heaven,
Isa. 44. 25.
Exod. 13. 9. it shall be a f. to thee upon
31. 13. for it is a f. 17. Ezek. 20. 12, 20.
Deut. 6. 8. for a f. on thy mouth, 11. 18.
13. 1. arise a prophet, and giveth thee a f.
1 Sam. 2. 54. this shall be a f. 2 Kings 19. 29.
2 Kings 20. 8. be the f. Isa. 37. 30. || 38. 7, 22.
Isa. 7. 11. ask thee a f. of the Lord thy God
55. 13. be for a name, for an everlasting f.
Mat. 12. 38. see a f. 16. 1. Mk. 8. 11. Lk. 11. 16.
26. 48. that betrayed him gave them a f.

1 Cor. 1. 22. for Jews require f. Greeks seek
Rev. 15. 1. I saw another f. in heaven, seven
SIGN the writing, Dan. 6. 8, 9.
SIGNS, if they will not believe, Exod. 4. 9.
Deut. 6. 22. f. on Egypt, Neh. 9. 10. Ps. 78. 43.
34. 11. all f. which the Lord sent him to do
1 Sam. 10. 7. when these f. are come unto
Jer. 32. 20. set f. and wonders in Egypt
Dan. 4. 2. I thought it good to shew f. and
Mat. 24. 24. shall shew great f. Mark 13. 22.
John 4. 48. except ye see f. ye will not
20. 30. and many other f. truly did Jesus
Acts 2. 19. will shew f. in the earth beneath
2 Thess. 2. 9. the working of Satan, with f.
Heb. 2. 4. God bearing them witness with f.
SIGNET and thy staff. Gen. 38. 18, 25.
Exod. 28. 11. of a f. 21. 36. || 39. 14, 30.
SIGNETS, onyx-stones graven, Exod. 39. 6.
SIGNIFICATION, none are, 1 Cor. 14. 10.
SIGNIFY the accomplishment, Acts 21. 26.
Acts 25. 27. and not to f. the crimes laid
1 Pet. 1. 11. what Spirit in them did f.
SIGNIFIED there should be, Acts 11. 28.
Rev. 1. 1. f. it by his angel to his servant
SIGNIFIETH removing of those, Heb. 12. 27.
SIGNIFYING by, John 12. 33. 18. 32. || 21. 19.
SILENCE was before me, Job 4. 16.
Psal. 31. 18. let the lying lips be put to f.
94. 17. my soul had almost dwelt in f.
Lam. 3. 28. he sitteth alone and keepeth f.
Mat. 22. 34. heard he had put Sadducees to f.
Acts 21. 40. was made a great f. he spake
1 Tim. 2. 11. woman learn in f. with subjection
1 Pet. 2. 15. to f. ignorance of foolish men
Rev. 8. 1. was f. in heaven half an hour
SILENT to me, Psal. 28. 1.
Psal. 30. 12. sing praise to thee, not be f.
Isa. 47. 5. thou f. and get thee into darkness
Jer. 8. 14. enter fenced cities, let us be f.

Zech. 2. 13. be *f.* O all flesh, before the Lord
SILK, her clothing is, *Prov.* 31. 22.
Ezek. 16. 10. thee, I covered thee with *f.*
Rev. 18. 12. buyeth her merchandise of *f.*
SILLY one, *Job* 5. 2.
Hof. 7. 11. is like a *f.* dove without beast
2 Tim. 3. 6. who lead captive *f.* women laden
SILVER cord, *Ecc.* 12. 6. By this Commem-
 tators generally understand the pith or mar-
 row of the back-bone, which comes from the
 brain, and thence goeth down to the very
 lowest end of the back-bone, together with
 the nerves and sinews, which, as Anatomists
 observe, are nothing else but the production
 and continuation of the marrow.
Exod. 20. 23. ye shall not make gods of *f.* or
Num. 10. 2. make thee two trumpets of *f.*
Job 3. 15. princes who filled houses with *f.*
 22. 25. thou shalt have plenty of *f.*
 27. 16. heap up *f.* as the dust and raiment
Psal. 12. 6. words of the Lord are pure, as *f.*
Prov. 2. 4. is seeketh her as *f.* and searcheth
 3. 14. of wisdom is better than of *f.*
Ecc. 5. 10. loveth *f.* shall not be satisfied
Cant. 8. 9. we will build on her a palace of *f.*
Jer. 6. 30. reprobate *f.* shall men call them
Dan. 2. 32. breast and arms were of *f.*
Mal. 3. 3. fit as a refiner and purifier of *f.*
SILVERINGS, vines at thousand, *Isa.* 7. 23.
SILVER-smith made shrines, *Acts* 19. 24.
Talents of *SILVER*, with him ten, *2 Kings* 5. 5.
2 Chron. 36. 3. land in 100 talents of *f.*
Esth. 3. 9. will pay ten thousand talents of *f.*
Vessels of *SILVER* weighed 2400, *Num.* 7. 85.
Exra 8. 26. I weighed *f.* vessels an hundred
Dan. 5. 2. to bring golden and *f.* vessels
SILVER cup in sack's mouth, *Gen.* 44. 2.
Mat. 27. 6. the chief priests took the *f.*
SIMILITUDE of the Lord shall, *Num.* 12. 8.

Deut. 4. 12. voice of words but saw no *f.* 13.
Dan. 10. 16. one like the *f.* of the sons of
Rom. 5. 14. the *f.* of Adam's transgression
Jam. 3. 9. who are made after the *f.* of God
SIMILITUDES by ministry, *Hof.* 12. 10.
SIMPLE is taken, [1] For one who is harm-
 less, innocent, and free from deceit, *Rom.*
 16. 19. [2] For such as are ignorant,
 weak, and subject to delusion; yet sincere,
 and willing to be taught, such simple ones
 are invited to Wisdom's feast, *Prov.* 9. 4.
 [3] Simple is taken for a silly, foolish,
 credulous man, *Prov.* 14. 15. [4] Sim-
 plicity is sometimes taken for fidelity and
 liberality, *Rom.* 12. 8.
Psal. 19. 7. law of Lord making wise the *f.*
 116. 6. preserveth the *f.* I was brought low
Prov. 1. 4. subtilty to *f.* to young knowledge
 22. how long ye *f.* ones will ye love simpli.
 7. 7. beheld among the *f.* ones a young man
Rom. 16. 19. have you wise to good, and *f.*
SIMPLICITY and knew not, *2 Sam.* 15. 11.
2 Cor. 1. 12. in *f.* we had our conversation
 11. 3. be corrupted from the *f.* that is in
SIN is taken, [1] For original corruption, or
 the depravity and naughtiness of our corrupt
 nature, which is prone to all evil, *Psal.* 51.
 5. [2] For actual sin, which flows from
 the corruption of nature, *Jam.* 1. 15. When
 lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin.
 [3] It is taken for the guilt and defilement
 of sin, *Psal.* 51. 2. *Heb.* 10. 2. [4]
 For the punishment of sin, *Gen.* 4. 7. [5]
 Sin is taken both for the guilt and punish-
 ment of sin, *Psal.* 32. 1. [6] The name of
 sin is often given to the sacrifice of expia-
 tion, or to the sacrifice for sin, *Lev.* 4. 3,
 25, 29. What is there rendered sin offering,
 is in Hebrew, sin. St. Paul says, that God

was pleased that Jesus Christ who knew no
 sin, should be our victim of expiation,
 2 Cor. 5. 21. [7] Sin is taken for any
 fault, either in doctrine or life, John 8. 46.
 [8] For infidelity and unbelief, John 16. 9.
 [9] For a sinful course of life, Jam. 1. 15.
 [10] For the remainder of sin in such as are
 renewed and regenerated, Rom. 6. 12.
 [11] It is taken for sin greatly aggravated,
 John 15. 22, 24.
 Exod. 34. 7. iniquity, transgression and *s.*
 Lev. 4. 3. if priest *s.* according to the *s.* of
 14. when *s.* is known, congregation shall
 19. 17. and not suffer *s.* upon thy neighbour
 Deut. 15. 9. Lord, and it be *s.* to thee, 24. 15.
 1 Kings 8. 34. forgive the *s.* of thy people
 36. forgive *s.* of thy, 2 Chron. 6. 25, 27.
 Psal. 32. 1. blessed is he whose *s.* is covered
 Prov. 10. 19. of words there wanteth not *s.*
 14. 9. fools make mock at *s.* but among
 34. but *s.* is a reproach to any people
 21. 4. and the plowing of the wicked is *s.*
 Isa. 5. 18. wo to them draw *s.* as it were
 Mic. 6. 7. shall I give fruit of my body for *s.*
 Zech. 13. 1. be a fountain opened for *s.*
 Mat. 12. 31. all manner of *s.* shall be forgiven
 John 1. 29. which taketh away the *s.* of the
 Rom. 4. 7. blessed are they whose *s.* is covered
 5. 12. *s.* entered into the world, and death
 6. 10. in that he died, he died to *s.* once
 12. let not *s.* therefore reign in your mortal
 14. for *s.* shall not have dominion over
 16. servants ye are, whether of *s.* unto
 20. when ye were the servants of *s.* ye
 7. 13. but *s.* that it might appear *s.* that *s.*
 8. 3. and for *s.* condemned *s.* in the flesh
 10. be in you, body is dead because of *s.*
 2 Cor. 5. 21. made him be *s.* for us, who
 Gal. 2. 17. therefore Christ minister of *s.*?

2 Thess. 2. 3. and that man of *s.* be revealed
 Heb. 9. 28. appear without *s.* to salvation
 12. 1. let us lay aside *s.* that doth easily
 1 Pet. 2. 22. who did no *s.* nor was guile
 2 Pet. 2. 14. eyes that cannot cease from *s.*
 1 John 3. 8. committeth *s.* is of the devil
 9. is born of God doth not commit *s.*
 5. 16. if any man see his brother *s.* a *s.*
 Great SIN on them, brought, Exod. 32. 21.
 1 Sam. 2. 17. *s.* of young men was very great
 His SIN he sinned a young, Lev. 4. 3.
 1 Kings 16. 19. Zimri walked in his *s.* Omri
 2 Kings 21. 16. beside his *s.* wherewith he
 Ezek. 33. 14. if he turn from his *s.* and do
 Hos. 13. 12. iniquity is bound up; his *s.* is
 My SIN that thou hast, Gen. 31. 36.
 1 Sam. 15. 25. I pray thee, pardon my *s.*
 Job 14. 16. dost thou not watch over my *s.* ?
 Psal. 32. 5. I acknowledged my *s.* and iniqu.
 51. 3. my *s.* is ever before me 59. 3. not
 Prov. 20. 9. say, I am pure from my *s.* ?
 Their SIN is very grievous, Gen. 18. 20.
 Exod. 32. 32. if thou wilt forgive their *s.*
 Neb. 4. 5. let not their *s.* be blotted out from
 Isa. 3. 9. they declare their *s.* as Sodom
 John 15. 22. they have no cloke for their *s.*
 Thy SIN, hath put away, 2 Sam. 12. 13.
 Your SIN will find you out, Num. 32. 23.
 John 9. 41. see, therefore your *s.* remains
 SIN, (Verb) against God? Gen. 39. 9.
 Gen. 42. 22. Reuben said, do not *s.* against
 Lev. 5. 1. if a soul *s.* and hear the voice of
 6. 2. if a soul *s.* and lye unto his neighbour
 1 Sam. 12. 23. God forbid I should *s.* in
 Job 2. 10. in all this did not Job *s.* with his
 Ezek. 3. 21. that righteous *s.* not, and he
 John 5. 14. *s.* no more, lest worse thing
 9. 2. who did *s.* this man or his parents ?
 Rem. 6. 15. shall we *s.* because we are not

Eph. 4. 26. be ye angry, and f. not, let not
SINCE I came unto Pharaoh, Exod. 5. 23.
Deut. 34. 10. arose not a prophet f. in Israel
Mat. 24. 21. as was not f. the beginning
Acts 3. 21. f. the world began, Rom. 6. 25.
19. 2. the holy Ghost f. ye believed?
Rev. 16. 18. as was not f. men were upon
SINCERE. *The Latin word, sincerus, is de-*
derived from sine and ceta, without wax, bony
separated from the wax, or pure bony. In
the scripture, sincere signifies pure, or with-
out mixture, 1 Pet. 2. 2.
Phil. 1. 10. may be f. till day of Christ, 16.
SINCERELY, *done truly, Judg. 9. 16, 19.*
Phil. 1. 16. the one preach Christ, not f.
SINCERITY *we have had, 2 Cor. 1. 12.*
2. 17. but as of f. in the sight of God speak
Eph. 6. 24. them that love our Lord Jesus in f.
SINew *that shrink, because, Gen. 32. 32.*
Isa. 48. 4. thy neck is an iron f. brow brass
SINEWS, *me with bones and, Job 10. 11.*
Job 40. 17. the f. of his stones are wrapt
Ezek. 37. 6. I will lay f. upon you and bring
SINFUL *nation, a people laden, Isa. 1. 4.*
Rom. 7. 13. sin might become exceeding f.
8. 3. his Son in the likeness of f. flesh
SING *to the Lord, Exod. 15. 21. 1 Chron. 16.*
23. Psal. 30. 4. || 95. 1. || 96. 1, 2. ||
98. 1. || 147. 7. Isa. 12. 5.
Exod. 32. 18. of them that f. do I hear
Num. 21. 17. spring up, O well, f. ye unto
Psal. 23. 13. will we f. and praise thy power
33. 3. f. unto him a new song, Isa. 42. 10.
68. 32. f. to God, ye kingdoms of the earth
87. 1. f. aloud unto God our strength, make
104. 12. the fowls, which f. among the
137. 3. f. us one of the songs of Zion
Isa. 26. 19. awake and f. ye that dwell in
44. 23. f. O ye heavens, f. for Lord, 49. 13.
52. 9. f. to the Lord, ye waste places of

Isa. 54. 1. f. O barren, thou that didst not
65. 14. my servants shall f. for joy of heart
Zeph. 3. 14. f. O daughter of, Zech. 2. 10.
Rev. 15. 3. they f. song of Moses and of the
I will SING to the Lord, Exod. 15. 1.
Judg. 5. 3. Psal. 113. 6.
Psal. 57. 7. heart is fixed, O God, I will f.
Psal. 101. 1. I will f. of mercy and judgment
104. 33. I will f. to the Lord, as long as
Isa. 5. 1. now will I f. to my well beloved
Rom. 15. 9. this cause will I f. to thy name
1 Cor. 14. 15. I will pray with spirit, I will f.
SINGED, *an hair of their head, Dan. 3. 27.*
SINGER *on my stringed, Hab. 3. 19.*
SINGERS *the sons of Asaph, 2 Chron. 35. 15.*
Ezra 2. 41. f. an hundred twenty and eight
Neb. 11. 23. be for the f. 12. 47. || 13. 5.
12. 28. sons of f. gathered themselves
Psal. 68. 25. f. went before, players followed
Men-SINGERS, *Women-SINGERS, Eccle. 2. 8.*
SINGETH *songs to an heavy, Prov. 25. 20.*
SINGING, *cities of Israel, 1 Sam. 18. 6.*
Cant. 2. 12. time of the f. of birds is come
Isa. 14. 7. at rest, they break forth into f.
44. 23. break forth into f. ye mountains
51. 11. the redeemed shall come with f. to
54. 1. break forth into f. O barren, and
55. 12. mountains shall break forth into f.
Zeph. 3. 17. love, shall joy over thee with f.
Eph. 5. 19. f. in your heart to, Col. 3. 16.
SINGING-Men, **SINGING-Women?** *can I*
hear voice of, 2 Sam. 19. 35.
Ezra 2. 65. 200 f.-men, 200 f.-women
SINGLE, *eye be, Mat. 6. 22. Luke 11. 14.*
SINGLINESS *of heart, Acts 2. 46.*
Eph. 6. 5. obey in f. of your heart, Col. 3. 22.
SINK *in deep mire, where, Psal. 69. 2.*
Mat. 14. 30. beginning to f. he cried, Lord
Luke 5. 7. ships, so that they began to f.
9. 44. let these sayings f. down into your

SIN
Exod.
33.
Deut.
Job 1
22.
Psal.
Isa. 4
Lam.
Ezek.
John
Rom.
3. 2
5. 1
1 Job
I bar
Job.
1 Sam
2 Sam
Mic.
Mat
Luke
Wel
Jud
Psal
Lam
Dan
SIN
Eccle
Isa.
Luk
16
18
19
Job
9.
Jan
1 P

SINNE² yet more, hardened, *Exod.* 9. 34.

Exod. 32. 30. Moses said, ye have *f.* a, 31.

33. whosoever hath *f.* him will I blot out

Deut. 9. 16. and behold ye had *f.* against Lord

Job 1. 5. it may be that my sons have *f.*

22. in all this *Job f.* not, nor charged God

Psal. 78. 17. *f.* yet more against him, 32.

Isa. 43. 27. thy first father hath *f.* and thy

Lam. 1. 8. Jerusalem hath grievously *f.* is

Ezek. 18. 24. in sins he hath *f.* in them shall

John 9. 3. neither this man *f.* nor his parents

Rom. 2. 12. as many as have *f.* without law

3. 23. all have *f.* and come short, 5. 12.

5. 14. even over them that had not *f.*

1 John 1. 10. have not *f.* we deceive ourself.

I have SINNED this, *Exod.* 9. 27. || 10. 16.

Job 7. 20. indeed I have *f.* against Lord

1 Sam. 15. 24. Saul said to Samuel I have *f.*

30. || 26. 21.

2 Sam. 12. 13. David said to Nathan, I have

f. 24. 10. 17. *1 Chron.* 21. 8. 17.

Mic. 7. 9. I have *f.* against him, till he plead

Mat. 27. 4. Judas said, I have *f.* in betraying

Luke 15. 18. said, father, I have *f.* 21.

We have SINNED, we have, *Num.* 21. 7.

Judg. 10. 10. we have *f.* *1 Sam.* 12. 10.

Psal. 106. 6. we have *f.* with our fathers

Lam. 5. 16. fallen, wo to us that we have *f.*

Dan. 9. 3. we have *f.* and have committed

SINNE² do evil an 100 times, *Ecc.* 8. 12.

Ecc. 9. 18. one *f.* destroyeth much good

Isa. 65. 20. *f.* being 100 years old shall be

Luke 7. 37. woman in the city who was a *f.*

14. 7. joy in heaven over one *f.* that, 10.

18. 13. God be merciful to me a *f.*

19. 7. to be guest with man that is a *f.*

John 9. 16. a man a *f.* do such miracles?

9. 25. said whether he be a *f.* I know not

Jam. 5. 20. he that converteth a *f.* shall save

1 Pet. 4. 18. the ungodly and *f.* appear

SINNE²s exceedingly, *Gen.* 13. 13.

Psal. 26. 9. gather not my soul with *f.* nor

51. 13. and *f.* shall be converted unto thee

Prov. 1. 10. if *f.* entice thee, consent thou

Isa. 33. 14. the *f.* in Zion are afraid fearfulness

Amos 9. 10. all *f.* of my people shall die by

Mat. 9. 10. *f.* sat at meat, *Mark* 2. 15.

11. eateth your master with publicans and

f. *Mark* 2. 16. *Luke* 5. 30. || 15. 2.

13. *f.* to repentance, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 32.

Rom. 5. 8. while we were yet *f.* Christ died

19. man's disobedience many were made *f.*

1 Tim. 1. 15. Christ Jesus came to save *f.* 1

Heb. 7. 26. high-priest holy, separate from *f.*

SINNE² what doth thou? *Job* 35. 6.

SINNE² not, if they sin against God,

1 Kings 8. 46. *2 Chron.* 6. 36. *Ecc.* 7. 20.

Prov. 8. 36. he that *f.* against me wrongeth

19. 2. he that hasteth with his feet *f.*

20. 2. whoso provoketh a king, *f.* against

Ezek. 18. 4. the soul that *f.* shall die, 20.

1 John 3. 6. whosoever abideth in him *f.* not

3. 8. is of the devil, for devil *f.* from the

SINS of Jeroboam Jehu, *2 Kings* 10. 29.

2 Kings 13. 6. not from the *f.* of Jeroboam

Psal. 19. 13. servant from presumptuous *f.*

25. 7. remember not the *f.* of my youth

Prov. 5. 22. holden with the cords of his *f.*

28. 13. covereth his *f.* shall not prosper

Isa. 40. 2. hath received double for all her *f.*

43. 24. hast made me to serve with thy *f.*

44. 22. I have blotted out as a cloud thy *f.*

Dan. 4. 27. break off thy *f.* by righteousness

9. 24. are determined to make an end of *f.*

Luke 24. 47. that remission of *f.* should be

John 20. 23. whosoever *f.* ye remit, whose

Rom. 3. 25. the remission of sins that are past

7. 5. the motions of *f.* did work in our

Eph. 2. 1. quickned, who were dead in *f.* 5.

1 Tim. 5. 22. be partakers of other mens *f.*

1 Tim. 5. 24. some mens *f.* open beforehand
 Heb. 10. 12. one sacrifice for *f.* for ever
 26. remaineth no more sacrifice for *f.*
 Jam. 5. 20. and shall hide multitude of *f.*
 4. 8. charity shall cover a multitude of *f.*
 1 John 2. 2. but also for the *f.* of the whole
 Rev. 18. 4. that ye be not partaker of her *f.*
 My SINS are not hid from, *Psal.* 69: 5.
 Isa. 38. 17. hast cast my *f.* behind thy back
 Our SINS for thy name's, *Psal.* 79. 9.
Psal. 90. 8. our secret *f.* in the sight of thy
 Gal. 1. 4. who gave himself for our *f.* to
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own self bare our *f.* in
 1 John 1. 9. if we confess our *f.* he is faithful
 Their SINS into the depth, *Mic.* 7. 19.
 Mat. 1. 21. save his people from their *f.*
 3. 6. confessing their *f.* *Mark* 1. 5.
Mark 4. 12. their *f.* should be forgiven them
 Heb. 8. 12. for I will be merciful to their *f.*
 10. 17. their *f.* and iniquities I will remember
 Your SINS be as scarlet, *Isa.* 1. 18.
 59. 2. your *f.* have hid his face from you
 John 8. 21. seek me, and die in your *f.* 24.
 Acts 3. 19. repent, that your *f.* may be
 1 Cor. 15. 17. not raised, ye are in your *f.*
 1 John 2. 12. because your *f.* are forgiven you
 Sir we came at first time to, *Gen.* 43. 20.
Mat. 21. 30. he said, I go *f.* but went not
 John 4. 11. *f.* thou hast nothing to draw
 49. nobleman saith, *f.* come ere my child
 5. 7. *f.* I have no man to put me into the
 12. 21. certain Greeks saying, *f.* we would
 SIRS ye are brethren, *Acts* 7. 26.
 Acts 16. 30. *f.* what must I do to be saved?
 27. 25. *f.* be of good cheer, I believe God
 Surname himself by the, *Isa.* 44. 5.
 Surname was Thaddeus, *Mat.* 10. 3.
 Acts 10. 5. whose *f.* was Peter, 32. || 11. 13.
 SURNAMED thee, tho' thou hast, *Isa.* 45. 4.

Mark 3. 17. he *f.* them Boanerges, the sons
 Luke 22. 3. Satan entered into Judas *f.* Iscariot
 Acts 1. 23. Joseph called Barsabas, who was *f.*
 4. 36. who by the apostles was *f.* Barnabas
 SISTER. This name has much the same latitude as that of brother.
 In the Song of Solomon, the name of sister given to the spouse, is a name of tenderness, love, and affection, and shews the great affection which Christ has for his church.
Gen. 24. 59. sent away Rebekah their *f.*
Gen. 34. 31. with our *f.* as with an harlot?
Exod. 2. 4. his *f.* stood afar off to see, to wit
Lev. 18. 9. uncover the nakedness of thy *f.*
 11. she is thy *f.* || 18. not take a wife to her
Ezek. 16. 45. thou art the *f.* of thy sisters
 46. thy elder *f.* is Samaria, thy younger
Mat. 12. 50. is my brother, *f.* and mother
 Luke 10. 39. a *f.* called Mary, *John* 11. 1, 5.
Jam. 2. 15. if a brother or *f.* be naked and
 2 John 13. children of thy elect *f.* greet thee
 My SISTER, thou art, *Gen.* 12. 13.
Job 17. 14. to the worm, thou art my *f.*
Prov. 7. 4. say to wisdom, thou art my *f.*
Cant. 4. 12. a garden inclosed is my *f.* my
 5. 1. I am come into my garden, my *f.* my
Mark 3. 35. same is my brother, my *f.* and
 SISTERS were Zeruiah and, 1 *Chron.* 2. 16.
Job 1. 4. they called for their three *f.* to eat
Ezek. 16. 45. thou art the sister of thy *f.*
 51. thou hast justified thy *f.* in all thine, 52.
Hos. 2. 1. say ye unto your *f.* Ruhamah
Mat. 13. 56. his *f.* with us? *Mark* 6. 3.
 19. 29. that hath forsaken *f.* or father or
 1 Tim. 5. 2. younger women as *f.* with purity
 SIT still my daughter, *Ruth* 3. 18.
Ruth 4. 10. such a one, turn aside, *f.* down, 2.
 1 Kings 1. 13. Solomon shall *f.* on my, 17.
 2 Kings 7. 3. why *f.* we here till we die? 4.

Psal.
 319
 127
Isa. 4
Lam.
Ezek.
 28.
 33.
Don.
Jud.
Mic.
Mal.
Mai.
 19.
 20.
 22.
 26.
Luke
Rev.
 17.
 SITH
Ezek.
 SITT
Deut.
Prov.
 Acts
 SITT
 1 Kin
Psal.
 2. 4
 99.
Prov.
Isa. 4
Luke
 22.
 1 Cor.
 Col. 3
Rev.

Psal. 110. 1. my Lord, *f.* thou at my right
 119. 23. princes also did *f.* and speak
 127. 2. for you to rise early and *f.* up late
Isa. 47. 1. *f.* in the dust, *f.* on the, 52. 2.
Lam. 2. 10. elders of Zion *f.* on ground
Ezek. 26. 16. they shall *f.* upon the ground
 28. 2. thou hast said, I *f.* in feat of God
 33. 34. they *f.* before thee as my people
Dan. 7. 9. till the ancient of days did *f.*
Jud. 3. 12. will I *f.* to judge the heathen
Mic. 7. 8. when I *f.* in darkness, Lord shall
Mal. 3. 3. he shall *f.* as refiner and purifier
Mai. 8. 11. shall *f.* down with Abraham
 19. 23. *f.* on 12 thrones, 25. 31. *Luke* 22. 30.
 20. 21. my two sons may *f.* one on thy
 22. 44. *f.* then on my right hand till I make,
Mark 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 42. *Heb.* 1. 13,
 26. 26. *f.* ye here, while I, *Mark* 14. 32.
Luke 9. 14. make them *f.* by fifties in a
Rev. 3. 21. will I grant to *f.* with me in my
 17. 3. a woman *f.* on a scarlet coloured
 SIX they return not from, *Jer.* 15. 7.
Ezek. 35. 6. I. thou hast not hated blood
 SITTEST thou thyself, *Exod.* 18. 14.
Deut. 6. 7. of them when thou *f.* 11. 19.
Prov. 23. 1. when thou *f.* to eat with a ruler
Abi. 23. 3. *f.* thou to judge me after the law?
 SITTETH on the throne, *Deut.* 17. 18.
1 Kings 1. 46. Solomon *f.* on throne of the
Psal. 1. 1. nor *f.* in the seat of the scornful
 2. 4. he that *f.* in the heavens shall laugh
 99. 1. Lord reigneth, he *f.* between the
Prov. 9. 14. she *f.* at the door of her house
Isa. 40. 22. it is he that *f.* on the circle of the
Luke 14. 28. *f.* not down first and, 31.
 22. 17. whether is greater, he that *f.* at
1 Cor. 14. 30. revealed to another that *f.* by
Col. 3. 1. where Christ *f.* on the right hand
Rev. 5. 13. power to him that *f.* on the

Rev. 7. 10. salvation to our God who *f.* on
 15. he that *f.* on throne shall dwell among
 17. 9. mountains, on which the woman *f.*
 SITTING on the young, *Deut.* 22. 6.
1 Kings 10. 5. she saw *f.* of, 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.
 13. 14. found the man of God *f.* under an
 22. 19. I saw the Lord *f.* on a throne, and
 all the host, 2 *Chron.* 18. 18. *Isa.* 6. 1.
Lam. 3. 63. behold their *f.* down and rising
Mat. 9. 9. *f.* at receipt of, *Mark* 2. 14. || 5. 27.
 11. 16. like children *f.* in the, *Luke* 7. 32.
 21. 5. thy king cometh, *f.* on, *John* 12. 15.
 26. 64. Son of man *f.* on, *Mark* 14. 62.
 27. 61. Mary *f.* over-against the sepulchre
Mark 16. 5. a young man *f.* on the right side
Luke 2. 46. him *f.* in the midst of doctors
John 20. 12. seeth two angels in white *f.*
Abi. 2. 2. filled the house where they were *f.*
 8. 28. returning, and *f.* in his chariot
 SITTING-place, side of, 2 *Chron.* 9. 18.
 SITUATE at entry of sea, *Ezek.* 27. 3.
 SITUATION of the city, 2 *Kings* 2. 19.
Psal. 48. 2. for *f.* joy of earth is mount Zion
 SIX cakes on a row on the, *Levi.* 24. 6.
Num. 7. 3. *f.* covered wagons, and 12 oxen
 SIX brethren accompanied, *Abi.* 11. 12.
 SIX cities for refuge, *Num.* 35. 6. || 13. 15.
 SIX cubits and a span, 1 *Sam.* 17. 4.
Dan. 3. 1. of the image of gold *f.* cubits
 SIX curtains, *Exod.* 26. 9. || 36. 16.
 SIX men came from way, *Ezek.* 9. 2.
 SIX months 1 *Sam.* 2. 11. || 5. 5. || 1 *Chron.* 3. 4.
Ezra. 2. 12. purifying *f.* months with oil of
Luke 4. 25. *f.* months, and, *Jam.* 5. 17.
 SIX names on one stone, *Exod.* 28. 10.
 SIX paces he sacrificed, 2 *Sam.* 6. 13.
 SIX steps, top round, 1 *Kings* 10. 19.
 SIX things doth the Lord hate, *Prov.* 6. 16.
 SIX troubles, in seven, *Job* 3. 19.

Jer. 14. 18. if I go into the field, behold *f.*
Lam. 2. 20. shall priest and prophet be *f.* in
Ezek. 6. 7. and the *f.* shall fall in the midst
 31. 17. into hell with him to them that be *f.*
 37. 9. come, O breath, breathe upon these *f.*
Dan. 2. 13. Daniel and his fellows to be *f.*
 5. 30. that night was Belshazzar the king *f.*
Eph. 2. 6. by the cross, having *f.* enmity
Rev. 2. 13. Antipas, who was *f.* among you
 5. 6. midst stood a Lamb, as it had been *f.*
 9. thou wast *f.* || 12. that was *f.* 13. 8.
 6. 9. souls of them that were *f.* for word of
 18. 24. found the blood of all that were *f.*
 SLANDER I have heard, *Psal.* 31. 13.
 SLANDERED thy servant to, *2 Sam.* 19. 27.
 SLANDEREST thine own, *Psal.* 50. 20.
 SLANDERETH his neighbour, *Psal.* 101. 5.
 SLANDEROUSLY reported, *Rom.* 3. 8.
 SLANDERS, walking with, *Jer.* 6. 28. 9. 4.
 SLANG stone and, *1 Sam.* 17. 49.
 SLAUGHTER which Jonathan, *1 Sam.* 14. 14.
Prov. 7. 22. after her, as an ox to the *f.*
Zech. 11. 4. said Lord, feed the flock of *f.*
Acts 8. 32. read, he was led as a sheep to *f.*
 9. 1. Saul yet breathing out *f.* against the
 SLAY also a righteous nation? *Gen.* 20. 4.
Gen. 20. 11. and they will *f.* me for my wife's
Exod. 4. 23. I will *f.* thy son, even first-born
 23. 7. innocent and righteous *f.* thou not
Josh. 13. 22. Israel did *f.* Balaam the son of
1 Sam. 22. 17. turn and *f.* the priests of the
2 Sam. 1. 9. said to me, stand upon me and *f.*
Job 13. 15. tho' he *f.* me, yet will I trust
Psal. 139. 19. surely thou wilt *f.* the wicked
Ezek. 9. 6. *f.* utterly old and young, both
Luke 11. 49. some of them they shall *f.* and
 19. 27. bring hither, and *f.* them before me
 To SLAY Moses, but he fled, *Exod.* 2. 15.
Psal. 27. 14. to *f.* such as he of upright

Psal. 37. 32. righteous, and seeketh to *f.*
Ezek. 13. 19. to *f.* the souls that should not
Acts 5. 33. they took counsel to *f.* the apostles
Rev. 9. 15. angels prepared to *f.* the third
 SLAYER and revenger of blood, *Num.* 35. 11.
Deut. 19. 6. the avenger of blood pursue the *f.*
Ezek. 21. 11. is furnished to be given to *f.*
 SLAYING oxen, killing sheep, *Isa.* 22. 13.
Isa. 57. 5. *f.* the children in the valleys under
Ezek. 9. 8. while they were *f.* them, and I
 SLEEP to fall upon Adam, *Gen.* 2. 21.
Gen. 15. 12. sun going down, a deep *f.* fell on
 28. 16. Jacob awaked out of his *f.* and he
Judg. 16. 14. Samson awaked out of his *f.* 20.
Psal. 75. 6. and horse are cast into a deep *f.*
 78. 65. the Lord awaked as one out of *f.*
Prov. 3. 24. shalt lie down, and thy *f.* shall
 20. 13. love not *f.* lest thou come to poverty
Ecc. 5. 12. the *f.* of a labouring man is sweet
Dan. 8. 18. I was in a deep *f.* on my, 10. 9.
Zech. 4. 1. as a man that is wakened out of *f.*
Rom. 13. 11. is high time to awake out of *f.*
 SLEEP (*Verb*) in his own, *Deut.* 24. 13.
Deut. 31. 16. *f.* with thy fathers, *2 Sam.* 7. 12.
Psal. 13. 3. lighten my eyes, lest I *f.* the sleep
 121. 4. Israel shall neither slumber nor *f.*
Prov. 6. 9. how long wilt thou *f.* O sluggard
Cant. 5. 2. I *f.* but my heart waketh, it is
Jer. 51. 39. they may *f.* a perpetual sleep, 57.
Ezek. 34. 25. and they shall *f.* in the woods
Dan. 12. 2. many that *f.* in the dust shall
Mat. 26. 45. *f.* on now, and take, *Mk.* 14. 41.
Mark 4. 27. and should *f.* and the seed should
Luke 22. 46. said, why *f.* ye? rise and pray
1 Cor. 11. 30. this cause many among you *f.*
 15. 51. we shall not all *f.* but we shall be
1 Thess. 4. 14. them who *f.* in Jesus will God
 5. 7. for they that *f.* sleep in the night
 SLEEPER, arise, call on thy God, *Jonah* 1. 6.

SLEEPST thou, O Lord? *Psal.* 44. 23.
Eph. 5. 14. awake, thou that *f.* and arise
 SLEEPETH in harvest is son, *Prov.* 10. 5.
Mat. 9. 24. but *f.* *Mark* 5. 39. *Luke* 8. 52.
 SLEEPING between two soldiers, *Acts* 12. 6.
 SLEIGHT of men, *Eph.* 4. 14.
 SLEPT, *Gen.* 2. 21. || 4. 5. Pharaoh *f.* and
 2 *Sam.* 11. 9. Uriah *f.* at the door of the
 1 *Kings* 19. 5. he lay and *f.* an angel touched
Psal. 3. 5. I laid me down and *f.* I awaked
Mat. 25. 5. tarried, they slumbered and *f.*
 27. 52. many bodies of saints which *f.* arose
 1 *Cor.* 15. 20. first-fruits of them that *f.*
 SLEW the Egyptian and hid him, *Exod.* 2. 12.
Exod. 13. 15. the Lord *f.* all the first-born in
Josh. 10. 26. Joshua *f.* the five kings and
Judg. 1. 4. they *f.* of them in Bezek 10000
 14. 19. Samson *f.* thirty men of Ashkelon
 15. 15. the jaw-bone Samson *f.* 1000 men
 1 *Sam.* 19. 5. put his life in his hand, and *f.*
 22. 18. Doeg *f.* 85 persons that wear an
 2 *Sam.* 8. 5. David *f.* of the Syrians 22000
 1 *Kings* 18. 40. they took them, and Elijah *f.*
 2 *Kings* 10. 9. I *f.* him, but who *f.* all these?
 23. 20. Jotham *f.* all the priests of the high
 25. 7. *f.* sons of, *Jer.* 39. 6. || 52. 10.
Jer. 20. 17. because he *f.* me not from the
Dan. 3. 22. fire *f.* the men that took up
 5. 19. whom he would he *f.* and kept alive
Mat. 2. 16. Herod sent, and *f.* all the children
Acts 5. 30. raised Jesus, whom ye *f.* and
 10. 39. Jesus whom they *f.* and hanged on
 SLEW him at passages of Jordan, *Judg.* 12. 6.
 1 *Sam.* 17. 35. I caught him by beard and *f.* him
 50. David smote the Philistine and *f.* him
 1 *Kings* 2. 34. Benaiah fell on Joab and *f.* him
 13. 24. met him by way and *f.* him, 20. 36.
 1 *Chron.* 10. 14. not of L. therefore *f.* he him
Mat. 21. 39. him out of vineyard and *f.* him

Acts 22. 20. the raiment of them that *f.* him
 SLIPPEN, this people of Jerusalem, *Jer.* 3. 3.
 SLIDETH back as a backsliding, *Hof.* 4. 16.
 SLIGHTLY have healed, *Jer.* 6. 14. 8. 11.
 SLIME for mortar, *Gen.* 11. 3.
Exod. 2. 3. daubed the ark with *f.* and pitch
 SLING (*Verb*) stones at an, *Judg.* 20. 16.
Jer. 10. 18. I will *f.* out the inhabitants at
 SEING in his, 1 *Sam.* 17. 40. *Judg.* 20. 16.
Prov. 26. 8. as he that bindeth a stone in a *f.*
 SLINGERS went about it and, 2 *Kings* 3. 25.
 SLING-STONES are turned, *Job* 41. 28.
 SLIP, my feet; 2 *Sam.* 22. 37. *Psal.* 18. 36.
Psal. 17. 5. hold me up, that my footsteps *f.*
 SLIPPERY, their way be dark, *Psal.* 35. 6.
Jer. 23. 12. their way shall be to them as *f.*
 SLIPPETH from the helve, *Deut.* 19. 5.
Psal. 38. 16. when my foot *f.* they magnify
 SLEPT out of Saul's presence, 1 *Sam.* 19. 10.
 SLOTHFUL to go to possess the, *Judg.* 18. 9.
Prov. 18. 9. the *f.* is brother to him that is
 19. 24. the *f.* hideth his hand in his, 26. 15.
 22. 13. *f.* man faith, there is a lion, 26. 13.
 24. 30. I went by field of the *f.* and the
Mat. 25. 26. his lord said, thou wicked and *f.*
Heb. 6. 12. that ye be not *f.* but followers of
 SLOTHFULNESS casteth into, *Prov.* 19. 13.
Ecc. 10. 18. much *f.* the building decayeth
 SLOW of speech; and of a *f.* *Exod.* 4. 10.
Nab. 9. 17. but thou art a God *f.* to anger
Luke 24. 25. O fools and *f.* of heart to believe
Jam. 1. 19. every man *f.* to speak, *f.* to wrath
 SLUGGARD, consider her ways, *Prov.* 6. 6.
Prov. 13. 4. the soul of the *f.* desireth, and
 20. 4. *f.* will not plow, therefore shall he
 SLUMBER (*Substantive*) to, *Psal.* 132. 4.
Prov. 6. 4. give not sleep to thine eyes nor *f.*
 10. yet a little sleep, little *f.* little, 24. 33.
 SLUMBER nor sleep among them, *Isa.* 5. 17.

Isa. 5.
 SMA
 Deut.
 2 Sam
 1 Kin
 Job 3
 Isa. 4
 Dan.
 Amos
 SMA
 1 Cor
 SME
 Cant.
 Isa. 3
 Dan.
 Hof.
 Pbil.
 SME
 SME
 SME
 Epb.
 SM
 Exod
 Num
 35
 17
 1 Sam
 17
 1 Kin
 2 Kin
 Psal
 14
 Prov
 Exel
 9
 Mic
 Mat
 24

Iſa. 56. 10. watchmen lying down, loving to *f.*
 SMALL matter thou haſt taken, *Gen.* 30. 15.
Deut. 9. 21. I ground the calf *f.* even as *f.* as
2 Sam. 7. 19. and this was yet a *f.* thing in
1 Kings 19. 12. and after the fire, a ſtill *f.*
Job 36. 27. for he maketh *f.* the drops of
Iſa. 40. 15. the nations are counted as the *f.*
Dan. 11. 23. ſhall become ſtrong with a *f.*
Amos 7. 2. ſhall Jacob ariſe? for he is *f.* 5.
 SMALLEST of tribes, *1 Sam.* 9. 21.
1 Cor. 6. 2. are ye unworthy to judge the *f.*
 SMELL of his raiment, ſee, *Gen.* 27. 27.
Cant. 4. 10. the *f.* of thy ointment better than
Iſa. 3. 24. inſtead of ſweet *f.* there ſhall be
Dan. 3. 27. nor the *f.* of the fire had paſſed
Hof. 14. 6. his beauty as an olive, his *f.* as
Phil. 4. 18. things ſent an odour of a ſweet *f.*

See Signification on SAVOUR.

SMELLED a ſweet ſavour and, *Gen.* 8. 21.
 SMELLETH the battle afar off, *Job* 39. 25.
 SMELLING myrrh on handles, *Cant.* 5. 5.
Eph. 5. 2. ſacrifice to God for ſweet *f.* ſavour
 SMITE upon the waters in the, *Exod.* 7. 17.
Exod. 8. 16. ſay to Aaron, *f.* the duſt of the
Num. 24. 17. a ſceptre out of Iſrael ſhall *f.*
 35. 16. if he *f.* him with an inſtrument of
 17. and if he *f.* him with throwing a ſtone
1 Sam. 15. 3. go and *f.* Amalek, and ſpare
 17. 46. I will *f.* thee, and take off thine
1 Kings 20. 35. in the word of the L. *f.* 37.
2 Kings 6. 21. my father, ſhall I *f.* them?
Pſal. 121. 6. ſun ſhall not *f.* thee by day nor
 141. 5. let righteous *f.* me, it ſhall be a
Prov. 19. 25. *f.* a ſcoffer, the ſimple will
Ezek. 5. 2. take a third of hair, and *f.* about
 9. 5. go ye after him through the city and *f.*
Mic. 5. 1. they ſhall *f.* judge of Iſrael on the
Mat. 5. 39. whoſo ſhall *f.* thee on the right
 24. 42. begin to *f.* his fellow ſervants, to eat

Act. 23. 2. commanded to *f.* Paul on the
2 Cor. 11. 20. ye ſuffer, if a man *f.* you on
 SMITE (referred to God) every, *Gen.* 8. 21.
Exod. 3. 20. ſtretch out my hand and *f.* Egypt
Deut. 28. 22. Lord ſhall *f.* with a conſumption
 27. Lord ſhall *f.* with the botch || 28. *f.*
2 Kings 6. 8. Eliſha ſaid, *f.* this people with
Iſa. 3. 17. Lord will *f.* with a ſcab daughters
Amos 3. 15. I will *f.* the winter-houſe with
 6. 11. Lord will *f.* the great houſe with
Zech. 12. 4. in that day I will *f.* every horſe
 13. 7. *f.* ſhepherd, *Mat.* 26. 31. *Mark* 14. 27.
Mal. 4. 6. left I come and *f.* the earth with a
Rev. 19. 15. with it he ſhould *f.* the nations
 SMITERS, and my cheeks, *Iſa.* 50. 6.
 SMITETH a man ſo he die, *Exod.* 21. 12.
Deut. 25. 11. out of hand of him that *f.* him
 27. 24. curſed be he that *f.* his neighbour
Luke 6. 29. that *f.* thee on one cheek, turn
 SMITH with tongs worketh in, *Iſa.* 44. 12.
2 Tim. 4. 14. Alexander the copper *f.* did me
 SMITHS were departed from, *Jer.* 29. 2.
 SMITING the Aſſyrians, *2 Sam.* 8. 13.
 SMITTEN thine aſs theſe, *Num.* 22. 32.
1 Sam. 13. 4. Saul had *f.* a gariſon of the
2 Kings 13. 19. thou ſhalt have *f.* five or ſix
Pſal. 143. 3. he hath *f.* my life down to the
Iſa. 5. 25. therefore the Lord hath *f.* his
 53. 4. yet we did eſteem him ſtricken, *f.* of
Hof. 6. 1. he hath *f.* and he will bind us up
Amos 4. 9. have *f.* you, yet have not returned
Act. 23. 3. commanded me to be *f.* againſt
Rev. 8. 12. the third part of the ſun was *f.*
 SMOKE. The anger and wrath of God is ſig-
 nified by ſmoke, *Pſal.* 18. 8. Smoke de-
 notes a grievous judgment or calamity, *Iſa.*
 14. 31.
 In the Revelation the perpetuity and eternity of
 the torments of the damned is thus expreſſed;

The smoke of their torment ascendeth up
up for ever and ever, *Rev.* 14. 11.
Exod. 19. 18. Sinai was altogether on a *f.*
Psal. 37. 20. the wicked shall consume into *f.*
Cant. 3. 6. cometh out of wild, like pillars of *f.*
Isa. 34. 10. the *f.* thereof shall go up for ever
65. 5. these are a *f.* in my nose, a fire
Joel 2. 30. blood and fire and pillars of *f.*
Acts 2. 19. blood, fire, and vapour of *f.* threw
Rev. 8. 4. *f.* of the incense ascended up before
9. 2. arose a *f.* out of the bottomless pit
19. 3. and her *f.* rose up for ever and ever
SMOKE against that man, *Deut.* 29. 20.
Psal. 104. 32. toucheth the hills, and they *f.*
SMOKING flax, *Isa.* 42. 3. *Mat.* 12. 20.
SMOOTH of his neck, *Gen.* 27. 16.
1 *Sam.* 17. 40. David chose him five *f.* stones
Isa. 30. 10. who say, speak to us *f.* things
Luke 3. 5. the rough ways shall be made *f.*
SMOOTHETH with hammer him, *Isa.* 41. 7.
SMOTE the men at door with, *Gen.* 19. 11.
Exod. 7. 20. he lift up the rod, and *f.* the
8. 17. he *f.* the dust || 9. 25. the hail *f.* every
12. 20. Lord *f.* all the first-born, *Num.* 3. 13.
|| 8. 17. *Psal.* 78. 51. || 105. 36. || 133. 8.
Deut. 25. 8. Amalek *f.* the hindmost of the
Judg. 4. 21. Jael *f.* the nail into Sisera's
15. 8. Samson *f.* them hip and thigh with
2 *Kings* 2. 8. Elijah *f.* waters || 14. Elisha *f.*
6. 18. and the Lord *f.* them with blindness
19. 35. angel of the L. *f.* 185000, *Isa.* 37. 36.
Jer. 20. 2. Pashur *f.* Jeremiah the prophet
31. 19. after I was instructed, I *f.* on my
Mat. 26. 51. Peter drew his sword, *f.* off his
Luke 18. 13. but the publican *f.* on his breast
23. 48. many beholding Jesus, *f.* their breasts
Acts 12. 7. angel *f.* Peter on side and raised
SMOTE him, 2 *Sam.* 2. 25. 3. 27 || 4. 61
2 *Sam.* 6. 7. God *salim* there, 1 *Chron.* 13. 10.

Mat. 26. 67. others *f.* him with palms of their
Mat. 27. 30. *f.* him on the head, *Mark* 15. 19.
Luke 22. 63. *John* 19. 3.
Acts 12. 23. angel of the Lord *f.* him
SMOTEST the river, *Exod.* 17. 5.
SNAIL let every one of them, *Psal.* 58. 8.
SNARE, how long shall this, *Exod.* 10. 7.
Judg. 8. 27. which thing became a *f.* to
1 *Sam.* 18. 21. him her, that she may be a *f.*
Psal. 69. 22. table become a *f.* *Rom.* 11. 9.
Prov. 7. 23. as a bird hasteth to *f.* and
18. 7. a fool's lips are the *f.* of his soul
Ecl. 9. 12. as birds that are caught in the *f.*
Isa. 24. 17. fear, and the pit, and the *f.* are
Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall in a *f.* upon the
Luke 21. 35. for as a *f.* shall it come on all
2 *Tim.* 2. 26. they may recover out of *f.* of
SNARED in work of his own, *Psal.* 9. 16.
Prov. 8. 2. art *f.* with words of thy, 12. 13.
SNARES and traps to you, *Job* 23. 13.
2 *Sam.* 22. 6. *f.* of death prevented, *Pf.* 18. 5.
Psal. 11. 6. on wicked he shall rain *f.* and
Prov. 13. 14. from the *f.* of death, 14. 27.
SNATCH on right hand and be, *Isa.* 9. 20.
SNORTING of his horses was, *Jer.* 8. 16.
SNOW water and make hands, *Job* 9. 30.
Job 24. 19. heat consumeth *f.* waters, so
Psal. 68. 14. it was white as *f.* in Salmon
Isa. 1. 18. be as scarlet shall be white as *f.*
55. 10. as the *f.* from heaven returneth not
Mat. 28. 3. raiment was white as *f.* *Mk.* 9. 3.
Rev. 1. 14. and his hairs were white as *f.*
SNUFFED up the wind like, *Jer.* 14. 6.
Mal. 1. 13. ye have *f.* at it, saith the Lord
SNUFF-dishes shall be, *Exod.* 25. 38. 37. 23.
SNUFFERS of gold, *Exod.* 37. 23. 1 *Kings* 7.
50. 2 *Chron.* 4. 22.
2 *Kings* 25. 14. pots and *f.* were, *Jer.* 52. 18.
SNUFFETH up the wind at, *Jer.* 2. 24.

SO A
Gen. 1
Deut. 1
8. 20
17. 7
Judg. 1
2 *Kings* 1
2 *Chron* 1
Psal. 8
Hag. 2
Mat. 1
6. 30
John 3
12. 5
13. 1
15. 8
17. 1
Rom. 1
1 *Cor.* 1
4. 1
9. 24
15. 1
2 *Cor.* 1
1 *Tbep* 1
Heb. 3
1 *John* 1
Rev. 1
SO be
Jer. 1
Not S
Gen. 4
Exod. 1
Mat. 1
Luke 1
John 1
Acts 1
SO th
Heb. 1
SOM
1 *Tbep* 1

SO Abraham departed, as Lord, *Gen. 12. 4.*
Gen. 15. 5. stars, *so* shall thy seed be; *Rom. 4. 18.*
Deut. 7. 19. *so* shall the Lord do to all the
 8. 20. as nations Lord destroyeth, *so* shall ye
 17. 7. *so* thou shalt put the evil away from
Judg. 5. 31. *so* let all thine enemies perish, O
2 Kings 7. 20. *so* it fell out to him, people
2 Chron. 20. 20. *so* be established, *so* shall ye
Psal. 81. 12. *so* I gave them up || 90. 11. *so*
Isa. 2. 5. *so* my Spirit remaineth among you
Mat. 5. 16. let your light *so* shine || 19. shall
 6. 30. if God *so* clothe the grass of the field
John 3. 16. God *so* loved the world that he
 12. 50. even as the Father said to me, *so* I
 13. 13. ye say well, for *so* I am || 14. 31. *so* I
 15. 8. ye bear much fruit, *so* shall be my
 17. 18. *so* have I also sent them into, 20. 21.
Rom. 14. 12. *so* every one shall give account
1 Cor. 3. 15. he himself shall be saved, yet *so*
 4. 1. let man *so* account of us, as ministers
 9. 24. *so* run, 26. || 11. 28. *so* let him eat
 15. 11. *so* we preach and *so* ye believed
2 Cor. 11. 22. are they Hebrews? *so* am I
1 Thess. 4. 17. *so* shall we ever be with the L.
Heb. 3. 11. *so* I swear in my wrath, should
1 John 4. 11. God *so* loved us, we ought to
Rev. 1. 7. even *so* amen || 22. 20. even *so* come
 SO be it according to your words, *Josh. 2. 21.*
Jer. 11. 5. I answered and said, *so* be it, O
 Not SO wickedly, *Gen. 19. 7.* || 18. oh not *so*
Gen. 48. 18. not *so* my father, this is the
Exod. 10. 11. not *so*, go ye that are men and
Mat. 25. 9. not *so*, left there be not enough
Luke 1. 60. not *so*, but he shall be called John
John 14. 2. if it were not *so* I would have told
Act. 10. 14. Peter said, not *so*, Lord, 11. 8.
 SO that a man shall say, there is, *Psal. 58. 11.*
Heb. 13. 6. *so* that we may boldly say, Lord is
 SOBER, it is for your cause, *2 Cor. 5. 13.*
1 Thess. 5. 6. not sleep, but let us watch and be f.

1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop then must be f. *Tit. 1. 8.*
Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be f. grave, temperate
1 Pet. 1. 13. up the reins of your mind, be f.
 4. 7. be ye therefore f. and watch unto
 SOBERLY, according to measure, *Rom. 12. 3.*
Tit. 2. 12. teaching us that we should live f.
 SOBER-minded, exhort young men, *Tit. 2. 6.*
 SOBERNESS, forth the words of, *Act. 26. 25.*
 SOBRIETY, women adorn, *1 Tim. 2. 9.*
 SOCKETS of, *Exod. 26. 19, 21.* || 36. 24, 26.
Exod. 35. 11. make bars, pillars, f. of the
Cant. 5. 15. pillars of marble set on f. of gold
 SOD pottage, Esau came from, *Gen. 25. 29.*
 SODDEN in a drunken pot it shall, *Lev. 6. 28.*
1 Sam. 2. 15. he will not have f. flesh of thee
Lam. 4. 10. the women have f. their own
 SODERING, he fastned it with nails, *Isa. 41. 7.*
 SOFT, God maketh my heart, *Job 23. 16.*
Psal. 65. 10. thou makest it f. with showers
Prov. 15. 1. a f. answer turneth away wrath
Mat. 11. 8. a man clothed in f. raiment
 SOFTER than oil yet drawn, *Psal. 55. 21.*
 SOFTLY as cattle and children, *Gen. 33. 14.*
Judg. 4. 21. Jael went f. to him, and smote
Act. 27. 13. when south wind blew f. they
 SOJOURN, Abraham went into, *Gen. 12. 10.*
Gen. 26. 3. f. in this land; and I will be with
 47. 4. said, for to f. in the land are we come
Exod. 12. 48. when a stranger will f. with
Judg. 17. 8. a Levite went to f. where he
Psal. 120. 5. woe is me, that I f. in Mescha
Isa. 52. 4. went down into Egypt to f. there
Act. 7. 6. that his seed should f. in a strange
 SOJOURNED in the Philistines, *Gen. 21. 34.*
Heb. 11. 9. by faith he f. in the land of
 SOJOURNER with you, give me, *Gen. 23. 14.*
Lev. 22. 10. a f. of priest shall not eat of
Psal. 39. 12. I am a stranger, a f. as all my
 SOJOURNERS as were all our, *1 Chron. 29. 15.*
 A 3 p. 2

SOJOURNETH, *Exod.* 12. 49. *Lev.* 16. 29.
Lev. 17. 12. nor shall the stranger that *f.* eat
Josb. 26. 9. cities of refuge for stranger that *f.*
SOJOURNING of Israel in Egypt, *Ex.* 12. 40.
Judg. 19. 1. a certain Levite *f.* on mount
1 Pet. 1. 17. pass the time of your *f.* here in
SOKED with blood, their dust, *Isa.* 34. 7.
SOLACE ourselves with loves, *Prov.* 7. 18.
SOLD (*Actively, Passively*), *Gen.* 25. 33.
Gen. 37. 28. they *f.* Joseph to the Ishmaelites
Judg. 2. 14. he *f.* them into hands of their
2 Kings 6. 25. als's head was *f.* for 80 pieces
17. 17. Israel *f.* themselves to do evil in
Isa. 52. 3. ye have *f.* yourselves for nought
Amos 2. 6. they *f.* the righteous for silver and
Mat. 13. 46. he went and *f.* all that he had
Acts 2. 45. and *f.* their possessions, 4. 34.
4. 37. Joses having land *f.* it, and brought
5. 4. after it was *f.* was it not in thy own
Rom. 7. 14. is spiritual, but I am carnal, *f.*
1 Cor. 10. 25. whatsoever is *f.* in shambles
SOLDIER endure hardness, *2 Tim.* 2. 3.
2 Tim. 2. 4. who hath chosen him to be a *f.*
SOLDIERS fell upon the cities, *2 Chron.* 25. 13.
Mat. 8. 9. having *f.* under me, *Luke* 7. 8.
27. 27. the *f.* took Jesus, and gathered to
Luke 3. 14. *f.* demanded, saying, what shall
John 19. 2. *f.* platted a crown of thorns, put
23. the *f.* took his garments, and also his
Acts 12. 4. Peter to four quaternions of *f.*
27. 42. *f.* counsel was to kill the prisoners
SOLE of her foot on ground, *Deut.* 28. 56.
Deut. 28. 65. neither shall the *f.* of thy foot
2 Sam. 14. 25. from *f.* of foot to crown was
Job 2. 7. Satan smote Job from the *f.* of his
Isa. 1. 6. from *f.* of foot to head there is no
SOLEMN days ye shall blow, *Num.* 10. 10.
Isa. 1. 13. it is iniquity, even the *f.* meeting
Hos. 9. 5. what will ye do in *f.* day and day

SOLEMNLY protest unto us, *Gen.* 43. 3.
1 Sam. 8. 9. yet protest *f.* to them, and shew
SOLITARY, let no joyful voice, *Job* 3. 7.
Psal. 68. 6. God setteth the *f.* in families
Lam. 1. 1. how doth city sit *f.* that was full
Mark 1. 35. Jesus departed into a *f.* place
SOME evil take me, and I die, *Gen.* 19. 19.
Gen. 47. 2. took *f.* of his brethren and
Lev. 4. 7. put *f.* of blood on horns of altar, 18.
1 Sam. 24. 10. *f.* bade me kill thee, but I
2 Sam. 17. 9. he is hid in *f.* pit, or in *f.* other
1 Kings 14. 13. in him there is found *f.* good
Dan. 8. 10. and it cast down *f.* of the host
12. 2. *f.* to everlasting life, and *f.* to shame
Amos 4. 11. overthrown *f.* as God overthrew
Mat. 13. 4. *f.* fell by, *Mark* 4. 4. *Luke* 8. 5.
7. *f.* fell among thorns, *Mark* 7. 4. *Lk.* 8. 7.
16. 14. *f.* say thou art John the Baptist, *f.*
28. there be *f.* standing here, who shall
Acts 17. 4. *f.* of them believed || 21. hear *f.*
19. 32. *f.* cried one thing, *f.* another, 21. 24.
27. 44. *f.* on boards, *f.* on broken pieces of
1 Cor. 6. 11. such were *f.* of you, but ye are
1 Tim. 4. 1. that in latter times *f.* shall depart
5. 15. *f.* are already turned aside after Satan
Heb. 3. 16. for *f.* when they had heard, did
Jude 22. of *f.* have compassion, making a
Rev. 2. 10. the devil shall cast *f.* of you into
SOMEONY hath touched me, *Luke* 8. 46.
Acts 5. 36. Theudas, boasting himself to be *f.*
SOMETHING should be given her, *Mt.* 5. 43.
Luke 11. 54. seeking to catch *f.* out of his
Gal. 6. 3. for if a man think himself to be *f.*
SOMETIMES far off are made, *Eph.* 2. 13.
Eph. 5. 8. for we were *f.* darkness, but now
Col. 1. 21. you that were *f.* alienated and
1 Pet. 3. 20. who *f.* were disobedient in days
SOMEWHAT against command. *Lev.* 4. 13, 27.
Lev. 4. 22. when a ruler hath done *f.* thro'

Lev.
Luke
Acts
Heb.
Rev.
Son.
der.
Ge
ma
cal
Sol
1. S
1 T
cob
Son
Ch
Sons
Gen.
24.
Exod.
Lev.
11.
Deut.
1 Sam
2 Sam
16.
18.
1 King
2 Kin
Psal.
72.
Prod.
17.
Isa.
Exek.
14.
19.
Mic.
Mal.

Lev. 13. 6. plague be f. dark, 21. 26, 28, 46.
Luke 7. 40. Simon, I have f. to say unto thee
Acts 23. 20. as to inquire f. of him more
Heb. 8. 3. of necessity this man have f. also
Rev. 2. 4. nevertheless, I have f. against thee
SON. *This name is given to a male child considered in the relation he bears to his parents,*
Gen. 4. 25, 26. Son is a name given by
masters and teachers to their scholars; Eli
called Samuel his son, 1 Sam. 3. 6. and
Solomon frequently calls his pupil son, Prov.
1. 8. St. Paul calls Timothy his own son,
1 Tim. 1. 2. God calls the posterity of Ja-
cob his son, Exod. 4. 22. Ezekiel is called
Son of man about eighty-nine times: And
Christ about eighty times in the Evangelists.

SONS OF GOD. See on CHILD.

Gen. 21. 10. out this bond-woman and her f.
24. 36. Sarah my master's wife bare him a f.
Exod. 1. 16. if it be a f. then ye shall kill him
Lev. 24. 10. the f. of an Israelitish woman
11. the Israelitish woman's f. blasphemed
Deut. 21. 20. this our f. is stubborn and
1 Sam. 17. 55. whose f. is this? || 58. whose
2 Sam. 10. 2. I will shew kindness to the f.
16. 3. said, and where is thy master's f.?
18. no f. to keep my name in remembrance
1 Kings 17. 17. the f. of the mistress of the-
2 Kings 8. 5. is her f. whom Elisha restored to
Psal. 2. 12. kiss the f. lest he be angry and
72. 1. and thy righteousness to the king's f.
Prov. 13. 1. a wife f. heareth his father's
17. 25. foolish f. is a grief to his father and
Isa. 9. 6. unto us a child is born, unto us a f.
Ezek. 18. 4. soul of the f. is mine, soul that
14. a f. that seeth his father's sins and doth
19. why doth not f. bear iniquity of the
Mic. 7. 6. for the f. dishonoureth the father
Mal. 1. 6. f. honoureth his father, a servant

Mal. 16. 16. thou art Christ the f. of the
Luke 3. 23. being as was supposed, the f. of
7. 12. dead man carried out, only f. of his
15. 13. the younger f. gathered all together
15. 31. f. thou art ever with me, all is thine
16. 25. f. remember, that thou in thy life
John 1. 18. only begotten f. who is in bosom
5. 23. honoureth not the f. honoureth not
Acts 4. 36. Barnabas, f. of consolation, a
7. 21. him up and nourished for her own f.
Heb. 3. 6. Christ as a f. over his own house
5. 8. though he were a f. yet learned he
12. 7. what f. is he whom father chasteneth
2 John 9. hath both the Father and the f.
SON of God, *form of the fourth, Dan. 3. 25.*
Mat. 4. 3. if thou be the f. of God, 27. 40.
Luke 4. 3, 9.
27. 54. this was the f. of God, Mark 15. 39.
Luke 22. 70. art thou then the f. of God?
John 1. 34. record that this is the f. of God
3. 18. in the only begotten f. of God
20. 31. that Jesus is Christ the f. of God
Acts 8. 37. believe that Jesus Christ is f. of God
2 Cor. 1. 19. for the f. of God was not yea and
Heb. 6. 6. crucify to themselves f. of God
Rev. 2. 18. these things saith the f. of God
His Son while he yet lived, Gen. 25. 6.
Gen. 25. 11. of Abram, God blessed his f.
34. 20. Shechem his f. came to gate of their
Deut. 18. 10. not any maketh his f. to pass
2 Sam. 13. 37. David mourned for his f.
Prov. 13. 24. spareth his rod, hateth his f.
30. 4. what is his f.-name; if thou canst tell
Dan. 5. 22. thou his f. O Belshazzar, hast
Mal. 3. 17. spare them, as a man spareth his f.
John 3. 16. that he gave his only begotten f.
17. God sent not his f. to condemn the
Rom. 8. 3. God sending his own f. in likeness
29. to be conformed to the image of his f.

Rom. 8. 32. he that spared not *his own s.* but
 Gal. 1. 16. it pleased God to reveal *his s.* in
 4. 4. God sent forth *his s.* made of a woman
 6. God sent the Spirit of *his s.* into your
 1 Thess. 1. 10. to wait for *his s.* from heaven
 Heb. 1. 2. last days hath spoken to us by *his s.*
 1 John 5. 10. not record God gave of *his s.*
 11. this life is in *his s.* || 26. we are in
 SON in law, hast thou here, Gen. 19. 12.
 1 Sam. 18. 27. might be the king's *s.* in law
 22. 14. so faithful as the king's *s.* in law
 Neb. 6. 18. Tobiah was *s.* in law to Shechanjah
 My SON God will provide himself, Gen. 22. 8.
 Gen. 24. 3. shalt not take wife to my *s.* of, 37.
 27. 21. whether thou be my very *s.* Esau, 24.
 49. 9. from the prey, my *s.* thou art gone up
 Exod. 4. 22. Israel is my *s.* even my first-born
 23. let my *s.* go, that he may serve me
 Judg. 8. 23. neither shall my *s.* rule over you
 1 Sam. 3. 6. I called not, my *s.* lie down again
 2 Sam. 7. 14. be his father, he shall be my *s.*
 14. 11. revengers, lest they destroy my *s.*
 16. 11. behold, my *s.* who came forth of my
 18. 33. O my *s.* Absalom, my *s.* my *s.* 19. 4.
 1 Kings 3. 20. she arose, and took my *s.* from
 1 Chron. 28. 9. Solomon, my *s.* know God of
 29. 1. Solomon, my *s.* whom God alone
 Psal. 2. 7. thou art my *s.* this day, Acts 13. 33.
 Heb. 1. 5. || 5. 5.
 Prov. 3. 11. my *s.* despise not the chastening
 23. 26. my *s.* give me thine heart, observe
 Hos. 11. 1. I called my *s.* out of, Mat. 2. 15.
 Mat. 3. 17. saying, this is my beloved *s.* 17. 5.
 Rev. 21. 7. I will be his God, he shall be my *s.*
 Thy SON, thine only *s.* Isaac, Gen. 22. 2.
 Gen. 22. 12. thou hast not withheld thy *s.* 16.
 Exod. 13. 14. when thy *s.* asketh thee, what
 Deut. 13. 6. if thy *s.* entice thee secretly
 Judg. 6. 30. bring out thy *s.* that he may die

1 Kings 17. 39. give me thy *s.* || 23. Elisha said
 2 Kings 4. 36. she came, he said, take up thy *s.*
 6. 28. give thy *s.* that we may eat him, 29.
 Prov. 29. 17. correct thy *s.* and he shall give
 Luke 9. 41. Jesus said, bring thy *s.* hither
 15. 19. no more worthy to be called thy *s.* 21.
 John 4. 50. go thy way, thy *s.* liveth, 51, 53.
 17. 1. glorify thy *s.* that thy *s.* also may
 19. 26. his mother, woman, behold thy *s.*
 SON of man, stand upon thy feet, Ezek. 2. 1.
 Ezek. 2. 3. *s.* of man, I send thee to the
 3. 17. *s.* of man, I have made thee a
 4. 1. thou also *s.* of man, take thee a tile
 5. 1. thou *s.* of man, take thee a sharp knife
 8. 6. he said, *s.* of man, seekest thou what they
 12. *s.* of man, hast thou seen what ancients
 12. 18. *s.* of man, eat thy bread with quaking
 22. *s.* of man, what is that proverb that ye
 21. 14. *s.* of man, prophesy, and smite thine
 24. 16. *s.* of man, I take away the desire of
 33. 7. thou, O *s.* of man, I have set thee a
 10. O *s.* of man, speak to the house of Israel
 36. 1. thou *s.* of man, prophesy to the
 17. *s.* of man when the house of Israel
 37. 3. he said, *s.* of man, can these bones
 11. *s.* of man, these bones are the house of
 16. *s.* of man, take thee one stick, and write
 38. 2. *s.* of man, set thy face against Gog
 14. *s.* of man, prophesy and say unto Gog
 39. 1. thou *s.* of man, prophesy against Gog
 17. *s.* of man, thus saith the Lord, 43. 18.
 43. 7. he said, *s.* of man, the place of my
 10. *s.* of man, shew the house to house of
 44. 5. *s.* of man, mark well, behold with
 SONG. We find in Scripture several songs
 composed upon important occasions; for
 example, Moses made one after the pas-
 sage through the Red-sea, to thank God for
 the deliverance of his people, and celebrat

the greatness of this miracle, *Exod. 15. 1, 2, &c.* David composed a mournful song upon the death of Saul and Jonathan, and another upon the death of Abner, *2 Sam. 1. 18, 19.* || 3. 33. Jeremiah wrote his Lamentations, which are a song, wherein he deploras the calamities and ruin of Jerusalem; and he made another upon the death of Josiah king of Judah, *2 Chron. 35. 25.* Deborah and Barak made a triumphant hymn after the defeat of Sisera, *Judg. 5. 1, 2, 3, &c.* The Canticles, or Solomon's Song, and the 45th Psalm, are songs to celebrate a spiritual and divine wedding, such sort of pieces as the Greeks call Epithalamia. Hannah, the mother of Samuel, and king Hezekiah, returned thanks to God for the favours they had received in solemn and spiritual songs, *1 Sam. 2. 1, 2, &c.* *Isa. 38. 10, 11, &c.* The songs composed by the Virgin Mary, by Zacharias the father of John the Baptist, and old Simeon, are of the same nature: They are thanksgivings to God for blessings received from him, *Luke 1. 46, 68.* || 2. 29, 30. *Exod. 15. 2.* strength and f. *Pf. 118. 14. Is. 12. 2.* *Deut. 31. 19.* write this f. that this f. may 21. this f. shall testify || 22. Moses wrote *Judg. 5. 12.* awake, Deborah, utter a f. *Psal. 33. 3.* unto him a new f. *Isa. 42. 10.* 40. 3. he hath put a new f. in my mouth 69. 12. and I was the f. of the drunkards 77. 6. I call to remembrance my f. in night 96. 1. to the Lord a new f. 98. 1. || 149. 1. 137. 4. we sing Lord's f. in a strange land? *Isa. 5. 1.* now will I sing a f. of my beloved *Ezek. 33. 32.* art to them as a very lovely f. *Rev. 5. 9.* sung a new f. thou art worthy, 14. 3. 14. 3. could learn that f. but the 144,000 SONS were a thousand and, *1 Kings 4. 32.*

Psal. 119. 54. have been my f. in house of 137. 3. saying, sing us one of the f. of Zion *Prov. 25. 20.* so is he that singeth f. to heavy *Amos 5. 23.* from me the noise of thy f. *Eph. 5. 19.* psalms and spiritual f. *1 Col. 3. 16.* SONS of Noah entred into the, *Gen. 7. 13.* *Gen. 46. 5.* the f. of Israel carried Jacob in *Deut. 32. 8.* when he separated the f. of 1 *Sam. 1. 8.* I better to thee than ten f. ? 2. 12. f. of Eli were f. of Belial, knew not 1 *Kings 20. 35.* a certain man of the f. of the 21. 10. two men, f. of Belial, before him *Esth. 9. 10.* the ten f. of Haman slew they 13. Haman's ten f. be hanged on gallows, 14. *Psal. 144. 12.* f. may be as plants grown up *Jer. 35. 3.* I set before f. of Rechabites pots *Lam. 4. 2.* precious f. of Zion, comparable *Ezek. 5. 10.* fathers shall eat their f. f. their 20. 31. when ye make your f. pass thro' the *Mal. 3. 6.* therefore ye f. of Jacob are not *Mark 3. 17.* Boanerges, which is, the f. of *Heb. 2. 10.* bringing many f. to glory to 12. 7. God dealeth with you as with f. SONS of God saw the daughters, *Gen. 6. 2.* *Job 1. 6.* f. of God came to present, 2. 1. *Hos. 1. 10.* said, ye are f. of the living God *John 1. 12.* them power to become f. of God *Rom. 8. 14.* led by spirit of God, are f. of G. 1 *John 3. 2.* beloved, now are we the f. of G. His SONS and his wife, *Gen. 8. 18.* *Gen. 25. 9.* bis f. Isaac and Ishmael buried 35. 29. bis f. Esau and Jacob buried him 49. 33. made an end of commanding bis f. *Exod. 18. 5.* Jethro came with bis f. and wife 28. 1. take Aaron and bis f. to minister to *Judg. 9. 18.* have slain bis f. 70 persons on 1 *Sam. 2. 22.* now Eli heard all that bis f. did 8. 1. old made bis f. judges over Israel 3. bis f. walked not in his ways, but

1 Kings 13. 17. *his f.* came and told him all
 12. *his f.* had seen what way the man of
 2 Kings 9. 26. seen blood of Naboth and *his f.*
 10. 37. *his f.* smote him with, *Isa.* 37. 38.
Job 1. 4. and *his f.* went and feasted in their
 14. 21. *his f.* come to honour, he knoweth
 22. 16. after this, Job saw *his f.* and *his f.*
My Sons for it is no good report, 1 *Sm.* 2. 24.
 12. 2. Samuel said, behold, *my f.* are with
Isa. 45. 11. things to come concerning *my f.*
 1 *Cor.* 4. 14. but as *my beloved f.* I warn you
 Thy *SONS* shalt thou give to me, *Exod.* 22. 29.
Exod. 34. 16. make *thy f.* go a whoring
 20. all the first-born of *thy f.* thou shalt
 1 *Sam.* 2. 29. and honourst *thy f.* above me
 8. 5. thou art old, and *thy f.* walk not in
Isa. 49. 22. and they shall bring *thy f.* in their
 51. 20. *thy f.* have fainted, they lie at head
Zech. 9. 13. raised up *thy f.* O Zion, against
 Two *SONS* of Jacob slew thee, *Gen.* 34. 25.
Gen. 41. 50. to Joseph were born *two f.*
 42. 37. slay *my two f.* if I bring him not to
 1 *Sam.* 4. 4. the *two f.* of Eli were there with
 17. *two f.* Hophni and Phinehas are dead
Mat. 20. 21. grant that these *my two f.* may
 21. 28. certain man had *two f.* *Luke* 15. 11.
 SOON utterly perish from land, *Deut.* 4. 25.
Psal. 81. 14. *f.* have subdued their enemies
Mat. 21. 20. how *f.* is the fig-tree withered
Gal. 1. 6. I marvel that ye are so *f.* removed
 As SOON as he had stretched, *Job.* 8. 19.
 2 *Sam.* 22. 45. as *f.* as they hear they shall
Psal. 53. 3. they go astray, as *f.* as they be
Phil. 2. 23. as *f.* as I see how it will go with
 SOOTHSAYER, Diviner or Magician. Some
 derive this word from Haanan, which signi-
 fies a cloud; because this kind of diviners
 raised their conjectures from the various fi-
 gures and motions of the clouds and sky; or

from the flight and chattering of birds and
 fowls in the air. Others derive the word
 from Haajin, an eye, to signify astrologers,
 who foretel future contingent things, by the
 superstitious observation of the stars and pla-
 nets. Others think, that the word signifies
 such magicians, who, by playingocus-pocus
 tricks, endeavour thereby to impose upon the
 eyes and understanding of the spectators;
 making things, by their magical skill, ap-
 pear otherwise than in truth they are.
Job. 13. 22. Balaam son of Beor *f.* did Israel
 SOOTHSAYERS shew to the king, *Dan.* 2. 27.
Dan. 5. 7. aloud to bring Chaldeans and *f.*
Mic. 5. 12. and thou shalt have no more *f.*
 SOOTHSAYING brought much, *Acts* 16. 16.
 SOR Satan entered into him, *John* 13. 27. 30.
 SOAP, tho' thou take thee much, *Jer.* 2. 22.
Mal. 3. 2. abide his coming? is like fullers *f.*
 SORCERER, a false prophet, *Acts* 13. 6.
 SORCERERS shall have their, *Rev.* 21. 8.
Rev. 22. 15. are dogs and *f.* murderers
 SORCERERS draw near hither, *Isa.* 57. 3.
 SORCERY, who before-time used, *Acts* 8. 9.
 SORCERIES were all nations, *Rev.* 18. 23.
 SORZ upon the man, even Lot, *Gen.* 19. 9.
Gen. 31. 30. because thou *f.* longest after
Deut. 6. 22. Lord shewed signs great and *f.*
 28. 35. the Lord shall smite thee with a *f.*
 1 *Sam.* 28. 15. answered, I am *f.* distressed, 21.
 2 *Chron.* 35. 23. have me away, for I am *f.*
Ezra. 10. 1. for the people wept very *f.*
Psal. 38. 2. fast, thy hand presseth me *f.*
 8. I am feeble and *f.* broken, I rored by
Ecc. 1. 13. *f.* travel hath God given, 4. 8.
 5. 13. is *f.* evil I have seen under sun, 16.
Isa. 27. 1. with *f.* and great sword punish
Jer. 22. 10. but weep *f.* for him that goeth
Mic. 2. 10. it shall destroy you even with *f.*

Mark
 14
 SOR
 Job 5
 SOR
 Psal.
 Rev.
 SOR
 Luke
 Rev.
 SOR
 SOR
 SOR
 fin
 bad
 The
 for
 wo
 is
 wh
 Worl
 tra
 the
 bo
 imp
 ju
 upo
 wi
 dis
 Gen.
 17
 42
 Neb,
 Psal.
 Prop.
 Ecc.
 Isa, 5
 51
 65.

Mark 9. 26. spirit cried, rent him *f.* and
14. 33. Jesus began to be *f.* amazed and
SORE on the third day, *Gen.* 34. 25.
Job 5. 18. he maketh *f.* and bindeth up
SORE, my friends stand aloof, *Psal.* 38. 11.
Psal. 77. 2. my *f.* ran in the night and ceased
Rev. 16. 2. fell a grievous *f.* on the men
SORES, but wounds, and bruises, *Isa.* 1. 6.
Luke 16. 20. Lazarus at his gate full of *f.*
Rev. 16. 11. God because of their pains and *f.*
SORELY grieved him and shot, *Gen.* 49. 23.
SORER punishment suppose ye, *Heb.* 10. 29.
SORROW is a passion that contracteth the heart,
sinks the spirits, and spoils the health of the
body.

The apostle, in 2 *Cor.* 7. 10. distinguishes two
sorts of sorrow, one a godly, and the other a
worldly sorrow. Godly sorrow is that which
is wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God,
which arises from a sense of sin.

Worldly sorrow is a sorrow occasion'd by worldly
troubles, and carnal considerations, which,
the Apostle says, worketh death; while men
bow down under their burdens, and through
impatience destroy themselves, as Abithophel,
Judas, &c. Or when men fix their thoughts
upon sad objects, and so afflict themselves
with them that they bring themselves into
diseases which issue in death.

Gen. 3. 16. I will greatly multiply thy *f.* and
17. in *f.* shalt thou eat of it all days of thy
42. 38. with *f.* to grave, 44. 29. 31.
Neb. 2. 2. this is nothing else but *f.* of heart
Psal. 13. 2. having *f.* in my heart daily
Prov. 15. 13. *f.* of heart the spirit is broken
Ecc. 7. 3. *f.* is better than laughter, heart
Isa. 50. 11. ye shall lie down in *f.*
51. 11. *f.* and mourning shall flee away
65. 14. shall sing, but ye shall cry for *f.*

Jer. 49. 23. there is *f.* on the sea, it cannot
Lam. 1. 18. behold my *f.* || 3. 65. give them *f.*
John 16. 6. said these things, *f.* filleth your
20. sorrowful, but your *f.* shall be turned
Rom. 9. 2. that I have continual *f.* in my
Phil. 2. 27. but on me also, lest I have *f.*
Rep. 21. 4. shall be no more death, neither *f.*
SORROW (*Verb*) a little for the, *Hes.* 8. 10.
1 *Thess.* 4. 13. that ye *f.* not, as others have
SORROWS of, 2 *Sam.* 22. 6. *Pf.* 18. 45. || 116. 3.
Psal. 16. 4. *f.* shall be multiplied that hasten
32. 10. many *f.* shall be to wicked, but he
Isa. 53. 3. of *f.* and acquainted with grief
4. he hath born griefs and carried our *f.*
Jer. 13. 21. *f.* take as a woman in travail?
Mat. 24. 8. are beginning of *f.* *Mark* 13. 8.
1 *Tim.* 6. 10. themselves thro' with many *f.*
SORROWFUL, let salvation set me, *Pf.* 69. 29.
Mat. 19. 22. went away *f.* *Luke* 18. 23. 24.
26. 22. they were exceeding *f.* *Mk.* 14. 19.
38. is exceeding *f.* unto death, *Mark* 14. 34.
John 16. 20. ye shall be *f.* but sorrow shall
2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as *f.* yet always rejoicing, as
SORROWING, they should see his, *Acts* 20. 38.
SORRY there is none of you, 1 *Sam.* 22. 8.
Psal. 38. 18. declare iniquity, I will be *f.*
Mat. 14. 9. and the king was *f.* *Mark* 6. 26.
2 *Cor.* 2. 2. if I make you *f.* same who is
SORT shall bring into ark, *Gen.* 6. 19, 20,
Dan. 1. 10. liking than children of your *f.*
3. 29. no other god can deliver after this *f.*
Acts 17. 5. took lewd fellows of the baser *f.*
1 *John* 6. on their journey after a godly *f.*
SORTS of flies, *Psal.* 78. 45. 105. 31.
Ecc. 2. 8. instruments, and that of all *f.*
Ezek. 38. 4. clothed with all *f.* of armour
SOTTISH children, *Jer.* 4. 22.
SOUGHT where to weep, *Gen.* 43. 30.
Exod. 2. 15. when Pharaoh heard, he *f.* to

Exod. 4. 24. that the Lord met him, and *s.* to
 Judg. 14. 4. *s.* occasion against Philistines
 1 Kings 10. 24. all the earth *s.* to Solomon
 11. 40. Solomon *s.* therefore to kill Jeroboam
 Ezra 2. 62. these *s.* their register, *Neb.* 7. 64.
 Esth. 2. 21. *s.* to lay hand on the king, 6. 2.
 Eccl. 12. 10. preacher *s.* to find acceptable
 Isa. 62. 12. shalt be called, *s.* out, city not
 65. 1. I am *s.* of them, *Rm.* 10. 20.
 Jer. 50. 20. iniquity of Israel shall be *s.* for
 Lam. 1. 19. while they *s.* meat to relieve their
 Dan. 2. 13. they *s.* Daniel and his fellows to
 Mat. 2. 20. are dead who *s.* the child's life
 21. 46. *s.* to lay, *Mark* 12. 12. *Luke* 20. 19.
 Luke 6. 19. whole multitude *s.* to touch him
 13. 6. he *s.* fruit thereon, and found none
 John 5. 16. Jews *s.* to slay him, 18. || 7. 1.
 Rom. 9. 32. *s.* it not by faith but by works
 2 Tim. 1. 17. in Rome he *s.* me out very
 SOUGHT him, he could not be, 1 Sam. 10. 21.
 1 Sam. 23. 14. Saul *s.* him every day, God
 2 Chron. 15. 13. we *s.* him not after the due
 Psal. 37. 36. I *s.* him, but he could not be
 Cant. 3. 1. by night on my bed I *s.* him whom
 SOUL. This word in scriptures, especially in
 the stile of the Hebrews, is very equivocal.
 It is taken mostly for that spiritual, reason-
 able, and immortal substance in man, which
 is the origin of our thoughts, of our desires, of
 our reasonings; which distinguishes us from
 the brute creation, and which bears some re-
 semblance to its divine Maker, Mat. 10. 28.
 Gen. 2. 7. and man became a living *s.*
 35. 18. her *s.* was in departing, for she died
 Lev. 17. 11. maketh an atonement for the *s.*
 Num. 9. 13. even the same *s.* shall be cut off
 21. 4. the *s.* of the people was much
 1 Sam. 25. 29. *s.* of my lord bound up in
 30. 6. because the *s.* of all the people was

Job 3. 20. is life given to the bitter in *s.*
 12. 10. in whose hand is the *s.* of every
 Psal. 49. 8. redemption of their *s.* is precious
 107. 9. he satisfieth longing *s.* and filleth
 18. their *s.* abhorreth all manner of meat
 Prov. 10. 3. the *s.* of righteous to furnish
 11. 25. *s.* shall be made fat, that watereth
 19. 15. and an idle *s.* shall suffer hunger
 27. 7. the full *s.* lotheth an honey-comb
 Jer. 31. 12. *s.* shall be as a watered garden
 14. and I will satiate the *s.* of the priests
 Lam. 3. 25. the Lord is good to the *s.* that
 Ezek. 18. 4. are mine, as *s.* of father, so *s.*
 Mark 12. 33. him with all the heart and *s.*
 Acts 3. 23. every *s.* which will not hear that
 Rom. 2. 9. anguish on every *s.* of man that
 Jam. 5. 20. he shall save a *s.* from death and
 1 Pet. 2. 11. lusts which war against the *s.*
 His SOUL clave to Dinah, Gen. 34. 3.
 Job 14. 22. his *s.* within him shall mourn
 27. 8. when God taketh away his *s.*
 Prov. 13. 25. careth to satisfying of his *s.*
 21. 23. who so keeps his mouth, keeps his *s.*
 23. 14. thou shalt deliver his *s.* from hell
 29. 10. the upright, but the just seek his *s.*
 53. 12. because he poured out his *s.* unto
 Hab. 2. 4. his *s.* that is lifted up, is not
 Mar. 16. 26. whole world, and lose his own *s.*
 Acts 2. 31. his *s.* was not left in hell nor
 My SOUL shall live because of, Gen. 12. 13.
 Gen. 49. 6. O my *s.* come not thou into their
 Lev. 25. 11. my *s.* shall not abhor you, 30.
 1 Sam. 26. 21. because my *s.* was precious in
 Job 30. 16. and now my *s.* is poured out
 Psal. 3. 2. say of my *s.* there is no help in God
 25. 20. O keep my *s.* and deliver me, I trust
 35. 9. and my *s.* shall be joyful in the Lord
 13. as for me, I humbled my *s.* with fasting
 41. 4. my *s.* for I have sinned against thee

Pf. 4
 4
 5
 57
 59
 70
 77
 84
 103
 116
 8
 139
 Cant
 5. 6
 Isa. 2
 38
 42
 61
 Lam
 Mic
 7
 Mat
 26
 Heb
 Our
 Psal
 124
 Isa
 Own
 1 Sa
 Mat
 Luk
 Tha
 Lew
 Thy
 Deu
 Pro
 19

Pf. 42. 1. so panteth my *f.* after thee, O God
 4. when I remember, I pour out my *f.* in
 5. thou cast down, O my *f.* 11. || 43. 5.
 57. 4. my *f.* is among lions || 6. my *f.* is
 59. 3. for lo, they lie in wait for my *f.*
 70. 2. confounded that seek after my *f.* 71. 13.
 77. 2. my fore ran, my *f.* refused to be
 84. 2. my *f.* longeth for the courts of the L.
 103. 1. the Lord, O my *f.* 2. 22. || 104. 1. 35.
 116. 7. return unto thy rest, O my *f.*
 8. for thou hast delivered my *f.* from death
 139. 14. and that my *f.* knoweth right well
Cant. 1. 7. whom my *f.* loveth, 3. 1, 2, 3, 4.
 5. 6. my *f.* failed when he spake, I sought
Isa. 26. 9. with my *f.* have I desired thee in
 38. 17. thou hast in love to my *f.* delivered
 42. 1. behold mine elect, in whom my *f.*
 61. 10. my *f.* shall be joyful in my God
Lam. 1. 16. comforter that should relieve my *f.*
Mic. 6. 7. fruit of my body for the sin of my *f.*
 7. 1. my *f.* desired the first-ripe fruit
Mat. 12. 18. my beloved, in whom my *f.* is
 26. 38. my *f.* is exceeding, *Mark* 13. 34.
Heb. 10. 38. my *f.* shall have no pleasure in
 Our Soul is dried away, *Num.* 11. 6.
Psal. 33. 20. our *f.* waiteth for Lord, he is
 124. 7. our *f.* is escaped as a bird out of the
Isa. 26. 8. the desire of our *f.* is to thy name
 Own Soul entice thee, *Deut.* 13. 6.
1 Sam. 18. 1. him as his own *f.* 3. || 20. 17.
Mat. 16. 26. lose his own *f.* 7. *Mark* 8. 36.
Luke 2. 35. sword shall pierce thro' thy own *f.*
 That Soul shall be cut off from his people,
Gen. 17. 14. *Exod.* 31. 14. *Lev.* 7. 20.
Lew 17. 10. set my face against that *f.* 20. 6.
 Thy Soul insterth, *Deut.* 12. 15. 14. 26.
Deut. 26. 16. do with all thy *f.* || 30. 2. obey
Prou. 3. 22. so shall be life to thy *f.* and
 19. 18. let not thy *f.* spare for his trying

Mat. 22. 37. all thy *f.* *Mk.* 12. 30. *Lk.* 10. 27.
Luke 12. 20. this night thy *f.* shall be required
 3 *John* 2. thou mayst prosper, even as thy *f.*
 SOULS of house of Jacob, *Gen.* 46. 27. *Ex.* 1. 5.
Exod. 12. 4. lamb according to number of *f.*
Num. 16. 38. sinners against their own *f.*
Isa. 57. 16. spirit should fail, and the *f.*
Lam. 1. 19. sought meat to relieve their *f.*
Luke 21. 19. in your patience possess your *f.*
Acts 2. 41. there were added to them 3000 *f.*
 14. 22. confirming the *f.* of the disciples
1 Pet. 1. 9. faith the salvation of your *f.*
Rev. 6. 9. under the altar the *f.* of the slain
 20. 4. the *f.* of them that were beheaded
 SOUND (Substantive) shall be, *Exod.* 28. 35.
Lev. 26. 36. the *f.* of a shaken leaf shall
 2 *Sam.* 5. 24. when thou hearest the *f.* of a
 1 *Kings* 18. 41. for there is a *f.* of abundance
 2 *Kings* 6. 32. *f.* of his master's feet behind
Psal. 89. 15. people that know the joyful *f.*
Ecc. 12. 4. when the *f.* of the grinding is
Ezek. 10. 5. the *f.* of the cherubims wings
 26. 13. the *f.* of thy harps shall be no more
Acts 2. 2. suddenly there came a *f.* from
Rom. 10. 18. verily their *f.* went into all the
 1 *Cor.* 14. 7. even things without life giving *f.*
Rev. 18. 22. the *f.* of a millstone shall be
 SOUND (Adjective) wisdom for, *Prov.* 2. 7.
 2 *Tim.* 1. 7. God hath given us spirit of a *f.*
 13. hold fast the form of *f.* words thou
 4. 3. when they will not endure *f.* doctrine
 2. 8. *f.* speech that cannot be condemned
 SOUND (Verb) an alarm in my, *Joel* 2. 1.
Rev. 8. 6. angels prepared themselves to *f.*
 SOUNDED out the word of the, 1 *Thess.* 1. 8.
Rev. 8. 7. angel *f.* and there followed hail
 SOUNDED and found it, *Acts* 27. 28.
 SOUNDRING of thy bowels, *Isa.* 63. 15.
Ezek. 7. 7. and not the *f.* again of mountains

1 Cor. 13. 1. and have not charity, I am as *f.*
 SOUNDPNESS in my flesh for, *Psal.* 38. 3, 7.
Isa. 1. 6. there is no *f.* in it, but wounds
 SOUNDS; they give a distinction, 1 Cor. 14. 7.

SOUR: See SOWE.

SOUTH of Jerahmeelites, 1 Sam. 27. 10.
Job 9. 9. which maketh the chambers of the *f.*

37. 9. out of the *f.* cometh the whirlwind
Ezek. 20. 46. set thy face toward the *f.* and
Dan. 8. 9. horn waxed great toward the *f.*

11. 5. and the king of the *f.* shall be strong
Obad. 19. *f.* shall possess the mount of Esau
Mat. 12. 42. of the *f.* shall rise in judgment
Luke 13. 29. *f.* to sit down with Abraham

SOUTH-land, *Josh.* 15. 19. *Judg.* 1. 15.
 SOUTH-quarter from Zin by, *Num.* 34. 3.

SOUTH-side shall be standard, *Num.* 2. 10.
Ezek. 42. 18. measured the *f.-side* 500 reeds

47. 1. the waters came at the *f.-side* of the
 SOUTH-wind blow on my garden, *Cant.* 4. 16.

Luke 12. 55. when see *f.-wind* blow, there
Act 27. 13. and when the *f.-wind* blew softly

Sow, washed, to her wallowing, 2 Pet. 2. 22.
 Sow signifies, [1] To scatter seeds on the earth,

Gen. 26. 12. *Lev.* 25. 3. [2] To preach
 the gospel, *Mat.* 13. 19. 1 Cor. 9. 11. [3]

To disperse worldly goods among the poor,
 2 Cor. 9. 6. [4] To be buried, and laid like

seed in the earth, subject to rottenness and pu-
 trefaction, 1 Cor. 15. 42, 43.

Lev. 19. *f.* with mingled seed, *Deut.* 22. 9.
Job 4. 8. they that *f.* wickedness reap the

31. 8. then let me *f.* and let another eat
Psal. 107. 37. *f.* fields and plant vineyards

Ecc. 11. 4. observeth the wind, shall not *f.*
 6. morning *f.* thy seed, and in the evening

Isa. 32. 20. blessed are ye that *f.* beside all
Jer. 4. 3. break fallow-ground, *f.* not

Hos. 10. 12. *f.* to yourselves in righteousness

Mat. 13. 27. didst not thou *f.* good seed in
 25. 26. that thou didst not *f.* *Luke* 19. 21, 22.

SOWED Shechem with salt, *Judg.* 9. 45.
Mat. 13. 24. seed [25] the enemy *f.* tares, 39.

SOWN the Midianites came, *Judg.* 6. 3.
Psal. 97. 11. *f.* for the righteous and

Hag. 1. 6. ye have *f.* much, and bring in
Mat. 25. 24. reaping where thou hast not *f.*

2 Cor. 9. 10. multiply your seed *f.* and increase
Sam. 3. 18. of righteousness is *f.* in peace

SOWER, that it may give seed to, *Isa.* 55. 10.
Mat. 13. 3. behold, a *f.* went forth to sow

18. hear ye therefore the parable of the *f.*
Mark 4. 14. *f.* soweth the word, these by

SOWEST not that body that, 1 Cor. 15. 36.
 SOWETH discord, *Prov.* 6. 14. [19]

Prov. 22. 8. that *f.* iniquity shall reap vanity
Amos 9. 13. treader shall overtake him that *f.*

2 Cor. 9. 6. he who *f.* sparingly, he who *f.*
Gal. 6. 7. for whatever a man *f.* that shall he

SOWE grape is ripening in the, *Isa.* 18. 5.
Jer. 31. 29. the fathers have eaten a *f.* grape

Hos. 4. 18. drink is *f.* they have committed
 SPACE betwixt drove and drove, *Gen.* 32. 16.

Lev. 25. 8. the *f.* of seven sabbaths of years
Luke 22. 50. about the *f.* of one hour after

Act 5. 7. about *f.* of three hours his wife
 20. 31. by the *f.* of three years I ceased not

SPACE to his toils in law, *Gen.* 19. 14.
Gen. 43. 27. the old man of whom ye *f.* is he

Deut. 1. 43. so I *f.* to you, and ye would not
 2 Chron. 18. 19. *f.* saying, after this manner

30. 22. *f.* comfortably to them, 32. 6.
Job 29. 22. after my words they *f.* not again

Psal. 39. 3. fire burned, then *f.* I with my
 106. 33. so that he *f.* unadvisedly with his

Cant. 2. 10. my beloved *f.* and said, rise up
 5. 6. my soul failed when he *f.* I sought him

Mal. 3. 16. that feared Lord *f.* often one to

Mat. 9. 13. I desire mercy, not sacrifice, for I am not here to call the righteous, but sinners to repentance.

John 1. 9. that light which lighteth every man that cometh into the world.

1 John 1. 7. the blood of Jesus Christ the Son of God purgeth us from all unrighteousness.

2 John 1. 12. whosoever shall receive him that cometh into his house, and hear his voice, shall have his share in the harvest of the fruit of his works.

3 John 1. 12. whosoever shall receive him that cometh into his house, and hear his voice, shall have his share in the harvest of the fruit of his works.

Rev. 1. 13. I am the Alpha and the Omega, the first and the last, the beginning and the end.

2 Rev. 1. 13. I am the Alpha and the Omega, the first and the last, the beginning and the end.

3 Rev. 1. 13. I am the Alpha and the Omega, the first and the last, the beginning and the end.

4 Rev. 1. 13. I am the Alpha and the Omega, the first and the last, the beginning and the end.

5 Rev. 1. 13. I am the Alpha and the Omega, the first and the last, the beginning and the end.

6 Rev. 1. 13. I am the Alpha and the Omega, the first and the last, the beginning and the end.

7 Rev. 1. 13. I am the Alpha and the Omega, the first and the last, the beginning and the end.

8 Rev. 1. 13. I am the Alpha and the Omega, the first and the last, the beginning and the end.

9 Rev. 1. 13. I am the Alpha and the Omega, the first and the last, the beginning and the end.

10 Rev. 1. 13. I am the Alpha and the Omega, the first and the last, the beginning and the end.

11 Rev. 1. 13. I am the Alpha and the Omega, the first and the last, the beginning and the end.

12 Rev. 1. 13. I am the Alpha and the Omega, the first and the last, the beginning and the end.

13 Rev. 1. 13. I am the Alpha and the Omega, the first and the last, the beginning and the end.

14 Rev. 1. 13. I am the Alpha and the Omega, the first and the last, the beginning and the end.

15 Rev. 1. 13. I am the Alpha and the Omega, the first and the last, the beginning and the end.

Mat. 9. 18. while he f. these to, 17. 5. || 26. 47.

Mark 5. 35. || 24. 43. Luke 8. 49. || 22. 47, 60.

33. was cast out, dumb f. 12. 22. Lk. 11. 14.

John 1. 15. said, this was he of whom I f.

7. 13. f. openly of him for fear of Jews

8. 27. understood not that he f. of the Father

13. 22. looked, doubting of whom he f.

John 13. 28. knew for what intent he f. this

21. 19. this f. he, signifying by what death

Act 6. 10. able to resist spirit by which he f.

28. 25. well f. the holy Ghost by Efnias the

1 Cor. 13. 11. when I was a child, I f. as a

Rev. 1. 12. I turned to see the voice that f.

13. 11. I beheld another beast f. as a dragon

God SPAKE to us in Horeb, Deut. 1. 6.

Job 23. 14. thing failed of good things G. f.

John 9. 29. we know that God f. to Moses

Act 7. 6. God f. on this wise, that his seed

Heb 1. 1. God who f. in time past to the

Lord or God SPAKE to me and, Gen. 24. 7.

Isa. 65. 12. when I f. ye did not hear, 66. 4.

Jer. 7. 13. I f. to you, rising up early and

Luke 1. 70. f. by mouth of his holy prophets

Heb. 4. 4. f. in a certain place on this wise

SPAKEST to the woman, Judg. 13. 11.

Neb. 9. 13. thou f. with them from heaven

SPAN shall be the length, Exod. 28. 16.

Isa. 40. 12. meted out heaven with the f. ?

Lam. 2. 20. eat their children of a f. long

SPAKE the place for the fifty, Gen. 18. 24.

Job 6. 10. not f. I have not concealed words

Psal. 39. 13. O f. me that I may recover

72. 13. shall f. the poor and needy and save

Prov. 19. 18. let not thy soul f. for his crying

Isa. 13. 18. their eye shall not f. children

54. 2. f. not, lengthen cords, strengthen

12. 1. cry aloud, f. not, lift up your voice

Mal. 3. 17. I will f. them as a man spareth

Luke 15. 17. servants have bread enough to f.

Rem. 11. 21. take heed, lest he also f. not

SPARED to take of his own, 2 Sam. 12. 4.

2 Sam. 21. 7. f. Mephibosheth son of Jonathan

Rom. 8. 32. f. not his own Son but delivered

2 Pet. 2. 4. God f. not the angels that sinned

SPARETH the rod, hateth, Prov. 13. 24.

Mal. 3. 17. I will spare them, as a man f.

SPARK of his fire shall not shine, Job 18. 5.

Isa. 1. 31. and the maker of it shall be as a f.

SPARKS fly upward, Job 5. 7.

Job 41. 19. go burning lamps, f. of fire

Isa. 50. 11. compass yourselves about with f.

SPARKLED like the colour of, Ezek. 1. 7.

SPARROW hath found an house, Psal. 84. 3.

Psal. 102. 7. f. alone upon the house-top

SPARROWS sold for a farthing, Mat. 10. 29.

Luke 12. 6. five f. sold for two farthings ?

SPAT, when he had thus, John 9. 6.

SPRAK all that I command thee; Exod. 7. 2.

Num. 12. 8. not afraid to f. against Moses ?

Deut. 18. 19. words which he shall f. in my

2 Sam. 20. 18. they went to f. in old times

1 Kings 2. 19. to f. to him for Adonijah

Psal. 2. 5. then shall he f. to them in his

5. 6. thou shalt destroy them that f. leasing

127. 5. they shall f. with the enemies in

139. 20. for they f. against thee wickedly

145. 11. shall f. of the glory of thy kingdom

Prov. 8. 7. my mouth shall f. truth, and

Isa. 19. 18. five cities in Egypt shall f.

Jer. 20. 9. I said, I will not f. any more in

32. 4. shall f. with him mouth to mouth

34. 3. shall f. with thee mouth to mouth

Ezek. 2. 7. thou shalt f. my words to them

Dan. 2. 9. have prepared corrupt words to f.

Mat. 10. 19. or what ye shall f. Mark 13. 11.

12. 34. can ye, being evil, f. good things ?

36. every idle word that men shall f. give

Luke 12. 20. shall f. a word against Son of

Act 2. 7. are not all these who *f.* Galileans?
 11. 13. as I began to *f.* || 14. 9. same heard
Rom. 15. 18. I will not dare to *f.* of any of
 1 *Cor.* 2. 13. which things also we *f.* not in
 12. 30. *f.* with tongues? || 14. 23. if all *f.*
Tit. 3. 2. put them in mind to *f.* evil of no
Heb. 6. 9. tho' we thus *f.* || 9. 3. of which
Jam. 1. 19. let every man be slow to *f.*
 1 *Pet.* 2. 12. whereas they *f.* against you as
 3. 16. whereas they *f.* against you as evil
Jude 8. filthy dreamers *f.* evil of dignities
Rev. 13. 15. image of the beast should both *f.*
SPEAK (*Imperatively*) thou, *Exod.* 20. 19.
Num. 20. 8. *f.* ye to the rock before their
 1 *Sam.* 3. 9. *f.* L. for thy servant heareth, 10.
Job 12. 8. or *f.* to the earth, and it shall
Isa. 30. 10. who say, *f.* unto us smooth
 40. 2. *f.* ye comfortably to Jerusalem and
Jer. 1. 17. *f.* to them all that I command
Act 18. 9. be not afraid, but *f.* hold not thy
 1 *Cor.* 14. 28. let him *f.* to himself, and to G.
 I **SPEAK** as ye do, I could bear. *Job* 16. 4.
Job 16. 6. tho' I *f.* my grief is not asswaged
Psal. 45. 1. I *f.* of things which I have made
 120. 7. but when I *f.* they are for war
Isa. 45. 19. I the Lord *f.* righteousness
 63. 1. I that *f.* in righteousness, mighty to
Jer. 1. 6. ah, Lord, I cannot *f.* for I am a
John 4. 26. Jesus saith, I that *f.* to thee am
 6. 63. the words that I *f.* to you, they are
 7. 17. whether it be of God or whether I *f.*
Act 21. 37. may I *f.* to thee? || 26. 26. I also *f.*
Rom. 6. 19. I *f.* after the manner, *Gal.* 3. 15.
 1 *Cor.* 14. 19. I had rather *f.* five words with
Feb. 5. 32. I *f.* concerning Christ and church
 I will **SPEAK**, or will I **SPEAK**, *Num.* 12. 8.
Num. 24. 13. Lord saith, that will I *f.* cannot
Deut. 32. 1. ear, O ye heavens, and I will *f.*
 2 *Sam.* 14. 15. thy handmaid said, I will *f.*

Job 7. 11. I will *f.* in the anguish of my spirit
Psal. 145. 5. I will *f.* of the honour of thy
Jer. 5. 5. get me to great men, and I will *f.*
Hos. 2. 14. I will allure her, and *f.*
SPEAKER be established in earth, *Pf.* 140. 11.
Act 14. 12. because he was the chief *f.*
SPEAKER thou any more of, 2 *Sam.* 19. 29.
Job 2. 10. *f.* as one of the foolish women
Psal. 50. 20. thou sittest and *f.* against thy
Isa. 40. 27. why *f.* thou, O Israel, my way is
Jer. 43. 2. thou *f.* falsely, the Lord hath not
Mat. 13. 10. *f.* thou to them in parables?
Act 17. 19. we know this whereof thou *f.*
SPEAKER it is my mouth, *Gen.* 45. 12.
Exod. 33. 11. spake to Moses as a man *f.* to
Job 33. 14. for God *f.* once, yea twice, yet
Psal. 15. 2. he that *f.* the truth in his heart
Prov. 6. 13. he *f.* with his feet, he teacheth
 19. 5. that *f.* lies not escape || 9. *f.* lies shall
Mat. 10. 20. but Spirit of your Father who *f.*
 12. 32. whose *f.* a word, against the Son of
John 19. 12. maketh himself a king, *f.* against
Act 8. 34. I pray, of whom *f.* the prophet
 1 *Tim.* 4. 1. now Spirit *f.* expressly in latter
Heb. 11. 4. and by it he being dead, yet *f.*
 12. 24. *f.* better things than that of Abel
Jam. 4. 11. he that *f.* evil of his brother and
SPEAKING out of the midst of, *Deut.* 5. 5.
Isa. 58. 13. *f.* thine own words on my holy
Dan. 7. 8. mouth *f.* great things, *Rev.* 13. 6.
 8. 13. I heard one saint *f.* and another said
 1 *Cor.* 12. 3. no man *f.* by Spirit, calleth
 See **END.**
SPEAKING be put away from, *Eph.* 4. 31.
SPEAKINGS, envies and evil, 1 *Pet.* 2. 1.
SPEAK with any, but with, 1 *Sam.* 13. 22.
 1 *Sam.* 17. 7. the staff of his *f.* was like a
 26. 16. now see where the king's *f.* is
 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. behold, Saul leaned upon his *f.*

2 *Sam.*
 18.
 21.
John 1
SPEAK
Exch.
Joel 3.
SPEAK
Act 21.
SPEAK
Jer. 1.
SPEAK
Pf. 140.
SPEAK
Exod.
Job 1.
 P
Prov.
 17. 7.
Cam. 1.
Mark
 14. 7.
John 1.
Act 2.
 1 *Cor.*
Col. 4.
Tit. 2.
SPEAK
Job 1.
Rom.
Jude
SPEAK
Luke 1.
SPEAK
Isa. 5.
 2 *John* 1.
SPEAK
Zech.
Luke

2 Sam. 23. 8. he lifted up his *f.* against 800.
 18. up *f.* against 300. 1 Chron. 11. 11. 20.
 21. with his own *f.* 1 Chron. 11. 23.
 John 19. 34. soldier with a *f.* pierced his side
 SPEARS into pruning-hooks, Isa. 2. 4. Mic. 4. 3.
 Ezek. 39. 9. shall burn *f.* with fire 7 years
 Joel 3. 10. beat your pruning-hooks into *f.*
 SPEAR-MEN the bulls, Psal. 68. 10.
 Acts 23. 23. make ready two hundred *f.*
 SPECKLED shall be thy wages, Gen. 31. 8.
 Jer. 12. 9. heritage is to me as a *f.* bird
 SPECTACLE to the world, 1 Cor. 4. 9.
 SPED? have they not divided? Judg. 5. 30.
 SPEECH, Gen. 4. 23. || 11. 1. was of one *f.*
 Exod. 4. 10. O my Lord, I am slow of *f.*
 Job 13. 17. my *f.* and declaration, 21. 2.
 Psal. 17. 6. Isa. 28. 23. || 32. 9.
 Prov. 7. 21. fair *f.* she caused him to yield
 17. 7. excellent *f.* becometh not a fool
 Cant. 4. 3. are like scarlet, thy *f.* is comely
 Mark 7. 32. had an impediment in his *f.*
 14. 70. a Galilean, and thy *f.* agreeth
 John 8. 43. do ye not understand my *f.*?
 Acts 20. 7. continued his *f.* till midnight
 1 Cor. 2. 1. with excellency of *f.* or wisdom
 Col. 4. 6. let your *f.* be always with grace
 Tit. 2. 8. sound *f.* that cannot be condemned
 SPEECHES of one that is desperate, Job 6. 26.
 Job 15. 3. or with *f.* wherewith he can do
 Rom. 16. 18. by fair *f.* deceive the hearts of
 Jude 15. convince them of all their hard *f.*
 SPEECHLESS, and he was, Mat. 22. 12.
 Luke 1. 22. beckned them and remained *f.*
 SPEED, thee, send me good, Gen. 24. 12.
 Isa. 5. 26. they shall come with *f.* swiftly
 2 John 10. him not, nor bid him God *f.*
 SPEEDILY, Psal. 31. 2. || 69. 17. hear me *f.*
 Zech. 8. 21. let us go *f.* and pray before the
 Luke 18. 8. you, that he will avenge them *f.*

SPEND mine arrows upon, Deut. 32. 23.
 Job 21. 13. they *f.* their days in wealth
 Isa. 55. 2. why *f.* money for that which is
 2 Cor. 12. 15. I will very gladly *f.* and be
 SPENDEST more, I will repay, Luke 10. 35.
 SPENT my strength for nought, Isa. 40. 4.
 Jer. 37. 21. all the bread in the city was *f.*
 Mark 5. 26. had *f.* all that she, Luke 8. 43.
 Acts 17. 21. *f.* their time to tell some new
 Rom. 13. 12. the night is far *f.* the day is
 SPEW, See SPUE.
 SPICE and oil for the light, Exod. 35. 28.
 Cant. 5. 1. gathered my myrrh with my *f.*
 SPICES, 1 Kings 10. 2. 2 Chron. 9. 1.
 1 Kings 10. 25. to Solomon *f.* 2 Chron. 9. 14.
 2 Kings 20. 13. shewed them *f.* ointment
 Cant. 4. 10. of thine ointments than all *f.*
 5. 13. his cheeks are as a bed of *f.* as sweet
 Mark 16. 1. bought sweet *f.* Luke 24. 1.
 Luke 23. 56. and prepared *f.* and ointments
 SPICED wine, to drink of, Cant. 8. 2.
 SPICERY balm and myrrh, Gen. 37. 25.
 SPIDER taketh hold with, Prov. 30. 28.
 Isa. 59. 5. cockatrice eggs and weave *f.* web
 SPIKENARD sendeth forth the, Cant. 1. 12.
 Mark 14. 5. *f.* very precious, John 12. 3.
 SPILLED his seed on the, Gen. 38. 9.
 Mark 2. 22. burst, and wine is *f.* Luke 5. 37.
 SPILT on the ground, 2 Sam. 14. 14.
 SPIN, neither, Mat. 6. 28. Luke 12. 27.
 SPINDLE, her hands to the, Prov. 31. 19.
 SPIRIT. In scripture the word Spirit is
 taken, [1] For the holy Ghost, the third per-
 son of the holy Trinity, that quickening Spirit
 who proceeds from the Father and Son, Mat.
 3. 16. John 3. 8. || 15. 26. [2] Spirit is
 taken for the immediate inspiration, and ex-
 traordinary help of the Spirit of God, Mat.
 22. 43. 1 Cor. 14. 15. [3] For the ex-

traordinary gifts and graces of the Spirit,
Gal. 3. 2. [4] For the counsels, motions,
and directions of the Spirit, Rom. 8. 1.
[5] Spirit is taken for the renewed nature,
or spiritual part in man, Mat. 26. 41. [6]
For spiritual zeal, 1 Tim. 4. 12. [7]
For judgment, authority, and consent, 1 Cor.
5. 4. [8] It signifies pure, holy, and spi-
ritual, John 3. 6. [9] It is taken for the
gospel, which is the ministration of the
Spirit, to turn them from the power of
Satan unto God, 2 Cor. 3. 6, 8. [10]
For the thoughts, affection, and care, Col.
2. 5. [11] For a temper, frame, or dis-
position of soul or spirit, Psal. 51. 10.
Exod. 6. 9. not to Moses for anguish of f.
Num. 11. 17. take of f. that is on thee, 25.
29. Lord would put his f. upon them
14. 24. Caleb, because he had another f.
27. 18. Joshua, a man in whom is the f.
2 Kings 2. 9. double portion of thy f. be on
15. they said, f. of Elijah doth rest on
Joh 4. 15. then a f. passed before my face
32. 8. there is a f. in man, inspiration of
18. the f. within me constraineth me
Psal. 32. 2. and in whose f. there is no guile
51. 10. clean heart, renew a right f. within
Prov. 14. 29. he that is hasty of f. exalteth
16. 18. an haughty f. goeth before a fall
32. that ruleth f. better than he that
18. 14. the f. of a man will sustain his
20. 27. the f. of a man is the candle of the
Ecl. 3. 21. who knows the f. of man, f. of
7. 9. be not hasty in thy f. to be angry
Isa. 54. 6. woman forsaken and grieved in f.
57. 16. f. shall fail before me and souls I
61. 1. the f. of Lord God is on, Luke 4. 18.
Ezek. 21. 7. every f. shall faint, all knees
Dan. 2. 1. Nebuchadnezzar's f. was troubled
Mal. 2. 15. yet had he the residue of f. 16.

Mat. 4. 1. was led up of the f. Luke 4. 1.
22. 43. doth David in f. call him Lord?
Luke 4. 14. Jesus returned in power of f.
9. 55. know not what manner of f. ye are of
Act 16. 7. they assayed, but the f. suffered
17. 26. his f. was stirred within him
20. 22. I go bound in the f. to Jerusalem
21. 4. the disciples said to Saul thro' the f.
Rom. 8. 5. they that are after the f. the things
11. if f. of him that raised up Jesus from
16. f. itself beareth witness with our f.
1 Cor. 2. 10. f. searcheth all things, the deep
11. save the f. of a man which is in him
12. not f. of the world, but the f. who is
12. 4. of gifts, but same f. 8, 9, 11.
15. 45. Adam was made a quiekning f.
2 Cor. 3. 17. the Lord is that f. where the f.
Gal. 3. 2. received ye the f. by the works of
5. 16. walk in the f. 18. but if ye be led
17. for the flesh lusteth against the f. and
25. if we live in the f. let us walk in the f.
6. 8. soweth to f. shall of the f. reap life
Eph. 6. 17. take sword of the f. which is
18. praying always with all prayer in the f.
1 Thess. 5. 23. pray your f. and body be
Jam. 2. 26. the body without the f. is dead
1 John 4. 1. beloved, believe not every f.
2. every f. that confesseth Jesus Christ is
Rev. 17. 3. carried me away in the f. 21. 10.
22. 17. and the f. and the bride say, come
SPIRIT of adoption, Rom. 8. 15.
SPIRIT of antichrist ye heard, 1 John 4. 3.
Born of the SPIRIT he cannot, John 3. 3.
John 3. 6. which is born of the f. is spirit
Gal. 4. 29. him that was born after the f.
Broken SPIRIT, God are 2; Psal. 51. 17.
Prov. 13. 13. sorrow of heart the f. is broken
SPIRIT of burning, Jerusalem by the, Isa. 4. 4.
SPIRIT of Christ, have not the, Rom. 8. 9.
1 Pet. 1. 11. what the f. of Christ in them

SPIR

SPIR

Dun

Earn

SPIR

Faith

Fruit

Eph

SPIR

1 Sam

Job 3

Mat.

Rom.

14.

1 Cor.

Eph. 4

1 John

SPIR

SPIR

Heb. 1

SPIR

SPIR

SPIR

SPIR

SPIR

Gal. 6.

My Sp

Job 6.

Psal. 7

142. 3

Prov. 1

Isa. 30.

Dan. 2

Juel 2.

Hag. 2.

Zech. 4

Mat. 13

Luke 1

23. 46

Act 7.

SPIRIT of counsel shall rest, *Isa.* 11. 2.
 SPIRIT of divination, with a, *Act.* 16. 16.
 Dumb SPIRIT I charge thee, *Mark* 9. 25.
 Earnest of the SPIRIT, *2 Cor.* 1. 22. || 5. 5.
 SPIRIT of error, know we the, *1 John* 4. 6.
 Faithful SPIRIT concealeth, *Prov.* 11. 13.
 Fruit of the SPIRIT is love, joy, *Gal.* 5. 22.
Eph. 5. 9. for the fruit of the f. is in all
 SPIRIT of God moved on the, *Gen.* 1. 2.
1 Sam. 10. 10. the f. of God came on Saul
Job 33. 4. f. of God hath made me, breath
Mat. 3. 16. he saw f. of God descending like
Rom. 8. 9. if so be that the f. of God dwell
 14. as many as are led by the f. of God
1 Cor. 7. 40. also that I have the f. of God
Eph. 4. 30. grieve not the holy f. of God
1 John 4. 2. hereby know ye the f. of God
 SPIRIT of glory resteth on, *1 Pet.* 4. 14.
 SPIRIT of grace, house of David, *Zech.* 12. 10.
Heb. 10. 29. done despite to the f. of grace
 SPIRIT of jealousy come, *Num.* 5. 14. 30.
 SPIRIT of judgment to him, *Isa.* 28. 6.
 SPIRIT of knowledge shall rest, *Isa.* 11. 2.
 SPIRIT of meekness? you in the, *1 Cor.* 4. 21.
Gal. 6. 1. such an one in the f. of meekness
 My SPIRIT shall not always, *Gen.* 6. 3.
Job 6. 4. poison whereof drinketh up my f.
Psal. 77. 6. and my f. made diligent search
 142. 3. my f. was overwhelmed in me
Prov. 1. 23. I will pour out my f. unto you
Isa. 30. 1. a covering, but not of my f.
Dan. 2. 3. my f. was troubled || 7. 15. grieved
Jos. 2. 28. I will pour out my f. upon all
Hag. 2. 5. so my f. remaineth among you
Zech. 4. 6. nor by power, but by my f.
Mat. 13. 18. I will put my f. upon him
Luke 1. 47. my f. hath rejoiced in God my
 21. 46. into thy hands I commend my f.
Act. 7. 59. said, Lord Jesus, receive my f.

2 Cor. 2. 13. I had no rest in my f. because
 New SPIRIT within, *Ezek.* 11. 19. || 36. 26.
Ezek. 18. 31. a new heart and a new f.
 Patient SPIRIT is better than, *Ecc.* 7. 8.
 Perverse SPIRIT, hath misled a, *Isa.* 19. 14.
 Poor SPIRIT, theirs the, *Mat.* 5. 3.
 SPIRIT of promise, that holy, *Eph.* 1. 13.
 SPIRIT of slumber, them the, *Rom.* 11. 2.
 Sorrowsful SPIRIT, *1 Sam.* 1. 15.
 SPIRIT of truth whom world, *John* 14. 17.
John 16. 13. when f. of truth is come, will
 Unclean SPIRIT to pass out, *Zech.* 13. 2.
Mat. 12. 43. when the unclean f. is gone out
Mark 5. 8. man, thou unclean f. *Luke* 8. 29.
 7. 25. young daughter had an unclean f.
Luke 9. 42. Jesus rebuked unclean f. and
 SPIRIT of understanding shall, *Isa.* 11. 2.
 SPIRIT of woredoms caused, *Hos.* 4. 12.
Hos. 5. 4. for f. of woredoms is in the midst
 SPIRIT of wisdom shall rest, *Isa.* 11. 2.
Eph. 1. 17. may give to you f. of wisdom
 SPIRITS of all flesh, *Num.* 16. 22. || 27. 16.
Luke 10. 20. rejoice not, that f. are subject
1 Cor. 14. 32. f. of the prophets are subject
Heb. 1. 14. are they not all ministering f.?
 12. 9. be in subjection to Father of f.
1 Pet. 3. 19. and preached to the f. in prison
 SPIRITUAL drink, drank of, *1 Cor.* 10. 4.
1 Cor. 12. 1. now concerning f. gifts, brethren
 15. 44. it is raised a f. body, there is a f.
 46. that was not first which is f. but that
1 Pet. 2. 5. are built up a f. house, to offer
 SPIRITUALLY minded is life, *Rom.* 8. 6.
1 Cor. 2. 14. them, because are f. discerned
 SPIT on him that is clean, *Lev.* 15. 8.
Job 30. 10. they spare not to f. in my face
Mat. 26. 67. did f. in his face, and buffeted
Mark 14. 65. began to f. on him, 15. 19.
 SPITE to requite it, *Psal.* 10. 14.

SPITEFULLY entreated and, *Luke 18. 32.*
SPITTLE fall down on, *1 Sam. 22. 33.*
John 9. 6. he made clay of *f.* and anointed
SPOIL, (*Substantive*) of, *Num. 31. 9, 13.*
2 Chron. 20. 25. came to take the *f.* they
Psal. 68. 12. tawied at home, divided the *f.*
Prov. 1. 13. we shall fill our houses with *f.*
Isa. 42. 22. they are for a *f.* and none saith
53. 12. shall divide the *f.* with the strong
Nab. 2. 9. take the *f.* of silver, take the *f.* of
SPOIL; (*Verb*) sou of those, *Prov. 23. 23.*
Prov. 24. 15. man, *f.* not his resting-place
Cant. 2. 15. us the foxes that *f.* the vines
Isa. 33. 1. cease to *f.* thou shalt be spoiled
Hos. 10. 2. their altars, shall *f.* their images
Mat. 12. 29. *f.* his goods? *Mark 3. 27.*
Col. 2. 8. any man, *f.* you thro' philosophy
STOILED all that was in, *Gen. 34. 29.*
Exod. 12. 36. and they *f.* the Egyptians
Isa. 33. 1. that spoileth, and wait not *f.*
Lev. 2. 3. their glory is *f.* for the pride of
Col. 2. 15. have *f.* principalities and powers
STOILER spoileth, go up, *Isa. 21. 2.*
Jer. 6. 26. the *f.* shall suddenly come on us
SPOILERS, *Judg. 2. 14. 2 Kings 17. 20.*
1 Sam. 13. 17. the *f.* came out of camp of
Jer. 12. 12. the *f.* are come out on all high
SPOILING and violence are before, *Hab. 1. 3.*
Heb. 10. 34. joyfully the *f.* of your goods
SPOILS a goodly garment, *Job. 7. 21.*
1 Chron. 26. 27. out of *f.* in battle did they
Luke 11. 22. his armour and divideth his *f.*
SPOKEN against the Lord, *Num. 21. 7.*
1 Kings 18. 24. the people said, it is well *f.*
2 Kings 4. 13. thou be *f.* for to the king?
Job 34. 35. Job hath *f.* without knowledge
42. 7. ye have not *f.* of me as my servant,
Prov. 15. 23. a word *f.* in due season, how
Luke 2. 33. at things which were *f.* of him

Luke 12. 3. ye have *f.* in darkness, what *f.*
Act. 13. 40. lest that come on you *f.* of in
23. 9. but if a spirit or angel hath *f.* to
Heb. 1. 2. these last days *f.* to us by this Son
12. 19. intreated the word should not be *f.*
13. 7. have *f.* unto you the word of God
SPOKEN with God in his, *Psal. 60. 6. 108. 7.*
Mat. 22. 31. which was *f.* to you by God
Act. 3. 21. which God hath *f.* by his holy
I have, or have I SPOKEN to, Gen. 41. 28.
Exod. 32. 13. all this land I have *f.* of, will I
Job 40. 5. once have *f.* but I will not
Psal. 116. 10. therefore have I *f.* *2 Cor. 4. 13.*
Isa. 48. 15. I, even I, have *f.* yea I have
Jer. 23. 21. I have not *f.* to them, yet they
25. 3. I have *f.* to you rising early, *33. 14.*
Hos. 12. 10. I have also *f.* by the prophets
John 12. 48. the word that I have *f.* shall
18. 23. if I have *f.* evil, bear witness of the
HAD SPOKEN such words, *Dan. 10. 15.*
Dan. 10. 19. when he had *f.* unto me, I was
John 4. 50. believed word that Jesus had *f.*
Heb. 9. 19. Moses had *f.* every precept to
SPOKEN with prophet, *Deut. 18. 22.*
Ezek. 14. 9. p. be deceived when he hath *f.*
Mat. 2. 17. *f.* by Jeremy the prophet, *31. 13.*
24. 15. *f.* of by Daniel prophet, *Mark 13. 12.*
Act. 2. 16. this was also *f.* by the prophet Joel
Thou hast SPOKEN well, Exod. 10. 29.
Ruth 2. 13. thou hast *f.* friendly to thine
2 Kings 20. 19. thou hast *f.* *Isa. 39. 8.*
Eph. 6. 10. fail of all that thou hast *f.*
Jer. 51. 62. O Lord, thou hast *f.* against this
SPOKESMAN unto the people, *Exod. 4. 16.*
SVOON of ten shekels of, *Num. 7. 14.*
SPOONS were, *1 Kings 7. 30. 2 Chron. 4. 22.*
2 Kings 25. 14. *f.* took he, *Jer. 52. 18, 19.*
SPORT, and he made, *Judg. 16. 25.*
Prov. 10. 23. it is a *f.* to a fool to do mischief

SPORT
SPORT
2 Pet.
SPORT
Cant. 4
Eph. 9
Heb. 9
1 Pet.
2 Pet.
SPORT
Jude 7
SPOON
Cant. 4
12.
SPOON
Hos. 4
SPRAY
Heb. 7
11. 1
SPREA
2 King
Psal. 7
Joel 2
Hab. 1
Mal. 1
Mat. 7
t
SPRE
Mat. 7
SPRE
1 King
Isa. 1
SPRE
Job 2
SPRE
Isa. 4
44.
Jer.

SPORT yourselves? *Isa.* 57. 4.
SPORTING with Rebelah; *Gen.* 26. 8.

1 *Pet.* 2. 13. *f.* themselves with their own

SPOT is not the *f.* of his, *Deut.* 32. 5.

Can. 4. 7. all fair, there is no *f.* in thee

Eph. 5. 27. a glorious church, not having *f.*

Heb. 9. 14. offered himself without *f.* to God

1 *Pet.* 1. 19. a lamb without *f.* or blemish

1 *Pet.* 3. 14. ye may be found without *f.*

SPOTS? leopard change his, *Jer.* 13. 23.

Jude 12. these are *f.* in your feasts of charity

SPOUSE my sister, my, *Can.* 4. 9.

Cant. 4. 11. O my *f.* drop as the hony-comb

12. a garden inclosed is my sister, my *f.*

SPOUSES shall commit adultery, *Nos.* 4. 13.

Hos. 4. 14. I will not punish your *f.* when

SPRING up, *Mark* 4. 8. *Luke* 8. 8.

Heb. 7. 14. evident our Lord *f.* out of Juda

11. 12. there *f.* of one so many as the stars

SPREAD the cloth before, *Deut.* 22. 17.

2 *Kings* 19. 14. *f.* the letter, *Isa.* 37. 14.

Psal. 105. 39. he *f.* a cloud for a covering

Joel 2. 2. morning *f.* upon the mountains

Hab. 1. 8. horsemen shall *f.* themselves

Mal. 2. 3. I will *f.* dung upon your faces

Mar. 21. 8. multitudes *f.* their garments in

the way, *Mark* 11. 8. *Luke* 19. 36.

SPREAD abroad my hands, *Exod.* 9. 29.

Mat. 9. 31. when departed *f.* abroad his fame

SPREAD forth, 1 *Kings* 8. 22. 2 *Chron.* 6. 12, 13.

1 *Kings* 8. 36. of his own heart, and *f.* forth

Isa. 1. 15. when ye *f.* flesh your hands, I

SPREAD over thee and, *Ezek.* 16. 8.

SPREAD out my hands to, *Exod.* 9. 3.

Job 29. 19. my foot was *f.* by the waters

SPREADETH out the heavens, *Job* 9. 8.

Isa. 40. 22. *f.* the heavens as a tent to dwell

44. 24. I the Lord that *f.* abroad the earth

Jer. 4. 3. daughter of Zion *f.* her hands

Lam. 1. 17. Zion *f.* forth her hands, none

SPREADING himself, *Psal.* 37. 35.

SPREADING of nets, *Ezek.* 26. 5.

SEREGS, he shall cut off the, *Isa.* 18. 5.

SPRING of the waters, 2 *Kings* 2. 21.

Prov. 25. 26. troubled fountain and corrupt *f.*

Isa. 58. 11. shalt be like *f.* of water, whose

SPRINGS into the valleys, *Psal.* 104. 10.

Psal. 107. 33. he turneth the water *f.* into

Isa. 35. 7. thirsty land become *f.* of water

41. 18. I will make the dry land *f.* of water

SPRING of the day Samuel, 2 *Sam.* 9. 26.

SPRING up, O well, *Nam.* 21. 17.

Deut. 8. 7. depths that *f.* out of valleys and

Isa. 42. 9. they *f.* forth I tell you of them

43. 19. a new thing, now it shall *f.* forth

58. 8. thine health shall *f.* forth speedily

SPRINGETH out of the wall, 1 *Kings* 4. 33.

2 *Kings* 19. 29. *f.* of the same, *Isa.* 37. 30.

SPRINGING of the earth, *Psal.* 65. 10.

SPRINGING out of the earth, 2 *Sam.* 23. 4.

John 4. 14. be in him a well of water *f.* up

SPRINKLE the ashes towards, *Exod.* 9. 8.

Lev. 14. 7. he shall *f.* on him that is to be

Isa. 52. 15. so shall he *f.* many nations, kings

Ezek. 36. 25. then will I *f.* clean water upon

SPRINKLED dust on their heads, *Job* 2. 12.

Heb. 9. 19. he *f.* both the book and all the

10. 22. hearts *f.* from an evil conscience

SPRINKLETH the water of, *Num.* 19. 21.

SPRINKLING of the blood, *Heb.* 11. 28.

Heb. 12. 24. we are come to blood of *f.* that

1 *Pet.* 1. 2. and the *f.* of the blood of Jesus

SPRUNG up and, *Mat.* 13. 7. *Luke* 8. 7.

Mat. 13. 26. blade was *f.* up and brought

Ezek. 8. 6. as soon as it was *f.* up, it withered

SPUR and fall, and rise no, *Jer.* 25. 27.

Rev. 3. 16. I will *f.* thee out of my mouth

SPURD out nations that were, *Lev.* 28. 28.

SPRING shall be on thy glory, *Hab. 2. 36.*
 SPUNGE and filled it, *Mat. 27. 48.* *Mark 15. 36.*
 SPY Joshua sent secretly, *Josh. 2. 1. 6. 32. 25.*
 2 Kings 6. 12. he said, go and *f.* where he is
Gal. 2. 4. who came in privily to *f.* out our
 SPIED an Egyptian smiting an, *Exod. 2. 17.*
 2 Kings 9. 17. a watchman *f.* the company of
 SPIES; Israel came by, *Num. 21. 1. 10. 1.*
 2 Kings 6. 23. the young men that were *f.* went
Judge. 1. 24. the *f.* saw a man come out of
Heb. 11. 31. when Rahab had received *f.* with
 STACTE. *This Greek word signifies the gum*
that distils from the myrrb-trees.
 EXOD. 30. 34. take to thee sweet spices, *f.* and
 STAFF I passed over this, *Gen. 32. 10.*
 GEN. 38. 18. give me thy signet and *f.* 25.
 EXOD. 12. 11. eat it, with your *f.* in your
 1 Sam. 17. 7. the *f.* of his spear was like a
 PSAL. 23. 4. thy rod and thy *f.* they comfort
 ISA. 3. 1. Lord will take from Judah the *f.*
 ZECH. 8. 4. every man with his *f.* in his hand
 11. 10. I took my *f.* even Beauty, and cut it
 MARK 6. 8. nothing for journey, save a *f.* only
 STAGGER but not with strong, *Isa. 29. 9.*
 STAGGERED not at the promise, *Rom. 4. 20.*
 STAGGERETH in his vomit, *Isa. 19. 14.*
 STAIN the pride of all glory, *Isa. 23. 9.*
 ISA. 63. 3. their blood sprinkled, I will *f.* my
 STAKES shall ever be removed, *Isa. 33. 20.*
 ISA. 54. 2. thy cords and strengthen thy *f.*
 STALL, calves out of the midst, *Amos 6. 4.*
 MAL. 4. 2. ye shall grow up as calves of the *f.*
 LUKE 13. 15. sabbath looseth his ox from the *f.*
 STAMMERERS shall speak, *Isa. 32. 4.*
 STAMMERING lips and another, *Isa. 28. 16.*
 STAMP them as the mire of, *2 Sam. 22. 43.*
 EZEK. 6. 11. smite with thy hand, *f.* with thy
 STAMPED the calf, and ground, *Deut. 9. 21.*

Dan. 8. 10. it cast down some of stars, and *f.*
 STAND (*Verb*) and see this, *1 Sam. 18. 16.*
 1 Kings 8. 11. not *f.* 10. minister, *2 Chr. 19. 24.*
 17. 1. I *f.* 38. 25. 2 Kings 3. 25. 1st. 26. 2
 2 Kings 10. 4. not, how then shall we *f.* 2
 1 Chron. 21. 16. saw the angel of the Lord *f.*
 PSAL. 45. 9. on right hand did *f.* queen in
 ISA. 46. 10. counsel shall *f.* and I will do all
 47. 12. *f.* now with thine enchantments and
 Jer. 6. 16. *f.* in the ways and see, ask for
 Mic. 5. 4. he shall *f.* and feed in strength of
 Nab. 2. 8. *f.* shall they cry, none shall look
 MAT. 12. 25. shall not *f.* 26. Mark 3. 24. 25.
 LUKE 12. 18.
 MARK 11. 25. and when ye *f.* praying, forgive
 Rev. 3. 20. behold, I *f.* at the door and
 6. 17. day is come, who shall be able to *f.* *f.*
 STAND abroad, man shall bring, *Deut. 24. 21.*
 STAND also my lovers and my, *Psalm. 38. 11.*
 STAND back, this fellow came, *Gen. 39. 9.*
 STAND before Pharaoh, *Exod. 8. 20. 9. 13.*
 EXOD. 17. 6. I will *f.* before thee on the rock
 LEV. 18. 23. nor shall any woman *f.* before a
 26. 37. *f.* before, *Josh. 7. 12, 13. Judge. 2. 14.*
 DEUT. 9. 2. who can *f.* before the children of
 10. 8. tribe of Levi to *f.* before the Lord to
 1 Kings 10. 8. thy servants who *f.* before
 PROV. 22. 29. he shall not *f.* before mean men
 27. 4. but who is able to *f.* before envy?
 NAB. 1. 6. who can *f.* before his indignation?
 LUKE 21. 36. worthy to *f.* before the Son of
 REV. 20. 12. dead small and great *f.* before
 STAND by the well of water, *Gen. 24. 43.*
 EXOD. 7. 15. and thou shalt *f.* by the river
 ZECH. 3. 7. to walk among them that *f.* by
 4. 14. are two anointed ones that *f.* by the
 STAND fast, and prepare thee, *Jer. 46. 14.*
 GAL. 5. 1. *f.* fast therefore in liberty Christ
 PHIL. 1. 27. *f.* fast in one spirit *f.* 4. 1. *f.* fast

Psalm 115. f. fash, and hold traditions.
STAND forth, *Mark 9. 9. Luke 6. 8.*
STAND here by the burnt-offering, *Num. 23. 15.*
Mark 9. 31. some f. here who shall not taste.
STAND in the door of the tent, *Judg. 4. 20.*
Psalm 115. ungodly shall not f. in the judgm.
4. 4. f. in awe, sin not, commune with your.
Job 7. 2. f. in gate of the Lord's house and
Zech. 14. 4. feet shall f. in that day on mount
Mt. 24. 15. when ye see abomin. f. is holy
Luke 3. 19. I am Gabriel, that f. in presence
STAND on top of the hill, *Exod. 17. 9.*
Rev. 15. 2. f. on sea of glass, having the harps
STAND off with famelic, *Psalm 73. 7.*
STAND perfect and complete in, *Col. 4. 12.*
STAND still, *Exod. 17. 13. Chron. 20. 17.*
Num. 9. 8. f. still, I will hear what Lord will
Job 30. 12. sun, f. still upon Gibeon, and
1 Sam. 12. 7. how f. still, that I may reason
Job 37. 14. f. still and consider the works of
STAND together, who is mine, *Isa. 50. 8.*
STAND up for me against the, *Psalm 94. 16.*
Ezek. 31. 14. nor their trees f. up in their
Dan. 8. 22. four kingdoms shall f. up out of
12. 1. and at that time shall Michael f. up
Act. 10. 26. Peter said, f. up, I myself also am
STAND upon mount Gerizim, *Deut. 27. 12.*
Ezek. 2. 1. f. upon thy feet, Act. 26. 16.
47. 10. fishers shall f. upon it from Engedi to
Dan. 7. 4. and made f. upon the feet as a man
Heb. 2. 1. I will f. upon my watch, set me on
Rev. 10. 5. angel I saw f. upon sea, lifted up
STANDARD by his own, *Num. 2. 52. 2. 2. 17.*
Isa. 49. 22. I will set up my f. to people
59. 19. Lord shall lift up a f. against him
Jer. 4. 6. set up f. toward Zion, retire, stay
STANDEST, *Exod. 3. 5. Job 3. 15. Act. 7. 33.*
Psalm 10. 1. why f. thou afar off, O Lord?
STANDESTH in the way of sinners, *Pf. 1. 1.*

Psalm 26. 12. my foot f. in an even place, in
53. 11. the counsel of the Lord f. for ever
Prov. 8. 2. wisdom f. in the top of high places
Cant. 2. 9. he f. behind wall, he looketh forth
Isa. 3. 13. Lord f. up to plead, f. to judge
John 1. 26. f. among you, whom ye know not
3. 29. the friend of the bridegroom f. and
Rom. 14. 4. to his own master he f. or falleth
2 Tim. 2. 19. the foundation of God f. sure
1 Sam. 5. 9. behold, the judge f. before the
STAND as appointed over, *1 Sam. 19. 20.*
1 Sam. 22. 6. all his servants were f. about
1 Kings 13. 25. the lion f. by the carcase, 28.
22. 19. host of heaven f. by, 2 Chron. 18. 18.
Amos 9. 1. I saw the Lord f. upon the altar
Zech. 3. 1. Satan f. at his right hand to resist
Luke 1. 11. an angel f. on the right side of the
John 8. 9. Jesus was alone, and woman f. in
Act. 12. 14. but Peter f. up with eleven said
7. 55. Jesus f. on the right hand of G. 56.
2 Pet. 3. 5. earth f. out of the water and in
Rev. 7. 1. four angels f. on four corners of
19. 17. I saw an angel f. in the sun and he
STANK, fish in the river, *Exod. 7. 21.*
Exod. 8. 14. frogs on heaps, and land f.
16. 20. of it, the manna bred worms and f.
STAR, Under the name of stars the ancients
 Hebrews comprehended all the heavenly bo-
 dies, constellations, planets, and all the lumi-
 naries, except the sun and moon. The idola-
 trous Israelites called the sun and moon, the
 king and queen of heaven, and the stars
 were, as it were, their army or militia,
Deut. 4. 19. || 17. 3. Jer. 17. 18.
 The star foretold by Balaam in *Num. 24. 17.*
 is meant a ruler, a conqueror, a great prince,
 which according to some was king David,
 who conquered the Moabites; but it prima-
 rily and chiefly points at Jesus Christ the

Messiah, who is of the seed and posterity of Jacob, who is the true star which fills the world with its brightness, and who is called the bright and morning star, Rev. 22. 16. Some have thought, that in this place Balaam foretold the appearance of that real star, which arose at the time of our Saviour's birth, and which guided the Magi into Judea, to see the person whose birth was declared by that star. But that star did not come out of Jacob; and that cannot be applied to this star, which is said there; which plainly points at a ruler, a king, a conqueror.

By stars are sometimes meant the princes and nobles of a kingdom, Dan. 8. 10. Pastors or ministers of the gospel, who ought to shine like stars in respect of the brightness and purity of their lives and doctrine, are also called stars, Rev. 1. 20. In Job 38. 7. the angels are called stars.

Amos 5. 26. borne the *f.* of your, *Act* 7. 43. *Mat.* 2. 2. for we have seen his *f.* in the east. *1 Cor.* 15. 41. one *f.* differeth from another *f.* *Rev.* 8. 10. fell a great *f.* from heaven, 11. Day-STAR arise in your hearts, *1 Pet.* 1. 19. Morning-STAR I will give him, *Rev.* 2. 28. *Rev.* 22. 16. I am the bright and morning-*f.* STAR-gazers stand up and save, *Isa.* 47. 23. STARS, if thou be able to number, *Gen.* 15. 5. *Judg.* 5. 20. the *f.* in their courses fought *Neb.* 4. 21. from the morning till the *f.* *Psal.* 8. 3. moon and *f.* which thou hast 136. 9. the moon and *f.* to rule by night 147. 4. he telleth number of the *f.* he calleth *Ecc.* 12. 2. while the sun or *f.* be not darkened *Isa.* 14. 13. I will exalt my throne above *f.* of *Jer.* 31. 35. giveth the *f.* for a light by night *Dan.* 8. 10. it cast down some of the *f.* to 12. 3. they shall shine as the *f.* for ever and *Joel* 2. 10. *f.* shall withdraw their, 3. 15.

Act 12. 20. when neither sun nor *f.* appeared *1 Cor.* 15. 41. another glory of *f.* for one star *Rev.* 12. 1. upon her head a crown of 12 *f.* STATE is altogether vanity, *Psal.* 39. 4. *Mat.* 12. 45. spirits more wicked, the last *f.* STATELY bed and table, *Ezek.* 23. 41. STATUTE, *2 Sam.* 21. 20. *1 Chron.* 11. 23. *Cam.* 7. 7. this thy *f.* is like a palm-tree and *Mat.* 6. 27. one cubit to his *f.* *Luke* 12. 29. *Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in wisdom and *f.* *Eph.* 4. 13. measure of the *f.* of fulness of STATUTE, *Levi.* 3. 17. 16. 34 || 24. 9. *Num.* 19. 21.

Num. 27. 11. be for a *f.* of judgment, 35. 29. *1 Sam.* 30. 25. David made it a *f.* for Israel to *Dan.* 6. 7. consulted to establish a royal *f.* STATUTES the *L.* commanded, *Num.* 30. 16. *Deut.* 4. 6. which shall hear all these *f.* and *Psal.* 119. 3. *f.* of Lord are right, rejoicing the *Ezek.* 20. 25. I gave them *f.* that were not *Mic.* 6. 16. for *f.* of Omri are kept and works His STATUTES, which *L.* *Deut.* 27. 10. *2 Sam.* 22. 23. his *f.* I did not depart from *Psal.* 118. 22. I did not put away his *f.* from 105. 45. that they might observe his *f.* and My STATUTES, *1 Kings* 12. 34. || *2 Kings* 17. 13. keep my *f.* *2 Chron.* 7. 19. ye turn away and forsake my *f.* *Psal.* 50. 16. hast thou to do to declare my *f.* *Zeck.* 1. 6. my *f.* did take hold of your fathers Thy STATUTES have been my, *Psal.* 119. 54. *Psal.* 119. 71. afflicted, that I may learn thy *f.* 83. like a bottle, yet I do not forget thy *f.* 171. praise, when thou hast taught thy *f.* STATUTES on the ark and putting, *Ex.* 40. 20. *Num.* 4. 6. shall put in *f.* thereof, 8. 11. 14. 21. 18. of the people digged it with their *f.* *Ezek.* 12. 7. I took unto me two *f.* I fed the *Mat.* 10. 10. two coats nor *f.* *Luke* 9. 3. 26. 47. with *f.* from chief, *Mk.* 14. 43.

Mat. 26. 25. *f.* for to, *Mk.* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.
STAY plague in his sight, *Lev.* 17. 5, 37.
2 Sam. 22. 19. the Lord was *f.* *Psal.* 18. 18.
Isa. 3. 7. the Lord doth take away the *f.* and
STAY thou in all the plain, *Gen.* 19. 17.
Job 38. 37. who can *f.* the bottles of heaven?
Cant. 2. 5. *f.* me with flagons, I am sick of
Isa. 50. 10. let him trust in Lord, and *f.* on
Dan. 4. 35. none can *f.* his hand, or say unto
STAYED yet other 7 days, *Gen.* 8. 10, 12.
Deut. 10. 10. I *f.* in mount 40 days and nights
Josh. 10. 13. sun stood still, and the moon *f.*
1 Sam. 24. 7. David *f.* his servants with these
1 Kings 22. 35. king was *f.* up in his chariot
2 Kings 4. 36. is not a vessel more, and oil *f.*
Hag. 1. 10. heaven is *f.* the earth is *f.* from
STAYETH his rough wind in day, *Isa.* 27. 8.
STEAD of thy husband, *Num.* 5. 19, 20, 29.
Num. 10. 31. thou mayst be to us in *f.* of
32. 14. ye are risen up in your father's *f.*
3 Kings 1. 30. shall sit on my throne in my *f.*
Job 31. 40. wheat, and cockle in *f.* of barley
Ezek. 16. 32. who taketh strangers in *f.* of
2 Cor. 5. 20. we pray you in Christ's *f.* be ye
STEADY till going down of sun, *Ex.* 17. 12.
STEAL. Among the Hebrews theft was not
punished with death, *Prov.* 6. 30, 31. If
the thief did not make restitution, they seized
what was in his house, put it up to sale, and
even sold himself, if he had not wherewithal
to make satisfaction, *Exod.* 22. 3. yet to
steal away a freeman, or an Hebrew, and
to reduce him to the state of servitude, was
punished with death, *Exod.* 21. 16.
Prov. 6. 30. if he *f.* to satisfy his soul when
30. 9. or lest I be poor and *f.* and take name
Jer. 7. 9. will ye *f.* murder, and commit
23. 30. I am against the prophets that *f.* my
Mat. 6. 19. where thieves break thro' and *f.*

Mat. 27. 64. lest his disciples come and *f.* him
Mark 10. 19. not kill, do not *f.* *Luke* 18. 20.
John 10. 10. the thief cometh not, but for to *f.*
Rom. 2. 21. that preacheest man should not *f.*
Eph. 4. 28. let him that stole *f.* no more, but
STEALERS, law was made for, *1 Tim.* 1. 10.
STEALERS any of his brethren, *Deut.* 24. 7.
STEALTH, people gat them by, *1 Sam.* 19. 3.
STEDFAST in his covenant, *Psal.* 78. 37.
Dan. 6. 26. he is the living God, and *f.* for
1 Cor. 7. 37. he that standeth in his heart *f.*
15. 38. my beloved brethren, be ye *f.*
Heb. 2. 2. if the word spoken by angels was *f.*
6. 19. hope we have as an anchor sure and *f.*
1 Pet. 5. 9. whom resist *f.* in the faith
STEDFASTLY set his face to, *Luke* 9. 51.
Act. 1. 10. while they looked *f.* behold, two
2. 42. they continued *f.* in the apostles
7. 55. Stephen looked up *f.* into heaven
2 Cor. 3. 7. Israel could not *f.* behold face of
STEDFASTNESS of your faith in, *Col.* 2. 5.
2 Pet. 3. 17. lest ye fall from your own *f.*
STEEL, *1 Sam.* 22. 35. *Psal.* 18. 34.
Jer. 15. 12. Iron break northern iron and *f.*
STEEL places shall fall and, *Ezek.* 38. 20.
Mar. 8. 32. *f.* place, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.
STEM there shall come, *Isa.* 11. 1.
STEW between me and death, *1 Sam.* 20. 3.
STEWED in was made whole, *John* 5. 4.
STEPS of his strength shall be, *Job* 18. 7.
Job 29. 6. when I washed my *f.* with butter
Psal. 37. 23. *f.* of a good man are ordered by
73. 2. but as for me, my *f.* had well-nigh
Prov. 4. 12. when goest thy *f.* shall not be
5. 5. her feet go down to death, *f.* take
Rom. 4. 12. but walk in *f.* of that faith of
1 Pet. 2. 21. that ye should follow his *f.*
STEWARD of my house is this, *Gen.* 15. 2.
Gen. 43. 19. came near to the *f.* of Joseph's

Luke 12. 2. for thou mayst be no longer *f.*
 Tit. 1. 7. a bishop must be blameless as the *f.*
 SETWARDS of mysteries of God, 1 Cor. 4. 1.
 1 Cor. 4. 2. it is required in *f.* that a man be
 1 Pet. 4. 10. as good *f.* of manifold grace of
 STICK arrows fast in me, *Psal.* 38. 2.
 Ezek. 29. 4. I will cause the fish to *f.* to thy
 STICKETH closer than a, *Prov.* 18. 24.
 STICK, write on it, take, *Ezek.* 37. 16.
 STICKS on the sabbath, *Num.* 15. 32.
 1 Kings 17. 10. widow woman was gathering *f.*
 Ezek. 37. 20. and the *f.* whereon thou writest
 Acts 28. 3. Paul had gathered a bundle of *f.*
 STIFF-neck, I know thy, *Deut.* 31. 27.
Psal. 75. 5. horn, speak not with a *f.-neck*
 STIFF-necked, *Exod.* 33. 3. *Deut.* 9. 6.
Deut. 10. 16. your heart, be no more *f.-necked*
 Acts 7. 51. ye *f.-necked*, ye always resist holy
 STIFFENED his neck and, 2 Chron. 36. 13.
 STITLE ill-favoured as at first, *Gen.* 41. 21.
 Job 3. 13. for now should I have lien *f.* and
Psal. 49. 9. that he should *f.* live for ever
 139. 18. when I awake, I am *f.* with thee
 Eccl. 12. 9. he *f.* taught the people knowledge
 Isa. 5. 25. stretched out *f.* 9. 12, 17, 21. || 10. 4.
 John 7. 9. said these words, abode *f.* 11. 6.
 Acts 15. 34. pleased Silas to abide *f.* 17. 14.
 Rev. 22. 11. let him be unjust *f.* filthy *f.*
 STILL as a stone, till people, *Exod.* 15. 16.
Psal. 46. 10. be *f.* and know that I am God
 Isa. 23. 2. be *f.* ye inhabitants of the isle
 Mark 4. 39. and said to the sea, peace, be *f.*
 STILLED the people before, *Num.* 13. 30.
 STILLETH the noise of the seas, *Psal.* 65. 7.
 STING, 1 Cor. 15. 54. || 56. *f.* of death is sin
 STINGS in their tails, power, *Rev.* 9. 10.
 STINGETH like an adder, *Prov.* 23. 32.
 STINK (*Substantive*) shall come, *Isa.* 34. 3.
 Joel 2. 20. his *f.* shall come up, and ill savour
 Amos 4. 10. have made *f.* of your camps 10

STINKETH because there is no, *Isa.* 50. 2.
 John 11. 39. said, Lord, by this time he *f.*
 STIR up himself against the, *Job* 17. 8.
 Job 41. 10. none is so fierce that dare *f.* him
 Isa. 13. 17. behold I will *f.* up the Medes
 Dan. 11. 2. he shall *f.* up all against realm of
 2 Tim. 1. 6. that thou *f.* up the gift of God in
 2 Pet. 1. 13. I think it meet to *f.* you, 3. 1.
 STIR among the soldiers, *Acts* 12. 18.
 Acts 19. 23. there arose no small *f.* about that
 STIRRED him up, *Exod.* 35. 23, 26. || 36. 2.
 1 Sam. 26. 19. if the Lord have *f.* thee up
 1 Kings 13. 14. Lord *f.* up an adversary to
 2 Chron. 36. 22. Lord *f.* up the, *Ezra* 1. 1.
 Hag. 1. 14. Lord *f.* up the spirit of Zerubbabel
 Acts 6. 12. they *f.* up the people, 17. 13. || 21. 27.
 14. 2. unbelieving Jews *f.* up the Gentiles
 17. 16. at Athens, Paul his spirit was *f.* in
 STIRRETH up strifes, but love, *Prov.* 10. 12.
 Isa. 14. 9. hell from beneath *f.* up the dead
 Luke 23. 5. he *f.* up people, teaching through
 STOCK thereof die in the ground, *Job* 14. 3.
 Isa. 40. 24. their *f.* shall not take root in
 Jer. 2. 27. saying to a *f.* thou art my father
 Acts 13. 26. children of the *f.* of Abraham
 Phil. 3. 5. of the *f.* of Israel, an Hebrew of
 STOCKS, putteth my feet in, *Job* 35. 11.
 Prov. 7. 22. a fool to the correction of the *f.*
 Acts 16. 24. who made their feet fast in the *f.*
 Gaining-STOCK by reproaches, *Heb.* 10. 33.
 STOICS. They held that a wise man ought to
 be free from all passions, never to be moved
 either with joy or grief, esteeming all things
 to be ordered by an inevitable necessity and
 fate. The sect of the Stoics was still consi-
 derable at Athens when St. Paul came thither,
 since he had conferences with them, *Acts* 17. 18.
 STOLE away unawares to Laban, *Gen.* 31. 20.
 2 Sam. 15. 6. so Absalom *f.* the hearts of
 Mar. 28. 13. his disciples *f.* him while we

Ephe 4.
 STOR
 Gen. 31.
 Prov. 9.
 Obadi.
 STOMA
 STONE
 thing
 which
 A Chr
 memb
 and
 Chris
 The w
 a vol
 publi
 ellus
 whit
 ment
 Rod
 their
 the
 recor
 Gen. 1
 28. 1
 Exod.
 15. 5
 17. 1
 20. 2
 Judg.
 2 Sam
 7. 12
 17. 14
 2 King
 Psal.
 118.
 Dan.
 6. 1
 Zach.

Eph. 4. 28. let him that *f.* steal no more, but
STOLEN her father's, *Gen.* 31. 19, 32.

Gen. 31. 30. wherefore hast thou *f.* my gods?
Prov. 9. 17. *f.* waters are sweet, bread eaten
Obad. 3. would they not have *f.* till they had
STOMACHER a girdle of, *Isa.* 3. 24.

STONE. As to the precious stones or gems no-
thing can now be found concerning them
which can be relied on.

As Christ the Head is called a Stone, so also his
members, true believers, who are built upon,
and derive spiritual life from the foundation;
Christ, are called stones, *1 Pet.* 2. 5.

The white stone, *Rev.* 2. 27. I will give him
a white stone; I will give him a full and
public pardon and absolution. It is spoken in
allusion to an ancient custom of delivering a
white stone to such as they acquitted in judg-
ment. They used likewise to give a white
stone as a reward to such as conquered in
their games; such as allude to this, make this
the sense; I will give him a full and ample
record.

Gen. 11. 9. they had brick for *f.* and lime
28. 18. set up a *f.* for a pillar, 22. || 31. 45.

Exod. 4. 25. Zipporah took a sharp *f.* and
15. 5. they sank into the bottom as a *f.*

17. 12. they took a *f.* and put it under him
20. 25. if thou wilt make me an altar of *f.*

Judg. 9. 5. he slew 70 persons on one *f.* 18.
4 *Sam.* 6. 18. which *f.* remaineth unto this

7. 12. set up a *f.* and called it Eben-exer
17. 49. David took from his bag a *f.* and

2 *Kings* 3. 25. good land cast every man his *f.*
Psal. 91. 12. footing, a *f.* *Mat.* 4. 6. *Lk.* 4. 11.

18. 22. *f.* refused, *Mar.* 31. 42. *Mt.* 12. 10.
Dan. 2. 34. a *f.* was cut out of the, 45.

6. 17. a *f.* was laid on the mouth of the den
Zech. 3. 9. upon one *f.* shall be seven eyes

Mat. 7. 9. will he give him *f.* *Luke* 11. 11.

21. 44. whoever shall fall on this *f.* shall

24. 2. *f.* *Mark* 13. 2. *Luke* 19. 44. || 21. 6.

Luke 22. 41. was withdrawn from them a *f.*

24. 2. *f.* rolled away, *Mark* 14. 2. *John* 20. 1.

John 1. 42. which is by interpretation a *f.*

Rew. 18. 21. an angel took up a *f.* like a great

Burdensome Stone, Jerusalem, *Zech.* 12. 3.

Living Stone chosen of God, *1 Pet.* 2. 4.

Precious Stone to him that, *Prov.* 17. 8.

Isa. 28. 16. a precious corner *f.* *1 Pet.* 2. 6.

Ezek. 28. 13. every precious *f.* was thy

Rev. 17. 4. decked with gold and precious *f.*

STONE-squarers did hew them, *1 Kin.* 5. 18.

Tables of Stone, *Exod.* 24. 12. 31. 18.

1 *Kings* 8. 9. nothing in ark save two tables of *f.*

2 *Cor.* 3. 3. not in tables of *f.* but in fleshy

Tried Stone; I lay in Zion, *Isa.* 28. 16.

STONE (Verb) the wizards, *Lev.* 20. 27.

Lev. 24. 14. let congregation *f.* him. 16. 23.

Num. 14. 10. congregation bade *f.* them with

15. 35. they shall *f.* the sabbath-breaker, 36.

Deut. 13. 10. shalt *f.* with stones enticers to

17. 5. shalt *f.* idolaters || 21. 21. *f.* rebellious

22. 21. shalt *f.* her that played the whore

24. ye shall *f.* adulterers with stones, that

2 *Kings* 21. 10. carry Naboth out, *f.* him

John 10. 31. Jews took up stones again to *f.*

11. 8. Master, the Jews of late sought to *f.*

Acts 14. 5. there was an assault made to *f.*

STONES or shot through, *Exod.* 19. 13.

Exod. 21. 28. the ox shall be surely *f.* 29, 32.

Job. 7. 25. all Israel *f.* Achan with stones

1 *Kings* 21. 13. *f.* Naboth with stones, 14, 15.

Acts 7. 58. they *f.* Stephen, calling upon, 59

24. 19. having *f.* Paul, drew him out of the

2 *Cor.* 11. 25. thrice was I beaten, once was I *f.*

Heb. 11. 37. were *f.* they were sawn asunder

STONES thou shalt engrave, *Exod.* 28. 11, 12.

Exod. 28. 21. *f.* shall be with the names of
Deut. 8. 9. a land whose *f.* are iron, and out
Judg. 20. 16. could sling *f.* at an hair-breadth
1 Sam. 17. 40. David chose him five smooth *f.*
1 Sam. 16. 6. Shimei cast *f.* at David and, 13.
Job 22. 24. the gold of Ophir as the *f.* of the
Ecc. 3. 5. a time to cast away *f.* a time to
Isa. 54. 12. make thy borders of pleasant *f.*
Lam. 4. 1. the *f.* of the sanctuary are poured
Mat. 3. 9. of these *f.* to raise up, *Luke* 3. 8.
 4. 5. command that these *f.* be made bread
Mark 5. 5. crying, and cutting himself with *f.*
 Corner-STONES daughters may, *Psal.* 144. 12.
 STONES of darkness he searcheth, *Job* 28. 3.
 STONES of emptiness stretch out, *Isa.* 34. 11.
 Glistering STONES prepared, *1 Chron.* 29. 2.
 Heap of STONES on Achan, *Josh.* 7. 26.
 Precious STONES were found, *1 Chron.* 29. 8.
Rev. 18. 12. for no man buyeth precious *f.*
 21. 19. foundations garnished with precious *f.*
 Whole STONES, *Deut.* 27. 6. *Josh.* 8. 31.
 STONEST, sent to, *Mat.* 23. 37. *Luke* 13. 34.
 STONY heart, *Ezek.* 11. 19. 36. 26.
Mat. 13. 5. fell on *f.* places. *Mark* 4. 5. 6.
 STOOD between the dead and, *Num.* 16. 48.
Josh. 3. 16. the waters *f.* and arose up on an
1 Sam. 17. 8. Goliath *f.* and cried to the armies
Neb. 9. 2. they *f.* and confessed their sins and
Ezra 9. 16. the other Jews *f.* for their lives
Isa. 6. 2. above it *f.* the seraphims, each had
Dan. 11. 1. I *f.* to confirm and to strengthen
Zech. 1. 8. he *f.* among the myrtle, 10. 11.
Mat. 12. 46. his mother and brethren *f.*
Acts 3. 8. the lame man leaping up *f.* and
 9. 7. men that were with him *f.* speechless
 27. 21. Paul *f.* forth in the midst of them
Heb. 9. 10. *f.* only in meats and drinks and
 STOOD above, the Lord, *Gen.* 28. 13.
Psal. 104. 6. waters *f.* above the mountains

STOOD *afar off*, to wit what be, *Exod.* 2. 4.
Exod. 20. 18. removed and *f.* *afar off*, 21.
Rev. 18. 17. many as trade by sea *f.* *afar off*
 STOOD at the nether part of the, *Ex.* 19. 17.
2 Kings 5. 9. Naaman *f.* at door of house of
Luke 7. 38. woman *f.* at his feet behind him
Rev. 8. 3. another angel came and *f.* at the
 STOOD before the ark in those, *Judg.* 20. 28.
1 Kings 3. 15. Solomon *f.* before the ark of
 16. two women that were harlots *f.* before
 12. 6. old men that *f.* before, *2 Chron.* 10. 6.
 22. 21. spirit *f.* before the L. *2 Chron.* 18. 16.
Jer. 15. 1. tho' Moses and Samuel *f.* before me
 18. 20. I *f.* before thee to speak good for them
Ezek. 8. 11. there *f.* before him seventy men
Dan. 1. 19. therefore they *f.* before the, 2. 2.
 2. 31. king, this great image *f.* before thee
Mat. 27. 11. and Jesus *f.* before the governor
Acts 10. 17. behold, 3 men *f.* before the gate
Rev. 7. 9. I saw great multitude *f.* before
 8. 2. I saw the 7 angels which *f.* before God
 STOOD beside the way of the, *2 Sam.* 15. 2.
 STOOD by the camels at the well, *Gen.* 24. 30.
Exod. 18. 13. Moses sat, and the people *f.* by
1 Kings 13. 1. Jeroboam *f.* by the altar to
 24. als *f.* by it, the lion also *f.* by the carcase
Mark 14. 47. one of them that *f.* by drew a
 15. 35. some of them that *f.* by, when they
Luke 5. 1. he *f.* by the lake of Gennesareth
Acts 27. 23. there *f.* by me this night the
 STOOD in the gate of the camp, *Exod.* 32. 26.
Num. 12. 5. Lord *f.* in the door of the tabern.
 16. 27. Dathan and Abiram *f.* in door of their
 22. 26. angel went further and *f.* in a narrow
Josh. 3. 17. priests *f.* in midst of Jordan, 4. 10.
Luke 24. 36. *f.* in midst of, *John* 20. 19. 26.
Acts 17. 22. Paul *f.* in the midst of Mars-hill
Rev. 5. 6. in the midst of the elders *f.* a Lamb
 STOOD on a mountain on the, *1 Sam.* 17. 3.

Ezek. 10
Mat. 13
Rev. 14
 STOOD
Ezek. 1
Mat. 2
Luke 4
 STOOD
Acts 25
Rev. 7
 STOOD
Job 4
Mat. 20
Mark 1
 STOOD
1 Chron. 1
2 Chron. 1
Neb. 8
 9. 4
Job 4
 29. 8
Luke 4
Acts 1
 4. 26
 5. 34
 STOOD
1 Sam. 1
Ezek. 1
Amos 1
Rev. 1
 STOOD
2 Kings 1
John 1
2 Tim. 1
 STOOD
 STOOD
 STOOD
Mark 1
 STOOD

Ezek. 10. 3. cherubims *f.* on the right side
Mat. 13. 2. whole multitude *f.* on the shore
Rev. 14. 1. 10. a Lamb *f.* on the mount Sion
 STOOD over against him, *Josb.* 5. 13.
Ezek. 10. 4. glory of the Lord *f.* over the
Mat. 2. 9. star *f.* over where the young child
Luke 4. 39. *f.* over her, and rebuked the fever
 STOOD round about him, *Acts* 14. 20.
Acts 25. 7. Jews *f.* round about Paul, and
Rev. 7. 11. all the angels *f.* round about the
 STOOD still, the sun, *Josb.* 10. 13. *Hab.* 3. 11.
Job 4. 16. a spirit *f.* still, but I could not
Mat. 20. 32. and Jesus *f.* still and called them
Mark 10. 49. Jesus *f.* still and commanded
 STOOD up from before his dead, *Gen.* 23. 3.
1 Chron. 28. 2. David the king *f.* up upon his
2 Chron. 13. 4. Abijah *f.* up, and said, hear me
Neb. 8. 5. he opened the book, people *f.* up
 9. 4. then *f.* up upon the stairs of the
Job 4. 15. passed, the hair of my flesh *f.* up
 29. 8. saw me, and aged arose and *f.* up
Luke 4. 26. Jesus *f.* up to read in the synag.
Acts 1. 15. in those days Peter *f.* up and said
 4. 26. the kings of the earth *f.* up against
 5. 34. then *f.* up one Gamaliel a doctor of
 STOOD upon the bank of the, *Gen.* 41. 17.
1 Sam. 17. 51. David ran and *f.* upon the
Ezek. 11. 23. glory of the Lord *f.* upon the
Amos 7. 7. the Lord *f.* upon a wall made by a
Rev. 11. 11. two prophets *f.* upon their feet
 STOOD with him no man, *Gen.* 45. 1.
2 Kings 11. 11. every man *f.* with his weapons
John 18. 5. Judas also who betrayed *f.* with
2 Tim. 4. 16. no man *f.* with me || 17. Lord
 STOODST before the Lord, *Deut.* 4. 10.
 STOODS, when ye see them upon, *Exod.* 1. 16.
 STOOD, they bow down together, *Isa.* 46. 2.
Mark 1. 7. I am not worthy to *f.* down and
 STOODPED down and couched, *Gen.* 49. 9.

1 Sam. 24. 8. David *f.* || 28. 14. Saul *f.* to the
John 8. 6. Jesus *f.* down and wrote with, 8.
 STOOPING down, *Luke* 24. 12. *John* 20. 5.
 STOP the way against them, *Psal.* 35. 3.
Psal. 107. 42. and all iniquity shall *f.* her
2 Cor. 11. 10. no man shall *f.* me of this
 STOPPED windows of heaven, *Gen.* 8. 2.
Psal. 63. 11. that speaketh lies shall be *f.*
Acts 7. 57. they *f.* their ears, and ran upon
Rom. 3. 19. that every mouth may be *f.* and
Heb. 11. 33. who thro' faith *f.* the mouths of
 STOPPETH his ear at the cry of, *Prov.* 21. 13.
Isa. 33. 15. and *f.* his ears from hearing of
 STORE of all sorts of wine was, *Neb.* 5. 18.
Psal. 144. 13. affording all manner of *f.*
1 Tim. 6. 19. laying up in *f.* a good founda.
2 Pet. 3. 7. by the same word are kept in *f.*
 STORGE-house, tithes into the, *Mal.* 3. 10.
Luke 12. 24. the ravens have no *f.*-house or
 STORK not eat, *Lev.* 11. 19. *Deut.* 14. 18.
Psal. 104. 17. as for the *f.* the fir-trees are
Jer. 1. 7. the *f.* knoweth her appointed times
 STORM hurleth out of his, *Job* 27. 21.
Psal. 55. 8. hasten my escape from windy *f.*
 107. 29. he maketh the *f.* a calm, waves are
Isa. 4. 6. for a covert from *f.* and from rain
Luke 8. 23. there came down a *f.* of wind on
 STORMY wind fulfilling his, *Psal.* 148. 8.
Ezek. 13. 11. hail-stones, *f.* wind shall rent, 13.
 STORIES, second and third, *Gen.* 6. 16.
Amos 9. 6. it is he that buildeth his *f.* in the
 STOUT lions whelps are scattered, *Job* 4. 11.
Isa. 10. 12. I will punish the fruit of the *f.*
Mal. 3. 13. your words have been *f.* against
 STOUT-hearted are spoiled, *Psal.* 76. 5.
Isa. 46. 12. hearken unto me, ye *f.*-hearted
 STRAIGHT way to Beth-shemesh, *1 Sam.* 6. 12.
Psal. 5. 8. make the way *f.* before my face
Ecc. 1. 15. is crooked cannot be made *f.*

Isa. 40. 3. make *f.* in desert a high-way for
 4. crooked *f.* 42. 16. || 45. 2. *Luke* 3. 5.
Mat. 3. 3. make his paths *f.* *Mark* 1. 3.
Luke 3. 4. *John* 1. 23.
 STRAIGHTWAY find him before, *1 Sam.* 9. 13.
Prov. 7. 22. he goeth after her *f.* as an ox
Mat. 3. 16. went *f.* out of water, *Mk.* 1. 10.
Mark 6. 54. *f.* they knew him || *Luke* 5. 39. *f.*
Luke 14. 5. will not *f.* pull him out on
Jam. 1. 24. *f.* forgetteth what manner of man
 STRAIN at a gnat and swallow, *Mat.* 23. 24.
 STRAIT am in, *2 Sam.* 24. 14. *1 Chron.* 21. 13.
Psal. 1. 23. for I am in a *f.* betwixt two
 STRAIT for me, give place to, *Isa.* 49. 20.
Mat. 7. 13. enter ye in at *f.* gate, for wide is
 STRAITNED the steps of his, *Job* 18. 7.
Mic. 2. 7. is Spirit of the Lord *f.* these his
Luke 12. 50. how am I *f.* till it be accompl.
 STRAITEST sect of our religion, *Acts* 26. 5.
 STRAITLY of our state and, *Gen.* 43. 7.
Josh. 6. 1. Jericho was *f.* shut up, none went
Mat. 9. 30. he *f.* charged them, *Mark* 3. 12.
 || 5. 43. *Luke* 9. 21.
Acts 4. 17. but let us *f.* threaten them not to
 STRAKE sail, and so were driven, *Acts* 27. 17.
 STRANGE to my wife, tho' I, *Job* 19. 17.
Prov. 21. 8. the way of man is froward and *f.*
1 Pet. 4. 4. wherein they think it *f.* ye run
 STRANGE as he may bring to, *Isa.* 28. 21.
 STRANGE apparel clothed with, *Zeph.* 1. 8.
 STRANGE cities, I persecuted, *Acts* 26. 11.
 STRANGE doctrines, be not carried, *Heb.* 13. 9.
 STRANGE fire Abihu offered, *Lev.* 10. 1.
 STRANGE flesh going after, *Jude* 7.
 STRANGE land a stranger, *Ex.* 2. 22. 18. 3.
Psal. 137. 4. we sing Lord song in *f.* land
 STRANGE punishment to the, *Job* 31. 3.
 STRANGE speech, thou art not, *Ezek.* 3. 5.
 STRANGE things we have seen, *Luke* 5. 26.

Acts 17. 20. thou bringest certain *f.* things to
 STRANGE waters I have drank, *2 Kin.* 19. 24.
 STRANGE wives, *Exra* 10. 2, 10, 14, 17, 44.
 STRANGE woman drop at an, *Prov.* 5. 3.
Prov. 5. 20. be ravished with a *f.* woman?
 6. 24. thee from flattery of *f.* woman, 7. 5.
 23. 27. and a *f.* woman is a narrow pit
 STRANGE women Solomon, *1 Kings* 11. 1.
Prov. 22. 14. mouth of *f.* women is a deep pit
 STRANGE work that he may do, *Isa.* 28. 21.
 STRANGER, [1] One that is in a strange land,
Gen. 23. 4. [2] One that is not a Jew, but
 of some other nation, *Isa.* 14. 1. [3] Any
 one that was not of Aaron's seed, notwithstanding
 he were an Israelite, *Num.* 3. 10.
 16. 40. || 18. 4. [4] One that uses this
 world as if he used it not, *Psal.* 39. 12. *Heb.*
 11. 13. [5] Such as were without all title
 to either the outward privileges, or saving
 blessings of the covenant of grace, *Eph.* 2. 12.
 [6] A woman that is not a man's own wife,
Prov. 5. 20. [7] Profane or unclean persons,
Joel 3. 17. [8] Persecuted or banished
 Christians, *Heb.* 13. 2. [9] False teachers,
 such as are strangers to sound doctrine, *John*
 10. 5.
Gen. 23. 4. *f.* with you, *Psal.* 39. 12. || *119.* 19.
Exod. 22. 21. shalt not vex or oppress a *f.*
 23. 9. ye know heart of a *f.* seeing ye were
Lev. 19. 33. if a *f.* sojourn in the land ye
Num. 15. 14. and if a *f.* sojourn and will
 18. 4. and a *f.* shall not come nigh unto you
 7. the *f.* that cometh nigh shall be put to
Deut. 10. 18. Lord loveth the *f.* in giving him
 19. love the *f.* for ye were strangers in
 31. 12. gather thy *f.* that he may hear and
Josh. 8. 33. the *f.* stood to hear words of law
1 Kings 3. 18. there was no *f.* with us in the
 8. 41. concerning a *f.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 32.

1 Kings
Job 15.
 19. 1.
 31. 32.
Psal. 60.
 109. 1.
Prov. 2.
 27. 2.
Mal. 3.
Mat. 2.
Luke 1.
 24. 18.
Acts 7.
 STRA.
Lew. 1.
 20. 2.
2 Sam.
 46.
1 Chron.
Psal.
Isa. 1.
 60. 1.
 61. 5.
Jer. 2.
Ezek.
Mat.
Eph.
 19.
1 Tim.
Heb.
 13.
1 Pet.
 3 *Joh.*
 STR
Acts
 STR
Isa.
 25.
 STR

1 Kings 8. 43. to all the *f.* 2 Chron. 6. 33.
 Job 15. 19. and no *f.* passed among them
 19. 15. and my maids count me for a *f.*
 31. 32. the *f.* did not lodge in the street, but
 Psal. 69. 8. I am become a *f.* to my brethren
 109. 11. and let the *f.* spoil his labour
 Prov. 2. 16. to deliver thee even from the *f.*
 27. 2. let a *f.* praise thee and not thine own
 Mal. 3. 5. and that turn aside the *f.* from
 Mat. 25. 35. was a *f.* and ye took me in, 43.
 Luke 17. 18. found that returned, save this *f.*
 24. 18. art thou only a *f.* in Jerusalem and
 Acts 7. 29. Moses was a *f.* in the land of
 STRANGERS that offer, Lev. 17. 8. 22. 18.
 Lev. 17. 10. whosoever of the *f.* that eateth
 20. 2. the *f.* that give their seed to Molech
 2 Sam. 22. 45. *f.* shall submit themselves to
 46. *f.* shall fade away, Psal. 18. 44, 45.
 1 Chron. 16. 19. were *f.* in it, Psal. 105. 12.
 Psal. 54. 3. for *f.* are risen up against me and
 Isa. 1. 7. cities burnt, your land, *f.* devour it
 60. 10. sons of *f.* shall build up the walls
 61. 5. *f.* shall stand and feed your flocks
 Jer. 2. 25. I have loved *f.* and after them will
 Ezek. 16. 32. a wife who taketh *f.* instead of
 Mat. 17. 25. take tribute? of child. or of *f.*?
 Eph. 2. 12. were *f.* from the covenants of
 19. ye are no more *f.* but fellow-citizens
 1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have lodged *f.* if she have
 Heb. 11. 13. confessed they were *f.* and pilgr.
 13. 2. be not forgetful to entertain *f.* for
 1 Pet. 2. 11. I beseech you as *f.* pilgrims
 3 John 5. faithfully, whatsoever thou dost to *f.*
 STRANGLED for his lionesses, Nab. 2. 12.
 Acts 15. 20. abstain from things *f.* 29. || 21. 25.
 STRAW and provender enough, Gen. 24. 25.
 Isa. 11. 7. lion shall eat *f.* as the ox, 65. 25.
 25. 10. shall be troden down, even as *f.*
 STRAWED upon the graves, 2 Chron. 34. 4.

Mat. 21. 3. branches and *f.* them, Mark 11. 8.
 25. 24. gathering where thou hast not *f.*
 STREAM had gone over our soul, Ps. 124. 4.
 Isa. 30. 28. his breath as an overflowing *f.*
 33. like a *f.* of brimstone, doth kindle it
 Dan. 7. 10. fiery *f.* issued and came forth
 Luke 6. 48. the *f.* beat vehemently on that, 49.
 STREAMS whereof shall make, Psal. 46. 4.
 Psal. 78. 16. he brought *f.* also out of rock
 Cant. 4. 15. waters, and *f.* from Lebanon
 Isa. 34. 9. the *f.* thereof shall be turned into
 35. 6. shall break out and *f.* in the desert
 STREET of the city, Judg. 19. 15, 17.
 Judg. 19. 20. said, only lodge not in the *f.*
 Job 29. 7. when I prepared my seat in the *f.*
 Isa. 42. 2. voice not heard in *f.* Mat. 12. 19.
 Acts 9. 11. and go into the *f.* called Straight
 Rev. 11. 8. their dead bodies shall lie in the *f.*
 21. 21. and the *f.* of the city was pure gold
 STREETS of Askelon, 2 Sam. 1. 20.
 Prov. 22. 13. lion without, I shall be slain in *f.*
 26. 13. man faith, a lion is in the *f.*
 Eccl. 12. 4. the doors shall be shut in the *f.*
 Cant. 3. 2. I will go about the city in the *f.*
 Jer. 5. 1. to and fro thro' the *f.* of Jerusalem
 11. 6. these words in the *f.* of Jerusalem
 Lam. 2. 11. swoon in the *f.* of the city, 12.
 21. and old lie on the ground in the *f.*
 4. 5. did feed delicately, are desolate in *f.*
 Nab. 2. 4. chariots shall rage in the *f.* shall
 3. 10. dashed in pieces at the top of the *f.*
 Zech. 8. 4. and old women shall dwell in *f.*
 5. the *f.* of the city shall be full of boys
 10. 5. tread down their enemies in the *f.*
 Mat. 6. 2. do not sound a trumpet in *f.* 5.
 Mark 6. 56. the sick in the *f.* Acts 5. 15.
 STRENGTH, the Lord, Exod. 13. 3. 14. 16.
 Num. 23. 22. the *f.* of an unicorn, 24. 8.
 2 Sam. 22. 40. girded me with *f.* Ps. 18. 32, 39.

Job 41. 22. in his neck remaineth *f.* sorrow
Psal. 8. 2. mouth of babes hath ordained *f.*
 46. 1. God is our refuge and *f.* a help, 81. 1.
 73. 26. but God is the *f.* of my heart and
 81. 1. sing aloud unto God our *f.* make a
 84. 7. from *f.* to *f.* every one of them in Zion
 140. 7. God the Lord, the *f.* of my salvation
Prov. 8. 14. I have *f.* || 10. 29. way of the L.
Isa. 25. 4. thou hast been a *f.* to the poor, a
 26. 4. in the Lord *JEHOVAH* is everlasting *f.*
 45. 24. Lord have 1 righteousness and *f.*
 51. 9. awake, put on *f.* O arm of the Lord
Joel 3. 16. L. the *f.* of the children of Israel
Rom. 5. 6. when yet without *f.* Christ died
1 Cor. 15. 56. sting is sin, the *f.* of sin is the
Heb. 11. 11. Sara herself received *f.* to
Rev. 3. 8. for thou hast a little *f.* hast kept
 12. 10. saying, now is come salvation and *f.*
 His STRENGTH seek, *1 Chr.* 16. 11. *Pf.* 105. 4.
Job 18. 7. the steps of *his f.* shall be straitened
 12. *his f.* shall be hunger-bitten
 21. 23. one dieth in *his full f.* being wholly
Isa. 63. 1. travelling in the greatness of *his f.*
Rev. 1. 16. countenance was as the sun in *his f.*
 In STRENGTH and the arms, *Gen.* 49. 24.
Psal. 71. 16. will go in the *f.* of the Lord God
Mic. 5. 4. he shall feed in the *f.* of the Lord
Acts 9. 22. but Saul increased the more in *f.*
 My STRENGTH and song, *Exod.* 15. 2. 2 *Sam.*
 22. 33. *Psal.* 18. 2. || 28. 7. || 118. 14. *Isa.* 12. 2.
Josh. 14. 11. as *my f.* was then, even so is
Psal. 19. 14. O Lord *my f.* 22. 19. || 22. 15.
 31. 10. *my f.* fails because, 38. 10. || 71. 9.
 144. 1. blessed be Lord *my f.* who teacheth
Isa. 27. 5. let him take hold of *my f.* to make
 2 *Cor.* 12. 9. for *my f.* is made perfect in
 Their STRENGTH in the time, *Psal.* 37. 39.
Psal. 90. 10. yet is *their f.* but labour and
Isa. 30. 7. I have cried, *their f.* is to be still

Isa. 40. 31. wait on Lord shall renew *their f.*
 41. 1. and let the people renew *their f.*
Joel 2. 22. fig-tree and vine do yield *their f.*
 Thy STRENGTH and come, *Psal.* 80. 2.
Psal. 86. 16. O turn to me, give *thy f.* to thy
Isa. 52. 1. awake, put on *thy f.* O Zion
 63. 15. is thy zeal and *thy f.* the sounding
Mark 12. 30. all *thy f.* 33. *Luke* 10. 27.
 Your STRENGTH shall be spent, *Lew.* 26. 20.
Isa. 30. 15. and confidence shall be *your f.*
 STRENGTHEN me, I pray thee, *Judg.* 16. 28.
Neb. 6. 9. now therefore, O God, *f.* my
Psal. 20. 2. Lord send thee help, *f.* thee out
 27. 14. Lord, he shall *f.* thy heart, 31. 24.
 41. 3. will *f.* him on the bed of languishing
Isa. 54. 2. lengthen thy cords and *f.* thy
Dan. 11. 1. even I stood to confirm and to *f.*
 STRENGTHENED (*Actively, Passively*) him-
 self, and sat upon the bed, *Gen.* 48. 2.
Exra 7. 28. I was *f.* as hand of my God was
Neb. 2. 18. they *f.* their hands for this good
Job 4. 3. and thou hast *f.* the weak hands, 4.
Exek. 13. 22. *f.* the hands of the wicked
 34. 4. the diseased have ye not *f.* nor healed
Acts 9. 19. Saul was *f.* || *Eph.* 3. 16. to be *f.*
 2 *Tim.* 4. 17. the Lord stood with me and *f.*
 STRENGTHENEDST me with, *Psal.* 138. 3.
 STRENGTHENETH himself against, *Job* 15. 25.
Ecc. 7. 19. *f.* the wise more than ten men
Phil. 4. 13. all things thro' Christ who *f.* me
 STRENGTHENING an angel, *Luke* 22. 43.
Acts 18. 23. Paul went to Galatia, *f.* all the
 STRETCH out thy hand upon, *Exod.* 7. 19.
Josh. 8. 18. *f.* out spear that is in thy hand
Isa. 28. 20. no further than that a man can *f.*
 34. 11. shall *f.* upon it the line of confusion
Mat. 12. 13. Jesus said to man, *f.* forth thy
John 21. 18. thou shalt *f.* forth thine hands
 STRETCHED forth hand to slay, *Gen.* 22. 10.

Gen. 48. 1
Exod. 10.
 1 *Chron.*
Isa. 42. 5
Jer. 6. 4
 10. 12.
Zech. 1.
Mat. 12.
Acts 12.
Rom. 10.
 STRETCH
 STRETCH
 STRETCH
Prov. 31
Isa. 40.
 STRETCH
Acts 4.
 STRIVE
Psal. 31
 55. 9.
Prov. 1
 14. b
 20. 3.
Isa. 58.
Jer. 15.
Hab. 1.
Luke 22
 1 *Cor.* 7
Phil. 1
 2. 31
 1 *Tim.*
 STRIKE
Prov.
Hab. 3
 Mark
 STRIKE
Judg.
Prov.
Isa. 1

Gen. 48. 14. Israel *f.* out right hand, laid it
 Exod. 10. 22. Moses *f.* forth hand, 14. 21, 27.
 1 Chron. 21. 16. angel with a sword *f.* over
 Isa. 42. 5. *f.* out the heavens, 45. 12. || 51. 13.
 Jer. 6. 4. the shadows of the evening are *f.*
 10. 12. *f.* out the heavens by his discretion
 Zech. 1. 16. shall be *f.* forth upon Jerusalem
 Mat. 12. 13. *f.* forth his hand, Mark 3. 5.
 Acts 12. 1. Herod *f.* his hands to vex the
 Rom. 10. 21. long I have *f.* forth my hands
 STRETCHEDST out thy right, Exod. 15. 12.
 STRETCHEST out the heavens, Psal. 104. 2.
 STRETCHETH out the north, Job 26. 7.
 Prov. 31. 20. she *f.* out her hand to the poor
 Isa. 40. 22. *f.* out the heavens as a curtain
 STRETCHING of his wings shall, Isa. 8. 8.
 Acts 4. 30. by *f.* forth thine hand to heal
 STRIFE between the herdmen, Gen. 13. 7.
 Psal. 31. 20. keep them from *f.* of tongues
 55. 9. have seen violence and *f.* in the city
 Prov. 17. 1. a house full of sacrifices with *f.*
 14. beginning of *f.* is as when one letteth
 20. 3. honour for a man to cease from *f.*
 Isa. 58. 4. behold, ye fast for *f.* and debate
 Jer. 15. 10. that thou hast born me a man of *f.*
 Hab. 1. 3. are that raise up *f.* and contention
 Luke 22. 24. was a *f.* among the disciples
 1 Cor. 3. 3. is among you *f.* and envying
 Phil. 1. 15. indeed preach Christ even of *f.*
 2. 3. nothing be done thro' *f.* or vain-glory
 1 Tim. 6. 4. whereof cometh envy, *f.* railings
 STRIKE blood on the two, Exod. 12. 7, 22.
 Prov. 7. 23. till a dart *f.* thro' his liver
 Hab. 3. 14. thou didst *f.* thro' with his staves
 Mark 14. 65. did *f.* Jesus with palms of their
 STRIKEN in years, Job 13. 1. 23. 1, 2.
 Judg. 5. 26. Jael had *f.* thro' his temples
 Prov. 23. 35. have *f.* me, and I was not sick
 Isa. 16. 7. surely they are *f.* || 53. 4. did

STRIKETH them as wicked men, Job 34. 26.
 Rev. 9. 5. of scorpion, when he *f.* a man
 STRING, they make ready, Psal. 11. 2.
 Mark 7. 35. *f.* of his tongue was loosed, he
 STRINGED instruments and, Psal. 150. 4.
 Isa. 38. 20. sing my songs to *f.* instruments
 STRIPES, See the Signification of SCOURGE.
 Deut. 25. 3. forty *f.* he may give him, and
 2 Sam. 7. 14. with *f.* of the children of men
 Prov. 20. 30. so do *f.* the inward part of the
 Isa. 53. 5. his *f.* we are healed, 1 Pet. 2. 24.
 Luke 12. 47. knew be beaten with many *f.*
 Acts 16. 23. when they had laid many *f.*
 2 Cor. 11. 24. Jews five times received I forty *f.*
 STRIP Aaron of his garments, Num. 20. 26.
 1 Sam. 31. 8. Philistines came to *f.* 1 Chr. 10. 8.
 Hos. 2. 3. left I *f.* her naked, and set her as
 STRIPPED Aaron of his garments, Nm. 20. 28.
 Jer. 22. 6. hast *f.* naked of their clothing
 Mat. 27. 28. *f.* Jesus, put on him scarlet
 STRIPLING, whose son that, 1 Sam. 17. 56.
 STRIPT Joseph out of his coat, Gen. 37. 23.
 Exod. 33. 6. *f.* themselves of their ornaments
 Job 19. 9. he *f.* me of my glory, and taken
 STRIVE together, and one smite, Exod. 21. 18.
 Exod. 21. 22. *f.* hurt a woman, Deut. 25. 11.
 Prov. 3. 30. *f.* not with a man without cause
 Isa. 45. 9. let the potsherd *f.* with potsherds
 Mat. 12. 19. he shall not *f.* nor shall any
 Luke 13. 24. *f.* to enter in at the strait gate
 STRIVED to preach the gospel, Rom. 15. 20.
 STRIVING for faith of the gospel, Phil. 1. 27.
 Heb. 12. 4. ye have not resisted to blood, *f.*
 STRIVINGS people, 2 Sam. 22. 44. Ps. 18. 43.
 Tit. 3. 9. avoid contentions and *f.* about the
 STROKE is heavier than my, Job 23. 2.
 Job 36. 18. lest he take thee away with his *f.*
 Ezek. 24. 16. desire of thine eyes with a *f.*
 STRONG ass, couching down, Gen. 46. 14.

Gen. 46. 24. arms of his hands were made *f.*
Exod. 6. 1. *f.* hand shall let them go, 13. 9.
Josb. 14. 11. as yet I am as *f.* this day, as I
 17. 13. Israel were waxen *f.* *Judg.* 1. 28.
 2 *Sam.* 22. 18. from my *f.* enemy, *Psal.* 18. 17.
Job 40. 18. bones are as *f.* pieces of brass
Psal. 19. 5. and rejoiceth as a *f.* man to run
 24. 8. Lord *f.* and mighty, Lord mighty in
 30. 7. hast made my mountain to stand *f.*
 71. 3. be my *f.* habitation || 7. thou art my *f.*
 80. 15. thou madest *f.* for thyself, 17.
 89. 8. O Lord, who is a *f.* Lord like unto
Prov. 10. 10. wealth is his *f.* city, 18. 11.
 14. 26. in the fear of the Lord is a *f.* tower
 18. 10. the name of the Lord is a *f.* tower
Ecc. 9. 11. that the battle is not to the *f.*
 12. 3. when the *f.* men shall bow themselves
Cant. 8. 6. me as a seal, for love is *f.* as death
Isa. 26. 1. song be sung, we have a *f.* city
 41. 21. bring forth your *f.* reasons, saith
 53. 12. he shall divide the spoil with the *f.*
 60. 22. small one shall become a *f.* nation
Jer. 30. 34. their redeemer is *f.* the Lord of
Dan. 4. 11. the tree grew, and was *f.* 20.
 22. O king, art grown and become *f.*
Joel 3. 10. let the weak say, I am *f.*
Mat. 12. 29. bind the *f.* man? *Mark* 3. 27.
Rom. 4. 20. was *f.* in faith, giving glory to
 15. 1. we that are *f.* ought to bear infirm.
 1 *Cor.* 4. 10. we are weak, but ye are *f.*
 2 *Cor.* 12. 10. when I am weak, then am I *f.*
 1 *John* 2. 14. ye are *f.* word of God abideth
Rev. 5. 2. I saw a *f.* angel proclaim: with
 Be STRONG and quit yourselves, 1 *Sam.* 4. 9.
 1 *Kings* 2. 2. be thou *f.* and shew thyself a
Ezra 9. 12. that ye may be *f.* and eat good
Psal. 144. 14. that our oxen may be *f.* to
Isa. 35. 4. to them of a fearful heart, be *f.*
Dan. 2. 40. the fourth kingdom shall be *f.*

Dan. 11. 32. that know their God shall be *f.*
Hag. 2. 4. be *f.* O Zerubbabel, be *f.* O Joshua
Zech. 8. 9. let hands be *f.* ye that hear in
 1 *Cor.* 16. 13. in faith, quit you like men, be *f.*
 2 *Tim.* 2. 1. be *f.* in grace that is in Christ
 STRONG bold and bolds, and David, 1 *Sm.* 23. 29.
 2 *Sam.* 5. 7. David took the *f.* hold of Zion
 2 *Kings* 8. 12. their *f.* holds wilt thou set on
Mic. 4. 8. the *f.* hold of the daughter of Zion
Nab. 1. 7. Lord is a *f.* hold in the day of
Zech. 9. 12. turn ye to the *f.* hold ye prisoners
 2 *Cor.* 10. 4. to pulling down of *f.* holds
 STRONGER, one people shall be, *Gen.* 25. 23.
Gen. 30. 42. were Laban's, and *f.* Jacob's
Num. 13. 31. we be not able, they are *f.* than
 2 *Sam.* 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were *f.* than
 3. 1. but David waxed *f.* and *f.* and Saul
Psal. 105. 24. he made them *f.* than their
 142. 6. deliver me, for they are *f.* than I
Jer. 27. 7. art *f.* than I, and hast prevailed
Luke 11. 22. when a *f.* than he shall come
 1 *Cor.* 10. 22. do we provoke Lord? are we *f.*
 STRONGEST among beasts, *Prov.* 30. 30.
 STROVE with him, *Gen.* 26. 20, 21.
Exod. 2. 13. men of the Hebrews, *f.* together
Dan. 7. 2. the four winds *f.* upon the great
John 6. 52. the Jews *f.* among themselves
Act. 7. 26. shewed himself to them as they *f.*
 STRUCK it into the pan or kettle, 1 *Sm.* 2. 14.
 2 *Sam.* 12. 15. the Lord *f.* the child, and it
Luke 22. 64. *f.* Jesus on the face, *John* 18. 22.
 STRUGGLED together within, *Gen.* 25. 22.
 STUMBLE instead of straw, *Exod.* 5. 12.
Job 13. 25. and wilt thou pursue the dry *f.*?
Psal. 83. 13. make them as *f.* before the wind
Isa. 5. 24. as fire devoureth the *f.* so their
Mal. 4. 1. do wickedly and proud be as *f.*
 1 *Cor.* 3. 12. foundation gold, wood, hay, *f.*
 STUBBORN and rebellious son, *Deut.* 21. 13.

Psal. 78
Prov. 7
 STUBB
 1 *Sam.*
 STUCK
Psal. 11
 STUDY
 always
 study
 good
Ecc. 1
 1 *Thess.*
 2 *Tim.*
 STUFF
Josb. 7
 1 *Sam.*
 25. 13
Ezek. 1
Luke 17
 STUM
Jer. 13
Nab. 3
Mal. 2
 1 *Pet.*
 STUM
 1 *Chron.*
Psal. 2
Rom. 9
 STUM
Rom. 14
 STUM
 STUM
Isa. 57
Ezek.
Rom. 1
 14. 1
 1 *Cor.* 1
Rev. 2
 STUM

Psal. 78. 8. not be as fathers, a *f.* generation
Prov. 7. 11. she is loud and *f.* her feet abide
STUBBORNNESS of this people, *Deut.* 9. 27.
1 Sam. 15. 23. *f.* is as iniquity and idolatry
STUCK in the ground at his, *1 Sam.* 26. 7.
Psal. 119. 31. I have *f.* into thy testimonies
STUDY. *The chief study of the Hebrews was*
always the law of the Lord. This was the
study of the prophets, the patriarchs, and all
good Israelites, *Exod.* 13. 9. *Deut.* 6. 7.
Ecc. 12. 12. and much *f.* is a weariness of
1 Thess. 4. 11. that ye *f.* to be quiet and to
2 Tim. 2. 15. *f.* to shew thyself approved unto
STUFF good of Egypt is yours, *Gen.* 45. 20.
Job. 7. 11. it even amongst their own *f.*
1 Sam. 10. 22. hath hid himself among the *f.*
25. 13. and two hundred abode by the *f.*
Ezek. 12. 3. prepare thee *f.* for removing
Luke 17. 31. house-top, and his *f.* in house
STUMBLE thy foot not, *Prov.* 3. 23. 4. 12.
Jer. 13. 16. your feet *f.* on dark mountains
Nab. 3. 3. multitude of slain, they *f.* upon
Mal. 2. 8. ye have caused many to *f.* at the
1 Pet. 2. 8. a rock of offence to them that *f.*
STUMBLER art girt with strength, *1 Sam.* 2. 4.
1 Chron. 13. 9. hold the ark, for the oxen *f.*
Psal. 27. 2. came to eat up my flesh, they *f.*
Rom. 9. 32. for they *f.* at that stumbling stone
STUMBLETH, if a man walk in, *John* 11. 10.
Rom. 14. 21. any thing whereby thy brother *f.*
STUMBLING, there is none, *1 John* 2. 10.
STUMBLING-BLOCK before thee, *Lev.* 19. 14.
Isa. 57. 14. *f.* out of the way of my people
Ezek. 3. 20. and I lay a *f.* before him, he
Rom. 11. 9. let their table be made a trap, a *f.*
14. 13. man put a *f.* in his brother's way
1 Cor. 1. 23. Christ crucified, to the Jews a *f.*
Rev. 2. 14. Balak to put a *f.* before Israel
STUMBLING-STONE he shall be, *Isa.* 1. 14.

Rom. 9. 32. for they stumbled at that *f.-stone*
33. behold, I lay in Sion a *f.-stone* and a
1 Pet. 2. 8. a stone of *f.* to them that stumble
STUMP of Dagon was left to him, *1 Sam.* 5. 4.
Dan. 4. 15. yet leave the *f.* in the earth, 23. 26.
SUBDUED the people under us, *Psal.* 47. 3.
Mic. 7. 19. again, he will *f.* our iniquities
Phil. 3. 21. is able to *f.* all things to himself
SUBDUED before the Lord, *Num.* 32. 22.
Deut. 20. 20. build bulwarks, until it be *f.*
Job. 18. 1. and the land was *f.* before them
Judg. 3. 30. so Moab was *f.* || 4. 23. God
8. 28. thus Midian was *f.* || 11. 33. Ammon
1 Sam. 7. 13. the Philistines were *f.* hand
1 Cor. 15. 28. and when all things shall be *f.*
Heb. 11. 33. who through faith *f.* Kingdoms
SUBDUEDST the inhabitants of, *Neb.* 9. 24.
SUBDUETH the people, *Psal.* 18. 47. 144. 2.
SUBJECT, Jesus went down, *Luke* 2. 51.
Luke 10. 17. L. even the devils are *f.* to us
Rom. 13. 1. soul be *f.* to the higher powers
1 Cor. 14. 32. the spirits of prophets are *f.* to
15. 28. then shall the Son also himself be *f.*
Eph. 5. 24. as the church is *f.* to Christ, so
Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to be *f.* to
Heb. 2. 15. who were all their life-time *f.* to
1 Pet. 2. 18. servants, be *f.* to your masters
3. 22. angels and powers being made *f.* to
SUBJECTED the same in hope, *Rom.* 8. 20.
SUBJECTION, bring my body, *1 Cor.* 9. 27.
1 Tim. 2. 11. woman learn in silence with all *f.*
Heb. 12. 9. rather be in *f.* to the Father of
1 Pet. 3. 1. wives, be in *f.* to your husbands, 5.
SUBMIT themselves to me, *2 Sam.* 22. 45.
1 Cor. 16. 6. that ye *f.* yourselves unto such
Eph. 5. 22. wives *f.* yourselves, *Col.* 3. 18.
Heb. 13. 17. *f.* yourselves, for they watch for
1 Pet. 2. 13. *f.* yourselves to every ordinance
SUBMITTED to the righteousness, *Rom.* 10. 3.

SUBMITTING yourselves to, *Eph.* 5. 21.
 SUBORNED men who said, we, *Acts* 6. 11.
 SUBSCRIBE unto the Lord, *Isa.* 44. 5.
 SUBSCRIBED the evidence, and, *Jer.* 32. 10.
 SUBSTANCE was destroyed, *Gen.* 7. 23.
Deut. 11. 6. swallowed them up and all their *f.*
Josh. 14. 4. to the Levites cities for their *f.*
Ezra 8. 21. seek of him a right way for our *f.*
Job 1. 3. Job's *f.* also was seven thousand
Psal. 17. 14. they leave their *f.* to their
 105. 21. made Joseph ruler over all his *f.*
 139. 15. my *f.* was not hid from thee, when
Prov. 1. 13. we shall find all precious *f.* we
 3. 9. Lord with thy *f.* and the first-fruits
Cant. 8. 7. if a man would give all his *f.* for
Isa. 6. 13. as a teile tree and as an oak whose *f.*
Luke 8. 3. who ministred to him of their *f.*
Heb. 10. 34. ye have in heaven a better *f.*
 11. 1. now faith is the *f.* of things hoped
 SUBTIL, the serpent was more, *Gen.* 3. 1.
 2 *Sam.* 13. 3. Jonadab was a very *f.* man
 SUBTILLY with his servants, *Psal.* 105. 25.
 SUBTILTY to the simple, to, *Prov.* 1. 4.
Mat. 26. 4. they might take Jesus by *f.* and
 2 *Cor.* 11. 3. serpent beguiled Eve thro' his *f.*
 SUBVERT whole houses, *Tit.* 1. 11.
 SUBVERTED and sinneth, *Tit.* 3. 11.
 SUBURBS of them shall be for, *Num.* 35. 3.
Num. 35. 7. them shall ye give with their *f.*
 SUCCEED his brother dead, *Deut.* 25. 6.
 SUCCEEDEST them in their, *Deut.* 12. 29. 19. 1.
 SUCCESS, then thou shalt prosper, *Josh.* 1. 8.
 SUCCOUR them that are tempted, *Heb.* 2. 18.
 SUCCOURED him, and smote, 2 *Sam.* 21. 17.
 2 *Cor.* 6. 2. day of salvation have I *f.* thee
 SUCCOURER of many and of, *Rom.* 16. 2.
 SUCH as I love, *Gen.* 27. 4, 9, 14.
Exod. 34. 10. *f.* as have not been done in
Deut. 5. 29. O that there were *f.* an heart in

Deut. 13. 11. more any *f.* wickedness, 19. 20.
 2 *Chron.* 9. 9. *f.* spice as the queen gave
 11. 16. *f.* as set their hearts to seek the L.
Psal. 25. 10. *f.* as keep his covenant, 103. 18.
 73. 1. God is good to *f.* as are of a clean
 107. 10. *f.* as sit in darkness, and in shadow
Isa. 58. 5. is it *f.* a fast that I have chosen?
Mat. 19. 14. *f.* God, *Mark* 10. 14. *Luke* 18. 16.
 24. 44. in *f.* an hour as ye think not, the
Acts 22. 22. with *f.* a fellow from the earth
 2 *Cor.* 10. 11. let *f.* an one think, *f.* as we
Heb. 13. 16. *f.* sacrifices God is well pleased
Jam. 4. 13. to morrow we will go into *f.* a
Rev. 20. 6. *f.* the second death hath no power
 SUCH a one turn aside, sit down, *Ruth* 4. 1.
Job 14. 3. thou open thine eyes on *f.* a one?
 2 *Cor.* 12. 2. *f.* an one caught up to the third
Gal. 6. 1. restore *f.* an one in the spirit of
 Such things have befallen me, *Lev.* 10. 19.
Deut. 25. 16. do *f.* things are an abomination
Mark 7. 8. other *f.* like things ye do, 13.
 13. 7. not troubled, *f.* things must needs be
Luke 9. 9. is this of whom I hear *f.* things?
 11. 41. but give alms of *f.* things as ye have
Rom. 1. 32. who commit *f.* things are worthy
Gal. 5. 21. that do *f.* things shall not inherit
Heb. 13. 5. be content with *f.* things as ye
 2 *Pet.* 3. 14. seeing that ye look for *f.* things
 Suck honey out of the rock, *Deut.* 32. 13.
Deut. 33. 19. *f.* of the abundance of the seas
Job 3. 12. why the breasts that I should *f.*?
 39. 30. her young ones also *f.* up blood
Isa. 60. 16. shalt *f.* the milk of the Gentiles
 66. 11. that ye may *f.* and be satisfied with
Joel 2. 16. gather children and those that *f.*
 SUCKED the breasts of my mother, *Cant.* 8. 1.
Luke 11. 27. are the paps that thou hast *f.*
 SUCKING child shall play on, *Isa.* 11. 8.
Isa. 49. 15. can a woman forget her *f.* child?

SUCKLE
 1 *Sam.*
 SUCKLE
 Lam. 2.
 SUDDEN
 1 *Thess.*
 SUDDEN
 Job 9.
 Prov. 2.
 Eccl. 9.
 Jer. 40.
 Mark 9.
 13. 34.
 Luke 2.
 Acts 2.
 1 *Tim.*
 SUE the
 SUFFER
 Judg. 1.
 Psal. 1.
 the
 55. 2.
 Mar. 3.
 8. 21.
 16. 2.
 3.
 17. 1.
 his
 19. 1.
 Acts 5.
 1 *Cor.*
 1 *Tim.*
 Heb. 1.
 1 *Pet.*
 4. 19.
 Rev. 2.
 SUFFER
 1 *Chron.*
 Jer. 1.

SUCKLING also with the man, *Deut.* 32. 25.
1 Sam. 15. 3. man and woman, infant and *f.*
 SUCKLINGS, *Psal.* 8. 2. *Mat.* 21. 16.
Lam. 2. 11. the *f.* swoon in the streets of the
 SUDDEN fear nor of, *Prov.* 3. 25.
1 Thess. 5. 3. *f.* destruction cometh on them
 SUDDENLY unto Moses and, *Num.* 12. 4.
Job 9. 23. slay *f.* he will laugh at the trial
Prov. 29. 1. shall *f.* be destroyed, and that
Ecc. 9. 12. when it falleth *f.* upon them
Jer. 49. 19. but I will *f.* make him, 50. 44.
Mark 9. 8. *f.* they saw no man any more
 13. 36. left coming *f.* he find you sleeping
Luke 2. 13. *f.* there was with the angel a
Acts 2. 2. and *f.* there came a sound from
1 Tim. 5. 22. lay hands *f.* on no man, keep
 SUE thee at the law, *Mat.* 5. 40.
 SUFFER salt of the covenant, *Lev.* 2. 13.
Judg. 16. 26. Sampson said, *f.* me that I may
Psal. 16. 10. nor leave my soul, nor wilt
 thou *f.* thine holy one, *Acts* 2. 27. || 13. 35.
 55. 22. he will never *f.* the righteous to be
Mat. 3. 15. Jesus said to him, *of* *o*
 8. 21. *f.* me first to bury my, *Luke* 9. 59
 16. 21. *f.* many things of, 17. 12. *Mark* 8.
 31. || 9. 12. *Luke* 9. 22. || 17. 25.
 17. 17. how long shall I *f.* you? bring him
 hither to me, *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.
 19. 14. *f.* little, *Mark* 10. 14. *Luke* 18. 16.
Acts 5. 41. were counted worthy to *f.* shame
1 Cor. 10. 13. God will not *f.* you to be
1 Tim. 2. 12. I *f.* not a woman to teach nor
Heb. 11. 25. choosing rather to *f.* affliction
1 Pet. 2. 20. when ye do well, and *f.* for it
 4. 19. let them that *f.* according to the will
Rev. 2. 10. none of those things thou shalt *f.*
 SUFFERED I thee not to, *Gen.* 20. 6.
1 Chron. 16. 21. he *f.* no man, *Psal.* 105. 14.
Jer. 15. 15. that for thy sake I *f.* rebuke

Mat. 3. 15. Jesus said, *f.* it to be so; then
 19. 8. Moses *f.* you to put away your wives
 27. 19. I have *f.* many things this day in a
Mark 1. 34. he *f.* not the devils, *Luke* 4. 41.
Luke 24. 26. Christ to have *f.* these things?
Acts 13. 18. about forty years *f.* he their
Gal. 3. 4. have ye *f.* so many things in vain?
Phil. 3. 8. for whom I have *f.* the loss of all
1 Pet. 2. 21. Christ *f.* for us, leaving us an
 4. 1. as Christ hath *f.* for us in the flesh
 5. 10. after ye have *f.* a while, make you
 SUFFERETH not our feet, *Psal.* 66. 9.
1 Cor. 13. 4. charity *f.* long, and is kind
 SUFFERING affliction and, *Jam.* 5. 10.
1 Pet. 2. 19. endure grief, *f.* wrongfully
Jude 7. example *f.* the vengeance of eternal
 SUFFERING of death, crowned, *Heb.* 2. 9.
 SUFFERINGS of this present, *Rom.* 8. 18.
Col. 1. 24. who now rejoice in my *f.* for you
Heb. 2. 10. of salvation perfect thro' *f.*
1 Pet. 4. 13. as ye are partakers of Christ's *f.*
 SUFFICE thee, speak no more, *Deut.* 3. 26.
1 Kings 20. 10. Samaria shall *f.* for people
Ezek. 44. 6. let it *f.* you of all your, 45. 9.
1 Pet. 4. 3. past may *f.* to have wrought
 SUFFICIENCY he shall be, *Job* 20. 22.
2 Cor. 3. 5. sufficient, but our *f.* is of God
 9. 8. *f.* in all things, ye may abound to
 SUFFICIENT to the day, *Mat.* 6. 34.
Luke 14. 28. whether he have *f.* to finish it
2 Cor. 2. 6. *f.* to such a man is this punishment
 16. favour, and who is *f.* for these things?
 12. 9. said to me, my grace is *f.* for thee
 SUM, (*Substantive*) of all, *Num.* 1. 2. || 26. 2.
Num. 31. 49. we have taken the *f.* of the men
2 Sam. 24. 9. gave up the *f.* *1 Chron.* 21. 5.
Esth. 4. 7. the *f.* of money that Haman
Psal. 139. 17. how great is the *f.* of them?
Dan. 7. 1. Daniel told the *f.* of the dream

Acts 22. 28. with a great *f.* obtained I this
Heb. 8. 1. we have spoken this is the *f.*
 SUMMER and winter, day and, *Gen.* 8. 22.
Psal. 32. 4. is turned into drought of *f.*
Prov. 6. 8. provideth her meat in *f.* 30. 25.
 26. 1. as snow in *f.* and rain in harvest
Jer. 8. 20. harvest is past, the *f.* is ended
Dan. 2. 35. chaff of the *f.* threshing-floors
Zech. 14. 8. in *f.* and in winter shall it be
Mat. 24. 32. fig-tree puts forth leaves ye know
 that *f.* is nigh, *Mark* 13. 28. *Luke* 21. 30.
 SUMMER-fruit for young, 2 *Sam.* 16. 2.
Amos 8. 1. behold, a basket of *f.*-fruit, 2.
 SUMMER-house, *Amos* 3. 15.
 SUMMER-parlour, in a, *Judg.* 3. 20.
 SUMPTUOUSLY every day, *Luke* 16. 19.
 SUN was risen when Lot, *Gen.* 19. 23.
Gen. 28. 11. all night, because the *f.* was set
 37. 9. *f.* moon and stars made obeisance to
Exod. 16. 21. the *f.* waxed hot it melted
 22. 3. if the *f.* be risen, no blood shall be
Deut. 4. 19. thou seest the *f.* and moon
 17. 3. worshipped either the *f.* or moon
Josh. 10. 12. *f.* stand thou still upon Gibeon
Judg. 5. 31. love him, be as *f.* in his might
 2 *Sam.* 23. 4. morning when the *f.* riseth
 2 *Kings* 3. 22. they rose, and the *f.* shone
Psal. 19. 4. hath set a tabernacle for the *f.*
 72. 5. fear thee as long as *f.* and moon
 17. shall be continued as long as the *f.*
 84. 11. for the Lord God is a *f.* and a shield
 121. 6. the *f.* shall not smite thee by day
Ecc. 1. 5. the *f.* also riseth, and the *f.* goeth
 11. 7. thing for the eyes to behold the *f.*
 12. 2. the *f.* or the stars be not darkened
Cant. 1. 6. because the *f.* hath looked upon
Isa. 30. 26. light of the *f.* shall be seven-fold
Ezek. 8. 16. worshipped the *f.* toward the

Ezek. 32. 7. I will cover the *f.* with a cloud
Joel 2. 10. the *f.* and the moon, 3. 15. *Mat.*
 24. 29. *Mark* 13. 24. *Luke* 23. 45.
 31. the *f.* shall be turned into darkness
Hab. 3. 11. *f.* and moon stood still in their
Mat. 5. 45. he maketh his *f.* to rise on evil
 13. 6. when *f.* was up they, *Mark.* 4. 6.
 43. then shall the righteous shine as the *f.*
 17. 2. did shine as the *f.* *Rev.* 1. 16. || 10. 1.
Acts 2. 20. the *f.* into darkness, the moon
Rev. 6. 12. the *f.* became black as sackcloth
 12. 1. appeared a woman clothed with the *f.*
 19. 17. an angel standing in the *f.* he cried
 21. 23. city had no need of the *f.* 22. 5.
 Under the SUN? all labour which he taketh,
Ecc. 1. 3. || 2. 18, 19, 20, 22. || 5. 18. || 9. 9.
Ecc. 1. 9. there is no new thing under the *f.*
 14. I have seen all the works done under the
f. all is vanity, 2. 17. || 4. 3. || 8. 17. || 9. 3.
 3. 16. saw under the *f.* the place of judgment
 4. 1. oppressions that are done under the *f.*
 9. 11. I saw under the *f.* that the race is not
 13. wisdom have I seen also under the *f.*
 SUNDER, cutteth the spear in, *Psal.* 46. 9.
Psal. 107. 14. and he brake their band in *f.*
Isa. 45. 2. I will cut in *f.* the bars of iron
 SUNDAY times spake to the, *Heb.* 1. 1.
 SUNG together by course in, *Exra* 3. 11.
Isa. 26. 1. day shall this song be *f.* in Judah
Mat. 26. 30. *f.* an hymn, *Mark* 14. 26.
Rev. 5. 9. they *f.* a new song, saying, thou
 SUNK into his forehead, 1 *Sam.* 17. 49.
Psal. 9. 15. heathen are *f.* down in the pit
Jer. 38. 6. down, so Jeremiah *f.* in the mire
Lam. 2. 9. her gates are *f.* into the ground
 SUP up as the east-wind, *Hab.* 1. 9.
Luke 17. 8. make ready wherewith I may *f.*
Rev. 3. 20. I will *f.* with him, and he with

SUFFERED
 SUPERS
 the Ro
 man s
 before
 of deat
 crucifi
 all the
 27. 37
 19. 34
 Mat. 22
 ima
 SUPERS
 SUPERS
 SUPPL
 Luke 14
 24. th
 22. 20.
 John 13
 21. 20.
 1 Cor. 11
 Rev. 19
 17. cr
 SUPPLA
 SUPPLA
 SUPPL
 1 Kings
 2 Chron.
 Psal. 6
 30. 8.
 Jer. 37
 Dan. 6
 Eph. 6
 Phil. 4
 SUPPL
 Psal. 13
 Dan. 9
 23. b
 Zech. 13

SUPPED, took the cup, when he, *1 Cor.* 11. 25.
SUPERSCRPTION. It was a custom among the Romans to write the crime for which any man suffered death, in a table, and carry it before him to execution; and as of other kinds of death, so in particular of those that were crucified. Whence appears the propriety of all these expressions in the Evangelists, *Mat.* 27. 37. *Mark* 15. 27. *Luke* 23. 38. *John* 19. 19.

Mat. 22. 20. saith unto them, whose is this image and *f.* *Mark* 12. 16. *Luke* 20. 24.

SUPERSTITION, of their own, *Acts* 25. 19.

SUPERSTITIOUS, ye are too, *Acts* 17. 22.

SUPPER, makest a dinner or, *Luke* 14. 12.

Luke 14. 17. sent his servant at *f.* time to say

24. those were bidden, shall taste of my *f.*

22. 20. also the cup after *f.* saying, this cup

John 13. 2. *f.* being ended *||* 4. Jesus riseth

21. 20. who also leaned on his breast at *f.*

1 Cor. 11. 20. this is not to eat the Lord's *f.*

Rev. 19. 9. are called to the marriage *f.*

17. cried, come to the *f.* of the great God

SUPPLANT, brother-will utterly, *Jer.* 9. 4.

SUPPLANTED me these two, *Gen.* 27. 36.

SUPPLICATION, *1 Kings* 8. 28. *2 Chron.* 6. 19.

1 Kings 9. 3. I have heard thy *f.* that thou hast

2 Chron. 6. 29. what *f.* shall be made of any

Psal. 6. 9. Lord hath heard my *f.* receive my

30. 8. unto the Lord I made my *f.* 142. 1.

Jer. 37. 20. O king, let my *f.* be accepted

Dan. 6. 11. these men and Daniel making *f.*

Eph. 6. 18. with all prayer and *f.* in spirit

Phil. 4. 6. in every thing by prayer and *f.*

SUPPLICATIONS of thy, *2 Chron.* 6. 21.

Psal. 130. 2. be attentive to my *f.* 143. 1.

Dan. 9. 3. my face to seek by prayer and *f.*

24. beginning of thy *f.* the command

Zech. 12. 10. pour the Spirit of grace and *f.*

1 Tim. 2. 1. first of all *f.* be made for all men

Heb. 5. 7. he had offered up prayers and *f.*

SUPPLY, (*Verb*) lack of, *Phil.* 2. 30.

Phil. 4. 19. God shall *f.* all your need by

SUPPLIED, part, they have, *1 Cor.* 16. 17.

2 Cor. 11. 9. lacking to me, the brethren *f.*

SUPPLIETH the want of, *2 Cor.* 9. 12.

SUPPORT the, *Acts* 20. 35. *1 Thess.* 5. 14.

SUPPOSE that he to whom, *Luke* 7. 43.

Luke 12. 51. *f.* ye that I am come to give

13. 2. *f.* ye that these Galileans were sinners

John 21. 25. *1 f.* The world could not contain

Heb. 10. 29. much sorer punishment, *f.* ye

SUPPOSED they should have, *Mat.* 20. 10.

Mark 6. 49. they *f.* it had been a spirit, and

Luke 24. 37. terrified and *f.* that they had

Acts 7. 25. for he *f.* his brethren would have

SUPPOSING him to have, *Luke* 2. 44.

John 20. 15. she *f.* him to be the gardener

Acts 14. 19. who drew Paul out, *f.* he had

SURE the king will not let, *Exod.* 3. 19.

Num. 32. 23. and be *f.* your sin will find you

Deut. 12. 23. be *f.* that thou eat not the

1 Sam. 2. 35. and I will build him a *f.* house

Psal. 19. 7. testimony of the Lord is *f.* making

93. 5. thy testimonies are very *f.* O Lord

Prov. 6. 3. thyself and make *f.* thy friend

Isa. 22. 23. him as a nail in a *f.* place, 25.

28. 16. I lay in Zion for a *f.* foundation

33. 16. be given him, his waters shall be *f.*

55. 3. the *f.* mercies of David, *Acts* 13. 34.

Mat. 27. 65. way, make it as *f.* as you can

Luke 10. 11. be *f.* of this, the kingdom of

Rom. 2. 2. we are *f.* that the judgment of

2 Pet. 1. 10. diligence to make your calling *f.*

19. have also a more *f.* word of prophecy

SURELY your blood of yours, *Gen.* 9. 5.

Gen. 18. 18. Abraham shall *f.* become a great

42. 16. *f.* ye are spies *||* 44. 28. *f.* he is torn

D d d

Gen. 46. 4. I will also *f.* bring thee up again
50. 24. God will *f.* visit, *25.* *Exod.* 13. 19.
Exod. 2. 14. Moses said, *f.* this thing is
22. 23. if they cry at all to me, I will *f.* hear
23. 5. if thou see, thou shalt *f.* help him
Num. 23. 23. *f.* there is no enchantment
26. 65. Lord had said, they shall *f.* die in
32. 11. *f.* none from twenty, *Deut.* 1. 35.
Deut. 4. 6. *f.* this great nation is a wise people
Judg. 6. 16. Lord said to Gideon, *f.* I will
1 Sam. 15. 32. Agag said, *f.* the bitterness of
1 Kings 18. 15. I will *f.* shew myself unto
2 Kings 9. 26. *f.* I have seen yesterday the
18. 30. Lord will *f.* deliver us, *Isa.* 36. 15.
Job 34. 12. yea, *f.* God will not do wickedly
Psal. 32. 6. *f.* in the floods they shall not
39. 6. *f.* every man walketh in a vain shew
132. 3. *f.* I will not come into my house
139. 19. *f.* thou wilt slay the wicked, O God
Prov. 23. 18. *f.* there is and *30.* 2. *f.* I am
30. 33. *f.* the churning of milk bringeth forth
Ecc. 4. 16. *f.* this is also vanity and vexation
7. 7. *f.* oppression maketh a wise man mad
8. 12. *f.* it shall be well with them that fear
Isa. 45. 14. *f.* God is in thee, and there is
24. *f.* in the Lord have I righteousness and
53. 4. *f.* he hath born our griefs, and carried
Ezek. 3. 21. he shall *f.* live, because he is,
18. 9, 17, 19, 21, 28. *33.* 13, 15, 16.
Mat. 26. 73. *f.* thou art one, *Mark* 14. 70.
Heb. 6. 14. saying, *f.* blessing, I will bless
Rev. 22. 20. faith *f.* I come quickly, even

See DIE.

SURELY *be put to death*, *Exod.* 21. 12.

Exod. 21. 15. father, shall *f.* be put to death

16. stealeth a man, shall *f.* be put to death

17. his father, *f.* be put to death, *Lev.* 20. 9.

22. 19. beast, *f.* be put to death, *Lev.* 20. 15, 16.

Lev. 20. 2. seed to Molech, *f.* be put to death

Lev. 20. 10. adulterers shall *f.* be put to death

24. 16. blasphemeth, shall *f.* be put to death

SURETY, is one who undertakes to pay another man's debt, in case the principal debtor, either through unfaithfulness or poverty, should prove insolvent.

In *Heb.* 7. 22. Jesus Christ is called the surety of a better testament. Sins are by analogy called debts: For as a debt obliges the debtor to payment, so sin doth the sinner to punishment. Christ, as our surety, underwent the penalty of the law when he offered up himself a sacrifice to satisfy divine justice, and reconcile us to God: And in consequence of the atonement made by this sacrifice, the holy Spirit is given, to enable man to perform what is required of him in the gospel; namely, to repent, to believe, and obey the Redeemer, and wholly to rely upon his sacrifice for obtaining the favour of God; and Christ, by his intercession, secures to believers all the blessings of God's covenant for time and eternity: To which the Psalmist alludes, *Psal.* 119. 122. Be surety for thy servant for good.

Gen. 43. 9. I will be *f.* for him, shalt require

Prov. 6. 1. son, if thou be *f.* for thy friend

11. 15. he that is *f.* for a stranger, shall

Of a SURETY thy feed shall, *Gen.* 15. 13.

Gen. 18. 13. shall I of a *f.* bear a child?

Acts 12. 11. I know of a *f.* the Lord hath

SURFEITING, overcharged with, *Luke* 21. 34.

SURMISINGS, envy, strife, evil, *1 Tim.* 6. 4.

SURPRISED hypocrites, *Isa.* 33. 14.

Jer. 51. 41. the praise of the whole earth *f.*

SUSTAIN thee, *1 Kings* 17. 9.

Psal. 55. 22. burden on Lord, and he shall *f.*

Prov. 18. 14. of a man will *f.* his infirmity

SUSTENANCE Israel nor, *Judg.* 6. 4.

AB: 7. 1

SWADL

Ezek.

SWADL

Luke 2.

SWALL

passag

Isa. 2

did I

like to

quent

frigh

Psal. 8

Prov. 2

Jer. 8.

SWALL

Prov. 1

Isa. 25

Jonab

Mat. 2

SWALL

Num. 1

Lam. 2

1 Cor.

2 Cor.

Rev. 1

SWALL

Job 39

SWAN

SWAR

Gen. 5

Exod.

th

Judg.

Psal. 6

132.

Dan.

Mark

Heb.

As 7. 11. Canaan, our fathers found no *f*.
 SWADLED hath my enemy, *Lam.* 2. 22.
Ezek. 16. 4. not salted at all nor *f*. at all
 SWADLING band for it, *Job* 38. 9.
Luke 2. 7. she wrapped him in *f*. clothes, 12.
 SWALLOW, is a plaintive bird, and a bird of
 passage. Mention is made of the swallow in
Isa. 28. 14. Like a crane or swallow, so
 did I chatter. My complaint and cry was
 like to the noise of a swallow, quick and fre-
 quent; and like that of a crane, loud and
 frightful.
Psal. 84. 3. *f*. hath found a nest for herself
Prov. 26. 2. as the *f*. by flying, so the curse
Jer. 8. 7. crane and *f*. observe the time of
 SWALLOW, (*Verb*) down, *Job* 7. 19.
Prov. 1. 12. let us *f*. them up alive as the
Isa. 25. 8. he will *f*. up death in victory
Jonah 1. 17. prepared a fish to *f*. up Jonah
Mat. 23. 24. strain at a gnat, and *f*. a camel
 SWALLOWED up their rods, *Exod.* 7. 12.
Num. 16. 32. and *f*. 26. 10. *Deut.* 11. 6.
Lam. 2. 2. Lord hath *f*. up all the habitations
1 Cor. 15. 54. death is *f*. up in victory
2 Cor. 2. 7. one should be *f*. up with sorrow
Rev. 12. 16. earth opened and *f*. up the flood
 SWALLOWETH up their, *Job* 5. 5.
Job 39. 24. *f*. the ground with fierceness and
 SWAN, the pelican, *Lew.* 11. 18. *Deut.* 14. 16.
 SWARE by the fear of, *Gen.* 31. 53.
Gen. 50. 24. you to the land he *f*. to Abraham
Exod. 13. 5. land which the Lord *f*. to thy fa-
 thers, 11. || 33. 1. *Num.* 14. 16, 30. || 32. 11.
Judg. 2. 1. land which I *f*. to your fathers
Psal. 95. 11. *f*. in my wrath, *Heb.* 3. 11.
 132. 2. how he *f*. to Lord, and vowed to
Gen. 12. 7. and *f*. by him that, *Rev.* 10. 6.
Mark 6. 23. Herod *f*. to the daughter of
Heb. 3. 18. to whom *f*. he that they should

Heb. 6. 13. by no greater, he *f*. by himself
 7. 21. said, the Lord *f*. and will not repent
 See *Their FATHERS*.
 SWAREST by thine own, *Exod.* 32. 13.
Psal. 89. 49. kindnesses thou *f*. to David in
 SWARM of bees, and, *Judg.* 14. 8.
 SWARMS of flies upon thee, *Exod.* 8. 21.
Exod. 8. 31. removed *f*. of flies from Pharaoh
 SWEAR to me, *Gen.* 21. 23.
Gen. 50. 5. father made me *f*. || *Lew.* 5. 4. if a
Exod. 6. 8. land concerning which I did *f*.
Lew. 19. 12. shall not *f*. by my name falsely
Judg. 15. 12. *f*. to me that ye will not fall
1 Sam. 20. 17. Jonathan caused David to-*f*.
Isa. 19. 18. five cities in Egypt shall *f*. to the
 45. 23. that to me every tongue shall *f*.
Jer. 22. 5. I *f*. by myself, faith the Lord
Zeph. 1. 5. that *f*. by the Lord, that *f*. by
Mat. 23. 21. shall *f*. by the temple || 22. shall
 26. 74. he to curse and *f*. *Mark* 14. 71.
Heb. 6. 13. he could *f*. by no greater, he *f*.
Jam. 5. 12. all things, my brethren, *f*. not
 SWEARETH to his hurt, *Psal.* 15. 4.
Eccl. 9. 2. he that *f*. as he that feareth an
Isa. 65. 16. he that *f*. shall swear by the God
Zech. 5. 3. every one that *f*. shall be cut off
 SWEARING the land mourneth, *Jer.* 23. 10.
Hos. 4. 2. by *f*. and lying, and stealing they
 10. 4. spoken words, *f*. falsely in making a
 SWEAT of thy face shalt, *Gen.* 3. 19.
Luke 22. 44. his *f*. was as it were great drops
 SWEET it with the besom of, *Isa.* 14. 23.
Isa. 28. 17. the hail shall *f*. away the refuge
Luke 15. 8. doth not *f*. the house and seek
 SWEEPING rain which, *Prov.* 28. 3.
 SWEET psalmist of Israel, *2 Sam.* 23. 1.
Neb. 8. 10. way, eat the fat, and drink the *f*.
Psal. 55. 14. we took *f*. counsel together
 104. 34. my meditation of him shall be *f*.
 D d d 2

Psal. 119. 103. how *f.* are thy words to my
Prov. 16. 24. pleasant words are *f.* to the
 20. 17. bread of deceit is *f.* to a man
 27. 7. hungry soul every bitter thing is *f.*
Eccel. 5. 12. sleep of a labouring man is *f.*
Cant. 2. 3. his fruit was *f.* 14. for *f.* is thy
 5. 16. his mouth is most *f.* yea, he is
Isa. 3. 24. instead of *f.* smell there shall be
 23. 16. make *f.* melody, sing songs to be
Sweet calamus 250 shekels, *Exod.* 30. 23.
Sweet cane came from a far, *Jer.* 6. 20.
Sweet spices, that they might, *Mark* 16. 1,
Sweet wine, hills melt, *Amos* 9. 13.
Mic. 6. 15. *f. wine*, but shalt not drink wine
 sweeter than the, *Psal.* 19. 10.
Psal. 119. 103. thy words are *f.* than hony
 sweetly on him, not, *Job* 24. 20.
Cant. 7. 9. best wine, that goeth down *f.*
 SWEETNESS of the lips, *Prov.* 16. 21.
Prov. 27. 9. so doth the *f.* of a man's friend
Ezek. 3. 3. was in my mouth as hony for *f.*
 SWELL and her thigh, *Num.* 5. 27.
Deut. 8. 4. nor did thy foot *f.* these 40 years
 SWELLING, shake with the, *Psal.* 46. 3.
Jer. 12. 5. wilt thou do in the *f.* of Jordan?
 49. 19. lion from the *f.* of Jordan, 50. 44.
 2 *Pet.* 2. 18. speaking great *f.* words, *Jude* 16.
 SWIFT and garnished, *Mat.* 12. 44. *Luke* 11. 25.
 SWIFT in running to, *Prov.* 6. 18.
Eccel. 9. 11. that the race is not to the *f.*
Isa. 18. 2. go ye *f.* messengers to a nation
 19. 1. behold, Lord rideth upon a *f.* cloud
Jer. 2. 23. thou art a *f.* dromedary traversing
 46. 6. let not the *f.* flee away, nor mighty
Amos 2. 14. the sight shall perish from the *f.*
Mal. 3. 5. I will be a *f.* witness against the
Rom. 3. 15. their feet are *f.* to shed blood
Jam. 1. 19. let every man be *f.* to hear
 SWIFTER than eagles, 2 *Sam.* 1. 23.
Job 7. 6. days are *f.* than a weaver's shuttle

9. 25. now my days are *f.* than a post, they
 SWIFTLY his word runneth, *Psal.* 147. 15.
Dan. 9. 21. Gabriel being caused to fly *f.*
 SWIM, and the iron did, 2 *Kings* 6. 6.
Psal. 6. 6. all the night make I my bed to *f.*
Isa. 25. 11. spread forth his hands to *f.*
Ezek. 47. 5. waters were risen, waters to *f.*
 SWIMMETH spreadeth forth his, *Isa.* 25. 11.
 SWINE is an animal well known, the use of
 which was forbid to the Hebrews, *Lev.* 11. 7.
St. Peter compares those sinners that frequently
 relapse into their former sins, to a sow that,
 as soon as she is washed, goes again to wallow
 in the mire, 2 *Pet.* 2. 22.
Prov. 11. 22. as a jewel of gold in a *f.* snout
Mat. 7. 6. neither cast ye your pearls before *f.*
 8. 30. herd of *f.* *Mark* 5. 11. *Luke* 8. 32.
 32. went into the *f.* *Mark* 5. 13. *Lk.* 8. 33.
Luke 15. 15. sent him into the fields to feed *f.*
 SWOONED as the wounded in, *Lam.* 2. 12.
 SWORD. The sword in Scripture is often used
 for war, *Lev.* 26. 25. *Gen.* 27. 40. By
 sword is understood the vengeance and judg-
 ments which God inflicts upon sinners, *Deut.*
 32. 41, 42. Also the instrument which God
 uses to employ for executing his judgments,
Psal. 17. 13. Sword is figuratively put for
 power and authority, *Rom.* 13. 4. The
 word of God is called the sword of the Spi-
 rit, *Eph.* 6. 17.
Gen. 3. 24. placed cherubims, and a flaming *f.*
 34. 25. took each man his *f.* and came on
Lev. 26. 33. I will draw out a *f.* after you
Josh. 5. 13. stood with his *f.* drawn in his
Judg. 8. 10. fell 120000 men that drew *f.*
 1 *Sam.* 13. 22. neither *f.* nor spear was found
 15. 33. as thy *f.* hath made women childless
 21. 9. the *f.* of Goliath is here wrapt in a
 2 *Sam.* 1. 22. *f.* of Saul returned not empty
 24. 9. in Israel 800000 men that drew the *f.*

1 Chron. 21. 5. Judah was 470000 that drew *f.*
Psal. 7. 12. if he turn not he will whet his *f.*
 37. 14. the wicked have drawn out the *f.*
 45. 3. gird thy *f.* on thy thigh, with thy
 149. 6. let a two-edged *f.* be in their hand
Prov. 5. 4. her end is sharp as a two-edged *f.*
Cant. 3. 8. every man hath his *f.* on his thigh
Isa. 2. 4. nation shall not lift up *f.* against
Jer. 2. 30. own *f.* devoured your prophets
 4. 10. whereas the *f.* reacheth unto the soul
 47. 6. O thou *f.* of the Lord, how long ere
Lam. 5. 9. bread by peril because of the *f.*
Ezek. 5. 2. I will draw out a *f.* after them, 12.
 33. 6. but if the watchmen see the *f.*
Zech. 13. 7. awake, O *f.* against my shepherd
Mat. 10. 34. I came not to send peace, but a *f.*
 26. 51. his *f.* *Mark* 14. 47. *John* 18. 10.
 52. put up again thy *f.* *John* 18. 11.
Rom. 8. 35. shall *f.* separate us from love of
Heb. 4. 12. sharper than any two-edged *f.*
Rev. 1. 16. his mouth went a two-edged *f.*
 2. 12. which hath the sharp *f.* with two edges
 19. 15. of his mouth goeth a sharp *f.* 21.
 By the SWORD they got not, *Psal.* 44. 3.
Psal. 78. 64. priests fell by the *f.*, their widows
Hos. 1. 7. not save them by bow, nor by *f.*
Amos 9. 10. of my people shall die by the *f.*
Hag. 2. 22. every one by the *f.* of his brother
 From the SWORD of Pharaoh, *Exod.* 18. 4.
1 Kings 19. 17. him that escapeth from the *f.*
Psal. 22. 20. deliver my soul from the *f.* my
Ezek. 38. 8. that is brought back from the *f.*
 My SWORD, my hand shall, *Exod.* 15. 9.
Ezek. 21. 3. will draw my *f.* out of his sheath
 With the SWORD fastned upon, 2 Sam. 10. 8.
1 Kings 2. 8. not put thee to death with the *f.*
 32. than he, and slew them with the *f.*
 19. 10. slain thy prophets with the *f.* 14.
 1 Chron. 36. 17. slew their young men with the *f.*

Isa. 1. 20. ye shall be devoured with the *f.*
Amos 3. 11. did pursue his brother with the *f.*
 4. 10. young men have I slain with the *f.*
Luke 22. 49. Lord, shall we smite with the *f.*?
Acts 12. 2. Herod killed James with the *f.*
Heb. 11. 37. tempted, were slain with the *f.*
Rev. 2. 16. will fight against them with the *f.*
 SWORDS, I even set the people, *Neb.* 4. 13.
Psal. 55. 21. yet his words were drawn *f.*
 59. 7. they belch out, *f.* are in their lips
Prov. 30. 14. generation, whose teeth are as *f.*
Isa. 2. 4. they shall beat their *f.* *Mic.* 4. 3.
Joel 3. 10. beat your ploughshares into *f.*
Mat. 26. 47. with *f.* from the, *Mark* 14. 43.
Luke 22. 38. Lord, behold, here are two *f.*
 SWORN, *Gen.* 22. 16. *Isa.* 45. 23. *Jer.* 49. 13.
 || 51. 14. *Amos* 6. 8.
Josh. 9. 19. we have *f.* to them, 2 Sam. 21. 2.
1 Sam. 3. 14. I have *f.* unto the house of Eli
Psal. 24. 4. who hath not *f.* deceitfully
 89. 3. I have *f.* unto David my servant
 35. I have *f.* by my holiness, *Amos* 4. 2.
Isa. 45. 23. I have *f.* by myself, the word is
 54. 9. I have *f.* that waters of Noah no more
Jer. 5. 7. they have *f.* by them that are no
Acts 2. 30. knowing God hath *f.* by an oath
Heb. 4. 3. I have *f.* in my wrath, if they
 SYCAMINE tree, be thou, *Luke* 17. 6.
 SYCAMORE is a tree called the Egyptian fig-
 tree: its name is composed of *tycos*, a fig-tree,
 and *moros*, a mulberry tree. It partakes of
 the nature of each of these trees; of the mul-
 berry-tree in its leaves, and of the fig-tree in
 its fruit, which is pretty like a fig in its
 shape and bigness.
 SYCAMORE-fruit, *Amos* 7. 14.
 SYCAMORE-tree, Zaccheus, *Luke* 19. 4.
 SYCAMORE-trees was Baal-hanan, 1 Chr. 27. 28.
Psal. 78. 47. destroyed their *f.* trees with frost

SYCAMORES are cut down, *Isa.* 9. 10.

SYNAGOGUE signifies an assembly, as in *Rev.*

2. 9. || 3. 9. where *St. John* calls the false and hypocritical professors in *Smyrna* and *Philadelpia*, the synagogue of Satan, a congregation or assembly of men, who worship and serve the devil by errors and profaneness, and yet pretend they are the only true church of God. But most commonly the word synagogue is used to denote the place where the Jews assembled to pray, to read, and to hear the reading of the holy books, and other instructions. It is often mentioned in the gospels and the Acts, because Christ and his apostles generally went to preach in the synagogues.

Mark 5. 22. of the *f.* 36. 38. *Luke* 1. 41. 49.

Luke 4. 16. custom was, he went into the *f.*

20. the eyes of all in the *f.* were fastened

Acts 6. 9. then arose certain of the *f.* which

13. 14. went into the *f.* on the sabbath-day

18. 4. and he reasoned in the *f.* every sabbath

7. Justus, whose house joined hard to the *f.*

8. Crispus the chief ruler of the *f.* believed

SYNAGOGUES of God, *Psal.* 74. 8.

Mat. 4. 23. their *f.* 9. 35. *Mk.* 1. 39. *Lk.* 13. 10.

6. 5. for they love to pray standing in the *f.*

10. 17. will scourge you in their *f.* 23. 34.

23. 6. the *f.* *Mark* 12. 39. *Lk.* 11. 43. || 20. 46.

Acts 9. 20. he preached Christ in the *f.*

T.

TABERNACLE signifies [1] *A tent or pavilion raised on posts to lodge under*, *Num.* 24. 9. *Mat.* 17. 4. [2] *A house or dwelling*, *Job* 11. 14. || 22. 23. [3] *A kind of tent to take up and down, as occasion required; which was as it were the palace of the most High, the dwelling of the God of Israel; wherein the Israelites, during their journey-*

ings in the wilderness, performed the chief of their religious exercises, offered their sacrifices; and worshipped God. [4] Christ's human nature, of which the Jewish tabernacle was a type, wherein God dwells really, substantially and personally, *Heb.* 8. 2. || 9. 11.

[5] The true church militant, *Psal.* 15. 1.

[6] Our natural body, in which the soul lodges as in a tabernacle, 2 *Cor.* 5. 1. 1 *Pet.*

1. 13. [7] The tokens of God's gracious presence, *Rev.* 21. 3.

Exod. 29. 43. the *t.* shall be sanctified by my

31. 7. may make all the furniture of the *t.*

33. 7. Moses pitched the *t.* without the

40. 34. glory of the Lord filled the *t.* 35.

36. over the *t.* *Num.* 9. 17. || 10. 11. || 12. 10.

38. was on the *t.* by, *Num.* 9. 18, 19, 21.

Lew. 8. 10. Moses anointed the *t.* and all

26. 11. I will set my *t.* amongst you, not

Num. 1. 50. appoint Levites over the *t.* shall

51. and when the *t.* setteth forward, and

11. 24. Moses set 70 elders round about the *t.*

16. 9. it small to do the service of the *t.*

24. ye up from about the *t.* of Korah, 27.

2 *Sam.* 7. 6. I have walked in a tent and in a *t.*

1 *Kings* 2. 28. Joab fled to the *t.* of the Lord

Job 18. 6. the light shall be dark in his *t.*

29. 4. the secret of God was upon my *t.*

Psal. 19. 4. in them he set a *t.* for the sun

27. 5. in the secret of his *t.* shall he hide me

61. 4. I will abide in thy *t.* for ever

76. 2. in Salem is his *t.* his dwelling-place

78. 60. so that he forsook the *t.* of Shiloh

132. 3. I will not come into the *t.* of, 7.

Prov. 14. 11. *t.* of the upright shall flourish

Isa. 4. 6. there shall be a *t.* for a shadow

Amos 9. 11. day will I raise up the *t.* of David

Acts 7. 43. ye took up the *t.* of Moloch

Heb. 8. 2. the true *t.* which the Lord pitched

TABERNACLE

Job 11. 14.

Psal. 15. 1.

46. 4.

84. 1.

118. 1.

Mat. 17. 4.

Heb. 8. 2.

TABERNACLE

for

for

[4]

law

To serve

poor

their

Exod. 29. 43.

Judg. 1. 50.

1 *Sam.* 7. 6.

2 *King.* 2. 28.

Neb. 5. 18.

Psal. 19. 4.

69. 27.

128.

Prov. 14. 11.

Jer. 1. 10.

Dan. 1. 17.

Mal. 1. 10.

Mat. 17. 4.

Luke 11. 43.

22. 3.

Rom. 1. 10.

1 *Cor.* 10. 18.

TABERNACLE

Exod. 25. 10.

Deut. 10. 1.

5. 2.

Exek. 40. 48.

TABERNACLES, how goodly, *Num. 24. 5.*
Job 11. 14. let no wickedness dwell in thy *t.*
Psal. 43. 3. let them bring me unto thy *t.*
 46. 4. make glad the holy place of *t.* of most
 84. 1. how amiable are thy *t.* O Lord of
 118. 15. salvation is in the *t.* of the righteous
Mat. 17. 4. three *t.* *Mark 9. 5.* *Luke 9. 33.*
Heb. 11. 9. Abraham dwelling in *t.* with Isaac
TABLE signifies, [1] *A frame of wood made*
for several uses, 1 Kings 2. 7. [2] *The al-*
tar of God, Mal. 1. 7, 12. [3] *Provision*
for food, either for body or soul, Psal. 69. 22.
 [4] *The two tables of stone whereon the*
law was written, Exod. 32. 15.
 To serve tables, *Act. 6. 2.* To provide for the
 poor, that they may have whereof to eat at
 their tables.
Exod. 25. 23. also make a *t.* of shittim-wood
Judg. 1. 7. gathered their meat under my *t.*
1 Sam. 20. 34. Jonathan arose from the *t.* in
 2 *Kings 4. 10.* let us set for him a *t.* and a
Neb. 5. 17. there were at my *t.* 150 Jews
Psal. 23. 5. thou preparest a *t.* before me
 69. 22. let their *t.* become a snare to them
 128. 3. childr. like olive plants about thy *t.*
Prov. 3. 3. write them on the *t.* of thy, 7. 3.
Jer. 17. 1. it is graven on the *t.* of their
Dan. 11. 27. they shall speak lies at one *t.*
Mal. 1. 7. the *t.* of the Lord is contemptible
Mat. 15. 27. their masters *t.* *Mark 7. 28.*
Luke 16. 21. which fell from the rich man's *t.*
 22. 30. that ye may eat and drink at my *t.*
Rom. 11. 9. let their *t.* be made a snare and a
 1 *Cor. 10. 21.* Lord's *t.* and of the *t.* of devils
TABLES were written on both, *Exod. 32. 15.*
Exod. 32. 16. *t.* were the work of God
Deut. 10. 4. he wrote on the *t.* according to
 5. and I put the *t.* in the ark, *Heb. 9. 4.*
Exek. 40. 41. eight *t.* on which they slew

Hab. 2. 2. the vision and make it plain on *t.*
John 2. 15. them out, and overthrew the *t.*
Act. 6. 2. leave the word of God, and serve *t.*
 2 *Cor. 3. 3.* not in *t.* of stone, but fleshly *t.* of
TABLETS, all jewels of gold, *Exod. 35. 22.*
Isa. 3. 20. will take away the *t.* and ear-rings
TABRET, coming from the, 1 *Sam. 10. 5.*
Job 17. 6. by-word, and aforesaid I was as a *t.*
TABRETS ceaseth, joy ceaseth, *Isa. 24. 8.*
Jer. 31. 4. shalt again be adorned with thy *t.*
TACHES of gold and brass, *Ex. 36. 13, 18.*
Exod. 39. 33. they brought his *t.* his boards
TACKLINGS are loosed, could, *Isa. 33. 23.*
TAIL signifies [1] *The train of a beast, fowl*
or fish, Exod. 4. 4. [2] *Low, base or con-*
temptible, Deut. 28. 13. [3] *The power,*
policy and flatteries, by which the devil and
his instruments corrupt and allure, to error,
superstition and profaneness, Rev. 12. 4.
 [4] *An army, Isa. 7. 4.*
Exod. 4. 4. out thine hand, take it by the *t.*
Deut. 28. 13. thee the head, not the *t.* 14.
Judg. 15. 4. caught foxes, and turned *t.* to *t.*
Isa. 9. 14. will cut off from Israel head and *t.*
 15. prophet that teacheth lies, he is the *t.*
TAILS like to scorpions, stings, *Rev. 9. 10.*
TAKE the left hand, I will go, *Gen. 13. 9.*
Exod. 6. 7. I will *t.* you to me for a people
 21. 14. *t.* him from mine altar, that he may
 23. 8. thou shalt *t.* no gift, *Deut. 16. 19.*
 34. 16. lest thou *t.* of their, *Deut. 7. 3.*
Lev. 18. 17. neither shalt thou *t.* her son's
Num. 8. 6. *t.* the Levites from among Israel
 11. 17. I will *t.* of the Spirit that is on thee
 2 *Sam. 12. 4.* he spared to *t.* of his own flock
 11. 1 will *t.* thy wives before thine eyes
 1 *Kings 14. 3.* *t.* ten loaves || 18. 40. *t.* prophets
 2 *Kings 5. 16.* urged him to *t.* it || 20. I will *t.*
 23. *t.* two talents || 8. 8. *t.* a present and go

Esth. 6. 10. *t.* the apparel, and do so to
Job 23. 10. he knoweth the way that I *t.*
Psal. 51. 11. and *t.* not thy holy Spirit from
 116. 13. I will *t.* the cup of salvation, and
 119. 43. *t.* not the word of truth utterly out
 139. 9. if I *t.* the wings of the morning
Prov. 30. 9. and *t.* the name of thy God in
Isa. 58. 2. they *t.* delight in approaching to
Jer. 2. 22. *t.* thee much sope || 3. 14. *t.* one
 25. 9. I will *t.* all the families of the north
 10. I will *t.* from them the voice of mirth
Ezek. 36. 24. I will *t.* you from among the
Mat. 1. 20. fear not to *t.* unto thee Mary thy
 2. 13. and *t.* the young child and his mother
 6. 25. *t.* no thought for, 28, 31, 34. || 10. 19.
Mark 13. 11. *Luke* 12. 11. || 22. 26.
 11. 12. the violent *t.* the kingdom by force
 29. *t.* my yoke upon you, and learn of me
 15. 26. not meet to *t.* children's, *Mk.* 7. 27.
 25. 28. *t.* therefore the talent from him
 26. 4. they might *t.* Jesus, *Mark* 14. 1, 44.
 26. *t.* eat, *Mark* 14. 22. *1 Cor.* 11. 24.
Luke 10. 35. *t.* care of him || 12. 19. soul, *t.*
 14. 9. then begin with shame to *t.* the lowest
John 16. 15. he shall *t.* of mine, and shew it
James 5. 10. *t.* my brethren, the prophets an
 TAKE away, and nurse it for me, *Exod.* 2. 9.
Exod. 8. 8. that he may *t.* away the frogs
 10. 17. that he may *t.* away from me this
Josh. 7. 13. till ye *t.* away the accursed thing
 2 *Sam.* 4. 11. shall I not *t.* you away from?
 24. 10. *t.* away the iniquity of thy servant
 1 *Chron.* 17. 13. I will not *t.* my mercy away
Job 7. 21. why dost thou not *t.* away mine
Psal. 102. 24. *t.* me not away in the midst of
Prov. 22. 27. why should he *t.* away thy bed
 25. 5. *t.* away the wicked from before the
Isa. 1. 25. and I will *t.* away all thy tin
 3. 1. *t.* away the stay and staff || 18. *t.* away

Jer. 15. 15. *t.* me not away in thy long-suff.
Ezek. 11. 18. shall *t.* away the detestable
 23. 26. *t.* away thy fair jewels || 29. *t.* away
 24. 16. I *t.* away the desire of thine eyes
Zeph. 3. 11. I will *t.* away out of the midst
Zech. 3. 4. *t.* away the filthy garments from
Mat. 5. 40. and *t.* away thy coat, let him
Rev. 22. 19. if any man *t.* away from the
 TAKE heed that thou, *Gen.* 31. 24, 29.
Exod. 10. 28. *t.* heed to thyself, 34. 12. *Deut.*
 4. 9. 12. 13, 19, 30. *1 Sam.* 19. 2. *1 Tim.* 4. 16.
Deut. 27. 9. *t.* heed and hearken, O Israel
 1 *Kings* 2. 4. children *t.* heed, 8. 25. 2 *Cor.* 6. 16.
 2 *Chron.* 19. 6. *t.* heed what ye do, ye judge
Jer. 9. 4. *t.* ye heed every one of his neighbour
Mal. 2. 15. therefore *t.* heed to your spirit, 16.
Mat. 6. 1. *t.* heed that you do not alms before
 18. 10. *t.* heed that ye despise not one of
 24. 4. *t.* heed that no man, *Mark* 13. 5.
Mark 13. 9. *t.* heed to, *Luke* 17. 3. || 21. 34.
Acts 5. 35. || 20. 28.
Luke 8. 18. *t.* heed therefore how ye hear
 11. 35. *t.* heed that the light in thee be not
 12. 15. *t.* heed and beware of covetousness
 1 *Cor.* 10. 12. let him that standeth *t.* heed lest
Col. 4. 17. *t.* heed to the ministry thou hast
Heb. 3. 12. *t.* heed of an evil heart of unbelief
 TAKE bold of them, *Psal.* 69. 24.
Prov. 2. 19. nor *t.* they bold of the paths of
 4. 13. *t.* fast bold of instruction, let her not
Isa. 4. 1. seven women shall *t.* bold of one
 27. 5. or let him *t.* bold of my strength
Zech. 8. 23. ten men shall *t.* bold of him that
Luke 20. 20. that they might *t.* bold of his
 TAKE up fifth part of the land, *Gen.* 41. 34.
 2 *Kings* 4. 36. he said *t.* up thy son || 6. 7.
Isa. 57. 14. *t.* up the stumbling-block out of
Jer. 7. 29. *t.* up a lamentation on the high
 9. 18. *t.* up wailing for us || 38. 10. *t.* up

Ezek. 1
Jonah 4
Mat. 9
 5
 16. 24
Mark 1
 TAKE
Gen. 20
Num. 1
Deut. 4
Josh. 7
1 Sam. 1
 10. 2
 13. 4
 2 *King*
Job 19
 22. 6
Prov. 1
 7. 20
Isa. 53
Jer. 6
Lam. 4
Ezek. 1
Dan. 5
Joel 3
Mat. 9
 21. 4
 24. 40
Mark 4
John 7
Acts 2
 8. 33
Rev. 1
 TAKE
Gen. 31
Job 27
 34. 5
Isa. 57
 64. 6

Ezek. 19. 1. *t. up* a lamentation for the
Jenab 1. 12. *t. me up* and cast me forth into
Mat. 9. 6. *t. up* thy bed, *Mark* 2. 9, 11. *Luke*
 5. 24. *John* 5. 8; 11, 12.
 16. 24. *t. up*, *Mk.* 8. 34. || 10. 21. *Luke* 9. 23.
Mark 16. 18: they shall *t. up* serpents
 TAKEN upon me to speak to, *Gen.* 18. 27.
Gen. 20. 3. the woman which thou hast *t.* is
Nam. 16. 15. I have not *t.* one ass from them
Deut. 4. 20. Lord hath *t.* you out of the iron
Josb. 7. 17. Zabdi was *t.* || 18. Achan was *t.*
 1 *Sam.* 4. 11. ark of God was *t.* 17, 19, 21, 22.
 10. 21. Saul was *t.* || 12. 3. whose ox have I
 12. 42. laid, cast lots; and Jonathan was *t.*
 2 *Kings* 2. 10. if thou see me when I am *t.*
Job 19. 9. he hath *t.* the crown from mine
 22. 6. thou hast *t.* a pledge from thy brother
Prov. 6. 2. thou art *t.* with the words of thy
 7. 20. he hath *t.* a bag of money with him
Isa. 53. 8. he was *t.* from prison and from
Jer. 6. 11. husband with the wife shall be *t.*
Lam. 4. 20. the anointed of the Lord was *t.*
Ezek. 12. 13. the prince of Israel be *t.* in my
Dan. 5. 2. vessels, which his father had *t.* 3.
Juel 3. 5. because ye have *t.* my silver and
Mat. 9. 15. the bridegroom shall be *t.* from
 21. 43. the kingdom of God shall be *t.* from
 24. 40. one shall be *t.* *Luke* 17. 34, 35, 36.
Mark 4. 25. from him *t.* even that which he
John 7. 44. some of them would have *t.* him
Acts 2. 23. ye have *t.* and by wicked hands
 8. 33. for his life is *t.* from the earth
Rev. 19. 20. the beast was *t.* and with him
 TAKEN away all that is our, *Gen.* 31. 1.
Gen. 31. 9. thus God hath *t.* away the cattle
Job 27. 2. as God liveth, who hath *t.* away
 34. 5. and God hath *t.* away my judgment
Isa. 57. 1. merciful men are *t.* away, righteous
 64. 6. iniquities like wind have *t.* us away

Mat. 13. 12. *t.* away, 25. 29. *Lk.* 8. 18. || 19. 26.
Luke 10. 42. part, which shall not be *t.* away
John 19. 31. and that they might be *t.* away
 20. 1. seeth the stone *t.* away from the
 2. they have *t.* away the Lord || 13. *t.* away
Acts 8. 33. humiliation his judgment was *t.* a.
 TAKEN up from over, *Exod.* 40. 36.
Exod. 40. 37. if the cloud were not *t.* up till
Num. 9. 17. when the cloud was *t.* up, 21.
Dan. 6. 23. so Daniel was *t.* up out of the
Acts 1. 2. till the day in which he was *t.* up
 27. 17. had *t.* up the boat || 40. *t.* up the
 TAKEST away their breath, *Psal.* 104. 29.
Psal. 144. 3. what is man, that thou *t.*
Isa. 58. 3. afflicted our soul, and thou *t.* no
Luke 19. 21. *t.* up that thou laidst not down.
 TAKETH a man's life to pledge, *Deut.* 24. 6.
Deut. 25. 11. putteth her hand and *t.* him by
 32. 11. as an eagle *t.* them, beareth them
Psal. 118. 7. Lord *t.* my part with them
 137. 9. happy shall he be that *t.* and dasheth
 147. 10. *t.* not pleasure in the legs of a man
 11. Lord *t.* pleasure in them that fear him
Prov. 1. 19. *t.* away the life of the owners
 16. 32. spirit, is better than he that *t.* a city
Ezek. 33. 4. and *t.* not warning || 5. he that *t.*
Mat. 17. 1. Jesus *t.* Peter, *Mark* 9. 2. || 14. 33.
Mark 4. 15. Satan cometh and *t.* *Luke* 8. 12.
Heb. 5. 4. no man *t.* this honour to himself
 10. 9. *t.* away the first, that he may
 TAKING heed thereto, *Psal.* 119. 9.
Mat. 6. 27. of you by *t.* thought, *Luke* 12. 25.
 TALE-bearer revealeth, *Prov.* 11. 13. 20. 19.
Prov. 18. 8. words of a *t.-b.* are as, 26. 22.
 TALK of bricks, *Exod.* 5. 8, 18.
 TALENT signifies [1] *A-wright among the*
Jews, containing 3000 shekels; 450 pounds
 for a talent of silver; a talent of gold will
 amount to 7200 pounds, *Exod.* 25. 39. || 38. 25.

- [2] *The gifts of God bestowed on men*, Mat. 25. 15.
- Zech.* 5. 7. behold there was lifted up a *t.* of *Rev.* 16. 21. stone about the weight of a *t.*
- TALENTS* of silver were cast, *Exod.* 38. 27.
- 2 *Kings* 5. 5. Naaman took ten *t.* || 23. take
18. 14. appointed to *Heremiah* 300 *t.* 30 of
- 1 *Chron.* 29. 4. David gave 3000 *t.* of gold to
7. of gold 5000 *t.* and of silver 10000 *t.*
- TALK* of them when thou fittest, *Deut.* 6. 7.
- 2 *Kings* 18. 26. *t.* not with us in the Jews
- 1 *Chron.* 16. 9. sing unto him, *t.* *Psal.* 105. 2.
- John* 14. 30. I will not *t.* much with you, for
- TALKED* with you, *Exod.* 20. 22. *Deut.* 5. 4.
- Luke* 9. 30. *t.* with him two men, Moses and
- Rev.* 21. 15. *t.* with me had a golden reed
- TALKETH* with thee, *John* 9. 37.
- TALKING*, he left off, *Gen.* 17. 22.
- 1 *Kings* 18. 27. is a god, he is *t.* or pursuing
- TALL* as the Anakims, *Deut.* 2. 10, 21. || 9. 2.
- 2 *Kings* 19. 23. I will cut down the *t.*
- TAME*, neither could any man, *Mark* 5. 4.
- Jam.* 3. 8. but the tongue can no man *t.* is
- TANNER*, Peter tarried with, *Acts* 9. 43.
- TARE* his garments, 2 *Sam.* 13. 31.
- 2 *Kings* 2. 24. two she-bears *t.* forty-two
- Mark* 9. 20. the spirit *t.* him, *Luke* 9. 42.
- TARES* signify, *A kind of pulse noxious and*
- hurtful to corns*, Mat. 13. 29. To which
- are compared, *The wicked in the world,*
- but especially hypocrites*, Mat. 13. 38.
- TARGET*, Goliath had, 1 *Sam.* 17. 6.
- 1 *Kings* 10. 16. went to one *t.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 15.
- TARRY*, the man would, *Judg.* 19. 6, 9. || 10.
- 2 *Sam.* 10. 5. *t.* at Jericho till your heads be
- 2 *Kings* 2. 2. *t.* here, the Lord hath sent, 4. 6.
7. 9. the lepers said, if we *t.* till the morning
- Mat.* 26. 38. *t.* here and watch, *Mark* 14. 34.
- Luke* 24. 49. but *t.* ye in the city of Jerusalem
- John* 21. 22. will that he *t.* till I come, 23.
- Acts* 18. 20. they desired Paul to *t.* longer
28. 14. desired to *t.* with them seven days
- 1 *Cor.* 11. 33. wherefore *t.* one for another
16. 7. I trust to *t.* a while with you, if L.
- 1 *Tim.* 3. 15. but if I *t.* long, that thou
- Heb.* 10. 37. shall come, will come, and not *t.*
- TARRIED* there all night, *Gen.* 28. 11.
- 1 *Sam.* 13. 8. he *t.* seven days, according to
- Luke* 1. 21. the people marvelled that he *t.* so
2. 43. the child Jesus *t.* behind in Jerusalem
- Acts* 9. 43. Peter *t.* many days in Joppa with
- TARRIEST* thou? arise, *Acts* 22. 16.
- TARRYING*, O my God, *Psal.* 40. 17. 70. 5.
- TASKS*, fulfil your works, *Exod.* 5. 13.
- Exod.* 5. 14. why not fulfilled your *t.* in
- TASK-masters* to afflict them, *Exod.* 1. 11.
- Exod.* 3. 7. cry by reason of their *t. masters*
5. 10. the *t. masters* told them || 13. *t. masters*
- TASTE* (*Substantive*) of manna, *Ex.* 16. 31.
- Job* 6. 6. there any *t.* in the white of an egg?
- Psal.* 119. 103. sweet are thy words to my *t.?*
- Gal.* 2. 3. and his fruit was sweet to my *t.*
- TASTE* (*Verb*) a little honey and, 1 *Sm.* 14. 43.
- 2 *Sam.* 3. 35. if I *t.* bread or ought else till
- Mat.* 16. 28. *t.* of death, *Mark* 9. 1. *Lk.* 9. 27.
- John* 8. 52. keep my saying, he shall never *t.*
- Heb.* 2. 9. he should *t.* death for every man
- TASTED* honey, 1 *Sam.* 14. 24. || 29.
- Heb.* 6. 4. and have *t.* of the heavenly gift
- 1 *Pet.* 2. 3. have *t.* that the Lord is gracious
- TATTLERS* and busy-bodies, 1 *Tim.* 5. 13.
- TAVERNS* came to meet us, *Acts* 28. 15.
- TAUGHT* you statutes and, *Deut.* 4. 5.
- Judg.* 3. 16. them he *t.* the men of Succoth
- Psal.* 71. 17. God, thou hast *t.* me, 119. 102.
- Ecc.* 12. 9. he still *t.* the people knowledge
- Isa.* 40. 13. his counsellor hath *t.* him, 14.
- Zech.* 13. 5. for man *t.* me to keep cattle

Mat. 7. 29. *t.* not as the scribes, *Mark* 1. 22.
Mark 6. 30. all things they had done and *t.*
 10. 1. as he was wont he *t.* them again
Luke 11. 1. teach us to pray, as John *t.* his
 13. 26. and thou hast *t.* in our streets
John 7. 14. temple and *t.* 28. *Mark* 12. 35.
Luke 19. 47. || 20. 1.
 8. 2. all the people came, he sat down and *t.*
Gal. 1. 12. nor was I *t.* it but by revelation
 6. 6. that is *t.* in the word communicate
Rev. 2. 14. who *t.* Balak to cast a stumbling
 TAUNTING proverb against him, *Hab.* 2. 6.
 TAXED (*Active, Passive*) the, 2 *Kings* 23. 35.
Luke 2. 1. that all the world should be *t.*
 TAXING first made, *Luke* 2. 2. *Acts* 5. 7.
 TEACH you what ye shall do, *Exod.* 4. 15.
Dent. 33. 10. shall *t.* Jacob thy judgments
Judg. 13. 8. *t.* us what we shall do to the
1 Sam. 12. 23. I will *t.* you the good and
Psal. 25. 8. he will *t.* sinners in the way, 9.
 34. 11. I will *t.* you the fear of the Lord
 90. 12. so *t.* us to number our days that
Isa. 2. 3. will *t.* us of his ways, *Mic.* 4. 2.
Luke 11. 1. Lord *t.* us to pray, as John
John 7. 35. *t.* the gentiles || 9. 34. dost thou *t.*
1 Tim. 3. 2. must be apt to *t.* 2 *Tim.* 2. 24.
 2 *Tim.* 2. 2. men who shall be able to *t.*
Tit. 2. 4. that they *t.* young women to be
1 John 2. 27. and need not that any man *t.*
 TEACH me and I will hold my, *Job* 6. 24.
Job 34. 32. that which I see not, *t.* thou me
Psal. 25. 4. *t.* me thy paths || 5. lead me and
 27. 11. *t.* me thy way, O Lord, and, 86. 11.
 TEACH thee what thou shalt say, *Exod.* 4. 12.
Job 12. 7. beasts, and they shall *t.* thee, 8.
Psal. 32. 8. I will *t.* thee in the way thou
 TEACH them ordinances and laws, *Ex.* 18. 20.
Dent. 4. 9. *t.* them thy sons, and thy sons sons
 6. 7. *t.* them diligently to thy children, 11. 19.

Mark 6. 34. he began to *t.* them many things
 8. 31. to *t.* them that the son of man must
 TEACHER come from God, *John* 3. 2.
Rom. 2. 20. confident that thou art a *t.* of
1 Tim. 2. 7. a *t.* of the gentiles, 2 *Tim.* 1. 11.
 TEACHERS have transgressed, *Isa.* 43. 27.
Acts 13. 1. were certain prophets and *t.*
1 Cor. 12. 28. hath set prophets, *t.* || 29. are
Eph. 4. 11. some evangelists, pastors and *t.*
 TEACHEST the way of God in truth, *Mat.*
 22. 16. *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 21.
 TEACHETH my hands, 2 *Sm.* 22. 35. *Pf.* 18. 34.
Psal. 144. 1. which *t.* my hands to war and
Prov. 6. 13. wicked man *t.* with his fingers
Isa. 9. 15. prophet that *t.* lies, he is the tail
1 John 2. 27. same anointing *t.* you all things
 TEACHING them to observe all, *Mat.* 28. 20.
Luke 23. 5. *t.* throughout all Jewry from
Acts 5. 25. the apostles *t.* the people in the
Tit. 2. 12. *t.* us, that denying ungodliness
 TEAR your flesh with thorns, *Judg.* 8. 7.
Psal. 50. 22. consider this, lest I *t.* you in
Jer. 15. 3. appoint over them the dogs to *t.*
Ezek. 13. 20. your pillows I will *t.* from
Hos. 5. 14. I, even I, will *t.* and go away
Amos 1. 11. cast off pity, his anger did *t.*
Zeck. 11. 16. the shepherd shall *t.* their claws
 TEARETH me in his wrath, *Job* 16. 9.
Job 18. 4. he *t.* himself in his anger, shall
Mic. 5. 8. as a young lion *t.* in pieces, none
 TEARS I have seen, 2 *Kings* 20. 5. *Isa.* 38. 5.
Psal. 6. 6. my couch with my *t.* all night
Ecc. 4. 1. the *t.* of such as were oppressed
Isa. 25. 8. the Lord will wipe away *t.* from
Jer. 9. 1. mine eyes were a fountain of *t.*
 13. 17. and mine eyes shall run down with *t.*
 14. 17. let mine eyes run with *t.* night and
Lam. 1. 2. weeps, and her *t.* are on her cheeks
Luke 7. 38. began to wash his feet with her *t.*

Ath 20. 19. serving the Lord with many *t*.
Heb 5. 7. offered up supplications with *t*.
Rev 17. 17. God shall wipe away all *t*. 21. 4.
 TEATS, there they bruised, *Ezek* 23. 3, 21.
 TEDIOUS, that I be not further, *Ath* 24. 4.
 TETHN, while the flesh was yet, *Num* 11. 33.
Job 19. 20. escaped with the skin of my *t*.
 29. 17. and pluckt the spoil out of *t*. of
Prow 30. 14. *t*. are swords, jaw-*t*. as knives
Cant 4. 2. *t*. are like a flock of sheep, 6. 6.
Jer 31. 29. *t*. are set on edge, *Ezek* 18. 2.
Dan 7. 5. ribs between the *t*. of it, 7, 19.
Mic 3. 5. that bite with their *t*. and cry
Mat 27. 44. crucified, cast the same in his *t*.
 TELL it in the ears of thy son, *Exod* 10. 2.
 2 *Sam* 1. 20. *t*. not in Gath, publish it not
 2. 5. go *t*. my servant David, 1 *Chron* 17. 4.
 1 *Kings* 18. 8. *t*. thy L. Elijah is here, 11. 14.
Psal 26. 7. publish and *t*. of all thy wondrous
 48. 12. go round about her, *t*. the towers
Cant 5. 8. *t*. him that I am sick of love
Dan 2. 4. *t*. thy servants the dream, 7. 9.
Joel 1. 3. *t*. ye your children, let your
Jonab 3. 9. can *t*. if God will turn and repent
Mat 8. 4. *t*. no man, *Mark* 8. 26, 30. || 9. 9.
Luke 5. 14. || 8. 56. *Ath* 23. 22.
 16. 20. *t*. no man, *Mark* 7. 36. *Luke* 9. 21.
 17. 9. *t*. the vision to no man, until the
 18. 15. *t*. him his fault || 17. *t*. it unto the
Mark 5. 19. *t*. them how great things the L.
 11. 33. we cannot *t*. *Mat* 21. 6. *Luke* 20. 7.
Luke 7. 22. *t*. John what things ye have seen
Jobn 3. 8. but canst not *t*. whence it cometh
 2 *Cor* 12. 2. out of the body I cannot *t*. 3.
Heb 11. 32. time would fail to *t*. of Gideon
 TELL me whose daughter thou, *Gen* 24. 23.
Gen 32. 29. *t*. me thy name || 37. 16. *t*. me
Jesh 7. 19. *t*. me now what thou hast done
Judg 16. 6. *t*. me wherein thy great strength

2 *Kings* 8. 4. *t*. me the great things that
Job 34. 34. let men of understanding *t*. me
Cant 1. 7. *t*. me, O thou whom my soul
Gal 4. 21. *t*. me, ye that desire to be under
 TELL thee one of the mountains, *Gen* 22. 2.
 1 *Kings* 14. 3. *t*. thee what shall become of
 22. 18. *t*. thee would prophesy, 2 *Cbr* 18. 17.
Job 1. 15. escaped alone to *t*. thee, 16, 17, 19.
 12. 7. fowls of the air, and they shall *t*. thee
Psal 50. 12. were hungry, I would not *t*. thee
Ath 10. 6. *t*. thee what thou oughtest, 11. 14.
Rev 17. 7. I will *t*. thee the mystery of the
 I TELL you, or TELL I you, *Gen* 49. 1.
Isa 5. 5. I will *t*. you what I will do to my
Mat 10. 27. I *t*. you in darkness, that speak
Luke 10. 24. I *t*. you that many prophets and
 13. 3. I *t*. you nay, but except ye repent, 5.
 17. 34. I *t*. you there shall be two in one
 18. 14. I *t*. you this man went to his house
Phil 3. 18. of whom I now *t*. you even
 TELLEST my wandrings, put, *Psal* 56. 8.
 TELLETH the king of Israel the, 2 *Kings* 6. 12.
Psal 101. 7. he that *t*. lies shall not tarry in
 147. 4. he *t*. the number of the stars, calleth
 TELLING the king how be, 2 *Kings* 8. 5.
 TEMPERANCE against such there, *Gal* 5. 23.
 2 *Pet* 1. 6. knowledge *t*. and to *t*. patience
 TEMPERATE, aged men, *Tit* 1. 8. || 2. 2.
 TEMPERED the body together, 1 *Cor* 12. 24.
 TEMPEST signifies [1] A most violent commo-
 tion of the air, either with or without rain,
 hail or snow, *Acts* 27. 18, 20. [2] Grievous
 and unexpected affliction, *Job* 9. 17. [3]
 God's terrible judgments on the wicked, *Pl*
 11. 6. || 83. 15.
Psal 55. 8. from the windy storm and *t*.
Isa 32. 2. a man shall be a covert from the *t*.
 34. 11. thou afflicted, tossed with *t*. behold
Jonab 1. 4. there was a mighty *t*. in the sea

Mat 8.
Heb 12.
 TEMP
Jonab 1
 TEMPL
 nificer
 Jalem
 the ye
 the te
 and f
 1. 9.
 huma
 Godh
 did
 Col.
 God
 Fifth
 Eph
 1 *Sam*.
 2 *Sam*.
Psal 2
 29. 9
Isa 66
Mal 3
Mat 4
 27. 5
John 2
 19.
 1 *Cor*.
Rev 1
 8. 1
 16. 1
 21. 2
 In, or
 1
Mat.
 26.
Luke
 46.

Mat. 8. 24. there arose a great *t.* in the sea
 Heb. 12. 18. are not come to darkness and *t.*
 TEMPESTUOUS round about, *Psal.* 50. 3.
 Jonab 1. 11. the sea wrought and was *t.* 13.
 TEMPLE. It is spoken, First, *Of that magnificent building erected by Solomon at Jerusalem, the foundations whereof were laid in the year of the world 2992.* Secondly, *Of the tabernacle, which was of the same use and significance, as the temple was,* 1 Sam. 1. 9. || 3. 3. Thirdly, *Of Christ's body or human nature, in which the fulness of the Godhead dwells bodily, as the glory of God did visibly in the temple,* John 2. 19, 21. Col. 2. 9. Fourthly, *Of heaven, which is God's throne,* Psalm 11. 4. Rev. 7. 15. Fifthly, *Of the church of God,* 1 Cor. 3. 16. Eph. 2. 21.
 1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a post of the *t.*
 2 Sam. 22. 7. out of his *t.* *Psal.* 18. 6.
Psal. 27. 4. of Lord, and to inquire in his *t.*
 29. 9. in his *t.* doth every one speak of his
 Isa. 66. 6. voice from the *t.* a voice of the L.
 Mal. 3. 1. Lord shall come suddenly to his *t.*
 Mat. 4. 5. him on a pinnacle of the *t.* Luke 4. 9.
 27. 51. of the *t.* Mark 15. 38. Luke 23. 45.
 John 2. 15. *t.* || 21. he spake of the *t.* of his
 19. destroy this *t.* || 21. he spake of the *t.*
 1 Cor. 6. 19. body is the *t.* of the holy Ghost
 Rev. 15. 5. *t.* of the tabernacle was opened
 8. *t.* was filled with smoke from the glory
 16. 1. heard a great voice out of the *t.* 17.
 21. 22. saw no *t.* therein, for the Lord God
 In, or into the TEMPLE cast out all them,
 Mar. 21. 12. Mark 11. 15. Luke 19. 45.
 Mat. 21. 15. in the *t.* and saying Hosanna
 26. 55. daily teaching in the *t.* Luke 21. 37.
 Luke 2. 27. he came by the spirit into the *t.*
 46. they found him in the *t.* sitting in the

18. 10. two men went up into the *t.* to pray
 Rev. 3. 12. I make a pillar in *t.* of my God
 TEMPLES like a piece of, Cant. 4. 3, 6, 7.
 Acts 7. 48. *t.* made with hands, 17. 24.
 TEMPORAL, the things which, 2 Cor. 4. 18.
 TEMPT is spoken [1] *Of God,* Gen. 22. 1.
who does not tempt or try men in order to know their tempers and dispositions, as if he were ignorant of them; but to exercise their graces, to prove their faith, love and obedience. [11] *Of men, who are said to tempt the Lord,* Exod. 17. 2, 7. [111] *Of Satan, who tempts us to bring us to evil, to sin, to distrust, to a contempt of God and his laws, to pride, vanity, &c.* 1 Chron. 21. 1. Luke 4. 2, 3, 4. Acts 5. 3.
 Deut. 6. 16. shall not *t.* the Lord your God
 Isa. 7. 12. will not ask, nor will I *t.* the L.
 Acts 15. 10. now therefore why *t.* ye God to
 1 Cor. 7. 5. *t.* you not for your incontinency
 TEMPTATION in the, *Psal.* 95. 8. Heb. 3. 8.
 Mat. 26. 41. into *t.* Mk. 14. 38. Lk. 22. 40, 46.
 Luke 8. 13. have no root and in a time of *t.*
 1 Cor. 10. 13. *t.* hath taken you; will with *t.*
 Jam. 1. 12. blessed is the man that endureth *t.*
 Rev. 3. 10. thee also from the hour of *t.*
 TEMPTATIONS, thine eyes, Deut. 7. 19. 29. 3.
 Luke 22. 28. continued with me in my *t.*
 1 Pet. 1. 6. in heaviness thro' manifold *t.*
 2 Pet. 2. 9. how to deliver the godly out of *t.*
 TEMPTED me now these ten, Num. 14. 22.
 Psal. 78. 18. they *t.* God in their heart, 41.
 95. 9. fathers *t.* me, proved me, Heb. 3. 9.
 1 Cor. 10. 9. of them *t.* and were destroyed
 Gal. 6. 1. thyself, lest thou also be *t.*
 Jam. 1. 13. let no man say when he is *t.* I
 TEMPTER came to him, he said, Mar. 4. 3.
 1 Thess. 3. 5. lest by means the *t.* have
 TEMPTING Ch. Mt. 16. 1. Mk. 8. 11. Lk. 11. 16.
 E t c

Mt. 22. 35. the lawyer asked him a question, *t.*
Mark 10. 2. man to put away his wife, *t.* him
TEN shall be found there, and, *Gen.* 18. 32.
Gen. 24. 10. took *t.* camels of his master's
Exod. 34. 28. *t.* commandment, *Dt.* 4. 13. || 10. 4.
Lev. 26. 26. *t.* women shall bake your bread
Ruth 4. 2. Boaz took *t.* men of the elders of
1 Sam. 1. 8. am not I better to thee than *t.*
 17. 17. these *t.* loaves and run to the camp
2 Sam. 15. 16. David left *t.* concubines to
1 Kings 4. 23. *t.* fat oxen in one day for
Eph. 9. 10. *t.* sons of Haman slew they, 12.
Psal. 33. 2. of *t.* strings, 92. 3. || 144. 9.
Zech. 8. 23. *t.* men shall take hold of him
Mat. 20. 24. when the *t.* heard it, *Mk.* 10. 41.
Luke 17. 12. met him *t.* men that were lepers
Rev. 12. 3. having *t.* horns, 13. 1. || 17. 3.
 17. 7. woman and beast of seven heads and *t.*
TEN times hath changed my, *Gen.* 31. 7, 41.
Num. 14. 22. tempted me now these *t.* times
Dan. 1. 20. he found them *t.* times better
TENTH shall be holy to the, *Lev.* 27. 32.
Deut. 23. 2. not enter to *t.* generation, 3.
1 Sam. 8. 15. king will take the *t.* of your
Rev. 21. 20. the *t.* foundation a chrysophrasus
TENDETH to life, so he that, *Prov.* 11. 19.
Prov. 11. 24. that withholdeth, but it *t.* to
 19. 23. the fear of the Lord *t.* to life
TENDER among you, *Deut.* 28. 54.
Deut. 32. 2. as the small rain on the *t.* herb
Prov. 4. 3. *t.* and beloved in sight of my
Mat. 24. 32. his branch is *t.* *Mark* 13. 28.
Luke 1. 78. through the *t.* mercy of our God
Jam. 5. 11. Lord is pitiful, and of *t.* mercy
TENONS, two in one board, *Ex.* 26. 17, 19. ||
 36. 22, 24.
TENOUR of those words I made, *Exod.* 34. 27.
TENT was uncovered, *Gen.* 9. 21.
Gen. 13. 12. Lot pitched his *t.* towards

Gen. 13. 18. Abram removed his *t.* and dwelt
Exod. 18. 7. Moses and Jethro came into the *t.*
 33. 8. man at his *t.* door, and looked
Lev. 14. 8. leper shall tarry out of his *t.*
Num. 9. 15. covered the *t.* of the testimony
Josh. 7. 24. burnt his *t.* and all that he had
Judg. 4. 17. Sisera fled on his feet to the *t.*
Judg. 7. 13. of barley-bread came unto a *t.*
2 Sam. 16. 22. they spread Absalom a *t.* on
2 Kings 7. 8. these lepers went into one *t.*
1 Chron. 15. 1. David pitched a *t.* for the ark
Isa. 54. 2. enlarge the place of thy *t.* let them
TENT-makers, by their occupation, *Ac.* 18. 3.
TENTS, Japheth shall dwell in, *Gen.* 9. 27.
Num. 9. 18. they rested in their *t.* 20, 22, 23.
 24. 5. how goodly are thy *t.* O Jacob, and
Deut. 1. 27. ye murmured in your *t.* and said
Josh. 22. 8. with much riches unto your *t.*
Judg. 8. 11. the way of them that dwell in *t.*
Ezra 8. 15. at Ahava we abode in *t.* three
Psal. 69. 25. and let none dwell in their *t.*
Cant. 1. 5. but comely, as the *t.* of Kedar
Hab. 3. 7. I saw the *t.* of Cushan in affliction
TERRESTRIAL, the glory of the, *1 Cor.* 15. 40.
TERRIBLE that I will do, *Exod.* 34. 10.
Deut. 1. 19. went thro' that *t.* wilderness, 8. 15.
Job 37. 22. with God is *t.* majesty, 39. 20.
Psal. 45. 4. thy right hand shall teach thee *t.*
Cant. 6. 4. thou art *t.* as an army with banners
Isa. 13. 11. lay low the haughtiness of the *t.*
 64. 3. when thou didst *t.* things, which we
Dan. 2. 31. the form of the image was *t.*
Joel 2. 11. day of the Lord is great and very *t.*
 31. before the great and *t.* day of the Lord
Hab. 1. 7. the Chaldeans are *t.* and dreadful
Heb. 12. 21. so *t.* was the sight, that Moses
TERRIBLY ariseth to shake, *Isa.* 2. 19, 21.
TERRIFY, blackness of the day, *Job* 3. 5.
2 Cor. 10. 9. as if I would *t.* you by letters

TERRIFY
Luke 21. 26
Phil. 1. 28
TERROR
Gen. 3
 judgment
 striking
 [4] Th
 endeavor
 1 Pet.
 day of
Deut. 34
Josh. 2. 9
Jeb 31. 23
Psal. 91. 4
Isa. 33. 18
Jer. 17. 1
Ezek. 26
 21. I w
 32. 23. c
 30. wi
Rom. 13
TERROR
Job 30. 1
Psal. 55. 4
 88. 15
Ezek. 21
TESTAM
 last wi
 view,
 orders
 his dec
 nant u
 make k
 contain
 saved
 This c
 as it
 Testam

TERRIFIED because of them, *Deut. 20. 3.*
Luke 21. 9. ye shall hear of wars, be not *t.*
Phil. 1. 28. in nothing *t.* by your adversaries
TERROR signifies, [1] *Great fear or dread,*
Gen. 35. 5. [2] *Dreadful and unexpected*
judgments, Psal. 73. 19. [3] *An example*
striking terror into others, Ezek. 27. 36.
 [4] *Those threatnings, whereby the wicked*
endeavour to affect good men with fear,
1 Pet. 3. 14. [5] *The great and terrible*
day of judgment, 2 Cor. 5. 11.
Deut. 34. 12. in all the great *t.* which Moses
Job. 2. 9. and that your *t.* is fallen upon us
Job 31. 23. destruction from God was a *t.* to
Psal. 91. 5. not be afraid for the *t.* by night
Isa. 33. 18. heart shall meditate *t.* where is
Jer. 17. 17. be not a *t.* to me || *20. 4.* a *t.* to
Ezek. 26. 17. cause *t.* to be on all that haunt
 21. I will make thee a *t.* 27. 36. || 28. 19.
 32. 33. caused *t.* in the land, 24, 25, 26, 27.
 30. with their *t.* they are ashamed of their
Rom. 13. 3. rulers are not a *t.* to good works
TERRORS of God do set themselves, *Job 6. 4.*
Job 30. 15. *t.* are turned upon me, they
Psal. 55. 4. the *t.* of death are fallen upon me
88. 15. while I suffer thy *t.* I am distracted
Ezek. 21. 12. *t.* by reason of the sword shall
TESTAMENT signifies, [1] *An act of the*
last will of a person who hath death in his
view, and disposes of his estate, and gives
orders as to what he would have done after
his decease, Heb. 9. 17. [11] *The cove-*
nant which God was graciously pleased to
make known after the fall of Adam, which
contains the method in which sinners may be
saved; namely, by the blood of Christ only.
This covenant is called old, Heb. 8. 13.
as it was to be abrogated, and the New
Testament or Covenant to come in its stead;

which is so called, [1] Because it is ratified
by the blood and actual sufferings of Christ,
which were typified by the sacrifices and
sprinkling of blood under the old dispensation.
 [2] *It contains a more full and clear revela-*
tion of the mysteries of religion, and is attend-
ed with a larger measure of the gifts and
graces of the holy Spirit, Joel 2. 28. 2 Tim.
1. 10. [3] *It is propounded and extended to*
all, and not confined to one nation only, as it
was to the Jews under the legal dispensation,
Mat. 28. 19. [4] *It is newer to wax old or*
be abolished.
Mat. 26. 28. blood in new *t.* *Mark 14. 24.*
Luke 22. 20. cup is the new *t.* *1 Cor. 11. 25.*
2 Cor. 3. 6. us able ministers of the new *t.*
 14. the same vail, in reading the old *t.*
Heb. 7. 22. Jesus made a surty of a better *t.*
 9. 15. he is the mediator of the new *t.* for
 16. where a *t.* is, there must also be his *t.*
Rev. 11. 19. in his temple, the ark of his *t.*
TESTATOR must of necessity be, *Heb. 9. 16.*
TESTIFY against any person, *Num. 35. 50.*
Psal. 50. 7. O Israel, I will *t.* against, 81. 8.
Isa. 59. 12. before thee, and our sins *t.*
Jer. 14. 7. tho' our iniquities *t.* against us
John 7. 7. because I *t.* of it || *15. 26.* he shall
Acts 2. 40. with many other words did he *t.*
Rev. 22. 16. I Jesus have sent mine angel to *t.*
 18. I *t.* to every man that heareth the
TESTIFIED it hath been, *Exod. 21. 29.*
Deut. 19. 18. hath *t.* falsely against his brother
2 Chron. 24. 19. *t.* against them, *Neb. 9. 26.*
Neb. 13. 15. I *t.* against them when they, 21.
John 4. 44. Jesus himself *t.* that a, 13. 21.
Acts 8. 25. when they had *t.* and preached
1 Cor. 15. 15. are false, because we have *t.* of
1 Tim. 2. 6. who gave himself to be *t.* in due
3 John 3. and *t.* of the truth that is in thee
 E e c 2

TESTIFIEDST against, *Neb.* 9. 29, 30.
 TESTIFIETH the pride of Israel, *Hos.* 7. 10.
John 3. 32. he hath seen and heard, that he t.
Heb. 7. 17. for he t. thou art a priest for ever
 TESTIFYING both to the Jews, *Acts* 20. 21.
1 Pet. 5. 12. t. that this is the true grace of
 TESTIMONY signifies, [1] *A witnessing,*
evidence or proof, Acts 14. 3. [2] *The*
whole scripture or word of God, which de-
clares what is to be believed, practised, and
expected by us, Psal. 19. 7. [3] *The two*
tables of stone, whereon the law or ten com-
mandments were written, which were wit-
nesses of that covenant made between God and
his people, Exod. 25. 16, 21. || 31. 18. [4]
The book of the law, which testifies of God's
will and man's duty, 2 Kings 11. 12. [5]
The gospel, which testifies of Christ, and de-
clares the will of God concerning the way of
saving sinners, 1 Cor. 1. 6, || 2. 1. 2 *Tim.*
 1. 8. [6] *The ark in which the law was*
deposited, Exod. 16. 34.
Exod. 31. 18. gave to Moses two tables of t.
 32. 15. two tables of t. were in his, 34. 29.
Ruth 4. 7. gave his shoe, and this was a t. in
Isa. 8. 16. bind up the t. || 20. to the law and
Mat. 8. 4. for a t. *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.
 10. 18. for a t. against them, *Mark* 13. 9.
Mark 6. 11. off the dust for a t. *Luke* 9. 5.
1 Cor. 1. 6. as the t. of Christ was confirmed
2 Cor. 1. 12. the t. of our conscience, in
Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of the t. of Jesus
 9. I was in the isle of Patmos for the t. of
 6. 9. souls of them that were slain for the t.
 19. 10. for the t. of Jesus is the Spirit of
 TESTIMONIES which Moses, *Deut.* 4. 45.
Psal. 119. 2. blessed are they that keep his t.
 14. I have rejoiced in the way of thy t. as
 22. for I have kept thy t. 167, 168.

Psal. 119. 24. thy t. are my delight || 31. I
 46. I will speak of thy t. also before kings
 59. and I turned my feet to thy t.
 79. let those that have known thy t. turn
 95. wicked waited, but I will consider thy t.
 111. thy t. have I taken as an heritage for
 TEIL-tree as an oak whose, *Isa.* 6. 13.
 THANK thee, and praise thee, *Dan.* 2. 23.
Mat. 11. 25. at that time, Jesus said, I t. thee
Luke 18. 11. God, I t. thee, that I am not as
John 11. 41. Father, I t. thee that thou
1 Tim. 1. 12. I t. Jesus Christ who hath
2 Tim. 1. 3. I t. God, whom I serve with pure
 THANKED God and took, *Acts* 28. 15.
Rom. 6. 17. but God be t. that ye were the
 THANKFUL to him, *Psal.* 100. 4. *Col.* 3. 15.
 THANK-worthy if a man endure, *1 Pet.* 2. 19.
 THANKS before his God, *Dan.* 6. 10.
Mat. 26. 27. the cup and gave t. *Luke* 22. 17.
Mark 8. 6. took the seven loaves and gave t.
Acts 27. 35. Paul took bread, and gave t. to
Rom. 14. 6. giveth God t. he eateth not, and
1 Cor. 11. 24. when he had given t. he brake
Eph. 5. 20. giving t. always for all things to
 TRANSIVING. We are to give thanks to
 God, [1] *For spiritual blessings, such as*
willing hearts to do works of piety and cha-
rity, 1 Chron. 29. 13, 14. [2] *For moral*
blessings, as wisdom and knowledge, Dan. 2.
 23. [3] *For saving graces, Rom.* 1. 8.
1 Cor. 1. 4. [4] *For the judgments of God*
upon the wicked, Psal. 9. 1, 2, 3. [5] *For*
the enlarging of Christ's kingdom, Rev. 11.
 17. [6] *For deliverance from the body of*
death, Rom. 7. 25. *1 Cor.* 15. 57. [7] *For*
temporal deliverances, Exod. 15. 1, 2. [8]
For Christ, the unspeakable gift of God, Luke
 2. 38. [9] *For the deliverance of God's*
ministers, 2 Cor. 1. 11.

Neb. 12.
Psal. 26.
 107. 22.
 147. 7.
2 Cor. 4.
 9. 11. w
Phil. 4. 6
1 Tim. 4.
 4. crea
Rev. 7. 1
 After T
Psal. 63.
Cant. 1. 4
Psal. 63.
Cant. 1. 4
Dan. 2. 3
 Before T
Deut. 28.
 30. 15. 1
Neb. 4. 5
Psal. 38.
Ezek. 33.
Dan. 6. 2
Mic. 6. 4
Rev. 3. 8
 Behind T
Isa. 30. 2
 Besides T
Psal. 73.
Isa. 26. 1
 Between
1 Sam. 20
Mar. 18.
 For THE
Exod. 9.
Nam. 18.
Deut. 5. 3
2 Chron. 7
Job 18. 4.

Neb. 12. 26. there were songs of praise and *t.*
Psal. 26. 7. I may publish with the voice of *t.*
 107. 22. let them sacrifice sacrifices of *t.*
 147. 7. sing to the Lord with *t.* sing praise
2 Cor. 4. 15. thro' the *t.* of many, grace
 9. 11. which causeth thro' us *t.* to God
Pbil. 4. 6. with *t.* let your requests be made
1 Tim. 4. 3. God created to be received with *t.*
 4. creature is good, if it be received with *t.*
Rev. 7. 12. *t.* and honour be to our God for
 After **THEE**, *Gen.* 17. 7, 8, 9, 10. || 35. 12. 48. 4.
Psal. 63. 8. my soul followeth hard after *t.*
Cant. 1. 4. draw me, we will run after *t.*
Psal. 63. 8. my soul followeth hard after *t.*
Cant. 1. 4. draw me, we will run after *t.*
Dan. 2. 39. after *t.* shall rise another kingdom
 Before **THEE**, *Gen.* 33. 12. *Isa.* 45. 2. || 43. 9.
Deut. 28. 7. they shall flee before *t.* seven ways
 30. 15. I have set before *t.* this day life and
Neb. 4. 5. their sin be blotted out before *t.*
Psal. 38. 9. Lord, all my desire is before *t.*
Ezek. 33. 31. and they sit before *t.* as my
Dan. 6. 22. also before *t.* O king, have I done
Mic. 6. 4. I sent before *t.* Moses, Aaron, and
Rev. 3. 8. I have set before *t.* an open door
 Behind **THEE** look not, *Gen.* 19. 17.
Isa. 30. 21. ears shall hear a word behind *t.*
 Besides **THEE** there is none, *Ruth* 4. 4.
Psal. 73. 25. on earth that I desire besides *t.*
Isa. 26. 13. other lords besides *t.* have had
 Between **THEE** and the woman, *Gen.* 3. 15.
1 Sam. 20. 23. the Lord be between *t.* and, 42.
Mat. 18. 15. tell him his fault between *t.* and
 For **THEE** and them, *Gen.* 6. 21. || 20. 7.
Exod. 9. 30. but as for *t.* and thy servants, I
Nam. 18. 9. shall be most holy for *t.* and thy
Deut. 5. 31. as for *t.* 18. 14. *2 Sam.* 13. 13.
2 Chron. 7. 17. for *t.* *Dan.* 2. 29. *Zech.* 9. 11.
Job 18. 4. shall the earth be forsaken for *t.* ?

Mat. 14. 4. it is not lawful for *t.* *Mk.* 6. 18.
 17. 4. one for *t.* *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.
 18. 8. better for *t.* to, 9. *Mark* 9. 43, 45.
2 Cor. 12. 9. my grace is sufficient for *t.*
 In **THEE** shall all families, *Gen.* 12. 3. 28. 14.
Exod. 9. 16. I raised thee up, to shew in *t.*
Psal. 5. 11. put trust in *t.* 7. 1. || 9. 10. || 16. 1. ||
 17. 7. || 25. 2, 20. || 31. 1, 19. || 55. 23.
Dan. 4. 9. the holy Gods is in *t.* 18. || 5. 14.
Hos. 14. 3. for in *t.* the fatherless findeth
Mat. 6. 23. the light that is in *t.* be darkness
 11. 23. works which have been done in *t.*
Luke 3. 22. my beloved son, in *t.* I am well
1 Tim. 4. 14. neglect not the gift that is in *t.*
Rev. 18. 22. shall be heard no more at all in *t.*
 Of **THEE** a great nation, *Gen.* 12. 2. 17. 6. ||
 35. 11. || 46. 3. || 48. 4. *Exod.* 32. 10.
Deut. 10. 12. Lord require of *t.* *Mic.* 6. 8.
Dan. 6. 7. shall ask a petition, save of *t.* 12.
1 Cor. 12. 21. hand, I have no need of *t.*
Philem. 20. let me have joy of *t.* in the Lord
 On or upon **THEE**, *Gen.* 16. 5. || 38. 29. this
Num. 6. 25. Lord make his face shine upon *t.*
 11. 17. take of the spirit which is upon *t.*
Deut. 4. 30. things are come upon *t.* 30. 1.
1 Kings 1. 20. the eyes of all Israel are upon *t.*
2 Kings 4. 4. thou shalt shut the door upon *t.*
2 Chron. 14. 11. O Lord, for we rest upon *t.*
Isa. 26. 3. him, whose mind is stayed upon *t.*
 47. 9. shall come upon *t.* in their perfection
 59. 21. my spirit that is upon *t.* shall not
 60. 1. glory of the Lord is risen upon *t.* 2.
Luke 1. 35. the holy Ghost shall come upon *t.*
Rev. 3. 3. I will come on *t.* as a thief, and
 Over **THEE** shall rule, *Gen.* 3. 16.
Deut. 17. 15. in any wise set him king over *t.*
 30. 9. the Lord will again rejoice over *t.* for
Psal. 91. 11. angels charge over *t.* *Luke* 4. 10.
Dan. 4. 25. seven times shall pass over *t.* 32.

To or unto **THEE** know what to, *Exod.* 33. 5.
Lev. 21. 8. shall be holy unto *t.* for I am holy
Deut. 4. 35. unto *t.* it was shewed, that thou
 18. 18. raise them up a prophet like unto *t.*
 33. 29. unto *t.* 1 *Sm.* 26. 15. *Pf.* 35. 10. || 71. 19.
Psal. 16. 2. my goodness extendeth not to *t.*
 25. 1. unto *t.* O Lord, do I lift, 86. 4. || 143. 8.
 27. 8. heart said unto *t.* thy face will I seek
 28. 1. unto *t.* will I cry, 2. || 30. 8. || 31. 22. ||
 56. 9. || 61. 2. || 86. 3. || 88. 13. || 130. 1. || 141. 1.
 101. 1. unto *t.* O Lord, 108. 3. || 138. 1. 144. 9.
Heb. 2. 12.
Ezek. 16. 6. I said unto *t.* when thou wast in
 60. unto *t.* an everlasting covenant
Zech. 9. 9. king cometh unto *t.* *Mat.* 21. 5.
Mark 5. 41. unto *t.* arise, *Luke* 5. 24. || 7. 14.
 10. 51. thou I should do unto *t.* *Luke* 18. 41.
Rev. 11. 17. thou hast taken to *t.* thy great
 Towards **THEE**, I would not, 2 *Kings* 3. 14.
Jer. 12. 3. hast tried mine heart towards *t.*
Rom. 11. 22. but towards *t.* goodness, if thou
 With **THEE** will I establish my, *Gen.* 6. 18.
Gen. 17. 4. it *t.* *Exod.* 34. 27. *Deut.* 29. 12.
 21. 22. God is with *t.* in all that thou dost
 26. 3. I will be with *t.* || 24. I am with *t.*
 28. 15. || 31. 3. || 46. 4. *Exod.* 3. 12. *Deut.*
 31. 23. *Josh.* 1. 5. || 3. 7. 1 *Kings* 11. 38.
Isa. 43. 2.
 28. saw certainly that the Lord was with *t.*
Exod. 33. 14. go with *t.* *Deut.* 31. 6, 8. *Jg.* 6. 16.
Dr. 20. 1. is w *t.* *Jsh.* 1. 9. *Jg.* 6. 12. 2 *Sm.* 7. 3.
 2 *Sam.* 14. 17. God will be with *t.* 1 *Cbr.* 28. 20.
 1 *Kings* 13. 8. go in with *t.* nor eat bread, 16.
 17. 18. do with *t.* 2 *Kings* 3. 13. 2 *Cbron.*
 35. 21. *Mark* 5. 7. *Luke* 8. 28. *John* 2. 4.
Psal. 73. 23. I am continually with *t.*
Isa. 41. 10. I am with *t.* 43. 5. *Jer.* 1. 8, 19 ||
 15. 20. 30. 11. 46. 28. *As.* 18. 10.
Isa. 49. 25. with him that contendeth with *t.*

Jer. 51. 20. with *t.* will I break in pieces
 21. with *t.* will I break in pieces horse and
Ezek. 16. 8. I entered into a covenant with *t.*
Zech. 14. 5. come, and all the saints with *t.*
Mat. 8. 29. do with *t.* *Mark* 1. 24. *Lk.* 4. 34.
John 17. 5. glory which I had with *t.* before
 1 *Tim.* 6. 21. grace be with *t.* || 2 *Tim.* 4. 11.
 Within **THEE** shall get above, *Deut.* 28. 43.
Psal. 122. 8. will now say, peace be within *t.*
 147. 13. hath blessed thy children within *t.*
THEFT, s be certainly found in, *Exod.* 22. 4.
Mat. 15. 19. the heart proceed *t.* *Mark* 7. 22.
THEM that honour me, I will, 1 *Sam.* 2. 30.
Psal. 68. 1. let *t.* also that hate him flee
Isa. 41. 12. *t.* that contended with thee
Mat. 24. 16. let *t.* flee, *Mark* 13. 14. *Lk.* 21. 21.
Rom. 8. 30. moreover, *t.* he also called, *t.* be
 1 *Tim.* 4. 16. shalt save thyself and *t.* that
 5. 20. *t.* that sin rebuke before all, that
Heb. 10. 14. perfected *t.* that are sanctified
Rev. 9. 17. saw horses and *t.* that sat on *t.*
 About **THEM** strengthened their, *Ezra* 1. 6.
Ezek. 1. 18. full of eyes round about *t.* four
 After **THEM** shall be such locusts, *Ex.* 10. 14.
 Against **THEM** by night, *Gen.* 14. 15.
Deut. 31. 28. and earth to record against *t.*
 1 *Cbron.* 5. 20. helped against *t.* for they cried
 2 *Cbron.* 24. 19. against *t.* *Neb.* 9. 26, 29, 30, 34.
Psal. 34. 16. against *t.* that do evil, 1 *Pet.* 3. 12.
Isa. 3. 9. countenance doth witness against *t.*
Mat. 10. 18. against *t.* *Mark* 6. 11. || 13. 9.
Luke 9. 5.
Mark 12. 12. that parable against *t.* *Lk.* 20. 19.
As. 19. 16. evil spirit was, prevailed against *t.*
 26. 10. I gave my voice against *t.* || 11. being
 2 *Pet.* 2. 11. not railing accusation against *t.*
 Among or amongst **THEM**, bring, *Exod.* 7. 5.
Exod. 25. 8. dwell amongst *t.* 29. 46. *Pf.* 68. 18.
Ezra 2. 65. were among *t.* 200 singing men

Job 1.
Psal. 2.
Dan.
As. 4.
Rev. 7.
Before
Deut. 1.
Josh.
 2 *King*
 6. 22.
Psal. 1.
Isa. 42.
Jos. 2.
Mat.
 17. 2.
Mark
Luke 2.
Gal. 2.
Between
 1 *Sam.*
As. 1.
 By *T*
Mat.
Luke 2.
Rom.
 19.
 For *T*
 From
 Num.
 Cant.
Ezek.
Rev.
 In *T*
Ezek.
John
 17.
 23.
Rom.
 2 *Cor.*

pieces
horse and
nt with t.
its with t.
Lk. 4. 34.
b t. before
im. 4. 11.
ut. 28. 43.
e within t.
Exod. 22. 4.
Mark 7. 22.
am. 2. 30.
n flee
h thee
Lk. 21. 21.
alled, t. he
t. that
ll, that
sanctified
fat on t.
Exra 1. 6.
out t. four
Ex. 10. 14.
15.
against t.
they cried
6, 29, 30, 34.
1 Pet. 3. 12.
s against t.
1. || 13. 9.
Lk. 20. 19.
ed against t.
|| 11. being
n against t.
Exod. 7. 5.
Pf. 68. 18.
ging mep

Job 1. 6. and Satan came also among t. 2. 1.
Psal. 22. 18. among t. Mt. 27. 35. Jn. 19. 24.
Dan. 1. 19. among t. was found none like
Act. 4. 34. nor was there any among t. that
Rev. 7. 15. on the throne shall dwell among t.
Before THEM by day, Exod. 13. 21. Nm. 14. 14.
Deut. 28. 25. shalt flee seven ways before t,
Job. 6. 13. armed men went before t,
2 Kings 4. 31. Gehazi passed on before t. || 44.
6. 22. set bread and water before t. that they
Psal. 105. 17. he sent a man before t. even
Isa. 42. 16. will make darkness light before t.
Joel 2. 3. before t. and behind them, 10.
Mat. 14. 6. she danced before t. || 26. 70. but
17. 2. was transfigured before t. Mark 9. 2.
Mark 10. 32. Jesus wept before t. and they
Luke 22. 47. Judas went before t. || 24. 43.
Gal. 2. 14. I said to Peter before t. All, if
between THEM and the, 1 Sam. 17. 3.
1 Sam. 26. 13. a great space being between t.
Act. 15. 39. contention was so sharp between t.
By THEM judgeth he the people, Job 36. 31.
Mat. 5. 21. it was said by t. of old, 27. 33.
Luke 24. 4. men stood by t. in white, Act. 1. 10.
Rom. 10. 5. doth those things shall live by t.
19. I will provoke you to jealousy by t.
For THEM sent forth to minister, Heb. 1. 14.
From THEM Simeon and bound, Gen. 42. 24.
Num. 35. 8. from t. that have many ye shall
Cant. 3. 4. but a little that I passed from t.
Ezek. 39. 23. hid I my face from t. 24.
Rev. 9. 6. to die, and death shall flee from t.
In THEM that trusts, Psal. 115. 8. 135. 18.
Ezek. 33. 10. pine away in t. || 37. 8. was no
Jobn 5. 39. in t. ye think ye have eternal
17. 10. are mine, and I am glorified in t.
23. I in t. and thou in me || 26. may be
Rom. 1. 32. but have pleasure in t. that do
2 Cor. 2. 15. in t. that are saved, in t. that

Rev. 15. 1. for in t. is filled up the wrath of
Of THEM, the cry, Num. 16. 34. || 26. 64.
Num. 33. 55. those which ye let remain of t.
Deut. 2. 6. ye shall buy meat of t. buy water
Jer. 10. 5. of t. Ezek. 2. 6. Luke 12. 4.
13. 14. they are all of t. unto me as Sodom
Mark 12. 23. she be of t. ? Luke 20. 33.
Luke 6. 13. of t. he chose 12 named apostles
Heb. 10. 39. we are not of t. who draw back
Rev. 22. 9. of t. which keep the sayings of
On or upon THEM, Lev. 20. 11, 12, 13, 16. 27.
26. 36. upon t. that are left will I send a
Num. 16. 33. the earth closed upon t. and
Deut. 7. 16. eye shall have no pity upon t.
Judg. 9. 57. and upon t. came the curse of
2 Kings 18. 23. set riders upon t. Isa. 36. 8.
2 Chron. 29. 23. and they laid their hands on
t. Act. 6. 6. || 8. 17. || 13. 3.
Psal. 33. 18. eye of the Lord is upon t. that
94. 23. bring upon t. their own iniquity
103. 17. mercy to everlasting upon t. that
Jer. 24. 6. mine eyes upon t. for good, 32. 42.
46. 21. their calamity was come upon t.
Ezek. 23. 16. she doted upon t. || 37. 8. flesh
Mat. 19. 13. his hands upon t. Mark 10. 16.
Act. 19. 13. took upon t. to call over them
Gal. 6. 16. peace be on t. and mercy, and on
Over THEM to be rulers, Exod. 18. 21.
1 Chron. 27. 26. and over t. that did the work
Isa. 3. 4. babes shall rule over t. || 12. women
Mic. 4. 7. Lord shall reign over t. in mount
Rev. 9. 11. they had a king over t. whose
To or unto THEM and spake, Gen. 42. 7.
Job. 9. 20. this will we do unto t. || 26. so
Psal. 125. 4. do good to t. that are upright in
Lam. 1. 22. and do unto t. as thou hast done
3. 25. Lord is good unto t. that wait for
Mat. 6. 8. be ye not like unto t. || 7. 12. do ye
Luke 6. 34. if ye lend to t. of whom ye hope

Luke 11. 13. give holy Spirit *to t.* that ask him
1 Cor. 1. 24. unto *t.* that are called, both
2 Tim. 4. 8. unto all *t.* that love his appearing
Rev. 20. 4. and judgment was given unto *t.*
Toward THEM that fear, *Psal. 103. 11.*
Mat. 14. 14. compassion toward *t.* *Mark 6. 34.*
With THEM what seemeth, *Judg. 19. 24.*
Neb. 9. 13. spakest with *t.* from heaven
Psal. 42. 4. went with *t.* to the house of God
54. 4. Lord is with *t.* that uphold, *118. 7.*
Jer. 32. 40. everlasting covenant with *t.*
Ezek. 37. 27. my tabernacle shall be with *t.*
Mat. 9. 15. fast as long as the bridegroom is
 with *t.* *Mark 2. 19.* *Luke 5. 34.*
John 20. 24. Thomas was not with *t.* when
Acts 9. 28. he was with *t.* coming in, and
Eph. 6. 24. grace be with *t.* that love Lord
Heb. 3. 17. it not with *t.* that had sinned?
 THEMSELVES to find the door, *Gen. 19. 11.*
2 Kings 17. 17. sold *t.* to do evil in sight of
Mat. 14. 2. shew forth *t.* in him, *Mark 6. 14.*
 16. 7. among *t.* *Mark 8. 16.* *Luke 20. 14.*
 19. 12. be eunuchs, who made *t.* eunuchs
2 Cor. 5. 15. should not henceforth live to *t.*
1 Tim. 1. 10. that defile *t.* with mankind
Heb. 6. 6. they crucify to *t.* the Son of God
 THENCE thou shalt seek, *Deut. 4. 29.*
Deut. 19. 12. shall send and fetch him *t.*
Amos 9. 2. dig into hell, *t.* shall my hand, 3.
Obad. 4. among stars, *t.* will I bring thee
Mat. 5. 26. shalt by no means come out *t.*
 THENCEFORTH good for, *Mat. 5. 13.*
John 19. 12. from *t.* Pilate fought to release
 THERE he put the man whom, *Gen. 2. 8.*
Gen. 49. 31. buried Abraham and Sarah, *t.*
Num. 13. 28. we saw the children of Anak
t. 33. *Deut. 1. 28.* *Josh. 14. 12.*
Psal. 133. 3. *t.* the Lord commanded the
 139. 8. thou art *t.* 10. *t.* shall thy hand lead

Ecc. 11. 3. the tree falleth, *t.* it shall be
Isa. 35. 8. high-way shall be *t.* and a way
 48. 16. *t.* am I 65. 9. my servants shall
Jer. 20. 6. *t.* thou shalt die, and shalt be
Mic. 4. 10. *t.* be delivered, *t.* Lord shall
Mat. 23. 7. in Galilee, *t.* shall, *Mark 16. 7.*
Rev. 21. 25. shall be no night *t.* 22. 5.
 THEREBY shall I know, *Gen. 24. 14.*
Jer. 18. 16. passeth *t.* shall be, 19. 8.
Eph. 2. 16. cros, having slain the enmity *t.*
Heb. 13. 2. *t.* some have entertained angels
 THEREFORE shall a man leave, *Gen. 2. 24.*
Exod. 4. 12. *t.* go 5. 8. they be idle, *t.* 17.
Deut. 5. 15. *t.* the Lord thy God commanded
 thee to keep, 15. 11, 15. 24. 18, 22.
1 Kings 20. 42. *t.* thy life shall go for his life
Job 21. 14. *t.* they say to God, depart from
Psal. 116. 10. I believed, *t.* have, *2 Cor. 4. 13.*
 119. 104. *t.* I hate every false way
 139. 19. depart from me *t.* ye bloody men
Mal. 3. 6. *t.* ye sons of Jacob are not
Mat. 5. 48. be ye *t.* perfect 10. 31. fear ye
John 9. 41. but ye say, we see, *t.* your sin
 12. 50. what I speak *t.* as Father said, so I
2 Cor. 3. 7. *t.* as ye abound in every thing
 THEREIN all the days, *Deut. 17. 19.*
1 Chron. 16. 32. all that is *t.* *Psal. 96. 12.*
Neb. 9. 6. the earth, the seas, and all that is
t. *Psal. 24. 1.* 69. 34. 98. 7.
Psal. 146. 6. made the sea and all that *t.* is,
 Acts 14. 15. 17. 24. *Rev. 10. 6.*
Rom. 1. 17. for *t.* is the righteousness of God
Rev. 21. 22. I saw no temple *t.* God is the
 THEREON, *Mat. 21. 7.* *Luke 9. 35.* *John 12. 14.*
Mat. 21. 19. nothing *t.* *Mark 11. 13.* *Luke 13. 6.*
 THEREWITH sent Naaman, *2 Kings 5. 6.*
2 Kings 12. 14. repaired *t.* the house of Lord
Phil. 4. 11. I have learned *t.* to be content
1 Tim. 6. 8. raiment, let us be *t.* content

Jam.
 THE
 Exod.
 Neb. 7
 Ezek.
 16. 5
 Zech.
 19.
 Mat. 2
 John 9
 17. 2
 Acts 1
 Rom. 2
 2 Pet.
 Rev. 1
 22. 6
 THES
 Exod.
 Job 26
 Mark
 Rev. 1
 THEY
 Ezek.
 Mat. 1
 1.
 John 5
 39. 1
 Rom. 8
 1 Cor. 1
 15. 1
 23. 2
 1 Tim.
 Jude 1
 Rev. 3
 THICK
 2 Kings
 Job 15
 Hab. 2
 Luke 11

Yam. 3. 9. *t.* blefs we God, and *t.* curse we
 THESE were the ifles of, *Gen.* 10. 5, 32.
Exod. 32. 4. *t.* be thy gods, O Israel, 8.
Neb. 7. 61. *t.* went and could not fhew their
Ezek. 14. 3. *t.* men have fet up their idols
 16. 5. pitied thee, to do any of *t.* to thee
Zech. 1. 9. fhew thee what *t.* be, 4. 5, 13.
 19. the angel, what be *t.* *P.* 21. || 4. 12.
Mat. 25. 46. *t.* fhall go into everlafting
John 5. 19. what he doth, *t.* doth the Son
 17. 25. *t.* have known that thou haft sent
Afts 1. 24. fhew whether of *t.* two thou
Rom. 2. 14. *t.* having not the law, are a law
2 Pet. 1. 4. by *t.* might be partakers of
Rev. 14. 4. *t.* were redeemed || 17. 13. *t.* have
 22. 6. faid, *t.* fayings are faithful and true
 THESE are, or are THESE, *Exod.* 6. 26.
Exod. 21. 1. *t.* are, *Lew.* 26. 46. *Deut.* 6. 1.
Job 26. 14. *t.* are part of his ways, but how
Mark 4. 15. and *t.* are they by the way-side
Rev. 14. 4. *t.* are they which are not defiled
 THEY that hate me, *Pfal.* 69. 4.
Ezek. 16. 51. abominations more than *t.* 52.
Mat. 12. 3. David did when an hungred, and
 1. *Mark* 2. 25. *Luke* 6. 3.
John 5. 29. *t.* that have done good, *t.* that
 39. fcriptures, and *t.* are *t.* which testify
Rom. 8. 8. *t.* that are in the flefh cannot
1 Cor. 7. 31. *t.* that ufe this world, as not
 15. 11. whether it were I or *t.* fo we preach
 23. after *t.* that are Chrif't's, *Gal.* 5. 24.
1 Tim. 5. 17. *t.* who labour in the word and
Jude 19. thefe be *t.* who feparate themselves
Rev. 3. 4. for *t.* are worthy, 16. 6. || 7. 13.
 THICK, thou art grown, *Deut.* 32. 15.
2 Kings 8. 15. he took a *t.* cloth and dipt it
Job 15. 26. runneth on the *t.* boffes of his
Hab. 2. 6. that ladeth himfelf with *t.* clay
Luke 11. 29. were gathered *t.* together

THICKER than, *1 Kings* 12. 10. *2 Chron.* 10. 10.
 THICKET by his horns, *Gen.* 22. 13.
Jer. 4. 7. the lion is come up from his *t.*
 THICKNESS of the fea, *2 Chron.* 4. 5.
Jer. 52. 21. *t.* of the pillars was four fingers
 THIEF be found, *Exod.* 22. 2, 7.
Pfal. 50. 18. thou faweft a *t.* then thou
Prov. 6. 30. men do not defpife a *t.* if he
Mat. 24. 43. watch *t.* would, *Luke* 12. 39.
 26. 55. againft a *t.* *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.
John 10. 1. door, the fame is a *t.* and a
1 Theff. 5. 2. Lord cometh as a *t.* *2 Pet.* 3. 10.
1 Pet. 4. 15. but let none of you fuffer as a *t.*,
Rev. 3. 3. I will come on thee as a *t.* 16. 15.
 THIEVES break through, *Mat.* 6. 19.
Mat. 21. 13. of *t.* *Mark* 11. 17. *Luke* 19. 46.
 27. 38. two *t.* crucified, *Mark* 15. 27.
Luke 10. 30. to Jericho and fell among *t.*
1 Cor. 6. 10. nor *t.* inherit the kingdom of
 THIEF, under my, *Gen.* 24. 2, 9. || 47. 29.
Gen. 32. 25. touched the hollow of Jacob's *t.*
Num. 5. 21. Lord maketh thy *t.* to, 22. 27.
Pfal. 45. 3. gird thy fword on thy *t.* O moft
Ifa. 47. 2. uncover the *t.* pafs over the rivers
Rev. 19. 16. he hath on his *t.* a name written
 THIN ears, *Gen.* 41. 6, 7, 23, 24.
Exod. 39. 3. they beat the gold into *t.* plates
Ifa. 17. 4. the glory of Jacob fhall be made *t.*
 THINK are we, David, *1 Chron.* 12. 18.
1 Chron. 29. 11. *t.* O Lord, is the greatnefs
Pfal. 71. 16. righteoufnefs, even *t.* only
 89. 11. heavens are *t.* the earth alfo is *t.*
 119. 94. I am *t.* fave me, I fought thy
Ifa. 63. 19. we are *t.* thou never bareft rule
John 17. 6. *t.* they were || 9. for they are *t.*
 THING was very grievous, *Gen.* 21. 11.
Gen. 24. 50. *t.* proceedeth from the Lord
 34. 19. young man deferred not to do the *t.*,
 38. 10. *t.* difpleafed Lord, *2 Sam.* 11. 27.

Exod. 34. 10. a terrible *t.* that I will do with
Ruth 3. 18. till he have finished the *t.* to day
1 Sam. 3. 17. what is the *t.* that the Lord
 8. 6. *t.* displeased Samuel, when they said
 14. 12. to us, and we will shew you a *t.*
2 Kings 2. 10. said, thou hast asked a hard *t.*
Job 4. 12. a *t.* was secretly brought to me
 4. 8. God would grant me the *t.* I long for
Psal. 33. 17. an horse is a vain *t.* for safety
Ecc. 11. 7. a pleasant *t.* it is for eyes to
Isa. 7. 13. it is a small *t.* for you to weary
 15. 6. there is no green *t.* || 17. 13. a rolling *t.*
 29. 21. turn aside the just for a *t.* of nought
 40. 15. taketh up the isles as a very little *t.*
Jer. 31. 22. Lord hath created a new *t.* in
Dan. 2. 5. king said, the *t.* is gone from, 8.
 10. 1. a *t.* was revealed to Daniel, and the
Hos. 6. 10. I have seen an horrible *t.* in Israel
John 5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse *t.* come
Acts 10. 28. it is unlawful *t.* for a man that
Heb. 10. 29. of the covenant an unholy *t.*
 31. a fearful *t.* to fall into the hands of
 Any THING too hard for? *Gen.* 18. 14.
Gen. 19. 22. cannot do any *t.* till thou be
Exod. 20. 4. make unto thee any likeness of
 any *t.* *Deut.* 4. 18, 23, 25. || 5. 8.
Judg. 11. 25. thou any *t.* better than Balak?
 18. 10. there is no want of any *t.* 19. 19.
1 Sam. 3. 17. to thee, if thou hide any *t.*
1 Kings 10. 3. there was not any *t.* hid from
2 Kings 4. 2. hath not any *t.* save a pot of oil
Ecc. 1. 10. any *t.* whereof it may be said
 3. 14. nothing be put to it, nor any *t.* taken
 9. 5. dead know not any *t.* nor have they a
Jer. 32. 27. is there any *t.* too hard for me?
John 1. 3. without him was not any *t.* made
 46. any good *t.* come out of Nazareth?
Rom. 8. 33. lay any *t.* to the charge of God's
 13. 8. owe no man any *t.* but to love one

2 Cor. 3. 5. not sufficient to think any *t.* as
Pbil. 3. 15. in any *t.* ye be otherwise minded
Rev. 21. 27. no wife enter any *t.* that defileth
 Every THING that is in, *Gen.* 6. 17.
Lew. 27. 28. every devoted *t.* is most holy
Job 42. 2. I know that thou canst do every *t.*
Psal. 150. 6. let every *t.* that hath breath
Ecc. 3. 1. to every *t.* there is a season and a
1 Thess. 5. 18. in every *t.* give thanks, for
 This THING, concerning, *Gen.* 19. 21.
Gen. 41. 28. this is the *t.* I have spoken to
 44. 7. we would do according to this *t.*
Exod. 2. 14. Moses said, surely this *t.* is
 16. 16. this is the *t.* which the Lord com-
 manded, 32. || 35. 4. *Lew.* 8. 5. || 9.
 6. || 17. 2 *Num.* 30. 1. || 36. 6. *Deut.*
 15. 15. || 24. 18, 22.
 18. 14. is this *t.* thou dost to the people?
Judg. 6. 29. who hath done this *t.*? Gideon
2 Sam. 2. 6. because ye have done this *t.*
1 Kings 3. 10. Solomon had asked this *t.* 11.
 20. 24. do this *t.* take the kings away
2 Kings 5. 18. in this *t.* the Lord pardon thy
1 Chron. 21. 8. because I have done this *t.*
Jer. 44. 4. oh do not this abominable *t.* that
Mark 5. 32. to see her that had done this *t.*
Pbil. 1. 6. being confident in this very *t.*
 3. 13. but this one *t.* I do, I press toward
 Unclean THING, *Isa.* 52. 11. 2 *Cor.* 6. 17.
Isa. 64. 6. we are all as an unclean *t.* we all
Acts 10. 14. eaten any *t.* that is unclean
 THINGS belong unto Lord, *Deut.* 29. 29.
Deut. 33. 15. for the chief *t.* of the ancient
Judg. 18. 27. took the *t.* which Micah had
Prov. 8. 6. I will speak of excellent *t.* of
 30. 24. four *t.* which are little on the earth
 29. there be three *t.* which go well, ye
Ecc. 7. 25. out wisdom, and the reason of *t.*
Isa. 12. 5. for he hath done excellent *t.*

Isa. 64.
 65. 4.
Dan.
Joel 3.
Luke 13.
Acts 1.
 8. 12.
 15. 20.
 20. 30.
 21. 20.
Rom. 8.
 15. 27.
1 Cor. 1.
 2. 9.
 10. 9.
 11. v.
 7. 33.
2 Cor. 4.
 5. 10.
 17.
 8. 21.
Pbil. 2.
 10. 0.
 3. 1.
 4. 8.
Col. 1.
Heb. 2.
 17.
 6. 9.
 11. 1.
1 John
Rev. 1.
All Th
2 Sam.
1 King
Neb. 9.
 2.
Job 4.
Psal. 8.

Iſa. 64. 11. all our pleaſant *t.* are laid waſte
65. 4. broth of abominable *t.* is in their
Dan. 2.22. he revealeth the deep and ſecret *t.*
Joel 3. 5. into your temples my goodly *t.*
Luke 18. 27. the *t.* which are impoſſible with
AEs 1. 3. ſpeaking of *t.* pertaining to the
 8. 12. preaching the *t.* concerning the
 15. 20. they abſtain from *t.* ſtrangled, 29.
 20. 30. men ariſe, ſpeaking perverſe *t.* to
 21. 25. they keep from *t.* offered to idols
Rom. 8.5. mind the *t.* of the fleſh, mind the *t.*
 15. 27. made partakers of ſpiritual *t.*
1Cor. 1. 27. God hath choſen the fooliſh *t.*
 2. 9. the *t.* which God hath prepared for
 10. Spirit ſearcheth the deep *t.* of God
 11. what man knoweth *t.* of man, ſo the
 7. 33. married careth for the *t.* that are of
2Cor. 4. 18. *t.* ſeen are temporal, *t.* not ſeen
 5. 10. every one may receive the *t.* done in
 17. old *t.* are paſt away, all *t.* are become
 8.21. providing for honeſt *t.* in fight of Lord
Pſal. 2. 4. look not every man on his own *t.*
 10. of *t.* in heaven, *t.* in earth, *t.* under
 3. 1. to write the ſame *t.* || 19. who mind
 4. 8. whatſoever *t.* are true, honeſt, juſt
Col. 1. 20. whether *t.* in earth, or *t.* in
Heb. 2. 1. give heed to the *t.* which we have
 17. be faithful high prieſt in *t.* 5. 1.
 6. 9. beloved we are perſuaded better *t.* of
 11. 1. faith is the ſubſtance of *t.* hoped for
1John 2. 15. nor the *t.* that are in the world
Rev. 1. 19. write the *t.* which thou haſt ſeen
 All THINGS I have ſaid, *Exod.* 23. 13.
2Sam. 23.5. a covenant ordered in all *t.* and
1Kings 21. 26. all *t.* as did the Amorites
Neh. 9. 6. Lord made all *t.* *AEs* 14. 15. || 17.
 24, 25. *Col.* 1. 16. *Rev.* 4. 11.
Job 41. 34. he beholdeth all high *t.* he is a
Pſal. 8.6. all *t.* under, *1Cor.* 15.27. *Eph.* 1.22.

Zeph. 1. 2. I will conſume all *t.* from off
Mat. 7. 12. all *t.* ye would that men ſhould
 11. 27. all *t.* are delivered to, *Luke* 10. 22.
Mark 9. 23. all *t.* are poſſible to him that
 13. 23. heed, I have foretold you all *t.*
John 1. 3. all *t.* were made by him
 3. 35. given all *t.* into his hand, 13. 3.
 14. 26. teach you all *t.* and bring all *t.* to
 21. 17. Peter ſaid, Lord, thou knoweſt all *t.*
AEs 20. 35. I have ſhewed you all *t.* how ye
1Cor. 6. 12. all *t.* are lawful unto me, but
 11. 12. but all *t.* are of God, *2Cor.* 5. 18.
 13. 7. charity beareth all *t.* believeth all *t.*
 14. 40. let all *t.* be done decently and in
 15. 28. ſubject to him that put all *t.* under
2Cor. 4. 15. for all *t.* are for your ſakes
 5. 17. old *t.* are paſt away, all *t.* are become
Eph. 5. 13. all *t.* that are reprov'd are made
 20. giving thanks always for all *t.* unto
Pſal. 3.8. I count all *t.* but loſs for knowled.
 4. 13. I can do all *t.* thro' Chriſt who
Col. 1. 17. he is before all *t.* by him all *t.*
 3. 22. ſervants, obey in all *t.* your maſters
1Theſſ. 5. 21. prove all *t.* hold faſt that
Tit. 2. 10. the doctrine of God in all *t.*
Heb. 1. 2. hath appointed heir of all *t.* 3.
 2. 10. for whom are all *t.* and by whom are
 3. 4. he that built all *t.* is God || 4. 13. all *t.*
 8. 5. make all *t.* according to the pattern
2Pet. 1. 3. given us all *t.* that pertain to life
 3. 4. all *t.* continue as they were from
Rev. 21. 5. I make all *t.* new || 7. he ſhall
 Theſe THINGS are againſt, *Gen.* 42. 36.
Deut. 30. 1. when all theſe *t.* are come upon
Joſh. 2. 11. we heard theſe *t.* our hearts did
1Sam. 25. 37. wife had told him theſe *t.*
2Sam. 23. 17. theſe *t.* did, *1Chron.* 11. 19.
 22. theſe *t.* did Benaiah, *1Chron.* 11. 24.
Pſal. 15. 5. he that doth theſe *t.* ſhall never

Prov. 6. 16. *these* fix *t.* doth the Lord hate
Ecc. 11. 9. for *these t.* God will bring thee to
Isa. 38. 16. O Lord, by *these t.* men live
 42. 16. *these t.* will I do, and not forsake
 47. 9. *these* two *t.* shall come to thee in a
 51. 19. *these* two *t.* are come unto thee
 64. 12. wilt thou refrain thyself for *these t.*
Jer. 5. 9. I not visit for *these t.* *P.* 29. || 9. 9.
Ezek. 17. 12. know ye not what *these t.* mean
Dan. 10. 21. that holdeth with me in *these t.*
 12. 7. all *these t.* shall be finished
 8. Lord, what shall be the end of *these t.* *P.*
Hof. 14. 9. wise, he shall understand *these t.*
Mat. 6. 32. need of all *these t.* *Luke* 12. 30.
 33. all *these t.* shall be added, *Luke* 12. 31.
 21. 23. *these t.* *P.* *Mark* 11. 23. *Luke* 20. 2.
 24. tell you by what authority I do *these t.*
 27. *Mark* 11. 29, 33. *Luke* 20. 8.
 24. 2. said to them, see ye not all *these t.* *P.*
 3. *these t.* be? *Mark* 13. 4. *Luke* 21. 7.
 6. all *these t.* must come, *Luke* 21. 9, 28.
 33. see all *these t.* *Mark* 13. 29. *Luke* 21. 31.
 34. till all *these t.* be, *Mark* 13. 30.
John 12. 16. *these t.* understood not his
 19. 36. *these t.* were done, that the scriptures
Acts 7. 1. *these t.* so? || 14. 15. sirs, why do
Rom. 8. 31. what shall we then say to *these t.* *P.*
 10. 5. the man that doth *these t.* shall live by
 1 *Tim.* 4. 6. rememb. of *these t.* 2 *Tim.* 2. 14.
 11. *these t.* command || 15. meditate on
 5. 7. *these t.* give in charge || 21. observe *these*
 6. 2. *these t.* exhort, *Tit.* 2. 15. || 11. flee *these*
Tit. 3. 8. *these t.* I will that thou affirm
Those THINGS which are, *Deut.* 29. 29.
Isa. 66. 2. all *these t.* hath mine hand made
Mat. 13. 17. and hear *those t.* *Luke* 10. 24.
Mark 1. 44. offer *these t.* which Moses
Rom. 6. 21. fruit had you in *those t.* whereof
Phil. 3. 13. forgetting *those t.* which are

Rev. 20. 12. dead were judged out of *those t.*
What THINGS soever ye, *Mark* 11. 24.
Luke 7. 22. tell John *what t.* ye have seen
 24. 19. *what t.* they said to him concerning
Phil. 3. 7. *what t.* were gain to me, I
 THINK on me, when it, *Gen.* 40. 14.
Neb. 5. 19. *t.* on me, my God, for good
 6. 14. my God, *t.* thou on Tobiah and
Esth. 4. 13. *t.* not thou shalt escape in king's
Mat. 3. 9. *t.* not to say within yourselves
 5. 17. *t.* not that I am come to destroy the
 22. 42. what *t.* ye? 26. 66. *Mark* 14. 64.
 24. 44. an hour as ye *t.* not, *Luke* 12. 40.
John 5. 39. them ye *t.* ye have eternal life
 1 *Cor.* 7. 40. I *t.* also that I have the Spirit of
 8. 2. any man *t.* that he knoweth any thing
Gal. 6. 3. a man *t.* himself to be something
 1 *Pet.* 4. 12. *t.* it not strange concerning the
 2 *Pet.* 1. 13. I *t.* it meet as long as I am in
 THINKEST, 2 *Sam.* 10. 3. 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.
Mat. 17. 25. said, what *t.* thou? 22. 17.
 26. 53. *t.* thou that I cannot pray to my
Luke 10. 36. which *t.* thou was neighbour?
Rom. 2. 3. *t.* thou this, O man, that judgest
 THINKETH the running, 2 *Sam.* 18. 27.
Psal. 40. 17. poor, yet the Lord *t.* on me
Prov. 23. 7. for as he *t.* in his heart, so is
 1 *Cor.* 10. 12. let him that *t.* he standeth
 13. 5. charity seeketh not her own, *t.* no
 THIRD, the second and, *Gen.* 32. 19.
 1 *Chron.* 27. 5. the *t.* captain of the host for
Mat. 22. 26. likewise *t.* died, *Mark* 12. 21.
Luke 20. 31.
Mark 15. 25. *t.* hour, and they crucified him
 2 *Cor.* 12. 2. one caught up to the *t.* heaven
Rev. 4. 7. the *t.* beast had a face as a man
 6. 5. had opened the *t.* seal, I heard the *t.*
 8. 10. the *t.* angel sounded, there fell a fit
 THIRD time, called Samuel, 1 *Sam.* 3. 8.

1 *Kings* 2.
Mat. 2.
John 21.
 17. UN
 2 *Cor.* 12.
 THIRST
Psal. 69.
 104. 11
Amos 8.
 2 *Cor.* 11
 THIRST
John 4.
 7. 37. i
 19. 28.
Rev. 7.
 THIRST
Isa. 48.
 THIRST
Isa. 55.
 THIRST
Psal. 63.
 107. 5.
Prov. 25.
 25. 26
Isa. 21.
 29. 8.
 39. 7. t
 44. 3. l
 65. 13.
Mat. 25.
 THIRST
Jer. 3. 2
 THIRST
Num. 4.
 23.
Judg. 11
 2 *Sam.* 5.
 23. 13.
 23. W

1 Kings 18. 34. do it the *t. time*, they did it
 Mat. 26. 44. prayed *t. time*, Mark 14. 41.
 John 21. 14. the *t. time* Jesus shewed himself
 17. unto him the *t. time*, lovest thou me?
 2 Cor. 12. 14. the *t. time* I am ready to, 13. 1.
 THIRST, (*Substantive*) Judg. 15. 18.
 Psal. 69. 21. in my *t.* they gave me vinegar
 104. 11. the wild asses quench their *t.*
 Amos 8. 11. a *t.* for water, but of hearing
 2 Cor. 11. 27. hunger and *t.* in fastings often
 THIRST, (*Verb*) after, Mat. 5. 6.
 John 4. 13. of this water, shall *t.* again
 7. 37. if any *t.* let him come to me and
 19. 28. after this Jesus saith, I *t.*
 Rev. 7. 16. and they shall not *t.* any more
 THIRSTED there for water, Exod. 17. 3.
 Isa. 48. 21. they *t.* not when he led them
 THIRSTETH, Psal. 42. 2. || 63. 1. || 143. 6.
 Isa. 55. 1. every one that *t.* come to waters
 THIRSTY, water, for I am, Judg. 4. 19.
 Psal. 63. 1. longeth in a *t.* land, 143. 6.
 107. 5. hungry and *t.* their soul fainted in
 Prov. 25. 21. enemy be *t.* give, Rom. 12. 20.
 25. as cold water to a *t.* soul, so is good
 Isa. 21. 14. brought water to him that was *t.*
 29. 8. shall be as when a *t.* man dreameth
 33. 7. the *t.* land shall become springs of
 44. 3. I will pour water upon him that is *t.*
 65. 13. servants shall drink, but ye shall be *t.*
 Mat. 25. 35. I was *t.* and ye gave me drink
 THIRTEENTH year they, Gen. 14. 4.
 Jer. 1. 2. in the *t.* year of the reign of Josiah
 THIRTY cubits, ark was, Gen. 6. 15.
 Num. 4. 3. from *t.* years old and upward,
 23. 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. 1 Chron. 23. 3.
 Judg. 14. 19. Samson slew *t.* men, and took
 2 Sam. 5. 4. David was *t.* years old when he
 23. 13. and three of the *t.* chief went down
 23. was more honourable than the *t.*

Jer. 38. 10. take from hence *t.* men with
 Ezek. 40. 17. *t.* chambers were on the
 41. 6. the side chambers were *t.* in order
 Mat. 13. 8. *t.* fold, 23. Mat. 4. 8, 20.
 26. 15. covenanted with him for *t.* pieces
 Luke 3. 23. Jesus began to be about *t.* years
 THIRTY two years, Gen. 11. 20.
 Num. 31. 40. tribute was *t.* two persons
 1 Kings 20. 1. *t.* two kings were with, 16.
 THIRTY four years and, Gen. 11. 16.
 THIRTY five years, Gen. 11. 12.
 1 Kings 22. 24. *t.* five years, 2 Chron. 20. 31.
 2 Chron. 3. 15. pillars *t.* five cubits high
 THIRTY six men of Israel, Josh. 7. 5.
 THIRTY seven in all, 2 Sam. 23. 39.
 2 Kings 13. 10. in the *t.* and seventh year of
 THIRTY eighth year of, 1 Kings 16. 29.
 John 5. 5. had an infirmity *t.* eight years
 THIS same shall comfort, Gen. 5. 29.
 Gen. 37. 32. sent the coat, and said, *t.* have
 Psal. 48. 14. for *t.* God is our God for ever
 Isa. 58. 5. call *t.* a fast, an acceptable day?
 Jer. 2. 12. be astonished, O ye heavens, at *t.*
 31. 33. *t.* shall be the covenant that I will
 Lam. 3. 21. *t.* I recal to mind, therefore I
 Ezek. 36. 37. I will yet for *t.* be inquired of
 Mal. 1. 13. should I accept *t.* of your hands
 Luke 10. 11. be sure of *t.* || 20. in *t.* rejoice not
 15. 24. *t.* my son was dead and is alive
 John 4. 29. is not *t.* Christ? || 5. 28. marvel
 7. 25. is not *t.* he whom they seek to kill?
 Acts 1. 11. *t.* Jesus shall so come in like
 2. 12. what meaneth *t.*? || 31. he seeing *t.*
 Rom. 6. 6. knowing *t.* that our old man is
 Gal. 3. 2. *t.* would I learn of you, received
 5. 14. is fulfilled in one word, even in *t.*
 Rev. 2. 6. *t.* thou hast, that thou hatest the
 IS THIS, that thou hast done? Gen. 3. 13.
 12. 18. || 26. 10. || 29. 25.

Judg. 15. 11. what is *t.* thou? *2 Sam.* 12. 21.
 20. 12. what wickedness is *t.* done among?
Jer. 30. 21. who is *t.* that engaged his heart?
Mat. 21. 10. who is *t.*? *Mark* 1. 27. what
Luke 1. 43. whence is *t.* to me, that mother
 THIS is now bone of my bones, *Gen.* 2. 23.
Gen. 20. 13. *t.* is thy kindness which thou
 28. 17. Jacob said, *t.* is none other but the
Exod. 3. 15. *t.* is my name for ever, and my
2 Kings 6. 19. *t.* is not the way, neither is
Psal. 68. 16. *t.* is the hill God desireth to
 109. 27. they may know that *t.* is thy hand
 118. 23. *t.* is the Lord's, *Mat.* 21. 42.
 132. 14. *t.* is my rest for ever, here will I
Cant. 5. 16. *t.* is my beloved, and *t.* is my
Isa. 25. 9. 10. *t.* is our God, we have waited
Jer. 23. 6. *t.* is the name whereby he shall be
 called, *The Lord our Righteousness*, 33. 16.
Zech. 5. 6. he said, *t.* is an ephah || 8. *t.* is
Mat. 3. 5. for *t.* is he that was spoken of by
 17. *t.* is my, 17. 5. *Mark* 9. 7. *Luke* 9. 35.
 26. 28. *t.* is my blood, *Mark* 14. 22, 24.
Luke 22. 19, 20. *1 Cor.* 11. 24, 25.
John 3. 19. *t.* is the condemnation, that light
 6. 58. *t.* is that bread which came down
 9. 9. some said, *t.* is he || 20. we know *t.* is
 17. 3. *t.* is life eternal, that they might
1 Tim. 1. 15. *t.* is a faithful saying, 3. 1. ||
 4. 9. *Tit.* 3. 8.
1 John 2. 25. and *t.* is the promise, even
 5. 11. *t.* is the record, that God hath given
 20. *t.* is the true God, and eternal life
 TRISTLE, *2 Kings* 14. 9. *2 Chron.* 25. 18.
 THISTLES grow instead, *Job* 31. 40.
Mat. 7. 16. do men gather figs of *t.*?
 THITHER, thou be come, *Gen.* 19. 22.
Num. 35. 6. the slayer may flee *t.* 11, 15.
Deut. 4. 42: || 19. 3, 4. *Josh.* 20. 3, 9.
2 Kings 17. 27. saying, carry *t.* one of the

Neb. 4. 28. resort ye *t.* to us, God shall fight
Luke 17. 37. *t.* will the eagles be gathered
John 7. 34. where I am, *t.* ye cannot, 36.
Acts 16. 13. the women which resorted *t.*
 THITHERWARD and came, *Judg.* 18. 15.
Jer. 50. 5. way to Zion, with their faces *t.*
 THONGS, Paul said, *Acts* 22. 25.
 THORN shall come the, *Isa.* 55. 13.
Hof. 10. 2. *t.* shall come up on their altars
Mic. 7. 4. upright is sharper than a *t.* hedge
 THORNS and thistles shall, *Gen.* 3. 18.
Ecc. 7. 6. as the crackling of *t.* under a pot
Cant. 2. 2. as the lily among *t.* so is my love
Mat. 7. 16. grapes of *t.*? *Luke* 6. 44.
 13. 7. fell among *t.* 22. *Mark* 4. 7, 12.
Luke 8. 7, 14.
 27. 29. they had platted a crown of *t.* they
 THOSE did Cyrus king of, *Exra* 1. 8.
Prov. 8. 17. *t.* that seek me early shall find
 THOU art now the blessed, *Gen.* 26. 29.
Gen. 41. 39. so discreet and wise as *t.* art
Deut. 13. 6. *t.* hast not known, *t.* nor, 28. 64.
1 Kings 8. 39. *t.* even *t.* knowest the hearts
Psal. 119. 114. *t.* art my hiding-place and
Isa. 41. 9. *t.* art my servant, I have chosen
 45. 15. verily *t.* art a God that hidest
 63. 16. *t.* art our father, *t.* O Lord, art
Zech. 4. 7. who art *t.* O great mountain
Mat. 6. 17. but *t.* when *t.* fastest, anoint
 16. 16. *t.* art Christ, the Son of the living,
Mark 8. 29. *Luke* 4. 41. *John* 11. 27.
John 1. 19. to ask him, who art *t.* 22. || 8.
 25. || 21. 12.
 21. they asked, art *t.* Elias? art *t.* that
Acts 1. 24. *t.* Lord, who knowest the hearts
1 Tim. 6. 11. but *t.* O man of God, flee these
 THOUGH thou detain me, *Judg.* 13. 16.
Judg. 15. 7. *t.* ye have done this, yet will I
1 Sam. 14. 39. *t.* it be in Jonathan, he shall

Psal. 37.
Dan. 5.
Mic. 5.
Mat. 26.
Luke 9.
2 Cor. 8.
Heb. 5.
 12. 17.
 THOU G
1 Sam. 1.
 18. 25.
Eph. 6.
Psal. 48.
 119. 59.
Mal. 3.
Mat. 1.
1 Cor. 13.
Pbil. 2.
Heb. 10.
 THOU G
 THOU G
Job 12.
Psal. 49.
 64. 6.
 139. 2.
Prov. 2.
Acts 8.
 THOU G
Psal. 10.
 33. 11.
 56. 5.
 139. 1.
 23. 11.
Isa. 55.
 8. for
Dan. 2.
 4. 5.
 5. 6. t
Mic. 4.

Psal. 37. 24. *t.* he fall, he shall not utterly be
Don. 5. 22. not humbled, *t.* thou knewest all
Mic. 5. 2. *t.* thou be little among thousands
Mat. 26. 35. *t.* I should die with thee, yet
Luke 9. 53. face was, as *t.* would go to Jerus.
2 Cor. 8. 9. *t.* he was rich, yet for us he
Heb. 5. 8. *t.* he were a Son, yet learned
12. 17. *t.* he sought it carefully with tears
THOUGHT the fear of God is not, *Gen.* 20. 11,
1 Sam. 1. 13. therefore Eli *t.* she had been
18. 25. Saul *t.* to make David fall by
Eth. 6. 6. Haman *t.* in his heart, to whom
Psal. 48. 9. we have *t.* of thy loving kindness
119. 59. I *t.* on my ways, and turned my
Mal. 3. 16. a book for them that *t.* on his
Mat. 1. 20. but while he *t.* on these things
1 Cor. 13. 11. when I was a child, I *t.* as a
Phil. 2. 6. *t.* it not robbery to be equal with
Heb. 10. 29. much forer punishment he be *t.*
THOUGHTEST I was such a one, *Pf.* 50. 21.
THOUGHT in thy wicked heart, *Deut.* 15. 9.
Job 12. 5. is despised in the *t.* of him that is
Psal. 49. 11. their *t.* is, their houses shall
64. 6. the inward *t.* of every one of them is
139. 2. thou understandest my *t.* afar off
Prov. 24. 9. the *t.* of foolishness is sin
Act. 8. 22. if the *t.* of thy heart may be
THOUGHTS of his heart was evil, *Gen.* 6. 5.
Psal. 10. 4. seek God, God is not in all his *t.*
33. 11. the *t.* of his heart to all generations
56. 5. all their *t.* are against me for evil
139. 17. how precious are thy *t.* to me, O
23. me, O God, try me, and know my *t.*
Isa. 55. 7. the unrighteous man forsake his *t.*
8. for my *t.* are not your *t.* faith the Lord
Dan. 2. 30. thou mightest know the *t.* of thy
4. 5. Nebuchadnezzar's *t.* upon bed troubled
6. then king Belshazzar's *t.* troubled him
Mic. 4. 12. they knew not the *t.* of the Lord

Mac. 9. 4. Jesus knowing their *t.* 12. 25.
Luke 5. 22. || 6. 3. || 9. 47. || 11. 17.
15. 19. the heart proceed evil *t.* *Mark* 7. 1.
THOUSAND should one, *Dr.* 32. 30. *Jesh.* 23. 10.
Judg. 9. 49. men of Shechem died, about a *t.*
15. 15. Samson slew a *t.* men therewith, 16.
20. 10. an hundred of a *t.* a *t.* out of 10,000
1 Kings 3. 4. a *t.* burnt-offerings did Solomon
Job 9. 3. he cannot answer him one of a *t.*
33. 23. if there be an interpreter, one of a *t.*
Psal. 90. 4. a *t.* years in thy sight are but as
91. 7. a *t.* shall fall at thy side, and 10,000
Ecc. 7. 28. one man among a *t.* have I found
2 Pet. 3. 8. one day is with the Lord as a *t.*
Rev. 20. 2. and he bound Satan a *t.* years
One THOUSAND two hundred sixty, *Rev.* 11. 3.
One THOUSAND two hundred ninety, *Dan.* 12. 11.
One THOUSAND 335 days, *Dan.* 12. 12.
One THOUSAND six hundred, *Rev.* 14. 20.
Two THOUSAND horses, *2 Kin.* 18. 23. *Is.* 36. 8,
Neb. 7. 72. the people gave two *t.* pounds of
Mark 5. 13. about two *t.* swine were choked
Two hundred THOUSAND, *Rev.* 9. 16.
Three THOUSAND went to bind, *Judg.* 15. 11.
Judg. 16. 27. upon the roof three *t.* men
1 Sam. 13. 2. Saul chose three *t.* men of Israel
1 Kings 4. 32. Solomon spake three *t.* proverbs
Act. 2. 41. were added to them three *t.* souls
Four THOUSAND porters, *1 Chron.* 23. 5.
Mat. 15. 38. that eat were four *t.* *Mark* 8. 9.
16. 10. loaves among four *t.* *Mark* 8. 20.
Act. 21. 38. leddest into the wilderness four *t.*
Five THOUSAND pounds of silver, *Exra* 2. 69.
Mat. 14. 21. had eaten were about five *t.*
16. 9. the five loaves of the five *s.* *Mark* 6.
44. || 8. 19. *Luke* 9. 14. *John* 6. 10.
Act. 4. 4. that believed, were about five *t.*
Seven THOUSAND, *1 Kin.* 19. 18. *Rom.* 11. 4.
Job 1. 3. his substance was seven *t.* sheep

Rev. 11. 13. in earthquake were slain *seven* *t*.
Ten THOUSAND of saints, *Dr.* 33. 2. *Jude* 14.
Judg. 1. 4. slew of them in Bezek *ten* *t*. men
 2 *Sam.* 18. 3. now thou art worth *ten* *t*. of us
 2 *Chron.* 25. 11. of the children of Seir *ten* *t*.
 12. other *ten* *t*. left alive, did Judah carry
 Cant. 5. 10. is the chiefest among *ten* *t*.
 1 *Cor.* 4. 15. for tho' ye have *ten* *t*. instructors
 14. 19. than *ten* *t*. words in an unknown
 Rev. 5. 11. number of them was *ten* *t*. times
Ten THOUSANDS, 1 *Sam.* 18. 7, 8. || 21. 11. || 29. 5.
Psal. 3. 6. I will not be afraid of *ten* *t*. of
Mic. 6. 7. or be pleased with *ten* *t*. of rivers of
Fourteen THOUSAND sheep, *Job* 42. 12.
Twenty-three THOUSAND fell, 1 *Cor.* 10. 8.
Twenty-four THOUSAND died, *Num.* 25. 9.
Twenty-seven THOUSAND men, 1 *Kin.* 20. 30.
Twenty-eight THOUSAND, 1 *Chron.* 12. 35.
Thirty THOUSAND mighty men, *Job.* 8. 3.
 1 *Sam.* 4. 10. there fell of Israel *thirty* *t*.
 13. 5. Philistines gathered *thirty* *t*. chariots
 2 *Sam.* 6. 1. David gathered *thirty* *t*. chosen
Thirty-two THOUSAND women, *Num.* 31. 35.
 1 *Chron.* 19. 7. Ammon hired *thirty-two* *t*.
Seventy THOUSAND died, 2 *Sam.* 24. 15.
 1 *Kings* 5. 15. had *seventy* *t*. 2 *Chron.* 2. 2, 18.
Two hundred THOUSAND THOUSAND, *Re.* 9. 16.
THOUSANDS of millions, *Gen.* 24. 60.
Exod. 20. 6. shewing mercy to *t*. *Deut.* 5. 10.
 24. 7. keeping mercy for *t*. forgiving iniqu.
Num. 10. 4. of *t*. in Israel, *Job.* 22. 14, 21, 30.
 10. 36. return, O Lord, to the many *t*. of
 1 *Sam.* 18. 8. to me they have ascribed but *t*.
 23. 23. I'll search him throughout the *t*. of
 29. 2. lords of the Philistines passed on by *t*.
Mic. 5. 2. tho' thou be little among the *t*. of
 6. 7. will the Lord be pleased with *t*. of rams?
 Rev. 5. 11. the number of them was *t*. of *t*.
 Thread to a latchet, *Gen.* 14. 23.

Gen. 38. 28. bound on his hand a scarlet *t*. 30.
Job. 2. 18. shalt bind this Icarlet *t*. in the
 THREATENED them, *Act.* 4. 17, 21.
 THREATNINGS, and grant thy, *Act.* 4. 29.
Act. 9. 1. Saul yet breathing out *t*. and
 THREE men stood by him, *Gen.* 18. 2.
Num. 35. 14. ye shall give *t*. cities on this
Dout. 4. 41. severed *t*. cities, 19. 2, 3, 7, 9.
Job. 15. 14. *t*. sons of Anak, *Judg.* 1. 20.
 1 *Sam.* 31. 6. and his *t*. sons, 1 *Chron.* 10. 6.
 2 *Sam.* 23. 16. *t*. mighty brake thro' the, 17.
 24. 12. I offer thee *t*. things, 1 *Chron.* 21. 70.
Job 1. 2. born to Job *t*. daughters, 42. 17.
 2. 11. Job's *t*. friends heard of all this evil
 Prov. 30. 15. *t*. things which are never
 18. there be *t*. things too wonderful for me
 21. for *t*. things the earth is disquieted
 29. there be *t*. things which go well, yea
Dan. 7. 5. it had *t*. ribs in the mouth between
Luke 11. 5. say to him, friend, lend me *t*.
Act. 5. 7. *t*. hours after, when his wife came
 1 *Cor.* 13. 13. now abideth these *t*. faith, hope
 Rev. 16. 19. great city was divided into *t*.
 21. 13. on the east *t*. gates, on the north *t*.
 THREE months after, it was told, *Gen.* 38. 24.
Exod. 2. 2. goodly child, she hid him *t*. months
 2 *Sam.* 6. 11. the ark of the Lord continued
Heb. 11. 23. Moses was hid *t*. months of his
 THREE times thou shalt keep, *Exod.* 23. 14.
Exod. 23. 17. *t*. times year all, *Deut.* 16. 16.
 1 *Kings* 17. 21. himself on the child *t*. times
Act. 11. 10. this was done *t*. times, and drawn
 THREE years old, a she-goat, *Gen.* 15. 9.
Isa. 20. 3. as Isaiah walked barefoot *t*. years
Luke 4. 25. heaven shut up *t*. years, *Jam.* 5. 17.
Act. 20. 31. *t*. years I ceased not to warn
Gal. 1. 18. after *t*. years I went up to Jerus.
 THREEFOLD cord is not quickly, *Ecc.* 4. 12.
 THREESCORE years old when, *Gen.* 25. 26.

Deut. 3.
 1 *Kings*
Dan. 3
 THREE
Dan. 9.
 THREE
Gen. 50.
Exod. 1.
Judg. 1.
Act. 23.
 THREE
Mic. 4.
Hab. 3.
 THREE
Amos 1.
 THREE
 THREE
Isa. 21.
 28. 28
 41. 15
 THREE
 1 *Sam.*
Ezek. 9.
 10. 1
 43. 8.
 47. 1.
 THREE
 2 *Kings*
Luke 9.
 THREE
 2 *Kings*
Mat. 2.
 L
Act. 10.
 2 *Cor.*
 THREE
Psal. 6.
 Prov.
Mat. 1.

Deut. 3. 4. from them *t.* cities, *Job.* 13. 30.
1 Kings 6. 2. house was *t.* cubits, *2 Chron.* 3. 3.
Dan. 3. 1. image, whose height was *t.* cubits
 THRESCORE and two, *1 Chron.* 26. 8.
Dan. 9. 25. in *t.* and two weeks the street, 26.
 THRESCORE and ten, *Gen.* 46. 27. *Di.* 10. 22.
Gen. 50. 3. mourned for Israel *t.* and ten days
Exod. 15. 27. *t.* and ten palm, *Num.* 33. 9.
Judg. 1. 7. *t.* and ten kings, their thumbs cut
Acts 23. 23. make ready *t.* and ten horsemen
 THRESH the mountains and, *Isa.* 41. 15.
Mic. 4. 13. arise and *t.* O daughter of Zion
Hab. 3. 12. thou didst *t.* the heathen in anger
 THRESHED wheat by the wine, *Judg.* 6. 11.
Amos 1. 3. they *t.* Gilead with instruments
 THRESHETH in hope, be partaker, *1 Cor.* 9. 10.
 THRESHING shall reach unto the, *Lev.* 26. 5.
Ija. 21. 10. O my *t.* and the corn of my floor
 28. 28. because he will not ever be *t.* it
 41. 15. I will make thee a new sharp *t.*
 THRESHOLD her hands were, *Judg.* 19. 27.
1 Sam. 5. 4. of his hands cut off on the *t.*
Ezek. 9. 3. of God was gone up to *t.* 10. 4.
 10. 18. glory of God departed from the *t.*
 43. 8. setting of their *t.* by my thresholds
 47. 1. waters issued out from under the *t.*
 THREW stones at David and, *2 Sam.* 16. 13.
2 Kings 9. 33. they *t.* Jezebel down, and he
Luke 9. 42. devil *t.* him down, and tare him
 THRICE in the year shall, *Exod.* 34. 23, 24.
2 Kings 13. 18. and Joash smote *t.* and stayed
Mat. 26. 34. deny me *t.* 75. *Mark* 14. 30, 72.
Luke 22. 34, 61. *John* 13. 38.
Acts 10. 16. was done *t.* vessel was received
2 Cor. 11. 25. *t.* was I beaten with rods, once
 THROAT is an open, *Psal.* 5. 9. *Rom.* 3. 13.
Psal. 69. 3. weary of my crying, my *t.* is dried
Prov. 23. 2. put a knife to thy *t.* if given to
Mat. 18. 28. the servant took him by the *t.*

THRONE is used for that magnificent seat
 whereon sovereign princes usually sit, to re-
 ceive the homage of their subjects, or to give
 audience to ambassadors; and from whence
 they dispense justice.

Heaven is the throne of God, *Isa.* 66. 1. The
 highest heavens are the place where he most
 manifests his power and glory, and shows
 himself in his majesty. Our Saviour, to ex-
 press the rest and satisfaction, the glory, ho-
 nour and dignity, which the saints of God
 shall be possessed of in heaven, tells his disci-
 ples, *Luke* 22. 30. That ye may sit on
 thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.

1 Kings 10. 18. made a great *t.* *2 Chron.* 9. 17.
Psal. 11. 4. Lord's *t.* is in heaven, his eyes
 45. 6. thy *t.* O God, *Lam.* 5. 19. *Heb.* 1. 8.
 47. 8. God sitteth on the *t.* of his holiness
 89. 14. judgment are the habitation of thy *t.*
Isa. 66. 1. the heaven is my *t.* and, *Acts* 7. 49.
Mat. 5. 34. heaven, for it is God's *t.* 23. 22.
 19. 28. Son of man shall sit in the *t.* 25. 31.
Heb. 4. 16. let us come boldly to the *t.* of
Rev. 3. 21. to him will I grant to sit in my *t.*
 4. 2. a *t.* was set in heaven, and one sat on
 3. there was a rainbow round about the *t.*
 5. 1. in the hand of him that sat on the *t.* a
 6. 10. in the midst of the *t.* stood a Lamb
 6. 16. hide us from him that sitteth on the *t.*
 7. 9. a great multitude stood before the *t.*
 14. 3. as it were a new song before the *t.*
 5. they are without fault before the *t.* of
 21. 5. he that sat on *t.* said, behold, I make
 22. 1. a pure river proceeding out of the *t.*

HIS THRONE greater, *1 Kings* 1. 37, 47.
1 Kings 22. 19. sitting on his *t.* *2 Chron.* 18. 18.
2 Kings 25. 28. set his *t.* above *t.* *Jer.* 52. 32.
Psal. 9. 7. hath prepared his *t.* for judgment
 89. 29. his *t.* to endure as the days of heaven

Jer. 43. 10. I will set *his t.* upon these stones
Dan. 7. 9. *his t.* was like the fiery flame, his
Jnab 3. 6. king of Nineveh rose from *his t.*
 THRONES were cast down, *Dan.* 7. 9.
Rev. 20. 4. I saw *t.* and they sat upon them
 THROG thee and press thee, *Luke* 8. 45.
 THROUGHED him, *Mark* 5. 24. *Luke* 8. 42.
 THROUGH a lattice and was, *2 Kings* 1. 2.
Isa. 43. 2. when thou passest *t.* waters, *t.* the
Mat. 12. 43. he walketh *t.* dry places, seeking
John 15. 3. ye are clean *t.* the word I have
Rom. 5. 1. we have peace with God *t.* our
Gal. 2. 19. for I *t.* the law am dead to the
Heb. 13. 20. *t.* the blood of the everlasting
 THROUGHLY from mine, *Psal.* 51. 2.
2 Tim. 3. 17. man of God *t.* furnished to all
 THROW down their altars, but, *Judg.* 2. 2.
Judg. 6. 25. *t.* down the altar of Baal thy
2 Kings 9. 33. *t.* her down, so they threw her
Mic. 5. 11. I will *t.* down all thy strong-holds
Mal. 1. 4. shall build, but I will *t.* down
 THROWN the horse and his, *Exod.* 15. 1, 21.
2 Sam. 20. 21. his head be *t.* to thee over the
1 Kings 19. 10. Israel have *t.* down thy, 14.
Nab. 1. 6. and the rocks are *t.* down by him
Mat. 24. 2. not bet. *Mark* 13. 2. *Luke* 21. 6.
 THRUST him suddenly, *Num.* 35. 22.
Deut. 13. 5. hath spoken to *t.* thee out of the
 15. 17. *t.* the aul thro' his ear to the door
1 Sam. 31. 4. Saul said, *t.* me thro' therewith
Psal. 118. 12. thou hast *t.* at me, that I might
Luke 4. 20. they rose and *t.* him out of the
 THRUSTETH him down, not man, *Job* 32. 13.
 THUMB of the right hand, *Ex.* 29. 20. *Lev.*
 8. 23, 24. || 14. 14, 17. || 25. 28.
 THUMBS cut off, *Judg.* 1. 6.
 THUMMIM. Urim and Thummim: Accord-
 ing to the Hebrew, *Exod.* 28. 30. the literal
 signification of these two words is, light and

perfection, or the shining and the perfect.
 According to St. Jerom, doctrine and judg-
 ment: According to the LXX. declaration
 or manifestation, and truth. Some will
 have it, that the Urim and Thummim are
 only epithets or explanations of the stones of
 the breast-plate of the high-priest; as if it
 were said, Thou shalt put therein stones
 that are shining and perfect. Some say, that
 the Urim and Thummim were two little
 golden figures which gave responses, which
 were shut up in the breast-plate as in a purse,
 and which answered, with an articulate
 voice, to all such questions as were put to
 them by the high-priest. Others think, that
 the name JEHOVAH written upon a plate of
 gold, was what the scripture calls Urim and
 Thummim. There are various other opi-
 nions respecting Urim and Thummim, the
 truth of which being quite uncertain, it is
 not expedient to bring them into this concise
 work.

Deut. 33. 8. let thy *t.* and urim be with thy
Ezra 2. 63. priest with urim and *t.* *Neb.* 7. 65.
 THUNDER and hail, the fire, *Exod.* 9. 23.
1 Sam. 12. 17. he shall send *t.* || 18. the Lord
Job 26. 14. the *t.* of his power who can
 28. 26. for the lightning of the *t.* 38. 25.
 39. 19. hast thou clothed his neck with *t.*?
Psal. 77. 18. the voice of thy *t.* was in the
Mark 3. 17. Boanerges, which is, the sons of *t.*
Rev. 6. 1. I heard, as it were, the noise of *t.*
 THUNDERS and hail, *Exod.* 9. 33, 34.
Exod. 19. 16. there were *t.* and, *Rev.* 16. 18.
 THUNDERBOLTS, *Psal.* 78. 48.
 THUNDERED with a great, *1 Sam.* 7. 10.
2 Sam. 22. 14. the Lord *t.* from, *Psal.* 18. 13.
 THUNDERETH with the voice, *Job* 37. 4, 5.
 THUNDERINGS, *Exod.* 9. 28. 20. 18.

Rev. 4.
 8. 5. a
 THUS
Judg. 1
 1 Kings
 2 Kings
 9. 12.
 THYIN
 TIDIN
 2 Sam.
 18. 20
 1 Kings
Psal. 1
Jer. 20
 49. 23
Dan. 11
Luke 11
Rom. 10
 Tie th
Prov. 8
 TIED
Mal. 2
 TILIN
 TILL
Cant. 2
Isa. 5
Hof. 5
 10. 12
Mar. 1
 5. 18
Luke 11
 1 Tim.
Rev. 2
 7. 3. 1
 TILL
 2 Sam.
Jer. 27
 TILL
Prov.

Rev. 4. 5. of the throne proceedeth *t.* 19. 6.
 8. 5. and there were voices and *t.* 11. 19.
 Thus and Thus have I done, *Job.* 7. 20.
Judg. 18. 4. *t.* and *t.* dealeth Micah with me
1 Kings 14. 5. *t.* and *t.* shalt say to Jeroboam's
2 Kings 5. 4. *t.* and *t.* said the maid of Israel
 9. 12. he said, *t.* and *t.* spake he to me
 THYINE wood, *Rev.* 18. 12.
 TIDINGS came of Saul and, *2 Sam.* 4. 4.
2 Sam. 13. 30. *t.* came, saying, Absalom hath
 18. 20. Joab said, thou shalt not bear *t.* this
1 Kings 14. 6. I am sent to thee with heavy *t.*
Psal. 112. 7. he shall not be afraid of evil *t.*
Jer. 20. 15. cursed be the man that brought *t.*
 49. 23. they have heard evil *t.* faint-hearted
Dan. 11. 44. *t.* out of the east shall trouble
Luke 1. 19. to shew thee these glad *t.* 2. 10.
Rom. 10. 15. that bring glad *t.* of good things
 TIE the kine to the cart, *1 Sam.* 6. 7, 10.
Prov. 6. 21. bind on thy heart and *t.* about
 TIED no man there asses, *2 Kings* 7. 10.
Mal. 21. 2. as *t.* *Mark* 11. 2, 4. *Luke* 19. 30.
 TILING they let him down thro', *Lk.* 5. 19.
 TILL I know what God will, *1 Sam.* 22. 3.
Cant. 2. 7. stir not up my love *t.* he, 3. 5.
Isa. 5. 8. that lay field to field, *t.* there be no
Hos. 5. 15. *t.* they acknowledge their offence
 10. 12. *t.* he rain righteousness upon you
Mat. 1. 25. *t.* she had brought forth her first
 5. 18. *t.* heaven and earth pass, one jot not
Luke 12. 50. straitned *t.* it be accomplished
1 Tim. 4. 13. *t.* I come, give attendance to
Rev. 2. 25. that which ye have, hold fast *t.* I
 7. 3. *t.* we have sealed the servants of our
 TILL (*Verb*) the ground, *Gen.* 2. 5, 23.
2 Sam. 9. 10. thy servants shall *t.* the land
Jer. 27. 11. they shall *t.* it, and dwell therein
 TILLAGE Levites might have, *Neb.* 10. 37.
Prov. 13. 23. much food is in the *t.* of the

TILLER of the ground, *Gen.* 4. 2.
 TILLES† ground, it shall not, *Gen.* 4. 12.
 TILLETH land shall be satisfied, *Pro.* 12. 11.
Prov. 28. 19. he that *t.* his land shall have
 TIMBER is laid in the walls, *Exra* 5. 8.
Exra 6. 11. let *t.* be pulled down from his
Hab. 2. 11. beam out of the *t.* shall answer
Zech. 5. 4. shall consume it with the *t.* thereof
 TIMBEREL in her hand, *Exod.* 15. 20.
Job 21. 12. take the *t.* and harp, and rejoice
Psal. 149. 3. sing praises to him with the *t.*
 TIMBERELS his daughter came, *Judg.* 11. 34.
2 Sam. 6. 5. before Lord on *t.* *1 Chron.* 13. 8.
Psal. 68. 25. were the damsels playing with *t.*
 TIME. *This term is commonly taken for the*
measure of motion, or for the duration of any
thing. Time is put for a year. Seven
times, that is seven years, Dan. 4. 16. An
 acceptable time, is the time of the favour,
 of the goodness, and of the mercy of God,
Psal. 69. 13.
Gen. 18. 10. according to the *t.* of life, 14.
Num. 13. 20. the *t.* was the *t.* of first ripe
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a *t.* to receive money and
Psal. 32. 6. in a *t.* when thou mayst be
 56. 3. what *t.* I am afraid, I will trust in
 69. 13. prayer is to thee in an acceptable *t.*
Eccl. 3. 1. a *t.* to every purpose, 17. ¶ 8. 6.
Isa. 49. 8. in an acceptable *t.* *2 Cor.* 6. 2.
Ezek. 16. 8. thy *t.* was the *t.* of love, I spread
Dan. 2. 8. I know that ye would gain the *t.*
 16. Daniel desired that he would give him *t.*
 3. 5. at what *t.* ye hear the sound of, 15.
 7. 22. the *t.* came that the saints possessed.
 25. until a *t.* and the dividing of *t.* 12. 7.
 12. 11. from the *t.* the daily sacrifice be
Hos. 10. 12. it is *t.* to seek the Lord, till he
Hag. 1. 4. is it *t.* to dwell in your cieled
Luke 8. 13. which in *t.* of temptation fall

Act. 7. 20. in which *t.* Moses was born, and
17. 21. spent their *t.* in nothing else, but to
Rom. 13. 11. it is high *t.* to awake out of
Eph. 5. 16. redeeming the *t.* *Col.* 4. 5.
Heb. 4. 16. may find grace to help in *t.* of
Rev. 1. 3. for the *t.* is at hand, 22. 10.
 12. 14. she is nourished for a *t.* and times
 Any TIME the adversary deliver, *Mat.* 5. 25.
Mat. 13. 15. left at any *t.* they, *Mark* 4. 12.
 1 *Theff.* 2. 5. nor at any *t.* used we flattering
Heb. 2. 1. left at any *t.* we should let them
 1 *John* 4. 12. no man hath seen God at any *t.*
 In the TIME of their trouble, *Neb.* 9. 27.
Psal. 4. 7. more than in the *t.* when corn
 21. 9. as a fiery oven in the *t.* of thine anger
 71. 9. cast me not off in the *t.* of old age
Jer. 2. 27. in the *t.* of trouble they will say
 8. 12. in the *t.* of visitation they shall be cast
 10. 15. in the *t.* of visitation they, 51. 18.
 31. 12. shall not save them at all in the *t.* of
 14. I will not hear them in the *t.* that they
 15. 11. well in the *t.* of evil, and in the *t.* of
Mat. 13. 30. in the *t.* of harvest I will say to
Luke 4. 27. many lepers in the *t.* of Eliseus

See SECOND, SET.

Tbat TIME Israel shall come, *Jer.* 50. 4.
Jer. 50. 20. in that *t.* the iniquity of Israel
Amos 5. 13. prudent keep silence in that *t.*
Mat. 4. 17. from that *t.* Jesus began to preach
 16. 21. from that *t.* began to shew to his
Luke 16. 16. since that *t.* kingdom of God is
John 6. 66. from that *t.* many disciples went
 At that TIME they shall call, *Jer.* 3. 17.
Jer. 8. 1. at that *t.* they shall bring out the
 33. 15. at that *t.* cause the branch of righte.
Dan. 12. 1. at that *t.* shall Michael stand up
Zeph. 1. 12. at that *t.* I will search Jerusalem
 3. 19. at that *t.* I will undo all that afflict
 20. at that *t.* will I bring you again, in

Act. 8. 1. at that *t.* was a great persecution
Eph. 2. 12. at that *t.* ye were without Christ
 This TIME will my husband, *Gen.* 29. 34.
Exod. 9. 14. I will at this *t.* send all my
 18. about this *t.* I will cause it to rain
 1 *Kings* 2. 26. not at this *t.* put thee to death
 19. 2. to morrow this *t.* 20. 6. 2 *Kings* 7.
 1, 18. || 10. 6.
Mat. 24. 21. tribulation to this *t.* *Mark* 13. 19.
Mark 10. 30. now in this *t.* and, *Luke* 18. 30.
Luke 12. 56. is it ye do not discern this *t.*?
Rom. 8. 18. the sufferings of this present *t.*
 9. 9. at this *t.* will I come, Sarah shall have
 TIMES ye shall not, *Lev.* 19. 26. *De.* 18. 10, 14.
Judg. 16. 20. I will go out as at other *t.*
Job 24. 1. *t.* are not hidden from the Almighty
Psal. 9. 9. Lord will be a refuge in *t.* of
Day. 2. 21. changeth the *t.* and the seasons
 12. 7. a time, *t.* and an half, *Rev.* 12. 14.
Mat. 16. 3. ye not discern the signs of the *t.*?
Act. 3. 19. when the *t.* of refreshing shall
 21. till the *t.* of restitution of all things
 17. 30. *t.* of this ignorance God winked at
 2 *Cor.* 11. 24. of Jews five *t.* received I forty
Gal. 4. 10. observe days and months, *t.* and
Heb. 1. 1. God who at sundry *t.* spake to the
 All TIMES ye people pour out, *Psal.* 62. 8.
Prov. 5. 19. let her breasts satisfy thee at all *t.*
 17. 17. a friend loveth at all *t.* a brother is
 TINGLE, 1 *Sam.* 3. 11. 2 *Kgs.* 23. 12. *Jer.* 19. 3.
 TINKLING with their feet, *Isa.* 3. 16.
 1 *Cor.* 13. 1. I am become as a *t.* cymbal
 Tin that may abide fire, *Num.* 31. 22.
Isa. 1. 25. and I will take away all thy *t.*
Exek. 27. 12. Tarshish was thy merchant in
 Tin of his finger in water, *Luke* 16. 24.
 Tin of thy head upon thee, *Exek.* 24. 17.
 Tired her head, and looked, 2 *Kings* 9. 30.
 Tires shall be on your heads, *Exek.* 24. 23.

TITHE
 ancie
 Abra
 of Se
 In the
 nor b
 this
 Jew
 Israe
 prov
 she
 receiv
 fore
 wot
 Mat
 baw
 shou
 him
 agre
 whi
 alta
 law
 mai
 need
 thei
 Ne
 sbop
 men
 pre
 boos
 Lev.
 Num.
 Deut.
 14.
 2 *Chr*
 Mat.
 TIT
 Luke
 TIT

TITHES. *The practice of paying tithes is very ancient; for we find, Gen. 14. 20. that Abraham gave tithes to Melchizedek, king of Salem.*

In the New Testament, neither our Saviour, nor his apostles, have commanded any thing in this affair of tithes: only when our Lord sent his apostles to preach in the cities of Israel, he forbade them to carry their purse or provisions along with them, but to enter into the houses of those that were willing to receive them, and to eat what should be set before them; for the labourer, says he, is worthy of his hire, and of his maintenance, Mat. 10. 10. Luke 10. 7, 8. St. Paul would have it, that he that receives instruction, should administer some of his good things to him that gives it him, Gal. 6. 6. It is agreeable to nature and reason, that they which wait at the altar should live by the altar, 1 Cor. 9. 13. And as God, under the law, ordained and appointed a living or maintenance for his ministers, so as they needed not, as other men, to labour with their hands to get bread to eat; so under the New Testament, God has ordained, that those who are taken off from worldly employments, and spend their time in the study and preaching of the gospel, should have a livelihood from their labour, 1 Cor. 9. 14.

Lev. 27. 30. the t. of the land is the Lord's Num. 18. 26. shall offer a tenth part of the t. Deut. 12. 17. within thy gates the t. of corn 14. 23. eat t. in the place the Lord shall 2 Chron. 31. 5. t. of all, 6; 12. Neh. 13. 12. Mat. 23. 23. t. of mint, anise, and cummin TITHES (Verb) increase of thy, Deut. 14. 22. Luke 11. 42. t. mint, and rue, and all herbs TITHES, Abram gave Melchizedek, Gen. 14. 20.

Num. 18. 24. t. I have given to the Levites Amos 4. 4. t. after three years, Mal. 3. 10. Mal. 3. 8. have robbed me of t. and offerings Luke 18. 12. I give t. of all that I possess Heb. 7. 5. have a commandment to take t. 9. Levi who received t. paid t. in Abraham

TITHING, third year is year of, Deut. 26. 32.

TITLE is that that I see? 2 Kings 23. 17.

John 19. 19. Pilate wrote a t. and put it on

TITLES, nor let me give, Job 32. 21.

Job 32. 22. for I know not to give flattering t.

TITTLE pass, Mat. 5. 18. Luke 16. 17.

TOE of their right foot, Exod. 29. 20. Lev.

8. 23, 24. || 14. 14, 17, 25, 28.

TOGETHER there was no, 1 Kings 3. 18.

2 Kings 9. 25. thou and I rode t. after Ahab

Job 17. 16. shall go down, when our rest t.

24. 4. poor of the earth hide themselves t.

Psal. 14. 3. t. become filthy, Rom. 3. 12.

Prov. 22. 2. and poor meet t. Lord is maker

Eccl. 4. 11. if two lie t. then they have heat

Isa. 26. 19. t. with my dead body shall they

Ezek. 37. 7. bones came t. bone to his bone

Mat. 18. 20. two or three are gathered t.

19. 6. what God hath joined t. Mark 10. 9.

1 Thess. 4. 17. shall be caught up t. || 5. 10.

2 Thess. 2. 1. beseech you by our gathering t.

TOIL (Verb) not not, Mat. 6. 28. Luke 12. 27.

TOILED all night, Luke 5. 5.

TOILED in rowing, Mark 6. 48.

TOKEN of the covenant, Gen. 9. 12, 13, 17.

Num. 17. 10. kept for a t. against the rebels

Psal. 86. 17. shew me a t. for good, that

Mark 14. 44. Judas had given them a t.

2 Thess. 1. 5. a manifest t. of righteous

TOKENS of damsel's, Deut. 22. 15, 17, 20.

Isa. 44. 25. frustrateth the t. of the liars

TOLD thee that thou wast, Gen. 3. 11.

Gen. 9. 22. Ham t. his two brethren without

1 Kings 10. 3. *t.* her all her, 2 Chron. 9. 2.
 1 Kings 13. 25. *t.* in the city where old
Esth. 5. 11. Haman *t.* of the glory of his
Mat. 8. 33. they went into the city and *t.*
 TOLD *bim* the place of, *Gen.* 22. 3, 9.
 1 Sam. 3. 13. I have *t. bim*, I will judge his
Mark 5. 33. the woman *t. bim* all the truth
 TOLD me wherein thy strength, *Judg.* 16. 15.
 1 Sam. 23. 22. *t. me* that he dealeth subtilly
 2 Sam. 4. 10. one *t. me*, saying, Saul is dead
John 4. 29. man which *t. me* all things, 39.
 TOLD you earthly things, *John* 3. 12.
John 8. 40. me, a man that hath *t. you* truth
 18. 8. Jesus said, I have *t. you* that I am he
Gal. 5. 21. as I have also *t. you* in time past
Jude 18. they *t. you* there should be mockers
 TOLD (*Passive*) my lord what, 1 Kings 18. 13.
Isa. 7. 2. was *t.* the house of David, saying
Mat. 26. 13. shall this be *t.* for a memorial
 TOLERABLE, *Mat.* 10. 15. 11. 24. *Mark*
 6. 11. *Luke* 10. 12.
Mat. 11. 22. *t.* for Tyre and Sidon, *Lk.* 10. 14.
 TOLL and tribute was, *Exra* 4. 20.
Exra 7. 24. be lawful to impose *t.* on them
 TOMB, Joseph laid the body, *Mat.* 27. 60.
Mark 6. 29. disciples laid John's corps in a *t.*
 TOMBS, *Mat.* 8. 28. *Mark* 5. 2, 3, 5. *Lk.* 8. 27.
Mat. 23. 29. ye build the *t.* of the prophets
 TONGS thereof of pure gold, *Exod.* 25. 38.
Isa. 44. 12. the smith with the *t.* worketh in
 TONGUE. *This word is taken in three dif-*
ferent senses. (1) For the material tongue,
 or organ of speech, *Jam.* 3. 5. (2) For the
 tongue, or language that is spoken in any
 country, *Deut.* 28. 49. (3) For good or bad
 discourse, *Prov.* 12. 18.
Exod. 11. 7. shall not a dog move his *t.*
Job 29. 10. *t.* cleaved to roof of their mouth
Psal. 34. 13. thy *t.* from evil, 1 *Pet.* 3. 10.

Psal. 37. 30. and his *t.* talketh of judgment
 68. 23. *t.* of thy dogs may be dipped in the
Prov. 15. 2. *t.* of the wise useth knowledge
 16. 1. the answer of the *t.* is from the Lord
 17. 20. hath a perverse *t.* falls into mischief
 18. 21. and life are in the power of the *t.*
 25. 15. and a soft *t.* breaketh the bone
 23. an angry countenance, a backbiting *t.*
Isa. 30. 27. and his *t.* is a devouring fire
 35. 6. then shall the *t.* of the dumb sing
 50. 4. the Lord hath given me the *t.* of the
Jer. 18. 18. let us smite him with the *t.*
Lam. 4. 4. *t.* of the sucking child cleaveth
Jam. 1. 26. religious, and bridleth not his *t.*
 1 *John* 3. 18. let us love in *t.* but in truth
 My TONGUE cleaveth to my jaws, *Pf.* 22. 15.
Psal. 35. 28. my *t.* shall speak, 51. 14. || 71. 24.
 39. 3. was hot, then spake I with my *t.*
 45. 1. my *t.* is the pen of a ready writer
 119. 172. my *t.* shall speak of thy word
 137. 6. my *t.* cleave to the roof of my mouth
Luke 16. 24. dip his finger, and cool my *t.*
Acts 2. 26. heart did rejoice, my *t.* was glad
 TONGUE for Language, Speech, *Deut.* 28. 49.
Isa. 28. 11. for with another *t.* will he speak
Da. 1. 4. might teach the *t.* of the Chaldeans
Acts 1. 19. called in their proper *t.* Aceldama
 2. 8. how hear we every man in our own *t.*
Rom. 14. 11. and every *t.* shall confess to G.
 1 *Cor.* 14. 2. in unknown *t.* 4. 13, 14. 19, 27.
 26. one of you hath a psalm, hath a *t.*
Phil. 2. 11. every *t.* confess that Jesus is L.
Rev. 5. 9. hast redeemed us out of every *t.*
 16. 16. called in the Hebrew *t.* Armageddon
 TONGUED not be double 1 *Tim.* 3. 8.
 TONGUES like a serpent, *Psal.* 140. 3.
Rom. 3. 13. their *t.* they have used deceit
 1 *Cor.* 12. 30. speak with *t.* do all interpret?
 13. 1. speak with the *t.* of men and angels

1 *Cor.*
Rev. 7
 10. 11
 TOOK
Gen. 4
Num. 3
 11. 2
Deut. 2
Judg. 3
 1 *Sam.*
 1 *King*
Psal. 5
Jer. 3
Amos 7
Phil. 2
Heb. 10
Rev. 5
 TOOK
Exod. 1
 1 *King*
Psal. 6
Hof. 13
Mat. 2
 He TOOK
Exod. 2
 1 *Sam.*
 17. 40
 2 *Sam.*
 2 *King*
Mat. 1
 26. 27
Luke 2
Heb. 2
 They TOOK
Gen. 14
Lam. 5
Dan. 5
Mat. 2
 28. 15

1 Cor. 14. 5. would ye all spake with *t.* but
 Rev. 7. 9. and *t.* stood before the throne
 10. 11. prophesy again before nations and *t.*
 Took me from my father's house, Gen. 24. 7.
 Gen. 42. 30. lord of the land *t.* us for spies
 Num. 3. 49. *t.* the redemption-money, 50.
 11. 25. *t.* of the Spirit that was on him
 Deut. 22. 14. *It.* this woman and found her
 Judg. 20. 6. *I t.* my concubine, and cut her
 1 Sam. 16. 13. Samuel *t.* born of oil and
 1 Kings 3. 20. she arose and *t.* my son from
 Psal. 55. 14. we *t.* sweet counsel together
 Jer. 31. 32. *t.* them by the hand, Heb. 8. 9.
 Amos 7. 15. *t.* me as I followed the flock
 Phil. 2. 7. *t.* upon him the form of a servant
 Heb. 10. 34. ye *t.* joyfully the spoiling of your
 Rev. 5. 7. he *t.* the book || 8. 5. angel *t.* the
 Took away my birth-right, Gen. 27. 36.
 Exod. 13. 22. he *t.* not away the pillar of -
 1 Kings 15. 12. Asa *t.* away the Sodomites
 Psal. 69. 4. restored that which *I t.* not away
 Hos. 13. 11. *I t.* the king away in my wrath
 Mat. 24. 39. flood came and *t.* them all away
 He Took it out, his hand was, Exod. 4. 6.
 Exod. 24. 7. *be t.* the book of the covenant
 1 Sam. 15. 8. *be t.* Agag king of the Amalek.
 17. 40. *be t.* his staff in his hand, and chose
 2 Sam. 22. 17. above, *be t.* me, Psal. 18. 16.
 2 Kings 2. 14. *be t.* the mantle of Elijah that
 Mat. 15. 36. *be t.* the seven, Mark 8. 6.
 26. 27. *be t.* the, Luke 22. 17. 1 Cor. 11. 25.
 Luke 22. 19. *be t.* bread, 24. 30. Acts 27. 35.
 Heb. 2. 16. *be t.* not on him the nature of
 They Took them wives which, Gen. 6. 2.
 Gen. 14. 11. *they t.* all the goods of Sodom
 Lam. 5. 13. *they t.* the young men to grind
 Dan. 5. 20. and *they t.* his glory from him
 Mat. 21. 46. *they t.* him for a prophet
 28. 15. so *they t.* the money, and did as

Acts 18. 26. *they t.* him and expounded the
 Took up parable, Num. 23. 7. || 24. 3. 15. 20. 21. 23.
 Job. 3. 6. *t.* up the ark, 6. 12. 1 Kings 8. 3.
 1 Kings 13. 29. the prophet *t.* up the carcase
 2 Kings 2. 13. *t.* up also the mantle of Elijah
 Jonab 1. 15. *t.* up Jonah, and cast him forth
 Mat. 14. 12. *t.* up the body of John, Mk. 6. 29.
 20. *they t.* up, 15. 37. Mk. 6. 43. 8. 8. 20.
 John 8. 59. *t.* up stones to cast at him, 10. 31.
 Rev. 18. 21. and a mighty angel *t.* up a stone
 Tookest vengeance of their, Psal. 99. 8.
 Too, thou hast polluted it, Exod. 20. 25.
 1 Kings 6. 7. *t.* of iron heard in the house
 Tooth, thou shalt give, Exod. 21. 24. Lev.
 24. 20. Deut. 19. 21. Mat. 5. 38.
 Exod. 21. 27. let him go free for his *t.* sake
 Prov. 25. 19. a broken *t.* and a foot out of
 Top, Lord came down on, Exod. 19. 20. 34. 2.
 Exod. 24. 17. like devouring fire on the *t.* of
 Num. 23. 9. from the *t.* of the rocks I see him
 Deut. 3. 27. get up into the *t.* of Pisgah, 34. 1.
 Psal. 72. 16. handful of corn on *t.* of
 Prov. 8. 2. standeth in the *t.* of high places
 Cant. 4. 8. from the *t.* of Amana, from the *t.*
 Isa. 2. 2. *t.* of the mountains, and, Mic. 4. 1.
 30. 17. a beacon on the *t.* of a mountain
 42. 11. shout from the *t.* of the mountains
 Ezek. 43. 12. house on the *t.* of the mountain
 Mat. 24. 17. house-*t.* Mk. 13. 15. Luke 17. 31.
 Tops of the mountains were seen, Gen. 8. 5.
 2 Kings 19. 26. house-*t.* Ps. 129. 6. Isa. 37. 27.
 Luke 12. 3. be proclaimed on the house-*t.*
 TOPAZ. It is pretended this stone took its name
 of Topaz from an island in the Red-sea,
 which has the same name, Job 28. 19.
 Exod. 28. 17. the first row a Sardius, r. 39. 10.
 Ezek. 28. 13. Sardius, the *t.* was thy covering
 Rev. 21. 20. the eighth beryl, the ninth a *t.*
 TOPHET. It is thought that Tophet was

the butchery, or place of slaughter at Jerusalem, lying to the south of the city, in the valley of the children of Hinnom. It is also said, that a constant fire used to be kept there, for burning the carcases, and other filthiness, that was brought thither from the city. This may be figuratively understood of hell.

Others think the name of Tophet is given to the valley of Hinnom, because of the sacrifices that were offered there to the god Moloch; by beat of drum, which in Hebrew is called Toph. It was in this manner that those sacrifices were offered: The statue of Moloch was of brass, hollow within, with its arms extended, and stooping a little forward. They lighted a great fire within the statue, and another before it: They put upon its arms the child they intended to sacrifice, which soon fell into the fire at the foot of the statue, putting forth cries, as may easily be imagined. To stifle the noise of these cries and howlings, they made a great rattling of drums and other instruments, that the spectators might not be moved with compassion at the clamours of these miserable victims. And this, as they say, was the manner of sacrificing in Tophet.

2 Kings 23. 10. Josiah defiled *t.* in the valley
Isa. 30. 33. *t.* is ordained for old, for the
Jer. 7. 31. have built the high places of *t.*
32. that it shall no more be called *t.* 19. 6.
TORCH, governors of Judah, Zeph. 12. 6.
TORCHES, the chariots shall seem, Nab. 2. 4.
John 18. 3. cometh with lanterns and *t.*
TORMENT, lest they come into, Luke 16. 28.
Rev. 9. 5. their *t.* was as the *t.* of a scorpion
14. 11. the smoke of their *t.* ascendeth for
TORMENTS that were taken, Mar. 4. 24.
Luke 16. 23. he lift up his eyes, being in *t.*

TORMENT me not, Mark 5. 7. Luke 8. 28.
TORMENTED in this flame, Luke 16. 24.
Rev. 20. 10. shall be *t.* day and night for
TORMENTERS delivered him, Mat. 18. 34.
TORN of beasts I brought not, Gen. 31. 39.
1 Kings 13. 28. not eaten carcase nor *t.* the ass
Isa. 5. 25. carcases *t.* in the midst of the
Hos. 6. 1. for he hath *t.* and he will heal us
Mal. 1. 13. ye brought that which was *t.*
TORTOISE, unclean, Lev. 11. 29.
TORTURED, not accepting, Heb. 11. 35.
Toss thee like a ball, Isa. 22. 18.
Jer. 5. 22. the waves thereof *t.* themselves
TOSSED up and down as the, Psal. 109. 23.
Isa. 54. 11. thou, afflicted, *t.* with tempest
Mat. 14. 24. ship was now *t.* with waves
Aas 27. 18. exceedingly *t.* with a tempest
Eph. 4. 14. be no more children *t.* to and
TOSSEINGS to the dawning of, Job 7. 4.
TOTTERING fence ye shall be, Psal. 62. 3.
TOUCH it lest you die, Gen. 3. 3.
Lev. 11. 8. carcase ye shall not *t.* Deut. 14. 8.
1 Chron. 16. 22. *t.* not mine, Psal. 105. 15.
Job 1. 11. but *t.* he will curse thee, 2. 5.
Psal. 144. 5. *t.* the mountains and they shall
Mat. 9. 21. but *t.* his garment, Mark 5. 28.
14. 36. *t.* the hem, Mark 5. 28. || 6. 56. || 8. 22.
Mark 3. 10. pressed on him to *t.* him, Lk. 6. 19.
1 Cor. 7. 1. for a man not to *t.* a woman
Heb. 12. 20. much as a beast *t.* the mountain
TOUCHED the hollow of, Gen. 32. 25, 32.
1 Sam. 10. 26. whose hearts God had *t.*
1 Kings 19. 5. *t.* him and said, arise, eat, 7.
2 Kings 13. 21. the man *t.* the bones of Elisha
Job 19. 21. for the hand of God hath *t.* me
Dan. 8. 5. and the he-goat *t.* not the ground
13. but he *t.* me, 9. 21. || 10. 10, 16, 18.
Mat. 8. 3. Jesus *t.* him, Mark 1. 41. Lk. 5. 13.
9. 20. *t.* the hem of, Mark 5. 27. Luke 8. 44.

Mat. 9.
14. 36.
Heb. 4.
12. 18.
TOUCH
Exod. 10.
Lev. 15.
23. be
Psal. 10.
Prov. 6.
Zech. 2.
1 John
TOUCH
Job 37.
Psal. 45.
Mat. 18.
22. 31.
TOW, a
Isa. 43.
TOWAR
Psal. 5.
25. 15.
28. 2.
Jonah 2
TOWER
TOWER
2 Sam. 2
2 King
Psal. 61
Prov. 1
Cant. 4.
Isa. 5. 2
Mic. 4.
Mat. 21
Luke 13
14. 28.
High T
Isa. 2. 1
TOWER

Mat. 9. 29. *t.* he their eyes, saying, *20.* 34.
14. 36. as *t.* him made whole, *Mark* 6. 56.
Heb. 4. 15. as high priest, which cannot be *t.*
12. 18. come to the mount that might be *t.*
 TOUCHETH this man shall surely, *Gen.* 26. 11.
Exod. 19. 12. whosoever *t.* the mount, shall
Lev. 15. 19. who so *t.* her || 21. whosoever *t.*
 23. bed, when he *t.* it he shall be unclean
Psal. 104. 32. he *t.* the hills and they smoke
Prov. 6. 29. whosoever *t.* her, shall not be
Zech. 2. 8. he that *t.* you, *t.* the apple of his
1 John 5. 18. and that wicked one *t.* him
 TOUCHING thee, doth comfort, *Gen.* 27. 42.
Job. 37. 23. *t.* the Almighty, we cannot find
Psal. 45. 1. things which I have made *t.* the
Mat. 18. 19. *t.* any thing that they shall ask
 22. 31. but as *t.* *Mark* 12. 26. *Acts* 24. 21.
 TOW, and the strong shall be as *Isa.* 1. 31.
Isa. 45. 17. extinct, they are quenched as *t.*
 TOWARD, or TOWARDS thee, *Judg.* 5. 9.
Psal. 5. 7. worship *t.* thy holy temple, 138. 2.
 25. 15. mine eyes are ever *t.* the Lord, for
 28. 2. I lift mine hands *t.* thy holy oracle
Jonah 2. 4. yet I look *t.* thy holy temple
 TOWER, and girded himself, *Jobn* 13. 4.
 TOWER, let us build us a city, *Gen.* 11. 4.
2 Sam. 22. 51. the *t.* of salvation for his king
2 King 5. 24. when he came to the *t.* he took
Psal. 61. 3. been a strong *t.* from the enemy
Prov. 18. 10. name of the L. is a strong *t.*
Cant. 4. 4. thy neck is like the *t.* of David
Isa. 5. 2. as *t.* in the midst of the vineyard
Mic. 4. 8. *t.* of the flock, to thee shall it come
Mat. 21. 33. a *t.* and let it out, *Mark* 12. 1.
Luke 13. 4. those 18, on whom the *t.* in
 14. 28. which of you intending to build a *t.*
 High TOWER, *2 Sam.* 22. 3. *Pf.* 18. 2. || 144. 2.
Isa. 2. 15. day of the Lord on every high *t.*
 TOWERS in the desert and digged, *2 Chr.* 26. 10.

Psal. 48. 12. round about Zion and tell her *t.*
Cant. 8. 10. a wall and my breasts like *t.*
Zeph. 3. 6. their *t.* are desolate, streets waste
 To Wit, whether Lord made, *Gen.* 24. 21.
2 Cor. 5. 19. to wit, God was in Christ
 TOWN house was on, *Jobn.* 2. 15.
Mat. 10. 11. whatsoever *t.* ye shall enter
John 11. 1. *t.* of Mary and her sister Martha
 30. now Jesus was not yet come into the *t.*
 TOWN-CLERK had appeased the, *Acts* 19. 35.
 TRADE hath been about, *Gen.* 46. 32, 34.
 TRADE (*Verb.*) by sea, stood afar, *Rv.* 18. 17.
 TRADITION, disciples, *Mat.* 15. 2. *Mk.* 7. 5.
Col. 2. 8. any spoil you after the *t.* of men
2 Thess. 3. 6. not after the *t.* which he
 TRADITIONS of my fathers, *Gal.* 1. 14.
2 Thess. 2. 15. hold the *t.* ye have been
 TRAFFICK in the land, *Gen.* 42. 34.
 TRAFFICK (*Substantive*) hast, *Ezek.* 28. 5.
Ezek. 28. 18. sanctuaries by iniquity of thy *t.*
 TRAFFICKERS are the, *Isa.* 23. 8.
 TRAIN filled the temple, *Isa.* 6. 1.
 TRAIN up a child in the way, *Prov.* 22. 6.
 TRAINED servants, 318, *Gen.* 14. 14.
 TRAITOR, Judas Iscariot, *Luke* 6. 16.
 TRAITORS in the last days shall, *2 Tim.* 3. 4.
 TRAMPLE them in my fury, *Isa.* 63. 3.
Mat. 7. 6. lest they *t.* them under their feet
 TRANCE and saw heaven, *Acts* 10. 10.
Acts 11. 5. I was praying, and in a *t.* 22. 17.
 TRANQUILLITY, a lengthning, *Dan.* 4. 27.
 TRANSFERRED these things, *1 Cor.* 4. 6.
 TRANSFIGURED. *The history of Christ's*
transfiguration is recorded by St. Matthew,
Mark, and Luke. All three agree that this
transfiguration was celebrated upon a moun-
tain, which most interpreters think to be
mount Tabor.

Mat. 17. 2. was *t.* before them, *Mark* 9. 8.
 TRANSFORMED by renewing, *Rom.* 12. 2.
2 Cor. 11. 14. Satan is *t.* into an angel of
 TRANSFORMING apostles, *2 Cor.* 11. 13.
 TRANSGRESS, not, *Num.* 14. 41. *2 Chr.* 24. 20.
Neb. 1. 8. if ye *t.* I will scatter you abroad
Rom. 2. 27. by circumcision dost *t.* the law
 TRANSGRESSED the, *1 Sam.* 15. 24.
1 Chron. 2. 7. Achar, who *t.* *Josh.* 7. 20.
 5. 52. *t.* against the God of their fathers
Isa. 66. 24. on mens carcases that have *t.*
Jer. 2. 8. pastors *t.* against me and prophets
Luke 15. 29. nor *t.* I at any time thy
 TRANSGRESSEST thou the, *Eph.* 3. 3.
 TRANSGRESSETH not in, *Prov.* 16. 10.
1 John 3. 4. who so committeth sin, *t.* the
2 John 9. who so *t.* and abideth not in
 TRANSGRESSING and lying, *Isa.* 59. 13.
 TRANSGRESSION and sin, *Ex.* 34. 7. *Nm.* 14. 18.
Psal. 19. 13. be innocent from the great *t.*
 32. 1. blessed is he whose *t.* is forgiven
 36. 1. the *t.* of the wicked saith in my
 59. 3. lie in wait for my foul, not for my *t.*
 107. 17. fools because of their *t.* are
Prov. 17. 9. that covereth a *t.* seeketh love
 19. 11. and it is his glory to pass over a *t.*
 28. 2. the *t.* of a land many are the princes
 29. 6. the *t.* of an evil man there is a snare
 6. wicked are multiplied, *t.* increaseth
 22. and a furious man aboundeth in *t.*
Isa. 53. 8. *t.* of my people was he stricken
 58. 1. cry aloud, and shew my people their *t.*
Mic. 6. 7. give my first-born for my *t.* and
AH: 1. 25. from which Judas by *t.* fell
Rom. 4. 15. where no law is, there is no *t.*
1 Tim. 2. 14. being deceived, was in the *t.*
1 John 3. 4. for sin is the *t.* of the law
 TRANSGRESSIONS, he will not, *Exod.* 23. 21.
Psal. 32. 5. will confess my *t.* unto the Lord

Psal. 39. 8. deliver me from all my *t.* and
 51. 1. mercy upon me, blot out all my *t.*
 3. for I acknowledged my *t.* my sin is
 65. 3. as for our *t.* thou shalt purge them
 103. 12. hath he removed our *t.* from us
Isa. 43. 25. blotteth out thy *t.* 44. 22.
 53. 5. wounded for our *t.* he was bruised
 59. 12. our *t.* are multiplied before thee and
Lam. 1. 5. for the multitude of her *t.* gone
Ezek. 18. 30. turn yourselves from your *t.* 31.
 33. 10. *t.* be upon us, and we pine away
 39. 24. according to their *t.* have I done to
Amos 1. 3. for three *t.* of Damascus, and for
 6. for three *t.* of Gaza || 9. Tyrus || 11. Edom
 13. three *t.* of Ammon || 2. 1. Moab || 4. Judah
 2. 6. Israel || 3. 14. I will visit the *t.* of Israel
 TRANSGRESSOR shall be a, *Prov.* 21. 18.
Jam. 2. 11. thou kill, thou art become a *t.*
 TRANSGRESSORS shall be, *Psal.* 37. 38.
Psal. 51. 13. then will I teach *t.* thy ways
Prov. 2. 22. and the *t.* shall be rooted out of
Isa. 1. 28. the destruction of *t.* shall be
 46. 8. bring it again to mind, O ye *t.*
 53. 12. he was numbred with the *t.* and
Mark 15. 28. numbred with *t.* *Luke* 22. 37.
 TRANSLATE the kingdom from, *2 Sam.* 3. 10.
 TRANSLATED his dear Son, *Col.* 1. 13.
Heb. 11. 5. Enoch was *t.* that he should not
 TRANSPARENT glass, *Rev.* 21. 21.
 TRAP, is laid for him in the, *Job* 18. 10.
Rom. 11. 9. their table be made a snare, a *t.*
 TTAVAIL, *Psal.* 48. 6. *Jer.* 6. 24. || 13. 21. ||
 22. 23. || 49. 24. || 50. 43. *Mic.* 4. 9, 10.
Isa. 23. 4. I *t.* not || 53. 11. see the *t.* of his
 54. 1. sing, thou that didst not *t.* with
1 Thess. 5. 3. destruction cometh, as *t.* on a
 TRAVAILED, Tamar, *Gen.* 35. 16. 38. 28.
1 Sam. 4. 19. wife bowed herself, and *t.*
Isa. 66. 7. before she *t.* she brought forth

TRAVA
Isa. 21
Rom. 8.
 TRAVA
Rev. 12
 TRAVE
Ecc. 2.
 3. 10.
Lam. 3.
 1 *Thess.*
 TRAVE
 TRAVE
Job 31.
 TRAVE
 TRAVE
Prov. 6
 TRAVE
 TRAVE
Jer. 3.
Zeph. 3
 TRAC
Jer. 5.
 12. 6.
Lam. 1.
Hof. 5.
Mal. 2.
 TRAC
 TRAD
Isa. 26.
 63. 3.
Ezek. 3
Dan. 7.
Mal. 4.
Rev. 11
 TRAD
Amos 9.
 TRAD
Job 9.

TRAVAILLETH with iniquity, *Psal.* 7. 14.
Isa. 21. 3. as the pangs of a woman that *t.*
Rom. 8. 22. the whole creation *t.* in pain
 TRAVAILING, now will I cry, *Isa.* 42. 14.
Rev. 12. 2. a woman cried *t.* in birth and
 TRAVELL hath God given to men, *Eccl.* 1. 13.
Eccl. 2. 26. to the sinner he giveth *t.* to gather
 3. 10. I have seen the *t.* God hath
Lam. 3. 5. compassed me with gall and *t.*
 1 *Thess.* 2. 9. ye remember our labour and *t.*
 TRAVELLED as far as Phenice, *Acts* 11. 19.
 TRAVELLER to the rich man, 2 *Sam.* 12. 4.
Job 31. 32. but I opened my doors to the *t.*
 TRAVELLERS walked through, *Judg.* 5. 6.
 TRAVELLETH with pain all his, *Job* 15. 20.
Prov. 6. 11. came as one that *t.* 24. 34.
 TRAVELLING in the greatness, *Isa.* 63. 1.
 TRAVERSING her ways, *Jer.* 2. 23.
 TREACHEROUS dealer, *Isa.* 21. 2. 24. 16.
Jer. 3. 7. turned not, and her *t.* sister Judah
Zeph. 3. 4. prophets are light and *t.* persons
 TREACHEROUSLY with thee, *Isa.* 33. 1.
Jer. 5. 11. of Judah hath dealt *t.* *Mal.* 2. 11.
 12. 6. even they have dealt *t.* with thee
Lam. 1. 2. her friends have dealt *t.* with her
Hos. 5. 7. they have dealt *t.* against the Lord
Mal. 2. 10. do we deal *t.* every man against
 TREACHERY, O Ahaziah, 2 *Kings* 9. 23.
 TREAD down my life on the, *Psal.* 7. 5.
Isa. 26. 6. shall *t.* it down, feet of the poor
 63. 3. for I will *t.* them in mine anger, 6.
Ezek. 34. 18. *t.* the residue with your feet
Dan. 7. 23. the fourth beast shall *t.* it down
Mal. 4. 3. and ye shall *t.* down the wicked
Rev. 11. 2. holy city shall they *t.* under foot
 TREADERS shall tread out no, *Isa.* 16. 10.
Amos 9. 13. the *t.* of grapes shall overtake
 TREADETH out, *Dr.* 2. 5. 4. 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1 *Ym.* 5. 18.
Job 9. 8. which *t.* upon the waves of the sea

Amos 4. 13. *t.* on the high places of the earth
Mic. 5. 6. and when he *t.* within our borders
Rev. 19. 15. he *t.* the wine-presses of the wrath
 TREADING wine-presses on, *Neb.* 13. 15.
Isa. 22. 5. a day of trouble and of *t.* down
Amos 5. 11. forasmuch as your *t.* is on the
 TREASON of Zimri, 1 *Kings* 16. 20.
 2 *Kings* 11. 14. cried, *t.* 1. 2 *Chron.* 23. 13.
 TREASURE. *The word treasure, among the*
Hebrews, signifies any thing collected toge-
ther, provisions, magazines. So they say,
a treasure of corn, of wine, of oil, of bony,
Jer. 41. 8. *So also treasures of gold, silver,*
brass, Ezek. 28. 4. *Dan.* 11. 43. *Snow,*
winds, hail, rain, waters, are in the trea-
suries of God, Job 38. 22: *Psal.* 135. 7.
 Treasure is often used to express any thing
 whatever in great abundance; as in *Col.* 2. 3.
Gen. 43. 23. God hath given you *t.* in your
Exod. 19. 5. a peculiar *t.* to me, *Psal.* 135. 4.
Prov. 15. 6. of the righteous is much *t.*
Mat. 6. 21. your *t.* is, there, *Luke* 12. 34.
 12. 35. a good man out of the good *t.* of his
 13. 44. kingdom of heaven is like to a *t.* hld
 52. who bringeth out of his *t.* things new
 19. 21. *t.* in, *Mark* 10. 21. *Luke* 18. 22.
 2 *Cor.* 4. 7. we have this *t.* in earthen vessels
 TREASURERS over the treasures, *Neb.* 13. 13.
Dan. 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar gathered the *t.* 3.
 TREASURES, all, 2 *Kings* 20. 13, 15. *Isa.* 39. 2, 4.
 2 *Kings* 24. 13. *t.* of the house, 2 *Chron.* 36. 18.
Prov. 2. 4. searchest for her as for hid *t.*
 10. 2. *t.* of wickedness profit nothing
Jer. 10. 13. bringeth wind out of his *t.* 51. 16.
Mic. 6. 10. are there yet the *t.* of wickedness
Mat. 6. 19. not up for yourselves *t.* on earth
 TREASURY, gold and silver, *Jesh.* 6. 19, 24.
Jer. 38. 11. went into the house under the *t.*
Mat. 27. 6. lawful to put them into the *t.*

TREATISE have I made, *Acts* 1. 1.

TREE. *Jesus Christ* is called the tree of life, *Rev.* 2. 7. || 22. 2. He will be to all his members as a tree of eternal life, satisfying and refreshing them with fellowship and communion with himself.

Gen. 2. 9. God made every *t.* to grow, the *t.*

2. 17. *t.* of knowledge shall not eat, 3. 3.

18. 4. rest yourselves under the *t.*

Exod. 15. 25. and the Lord shewed him a *t.*

Deut. 19. 5. a stroke to cut down the *t.*

Job 14. 7. there is hope of a *t.* if it be cut

19. 10. mine hope hath he removed like a *t.*

Prov. 3. 18. she is a *t.* of life to them lay

11. 30. fruit of the righteous is a *t.* of life

13. 12. but when the desire cometh, it is a *t.*

Eccl. 11. 3. where the *t.* falleth, there it shall

Isa. 56. 3. let the eunuch say, I am a dry *t.*

65. 22. days of a *t.* are the days of my people

Ezek. 17. 24. brought down the high *t.*

31. 8. not any *t.* in the garden of God was

36. 30. I will multiply the fruit of the *t.*

Dan. 4. 10. behold a *t.* || 11. the *t.* grew, 20.

Mat. 13. 32. seed becometh a *t.* *Luke* 13. 19.

Luke 17. 6. ye might say to the sycamine *t.*

Acts 5. 30. whom ye slew and hanged on a *t.*

Rev. 22. 14. may have right to the *t.* of life

TREES of the garden, *Gen.* 3. 8.

Gen. 23. 17. *t.* were made sure to Abraham

Lew. 23. 40. shall take boughs of goodly *t.*

Num. 24. 6. as *t.* of lign-aloes which the L.

Deut. 16. 21. shalt not plant a grove of any *t.*

20. 20. *t.* thou knowest not to be *t.* for meat

28. 42. *t.* and fruit shall the locust consume

Josh. 10. 26. Joshua hanged them on five *t.*

Judg. 9. 8. the *t.* went forth to anoint a king

1 *Kings* 4. 33. of *t.* from cedar in Lebanon

1 *Chron.* 16. 33. shall the *t.* *Psal.* 96. 12.

Cant. 2. 3. as the apple-tree among the *t.* of

Isa. 55. 12. all the *t.* of the field shall clap

61. 3. might be called *t.* of righteousness

Ezek. 47. 12. the river shall grow all *t.* for

Mat. 21. 8. branches from the *t.* *Mark* 11. 8.

Mark 8. 24. he said, I see men as *t.* walking

Jude 12. they are *t.* whose fruit withereth

Rev. 8. 7. and the third part of the *t.* was

TREMBLE at the commandment, *Exra* 10. 3.

Job 26. 11. of heaven *t.* and are astonished

Psal. 60. 2. thou hast made the earth to *t.*

114. 7. *t.* thou earth at the presence of the

Eccl. 12. 3. the keepers of the house shall *t.*

Jer. 5. 22. will ye not *t.* at my presence who

Joel 2. 10. shall quake, the heavens shall *t.*

Jam. 2. 19. the devils also believe and *t.*

TREMbled very exceedingly, *Gen.* 27. 33.

Judg. 5. 4. *t.* and the heavens dropped, 28.

22. 8. *Psal.* 18. 7. || 77. 18. || 97. 4.

1 *Sam.* 4. 13. Eli's heart *t.* for the ark of G.

Hab. 3. 16. when I heard my belly *t.* and I *t.*

Mark 16. 8. from the sepulchre, for they *t.*

Acts 7. 32. then Moses *t.* || 24. 25. Felix *t.*

TREMBLETH for fear of thee, *Pf.* 119. 120.

Isa. 66. 2. look to him that *t.* at my word

TREMBLING take hold on thee, *Exod.* 15. 15.

Deut. 28. 65. Lord shall give thee a *t.* heart

1 *Sam.* 14. 15. host there was a very great *t.*

Job 4. 14. fear came upon me and *t.* which

Psal. 2. 11. L. with fear and rejoice with *t.*

55. 5. fearfulness and *t.* are come upon me

Isa. 51. 22. taken out of thy hand the cup of *t.*

Jer. 30. 5. we have heard a voice of *t.* of

Ezek. 12. 18. man, drink thy water with *t.*

Hos. 13. 1. when Ephraim spake *t.* he

Zech. 12. 2. will make Jerusalem a cup of *t.*

Mark 5. 33. woman fearing and *t.* *Lk.* 8. 47.

1 *Cor.* 2. 3. with you in fear and much *t.*

Eph. 6. 5. be obedient with fear and *t.*

Phil. 2. 12. out your salvation with fear and *t.*

TRENCH and shouted, 1 *Sam.* 17. 20.
 1 *Kings* 18. 32. **ELIJAH** made a *t.* about the
Luke 19. 43. thy enemies shall cast a *t.* about
TRESPASS that thou hast pursued, *Gen.* 31. 36.
 1 *Chron.* 21. 3. why will he be a cause of *t.*
Exra 9. 2. the rulers have been chief in this *t.*
Dan. 9. 7. because of their *t.* they trespassed
TRESPASSES, we are before thee, *Exra* 9. 15.
Psal. 68. 21. a one as goeth on still in his *t.*
Mat. 6. 14. for if ye forgive men their *t.*
Col. 2. 13. having forgiven you all *t.*
TRESPASS against his neighbour, 1 *Kgs.* 8. 31.
Mat. 18. 15. if brother *t.* tell him his fault
Luke 17. 3. if thy brother *t.* against thee
TRESPASSED against me among, *Deu.* 32. 51.
Dan. 9. 7. trespass that they *t.* against thee
Hof. 8. 1. because they have *t.* against my
TRIAL of cruel mockings, *Heb.* 11. 36.
 1 *Pet.* 1. 7. *t.* of your faith might be found
 4. 12. it not strange concerning the fiery *t.*
TRIBES *Jacob* having twelve sons, who were
 the heads of so many great families, which
 altogether formed a great nation; every one
 of these families was called a tribe.
Num. 1. 4. *t.* head of house of, 13. 2. || 34. 18.
 31. 4. every *t.* a thousand sent to war, 53. 6.
Deut. 1. 23. one of a *t.* *Josh.* 3. 12. || 4. 2, 4.
Ezek. 47. 23. what *t.* the stranger sojourneth
Heb. 7. 13. pertaineth to another *t.* 14.
TRIBES of your fathers shall, *Num.* 33. 54.
Num. 34. 13. to the nine *t.* *Josh.* 13. 7. || 14. 2.
 1 *Kings* 18. 31. according to number of the *t.*
Psal. 105. 37. not one feeble among their *t.*
 122. 4. whither the *t.* go up, the *t.* of the *L.*
Isa. 49. 6. servant to raise up the *t.* of *Jacob*
Mat. 24. 30. all the *t.* of the earth mourn
Act. 26. 7. to which promise our 12 *t.* hope
Rev. 7. 4. were sealed 144,000 of all the *t.*
TRIBULATION ariseth, he is, *Mat.* 13. 21.

Mat. 24. 21. then shall be great *t.* such as
 19. immediately after the *t.* *Mark* 13. 24.
John 16. 33. in the world ye shall have *t.* but
Act. 14. 22. thro' much *t.* enter the kingdom
Rom. 2. 9. *t.* and anguish on every soul that
 8. 35. *t.* separate us from the love of Christ?
 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, patient in *t.*
Rev. 1. 9. who am your companion in *t.*
 2. 9. thy works and *t.* and poverty, 10.
 7. 14. are they which come out of great *t.*
TRIBUTARY, she that was great, *Lam.* 1. 1.
TRIBUTARIES, the, *Judg.* 1. 30, 33, 35.
TRIBUTE. *The Hebrews acknowledged none
 for sovereign over them, but God alone.*
*Whence Josephus calls their government a
 Theocracy, or divine government. They
 acknowledged the sovereign dominion of God
 by a tribute, or capitation, of half a shekel
 a head, which every Israelite paid Him year-
 ly, Exod. 30. 13.*
Gen. 49. 15. Issachar became a servant to *t.*
Num. 31. 28. *t.* to the Lord of men of war
 37. the Lord's *t.* of the sheep was 675.
 40. the persons 16,000, the Lord's *t.* 32.
Deut. 16. 10. with a *t.* of a free-will offering
 2 *Sm.* 20. 24. *t.* 1 *Kings* 4. 6. || 12. 18. 2 *Chr.* 10. 18.
 2 *Chron.* 8. 8. did Solomon make to pay *t.*
 17. 11. of the Philistines brought *t.* silver
Mat. 17. 24. they that received *t.* money
 22. 17. *t.* to Cesar, *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 22.
Luke 23. 2. and forbidding to give *t.* to Cesar
Rom. 13. 6. for, for this cause pay ye *t.* also
TRICKLETH down, and ceaseth, *Lm.* 3. 49.
TRIMMEST thou thy way, *Jer.* 2. 33.
TRIUMPH, daughters of the, 2 *Sam.* 1. 20.
Psal. 106. 47. gather us to give thanks and *t.*
 2 *Cor.* 2. 14. always causeth us to *t.* in Christ
TRIUMPHED gloriously, *Exod.* 15. 1, 21.
TRIUMPHING (*Substantive*) of, *Job* 20. 5.

TRIUMPHING over them in it, *Col.* 2. 15.
 TRODE the grapes and cursed; *Judg.* 9. 27.
Judg. 20. 43. Israel: the Benjamites down
 2 *Kings* 7. 17. t. upon him in the gate, 20.
 9. 33. Jehu t. Jezebel under foot
Luke 12. 1. that they t. one on another
 TRODEN, he followed, *Deut.* 1. 36. *Josh.* 14. 9.
Judg. 5. 21. O my soul, thou hast t. down
Job 22. 15. way which wicked men have t.
Isa. 63. 3. I have t. the wine-press alone, of
Dan. 8. 13. the sanctuary and host to be t.
Mic. 7. 10. now shall she be t. as mire of
Mat. 5. 13. salt unfavoury is to be t. under
Luke 8. 5. the way-side and it was t. down
Heb. 10. 29. t. under foot the Son of God
Rev. 14. 20. the wine-press was t. without
 TROOP shall overcome him; *Gen.* 49. 19.
 1 *Sam.* 30. 8. saying, shall I pursue after this t.?
 2 *Sam.* 22. 30. I run thro' a t. *Psal.* 18. 29.
Hos. 7. 1. the t. of robbers spoileth without
 TROOPS of Tema looked; *Job* 6. 19.
Jer. 5. 7. they assembled by t. in the harlots
Mic. 5. 1. gather thyself in t. O daughter
 TROUBLE I prepared for house, 2 *Chr.* 22. 14.
 2 *Chron.* 15. 4. t. did turn and, *Neb.* 9. 27.
Job 5. 7. born to t. as the sparks fly upward
 14. 1. man is of few days and full of t.
Psal. 9. 9. Lord will be a refuge in times of t.
 37. 39. he is their strength in the time of t.
 41. 1. Lord will deliver him in time of t.
 46. 1. G. is our refuge, a present help in t.
 91. 15. I will be with him in t. I will
 107. 6. cried to the L. in their t. 13. 29. 26.
Prov. 11. 8. is delivered out of t. 12. 13.
Jer. 8. 15. we looked for health, and behold t.
 11. 14. that they cry to me for their t.
 14. 8. the saviour of Israel in time of t. 19.
Dan. 12. 1. and there shall be a time of t.
Cor. 7. 28, such shall have t. in the flesh

2 *Tim.* 2. 9. wherein I suffer t. as an evil-door
 TROUBLES of mine heart; *Psal.* 25. 17.
Psal. 25. 22. Israel, O God, out of all his t.
 71. 20. thou which hast shewed me fore t.
Mark 13. 8. and there shall be famine and t.
 TROUBLE the camp of Israel, *Josh.* 6. 18.
Josh. 7. 25. Joshua said, the Lord shall t. thee
Judg. 11. 35. thou art one of them that t. me
Dan. 4. 10. let not the interpretation t. thee
 5. 10. O king, let not thy thoughts t. thee
 11. 44. but tidings out of the north shall t.
Mat. 26. 10. why t. ye the woman? *Mk.* 14. 6.
Acts 20. 10. t. not yourselves, for his life is
Gal. 1. 7. but there be some that t. you and
 6. 17. from henceforth let no man t. me
Heb. 12. 15. lest any root of bitterness t. you
 TROUBLED me, to make me, *Gen.* 34. 30.
Gen. 45. 3. his brethren were t. at his presence
Exod. 14. 24. L. t. the host of the Egyptians
 1 *Kings* 18. 18. I have not t. Israel, but thou
Psal. 30. 7. didst hide thy face and I was t.
 38. 6. I am t. || 77. 4. I am so t. that I cannot
Psal. 104. 29. thou hidest thy face; they are t.
Prov. 25. 26. is as a t. fountain and corrupt
Isa. 57. 20. but the wicked are like the t. sea
Lam. 1. 20. in distress, my bowels are t. 2. 11.
Mat. 2. 3. Herod was t. and all Jerusalem
 24. 26. the sea; they were t. *Mark* 6. 50.
 24. 6. be not t. *Mark* 13. 7. *John* 14. 1, 27.
Luke 10. 41. Martha; thou art t. about many
John 5. 4. angel went down and t. the water
 11. 33. groined and was t. 12. 27. || 13. 21.
 1 *Thess.* 1. 7. to you that are t. rest with us
 2. 2. that ye be not t. neither by spirit, by
 TROUBLEDST the waters with, *Ezek.* 32. 2.
 TROUBLER of Israel, who; 1 *Chron.* 2. 7.
 TROUBLEST thou the Master, *Mark* 5. 35.
 TROUBLETH his own house, *Prov.* 11. 29.
Prov. 15. 27. he that is greedy of gain t. his

Luke 18
Gal. 5.
 TROU
 TROU
Gen. 30
Exod. 8.
 TROW,
 TRUCK
 TRUE
Deut. 17
 1 *Kings*
Jer. 42
Dan. 3.
 24. t.
Mat. 22
John 6.
 7. 18.
 28. f.
 8. 14.
 1 *John*
 5. 20.
 TRUE
 1 *Thess.*
 1 *John*
 TRUE
Psal. 7
Mat. 1
 27. 54
Mark 1
 TRUM
 1 *Thess.*
 TRUM
Num. 1
Judg.
Isa. 27
 58. 1
Ezek.
Jos. 2.
Rev. 1

Luke 18. 5. because this widow *t.* me, I will
Gal. 5. 10. that *t.* you shall bear his judgment
 TROUBLOUS times, *Dan.* 9. 25.
 TROUGH, *s.* she emptied her, *Gen.* 24. 20.
Gen. 30. 38. set the rods in the watering-*t.*
Exod. 8. 3. frogs into thy kneading-*t.* 12. 34.
 TROW, doth he thank that, *Luke* 17. 9.
 TRUCE-breakers in the last days, *2 Tim.* 3. 3.
 TRUE men, *Gen.* 42. 11, 31. || 19. if ye be *t.*
Deut. 17. 4. if ye be *t.* and thing, 22. 20.
1 Kings 10. 6. it was a *t.* report, *2 Chron.* 9. 5.
Jer. 42. 5. the Lord be a *t.* witness between
Dan. 3. 14. is it *t.* O Shadrach, do not ye
 24. *t.* O king || 6. 12. said, the thing is *t.*
Mat. 22. 16. that thou art *t.* *Mark* 12. 14.
John 6. 32. my father giveth you the *t.* bread
 7. 18. fame is *t.* || 8. 13. thy record is not *t.*
 28. sent me is *t.* whom ye know not, 8. 26.
 8. 14. my record is *t.* || 16. my judgment is *t.*
1 John 2. 8. which thing is *t.* in him and in
 5. 20. are in him that is *t.* even in his Son
 TRUE God, living God, *Jer.* 10. 10. *John* 17. 3.
1 Thess. 1. 9. from idols to serve the *t.* God
1 John 5. 20. this is the *t.* God and eternal
 TRULY as I live, saith the, *Num.* 14. 21, 28.
Psal. 73. 1. *t.* God is good to Israel, even to
Mat. 17. 11. Elias *t.* shall first come and
 27. 54. saying, *t.* this was the Son of God
Mark 14. 38. spirit *t.* is ready, the flesh is
 TRUMP the dead shall be raised, *1 Cor.* 15. 52.
1 Thess. 4. 16. Lord shall descend with the *t.*
 TRUMPET exceeding loud, *Exod.* 19. 16.
Num. 10. 4. and if they blow but with one *t.*
Judg. 7. 16. and he put a *t.* in every man's
Isa. 27. 13. that the great *t.* shall be blown
 58. 1. cry aloud, lift up thy voice like a *t.*
Ezek. 33. 6. if the watchman blow not the *t.*
Joel 2. 1. blow the *t.* in Zion, sound, 15.
Rev. 1. 10. a great voice, as of a *t.* 4. 1.

TRUMPETS, *Lev.* 23. 24. *Num.* 29. 1.
Num. 10. 2. make two *t.* of silver of an whole
Josh. 6. 4. the priests shall blow with the *t.*
 8. priests bearing the seven *t.* of rams
Judg. 7. 8. the two hundred men took *t.* 16.
1 Chron. 15. 24. did blow with *t.* 16. 6, 42.
 2 *Chron.* 5. 12. || 7. 6. || 13. 12, 14.
Psal. 98. 6. with *t.* make a joyful noise before
 TRUMPETERS stood by the, *2 Kings* 11. 14.
2 Chron. 5. 13. as the *t.* and fingers were as
Rev. 18. 22. the voice of *t.* shall be heard no
 TRUST, putteth no, *Job* 15. 15.
Psal. 40. 4. he that maketh the Lord his *t.*
Isa. 57. 13. that putteth *t.* in me shall possess
 TRUST (*Verb*), *2 Sam.* 22. 3. *Pf.* 18. 2. || 91. 2.
2 Sam. 22. 31. to all that *t.* in him, *Pf.* 18. 30.
Job 13. 15. tho' he slay me, yet will I *t.* in
Psal. 20. 7. some *t.* in chariots, and some in
 37. 3. *t.* in the Lord, 5. || 40. 3. || 62. 8. || 115. 9,
 10, 11. *Prov.* 3. 5. *Isa.* 26. 4.
 118. 8. better to *t.* in the Lord than to put, 9.
 125. 1. that *t.* in the Lord shall be as mount
Prov. 31. 11. the heart of her husband doth *t.*
Isa. 50. 10. let him *t.* in the name of the
Jer. 7. 8. ye *t.* in lying words that cannot
 9. 4. take ye heed, and *t.* ye not in any
 28. 15. makest this people to *t.* in, 29. 31.
Ezek. 16. 15. but thou didst *t.* in thy beauty
 33. 13. if he *t.* to his own righteousness and
Amos 6. 1. them that *t.* in the mountain of
Mic. 7. 5. *t.* ye not in a friend, put not
Nab. 1. 7. Lord knoweth them that *t.* in him
Mat. 12. 21. shall the Gentiles *t.* *Rom.* 15. 12.
Mark 10. 24. how hard for them that *t.* in
2 Cor. 1. 9. should not *t.* in ourselves but in G.
2 Tim. 4. 10. because we *t.* in the living God
 TRUSTED not Israel to pass, *Judg.* 11. 20.
2 Kings 18. 5. he *t.* in the Lord God of Israel
Psal. 22. 4. our fathers *t.* in thee, 5.

Psal. 22. 8. he *t.* on the Lord that he would
Mat. 27. 43. he *t.* in God, let him deliver
1 Pet. 3. 5. holy women who *t.* in God
TRUSTEST, what? *2 Kings* 18. 19. *Isa.* 36. 4.
TRUSTETH that he can draw, *Job* 40. 23.
Psal. 21. 7. for the king *t.* in the Lord, thro'
 32. 10. that *t.* in the Lord mercy shall
 34. 8. *t.* in, *84.* 12. *Prov.* 16. 20. *Jer.* 17. 7.
1 Tim. 5. 5. she that is a widow indeed, *t.* in
TRUSTING in the Lord, *Psal.* 112. 7.
TRUTH is taken, (1) For what is opposed to
 a falsehood, a lie, a deceit, *Prov.* 12. 17.
Rom. 9. 1. (2) For fidelity, sincerity, and
 punctuality in keeping promises, *Gen.* 24. 27.
Psal. 57. 10. (3) Truth is put for the true
 doctrine of the gospel, *Gal.* 3. 1. (4) Truth
 is put for the substance of the types and cere-
 monies of the law, *John* 1. 17.
Exod. 18. 21. men of *t.* || 34. 6. Lord abundant
Deut. 13. 14. if it be *t.* || 32. 4. a God of *t.*
2 Sam. 15. 20. mercy and *t.* be with thee
1 Kings 17. 24. of the Lord in thy mouth is *t.*
2 Kings 20. 19. *t.* be in my days, *Isa.* 39. 8.
Psal. 25. 10. of the Lord are mercy and *t.*
 31. 5. hast redeemed me, O Lord-God of *t.*
 85. 10. mercy and *t.* are met together
 119. 142. and thy law is the *t.* 151.
 146. 6. the Lord his God; who keepeth *t.*
Prov. 3. 3. let not mercy and *t.* forsake thee
 23. 23. buy thee, and sell it not, also wisdom
Isa. 59. 14. for *t.* is fallen in the street. 15.
Jer. 5. 1. if there be any that seeketh the *t.*
Dan. 4. 37. of heaven, all whose works are *t.*
 8. 12. and it cast down the *t.* to the ground
 10. 21. which is noted in the scripture of *t.*
Zech. 8. 16. every man the *t.* *Eph.* 4. 25.
Mal. 2. 6. the law of *t.* was in his mouth
John 8. 32. ye shall know the *t.* tho' shall
 40. to kill me a man that told you the *t.*

John 8. 44. not in *t.* because there is no *t.* in
 16. 13. Spirit of *t.* will guide you into all *t.*
 17. 19. they might be sanctified thro' the *t.*
 18. 37. every one that is of the *t.* heareth
 38. Pilate saith unto him, what is *t.*?
Rom. 1. 18. the *t.* in unrighteousness, 25.
 2. 8. but unto them that do not obey the *t.*
 3. 7. if the *t.* of God hath more abounded
 9. 1. the *t.* in Christ, I lie not, my conscience
Eph. 5. 9. the fruit of the Spirit is in all *t.*
 6. 14. having your loins girt about with *t.*
 2 *Thess.* 2. 12. be damned, who believed not *t.*
1 Tim. 2. 4. come to the knowledge of the *t.*
Jam. 3. 14. not, and lie not against the *t.*
 5. 19. brethren, if any of you err from the *t.*
1 John 2. 4. the *t.* is not in him || 27. is *t.* and
 In **TRUTH** ye anoint me king, *Judg.* 9. 15.
1 Kings 2. 4. walk in *t.* || 56. as he walked in *t.*
Psal. 33. 4. all his works are done in *t.* 111. 8.
Jer. 4. 2. shalt swear, the Lord liveth in *t.*
Zech. 8. 8. be their God in *t.* and righteousness
Mat. 22. 16. way of God in *t.* *Mark* 12. 14.
 2 *John* 4. walking in *t.* as comm. 3 *John* 4.
 Of a **TRUTH**, *2 Kings* 19. 17. *Isa.* 37. 18.
Mat. 14. 33. of a *t.* thou art the Son of God
John 6. 14. this is of a *t.* that prophet, 7. 40.
Acts 4. 27. of a *t.* against thy holy child Jesus
1 Cor. 14. 25. report that God is in you of a *t.*
 Thy **TRUTH** and teach me, *Psal.* 25. 5.
Psal. 43. 3. send out thy light and thy *t.* let
 57. 10. and thy *t.* unto the clouds, 108. 4.
 71. 22. I will praise thy *t.* || 86. 11. I will
John 17. 17. sanctify them thro' thy *t.* thy
 Word of **TRUTH** out of my, *Psal.* 119. 43.
 2 *Cor.* 6. 7. approving ourselves by the word of *t.*
Eph. 5. 13. after that ye heard the word of *t.*
 2 *Tim.* 2. 15. rightly dividing the word of *t.*
Jam. 1. 18. own will begat him by word of *t.*
 Try them for thee there, *Judg.* 7. 4.

2 Chron. 1.
Job 12.
Psal. 11.
 26. 2. *t.*
Lam. 3. 4.
1 Cor. 3.
1 John 4.
TRIED
2 Sam. 2.
Job 23.
Isa. 28.
Dan. 12.
Jam. 1.
Rev. 2.
 3. 18.
TRIEST
Jer. 20.
TRIEY
Psal. 7.
1 Thess.
TRYIN
TUMBL
TUMBU
Zech. 1.
Mat. 2.
TUMBU
2 Cor. 6.
 12. 20.
TUMBU
Isa. 22.
TURN
Exod. 2.
 32. 12.
Josh. 1.
2 Sam.
2 King
 20.
2 Chron.

2 Chron. 32. 31. howbeit God left him to t.
 Job 12. 11. doth not the ear t. words and
 Psal. 11. 4. his eye-lids t. the children of men
 26. 2. t. my reins and my heart || 139. 23. t.
 Lam. 3. 40. let us search and t. our ways
 1 Cor. 3. 13. the fire shall t. every man's work
 1 John 4. 1. t. the spirits whether they are of
 TRIED by the Levites shall, Deut. 21. 5.
 2 Sam. 22. 31. of the Lord is t. Psal. 18. 30.
 Job 23. 10. when he hath t. me, I shall come
 Isa. 28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion a t. stone
 Dan. 12. 10. many shall be purified and t.
 Jam. 1. 12. when t. he shall receive the crown
 Rev. 2. 2. t. them which say they are apostles
 3. 18. I counsel thee to buy of me gold t. in
 TRIEST the reins and heart, Jer. 11. 20.
 Jer. 20. 12. O Lord of hosts that t. the
 TRIETH words, as the mouth, Job 34. 3.
 Psal. 7. 9. the righteous God t. the hearts and
 1 Thess. 2. 4. not men, but God who t. our
 TRYING of your faith worketh, Jam. 1. 23.
 TUMBLED into the host, Judg. 7. 13.
 TUMULT of those that rise up, Psal. 74. 3.
 Zech. 14. 13. a great t. from the Lord among
 Mat. 27. 24. but rather a t. was made, he
 TUMULTS in midst of Samaria, Amos 3. 9.
 2 Cor. 6. 5. approving ourselves as ministers in t.
 12. 20. there be whisperings, swellings, t.
 TUMULTUOUS noise of the, Isa. 13. 4.
 Isa. 22. 2. thou that art a t. city, a joyous
 TURN (Verb) to the right hand, Gen. 24. 49.
 Exod. 23. 27. thine enemies t. their backs
 32. 12. t. from thy fierce wrath and repent
 Job. 1. 7. t. not from it to the right hand or
 2 Sam. 15. 31. Lord, t. Ahithophel's counsel
 2 Kings 17. 13. t. ye from your, Jer. 18. 18. ||
 26. 3. Zech. 1. 3, 4.
 2 Chron. 35. 22. Josiah would not t. his face

Neh. 1. 9. if ye t. and keep my, Ezek. 3. 20. ||
 18. 21. || 33. 11, 14, 19.
 Cant. 2. 17. t. my beloved, and be thou like a
 Lam. 5. 21. t. us unto thee, O Lord, we shall
 Ezek. 3. 19. he t. not from his, 33. 9.
 14. 6. repent and t. 18. 30, 32. || 33. 9, 11.
 Hof. 12. 6. Joel 2. 12.
 Zech. 13. 7. I will t. mine hand on the little
 Mal. 4. 6. he shall t. the heart of fathers to
 AHA 26. 18. to t. them from darkness to light
 20. that they should repent and t. to God
 TURN again to the, 2 Chron. 30. 6. || 9. if ye
 Job 34. 15. and man shall t. again into dust
 Psal. 18. 37. nor did I t. again till they were
 80. 3. t. us again, O Lord God of, 7, 19.
 126. 4. t. again our captivity, as streams in
 Jer. 25. 5. t. ye again every one from his evil
 Gal. 4. 9. how t. ye again to the weak
 TURN aside and see this sight, Ex. 3. 3.
 Deut. 5. 32. shall not t. aside to the right hand
 Ruth 4. 1. ho, such a one, t. aside, sit down
 Mal. 3. 5. that t. aside the stranger from right
 TURN away, Num. 32. 15. Deut. 30. 17.
 Job. 22. 16. 2 Chron. 7. 19.
 2 Chron. 6. 42. t. not away, Psal. 132. 10.
 Psal. 119. 37. t. away mine eye: from
 Jer. 29. 14. I will t. away your, Zeph. 2. 7.
 TURN back and cover that, Deut. 23. 13.
 Jer. 49. 8. flee ye, t. back, dwell deep, O
 Ezek. 38. 4. and I will t. thee back, 39. 2.
 Zeph. 3. 20. when I t. back your captivity
 Mark 13. 6. not t. back to take up his
 TURN in my lord, t. in to me, Judg. 4. 11.
 Judg. 19. 11. let us t. in to this city of the
 Prov. 9. 4. who so is simple, let him t. in, 16.
 TURN to the Lord, Deut. 4. 30. 30. 10.
 2 Chron. 15. 4. their trouble did t. to the Lord
 Lam. 3. 40. try our ways and t. to the Lord

Joel 2. 13. your heart and *t.* to the Lord
2 Cor. 3. 16. when it shall *t.* to the Lord
 TURNED about from them, *Gen.* 22. 24.
Exod. 7. 15. rod which was *t.* to a serpent
 17. be *t.* 20. *Psal.* 78. 44. || 105. 29.
 14. 5. heart of Pharaoh was *t.* against the
2 Sam. 2. 19. Asahel *t.* not from following
 19. 2. victory that day was *t.* into mourning
Job 30. 15. terrors are *t.* upon me; they
 31. my harp is *t.* to mourning, and my
Psal. 114. 8. which *t.* the rock into a standing
 119. 59. I *t.* my feet unto thy testimonies
Isa. 34. 9. the streams thereof shall be *t.* into
Dan. 10. 8. my comeliness was *t.* into
Hos. 7. 8. people, Ephraim is a cake not *t.*
 11. 8. Ephraim, mine heart is *t.* within me
Joel 2. 31. the sun shall be *t.* into, *Acts* 2. 20.
Luke 21. 61. Lord *t.* and looked upon Peter
Acts 17. 6. that have *t.* the world upside down
 TURNED again as his other, *Exod.* 4. 7.
2 Sam. 22. 38. I *t.* not again till I had
Psal. 126. 1. when Lord *t.* again the captivity
 TURNED aside, *Exod.* 32. 8. *Deut.* 9. 12, 16.
Judg. 14. 8. *t.* aside to see the lion's carcase
1 Sam. 8. 3. but *t.* aside after lucre, and took
1 Kings 20. 39. a man *t.* aside and brought a
2 Kings 22. 2. Josiah *t.* not aside to right hand
Psal. 78. 57. were *t.* aside like a deceitful bow
Isa. 44. 20. a deceived heart hath *t.* him aside
1 Tim. 5. 15. for some are already *t.* aside after
 TURNED away my wrath, *Num.* 25. 11.
1 Kings 11. 3. and his wives *t.* away his, 4.
Isa. 5. 25. not *t.* away, 9, 12, 17, 21. || 10. 4.
1 Tim. 1. 15. all they in Asia be *t.* away from
 TURNED back upon the, *Job.* 8. 20.
2 Kings 2. 24. he *t.* back and looked on them
Psal. 78. 9. children of Ephraim *t.* back in
Acts 7. 39. in their hearts *t.* back again into
 TURNED in to Hirah the, *Gen.* 38. 1.

Judg. 4. 18. when Sisera had *t.* in unto Jael
2 Kings 4. 8. Elisha *t.* in thither to eat bread
 TURNEST thy spirit against, *Job* 15. 13.
Psal. 90. 3. thou *t.* man to destruction, and
 TURNETH rivers into a, *Psal.* 107. 33.
Prov. 15. 1. a soft answer *t.* away wrath, but
 21. 1. lie *t.* the King's heart whithersoever
Jer. 14. 8. that *t.* aside to tarry for a night
Ezek. 18. 24. when righteous *t.* 26. || 33. 18.
 27. when the wicked man *t.* 28. || 33. 12.
 TURNING away of simple, *Prov.* 1. 32.
Isa. 29. 16. your *t.* of things upside down as
Acts 3. 26. to bless you in *t.* you from your
Jude 4. *t.* the grace of God into lasciviousness
 TURTLE, dove and a young, *Gen.* 15. 9.
Lev. 1. 14. shall bring his offering of *t.*-doves
Psal. 74. 10. not the soul of thy *t.*-dove
Cant. 2. 12. the voice of the *t.* *Jer.* 8. 7.
 TUTORS, while a child is under, *Gal.* 4. 2.
 TWAIN he covered his feet, *Isa.* 6. 2.
Jer. 34. 18. when they cut the calf in *t.* and
Mat. 5. 41. thee to go a mile, go with him *t.*
 19. 5. *t.* shall be one flesh, *Mark* 10. 8.
 21. 31. whether of *t.* did the will of his
Eph. 2. 15. to make in himself of *t.* one new
 TWELFTH year fifteenth day, *Ezek.* 32. 17.
Ezek. 33. 21. in the *t.* year of our captivity
Rev. 21. 20. *t.* foundation was an amethyst
 TWELVE years they served, *Gen.* 14. 4.
Gen. 17. 20. *t.* princes shall Ishmael, 25. 16.
Lev. 24. 5. and thou shalt bake *t.* cakes
Num. 1. 44. *t.* princes || 7. 3. they brought *t.*
 17. 2. *t.* rods, according to house of, 6.
1 Kings 10. 20. *t.* lions on, *2 Chron.* 9. 19.
 18. 31. Elijah took *t.* stones and built an
 19. 19. he found Elisha plowing with *t.*
Dan. 4. 29. at end of *t.* months he walked in
Mat. 9. 20. *t.* years, *Mark* 5. 25. *Luke* 8. 43.
 10. 2. names of the *t.* apostles, *Luke* 6. 13.

Mat. 1. 1.
Lu.
 19. 2.
Rev. 12.
 21. 12.
 21. 1.
 22. 2.
 TWEN
Judg.
Hag. 2.
Zech. 5.
 TWIC
1 Sam.
1 King
2 King
Job 42
Jude 1
 TWIG
 TWIL
2 King
Job 3.
 24. 1
Ezek.
 TWIN
 TWIN
Cant.
 TWO
Lev.
 1
Deut.
 1
 21. 1
Judg.
2 King
Prov.
Ecc.
Cant.
Zech.

Mat. 14. 20. *t.* baskets, *Mark* 6. 43. || 8. 19.

Luke 9. 17. *John* 6. 13.

19. 28. sit on *t.* thrones, *Luke* 22. 30.

Rev. 12. 1. on her head a crown of *t.* stars

21. 12. the city had *t.* gates, at the gates *t.*

21. the *t.* gates were *t.* pearls, street pure

22. 2. tree of life bare *t.* manner of fruits

TWENTY years have I, *Gen.* 31. 38, 41.

Judg. 15. 20. Samson judged Israel *t.* 16. 31.

Hag. 2. 16. when one came to a heap of *t.*

Zech. 5. 2. length of the flying roll *t.* cubits

See THOUSAND.

TWICE he smote the rock, *Num.* 20. 11.

1 *Sam.* 18. 11. avoided out of his presence *t.*

1 *Kings* 11. 9. which had appeared unto him *t.*

2 *Kings* 6. 10. himself there not once nor *t.*

Job 42. 10. God gave *Job* *t.* as much as he

Jude 12. *t.* dead, plucked up by the roots

TWIGS he cropt off the top, *Ezek.* 17. 4.

TWILIGHT to go to the camp, 2 *Kings* 7. 5.

2 *Kings* 7. 7. Syrians arose and fled in the *t.*

Job 3. 9. let the stars of the *t.* thereof be dark

24. 15. eye of the adulterer waiteth for the *t.*

Ezek. 12. 6. thou shalt carry it forth in the *t.*

TWINKLING of an eye, 1 *Cor.* 15. 52.

TWINS, *Gen.* 25. 24. || 38. 27. Tamar had *t.*

Cant. 4. 2. whereof every one beareth *t.* 6. 6.

TWO nations are in thy womb, *Gen.* 25. 23.

Lev. 5. 7. *t.* turtle-doves, 12. 8. || 14. 22. ||

15. 14, 29. *Num.* 6. 10.

Deut. 17. 6. at the mouth of *t.* 19. 15. *Mat.*

18. 16. 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.

21. 15. if a man have *t.* wives, one beloved

Judg. 11. 37. let me alone *t.* months, that I

2 *Kings* 1. 14. fire burnt up the *t.* former

Prov. 30. 7. *t.* things have I required of thee

Ecl. 4. 9. *t.* are better than one, 11, 12.

Cant. 6. 13. as it were company of *t.* armies

Zech. 4. 3. behold *t.* olive-trees by it, 11, 12.

Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve *t.* *Luke* 16. 13.

18. 8. having *t.* hands or *t.* feet, *Mark* 9. 43.

16. not hear, then take with thee one or *t.*

19. that if *t.* of you shall agree on earth

22. 40. on these *t.* hang all the law and

24. 40. then shall *t.* be in the field, one

25. 17. he that had received *t.* he gained

Mark 6. 7. he began to send them forth by *t.*

Heb. 6. 18. that by *t.* immutable things we

Two men in the camp, *Num.* 11. 26.

Mat. 9. 27. *t.* blind men followed him, crying

Luke 9. 30. there talked with him *t.* men

17. 34. *t.* men in one bed || 36. *t.* men in the

Two tables were in his, *Exod.* 32. 15. 34. 29.

Exod. 34. 1. hew thee *t.* tables, *Deut.* 10. 1.

Deut. 4. 13. wrote upon the *t.* tables, 5. 22.

1 *Kings* 8. 9. the *t.* tables, 2 *Chron.* 5. 10.

Ezek. 40. 39. *t.* tables on this side || 40. *t.* on

Two years Absalom dwelt, 2 *Sam.* 14. 28.

Mat. 2. 16. slew children from *t.* years and

Acts 19. 10. *t.* years they in Asia heard the

TWOFOLD more the child of, *Mat.* 23. 15.

U

UNACCUSTOMED to the yoke, *Jer.* 31. 18.

UNADVISEDLY with his lips, *Psal.* 106. 33.

UNAWARES, killeth any person, *Num.* 35.

11, 15. *Deut.* 4. 42. *Josh.* 20. 3, 9.

Psal. 35. 8. destruction come on him at *u.*

Heb. 13. 2. some have entertained angels *u.*

Jude 4. for there are certain men crept in *u.*

UNBELIEVERS, portion with, *Luke* 12. 46.

1 *Cor.* 6. 6. brother goeth to law before *u.*

UNBELIEVING Jews stirred, *Acts* 14. 2.

1 *Cor.* 7. 14. the *u.* husband is sanctified by

Rev. 21. 8. the *u.* shall have their part in the

UNBELIEF is taken sometimes for weak faith,

as in *Mark* 9. 24. The law of faith is un-

alterable, *John* 3. 36.

Unbelief renders the benefits of Christ fruitless and ineffectual, Matt. 13. 58. Mark 6. 5, 6.
 Rom. 3. 3. u. make faith without effect?
 11. 23. if they abide not still in u. shall be
 30. now obtained mercy thro' their u.
 Heb. 3. 12. in any of you an evil heart of u.
 4. 11. fall after the same example of u.
 UNBLAMEABLE in his sight, Col. 1. 22.
 1 Thess. 3. 13. may establish your hearts u.
 UNBLAMEABLY we behaved, 1 Thess. 2. 10.
 UNCERTAIN riches, but, 1 Tim. 6. 17.
 UNCERTAINLY so fight I, 1 Cor. 9. 26.
 UNCIRCUMCISED man-child, Gen. 17. 14.
 Gen. 34. 14. give our sister to one that is u.
 Exod. 6. 12. hear me; who am of u. lips, 30.
 12. 48. for no u. person shall eat of the
 2 Sam. 1. 20. daughters of the u. triumph
 Isa. 52. 1. no more come into thee the u.
 Jer. 9. 26. these nations are u. all house of
 Ezek. 28. 10. shalt die the death of the u.
 Acts 11. 3. wentest in to men u. and didst
 Rom. 4. 11. which he had yet being u. 12.
 UNCIRCUMCISION keep, Rom. 2. 26.
 1 Cor. 7. 18. is any man called in u. ? 19.
 Gal. 5. 6. circumcision availeth nor u. 6. 15.
 Col. 3. 11. neither circumcision nor u. but
 UNCLE nakedness, they, Lev. 20. 20.
 Lev. 25. 49. either his u. or u. son may
 1 Sam. 10. 14. Saul's u. said, 15. || 14. 50.
 Esth. 2. 7. brought up his u. daughter, 15.
 Amos 6. 10. and a man's u. shall take him up
 UNCLEAN things, he shall, Lev. 5. 2. || 12. 26.
 Lev. 10. 10. between u. and clean, 11. 47.
 11. 8. they are u. unto you, 26, 27, 28, 31.
 Deut. 14. 7.
 24. for these ye shall be u. u. until the
 evening, 15. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16,
 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 27. || 17. 15. ||
 22. 6. Num. 19. 7, 8, 10, 21, 22,

Isa. 6. 5. undone, I am a man of u. lips, 1
 35. 8. a way, the u. shall not pass over it
 Luke 4. 33. who had a spirit of an u. devil
 Acts 10. 28. any man common or u. 11. 8.
 Rom. 14. 14. nothing is u. of itself, but to
 1 Cor. 7. 14. else were your children u. but
 UNCLEAN Spirits, Mat. 10. 1. Mark 6. 7.
 Mark 3. 11. and u. spirits, when they saw
 Acts 8. 7. for u. spirits came out of many
 Rev. 16. 13. I saw three u. spirits like frogs
 UNCLEANNESS, Lev. 5. 3. || 7. 21. || 22. 5.
 Lev. 7. 20. having his u. on him, 22. 3.
 18. 19. long as she is put apart for her u.
 2 Sam. 11. 4. for she was purified from her u.
 Zech. 13. 1. fountain opened for sin and u.
 Mat. 23. 27. within full of bones, and all u.
 1 Thess. 4. 7. God hath not called us to u.
 2 Pet. 2. 10. them that walk in the lusts of u.
 UNCLEANNESSES, Ezek. 36. 29.
 UNCLOTHED but clothed, 2 Cor. 5. 4.
 UNCOMELY parts have, 1 Cor. 12. 23.
 UNCONDEMNED, Acts 16. 37. || 22. 25.
 UNCORRUPTNESS, gravity, Tit. 2. 7.
 UNCOVER not your heads, Lev. 10. 6.
 Lev. 18. 6. not u. nakedness of one that is
 19. not u. nakedness of a woman, 20. 18.
 UNCOVERED within his tent, Gen. 9. 21.
 Lev. 20. 11. hath u. his father's nakedness
 17. u. his sister's || 20. u. his uncle's naked.
 Ruth 3. 7. she came softly and u. his feet
 2 Sam. 6. 20. u. himself as the vain fellows
 Hab. 2. 16. drink and let thy foreskin be u.
 1 Cor. 11. 5. prophesieth with her head u.
 UNCOVERETH his near kin, Lev. 20. 19.
 Deut. 27. 20. because he u. his father's skirt
 UNCTION from the holy, 1 John 2. 20.
 UNDEFILED in the way, Psal. 119. 1.
 Cant. 5. 2. to me my love, my dove, my u.
 Heb. 7. 26. priest, who is holy, harmless, u.

Heb. 13. 4.
 Jam. 1. 2
 UNDER
 UNDER
 UNDER
 2 Kings 1
 Neh. 8. 1
 Psal. 14.
 19. 12.
 92. 6. n
 94. 8. n
 107. 43
 Prov. 20
 Dan. 8.
 9. 13.
 Hof. 4. 1
 Mic. 4.
 Mat. 13
 14. 28
 15. 17.
 Heb. 11.
 2 Pet. 2
 UNDER
 Acts 8.
 UNDER
 Psal. 48
 Jer. 9.
 Mat. 15
 Rom. 3.
 UNDER
 31
 Deut. 3
 1 Kings
 4. 29.
 Job 12.
 28. 21
 32. 8.
 Prov. 1
 3. 5.

Heb. 13. 4. marriage is honourable and bed *u.*

Sam. 1. 27. pure religion and *u.* before God.

UNDERGIRDING the ship, *Acts* 27. 17.

UNDERNEATH are the, *Deut.* 33. 27.

UNDERSTAND one another's, *Gen.* 11. 7.

2 Kings 18. 26. for we *u.* it, *Isa.* 36. 11.

Neb. 8. 3. he read before those that could *u.*

Psal. 14. 2. were any that did *u.* 53. 2.

39. 12. who can *u.* his errors? cleanse thou

92. 6. not, neither doth a fool *u.* this

94. 8. *u.* ye brutish among the people and

107. 43. they shall *u.* the loving kindness

Prov. 20. 24. a man then *u.* his own way?

Dan. 8. 16. make this man to *u.* the vision

9. 13. *u.* thy truth||23. *u.* the matter, 25.

Hof. 4. 14. people that doth not *u.* shall fall

Mic. 4. 11. neither *u.* they the counsel of

Mat. 13. 13. they hear not, neither do they *u.*

14. and not *u.*||15. 10. and *u.* *Mark* 7. 14.

15. 17. yet *u.* 7 16. 9, 11. *Mark* 8. 17, 21.

Heb. 11. 3. thro' faith we *u.* the worlds were

2 Pet. 2. 12. speak evil of things they *u.* not

UNDERSTANDEST? *Job* 15. 9.

Acts 8. 30. said, *u.* thou what thou readest?

UNDERSTANDEST the way, *Job* 28. 23.

Psal. 49. 20. man that is in honour and *u.* not

Jer. 9. 24. him glory in this, that he *u.* me

Mat. 13. 19. heareth the word and *u.* it not

Rom. 3. 11. there is none that *u.* none seeketh

UNDERSTANDING and in knowledge, *Exod.*

31. 3. ||35. 31. ||36. 1.

Deut. 32. 28. neither is there any *u.* in them

1 Kings 3. 11. but hast asked for thyself *u.*

4. 29. gave Solomon wisdom and *u.* 7. 14.

Job 12. 12. in length of days is *u.*||13. he

28. 28. he said, to depart from evil is *u.*

32. 8. inspiration of Almighty giveth them *u.*

Prov. 1. 2. to perceive the words of *u.*

3. 5. and lean not to thine own *u.*

Prov. 3. 13. happy is the man that getteth *u.*

4. 1. attend to know *u.*||5. get *u.* 7.

Prov. 16. 16. to get *u.* rather to be chosen

22. *u.* is a well-spring of life to him that

30. 2. and I have not the *u.* of a man

Ecc. 9. 11. wise nor yet riches to men of *u.*

Isa. 11. 2. the spirit of *u.* shall rest upon him

3. shall make him of quick *u.* in the fear

27. 11. it is a people of no *u.* therefore he

Dan. 5. 11. and *u.* was found in him, 12, 14.

Mat. 15. 16. yet without *u.*? *Mark* 7. 18.

1 Cor. 14. 14. prayeth, but my *u.* is unfruitful

2 Tim. 2. 7. Lord give thee *u.* in all things

1 John 5. 20. Son of God hath given us an *u.*

Rev. 13. 18. him that hath *u.* count number

Man of UNDERSTANDING, *Prov.* 1. 5.

Prov. 10. 23. but a man of *u.* hath wisdom

11. 12. but a man of *u.* holdeth his peace

17. 27. a man of *u.* is of an excellent spirit

VOID of UNDERSTANDING, *Prov.* 7. 7.

Prov. 10. 13. back of him that is void of *u.*

24. 30. the vineyard of the man void of *u.*

UNDERSTANDING, (*Adjective*) *1 Kings* 3. 9.

1 Kings 3. 12. given thee a wife and an *u.* heart

Prov. 8. 5. and ye fools, be ye of an *u.* heart

Eph. 5. 17. but *u.* what the will of the Lord

UNDERSTOOD that the ark, *1 Sam.* 4. 6.

1 Sam. 26. 4. David *u.* that Saul was come

Dan. 9. 2. I Daniel *u.* by books||10. 1. he *u.*

12. 8. I heard, but I *u.* not, then said I

Mat. 13. 51. have ye *u.* all these things?

17. 13. they *u.* that he spake of John the

Mark 9. 32. but they *u.* not that saying, *Luke*

2. 50. ||9. 45. *Joh.* 8. 27. ||10. 6.

Rom. 1. 20. being *u.* by the things that are

1 Cor. 13. 11. when I was a child, I *u.* as a

2 Pet. 3. 16. are some things hard to be *u.*

UNDERTAKE for me, *Isa.* 38. 14.

UNDERTOOK to do as they, *Eph.* 9. 23.

UNDO heavy burdens, *Isa.* 58. 6.
Zeph. 3. 19. that time I will u. all that afflict
 UNDONE O people of, *Num.* 21. 29.
Isa. 6. 5. wo is me, for I am u. I am of
Mat. 23. 23. leave the other u. *Luke* 11. 43.
 UNEQUAL? your ways, *Ezek.* 18. 25, 29.
 UNEQUALLY yoked with, *2 Cor.* 6. 14.
 UNFEIGNED, heart and faith, *1 Tim.* 1. 5.
1 Pet. 1. 22. thro' Spirit unto u. love of the
 UNFRUITFUL, *Mat.* 13. 22. *Mark* 4. 19.
1 Cor. 14. 14. but my understanding is u.
2 Pet. 1. 8. ye shall neither be barren nor u.
 UNGIRDLED the camels, *Gen.* 24. 32.
 UNGODLY men, *2 Sam.* 22. 5. *Psal.* 18. 4.
2 Chron. 19. 2. shouldst thou help the u.?
Psal. 1. 1. not in the counsel of the u.
 4. the u. are not so || 5. u. not stand in
Rom. 4. 5. on him that justifieth the u.
 5. 6. in due time Christ died for the u.
1 Pet. 4. 18. shall the u. and sinners appear?
Jude 18. walk after their own u. lusts
 UNGODLINESS from Jacob, *Rom.* 11. 26.
Tit. 2. 12. that denying u. and worldly lusts
 UNHOLY and profane, *1 Tim.* 1. 9.
2 Tim. 3. 2. for men shall be unthankful, u.
Heb. 10. 29. blood of the covenant an u. thing
 UNICORN is said to have but one horn growing
 out of its forehead between its eye-lids, but
 is hard as iron, *Job* 39. 30.
Num. 23. 22. the strength of an u. 24. 8.
Psal. 92. 10. shall exalt like horn of an u.
 UNICORNS, the horns of, *Deut.* 33. 17.
Psal. 22. 21. me from the horns of the u.
Isa. 34. 7. u. shall come down with them
 UNITE my heart to fear, *Psal.* 86. 11.
 UNITY, *Psal.* 133. 1. *Eph.* 4. 3.
 UNJUST gain increaseth, *Prov.* 28. 8.
Prov. 28. 27. an u. man is an abomination
Mat. 5. 45. sendeth rain on the just and u.
Luke 16. 10. he that is u. in the least, is u.

Luke 18. 6. said, hear what the u. judge saith
Rev. 22. 11. he that is u. let him be u. still
 UNKNOWN God, *Act.* 17. 23.
1 Cor. 14. 2. in an u. tongue, 4. 13, 27.
 19. ten thousand words in an u. tongue
Gal. 1. 22. I was u. by face unto the churches
 UNLAWFUL thing for a, *Act.* 10. 28.
 UNLEARNED, they were, *Act.* 4. 13.
1 Cor. 14. 16. occupieth the room of the u.
 UNLEAVENED cakes of the, *Exod.* 12. 39.
Lev. 2. 4. it shall be an u. cake of fine flour
1 Cor. 5. 7. may be a new lump, as ye are u.
 UNLESS thou hadst spoken, *2 Sam.* 2. 27.
Psal. 27. 13. I had fainted, u. I had believed
 119. 92. u. thy law had been my delight
1 Cor. 15. 2. ye are saved, u. ye have believed
 UNLOOSE, *Mark* 1. 7. *Luke* 6. 16. *John* 1. 27.
 UNMARRIED, *1 Cor.* 7. 32, 34.
 UNMINDFUL, thou art, *Deut.* 32. 18.
 UNMOVABLE, be ye steadfast, *1 Cor.* 15. 58.
 UNPROFITABLE servant, *Mat.* 25. 30.
Luke 17. 10. likewise say ye, we are u. servants
Rom. 3. 12. they are altogether become u.
 UNPUNISHED shall not be, *Jer.* 25. 29.
Jer. 30. 11. will not leave thee altogether u.
 49. 12. shalt thou go u.? thou shalt not go
 UNQUENCHABLE fire, *Mat.* 3. 12. *Luke* 3. 17.
 UNREASONABLE to send a, *Act.* 25. 27.
2 Thess. 3. 2. may be delivered from u. men
 UNREBUKEABLE, *1 Tim.* 6. 14.
 UNREPROVEABLE in his sight, *Col.* 1. 22.
 UNRIGHTEOUS man forsake, *Isa.* 55. 7.
Luke 16. 11. faithful in the u. mammon
1 Cor. 6. 9. u. shall not inherit the kingdom
Heb. 6. 10. God is not u. to forget your
 UNRIGHTEOUSLY are an, *Deut.* 25. 16.
 UNRIGHTEOUSNESS? *Rom.* 1. 18.
Rom. 3. 5. u. commend the righteousness of
 9. 14. is there u. with God? God forbid
2 Cor. 6. 14. righteousness with u.?

1 John 1.
 5. 17.
 UNSHINE
 UNRUIN
 Tit. 1. 10
 Jam. 3.
 UNSAVE
 UNSEAR
 Rom. 11.
 Eph. 3.
 UNSEEN
 1 Cor. 13
 UNSPEAK
 2 Cor. 12
 UNSPOIL
 UNSTABLE
 Jam. 1.
 UNSTO
 UNTE
 14.
 UNTHA
 2 Tim. 3
 UNTIL
 Mat. 1
 Luke 21
 Rev. 1
 10. 5
 UNTIL
 Eccl. 6
 Rev. 6
 UNTO
 UNW
 UNW
 Rom. 1
 Eph. 1
 UNW
 1 Cor. 1
 UNW

1 *John* 1. 9. faithful to cleanse us from all *u*.
 5. 17. all *u*. is sin; there is a sin not unto
 UNRIPE grape as vine, *Job* 15. 33.
 UNRULY, them that are, 1 *Thess* 5. 15.
Tit 1. 10. are many *u*. and vain talkers
Jam 3. 8. the tongue is an *u*. evil, full of
 UNSAVOURY be eaten without, *Job* 6. 6.
 UNSEARCHABLE, greatness is, *Psal* 145. 3.
Rom 11. 33. how *u*. are his judgments and
Eph 3. 8. I should preach the *u*. riches of
 UNSEEMLY, which is, *Rom* 1. 27.
1 Cor 13. 5. charity doth not behave itself *u*.
 UNSKILFUL in the word of, *Heb* 5. 13.
 UNSPEAKABLE gift, 2 *Cor* 9. 15.
 2 *Cor* 12. 4. into paradise and heard *u*. words
 UNSPOTTED from the world, *Jam* 1. 27.
 UNSTABLE as water, thou, *Gen* 49. 4.
Jam 1. 8. a double-minded is *u*. in all his
 UNSTOPPED, deaf shall be, *Isa* 35. 5.
 UNTEMPERED mortar, *Exek* 13. 10, 11,
 14, 15. || 22. 28.
 UNTHANKFUL and to the, *Luke* 6. 35.
 2 *Tim* 3. 2. men shall be blasphemers, *u*.
 UNTIL I have done that I, *Gen* 28. 15.
Mat 11. 13. *u*. John, this is, *Luke* 16. 16.
Luke 21. 24. down *u*. the times, *Rom* 11. 25.
Rev 17. 17. *u*. the words of God shall be
 20. 5. lived not *u*. the 1000 years were
 UNTIMELY birth, *Job* 3. 16. *Ecel* 6. 16.
Ecel 6. 3. I say, that an *u*. birth is better
Rev 6. 13. as a fig-tree casteth her *u*. figs
 UNTOWARD generation, *Ach* 2. 40.
 UNWASHEN, *Mat* 15. 20. *Mark* 7. 2, 5.
 UNWISE people? *Deut* 32. 6.
Rom 1. 14. debtor to the wise and to the *u*.
Eph 5. 17. be ye not *u*. but understanding
 UNWORTHY of life, *Ach* 13. 46.
1 Cor 6. 2. *u*. to judge the smallest matter?
 UNWORTHILY, drink this, 1 *Cor* 11. 27.

U^r, (*Verb*) get ye out of this, *Gen* 19. 14.
Exod 32. 1. *u*. make us gods that shall go
Judg 19. 28. *u*. and let us be going, but
 1 *Sam* 9. 26. saying, *u*. that I may send thee
 UPBRAID me, whom ye did, *Judg* 8. 15.
Mat 11. 20. began he to *u*. *Mark* 16. 14.
 UPBRAIDETH not, *Jam* 1. 5.
 UPBOLD me with thy free, *Psal* 51. 12.
Psal 119. 116. *u*. me according to thy word
Prov 29. 23. honour shall *u*. the humble in
Isa 42. 1. my servant whom I *u*. mine elect
 63. 5. I wondred that there was none to *u*.
 UPBOLDEN him that was, *Job* 4. 4.
Prov 20. 28. king's throne is *u*. by mercy
 UPBOLDETH him with his, *Psal* 37. 24.
Psal 63. 8. followeth, thy right hand *u*. me
 145. 14. the Lord *u*. all that fall and raiseth
 UPBOLDING all things by the, *Heb* 1. 3.
 UPPER millstone to pledge, *Deut* 24. 6.
Josh 15. 19. the *u*. springs, *Judg* 1. 15.
 2 *Kings* 18. 17. the *u*. pool, *Isa* 7. 3. || 36. 2.
Mark 14. 15. you *u*. room, *Luke* 22. 12.
Ach 1. 13. they went up into an *u*. room
 UPPERMOST rooms at feasts and, *Mat* 23.
 6. *Mark* 12. 39. *Luke* 11. 43.
 UPRIGHT, 1 *Sam* 29. 6. 2 *Chron* 29. 34.
 2 *Sam* 22. 24. I was also *u*. *Psal* 18. 23.
 26. wilt show thyself *u*. *Psal* 18. 25.
Job 1. 1. was a perfect and *u*. man, 8. || 2. 3.
Psal 37. 37. perfect man and behold the *u*.
 112. 4. unto the *u*. there ariseth light in
Prov 16. 17. highway of the *u*. is to depart
Isa 26. 7. thou most *u*. dost weigh the path
Hab 2. 4. his soul lifted up is not *u*. in him
 UPRIGHTLY shall abide, *Psal* 15. 2.
Psal 58. 1. do ye judge *u*.? || 75. 2. I will
Prov 2. 7. a buckler to them that walk *u*.
Isa 33. 15. he that speaketh *u*. shall dwell
Amos 5. 10. they abhor him that speaketh *u*.
 H h h 2

UPRIGHTNESS of heart, 1 *Kings* 3. 6.
Psal. 25. 21. let integrity and *u.* preserve me
 143. 10. good, lead me into land of *u.*
Prov. 2. 13. who leave the paths of *u.* to
Isa. 26. 7. the way of the just is *u.* 10.
 57. 2. beds, each one walking in his *u.*
 UPRISING, sitting and, *Psal.* 132. 2.
 UPROKE, city being in an, 1 *Kings* 1. 41.
Mat. 26. 5. lest there be an *u.* *Mark* 14. 2.
Acts 17. 5. the Jews set all the city on an *u.*
 20. 1. after the *u.* was ceased, Paul called
 21. 31. that all Jerusalem was in an *u.*
 UPSIDE down, the earth, *Isa.* 24. 1.
Isa. 29. 16. your turning of things *u.* down
Acts 17. 6. have turned the world *u.* down
 UPWARD, from twenty years old and, *Exod.*
 38. 26. *Num.* 1. 3, 20, 22, 24, 26,
 28. || 14. 29. 1 *Chron.* 23. 24. 2 *Chron.*
 31. 17. *Esra* 3. 8.
 2 *Kings* 19. 30. bear fruit *u.* *Isa.* 37. 31.
Job 5. 7. is born to trouble as sparks fly *u.*
Isa. 8. 21. their king and God, and look *u.*
 38. 14. eyes fail with looking *u.* undertake
Ezek. 1. 27. appearance of his loins *u.* 8. 2.
 URGED Esau, and he took, *Gen.* 33. 11.
Judg. 16. 16. Delilah *u.* Samson, and he
 2 *Kings* 5. 16. Naaman *u.* Elisha || 23. he *u.*
 URGENT on the people, *Exod.* 12. 33.
Dan. 3. 22. king's commandment was *u.*
 Us who are all of, *Deut.* 5. 3.
 2 *Cor.* 5. 18. who hath reconciled *u.* to himf.
 Before Us, *Exod.* 32. 23. *Acts* 7. 40.
Job. 8. 6. they flee before *u.* || 24. 13. drave
Judg. 11. 24. Lord shall drive out before *u.*
 By Us? Lord spoken by, *Num.* 12. 2.
 2 *Kings* 4. 9. man of God, which passeth by *u.*
 Of Us, is become as one, *Gen.* 3. 22.
Judg. 20. 18. which of *u.* shall go up first?
 2 *Kings* 6. 11. which of *u.* is for the king?

Over Us, judge, *Exod.* 2. 14. *Acts* 7. 27.
Num. 16. 13. make thyself a prince over *u.*
Judg. 8. 22. Israel said to Gideon, rule over *u.*
 1 *Sam.* 8. 19. have a king over *u.* 10. 19.
Psal. 12. 4. our own, who is lord over *u.*?
Isa. 26. 13. lords have had dominion over *u.*
 Through Us thanksgiving, 2 *Cor.* 9. 11.
 To, or unto Us, to come in, *Gen.* 19. 31.
Num. 10. 31. thou mayst be to *u.* instead of
Deut. 5. 27. speak thou unto *u.* and we will
 29. 29. the things revealed belong unto *u.*
 30. 12. go up to heaven and bring it unto *u.*
 1 *Sam.* 4. 8. wo unto *u.* *Jer.* 4. 13. || 6. 4.
Lam. 5. 16.
 14. 9. if they thus say unto *u.* tarry till we
Psal. 115. 1. not unto *u.* O Lord, not unto *u.*
Isa. 1. 9. except had left unto *u.* a very small
 9. 6. unto *u.* a child is born, unto *u.* a son
Ezek. 34. 19. what these things are to *u.*?
Mat. 20. 12. hast made them equal unto *u.*
 25. 11. Lord, Lord, open to *u.* *Luke* 13. 25.
 27. 4. what is that to *u.*? see thou to that
 1 *Cor.* 1. 18. unto *u.* it is power of God, 30.
 8. 6. but to *u.* there is but one God, the
 2 *Cor.* 5. 19. to *u.* word of reconciliation
 Towards Us to cease, *Psal.* 85. 4.
Psal. 117. 2. kindness is great towards *u.*
Rom. 5. 8. commendeth his love towards *u.*
 With Us see, God is witness, *Gen.* 31. 50.
Exod. 20. 19. speak thou with *u.* let not God
Judg. 6. 13. my lord, if the Lord be with *u.*
 2 *Kings* 6. 16. fear not, they that be with *u.*
Job 15. 10. with *u.* are the grey-headed and
Prov. 2. 11. come with *u.* || *Isa.* 8. 10. God
Luke 24. 29. abide with *u.* || 32. talked with *u.*
 Within Us? hearts burn, *Luke* 24. 32.
 Usz, change the natural, *Rom.* 1. 26.
Eph. 4. 29. is good to the *u.* of edifying
Heb. 5. 14. by *u.* have their senses exercised

USES, v
 USE, (1
Num. 15
 1 *Chron.*
Mat. 5.
Acts 14.
 1 *Cor.* 7.
 2 *Cor.* 1.
 USED to
 2 *Kings*
 2 *Ch*
 1 *Cor.* 9.
 1 *Tim.* 3.
Heb. 10.
 USETH
Jer. 22.
 USING
 USURP
 USURER
 USURY
 ful pr
 money
 usury
Deut. 23
Neb. 5.
Psal. 15.
Isa. 24.
Jer. 15.
Mat. 25.
 UTMOST
Num. 22.
Luke 11.
 UTTER
Job. 2.
 20. if
Psal. 78.
 106. 2
 119. 17
Pov. 34

USES, works for necessary, *Tit.* 3. 14.
 USE, (*Passive*) trumpets, *Num.* 10. 2.
Num. 15. 39. which ye u. to go a whoring
1 Chron. 12. 2. u. both right hand and left
Mat. 5. 44. despitefully u. you, *Luke* 6. 28.
Acts 14. 5. assault made to u. the apostles
1 Cor. 7. 31. they that u. this world, as not
2 Cor. 1. 17. minded, did I u. lightness?
 USED to push in time past, *Exod.* 21. 36.
2 Kings 17. 17. u. enchantments, 21. 6.
2 Chron. 33. 6.
1 Chr. 9. 15. but I have u. none of these things
1 Tim. 3. 13. they that have u. the office of
Heb. 10. 33. companions of them that were so u.
 USETH intreaties, but the, *Prov.* 18. 23.
Jer. 22. 13. u. his neighbour's service
 USING your liberty for a, *1 Pet.* 2. 16.
 USURP authority, woman to, *1 Tim.* 2. 12.
 USURER, to him as an, *Exod.* 22. 25.
 USURY is most commonly taken for an unlaw-
 ful profit, which a person makes of his
 money or goods. The Hebrew word for
 usury signifies Biting.
Deut. 23. 19. not lend on u. to thy brother
Neb. 5. 7. you exact u. || 10. let us leave off
Psal. 15. 5. putteth not his money to u.
Isa. 24. 2. as with taker of u. so with giver
Jer. 15. 10. I have neither lent on u. nor
Mat. 25. 27. own with u. *Luke* 19. 23.
 UTMOST bound of the, *Gen.* 49. 26.
Num. 22. 41. the u. of the people, 23. 13.
Luke 11. 31. she came from u. parts to hear
 UTTER, (*Verb*) it, then he, *Lev.* 5. 1.
Job. 2. 14. life if ye u. not this our business
 20. if thou u. it, we will bequit of thine
Psal. 78. 2. I will u. dark sayings of old
 106. 2. who can u. the mighty acts of the
 119. 171. my lips shall u. praise, when thou
Prov. 14. 5. but a false witness will u. lies

Prov. 23. 33. heart shall u. perverse things
Ecc. 5. 2. not thine heart be hasty to u.
Ezek. 24. 3. u. a parable to the rebellious
2 Cor. 12. 4. is not lawful for a man to u.
 UTTERANCE, Spirit gave them, *Acts* 2. 4.
2 Cor. 8. 7. ye abound in u. and knowledge
Eph. 6. 19. u. may be given to me, *Col.* 4. 3.
 UTTER, all his words, *Judg.* 11. 11.
2 Sam. 22. 14. most High u. his, *Psal.* 46. 6.
Job 42. 3. have I u. that I understood not
Psal. 66. 14. my lips u. when in trouble
Hab. 3. 10. deep u. his voice and lifted his
Rom. 8. 26. groanings which cannot be u.
Rev. 10. 3. seven thunders u. their voices
 UTTERETH speech, night, *Psal.* 19. 2.
Prov. 1. 21. city she u. her words, saying
 29. 11. a fool u. all his mind, but a
Jer. 10. 13. when he u. his voice, 51. 16.
 UTTERING words of falsehood, *Isa.* 59. 13.
 UTTERLY destroying men, *Deut.* 3. 6.
Deut. 4. 26. ye corrupt yourselves, ye shall u.
Job. 17. 13. did not u. drive, *Judg.* 1. 28.
Judg. 21. 11. ye shall u. destroy every male
1 Sam. 15. 3. u. destroy the Amalekites, 18.
Jer. 21. 9. u. destroy, 50. 21, 26. || 51. 3, 58.
Lam. 5. 22. thou hast u. rejected us, art
Ezek. 9. 6. slay u. old and young, maids
1 Cor. 6. 7. now there is u. a fault among you
 UTMOST parts for thy, *Psal.* 2. 8.
Mat. 12. 42. she came from the u. parts to
Heb. 7. 25. is able to save them to u. that

V.

VAGABOND shalt thou be in, *Gen.* 4. 12.
Acts 19. 13. certain v. Jews took on them
 VAGABONDS let his children be, *Pf.* 109. 10.
 VAIL. A curtain, or cover, which the Jew-
 ish women wore over their heads and faces,
 in token of modesty, of reverence, and sub-

jection to their husbands, Gen. 24. 65. 1 Cor. 11. 3, 6, 7, 10. The Lord commanded Moses to make a vail, to divide the holy of holies, which represented the highest heaven, from the holy place where the church militant or its representatives met and served God, Exod. 26. 31, 32, 33. This vail typified the human nature of Christ, adorned wth excellent gifts and graces, by which he has opened for us a way into heaven, Heb. 10. 19, 20. It signified also the separation between the Jews and Gentiles, which is now removed by Christ, Eph. 2. 14. and therefore at the death of Christ, this vail was rent in twain, Mat. 27. 51.

Gen. 38. 14. covered herself with a v. wrapped Cant. 5. 7. of the walls took away my v.

2 Cor. 3. 13. not as Moses, which put a v.

Heb. 6. 19. entreth into that within the v.

VAIN, and vanity, are taken in several senses in scripture. (1) For that which is unprofitable, without fruit, Eccl. 1. 2. Vanity of vanities, all is vanity. (2) It signifies iniquity, Psal. 119. 37. (3) It signifies foolishness, joined with ignorance and blindness, Job 11. 12.

Exod. 5. 9. and let them not regard v. words Judg. 9. 4. wherewith Abimelech hired v.

11. 13. were gathered v. men to Jephthah

2 Kings 18. 20. they are but v. Isa. 36. 5.

Psal. 26. 4. I have not sat with v. persons

62. 10. become not v. in robbery, if riches

119. 113. I hate v. thoughts, but thy law

Prov. 12. 11. follows v. persons, is void of

31. 30. is deceitful and beauty is v.

Lam. 2. 14. thy prophets have seen v. things

4. 17. as for us, our eyes failed for our v.

Mal. 3. 14. ye have said, it is v. to serve God

Mat. 6. 7. ye pray, use not v. repetitions

1 Cor. 13. 14. preaching v. and your faith, 17.

Eph. 5. 6. let no man deceive you with v.

Col. 2. 8. any spoil you thro' philos. and v.

Jam. 1. 26. heart, this man's religion is v.

2. 20. wilt thou know, O v. man, that

In VAIN have I kept all, 1 Sam. 25. 21.

Prov. 1. 17. surely in v. the net is spread in

30. 9. lest I take the name of my God in v.

45. 18. he created it not in v. he formed it

19. not to seed of Jacob, seek ye me in v.

Jer. 3. 23. in v. is salvation hoped for

4. 30. in v. shalt thou make thyself fair

8. 8. say we are wise, lo, certainly in v.

46. 11. in v. shalt thou use many medicines

51. 58. and the people shall labour in v.

Ezek. 6. 10. know that I have not said in v.

2 Cor. 6. 1. receive not the grace of God in v.

Gal. 2. 2. lest by any means I should run in v.

3. 4. suffered things in v. if it be yet in v.

Jam. 4. 5. ye think the scripture faith in v.

VAINLY put up by his fleshly, Gal. 2. 18.

VALLEY of Siddim was full of, Gen. 14. 10.

Deut. 1. 7. all places in the hills and in the v.

Josh. 10. 40. smote the country of the v.

Jer. 33. 13. in cities of the v. shall flocks

VALIANT for me, and fight, 1 Sam. 18. 17.

1 Sam. 26. 15. Abner, art not thou a v. man?

2 Sam. 2. 7. be ye v. 13. 28. 17. 10. he that

11. 16. to Uriah, where he knew that v.

23. 20. v. man of Kabzeel, 1 Chron. 11. 22.

Jer. 9. 3. but they are not v. for the truth

46. 15. why are thy v. men swept away

Nab. 2. 3. the v. men are in scarlet, the

Heb. 11. 34. who thro' faith waxed v. in fight

VALIANTLY we, Psal. 60. 12. 108. 13.

Psal. 118. 15. hand of the Lord doth v. 16.

VALLEY. There are several vallies mentioned

in scripture; as, the valley of Barachah, of

of blessing, 2 Chron. 20. 26. The vale of

Siddim

or other

2 Sam.

the v.

valley

The v.

21. 17.

both's

God ex

9. 33.

24.

The v.

The v.

Jerusa

was b

mount

vallies

gers,

Psal.

Deut. 2.

Josh. 10.

Judg. 1.

5. 15.

16. 4.

1 Sam.

2 Sam.

2 King

3. 16.

14. 7.

Job 39.

Psal. 2.

Psal. 8.

Isa. 65.

Jer. 2.

Hos. 2.

Joel 3.

Zech.

Luke

Siddim, *Gen.* 14. 3. *The valley of Shaveh, or otherwise, the king's dale, Gen.* 14. 17. 2 *Sam.* 18. 18. *The valley of Ethcol, or the valley of grapes, Num.* 32. 9. *This valley was to the south of the promised land. The valley of Jezreel, Josh.* 19. 18. 1 *Kings* 21. 1, 23. *became famous on the score of Naboth's vineyard, and the vengeance which God executed on Jezebel at Jezreel, 2 Kings* 9. 33, &c. *The valley of Achor, Josh.* 7. 24. *The valley of Jehonathaphat, Joel* 3. 2. *The valley of Hinnom. See FORNET. The valley of vision, Isa.* 22. 1. *signifies Jerusalem, because the temple of Jerusalem was built upon mount Moriah, which is the mountain of vision, Gen.* 22. 14. *The fat vallies, Isa.* 28. 1. *The valley of passengers, Ezek.* 39. 11. *The valley of Succoth, Psal.* 60. 6. *The valley of Elah, 1 Sa.* 17. 2. *Deut.* 21. 4. *bring the heifer to a rough v.* *Josh.* 10. 12. *thou moon in the v. of Ajalon* *Judg.* 1. 19. *drive out inhabitants of the v.* 5. 15. *Barak, he was sent on foot into the v.* 16. 4. *Samson loved a woman in the v. of* 1 *Sam.* 6. 13. *their wheat-harvest in the v.* 2 *Sam.* 5. 18. *v. of Rephaim, 23. || 23. 13. 2 Kings* 2. 16. *hath cast him into some v.* 3. 16. *he said, make this v. full of ditches* 14. 7. *slew of Edom in the v. 1 Chro.* 18. 12. *Job* 39. 21. *he paweth in the v. and rejoiceth* *Psal.* 23. 4. *tho' I walk thro' the v. of death* *Psal.* 84. 6. *who passing thro' v. of Baca* *Isa.* 65. 10. *v. of Achor a place for herds to* *Jer.* 2. 23. *see thy way in the v. know what* *Hof.* 2. 15. *give the v. of Achor for a door of* *Joel* 3. 18. *shall water the v. of Shittim* *Ezek.* 12. 11. *as the mourning in the v. of* *Luke* 3. 5. *every v. be filled, every hill*

VALLEYS are they spread, *Num.* 24. 6. *Deut.* 8. 7. *spring out of the v. and, 11. 11. 1 Kings* 20. 28. *of hills, but he is not God of v.* *Psal.* 65. 13. *v. are covered over with corn* 104. 10. *he sendeth the springs into the v.* *Cont.* 2. 1. *rose of Sharon, the lily of the v.* *Isa.* 57. 5. *slaying the children in the v. under* *Ezek.* 6. 3. *saith the Lord to the v.* 36. 4, 6. 7. 16. *on the mountains like doves of the v.* VALUE, whether it be good, *Lev.* 27. 12. *Mat.* 27. 9. *they of children of Israel did v.* VALUED at 50 shekels, *Lev.* 27. 16. *Job* 28. 16. *wisdom cannot be v. with gold* *Mat.* 27. 9. *the price of him that was v.* VANISH away like smoke, *Isa.* 51. 6. 1 *Cor.* 13. 8. *whether knowledge, it shall v.* *Heb.* 8. 13. *which waxeth old, is ready to v.* VANISHED out of their sight, *Luke* 24. 31. VANISHETH as the cloud is, *Job* 7. 9. *Jam.* 4. 14. *life is even a vapour that v.* VANITY (See *signification on VAIN*), 2 *Kings* 17. 15. *Job* 7. 3. *am I made to possess months of v.* 15. 31. *not him that is deceived trust in v.* *Psal.* 4. 2. *of men, how long will ye love v.* 12. 2. *speak v. every one to his neighbour* 62. 9. *men of low degree are v. lighter than* 119. 37. *away mine eyes from beholding v.* *Prov.* 30. 8. *remove from me v. and lies, not* *Ecc.* 1. 2. *v. of vanities, saith the preacher,* all is v. 14. || 3. 19. || 11. 8. || 12. 8. 2. 1. also v. 15, 19, 21, 23. || 4. 8, 16 || 5. 10. || 6. 2, 9. || 7. 6. || 8. 10, 14. 11. 10. *for childhood and youth are v.* *Isa.* 5. 18. *that draw iniquity with cords of v.* 30. 28. *sift the nations with the sieve of v.* 58. 9. *if thou take away v. || 59. 4. they* *Ezek.* 13. 9. *prophets see v. 21. 29. || 23.*

- 2 *Pet.* 2. 18. speak great swelling words of *v.*
VANITIES, *Deut.* 32. 21. 1 *Kings* 16. 13, 26.
Jer. 8. 19.
Psal. 31. 6. hated them that regard lying *v.*
Act. 14. 15. that ye should earn from these *v.*
VAPOUR fulfilling his word, *Psal.* 148. 8.
Act. 2. 19. shew signs in the earth, *v.* of
Yam. 4. 14. what is your life? it is even a *v.*
VAPOURS, *Psal.* 135. 7. *Jer.* 10. 13. || 51. 16.
VARIABLENESS, whom is no; *Yam.* 1. 17.
VARIANCE, to set men at; *Mat.* 10. 35.
Gal. 5. 20. works of the flesh are hatred, *v.*
VAUNT themselves against me, *Judg.* 7. 2.
VAUNTETH not itself, is not, 1 *Cor.* 13. 4.
VEHEMENT flame, love is, *Cant.* 8. 6.
Jonah 4. 8. God prepared a *v.* east-wind
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. what *v.* desire it wrought in you?
VEHEMENTLY on that, *Luke* 6. 48, 49.
Luke 11. 53. Pharisees began to urge him *v.*
VEIN for the silver, *Job* 28. 1.
VENGEANCE shall be taken on, *Gen.* 4. 15.
Deut. 32. 35. to me *v.* *Psal.* 94. 1. *Heb.* 10. 30.
41. I will render *v.* to mine enemies, 43.
Isa. 34. 8. of the Lord's *v.* 61. 2. *Jer.* 51. 6.
35. 4. behold, your God will come with *v.*
59. 17. he put on the garments of *v.* 63. 4.
Mic. 5. 15. will execute great *v.* *Ex.* 25. 17.
Luke 21. 22. for these be the days of *v.* that
Act. 28. 4. whom *v.* suffereth not to live
Rom. 12. 19. *v.* is mine, I will repay, saith
2 *Thess.* 1. 8. revealed in flaming fire, taking *v.*
VENISON, because he eat of his, *Gen.* 25. 28.
Gen. 27. 3. the field and take me some *v.* 7.
VENOMOUS beast hang, *Act.* 28. 4.
VENT, as wine which hath no, *Job* 32. 19.
VENTURE, 2 *Kings* 22. 34. 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.
VERIFIED, so shall your words, *Gen.* 42. 20.
1 *Kings* 8. 26. thy word be *v.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 17.
VERILY guilty concerning our, *Gen.* 42. 21.
Psal. 37. 3. do good, and *v.* thou shalt be fed
39. 5. *v.* every man at his best state is
38. 11. *v.* there is a reward for the righteous
Jer. 15. 11. *v.* I will cause the enemy to
Mat. 5. 18. *v.* I say unto you, 6. 2, 3, 16.
26. *v.* I say, 26. 34. *Mark* 14. 30. *Luke* 21. 43.
Mark 9. 12. Elias *v.* cometh forth and restoreth
Act. 16. 37. pay *v.* let them come and fetch
Heb. 2. 16. *v.* he took not on him nature of
1 *Pet.* 1. 20. who *v.* was foreordained before
1 *John* 2. 5. in him *v.* is the love of God
VERILY, *VERILY*, *John* 1. 51. 5. 19, 24,
25. || 6. 26, 32, 47, 53. || 8. 34, 51, 58. ||
10. 1, 7. || 12. 24. || 13. 16, 20, 21. || 14.
12. || 16. 20, 23.
John 3. 3. *v.* 5, 11. || 13. 38. || 21. 18.
VERITY, works of his hands, *Psal.* 111. 7.
VERMILION, painted with, *Jer.* 22. 14.
Ezek. 23. 14. Chaldeans pourtrayed with *v.*
VERY deed for this I raised thee, *Ex.* 9. 16.
Psal. 119. 140. thy word is *v.* pure, therefore
146. 4. in that *v.* day his thoughts perish
Isa. 10. 25. for yet a *v.* little while, 29. 17.
1 *Thess.* 5. 23. the *v.* God of peace sanctify
Heb. 10. 1. and not the *v.* image of the things
Yam. 5. 11. the Lord is *v.* pitiful, of tender
VESSEL, there is not a *v.* more, 2 *Kin.* 4. 6.
Psal. 2. 9. them in pieces like a potter's *v.*
31. 12. am forgotten, I am like a broken *v.*
Jer. 18. 4. the *v.* was marred in hand of the
Hos. 8. 8. shall be as a *v.* wherein is no
Mark 11. 16. carry any *v.* thro' the temple
Act. 9. 15. for he is a chosen *v.* unto me
Rom. 9. 21. hath power to make one *v.* to
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. honour to the wife as to weaker *v.*
VESSELS of the young men, 1 *Sam.* 21. 5.
2 *Kings* 4. 3. go borrow thee *v.* abroad of all
Isa. 48. 2. even in the *v.* of bulrushes on the
52. 11. be ye clean that bear the *v.* of the

Mat. 13
25. 4
Rom. 9
Rev. 22
VESTIM
VISTA
VESTU
Psal. 22
102. 2
Heb. 1
Rev. 19
VIX
Nam. 2
2 *Sam.* 1
Act. 12
VEXAT
Ecc. 1
Isa. 9. 1
65. 14
VEXAT
VEXED
Judg. 2
Job 27
Psal. 6
Isa. 63
Ezek. 27
Mat. 15
Luke 6
2 *Pet.* 2
VIAL
Rev. 16
VIALS
17. 1
VICTOR
2 *Sam.* 2
1 *Chron.* 1
Psal. 98
Isa. 25
Mat. 12

Mat. 13. 48. they gathered the good into *v.*
 25. 4. but the wife took oil in their *v.* with
 Rem. 9. 22. the *v.* of wrath || 23. the *v.* of
 Rev. 2. 27. as *v.* of a potter shall they be
 VESTMENTS for the, 2 Kings 10. 22.
 VISTAY, Jehu said to him, 2 Kings 10. 22.
 VESTURE, *v.* of fine linen, Gen. 42. 42.
 Psal. 22. 18. my *v.* Mar. 27. 35. John 19. 24.
 102. 26. as a *v.* shalt thou change them
 Heb. 1. 12. as a *v.* shalt thou fold them up
 Rev. 19. 13. he was clothed with a *v.* dipt
 VIX a stranger, Exod. 22. 21. Lev. 19. 33.
 Num. 25. 17. *v.* the Midianites and smite
 2 Sam. 12. 18. how will he *v.* himself if we
 Ahi 12. 1. Herod did *v.* certain of the church
 VEXATION the Lord shall send, Deut. 28. 20.
 Eccl. 1. 14. vanity and *v.* of spirit, 2. 13, 17.
 Isa. 9. 2. shall not be such as was in her *v.*
 65. 14. but ye shall howl for *v.* of spirit
 VEXATIONS were on all the, 2 Chron. 15. 5.
 VEXED us and our fathers, Num. 20. 15.
 Judg. 2. 18. by reason of them that *v.* them
 Job 27. 2. Almighty, who hath *v.* my soul
 Psal. 6. 2. my bones are *v.* || 3. my soul is
 Isa. 63. 10. rebelled and *v.* his holy Spirit
 Ezek. 22. 7. in thee they *v.* the fatherless || 29.
 Mat. 15. 22. my daughter is grievously *v.*
 Luke 6. 18. that were *v.* healed, Ahi 5. 16.
 2 Pet. 2. 7. delivered just Lot *v.* with convers.
 VIAL of oil and poured it, 1 Sam. 10. 1.
 Rev. 16. 2. the first angel poured his *v.* on
 VIALS full of odours, Rev. 5. 8.
 17. 1. the angels which had seven *v.* 21. 9.
 VICTORY that day was turned, 2 Sam. 19. 2.
 2 Sam. 23. 10. Lord wrought a great *v.* 12.
 1 Chron. 29. 11. thine, O Lord, is the *v.* and
 Psal. 98. 1. holy arm hath gotten him the *v.*
 Isa. 25. 8. he will swallow up death in *v.* and
 Mat. 12. 20. send forth judgment unto *v.*

1 Cor. 15. 55. sing, O grave, where is thy *v.*
 1 John 5. 4. and this is the *v.* even our faith
 VICTUAL, *v.* Job. 1. 11. || 9. 11. take *v.*
 Judg. 17. 19. will give a suit of apparel and *v.*
 Jer. 40. 5. so captain gave Jeremiah *v.* and
 44. 17. for then had we plenty of *v.* and
 VIEW the land, Job. 2. 7. || 7. 2. *v.* the
 2 Kings 2. 7. of the prophets stood to *v.* 15.
 VIGILANT a bishop must be, 1 Tim. 3. 2.
 1 Pet. 5. 8. be sober, be *v.* because your
 VILE, what shall I answer thee? Job 40. 4.
 Psal. 15. 4. in whose eyes a *v.* person is
 Isa. 32. 5. the *v.* person be no more called
 Nab. 1. 14. make thy grave, for thou art *v.*
 Rom. 1. 26. gave them up to *v.* affections
 Phil. 3. 21. who shall change our *v.* body
 VILELY is cast away, 2 Sam. 1. 21.
 VILEST men are exalted, Psal. 12. 8.
 VILLAGES, Mat. 21. 2. Mark 11. 2. Luke 19. 30.
 Luke 24. 13. them went that same day to a *v.*
 VILLAGES, the frogs died out of, Ex. 8. 13.
 Cant. 7. 11. my beloved, let us lodge in the
 Mat. 24. 15. into the *v.* and buy, Mk. 6. 36.
 VILLANY the vile person will, Isa. 32. 6.
 Jer. 29. 23. they have committed *v.* in Israel
 VINZ. God compares his people to a vine,
 which he had brought out of Egypt, and
 planted in Palestine, as a good soil, but which,
 instead of bringing forth good fruit, brought
 forth only bitter fruit, and wild grapes,
 Psal. 80. 8. Isa. 5. 1. &c. In John 15. 1.
 Christ says, I am the true vine. "I am the
 "root, fountain, and head of influence, whence
 "my people and members derive life, grace,
 "fruitfulness, and all good."
 Gen. 40. 9. in my dream, behold, a *v.* was
 Judg. 9. 12. trees said to the *v.* reign over us
 1 Kings 14. 15. safely, every man under his *v.*
 2 Kings 18. 31. man of his own *v.* Isa. 36. 16.

Psal. 128. 3. thy wife shall be as a fruitful *v.*
Cant. 6. 11. whether the *v.* flourished, 7. 12.
Ezek. 15. 2. what is the *v.* tree more than
Hof. 10. 1. Israel is an empty *v.* he bringeth
 14. 7. shall revive as corn, grow as the *v.*
Mic. 4. 4. shall sit every man under his *v.*
Zech. 3. 10. shall call every man under the *v.*
Mat. 26. 29. of *v.* *Mark* 14. 25. *Luke* 22. 18.
Jam. 3. 12. my brethren, can a *v.* bear figs?
Rev. 14. 18. gather clusters of the *v.* of the
 VINES or pomegranates, *Num.* 20. 5.
Cant. 2. 13. and the *v.* give a good smell
 15. the little foxes that spoil the *v.* for our
Hof. 2. 12. I will destroy her *v.* and her fig
 VINE-dressers, 2 *Kings* 15. 12. *Jer.* 52. 16.
Isa. 61. 5. of alien shall be your *v.*-dressers
 VINEGAR to drink, *Psal.* 69. 21. *Mat.* 27. 34.
Prov. 10. 26. as *v.* to the teeth, so is the
 25. 20. *v.* upon nitre, so is he that singeth
Mat. 27. 48. and filled it with *v.* *Mark* 15.
 36. *Luke* 23. 36. *John* 19. 29, 30.
 VINEYARD and drank wine, *Gen.* 9. 20.
Deut. 22. 9. thou shalt not sow thy *v.* with
 1 *Kings* 21. 1. Naboth had a *v.* hard by the
 7. I will give thee the *v.* of Naboth
Prov. 24. 30. I went by *v.* of the man void
Cant. 1. 6. but mine own *v.* have I not kept
 8. 11. Solomon had a *v.* he let the *v.* to
Isa. 5. 1. song of my beloved touching his *v.*
Mat. 20. 1. early to hire labourers into his *v.*
 21. 28. said, son, go work to day in my *v.*
 33. planted a *v.* *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 20. 9.
Luke 13. 6. had a fig-tree planted in his *v.*
 1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who planteth a *v.* and eateth not
 VINEYARDS hast not given us, *Num.* 16. 14.
 2 *Kings* 5. 26. a time to receive *v.* and sheep?
Psal. 107. 37. sow the fields and plant *v.* to
Ecc. 2. 4. builded me houses, I planted me *v.*
Isa. 16. 10. in the *v.* there shall be no singing

Amos 5. 11. ye have planted *v.* but ye shall
Zeph. 1. 13. they shall plant *v.* but not drink
 VINTAGE of the wicked, *Job* 24. 6.
Mic. 7. 1. as the grape-gleanings of the *v.*
 VIOL and wine are in their, *Isa.* 5. 12.
Amos 6. 5. that chant to sound of the *v.* and
 VIOLS is brought down, *Isa.* 14. 11.
 VIOLATED my law and, *Ezek.* 22. 26.
 VIOLENCE thou savest me, 2 *Sam.* 22. 3.
Psal. 11. 5. him that loveth *v.* his soul hateth
 73. 6. therefore *v.* covereth him as a garm.
Isa. 53. 9. because he had done no *v.* nor was
Jer. 51. 35. *v.* done to me and my flesh be
Ezek. 7. 11. *v.* is risen up into a rod of
Mic. 2. 2. cover fields and take them by *v.*
Hab. 1. 2. long shall I cry out to thee of *v.*
Mat. 11. 12. kingdom of Heaven suffereth *v.*
Luke 3. 14. do *v.* to no man, nor accuse any
Rev. 18. 21. with *v.* shall Babylon be thrown
 VIOLENT, 2 *Sam.* 22. 46. *Psal.* 18. 48.
Psal. 7. 16. his *v.* dealing come on his own
Prov. 16. 29. a *v.* man enticeth his neighbour
 VIOLENTLY that which he took, *Lev.* 6. 4.
Deut. 28. 31. thine ass shall be *v.* taken away
Job 20. 19. he hath *v.* taken away an house
Isa. 22. 18. he will surely *v.* turn and toss
Mat. 8. 32. ran *v.* *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.
 VIPER. A little serpent, about half a yard
 in length, but the most poisonous in its bite of
 all the European serpents.
 The viper is mentioned in several places of scrip-
 ture. John the Baptist, and afterwards our
 Saviour, called the Scribes and Pharisees, a
 generation of vipers, a wicked brood of
 wicked parents, who by their poisonous doc-
 trines ruined the souls of men, *Mat.* 3. 7. || 12. 34.
Job 20. 16. of asps, the *v.* tongue shall slay
Isa. 59. 5. is crushed breaks out into a *v.*
Acts 28. 3. a *v.* and fastned on Paul's hand

VIRGIN
 Alma
 unmar-
 the p
 with
 meani
 as bes
 Virgin
 city,
 Baby
 the vi
 gbrof
 people
 profes
 gins,
 dalous
 Gen. 24
 2 Kings
 Luke 1.
 1 Cor. 7.
 2 Cor. 1
 VIRGIN
 Cant. 1.
 Lam. 2.
 21. v
 Rev. 14
 Young V
 Esb. 2.
 VIRGIN
 Judg. 1
 Luke 2
 VIRTU
 of ma
 taken
 nefs,
 in M
 it is
 in all

VIRGIN. In Greek, Parthenos; in Hebrew, Almah. These words properly signify an unmarried young woman, that has preserved the purity of her body. In this sense we meet with it in the famous passage of Isa. 7. 14. meaning, she would be a virgin as well after as before her bringing forth.

Virgin is often used in scripture for a people, a city, a nation. The virgin the daughter of Babylon, the virgin the daughter of Zion, the virgin the daughter of Israel, &c. These phrases signify the province, the land, the people of Babylon, Zion, Israel, &c. The professors of religion in general are called virgins, such as are not defiled with any scandalous sin, nor erroneous opinion, Mat. 25. 1.

Gen. 24. 16. was fair to look upon, a v.

2 Kings 19. 21. v. daughter of, Isa. 37. 22.

Luke 1. 27. angel was sent from God to a v.

1 Cor. 7. 28. if a v. marry, she hath not sinned

2 Cor. 11. 2. may present you as a chaste v.

VIRGINS, her companions that, Psal. 45. 14.

Cant. 1. 3. as ointment, therefore do the v.

Lam. 2. 10. the v. of Jerusalem hang down

21. v. and young men are fallen by the

Rev. 14. 4. are not defiled, for they are v.

Young **VIRGIN** sought for, 1 Kin. 1. 2.

Eph. 2. 2. let there be fair young v. sought

VIRGINITY, tokens of, Deut. 22. 15, 17, 20.

Judg. 11. 37. that I may bewail my v. 38.

Luke 2. 36. Anna lived 7 years from her v.

VIRTUE is taken, (1) For moral virtue, probity of manners among men, Phil. 4. 8. (2) It is taken for the power, the wisdom, the goodness, and truth of God, 1 Pet. 2. 9. Also in Mark 5. 30. virtue is put for power. (3) It is taken for christian courage and resolution in all dangers and troubles that persons may

meet with, 2 Pet. 1. 5. (4) It is put for miracles, Mat. 7. 22.

VIRTUOUS woman is a crown, Prov. 12. 4.

Prov. 31. 10. who can find v. woman? her

VISAGE was marred more than, Isa. 52. 14.

Lam. 4. 8. their v. is blacker than a coal

Dan. 3. 19. the form of his v. was changed

VISIBLE and invisible, Col. 1. 16.

VISION is a revelation from God, which among

the Jews were of four sorts. [1] By the

holy Spirit immediately, Acts 9. 10. [2]

By Urim and Thummim. [3] By a voice

from heaven spoken by an angel, Acts 10. 3.

[4] By prophecy, which were twofold, ei-

ther in dreams, or when awake, in a trance

or extasy, Acts 10. 3, 17. || 12. 9. || 16. 9.

Num. 24. 4. saw the v. of the Almighty, 16.

1 Sam. 3. 1. precious, there was no open v.

Psal. 89. 19. thou spakest in v. to thy holy

Isa. 1. 1. the v. of Isaiah || Obad. 1. v. of

29. 11. the v. is become as a book that is

Ezek. 8. 4. to the v. that I saw, || 1. 24. || 43. 3.

Dan. 2. 19. revealed to Daniel in a night-v.

7. 2. I saw in my v. by night, the four

8. 1. a v. appeared unto me, even unto me

13. how long shall be the v. concerning

11. 14. exalt themselves to establish the v.

Mic. 3. 6. to you, that ye shall not have a v.

Hab. 2. 2. write the v. and make it plain on

3. for the v. is yet for an appointed time

Mat. 17. 19. saying, tell the v. to no man

Luke 1. 22. perceived that he had seen a v.

Act. 10. 17. Peter doubted of the v. 19:

12. 9. it was true, but thought he saw a v.

26. 19. not disobedient to the heavenly v.

Rev. 9. 17. thus I saw the horses in the v.

In a **VISION** by the Spirit, Ezek. 11. 24.

Dan. 3. 2. I saw in a v. and I was by the

Acts 9. 10. to Ananias said the Lord in a *v.*

VISIONS of the night, *Gen.* 46. 2.

Ezek. 1. 1. heavens opened and I saw the *v.*

8. 3. he brought me in the *v.* of God to
Dan. 4. 5. and the *v.* of my head troubled me

Joel 2. 28. young men shall see *v.* *Acts* 1. 17.

2 *Cor.* 12. 1. will come to *v.* and revelations

VISIT. God visits men both in mercy and in
wrath, *Exod.* 20. 5. He visited Sarah in
his mercy, and gave her a son, *Gen.* 21. 1.
He visited the Israelites in Egypt, and sent
Moses to deliver them, *Exod.* 3. 16. 1 *Sam.*
2. 21. And he visited and redeemed his peo-
ple by the coming of the Messiah, *Luke* 1. 68.
To visit is also taken for paying visits of ci-
vility, friendship, or duty. Moses went to
visit his brethren, *Acts* 7. 23. And Paul
and Barnabas went to visit the churches they
had planted, *Acts* 15. 36.

Exod. 32. 34. when I *v.* I will *v.* their sin

Psal. 80. 14. look down from heaven and *v.*

89. 32. then will I *v.* their transgression

106. 4. remember me, O *v.* me with thy

Jer. 5. 9. shall I not *v.* for these, 29. || 9. 9.

Lam. 4. 22. he will *v.* thine iniquity, O

Jam. 1. 27. is this, to *v.* the fatherless and

VISITATION hath preserved, *Job* 10. 12.

Mic. 7. 4. thy *v.* cometh, now shall be

Luke 19. 44. knewest not the time of thy *v.*

1 *Pet.* 2. 12. glorify God in the day of *v.*

VISITED me, thou hast tried, *Psal.* 17. 3.

Mat. 25. 36. I was sick, ye *v.* me || 43.
ye *v.* me,

Luke 1. 78. day-spring from on high hath *v.*

VISITEST him, *Psal.* 8. 4. *Heb.* 2. 6.

Psal. 65. 9. thou *v.* the earth and waterest it

VOICE. To hear or to hearken to any one's

voice, is to obey him, *Exod.* 15. 26. Our

Saviour says, that his sheep hear his voice,

and follow him, *John* 10. 27. The Spouse

says, *Cant.* 2. 8. The voice of my beloved.

Gen. 4. 10. the *v.* of thy brother's blood

27. 22. the *v.* is Jacob's *v.* but the hands

39. 15. when he heard that I lifted up my *v.*

Exod. 19. 19. God answered him by a *v.*

1 *Sam.* 24. 16. is this thy *v.* my son, 26. 17.

1 *Kings* 18. 26. was no *v.* nor any that, 29.

Job 37. 5. God thundreth with his *v.* 40. 9.

Psal. 18. 13. and the Highest gave his *v.*

26. 7. I may publish with the *v.* of thank.

77. 1. unto the Lord with my *v.* 142. 1.

118. 15. *v.* of rejoicing in tabernacles

Prov. 1. 20. she uttereth her *v.* 8. 1, 4.

2. 3. thou liftest up thy *v.* for understanding

Cant. 2. 8. the *v.* of my beloved, behold he

Isa. 6. 4. posts moved at the *v.* of him that

40. 3. the *v.* of, *Mt.* 3. 3. *Mk.* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4.

Jer. 6. 23. *v.* roareth like the sea, 50. 42.

7. 34. *v.* of bride, 16. 9. || 25. 10. || 33. 11.

31. 15. *v.* was heard in Ramah, lamentation

Ezek. 1. 24. I heard as the *v.* of the, 10. 5.

33. 32. song of one that hath a pleasant *v.*

43. 2. *v.* as noise of waters, *Rev.* 1. 15.

Dan. 4. 31. there fell a *v.* from heaven

Mat. 3. 17. a *v.* from, *Mark* 1. 11. *Luke* 3. 21.

17. 5. a *v.* out of, *Mark* 9. 7. *Luke* 9. 35, 36.

John 12. 28. then came a *v.* saying, I have

18. 37. he that is of the truth heareth my *v.*

Acts 9. 7. hearing a *v.* but seeing no man

12. 22. it is the *v.* of a god and not of a man

Gal. 4. 20. I desire now to change my *v.*

1 *Thess.* 4. 16. Lord descend with *v.* of the

Heb. 12. 26. whose *v.* then shook the earth

2 *Pet.* 1. 17. a *v.* from the excellent glory

Rev. 1. 12. I turned to see the *v.* that spake

16. 17. came a great *v.* saying, it is done

VOICES joined with bear, ye wives, *Gen.* 4. 23.

Deut. 4. 33. people hear *v.* of God and live!

Deut. 5.

Job 3.

Psal. 5.

27. 7.

28.

95. 7.

Cant. 2.

Isa. 32.

John 5.

Rev. 3.

VOICE

Gen. 16.

Exod. 3.

4. 1. t

Num. 14.

|| 21.

Judg. 2.

13. 9.

1 *Sam.*

Psal. 5.

VOICES

Acts 13.

Rev. 4.

8. 5. c

11. 19.

VOID, t

Prov. 1.

Isa. 55.

1 *Cor.* 9.

VOLUM

VOLUN

VOMIT,

Prov. 2.

VOMIT,

Isa. 28.

VOMIT,

VOMIT,

VOW is

good

Deut. 5. 25. we *bear* the *v.* of God, we shall
 Job 3. 18. *bear* not the *v.* of the oppressor
 Psal. 5. 3. *v.* shalt thou *bear* in the morning
 27. 7. *bear*, O Lord, when I cry with my *v.*
 28. 2. || 64. 1. || 119. 149. || 130. 2. || 140. 6.
 95. 7. *bear* his *v.* Heb. 3. 7. 15. || 4. 7.
 Cant. 2. 14. me *bear* thy *v.* for sweet is thy *v.*
 Isa. 32. 9. *bear* my *v.* ye careless daughters
 John 5. 25. shall *bear v.* of Son of God, 28.
 Rev. 3. 20. if any man *bear* my *v.* and open
 VOICE with *bearken*, *bearkned*, Gen. 3. 17.
 Gen. 16. 2. Abram *bearkned* to the *v.* of Sarai
 Exod. 3. 18. and they shall *bearken* to thy *v.*
 4. 1. they will not *bearken* unto my *v.* 8.
 Num. 14. 22. not *bearkned* to my *v.* Deut. 9. 23.
 || 28. 45.
 Judg. 2. 20. have not *bearkned* to my *v.*
 13. 9. God *bearkned* to the *v.* of Manpah
 1 Sam. 25. 35. see, I have *bearkned* to thy *v.*
 Psal. 5. 2. *bearken* to the *v.* of my cry, my
 VOICES of them and priests, Luke 23. 23.
 Acts 13. 27. knew not the *v.* of the prophets
 Rev. 4. 5. the throne proceeded *v.* 16. 18.
 8. 5. *cenfer* into earth and there were *v.*
 11. 19. was opened and there were *v.*
 VOID, the earth was without, Gen. 1. 2.
 Prov. 11. 12. *v.* of wisdom, despiseth his
 Isa. 55. 11. word shall not return to me *v.*
 1 Cor. 9. 15. should make my glorying *v.*
 VOLUME of the book, Ps. 40. 7. Heb. 10. 7.
 VOLUNTARY humility and, Col. 2. 18.
 VOMIT, the morsel eaten, Prov. 23. 8.
 Prov. 25. 16. filled with honey and *v.* it
 VOMIT, a dog returneth, Pro. 26. 11. 2 Pr. 2. 22.
 Isa. 28. 8. tables are full of *v.* and filthiness
 VOMITED out Jonah on dry, Jonab 2. 10.
 VOMITEH out her inhabitants, Lev. 18. 25.
 Vow is a promise made to God, of doing some
 good thing hereafter. The use of vows is

observable in many places of scripture; 1 Sam.
 1. 12, 28.

Num. 6. 2. man shall vow a *v.* of a Nazarite
 Deut. 23. 18. the price of a dog for a *v.*
 21. when thou shalt vow a *v.* not slack to
 Judg. 11. 39. did with her according to his *v.*
 Psal. 65. 1. to thee shall the *v.* be performed
 Eccl. 5. 4. thou voweest a *v.* defer not to pay
 Acts 18. 18. thorn his head, for he had a *v.*
 Vows shall stand, Num. 30. 4, 7, 9, 11.
 Psal. 22. 25. pay my *v.* 66. 13. || 116. 14, 18.
 50. 14. *v.* || 56. 12. thy *v.* are upon me, O G.
 Jonab 1. 16. feared the Lord and made *v.*
 Vow and pay to the Lord, Psal. 76. 11.
 Eccl. 5. 5. is it that thou shouldst not *v.*
 Vowed a vow to the Lord, Num. 21. 2.
 Deut. 23. 23. keep according as thou hast *v.*
 Judg. 11. 30. Jephthah *v.* a vow unto the L.
 Psal. 132. 2. *v.* to the mighty God of Jacob
 Eccl. 5. 4. not, pay that which thou hast *v.*
 Jonab 2. 9. I will pay that that I have *v.*
 VOWETH to the Lord a corrupt, Mal. 1. 14.
 VOYAGE will be with hurt, Acts 27. 10.
 VULTURE, a bird of prey, which was de-
 clared unclean, Lev. 11. 14. It is said that
 vultures feed upon human flesh; whence it
 was that the ancients placed them among
 birds of ill omen. Job speaks of the vulture,
 as having a very quick eye, Job 28. 7.

W

WATER out of the, Exod. 29. 23. Lev. 8. 26.
 WAFERS anointed, Lev. 2. 4. 7. 12. Nm. 6. 15.
 WAG their heads at daughter, Lam. 2. 15.
 WAGES and I will give it, Gen. 30. 28.
 Gen. 31. 7. changed my *w.* ten times, 41.
 Exod. 2. 9. this child, I will give thee *w.*
 Hay 1. 6. earneth *w.* to put into a bag with
 Mal. 3. 5. that oppress the hireling in his *w.*

John 4. 36. and he that reapeth receiveth *w.*
Rom. 6. 23. for the *w.* of sin is death, but
2 Cor. 11. 8. taking *w.* of them to do you
 WAGGING heads, *Mat.* 27. 39. *Mark* 15. 29.
 WAGON for two of the princes, *Num.* 7. 3.
 WAGONS out of Egypt, *Gen.* 45. 19, 21.
 WAIT for the multitude of, *Ezek.* 32. 18.
Rev. 1. 7. all kindreds of the earth shall *w.*
 WAILING is heard out of Zion, *Jer.* 9. 19.
Jer. 9. 20. women, teach your daughters *w.*
Amos 5. 16. *w.* shall be in all streets and say
Mat. 13. 42. be *w.* and gnashing of teeth, 50.
Rev. 18. 15. merchants stand afar off *w.* 19.
 WAIT, without laying, *Num.* 35. 22.
Jer. 9. 8. but in his heart he layeth his *w.*
 WAIT on their priests, *Nam.* 3. 10. 8. 24.
 1 Chron. 23. 28. *2 Chron.* 5. 11. || 13. 10.
2 Kings 6. 33. I *w.* for the Lord any longer?
Job 14. 14. I will *w.* till my change come
Psal. 25. 3. *w.* on thee be ashamed, 69. 6.
 27. 14. *w.* on the L. 37. 34. *Prov.* 20. 22.
 37. 7. *w.* patiently || 52. 9. I will *w.* on
Isa. 8. 17. I will *w.* on the Lord who hideth
 40. 31. they that *w.* on the Lord shall
Lam. 3. 25. Lord is good to them that *w.* for
 26. is good that a man hope and quietly *w.*
Mic. 7. 7. *w.* for the God of my salvation
Hab. 2. 3. tho' vision tarry *w.* for it, it will
Gal. 5. 5. thro' the Spirit *w.* for the hope
1 Thess. 1. 10. *w.* for his Son from heaven
 WAITED for thy salvation, O L. *Gen.* 49. 18.
2 Kings 5. 2. maid *w.* on Naaman's wife
Job 30. 26. I *w.* for light, darkness came
Isa. 25. 9. this is our God, we have *w.* for
1 Pet. 3. 20. long suffering of God *w.* in days
 WAITETH for Lord our help and, *Pf.* 33. 20.
Pf. 62. 1. truly my soul *w.* upon God, 130. 6.
 65. 1. praise *w.* for thee, O God, in Zion
Dan. 12. 12. that *w.* and cometh to 1335

Rom. 8. 19. *w.* for manifestation of the sons
 WAITING at the posts of my doors, *Pv.* 8. 34.
John 5. 3. folk *w.* for the moving of the
1 Cor. 1. 7. *w.* for coming of our Lord Jesus
 WAKE, I am still with thee, *Psal.* 139. 18.
1 Thess. 5. 10. whether we *w.* or sleep live
 WAKED, the angel came again, *Zeck.* 4. 1.
 WAKENETH morning by morning, *Isa.* 50. 4.
 WAKETH voice of my beloved, *Cant.* 5. 2.
 WAKING, I am troubled, *Psal.* 77. 4.
 WALK among you, and I will, *Lev.* 26. 11.
Lev. 26. 21. if ye *w.* contrary to, 23. 27.
Deut. 5. 33. *w.* 13. 4. || 28. 9. *Ezek.* 37. 24.
1 Sam. 2. 30. should *w.* before me for ever
Psal. 12. 8. the wicked *w.* on every side
 23. 4. tho' I *w.* thro' the valley of shadow
 138. 7. tho' I *w.* in midst of trouble, thou
Isa. 2. 3. we will *w.* in his paths, *Mic.* 4. 1.
 35. 9. but the redeemed shall *w.* there
 40. 31. they that wait on Lord, shall *w.*
Mic. 4. 5. every one will *w.* in name of his
Mark 7. 5. why *w.* not thy disciples
John 8. 12. shall not *w.* in darkness but have
 11. 9. if any man *w.* in the day, he
Rom. 4. 12. who *w.* in steps of that faith
Phil. 3. 17. mark them which *w.* so, 18.
Col. 1. 10. ye might *w.* worthy of the Lord
1 John 1. 7. but if we *w.* in the light, as he
Jude 18. should *w.* after their ungodly lusts
Rev. 3. 4. they shall *w.* with me in white
 16. 15. he that watcheth, lest he *w.* naked
 21. 24. shall *w.* in the light of the city
 WALK (imperatively) *Gen.* 13. 17. *Josh.* 18. 1.
Gen. 17. 1. almighty God, *w.* before me
Psal. 48. 12. *w.* about Zion and go round
Jer. 6. 16. where is the good way, *w.* therein
Mat. 9. 5. or to say, rise and *w.* *Mark* 2. 9.
 Luke 5. 23. *John* 5. 8, 11, 12. *Acts* 3. 6.
Eph. 5. 2. *w.* in love || 8. *w.* as children of

Col. 4. 5.
 To WALK
Deut. 8. 6.
 13. 5. ||
 2. 22 I
Mic. 6. 8.
Hab. 3. 1
Zeck. 1.
Mat. 15.
1 John 2.
 WALKED
Exod. 6. 9.
Gen. 6. 9.
1 Sam. 8.
2 Sam. 11.
Job 29. 3
 31. 7. *w.*
Psal. 55.
Mat. 3. 1
Mark 16.
Gal. 2. 1
Eph. 2. 2
 I have W
2 Sam. 7.
Psal. 26.
 WALKED
 WALKED
Acts 21.
Rom. 14.
 WALKED
Psal. 1. 1
 15. 2. *w.*
Prov. 10.
 14. 2. *w.*
 19. 1, is
Isa. 33; I
 30. 10.
Jer. 10.
 23. 17.

of the sons
s, *Pv.* 8. 34.
of the
Lord Jesus
139. 18.
deep live
Eccl. 4. 1.
Isa. 50. 4.
ant. 5. 2.
7. 4.
ew. 26. 12.
23. 27.
k. 37. 24.
for ever
y side
f shadow
ble, thou
Mic. 4. 1.
there
hall w.
me of his
les
s but have
he
at faith
so, 18.
the Lord
ght, as he
godly lusts
n white
w. naked
e city
Job. 18. 1.
ore me
o round
w. therein
Mark 2. 9.
Acts 3. 6.
children of

Col. 4. 5. w. in wisdom toward them that
To WALK in my ordinances, *Lev.* 18. 4.
Deut. 8. 6. to w. in his ways, 10. 12. || 11. 22. ||
13. 5. || 19. 9. || 26. 17. || 30. 16. *Job.* 22. 5. *Jg.*
2. 22. 1 *Kings* 2. 3. || 8. 58. 2 *Chron.* 6. 31.
Mic. 6. 8. and to w. humbly with thy God
Hab. 3. 19. make me to w. on high places
Zech. 1. 10. whom Lord hath sent to w. to
Mat. 15. 31. saw the lame to w. they glorified
1 *John* 2. 6. himself so to w. as he walked
WALKED with God, and, *Gen.* 5. 24. 22.
Gen. 6. 9. Noah was a just man, and w. with
Exod. 14. 29. Israel w. upon the dry land in
1 *Sam.* 8. 3. Samuel's sons w. not in his
2 *Sam.* 11. 2. David w. on the roof of the
Job 29. 3. by his light I w. thro' darknes
31. 7. w. after mine eyes and any blot
Psal. 55. 14. we w. to the house of God in
Mal. 3. 14. that we have w. mournfully?
Mark 16. 12. to two of them as they w.
Gal. 2. 14. but when I saw they w. not
Eph. 2. 2. in time past ye w. *Col.* 3. 7.
I have WALKED before you from, 1 *Sm.* 12. 2.
2 *Sam.* 7. 6. I have w. in a tent and
Psal. 26. 3. I have w. in thy truth, *Isa.* 38. 3.
WALKEDST whither thou wouldst, *Jn.* 21. 18.
WALKEST thro' the fire not be, *Isa.* 43. 2.
Acts 21. 24. thou thyself w. orderly and
Rom. 14. 15. if brother grieved, now w. not
WALKETH in the circuit of heaven, *Job* 22. 14.
Psal. 1. 1. blessed that w. not in counsel of
15. 2. w. uprightly shall dwell in holy hill
Prov. 10. 9. w. uprightly, w. surely, 28. 18.
14. 2. w. in uprightness feareth the Lord
19. 1. is poor that w. in integrity, 28. 6.
Isa. 33. 15. w. righteously, shall dwell on
30. 10. w. in darkness and hath no light
Jer. 10. 23. man that w. to direct his steps
23. 17. that w. after the imagination of his

Mat. 12. 43. w. thro' dry, *Luke* 11. 24.
WALKING, they heard the voice, *Gen.* 3. 8.
Isa. 3. 16. haughty, w. and mincing as they
Dan. 3. 25. see four men loose w. in the fire
Mat. 14. 25. Jesus went to them w. on the
26. w. on sea were troubled, *Mark* 6. 48.
Acts 3. 8. w. leaping, and praising God, 9.
2 *John* 4. I found thy children w. in truth
WALL to us both by night and, 1 *Sam.* 25. 16.
2 *Sam.* 22. 30. leaped over a w. *Psal.* 18. 29.
1 *Kings* 4. 33. hyssop that springs out of the w.
20. 30. a w. fell upon 27,000 of the men
2 *Kings* 4. 10. a little chamber on the w.
Neb. 4. 3. even break down their stone w.
6. the w. all the w. was joined together
Psal. 62. 3. w. shall ye be, as a tottering
Prov. 18. 11. an high w. in his own conceit
Cant. 2. 9. my beloved standeth behind our w.
8. 9. she be a w. will build || 10. I am a w.
Ezek. 4. 3. w. of iron between thee and the
8. 7. hole in the w. || 8. dig in the w. 12. 5.
10. the idols of Israel pourtrayed on the w.
Joel 2. 7. shall climb the w. like men of war
Amos 1. 7. will send a fire on the w. of Gaza
10. the w. of Tyrus || 14. in w. of Rabbah
Hab. 2. 11. the stone shall cry out of the w.
Acts 9. 25. the w. in a basket, 2 *Cor.* 11. 33.
23. 3. God shall smite thee, thou whited w.
Eph. 2. 14. broken down the middle w.
WALLED and very, *Num.* 13. 28. *Deut.* 1. 22.
WALLOW in his vomit, *Jer.* 48. 26.
Ezek. 27. 30. shall w. themselves in the ashes
WALLOWED in blood in the, 2 *Sam.* 20. 12.
Mark 9. 20. on the ground and w. fuming
WALLOWING in the mire, 2 *Pet.* 2. 22.
WALLS and prosperity, *Psal.* 122. 7.
Prov. 25. 28. city broken down, without w.
Isa. 26. 1. God appoint for w. and bulwarks
49. 16. thy w. are continually before me

Heb. 11. 30. the *w.* of Jericho fell down
WANDER in the wilderness, Num. 14. 33.
 32. 13. *Jess.* 14. 10. *Psal.* 107. 40.
Job 38. 41. when his young ravens *w.* for
Psal. 55. 7. would I *w.* far off and remain
Jer. 48. 12. that shall cause him to *w.*
Amos 8. 12. and they shall *w.* from sea to sea
WANDRED in the wilderness, *Gen.* 21. 14.
Psal. 107. 4. *w.* in the wilderness, *Isa.* 16. 8.
Ezek. 34. 6. my sheep *w.* thro' all the
Heb. 11. 37. *w.* about in sheep-skins and
WANDRETH abroad for bread, *Job* 15. 23.
Prov. 21. 16. that *w.* out of the way of
 27. 8. as a bird that *w.* from her nest, so is
WANDRING a swallow by flying, *Prov.* 26. 2.
1 Tim. 5. 13. to be idle, *w.* about from house
Jude 13. *w.* stars to whom is reserved
WANDRINGS put thou my tears, *Psal.* 56. 8.
WANT and famine they were, *Job* 30. 3.
Job 31. 19. if I have seen any perish for *w.*
Psal. 34. 9. there is no *w.* to them that fear
Prov. 6. 11. *w.* as an armed man, 24. 34.
Luke 15. 14. arose, he began to be in *w.*
2 Cor. 9. 12. not only supplieth the *w.* of the
WANTED wine, mother of, *John* 2. 3.
2 Cor. 11. 9. I *w.* I was chargeable to no man
WANTETH understanding, *Prov.* 9. 4, 16.
Prov. 10. 19. in multitude of words there *w.*
 28. 16. prince that *w.* understanding is an
 * **WANTING** cannot be numbred, *Ecc.* 1. 15.
Dan. 5. 27. weighed in balances and found *w.*
Jam. 1. 4. ye may be perfect and entire, *w.*
WANTON against Christ, *1 Tim.* 5. 11.
Jam. 5. 5. lived in pleasure and been *w.*
WANTONNESS, nor in chambering, *Rm.* 13. 13.
WAR. The common acceptation of war in scrip-
 ture, is a state of hostility between nations,
 states, provinces, or parties, as in *1 Kings*
 14. 30. *Luke* 14. 31. and many other places :

But it is taken in a spiritual sense in *2 Cor.*
 10. 3. where the apostle says, We war not
 after the flesh.

Exod. 1. 10. when there is *w.* they join our
 17. 16. the Lord will have *w.* with Amalek
Num. 1. 3. to *w.* 20. 22. || 26. 2. *Deut.* 3. 18.
1 Sam. 14. 52. *w.* against Philistines, 19. 8.
Job 16. 17. changes and *w.* art against me
Psal. 27. 3. tho' *w.* should rise against me
Job 3. 9. *w.* wake up the mighty men
Mic. 2. 8. pass by, as men averse from *w.*
 3. 5. they even prepare *w.* against him
Rev. 11. 7. the beast shall make *w.* against
 12. 7. *w.* in heaven against the dragon
 13. 4. is able to make *w.* with the beast?
 19. 11. in righteousness doth he make *w.*
 19. beast and kings gathered to make *w.*
Weapons of WAR perished? *2 Sam.* 1. 27.
Ecc. 9. 18. is better than weapons of *w.*
Jer. 51. 20. my battle-ax and weapons of *w.*
Ezek. 32. 27. down to hell with weapons of *w.*
WAR (*Verb*) *2 Sam.* 22. 35. *Pf.* 18. 34. || 144. 1.
2 Kings 16. 5. Jerusalem to *w.* against, *Isa.* 7. 1.
2 Cor. 10. 3. flesh, do not *w.* after the flesh
Jam. 4. 1. lusts that *w.* in your members
1 Per. 2. 11. lusts which *w.* against the soul
WARRETH, intangleth himself, *2 Tim.* 2. 4.
WARRING against, *2 Kings* 19. 8. *Isa.* 37. 8.
Rom. 7. 23. but I see a law in my members *w.*
WARRIOR is with confused, *Isa.* 9. 5.
WARS of the Lord, *Num.* 21. 14.
Psal. 46. 9. he maketh *w.* to cease to ends
Mat. 24. 6. ye shall hear of *w.* *Mark* 13. 7.
Luke 21. 9.
WARD, Pharaoh put them, *Gen.* 40. 3, 4, 7.
Gen. 42. 17. Joseph put his brethren in *w.*
Lev. 24. 12. they put the blasphemer in *w.*
Num. 15. 34. the gatherer of sticks in *w.*
1 Chron. 25. 8. they cast lots, *w.* against *w.*

Isa. 21.
Jer. 37.
As. 12.
WARD
WARE
WARE
2 Tim.
WARE
WARE
Jonab
WARF
1 Cor. 9.
2 Cor. 1.
WARM
Isa. 44.
 16. h
Hag. 1.
WARM
Mark 1.
WARM
WARN
Ezek. 3.
As. 20.
1 Cor. 4.
WARN
As. 10.
Heb. 11.
WARN
WARF
Lev. 13.
WASH.
 [1]
Heb.
 10, 1
 [5]
 [6]
menta
Job
 1 *Col*

Isa. 21. 8. I am set in my *w.* whole night
 Jer. 37. 13. Irijah a captain of the *w.* was
 Afts 12. 10. were past first and second *w.*
 WARDROBE, 2 Kings 22. 14. 2 Chron. 34. 22.
 WARE no clothes nor abode in, Luke 8. 27.
 WARE of it and fled to Lystra, Afts 14. 6.
 2 Tim. 4. 15. of the copper-smith be thou *w.*
 WARE (*Substantive*) on sabbath, Neb. 10. 31.
 WARES, multitude of, Ezek. 27. 16, 18, 33.
 Jonab 1. 5. the mariners cast forth *w.* into
 WARFARE is accomplished, Isa. 40. 2.
 1 Cor. 9. 7. *w.* any time at his own charges?
 2 Cor. 10. 4. the weapons of our *w.* are not
 WARM flesh of the child, 2 Kings 4. 34.
 Isa. 44. 15. will take thereof and *w.* himself
 16. himself, and saith, aha, I am *w.*
 Hag. 1. 6. clothe you, but there is none *w.*
 WARMED with fleece of my, Job 31. 20.
 Mark 14. 54. Peter *w.* John 18. 18, 25.
 WARMETH her eggs in the dust, Job 39. 14.
 WARN them that they, 2 Chron. 19. 10.
 Ezek. 3. 18. speakest to *w.* the wicked, 33. 8.
 Afts 20. 31. I ceased not to *w.* every one
 1 Cor. 4. 14. but as my beloved sons I *w.* you
 WARNED of God departed, Mat. 2. 12, 22.
 Afts 10. 22. Cornelius *w.* from God by an
 Heb. 11. 7. Noah being *w.* prepared an ark
 WARNING every man, and, Col. 1. 28.
 WARP or woof, Lev. 13. 48. 19. 51, 57, 59.
 Lev. 13. 52. burn *w.* || 56. rend *w.* || 58. wash
 WASH. *There were divers sorts of washing,*
 [1] *Natural*, Gen. 18. 4. [2] *Ceremonial*,
 Heb. 9. 10. [3] *Miraculous*, 2 Kings 5.
 10, 13. [4] *Moral*, Psal. 26. 6. || 73. 13.
 [5] *Spiritual*, Psal. 51. 2. Ezek. 16. 9.
 [6] *Superstitious*, Mat. 15. 2. [7] *Sacra-*
mental, Acts 22. 16. *Put for*, [1] *Plenty*,
 Job 29. 6. [2] *Pardon and sanctification*,
 1 Cor. 6. 11. Rev. 1. 5. || 7. 14. [3] *Re-*

pentance, Isa. 1. 16. [4] *Reformation*, Prov.
 30. 12.
 Exod. 2. 5. daughter of Pharaoh came to *w.*
 2 Chron. 4. 6. lavars to *w.* in, sea for priests
 Job 9. 30. *w.* myself with snow-water and
 Psal. 26. 6. I will *w.* my hands in innocency
 58. 10. shall *w.* his feet in the blood of the
 Isa. 1. 16. *w.* ye, make you clean, put away
 Luke 7. 38. a woman began to *w.* his feet
 John 9. 7. go *w.* in the pool of Siloam, 11.
 13. 5. Jesus began to *w.* the disciples feet
 WASHED his face and went, Gen. 43. 31.
 Exod. 40. 32. *w.* as the Lord commanded
 Prov. 30. 12. a generation not *w.* from
 Cant. 5. 3. I have *w.* my feet, how shall I
 John 9. 7. and *w.* and came seeing, 11, 15.
 1 Cor. 6. 11. ye are *w.* but ye are sanctified
 1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have *w.* the saints feet
 Heb. 10. 22. our bodies *w.* with pure water
 Rev. 1. 5. *w.* us from our sins in his blood
 7. 14. *w.* their robes and made them white
 WASHING herself, 2 Sam. 11. 2.
 WASHING, s of cups, pots, Mark 7. 4, 8.
 Eph. 5. 26. it with *w.* of water by word
 Heb. 9. 10. stood only in meats and divers *w.*
 WASH-POT over Edom cast, Ps. 60. 8. 108. 9.
 WAST a servant in the land of, Deut. 5. 15.
 Deut. 15. 15. *w.* a bondman, 16. 12. || 24. 18, 22.
 Mat. 26. 69. *w.* with Jesus of, Mark 14. 67.
 WASTE to what purpose, Mt. 26. 8. Mk. 14. 4.
 WASTE, barrel of meal shall not, 1 Kgs. 17. 14.
 Psal. 80. 13. the bear out of the wood doth *w.*
 WASTED the country of Ammon, 1 Chron. 20. 1.
 Psal. 137. 3. that *w.* as required of us mirth
 Isa. 6. 11. cities he *w.* without inhabitant
 Luke 15. 13. the prodigal son *w.* his substance
 Gal. 1. 13. I persecuted the church and *w.* it
 WASTENESS, desolation and, Zeph. 1. 15.
 WASTER to destroy, Isa. 54. 16.

WASTES shall fall by the sword, *Ezek.* 33. 27.
Ezek. 36. 4. faith the Lord to the desolate w.
 WASTETH away, giveth up, *Job* 14. 10.
Psal. 91. 6. destruction that w. at noon-day
 WASTING and destruction are in, *Isa.* 59. 7.
 WATCH Lord looked to Egyptians, *Ex.* 14. 24.
Judg. 7. 19. middle w. they had but newly
Psal. 90. 4. a thousand years as a w. in the
 143. 3. set a w. O Lord, before my mouth
Hab. 2. 1. I will stand upon my w. and will
Mat. 24. 43. what w. the thief would come
 27. 65. ye have a w. || 66. sealing stone
Luke 12. 38. if he shall come in the second w.
 WATCHES, when I meditate, *Psal.* 63. 6.
Pf. 139. 148. mine eyes prevent the night-w.
 WATCH (*Verb*) between me, *Gen.* 31. 49.
Psal. 102. 7. I w. and am as a sparrow on
 130. 6. than they that w. for morning, 6.
Hab. 2. 1. I will w. to see what he will say
Mat. 26. 40. w. with me? *Mark* 14. 34, 37.
 41. w. and, *Mark* 13. 33. || 14. 38. *Col.* 4. 2.
Mark 13. 34. commanded the porter to w.
1 Cor. 16. 13. w. ye, stand fast in faith, be
1 Thess. 5. 6. us w. and be sober, *1 Pet.* 4. 7.
2 Tim. 4. 5. but w. thou in all things
 WATCHED for a nation that could, *Lm.* 4. 17.
Dan. 9. 14. Lord w. on evil and brought it
Mat. 24. 43. would have w. *Luke* 12. 39.
Mark 3. 2. they w. him, *Luke* 6. 7. || 14. 1.
Acts 9. 24. w. the gates day and night to
 WATCHER, & come from a far, *Jer.* 4. 16.
Dan. 4. 13. a w. and an holy one came from
 WATCHETH the righteous, *Psal.* 37. 32.
Rev. 16. 15. blessed is he that w. and
 WATCHFUL strengthen the, *Rev.* 3. 2.
 WATCHING, we have watched, *Lam.* 4. 17.
Mat. 27. 54. the centurion w. Jesus, saw
Luke 12. 37. Lord when he cometh, find w.
 WATCHINGS in fastings, *2 Cor.* 6. 5.

2 Cor. 11. 27. in w. often, in hunger, thirst
 WATCHMAN cried and told, *2 Sam.* 18. 25.
2 Kings 9. 13. the w. told, he cometh, 20.
Psal. 127. 1. keeps city, the w. waketh but
Cant. 5. 7. 44. that went about the city saw
Isa. 21. 6. go set a w. || 11. w. what of the
Ezek. 3. 17. I have made thee a w. 33. 7.
 WATCHMEN that go about, *Cant.* 3. 3. 5. 7.
Isa. 56. 10. his w. are blind, they are all
 62. 6. set w. on thy walls, O Jerusalem
 WATCH-TOWER, eat, drink, *Isa.* 21. 5.
Isa. 21. 8. I stand continually on the w. in
 WATER, or waters, in scripture is put, (1)
 For the element of water, *Gen.* 1. 10. (2)
 For troubles and afflictions, *Psal.* 69. 1. (3)
 In the language of the prophets, waters of-
 ten denote a great multitude of people, *Isa.* 8.
 7. *Rev.* 17. 15. (4) It is put for children
 or posterity, *Num.* 24. 7. *Isa.* 48. 1. (5)
 For the clouds, *Psal.* 104. 3. (6) Waters
 sometimes stand for tears, *Jer.* 9. 1. (7)
 For the doctrines of the gospel, *Deut.* 32. 2.
1 Cor. 3. 6. (8) For the ordinances of the
 gospel, where the graces and comforts of the
 holy Spirit are dispensed, *Isa.* 55. 1. *John*
 7. 37, 38. (9) All kinds of drink, *Exod.*
 23. 25. (10) Unlawful pleasures. *Prov.*
 9. 17.
Gen. 18. 4. let a little w. I pray you be
 21. 14. Abraham took a bottle of w. and
 24. 32. Laban gave the man w. to wash his
Exod. 23. 25. bless thy bread and thy w.
 29. 4. shall wash them with w. 30. 20. || 40.
 12. *Lev.* 8. 6. || 16. 4, 24.
Num. 20. 8. to them w. out of the rock, 10.
 11. *Neb.* 9. 15. *Psal.* 114. 8.
Deut. 8. 7. thee to a land of brooks of w.
 11. 11. land drinketh w. of rain of heaven
Judg. 7. 4. bring them down to the w. 5.

Judg.
2 Sam.
1 Kin.
 22.
2 Kin.
 20.
Psal.
Prov.
Isa. 4.
 44.
Ezek.
Mat.
 10.
Mar.
Luke
John
 19.
Acts
1 Jo.
 8.
Rev.
 22.
No.
Exo.
Jer.
 38.
Zec.
Luk.
Wa.
Psa.
Ecc.
Isa.
Ex.
W.
Ge.
Isa.
Jer.

Judg. 13. 19. *w.* came out of the jaw and
2 Sam. 14. 14. we must die and are as *w.*
1 Kings 18. 35. *w.* ran about the altar, filled
 22. 27. and *w.* of affliction, *2 Chron.* 18. 26,
2 Kings 8. 15. he dipt a thick cloth in *w.*
 20. 20. made a conduit, brought *w.* into
Psal. 22. 14. I am poured out like *w.* my
Prov. 27. 19. as in *w.* face answereth to face
Isa. 41. 17. when the poor seek *w.* and there
 44. 3. I will pour *w.* on him that is thirsty
Ezek. 36. 25. then will I sprinkle clean *w.*
Mat. 3. 11. I indeed baptize you with *w.*
Mark 1. 8. *Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 29.
 10. 42. giveth a cup of cold *w.* *Mark* 9. 41.
Mark 14. 13. pitcher of *w.* *Luke* 22. 20.
Luke 8. 23. the ship was filled with *w.* were
John 7. 38. of his belly shall flow living *w.*
 19. 34. came there out blood and *w.*
Acts 1. 5. John truly baptized with *w.* 11. 16.
1 John 5. 6. this is he that came by *w.* and
 8. three bear witness, Spirit, *w.* and blood
Rev. 7. 17. them unto living fountains of *w.*
 22. 17. whosoever will, let him take *w.* of
 No WATER in it, pit was, *Gen.* 37. 24.
Exod. 15. 22. three days no *w.* 17. 1. *Num.*
 20. 2. || 33. 14. *Deut.* 8. 15.
Jer. 2. 13. cisterns that can hold no *w.*
 38. 6. in the dungeon there was no *w.* but
Zech. 9. 11. out of pit wherein is no *w.*
Luke 7. 44. thou givest me no *w.* for my feet
 WATER my couch with my, *Psal.* 6. 6.
Psal. 72. 6. come down as showers that *w.*
Ecc. 2. 6. I made the pools of water to *w.*
Isa. 27. 3. I will *w.* it every moment, lest
Ezek. 32. 6. I will *w.* with my blood the
 WATERED the face of the, *Gen.* 2. 6.
Gen. 13. 10. of Jordan, that it was well *w.*
Isa. 58. 11. thou shalt be like a *w.* garden
Jer. 31. 12. their soul shall be as a *w.* garden

WATEREDST it with thy foot, *Deut.* 11. 10.
 WATEREST the ridges thereof, *Psal.* 65. 10.
 WATERETH the hills from his, *Psal.* 104. 15.
Prov. 11. 25. he that *w.* shall be watered
1 Cor. 3. 7. nor he that planteth nor *w.* is, 8.
 WATERING he wearieth the, *Job* 37. 11.
Luke 13. 15. each of you lead his ass to *w.*?
 WATER-BROOKS, hart panteth, *Psal.* 42. 1.
 WATER-COURSE for overflowing, *Job* 38. 25.
 WATER-FLOOD overflow me, *Psal.* 69. 15.
 WATER-POT, 8, with water, *John* 2. 7.
John 4. 28. the woman then left her *w.* and
 WATER-SPRINGS, deep calls to, *Psal.* 42. 7.
 WATER-SPRINGS into dry, *Psal.* 107. 33.
 WATERS be gathered, *Gen.* 1. 9. || 20. *w.*
Gen. 6. 17. I do bring a flood of *w.* on earth
 8. 1. *w.* decreased, 3. 5. || 13. *w.* were dried
Exod. 7. 17. I will smite the *w.* || 20. *w.*
 15. 23. could not drink of the *w.* of Marah
Josh. 3. 16. the *w.* which came down rose up
 4. 7. the *w.* of Jordan were cut off before
2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah smote the *w.* || 14. Elisha
Job 28. 25. he weigheth the *w.* by measure
 29. 19. my root was spread out by the *w.*
Psal. 69. 1. for the *w.* are come into my
 73. 10. *w.* of a full cup are wrung out to
 77. 16. the *w.* saw thee, O God, the *w.* saw
 148. 4. ye *w.* above the heavens, praise
Prov. 5. 15. drink *w.* out of thine own
 16. let rivers of *w.* be dispersed in the
 9. 17. stolen *w.* are sweet and bread eaten
 25. 25. as cold *w.* to a thirsty soul, so is
Ecc. 11. 1. cast thy bread upon the *w.* thou
Cant. 4. 15. a well of living *w.* and streams
Isa. 32. 20. are ye that sow beside all *w.*
 33. 16. bread be given him, his *w.* shall be
 40. 12. who hath measured the *w.* in his
 43. 2. if thou pass thro' *w.* I will be with
 55. 1. one that thirsteth, come ye to the *w.*

Isa. 57. 20. like the sea, whose *w.* will cast
 58. 11. like a spring of water, whose *w.*
Jer. 2. 13. me the fountain of living *w.*
 17. 13. the Lord, fountain of living *w.*
 18. 14. shall the cold flowing *w.* be forsaken
Ezek. 47. 1. *w.* issued from under the
 3. me thro' *w.* the *w.* were to ancles, 4.
Jonab 2. 5. the *w.* compassed me about to
Mic. 1. 4. as *w.* that are poured down a steep
Zeeb. 14. 8. living *w.* shall go from Jerusalem
2 Cor. 11. 26. in perils of *w.* in perils of
Rev. 8. 11. a third part of the *w.* became
 16. 5. I heard angel of the *w.* say, thou art
 In, or into WATERS, they were, *Exod.* 15. 25.
Lev. 11. 9. shall ye eat of, all that are in *w.*
Mat. 8. 32. swine ran and perished in the *w.*
Mark 9. 22. it cast him into fire and into *w.*
 Many WATERS, *2 Sam.* 22. 17. *Psal.* 18. 16.
Cant. 8. 7. many *w.* cannot quench love nor
Isa. 17. 13. like the rushing of many *w.*
Ezek. 19. 10. fruitful by reason of many *w.*
 43. 2. many *w.* *Rev.* 1. 15. || 14. 2. || 19. 6.
 WAVE (*Verb*) them for a wave, *Exod.* 29:24.
Lev. 8. 27. || 23. 20. *Num.* 6. 20.
Num. 5. 25. priest shall *w.* the jealousy-offer.
 WAVERETH, is like a wave of, *Jam.* 1. 6.
 WAVERING, profession of faith, *Heb.* 10. 23.
 WAVES are gone, *Psal.* 42. 7. *Jonab* 2. 3.
Psal. 107. 25. wind which lifteth up the *w.*
Isa. 48. 18. thy righteousness as the *w.* of
Mat. 8. 24. ship was covered with the *w.*
 14. 24. ship was tossed with *w.* *Mark* 4. 37.
Luke 21. 25. signs, the sea and the *w.* roaring
Jude 13. raging *w.* of sea, foaming out their
 WAX melterth, so the wicked, *Psal.* 68. 2.
Psal. 97. 5. hills melted like *w.* at presence
 WAX, my wrath shall, *Exod.* 22. 24. 32. 10.
Exod. 32. 11. why doth thy wrath *w.* hot
Job 6. 17. what time they *w.* warm they

Job 14. 8. tho' the root thereof *w.* old in the
Psal. 102. 26. shall *w.* old as a garment and,
Isa. 50. 9. || 51. 6. *Heb.* 1. 11.
Mat. 24. 12. the love of many shall *w.* cold
Luke 12. 33. provide bags which *w.* not old
1 Tim. 5. 11. begun to *w.* wanton against
 WAXED great, *Gen.* 26. 13. || 41. 56. famine
Exod. 1. 7. Israel *w.* exceeding mighty, 20.
 16. 21. and when the sun *w.* hot, it melted
 32. 19. Moses anger *w.* hot, and he cast the
Deut. 8. 4. *w.* not old, 29. 5. *Neb.* 9. 21.
 32. 15. but Jesurun *w.* fat and kicked
Psal. 32. 3. when I kept silence my bones *w.*
Mat. 13. 15. heart *w.* gross, *Acts* 28. 27.
Luke 1. 80. child *w.* strong in spirit, 2. 40.
 13. 19. a grain of mustard-seed *w.* a great
Heb. 11. 34. *w.* valiant in fight, turned to
 WAXEN old, shall I have, *Gen.* 18. 12.
Gen. 19. 13. the cry of Sodom was *w.* great
Deut. 31. 20. *w.* fat, then will they turn to
Jer. 5. 27. are become great and *w.* rich
 WAXETH old because of mine, *Psal.* 6. 7.
Heb. 8. 13. what *w.* old, is ready to vanish
 WAXING confident by my bonds, *Phil.* 1. 14.
 WAY, or path, is taken in a moral sense, (1)
 For conduct, *Isa.* 59. 8. *Psal.* 1. 6. (2)
 Ways are put for the laws of the Lord, *Gen.*
 18. 19. *Psal.* 18. 21. (3) Way is put for
 custom, manners, and way of life, *Gen.* 16.
 12. *Jer.* 10. 2. (4) The way of the Lord
 expresses his conduct in respect of us, *Isa.* 55.
 8, 9. *Rom.* 11. 33. (5) The ways of God
 are put for his works, *Job* 40. 19. (6) Di-
 vine Providence, *Psal.* 107. 7. (7) Death,
Josh. 23. 14. (8) The method of salvation,
 or doctrine of the gospel, *Acts* 19. 9.
Exod. 18. 20. the *w.* *Neb.* 9. 19. *Psal.* 107. 4.
Num. 21. 4. discouraged because of the *w.*
Deut. 1. 22. by what *w.* we must, *Josh.* 3. 4.

1 Sam. 17. 34.
1 Kings 17. 3.
2 Kings 17. 3.
Job 12. 2.
 22. 15.
Psal. 1. 6.
 2. 12. 1.
 119. 32.
 33. O.
 139. 24.
Prov. 6. 1.
 14. 12.
 15. 9.
 30. 19.
Ecc. 11. 3.
Isa. 26. 1.
 59. 8.
Jer. 6. 1.
 50. 5.
Ezek. 2. 1.
Mal. 3. 1.
Mat. 7. 1.
 8. 28.
John 14. 1.
Acts 16. 1.
Heb. 10. 1.
 2 *Pet.* 2. 1.
 21. 1.
Rev. 17. 1.
By the 1.
Num. 1. 1.
 D.
Deut. 6. 1.
 2 *Kings* 17. 3.
Job 21. 1.
Psal. 8. 1.
Ezek. 8. 1.
Mark 8. 1.
Luke 22. 1.

1 Sam. 12. 23. you the good and the right w.
 1 Kings 2. 2. I go the w. of all the earth, be
 2 Kings 3. 8. which w. shall we go? the w.
 Job 12. 24. where there is no w. Psal. 107. 40.
 22. 15. hast thou marked the old w. which
 Psal. 1. 6. Lord knoweth the w. of the
 2. 12. Kifs the son, lest ye perish from the w.
 119. 32. run the w. of thy commandments
 33. O Lord, w. of thy statutes, 143. 8.
 139. 24. see if there be any wicked w. in
 Prov. 6. 23. w. of life, 15. 24. Jer. 21. 8.
 14. 12. there is a w. which seemeth, 16. 25.
 15. 9. w. of the wicked is an abomination
 30. 19. the w. of an eagle, of a serpent, of
 Eccl. 11. 5. knowest not what is the w. of
 Isa. 26. 7. the w. of the just is, 35. 8.
 59. 8. the w. of peace they know, Rom. 3. 17.
 Jer. 6. 16. where is the good w. and walk
 50. 5. shall ask the w. to Zion with faces
 Ezek. 21. 20. appoint a w. that the sword
 Mal. 3. 1. he shall prepare the w. before me
 Mat. 7. 13. broad is the w. that leads to
 8. 28. so that no man might pass by that w.
 John 14. 4. the w. ye know || 6. I am the w.
 Acts 16. 17. which shew to us the w. of
 Heb. 10. 20. by a living w. which he hath
 2 Pet. 2. 15. which have forsaken the right w.
 21. better not known the w. of righteousness.
 Rev. 16. 12. that w. of kings of the east be
 By the WAY in the inn the, Exod. 4. 24.
 Num. 14. 25. by the w. of the Red-sea, 21. 4.
 Deut. 1. 2. 40. || 2. 1.
 Deut. 6. 7. when walkest by the w. 11. 19.
 2 Kings 19. 28. by the w. Isa. 37. 29. 34.
 Job 21. 29. asked them that go by the w.
 Psal. 80. 12. all they who pass by the w.
 Ezek. 43. 4. glory of Lord came by the w. of
 Mark 8. 27. by the w. he asked his disciples
 Luke 24. 32. while he talked with us by the w.

Every WAY of man right in, Prov. 21. 2.
 Rom. 3. 2. much every w. because to them
 His WAY on earth, all flesh hath, Gen. 6. 12.
 2 Sam. 22. 31. his w. is perfect, Psal. 18. 30.
 1 Kings 8. 32. w. on his own, 2 Chron. 6. 23.
 Job 17. 9. righteous also shall hold on his w.
 Psal. 119. 9. a young man cleanse his w.?
 Prov. 8. 22. me in the beginning of his w.
 Isa. 55. 7. let the wicked forsake his w. and
 Jer. 4. 7. destroyer of the Gentiles is on his w.
 Ezek. 3. 18. the wicked from his wicked w.
 Jam. 5. 20. the sinner from error of his w.
 In the WAY the Lord led me, Gen. 24. 27.
 Exod. 5. 20. Moses and Aaron stood in the w.
 2 Kings 21. 22. walked not in the w. of the
 Psal. 110. 7. drink of the brook in the w.
 119. 1. blessed are the undefiled in the w.
 139. 24. search me and lead me in the w.
 Prov. 12. 28. in the w. of righteousness is life
 26. 13. man saith there is a lion in the w.
 Isa. 26. 8. in the w. of thy judgments we
 Mark 11. 8. in the w. Mat. 21. 8. Luke 19. 36.
 Luke 1. 79. to guide our feet in the w. of
 Out of the WAY, Exod. 32. 8. Deut. 9. 12.
 16. Judg. 2. 17.
 Num. 22. 23. ass turned aside out of the w.
 Deut. 27. 18. blind to wander out of the w.
 Rom. 3. 12. are all gone out of the w. none
 WAY-side, Eli sat on a seat, 1 Sam. 4. 13.
 Mat. 13. 4. w.-side, Mark 4. 4. 15. Luke 8. 5. 12.
 20. 30. blind men sitting by the w.-side
 Their WAY be dark and slippery, Psal. 35. 6.
 Psal. 49. 13. this their w. is their folly, yet
 Jer. 23. 12. their w. shall be to them as
 Ezek. 36. 17. their w. was before me as
 Thy WAY is perverse before, Num. 23. 32.
 Job 1. 8. thou shalt make thy w. prosperous
 Psal. 5. 8. make thy w. straight before my
 27. 21. teach me thy w. O Lord, 86. 11.

Psal. 77. 13. *thy w.* O God, is in the sanct.
 19. *thy w.* is in the sea, thy path in great
Mat. 11. 10. *thy w.* *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27.
WAYS, 2 *Kings* 22. 2. 2 *Chron.* 17. 3. || 34. 2.
Prov. 1. 19. so art the *w.* of every one greedy
 3. 17. wisdom's *w.* are *w.* of pleasantness
 5. 21. the *w.* of man are before the eyes of
 6. 6. go to the ant, consider her *w.* and be
Ecl. 11. 9. O young man, walk in the *w.* of
Jer. 6. 16. stand in the *w.* and see, ask for
Lam. 1. 4. the *w.* of Zion do mourn, none
Luke 3. 5. the rough *w.* shall be made smooth
Acts 2. 28. made known to me the *w.* of life
 His **WAYS** are judgment, *Deut.* 32. 4. *Dan.* 4. 37.
Psal. 10. 5. *bis w.* are always grievous
 103. 7. he made known *bis w.* unto Moses
 128. 1. is every one that walketh in *bis w.*
Isa. 2. 3. he will teach us of *bis w.* *Mic.* 4. 2.
Jam. 1. 8. man is unstable in all *bis w.*
 My **WAYS**, 1 *Kings* 3. 14. 11. 38. *Zech.* 3. 7.
Psal. 95. 10. not known *my w.* *Heb.* 3. 10.
Isa. 55. 8. nor are your ways *my w.* faith the
 9. so are *my w.* higher than your ways
 58. 2. me daily and delight to know *my w.*
 Their **WAYS**, turn from, 2 *Chron.* 7. 14.
Rom. 3. 16. and misery are in *their w.*
 2 *Pet.* 2. 2. shall follow *their* pernicious *w.*
 Thy **WAYS**, O Lord teach me, *Psal.* 25. 4.
Psal. 51. 13. will I teach transgressors *thy w.*
 91. 11. angels, to keep thee in all *thy w.*
Dan. 5. 23. in whose hand are all *thy w.*
Rev. 15. 3. just and true are *thy w.* thou king
 WAY-FARING man in the, *Judg.* 19. 17.
 2 *Sam.* 12. 4. own flock to dress for the *w.* man
Isa. 35. 8. *w.* men, tho' fools, shall not err
Jer. 9. 2. O that I had a lodging-place of *w.*
WAY-MARKS, make thee high, *Jer.* 31. 21.
WEAK, *Psal.* 6. 2. || 109. 24. my knees are *w.*
Mat. 26. 41. the flesh is *w.* *Mark* 14. 38.

Acts 20. 35. ye ought to support the *w.*
Rom. 4. 19. not *w.* in faith, he considered not
 1 *Cor.* 1. 27. *w.* things to confound the
 4. 10. we are *w.* || 8. 7. being *w.* 10.
 2 *Cor.* 12. 10. when I am *w.* then am I strong
WEAKNETH the strength of, *Job* 12. 21.
WEAKER Saul's house waxed, 2 *Sam.* 3. 1.
WEAKNESS of God is stronger, 1 *Cor.* 1. 25.
 1 *Cor.* 15. 43. sown in *w.* it is raised in power
Heb. 11. 34. out of *w.* were made strong
WEALTH, and boast in riches, *Psal.* 49. 6.
 10. wise men die and leave their *w.* to
 112. 3. *w.* and riches shall be in his house
Prov. 10. 15. the rich man's *w.* is, 18. 11.
 13. 11. *w.* gotten by vanity diminished, 22.
 1 *Cor.* 10. 24. seek every man another's *w.*
Common-WEALTH of Israel, *Eph.* 2. 12.
WEALTHY place, *Psal.* 66. 12.
WEANED, Abraham made feast, *Gen.* 21. 8.
 1 *Sam.* 1. 22. not go up till the child be *w.*
Psal. 131. 2. *w.* of his mother, my soul is as
Isa. 11. 8. *w.* child put his hand on cockatrice
WEAPON formed against thee, *Isa.* 54. 17.
Ezek. 9. 1. his destroying *w.* in his hand, 2.
WEAPONS, thy quiver, and thy, *Gen.* 27. 3.
Isa. 13. 5. of his indignation, *Jer.* 50. 25.
 2 *Cor.* 10. 4. the *w.* of our warfare are not
WEAR away, thou and people, *Exod.* 18. 18.
Deut. 22. 5. woman not *w.* what pertains to
 11. thou shall not *w.* a garment of divers
Isa. 4. 1. we eat our own bread and *w.* our
Dan. 7. 25. *w.* out the saints of the most H.
Mat. 11. 8. that *w.* soft clothing are in kings
WEARETH the gay clothes, *James* 2. 3.
WEARING the purple robe, *John* 19. 5.
 1 *Pet.* 3. 3. let it not be the *w.* of gold
WEARY with groaning, I make my, *Pf.* 6. 6.
Prov. 3. 11. be not *w.* of Lord's correction
 25. 17. lest he be *w.* of thee, and so hate

Isa. 1. 1.
 32. 2.
 40. 3.
 50. 4.
Jer. 6.
Luke 18.
Gal. 6. 9.
WEAR
Jer. 12.
Mal. 2.
John 4.
Heb. 12.
WEAR
 2 *Cor.* 1.
WEAR
WEAS
WEAT
Mat. 1.
WEAV
 19.
Job 7.
WEAV
WEB
Job 8.
WEBS
WED
WED
WEE
WEE
 (1)
 from
 year
 rica
 serv
 wen
 are
 Gen. 2.
 Dan.

Isa. 1. 14. feasts are a trouble, I am *w.* to
 32. 2. as the shadow of a great rock in a *w.*
 40. 31. on the Lord shall run and not be *w.*
 50. 4. a word in season to him that is *w.*
Jer. 6. 11. I am *w.* with holding in, I will
Luke 18. 5. by her continual coming she *w.*
Gal. 6. 9. not be *w.* in well-doing, 2 *Thess.* 3. 13.
 WEARIED themselves to find, *Gen.* 19. 11.
Jer. 12. 5. if run with footmen and they *w.*
Mal. 2. 17. ye have *w.* the Lord, yet ye say
John 4. 6. Jesus being *w.* sat thus on the
Heb. 12. 3. lest ye be *w.* and faint in your
 WEARINESS of the flesh, *Ecc.* 12. 12.
2 Cor. 11. 27. in *w.* and painfulness, in
 WEARISOM nights are appointed, *Job* 7. 3.
 WEASEL and the mouse unclean, *Lev.* 11. 29.
 WEATHER cometh out of the, *Job* 37. 22.
Mat. 16. 2. it will be fair *w.* for the sky is
 WEAVER's beam, 1 *Sam.* 17. 7. 2 *Sam.* 21.
 19. 1 *Chron.* 11. 23. 20. 5.
Job 7. 6. days are swifter than a *w.* shuttle
 WEAVEST seven locks of my, *Judg.* 16. 13.
 WEB he went away with, *Judg.* 16. 14.
Job 8. 14. whose trust shall be a spider's *w.*
 WEBS shall not become garments, *Isa.* 59. 6.
 WEDDING is ready, *Mat.* 22. 8. || 10.
 WEDGE of gold of 50 shekels, *Josh.* 7. 21.
 WEEDS were wrapt about my, *Jenab* 2. 5.
 WEEK. *The Hebrews had three sorts of weeks.*
 (1) Weeks of days, which were reckoned
 from one sabbath to another. (2) Weeks of
 years, which were reckoned from one sabbath-
 tical year to another; and which consisted of
 seven years. (3) Weeks of seven times se-
 ven years, or of forty-nine years, which
 are reckoned from one jubile to another.
Gen. 29. 27. fulfil her *w.* || 28. fulfilled her *w.*
Dan. 9. 27. covenant with many for one *w.*

Mat. 21. 1. first day of the *w.* *Mt.* 16. 2, 9.
Luke 24. 1. *John* 20. 1, 19.
Luke 18. 12. I fast twice in the *w.* I give
Acts 20. 7. first day of the *w.* Paul preached
 WEEP fore unto me, saying, *Num.* 11. 13.
Ecc. 3. 4. a time to *w.* and a time to laugh
Ezek. 27. 31. shall *w.* for thee with bitterness
Joel 2. 17. let the priests *w.* between the
Luke 6. 21. blessed are ye that *w.* now, for
 7. 13. her and said, *w.* not, 8. 52. *Rev.* 5. 5.
1 Cor. 7. 30. that *w.* as tho' they wept not
Jam. 4. 9. be afflicted, and mourn and *w.*
Rev. 18. 11. merchants of earth shall *w.* and
 WEEPETH thou? why eatest, 1 *Sam.* 1. 8.
John 20. 13. said, woman, why *w.* thou? 15.
 WEEPETH fore in night her tears, *Lam.* 1. 2.
 WEEPING before the door of, *Num.* 25. 6.
Deut. 34. 8. so the days of *w.* for Moses were
Psal. 30. 5. *w.* may endure for a night, but
 102. 9. I have mingled my drink with *w.*
Jer. 31. 15. Rachel *w.* for her, *Mat.* 2. 18.
Mat. 8. 12. *w.* and gnashing of teeth, 22. 13. ||
 24. 51. || 25. 30. *Luke* 13. 28.
John 11. 33. when Jesus saw her *w.* and the
 WEIGH violence of your hand in, *Pf.* 58. 2.
Isa. 26. 7. thou dost *w.* the path of the just
 WEIGHED 600 shekels, 1 *Sam.* 17. 7. 2 *Sam.* 21. 16.
2 Sam. 14. 26. Absalom *w.* the hair of his
Exra 8. 25. priests *w.* to them the silver and
Isa. 40. 12. who hath *w.* the mountains in
Zech. 11. 12. they *w.* for my price 30 pieces
 WEIGHETH the waters by meas. *Job* 28. 25.
Prov. 16. 2. but the Lord *w.* the spirits
 WEIGHT. The weight of glory, of which
St. Paul speaks, 2 *Cor.* 4. 17. is opposed to
 the lightness of the evils of this life. The
 troubles and afflictions we endure are of no
 weight at all, if compared to the weight of

that glory which is to be revealed. Weight is put for the burden of sin, Heb. 12. 1. Judg. 8. 26. *ew.* of golden ear-rings, 3700. 2 Sam. 12. 30. *ew.* of king's crown a talent of Prov. 11. 1. but a just *ew.* is his delight. 16. 11. a just *ew.* and balance are the Lord's. 2 Cor. 4. 17. for us a more exceeding *ew.* Heb. 12. 1. let us lay aside every *ew.* and sin. Rev. 16. 21. stope of hail the *ew.* of a talent. WEIGHTS shall ye have, I am, Lev. 19. 36. Deut. 25. 13. not have in thy bag divers *ew.* WEIGHTY, his letters, say they, 2 Cor. 10. 10. WELFARE passeth away as a, Job 30. 15. Psal. 69. 23. should have been for their *ew.* Jer. 38. 4. this man seeketh not the *ew.* of WELL (*Substantive*) of water, Gen. 21. 19. Gen. 24. 13. I stand here by *ew.* of water, 43. Num. 21. 16. that is the *ew.* whereof the Lord 17. Spring up, O *ew.* || 18. princes digged 2 Sam. 23. 15. *ew.* Beth-lehem, 1 Chr. 11. 17, 18. Psal. 84. 6. passing thro' Baca, make it a *ew.* Prov. 10. 11. mouth of a righteous man is a *ew.* Cant. 4. 15. a *ew.* of living waters from Job 4. 6. now Jacob's *ew.* was there, Jesus WELLS Abraham's servants, Gen. 26. 15. 2 Kings 3. 19. ye shall stop all *ew.* of water. Isa. 12. 3. shall draw water out of the *ew.* of 2 Pet. 2. 17. these are *ew.* without water. WELL (*spring*) of wisdom as a, Prov. 18. 4. WELL (*Adverb*) sin lieth at the, Gen. 4. 7. Gen. 40. 14. of me, when it shall be *ew.* with Deut. 4. 40. that it may go *ew.* with thee, 5. 16. || 6. 32, 28. || 12. 25, 28. || 19. 13. || 22. 7. Ruth 3. 3. Eph. 6. 3. 2 Kings 14. 26. is it *ew.* with thee? is it *ew.*? 25. 24. *ew.* with you, Psal. 128. 2. Jer. 49. 9. Psal. 49. 18. men praise when thou dost *ew.* 119. 65. thou hast dealt *ew.* with thy servant Prov. 11. 30. when it goeth *ew.* with the

Isa. 3. 10. say to the righteous; it shall be *ew.* Job 4. 4. said, dost thou *ew.* to be angry? Mat. 15. 7. *ew.* did, Mark 9. 6. Acts 28. 25. 25. 21. *ew.* done; thou good and faithful Mark 7. 37. he hath done all things *ew.* deaf Luke 20. 39. thou hast *ew.* said, Job 4. 17. Job 8. 48. say we not *ew.* thou hast a devil? Gal. 5. 7. ye did run *ew.* who did hinder you? Jam. 2. 19. there is one God, thou dost *ew.* WELL-BELOVED a song of my, Isa. 5. 1. Mark 12. 6. he sent his *ew.* son also to them Rom. 16. 5. salute my *ew.* Epaphroditus first-fruits WENCH told Jonathan and, 2 Sam. 17. 17. WENT not to seek enchantments, Num. 24. 1. Num. 25. 8. Phineas *ew.* after the man of 1 Sam. 30. 22. because they *ew.* not with us 2 Sam. 1. 4. how *ew.* the matter? I pray thee 1 Kings 13. 14. he *ew.* after the man of God 22. 24. which way *ew.* 2 Chron. 18. 23. 2 Kings 5. 26. he said, *ew.* not my heart with Psal. 42. 4. I *ew.* with them to the house of 106. 32. it *ew.* ill with Moses for their sake Mat. 21. 29. afterward he repented and *ew.* 25. 10. while they *ew.* to buy, the bridegroom John 13. 3. he was come from God and *ew.* 18. 6. *ew.* backward and fell to the ground WENT *about* and gathered it, Num. 11. 3. Cant. 5. 7. watchmen that *ew.* *about* found me Mat. 4. 23. Jesus *ew.* *about*, 9. 35. Mark 6. 6. Acts 9. 29. *ew.* *about* to say, 21. 31. || 26. 21. 10. 38. Jesus *ew.* *about* doing good and See Acts 11. WENT *astray* before I was, Psal. 119. 69. Mat. 18. 13. than of 99 which *ew.* not *astray* WENT *away* with the pin of, Judg. 26. 14. 2 Chron. 9. 12. queen of Sheba *ew.* *away* to Mat. 19. 22. *ew.* *away* sorrowful; Mark 10. 22. 26. 44. *ew.* *away* the third time, Mark 14. 30. John 12. 12. by reason of him many *ew.* *away*

WENT
Exod. 1.
Luke 18.
22. 47.
WENT
WENT
Gen. 42.
Exod. 1.
Ruth 3.
1 Sam. 1.
Cant. 6.
Isa. 52.
Ezek. 3.
Jonah 2.
Luke 18.
John 5.
WENT
Gen. 10.
12. 5.
Num. 1.
Job 1.
Isa. 37.
Mat. 1.
Rev. 6.
WENT
Luke 4.
Acts 8.
9. 17.
WENT
Exod. 9.
14. 22.
2 Kings 1.
Mar. 8.
21. 33.
Lk.
27. 53.
Mark 2.
Rom. 1.
WENT

WENT before them in a cloud, *Exod. 13. 21.*
Exod. 14. 19. angel of God which *w. before*
Luke 18. 39. they which *w. before* rebuked
 22. 47. Judas *w. before* and drew near to
 WENT behind, the angel, *Exod. 14. 19.*
 WENT down into Egypt to, *Gen. 12. 10.*
Gen. 42. 3. Joseph's brethren *w. down* || 43. 15.
Exod. 19. 14. Moses *w. down* from the mount
Ruth 3. 6. Ruth *w. down* unto the floor to
 1 Sam. 13. 20. Israelites *w. down* to sharpen
Cant. 6. 11. *w. down* into the garden of nuts
Ilsa. 52. 4. my people *w. down* aforetime into
Ezek. 31. 17. they also *w. down* to hell with
Jonah 2. 6. I *w. down* to the bottoms of the
Luke 18. 14. this man *w. down* rather justified
John 5. 4. an angel *w. down* and troubled the
 WENT forth, his sons and all, *Gen. 8. 18, 19.*
Gen. 10. 11. out of that land *w. forth* Ashur
 12. 5. they *w. forth* to go into land of Canaan
Num. 11. 31. *w. forth* a wind from the Lord
Job 1. 12. Satan *w. forth* from presence, 2. 7.
Ilsa. 37. 36. angel of Lord *w. forth* and smote
Mat. 13. 3. behold, a sower *w. forth* to sow
Rev. 6. 2. he *w. forth* conquering and to
 WENT his way as soon as had, *Gen. 18. 33.*
Luke 4. 30. thro' midst of them, *w. his way*
Acts 8. 39. eunuch *w. on his way* rejoicing
 9. 17. Ananias *w. his way* and entered the
 WENT in, or into, *Gen. 7. 9.* || 16. *w. in* male
Exod. 5. 1. Moses and Aaron *w. in*, 7. 10.
 14. 22. Israel *w. into* the midst of the sea on
 1 Kings 5. 4. one *w. in* and told his lord, thus
Mar. 8. 32. devils *w. into* the herd of swine
 21. 33. *w. into* a far country, *Mark 12. 1.*
Luke 19. 12. || 20. 9.
 27. 53. *w. into* the holy city, and appeared
Mark 2. 26. *w. into* the house of, *Luke 6. 4.*
Rom. 10. 18. their sound *w. into* all the earth
 WENT in (as to a woman) to Hagar, *Gen. 16. 4.*

Gen. 19. 33. first-born *w. in* and lay with her
 29. 30. *w. in* also unto Rachel || 30. 4. *w. in*
 38. 9. Onan *w. in* to his brother's wife
Judg. 16. 1. Samson saw an harlot and *w. in*
 2 Sam. 12. 24. *w. in* unto her, she bare Solomon.
 16. 22. Absalom *w. in* to his father's
 WENT over on dry ground, 2 Kings 2. 8.
 2 Kings 2. 14. smote the waters, and *w. over*
 1 Chr. 12. 15. *w. over* Jordan when overflowed
 WENT out from the presence of, *Gen. 4. 16.*
Gen. 24. 63. Isaac *w. out* to meditate in the
 34. 1. Dinah *w. out* to see the daughters of
 44. 28. one *w. out* from me, I saw him not
Exod. 2. 11. Moses *w. out* to his brethren, 13.
Lew. 10. 2. there *w. out* fire from the Lord
Num. 10. 34. was on them when they *w. out*
Ruth 1. 21. I *w. out* full, and came home
 1 Sam. 3. 3. ere the lamp of God *w. out* in
 2 Sam. 11. 15. at even he *w. out* to lie on his
 2 Kings 5. 27. Gehazi *w. out* from his presence
 9. 21. they *w. out* each in his chariot and
Acts 15. 24. certain *w. out* from us have
Heb. 11. 8. Abraham *w. out*, not knowing
 1 John 2. 19. they *w. out* from us, but not of
 WENT their way, the children, *Judg. 18. 26.*
Mat. 22. 5. made light of it and *w. their way*
Mark 11. 4. *w. their way* and, *Luke 19. 32.*
 WENT up from Jacob in place, *Gen. 35. 13.*
Gen. 49. 4. *w. up* to father's bed, he *w. up* to
Exod. 17. 10. Moses, Aaron and Hur *w. up*
 19. 3. Moses *w. up* to God, 20. || 24. 13, 15.
 || 34. 4. *Deut. 10. 3.*
 2 Kings 4. 34. Elisha *w. up* and lay on, 35.
Ezek. 10. 4. of the Lord *w. up*, 11. 23, 24.
 19. 6. he *w. up* and down among the lions
Mat. 3. 16. Jesus *w. up* straightway out of
Luke 18. 10. two men *w. up* to the temple to
Rev. 20. 9. they *w. up* on the breadth of the
 WENT a whoring, *Judg. 1. 37. 8. 33.*

Psal. 106. 39. *w.* a *woboring* with their
WENT up to thy father's bed, *Gen.* 49. 4.
Psal. 68. 7. O God, when thou *w.* before
Hab. 3. 13. thou *w.* forth for salvation of
WEPT, *Gen.* 21. 16. || 27. 38. Esau *w.*
Gen. 29. 11. *w.* 33. 4. || 37. 35. *Hof.* 12. 4.
 42. 24. his brethren and *w.* 43. 30. || 45. 2,
 14. 15. 46. 29. || 50. 1, 17.
 1 *Sam.* 20. 41. Jonathan and David *w.* one
 24. 16. Saul *w.* || 30. 4. David *w.* 2 *Sam.* 1. 12.
 2 *Kings* 8. 11. and the man of God *w.*
 13. 14. Joash *w.* over Elisha, and said, O
 20. 3. Lord, Hezekiah *w.* sore, *Isa.* 38. 3.
Psal. 137. 1. of Babylon we sat down and *w.*
Mat. 26. 75. *w.* *Mark* 14. 72. *Luke* 22. 62.
Mark 5. 38. seeth them that *w.* *Luke* 8. 52.
Luke 19. 41. he beheld the city and *w.* over it
John 11. 35. Jesus *w.* || 20. 11. Mary *w.* at
Acts 20. 37. they *w.* fore and fell on Paul's
Rev. 5. 4. I *w.* because no man was found
WERE it not that I feared thee, *Deut.* 32. 27.
Deut. 32. 29. O that they *w.* wise, that they
 2 *Kings* 3. 14. *w.* it not that I regard
Luke 17. 17. *w.* there not ten cleansed, where
John 9. 33. if this man *w.* not of God, could
 15. 19. if *w.* of the world, world would
 17. 6. thine they *w.* thou gavest them me
 1 *Cor.* 12. 17. if whole body *w.* an eye
Rev. 6. 11. till brethren killed as they *w.* be
 As it **WERE** the company of, *Cant.* 6. 13.
Isa. 5. 18. draw sin as it *w.* with a cart-rope
 If it **WERE** so, why should not, *Job* 21. 4.
Mat. 24. 24. if it *w.* possible, deceive the
John 14. 2. if it *w.* not so, I would have told
WENT as my brother, *Cant.* 8. 1.
WEST, north, 1 *Chron.* 9. 24. 2 *Chron.* 4. 4.
Psal. 103. 12. far as the east is from the *w.*
Mat. 8. 21. east and *w.* and, *Luke* 13. 29.
 24. 27. cometh from east and shineth to *w.*

WEST-wind took away, *Exod.* 10. 19.
WET with showers of the, *Job* 24. 8.
Dan. 4. 15. be *w.* with the dew of heaven
WHALE is the greatest of fishes that we know
 of. Whales are maintained by a water or
 froth which they suck from the sea; and by
 some little fishes, as the sea flea, the sea spi-
 der, anchovies, sea-weed, &c. Yet some
 of them have teeth, and in their bellies have
 been found thirty or forty cod-fish. The
 whale always keeps its young one under its
 fins, and never leaves it till it is weaned.
Job 7. 12. a sea or a *w.* that thou watchest
Ezek. 32. 2. Pharaoh, thou art as a *w.* that
Mat. 12. 40. Jonas was three days in the *w.*
WHALES after their kind, *Gen.* 1. 21.
WHAT shall I do now to thee? *Gen.* 27. 37.
Gen. 44. 16. *w.* shall we say to my lord?
Num. 24. 13. but *w.* the Lord saith, that will
 I speak, 1 *Kings* 22. 14. 2 *Chron.* 18. 13.
Josh. 15. 18. to her, *w.* wouldst thou? *Judg.*
 1. 14. 1 *Kings* 1. 16. *Mat.* 20. 21.
 22. 24. *w.* have you to do with the Lord
 1 *Kings* 17. 13. *w.* have I to do with, 2 *Kings*
 3. 13. 2 *Chron.* 35. 21. *John* 2. 4.
 2 *Kings* 4. 2. Elisha said, *w.* shall I do? 2. 9.
 9. 18. Jehu said, *w.* hast thou to do? 19.
Job 7. 17. *w.* is man, that thou shouldst, 15.
 14. *Psal.* 8. 4. || 144. 3. *Heb.* 2. 6.
 9. 12. who will say unto him, *w.* dost thou?
Ecc. 8. 4. *Ezek.* 12. 9. *Dan.* 4. 35.
Prov. 30. 4. *w.* is his name? *w.* is his son's
 31. 2. *w.* my son? and *w.* the son of my
Zech. 1. 9. lord, *w.* are these? 4. 4. || 6. 4.
Mat. 5. 47. *w.* do you more than others?
Mark 14. 36. this cup, not *w.* I will, but
Luke 3. 10. asked, *w.* shall we do? 22. 17.
Acts 2. 37. brethren, *w.* shall we do? 4. 16.
 9. 6. *w.* wilt thou have me to do? 22. 10.

Acts 1
Rom. 3
 2 *Cor.*
 1 *John*
WHAT
Job 41
Psal. 1
 115.
Ecc. 7
Mat. 7
 lie
 23. 3
John 1
Acts 3
Gal. 6
WHA
Deut.
Psal. 8
Prov.
Mat. 1
 13. 2
Luke 2
Acts 2
 1 *Cor.*
Rev. 6
WHE
Isa. 28
Ezek.
WHE
Dan.
WHE
Prov.
Ezek.
Nab.
WHE
Deut.
Zech.
Mat.

Acts 16. 30. *w.* must I do? || 21. 22. *w.* is it
Rom. 3. 5. *w.* shall we say? 4. 1. || 6. 1. || 7. 7.
2 Cor. 11. 12. *w.* I do that I will do, to cut
1 John 3. 2. it doth not appear *w.* we shall
 WHATSOEVER God hath, *Gen.* 31. 16.
Job 41. 11. *w.* is under the whole heaven
Psal. 1. 3. leaf not wither, and *w.* he doth
 115. 3. done *w.* he, 135. 6. *Eccl.* 8. 3.
Eccl. 3. 14. *w.* God doth, it shall be for ever
Mat. 21. 22. *w.* ye shall ask in prayer, be-
 lieving, *Mark* 11. 23, 24. *John* 14. 13.
 23. 3. all *w.* they bid you observe, that
John 15. 16. *w.* ye shall ask in my, 16. 23.
Acts 3. 22. him hear in all things *w.* he shall
Gal. 6. 7. *w.* a man soweth, that shall he
 WHEAT and rye were not, *Exod.* 9. 32.
Deut. 32. 14. with the fat of kidneys of *w.*
Psal. 81. 16. have fed them with finest of *w.*
Prou. 27. 22. a fool in a mortar among *w.*
Mat. 3. 12. gather his *w.* into, *Luke* 3. 17.
 13. 25. enemy sowed tares among the *w.*
Luke 22. 31. you, that he may sift you as *w.*
Acts 27. 38. and cast out the *w.* into the sea
1 Cor. 15. 37. it may chance of *w.* or some
Rev. 6. 6. voice, a measure of *w.* for a peny
 WHERE broken at the, *Eccl.* 12. 6.
Isa. 28. 28. nor break it with the *w.* of his
Ezek. 1. 15. behold, one *w.* upon the earth
 WHEELS of his chariots? *Judg.* 5. 28.
Dan. 7. 9. throne like flames, and his *w.* as
 WHELP, 5. in the field, 2 *Sam.* 17. 8.
Prou. 17. 12. let a bear robbed of her *w.*
Ezek. 19. 2. she nourished her *w.* among
Nab. 2. 12. lion did tear enough for his *w.*
 WHEN it is unclean, and, *Lev.* 14. 57.
Deut. 6. 7. talk of them *w.* thou fittest
Zeck. 7. 5. *w.* ye fasted || 6. *w.* ye did eat and
Mat. 24. 3. tell us *w.* shall these things be?
Mark 13. 4. *Luke* 21. 7.

WHENCE comest, *Judg.* 17. 9. || 19. 17. 2 *Sam.*
 1. 3. 2 *Kings* 5. 25. *Job* 1. 7. || 2. 2. *Jonah* 1. 8.
2 Kings 20. 14. *w.* came these, *Isa.* 39. 3.
Job 10. 21. before I go *w.* I shall not, 16. 22.
Phil. 3. 20. from *w.* we look for the Saviour
Heb. 11. 19. from *w.* he received him in a
Rev. 2. 5. remember from *w.* thou art fallen
 WHENSOEVER ye will ye may, *Mark* 14. 7.
 WHERE art thou? *Gen.* 3. 9. || *Job* 38. 4.
Exod. 2. 20. *w.* is he? 2 *Sam.* 9. 4. *Job* 14. 10.
 20. 24. in all places *w.* I record my name
 29. 42. *w.* I will meet you to, 36. 6, 36.
Psal. 42. 3. say to me, *w.* is thy God? 10.
 79. 10. *w.* is their God? 115. 2. *Jos.* 2. 17.
John 7. 34. *w.* I am, 12. 26. || 14. 3. || 17. 24.
 WHEREAS it was in thy, 1 *Kings* 8. 18.
Jam. 4. 14. *w.* ye know not what will be
 WHEREBY they have sinned, *Jer.* 33. 8.
Acts 4. 12. no other name *w.* we must be
Rom. 8. 15. Spirit, *w.* we cry, Abba, Father
 WHEREFORE should I fast, 2 *Sam.* 12. 23.
Mal. 2. 15. *w.* one? || *Mat.* 14. 31. *w.* didst
Mat. 26. 50. friend, *w.* art thou come?
 WHERETO we have already, *Phil.* 3. 16.
 WHEREWITH shall I come, *Mic.* 6. 6.
Mat. 5. 13. salt lose its favour *w.* shall it be
 salted? *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 14. 34.
John 17. 26. the love *w.* thou hast loved
 WHEREWITHAL shall we, *Mat.* 6. 31.
 WHEN my glittering sword, *Deut.* 32. 41.
Psal. 7. 12. turn not, he will *w.* his sword
 WHETHER they be for peace, 1 *Kings* 20. 18.
Ezek. 2. 5. *w.* they will hear or, 7. || 3. 11.
Mat. 21. 31. *w.* of them did the will of his
1 Cor. 12. 2. *w.* in the body, or *w.* out of 3.
1 John 4. 1. but try the Spirits, *w.* they are
 WHILE I am yet alive with, *Deut.* 31. 27.
 2 *Sam.* 12. 18. *w.* the child was, 21, 22.
Psal. 49. 18. *w.* he lived || 63. 4. *w.* 146. 2.
 K k k 2

Isa. 55. 6. seek ye the Lord *w.* he may be
Luke 24. 44. I spake *w.* I was yet with you
Heb. 3. 15. *w.* it is said, to day if ye will
 A WHILE believe, in time, *Luke* 8. 13.
Luke 18. 4. he would not for a *w.* but
1 Pet. 5. 10. after have suffered a *w.* make
 All the WHILE David was, *1 Sam.* 22. 4.
1 Sam. 27. 11. so will be his manner all the *w.*
Job 27. 3. all the *w.* my breath is in me and
 Long WHILE, even till break, *Acts* 20. 11.
 WHIP for the horse, a rod, *Prov.* 26. 3.
 WHIPS, *1 Kings* 12. 11. *2 Chron.* 10. 11, 14.
 WHIRLETH continually, *Ecc.* 1. 6.
 WHIRLWIND, Elijah by a, *2 Kings* 2. 1, 11.
Job 38. 1. answered Job out of the *w.* 40. 6.
Psal. 58. 9. he shall take them away as in a
w. both, *Prov.* 10. 25. *Hos.* 13. 3.
Prov. 1. 27. destruction cometh as a *w.*
Isa. 40. 24. the *w.* shall take them away as
 41. 16. shalt fan them, the *w.* shall scatter
Ezek. 1. 4. behold, a *w.* came out of the
Hab. 3. 14. they came out as a *w.* to scatter
 WHIRLWINDS in the south, *Isa.* 21. 1.
 WHISPER together against, *Psal.* 41. 7.
 WHISPERED separateth, *Prov.* 16. 28.
 WHISPERERS, debate, deceit, *Rom.* 1. 29.
 WHISPERINGS, swellings, *2 Cor.* 12. 20.
 WHIT, hid nothing, *1 Sam.* 3. 18.
2 Cor. 11. 5. I was not a *w.* behind chiefest
 WHITE appear in the rods, *Gen.* 30. 37.
Num. 12. 10. Miriam became leprous, *w.* as
Psal. 68. 14. it was *w.* as snow in Salmon
Ecc. 9. 8. let thy garments be always *w.*
Cant. 5. 10. my beloved is *w.* and ruddy
Isa. 1. 18. fins as scarlet, they shall be *w.* as
Mat. 5. 36. thou canst not make one hair *w.*
 17. 2. his raiment was *w.* as, *Luke* 9. 29.
 28. 3. angel's raiment was *w.* *Acts* 1. 10.
Rev. 1. 14. his head and his hairs were *w.*

Rev. 2. 17. give him a *w.* stone and new name
 3. 5. clothed in *w.* raiment, 4. 4-||7. 9, 13.
 ||15. 6-||19. 8, 14.
 14-14. a *w.* cloud ||20. 11. I saw a *w.* throne
 WHITED sepulchres, *Mat.* 23. 27.
Acts 23. 3. God shall smite thee thou *w.* wall
 WHITNER is thy beloved gone? *Cant.* 6. 1.
Heb. 11. 8. and went, not knowing *w.*
 WHITHERSOEVER he went, *2 Sam.* 8. 6, 14.
2 Kings 18. 7. *1 Chron.* 18. 6, 13.
Prov. 17. 8. *w.* it turneth it prospereth, a
Mat. 8. 19. follow thee *w.* thou, *Luke* 9. 57.
Rev. 14. 4. follow the Lamb *w.* he goeth
 WHO art thou, *Gen.* 27. 18, 32. *Ruth* 3. 9.
 16. *Job* 1. 19, 22. ||8. 25. ||21. 12.
Exod. 3. 11. *w.* am I? *1 Sam.* 18. 18.
2 Sam. 7. 18.
 5. 2. *w.* is Lord? *Prov.* 30. 9. *Job* 9. 36.
 15. 11. *w.* is like to thee, O Lord? *Deut.*
 33. 29. *1 Sam.* 26. 15. *Psal.* 35. 10.
Jer. 49. 19. *w.* is like me? *w.* will, 50. 44.
Mat. 21. 10. saying, *w.* is this? *Luke* 5.
 21. ||7. 49. ||9. 9.
Rev. 6. 17. and *w.* shall be able to stand?
 15. 4. *w.* shall not fear thee, O Lord?
 WHOLE disposing thereof, *Prov.* 16. 33.
Ecc. 12. 13. for this is the *w.* duty of man
Isa. 54. 5. *w.* earth, *Mic.* 4. 13. *Zech.* 4. 14.
Mat. 5. 29. thy *w.* body be cast into hell, 30.
Acts 19. 44. came almost the *w.* city to hear
1 Cor. 12. 17, if *w.* body were an eye, where
1 John 5. 19. the *w.* world lieth in wicked.
 WHOLE, for sound, need not a physician,
Mat. 9. 12. *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 31.
Mat. 9. 21. garment, I shall be *w.* *Mark* 5. 28.
 12. 13. made *w.* *Mark* 3. 5. *Luke* 6. 10.
 15. 28. her daughter was made *w.* from
Mark 5. 34. *w.* of thy, *Luke* 8. 48. ||17. 19.
Job 5. 6. faith, wilt thou be made *w.* ?

W^{HO}
 Judg.
 Jer. 4
 1 Tim.
 WHOL
 1 Tim.
 WHON
 1 Sam.
 Psal.
 Isa. 40
 Mat.
 p
 Eph.
 Heb.
 WHON
 Mat.
 21. 4
 WHON
 Deut.
 Prov.
 Rev. 1
 WHON
 Hof. 5
 6. 10
 WHON
 H. J.
 Nab.
 WHON
 WHON
 Rev. 2
 WHON
 WHON
 1 Sam.
 Mat.
 42.
 WHON
 Rev. 2
 WHY

WHOLLY; *Deut. 7. 36. Job. 14. 8. 9. 14. Judg. 17. 3. I had w. dedicated the silver to Jer. 46. 28. I not leave thee w. unpunished 1 Tim. 4. 15. meditate, give thyself w. to WHOLSON tongue is a, Prov. 13. 4. 1 Tim. 6. 3. man consent not to w. words WHOM I say, this shall go, Judg. 7. 4. 1 Sam. 6. 20. to w. shall he go up from us? Psal. 73. 25. w. have I in heaven but thee? Isa. 40. 18. to w. will ye liken, 25. 46. 5. Mat. 3. 17. beloved Son, in w. I am well, pleased, 17. 5. Mark 1. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 17. Eph. 1. 7. in w. we have, Col. 1. 14. Heb. 11. 38. of w. the world was not worthy WHOMSOEVER the Lord, Judg. 11. 24. Mat. 11. 27. he to w. the Son will reveal 21. 44. on w. it shall fall, Luke 20. 18. WHORE in her father's, *Deut. 22. 21. Deut. 23. 17. be no w. of the daughters of Prov. 23. 27. a w. is a deep ditch and a Rev. 17. 16. these shall hate the w. and WHOREDOM and wine take, Hos. 4. 11. Hos. 5. 3. O Ephraim, thou committest w. 6. 10. there is the w. of Ephraim, Israel WHOREDOMS of thy mother, 2 Kings 9. 22. Hs. 1. 2. to thee a wife and children of w. Nab. 3. 4. because of the multitude of w. WHOREMONGER hath any, Eph. 5. 5. WHOREMONGERS and adulterers, Heb. 13. 4. Rev. 21. 8. w. shall have their part in the WHORISH woman a man, Prov. 6. 26. WHOSE art thou? Gen. 32. 17. 1 Sam. 12. 3. w. ox, or w. ass have I taken? Mat. 22. 20. w. is this image and super- scription? Mark 12. 16. Luke 20. 24. 42. w. son is he? John 19. 24. w. it shall WHOSOVER shall not be, Mat. 11. 6. Rev. 22. 17. w. will, let him take of water WHY sayest thou, O Jacob, Isa. 40. 27.**

WHY sayest thou, do ye sit still? assemble 27. 13. w. will ye, Ezek. 18. 31. 33. 35. Mat. 21. 25. w. did ye not then believe him? Mark 11. 31. Luke 20. 5. WICKED shall be silent, 1 Sam. 2. 9. Job 3. 17. there the w. cease from troubling Psal. 9. 17. the w. shall be turned into hell 10. 2. w. doth persecute the poor, 3. 4. 12. 8. the w. walk on every side when 37. 10. the w. shall not be, Prov. 10. 25. 12. the w. plotteth 20. the w. shall perish 68. 2. let the w. perish at the presence of 75. 8. w. of the earth shall wring them out 92. 7. when the w. spring as the grass, and 94. 13. until the pit be digged for the w. 101. 3. I will set no w. living before mines 147. 6. casteth the w. down to the ground Prov. 2. 22. the w. shall be cut off from the 12. 21. the w. shall be filled with mischief 17. 15. that justifieth w. is abomination to 18. 3. when the w. cometh, then cometh 28. 1. the w. flee when no man pursueth 12. when the w. rise, 28. 15. 16. is a w. Isa. 57. 20. the w. are like troubled sea Jer. 17. 9. is deceitful and desperately w. Ezek. 3. 18. to warn the w. 19. 33. 8. 9. Hab. 1. 4. the w. doth compass about the 13. w. devoureth the man more righteous Mal. 3. 18. discern between righteous and w. Acts 2. 23. by w. hands have ye slain him Of the WICKED shall come, Job 8. 22. Job 21. 17. candle of the w. put out, and destruction on, Prov. 13. 9. 24. 20. Psal. 12. 16. the assembly of the w. have 26. 1. transgression of the w. saith in my 37. 17. the arm of the w. shall be broken 73. 10. all the horns of the w. also will I 146. 9. way of the w. he turns upside down Prov. 15. 8. sacrifice of the w. is an, 21. 27.

Prov. 15. 9. way of the w. is an abomination
 26. thoughts of the w. are an abomination
 21. 4. and the plowing of the w. is fin
Ezek. 33. 11. pleasure in the death of the w.
2 Pet. 3. 17. led away with the error of the w.
 To or unto the WICKED, *Psal.* 50. 16.
Prov. 24. 24. he that saith to the w. thou art
Isa. 3. 11. wo unto the w. it shall be ill with
 48. 22. saith my God, to the w. 57. 21.
Ezek. 3. 18. when I say unto the w. 33. 8, 14.
 WICKEDLY, *2 Sam.* 22. 22. *Psal.* 18. 21.
2 Kings 21. 11. Manasseh hath done w.
2 Chron. 6. 37. have done amiss, and dealt w.
Neb. 9. 33. *Psal.* 106. 6. *Dan.* 9. 5, 15.
Dan. 11. 32. as do w. against the covenant
 12. 10. purified, but the wicked shall do w.
Mal. 4. 1. all that do w. shall be as stubble
 WICKEDNESS of man was, *Gen.* 6. 5.
Judg. 9. 56. thus God rendred the w. of
3 Sam. 24. 13. w. proceedeth from the wicked
Job 4. 8. they that sow w. reap the same
 11. 11. he seeth w. || 24. 20. w. shall be
Psal. 5. 9. their inward part is very w.
Prov. 11. 5. wicked shall fall by his own w.
 13. 6. but w. overthroweth the sinner
 14. 32. the wicked is driven away in his w.
Ezek. 3. 19. if he turn not from his w. he
 31. 11. I have driven him out for his w.
 33. 12. the day he turneth from his w. 10.
Hos. 9. 15. for the w. of their doings I will
 10. 13. have plowed w. and reaped iniquity
Mal. 3. 15. yea, they that work w. are set up
Eph. 6. 12. against spiritual w. in high
1 John 5. 19. the whole world lieth in w.
 Their WICKEDNESS nor to, *Deut.* 9. 27.
Lam. 1. 22. let all their w. come before thee
Hos. 9. 15. all their w. is in Gilgal, there I
Mat. 23. 18. but Jesus perceived their w.

Thy WICKEDNESS may hurt, *Job* 35. 8.
Isa. 47. 10. for thou hast trusted in thy w.
Acts 8. 22. repent therefore of this thy w.
 WIFE breaking in of waters, *Job* 30. 14.
Psal. 35. 21. they opened their mouth w.
 81. 10. open thy mouth w. and I will fill it
Isa. 57. 4. whom make ye a w. mouth?
Mat. 7. 13. w. is the gate that leadeth to
 WIDOW. God discovers a special regard for
 widows, and frequently recommends to his
 people to be very careful in affording relief
 to the widow and orphan, *Exod.* 22. 22.
Deut. 10. 18. *1 Tim.* 5. 3, 4, 5.
Gen. 38. 11. remain a w. in thy father's house
Exod. 22. 22. ye shall not afflict any w. or
Lev. 21. 14. a w. or an harlot shall he not
Deut. 24. 19. and the w. 20, 21. || 26. 13.
2 Sam. 14. 5. I am a w. woman, my husband
1 Kings 7. 14. he was a w. son of the tribe
Job 29. 13. I caused the w. heart to sing for
Psal. 94. 6. slay the w. and the stranger
Isa. 1. 17. judge the fatherless, plead for the w.
Jer. 7. 6. oppress not w. 22. 3. *Zech.* 7. 10.
Luke 18. 3. there was a w. in that city came
 WIDOWS made no lamentation, *Psal.* 78. 64.
Jer. 49. 11. thy children, let thy w. trust in
Lam. 5. 3. fatherless, our mothers are as w.
Mat. 23. 14. wo unto you, for ye devour w.
Luke 4. 25. were many w. in Israel in days
Acts 6. 1. murmuring, because their w. were
Jam. 1. 27. pure religion is to visit the w.
 WIFE to my son Isaac, *Gen.* 24. 4, 38.
Exod. 21. 10. if he take him another w. her
Lev. 18. 8. father's w. 20. || *Deut.* 27. 20.
Deut. 28. 34. his eye be evil toward the w.
Prov. 18. 22. who so findeth a w. findeth a
 19. 13. contentions of a w. a continual
 14. and a prudent w. is from the Lord

Hos. 12
Mat.
 or
 22-25
1 Cor.
 27.
1 Pet.
Rev. 2
Hin W
Gen. 1
Deut.
Psal.
Jer. 3
 1
Mat.
Eph.
 31.
Rev.
My W
Gen. 1
2 Sam
Luke
Thy V
Gen.
 17.
2 Sam
Psal.
Amos
To W
1 Kin
2 Kin
Will
Rom
Will
 to
 co
 how
 w

Hos. 12. 12. Israel served for a *w.* and kept.
 Mat. 19. 29. every one that hath forsaken *w.*
 or children, Mark 10. 29. Luke 18. 29.
 22. 25. a *w.* deceased, Mark 12. 20. Luke 20. 29.
 1 Cor. 7. 16. what knowest thou, O *w.* if
 27. art thou loosed from a *w.* seek not a *w.*
 1 Pet. 3. 7. giving honour to the *w.* as the
 Rev. 21. 9. thee the bride, the Lamb's *w.*
 His Wife, Gen. 2. 24. Mat. 19. 5. Mark 10. 7.
 Gen. 12. 12. they shall say, this is *his w.* and
 Deut. 24. 3. he shall cheer up *his w.* that he
 Psal. 109. 9. and let *his w.* be a widow
 Jer. 3. 1. put away *his w.* Mat. 5. 31. 32. ||
 19. 9. Mark 10. 11. Luke 16. 18.
 Mat. 8. 14. he saw *his w.* mother sick of a
 Eph. 5. 28. he that loveth *his w.* loveth
 31. shall be joined to *his w.* || 33. so love
 Rev. 19. 7. *his w.* hath made herself ready
 My Wife, she became, Gen. 20. 12. || 26. 7.
 Gen. 29. 21. give me *my w.* || Exod. 21. 5. 1
 2 Sam. 3. 14. deliver me *my w.* Michal
 Luke 1. 18. *my w.* is well-stricken in years
 Thy Wife, to the voice of, Gen. 3. 17.
 Gen. 12. 19. behold *thy w.* take her, and go
 17. 19. Sarah *thy w.* shall bear thee, 18. 10.
 1 Sam. 12. 10. the wife of Uriah to be *thy w.*
 Psal. 128. 3. *thy w.* shall be as a fruitful
 Amos 7. 17. *thy w.* shall be an harlot in the
 To Wife, taken her to me, Gen. 12. 19.
 1 Kings 2. 17. Abishag the Shunamite to *w.*
 2 Kings 14. 9. son to *w.* 2 Chron. 25. 18.
 WILD man, will be a, Gen. 26. 32.
 Rom. 15. 24. olive-tree, which is *w.* by
 WILDERNESS. The Hebrews give this name
 to all places that are not cultivated, but
 which are chiefly destined to the feeding of
 cattle, and on which trees grow wild. So
 the wilderness is mentioned in Scripture,
 we are not always to imagine it to be a place

forlorn, abandoned, void of cities or inhabi-
 tants; as this word often represents the soil
 near a city or village, which was appointed
 for pasture, and where the plough never
 came. Thus, in Scripture, there are few
 cities which had not their wilderness, that
 is, uncultivated places for woods and pas-
 tures.

Deut. 1. 19. thro' all that terrible *w.* 8. 15.
 32. 10. found him in the waste howling *w.*
 Isa. 35. 1. the *w.* and solitary place shall be
 41. 18. I will make the *w.* a pool of water
 Jer. 2. 31. have I been a *w.* upto Israel?
 In the WILDERNESS, led thee forty years,
 Deut. 8. 2. 29. 5. Josh. 5. 6. || 14. 10.
 Isa. 35. 6. in the *w.* shall waters break out
 40. 3. that crieth in the *w.* Mat. 3. 3. Mark
 1. 3. Luke 3. 4. John 1. 23.
 Jer. 9. 2. that I had in the *w.* a lodging-place
 Mat. 3. 1. John came preaching in the *w.*
 15. 33. bread in the *w.* to fill, Mark 8. 4.
 Luke 15. 4. the ninety and nine in the *w.*
 2 Cor. 11. 26. I have been in perils in the *w.*
 Into the WILDERNESS, Ezek. 20. 35.
 Hos. 2. 14. allure and bring her into the *w.*
 Mat. 11. 7. went ye out into the *w.* Luke 7. 24.
 Acts 21. 38. leddest into the *w.* 4000 men
 Rev. 12. 6. the woman fled into the *w.* 14.
 WILKS of the devil, Eph. 6. 11.
 WILLY, and took old sacks, Josh. 9. 4.
 WILL, is that faculty of the soul whereby we
 freely choose or refuse things. It is of the
 nature of the will, to will freely whatsoever
 it wills, for the will cannot be compelled,
 The will of God is taken, For his laws and
 commands, Mat. 7. 21. Rom. 12. 2.
 Deut. 33. 28. for good *w.* of him that dwelt
 Mat. 28. 14. it is not the *w.* of your Father
 Luke 2. 14. on earth peace, good *w.* towards

John 1. 13. born, not of the *w.* of the flesh
 Phil. 1. 15. some also preach Christ of good *w.*
 WILL of God is my brother, Mark 3. 35.
 John 1. 13. of the *w.* of man, but of God
 Acts 13. 36. generation by the *w.* of God
 Rom. 8. 27. according to the *w.* of God
 12. 2. acceptable and perfect *w.* of God
 1 Cor. 1. 1. Christ by the *w.* of God, 2 Cor. 1.
 1. Eph. 1. 1. Col. 1. 1. 2 Tim. 1. 1.
 1 Thess. 4. 3. this is the *w.* of God, 5. 18.
 Heb. 10. 36. after ye have done the *w.* of God
 1 Pet. 2. 15. so is the *w.* of God that ye put
 1 John 2. 17. he that doth the *w.* of God
 His WILL, did according to, Dan. 8. 4.
 John 7. 17. if any man will do his *w.* he
 Rom. 2. 18. knowest his *w.* 19. 19. resisted his
 1 John 3. 14. if we ask according to his *w.*
 Rev. 17. 17. in their hearts to fulfil his *w.*
 My WILL but thine be, Luke 22. 42.
 Acts 13. 22. David, who shall fulfil all my *w.*
 Orson WILL begat he us, Jam. 1. 18.
 Thy WILL, O my God, Psal. 40. 8.
 Psal. 143. 10. teach me to do thy *w.* thou
 Mat. 26. 42. may not pass thy *w.* be done
 Heb. 10. 7. I come to do thy *w.* O God, 9.
 WILL, be thou clean, Mat. 8. 3. Mark 1.
 41. Luke 5. 13.
 Mat. 20. 15. is it not lawful to do what I *w.*
 32. what *w.* ye that I shall do unto you?
 26. 39. not as I *w.* but as, Mark 14. 36.
 27. 17. whom *w.* ye that I release unto
 you? 21. Mark 15. 9. John 18. 39.
 Luke 12. 49. and what *w.* I, if it be already
 John 5. 21. the Son quickneth whom he *w.*
 1 Cor. 7. 36. let him do what he *w.* he
 39. liberty to be married to whom he *w.*
 Phil. 2. 13. God worketh in you, both to *w.*
 1 Tim. 2. 8. I *w.* that men pray every where
 Rev. 22. 17. whosoever *w.* let him take the

WILL: *w.* we go back, Psal. 80. 18.
 Ezek. 20. 3. I *w.* not be inquired of by you
 John 3. 40. ye *w.* not come to me that ye
 WILLETH on runneth, Rom. 9. 16.
 WILFULLY, after we have, Heb. 10. 26.
 WILLING heart, Exod. 35. 5; 21, 22, 29.
 1 Chron. 28. 9. serve God with a *w.* mind
 Psal. 110. 3. thy people shall be *w.* in day
 Mat. 26. 41. spirit is *w.* but the flesh is weak
 John 5. 35. ye were *w.* for a season to rejoice
 2 Cor. 5. 8. *w.* rather to be absent from the
 8. 3. they were *w.* of themselves beyond
 12. if there be first a *w.* mind, it is
 2 Pet. 3. 9. not *w.* that any should perish
 WILLINGLY offered, Judg. 5. 2, 9.
 Prov. 31. 13. she worketh *w.* with her hands
 Philem. 14. necessity; but *w.* 1 Pet. 5. 2.
 2 Pet. 3. 5. for this they *w.* are ignorant of
 WILLOWS of the brook, Lev. 23. 40.
 Job 40. 22. the *w.* of the brook compass him
 Psal. 137. 2. hanged our harps upon the *w.*
 Isa. 44. 4. they shall spring up as a *w.* by the
 WILL-worship, wisdom in, Col. 2. 23.
 WILT thou? Judg. 1. 14. Esth. 5. 3. Mat.
 20. 21. Mark 10. 51. Luke 18. 41.
 Jer. 3. 4. *w.* thou not from this time cry
 13. 27. O Jerusalem, *w.* thou not be made
 Ezek. 20. 4. *w.* thou judge them? 22. 2.
 Mat. 8. 2. Lord, if thou *w.* thou canst make
 me clean, Mark 1. 40. Luke 5. 12.
 Mat. 26. 36. but as thou *w.* Mark 14. 36.
 John 5. 6. said, *w.* thou be made whole?
 WIMBLES, the mantles and, Isai. 3. 22.
 WIN them for himself, 2 Chron. 32. 1.
 Phil. 3. 8. them dung that I may *w.* Christ
 WINNETH souls is wise, Prov. 11. 30.
 WIND. The powerful operations and motions
 of God's Spirit, quickening or reviving the
 heart towards God, are compared to the

blow
 the
 win
 of
 27.
 Exod.
 2 Sam.
 1 King
 19. 1
 Psal. 1
 Prov.
 Isa. 32
 41. 1
 64. 6
 Jer. 5
 10. 1
 Hof. 4.
 8. 7
 Mat. 1
 14. 2
 Acts 2.
 Eph. 4
 Rev. 7
 WIND
 Mt. 7. 2
 8. 27
 Jam. 3
 WIND
 Gen. 2
 Judg.
 2 King
 Prov.
 Acts 20
 2 Cor.
 WIND
 2 King
 Eccl. 1
 Cant. 2

blowing of the wind, *John* 3. 8. Elsewhere the motions of the Spirit are set forth by wind, as in *Cant.* 4. 16. The judgments of God are compared to wind, as in *Isa.* 27. 8.

Exod. 15. 10. thou didst blow with thy w.
2 Sam. 22. 11. of the w. *Psal.* 18. 10. || 104. 3.
1 Kings 18. 45. the heaven was black with w.
 19. 11. but the Lord was not in the w.
Psal. 1. 4. chaff which the w. drives away
Prov. 25. 23. the north w. driveth away rain
Isa. 32. 2. be as a hiding-place from the w.
 41. 16. w. shall carry them away, 57. 13.
 64. 6. our iniquities like w. have taken us
Jer. 5. 13. the prophets shall become w.
 10. 13. the w. out of his treasures, 51. 16.
Hos. 4. 19. w. hath bound her up in her wings
 8. 7. sown w. and shall reap whirlwind
Mat. 11. 7. shaken with the w. *Luke* 7. 24,
 14. 24. w. was, *Mark* 6. 48. *Acts* 27. 4,
Acts 2. 2. from heaven, as of a mighty w.
Eph. 4. 14. about with every w. of doctrine
Rev. 7. 1. w. should not blow on the earth
 WINDS, O breath, *Ezek.* 37. 9.
Mt. 7. 25. w. blew, and heat on that house, 27.
 8. 27. w. obey him? *Mark* 4. 41. *Luke* 8. 25.
Jam. 3. 4. tho' great, are driven of fierce w.

See STORMY.

WINDOW shalt thou make to, *Gen.* 6. 16.
Gen. 26. 8. king of Gerar looked out at a w.
Judg. 5. 28. mother looked out at a w.
2 Kings 9. 30. painted, and looked out at a w.
Prov. 7. 6. w. of my house I looked thro'
Acts 20. 9. sat in a w. a certain young man
2 Cor. 11. 33. w. was I let down in a basket
 WINDOWS of heaven were, *Gen.* 7. 11.
2 Kings 7. 2. Lord make w. in heaven, 19.
Ecc. 12. 3. that look out of w. be darkened
Cant. 2. 9. beloved looketh forth at the w.

Jer. 9. 21. for death is come up into our w.
Dan. 6. 10. his w. being open in his chamber
Mal. 3. 10. not open you the w. of heaven

WINE. In *Gen.* 27. 28, 37. Corn and wine denote all sorts of temporal good things, which were more frequently promised and bestowed under the Old Testament, but were types of spiritual blessings. In the sile of the sacred penmen, the wine or the cup, often represents the anger of God, *Psal.* 60. 3. The Rabbins say, that they used to give wine and strong liquors to those that were condemned to die, at their execution, to stupify them, and take off some part of the fear and sense of their pain: Some think it was such a kind of mixture that was offered to our Saviour to drink, before he was fastened to the cross, *Mark* 15. 23.

Wine is put for gospel provisions, *Isa.* 25. 6. For consolation, *Prov.* 31. 6. And for the blood of Christ, *Mark* 14. 25.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah awoke from his w. and
Num. 6. 3. shall separate himself from w.
1 Sam. 1. 14. Eli said, put away thy w. from
 25. 37. when the w. was gone out of Nabal
Neb. 5. 18. ten days store of all sorts of w.
Psal. 75. 8. w. is red, it is full of mixture
 104. 15. w. that maketh glad the heart of
Prov. 20. 1. w. is a mocker, strong drink is
 23. 31. look not thou on the w. when it is
 31. 6. give w. to those that be of heavy
Cant. 1. 2. thy love is better than w. 4. 10.
 5. 1. I have drunk my w. with my milk, eat
Isa. 22. 13. eating flesh and drinking w. let us
Jer. 35. 5. pots full of w. || 40. 12. Jews
Dan. 5. 1. drank w. before a thousand, 4.
Zech. 9. 15. and make a noise, as thro' w.
Luke 7. 33. for John came, not drinking w.
John 2. 3. and when they wanted w. the

- John* 1. 13. born, not of the *w.* of the flesh
Phil. 1. 14. some also preach Christ of good *w.*
WILL of God is my brother, *Mark* 3. 35.
John 1. 13. of the *w.* of man, but of God
Acts 13. 36. generation by the *w.* of God
Rom. 8. 27. according to the *w.* of God
 12. 2. acceptable and perfect *w.* of God
1 Cor. 1. 1. Christ by the *w.* of God, *2 Cor.* 1.
 1. *Eph.* 1. 1. *Col.* 1. 1. *2 Tim.* 1. 1.
1 Thess. 4. 3. this is the *w.* of God, 5. 18.
Heb. 10. 36. after ye have done the *w.* of God
1 Pet. 2. 15. so is the *w.* of God that ye put
John 2. 17. he that doth the *w.* of God
 His **WILL**, did according to, *Dan.* 8. 4.
John 7. 17. if any man will do his *w.* he
Rom. 2. 18. knowest his *w.* 19. 19. resisted his
1 John 5. 14. if we ask according to his *w.*
Rev. 17. 17. in their hearts to fulfil his *w.*
 My **WILL** but thine be, *Luke* 22. 42.
Acts 13. 22. David, who shall fulfil all my *w.*
 Own **WILL** begat he us, *Jam.* 1. 18.
 Thy **WILL**, O my God, *Psal.* 40. 8.
Psal. 143. 10. teach me to do thy *w.* thou
Mat. 26. 42. may not pass thy *w.* be done
Heb. 10. 7. I come to do thy *w.* O God, 9.
WILL, be thou clean, *Mat.* 8. 3. *Mark* 1.
 41. *Luke* 5. 13.
Mat. 20. 15. is it not lawful to do what I *w.*
 32. what *w.* ye that I shall do unto you?
 26. 39. not as I *w.* but as, *Mark* 14. 36.
 27. 17. whom *w.* ye that I release unto
 you? 21. *Mark* 13. 9. *John* 18. 39.
Luke 12. 49. and what *w.* I, if it be already
John 5. 21. the Son quickeneth whom he *w.*
1 Cor. 7. 36. let him do what he *w.* he
 39. liberty to be married to whom he *w.*
Phil. 2. 13. God worketh in you, both to *w.*
1 Tim. 2. 8. I *w.* that men pray every where
Rev. 22. 17. whosoever *w.* let him take the
WILL not we go back, *Psal.* 80. 18.
Ezek. 20. 3. I *w.* not be inquired of by you
John 5. 40. ye *w.* not come to me that ye
WILL EN OR runneth, *Rom.* 9. 16.
WILFULLY, after we have, *Heb.* 10. 26.
WILLING heart, *Exod.* 35. 5; 21; 22, 29.
1 Chron. 28. 9. serve God with a *w.* mind
Psal. 110. 3. thy people shall be *w.* in day
Mat. 26. 41. Spirit is *w.* but the flesh is weak
John 5. 35. ye were *w.* for a season to rejoice
2 Cor. 5. 8. *w.* rather to be absent from the
 8. 3. they were *w.* of themselves beyond
 12. if there be first a *w.* mind, it is
2 Pet. 3. 9. not *w.* that any should perish
WILLINGLY offered, *Judg.* 5. 2, 9.
Prov. 31. 13. she worketh *w.* with her hands
Philem. 14. necessity, but *w.* *1 Pet.* 5. 2.
2 Pet. 3. 5. for this they *w.* are ignorant of
 WILLOWS of the brook, *Lev.* 23. 40.
Job 40. 22. the *w.* of the brook compass him
Psal. 137. 2. hanged our harps upon the *w.*
Isa. 44. 4. they shall spring up as a *w.* by the
WILL-worship, wisdom in, *Col.* 2. 23.
WILT thou? *Judg.* 1. 14. *Eph.* 5. 3. *Mat.*
 20. 21. *Mark* 10. 51. *Luke* 18. 41.
Jer. 3. 4. *w.* thou not from this time try
 13. 27. O Jerusalem, *w.* thou not be made
Ezek. 20. 4. *w.* thou judge them? 22. 2.
Mat. 8. 2. Lord, if thou *w.* thou canst make
 me clean, *Mark* 11. 40. *Luke* 5. 12.
Mat. 26. 30. but as thou *w.* *Mark* 14. 36.
John 5. 6. said, *w.* thou be made whole?
WIMBLES, the mantles and, *Isa.* 3. 22.
WIN them for himself, *2 Chron.* 32. 31.
Phil. 3. 8. them dung that I may *w.* Christ
WINNETH souls is wise, *Prov.* 11. 30.
WIND. The powerful operations and motions
 of God's Spirit, quickening or reviving the
 heart towards God, are compared to the

blowing
 the
 wind
 of G
 27. 1
Exod. 1
 2 *Sam.*
 1 *King*
 10. 11
Psal. 1
Prov. 2
Isa. 32
 41. 1
 64. 6
Jer. 5
 10. 13
Hof. 4. 1
 8. 7
Mat. 1
 14. 2
Acts 2
Eph. 4
Rev. 7
WIND
Mt. 7. 2
 8. 27
Jam. 3

WIND
Gen. 2
Judg.
 2 *King*
Prov.
Acts 2
 2 *Cor.*
WIND
 2 *King*
Ecl.
Cap.

blowing of the wind, *John* 3. 8. Elsewhere the motions of the Spirit are set forth by wind, as in *Cant.* 4. 16. The judgments of God are compared to wind, as in *Isa.* 27. 8.

Exod. 15. 10. thou didst blow with thy w.
2 Sam. 22. 11. of the w. *Psal.* 18. 10. || 104. 3.
1 Kings 18. 45. the heaven was black with w.
 19. 11. but the Lord was not in the w.
Psal. 1. 4. chaff which the w. drives away
Prov. 25. 23. the north w. driveth away rain
Isa. 32. 2. be as a hiding-place from the w.
 41. 16. w. shall carry them away, 57. 13.
 64. 6. our iniquities like w. have taken us
Jer. 5. 13. the prophets shall become w.
 10. 13. the w. out of his treasures, 51. 16.
Hos. 4. 19. w. hath bound her up in her wings
 8. 7. sown w. and shall reap whirlwind
Mat. 11. 7. shaken with the w. *Luke* 7. 24.
 14. 24. w. was, *Mark* 6. 48. *Acts* 27. 4.
Acts 2. 2. from heaven, as of a mighty w.
Eph. 4. 14. about with every w. of doctrine
Rev. 7. 1. w. should not blow on the earth
 WINDS, O breath, *Ezek.* 37. 9.
Mt. 7. 25. w. blew, and heat on that house, 27.
 8. 27. w. obey him? *Mark* 4. 41. *Luke* 8. 25.
Jam. 3. 4. tho' great, are driven of fierce w.

See STORMY.

WINDOW shalt thou make to, *Gen.* 6. 16.
Gen. 26. 8. king of Gerar looked out at a w.
Judg. 5. 28. mother looked out at a w.
2 Kings 9. 30. painted, and looked out at a w.
Prov. 7. 6. w. of my house I looked thro'
Acts 20. 9. sat in a w. a certain young man
2 Cor. 11. 33. w. was I let down in a basket
 WINDOWS of heaven were, *Gen.* 7. 11.
2 Kings 7. 2. Lord make w. in heaven, 19.
Ecc. 12. 3. that look out of w. be darkened
Cant. 2. 9. beloved looketh forth at the w.

Jer. 9. 21. for death is come up into our w.
Dan. 6. 10. his w. being open in his chamber
Mal. 3. 10. not open you the w. of heaven

WINE. In *Gen.* 27. 28, 37. Corn and wine denote all sorts of temporal good things, which were more frequently promised and bestowed under the Old Testament, but were types of spiritual blessings. In the stile of the sacred penmen, the wine or the cup, often represents the anger of God, *Psal.* 60. 3. The Rabbins say, that they used to give wine and strong liquors to those that were condemned to die, at their execution, to stupify them, and take off some part of the fear and sense of their pain: Some think it was such a kind of mixture that was offered to our Saviour to drink, before he was fastened to the cross, *Mark* 15. 23.

Wine is put for gospel provisions, *Isa.* 25. 6. For consolation, *Prov.* 31. 6. And for the blood of Christ, *Mark* 14. 25.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah awoke from his w. and
Num. 6. 3. shall separate himself from w.
1 Sam. 1. 14. Eli said, put away thy w. from
 25. 37. when the w. was gone out of Nabal
Neb. 5. 18. ten days store of all sorts of w.
Psal. 75. 8. w. is red, it is full of mixture
 104. 15. w. that maketh glad the heart of
Prov. 20. 1. w. is a mocker, strong drink is
 23. 31. look not thou on the w. when it is
 31. 6. give w. to those that be of heavy
Cant. 1. 2. thy love is better than w. 4. 10.
 5. 1. I have drunk my w. with my milk, eat
Isa. 22. 13. eating flesh and drinking w. let us
Jer. 35. 5. pots full of w. || 40. 12. Jews
Dan. 5. 1. drank w. before a thousand, 4.
Zech. 9. 15. and make a noise, as thro' w.
Luke 7. 33. for John came, not drinking w.
John 2. 3. and when they wanted w. the

Epb. 5. 18. drunk with *w.* wherein is excess
1 Tim. 3. 3. not given to *w.* 8. *Tit.* 1. 7. || 2. 3.

5. 23. use a little *w.* for thy stomach's sake
WINE-bibber, i. eaters of flesh, *Prov.* 23. 20.

Mat. 11. 19. a man a *w.*-bibber, *Luke* 7. 34.

WINK-press alone, none with, *Isa.* 63. 3.

Lam. 1. 15. daughter of Judah as in a *w.*-p.

Mat. 21. 33. digged a *w.*-press in it, and let

Rev. 14. 19. angel cast it into the great *w.*-p.

WINES on the lees well refined, *Isa.* 25. 6.

WING. By the name wing, the Hebrews understand not only the wings of birds, but also divers things which have some kind of resemblance to wings, as, (1) The lappet or skirt of a garment, *Ruth* 3. 9. Spread thy skirt over thine handmaid, in Hebrew, thy wing. And in *Jer.* 2. 34. In thy skirts, Heb. wings. (2) The wings of an army, *Isa.* 8. 8. See also *Jer.* 48. 40. (3) Wing is put for the extremity or utmost part of a country, *Job* 38. 13. Heb. the wings of the earth. So in *Isa.* 24. 16. (4) It is put for the sails of a ship, *Isa.* 18. 1. (5) The name of wings is given to the sun-beams, *Mal.* 4. 2. (6) Wings, in a figurative and metaphorical sense, are put for protection or defence. God says in *Exod.* 19. 4. That he bare his people on the wings of eagles.

WINGS covering, *Ex.* 25. 20. 37. 9. *1 Kgs.* 8. 7.

Job 39. 13. *w.* and feathers to the ostrich?

Psal. 17. 8. me under the shadow of thy *w.*

36. 7. of thy *w.* 57. 1. || 61. 4. || 91. 4.

55. 6. I said, O that I had *w.* like a dove

63. 7. in the shadow of thy *w.* will I rejoice

139. 9. if I take the *w.* of the morning and

Prov. 23. 5. riches make themselves *w.* they

Ezek. 1. 6. one had four faces and four *w.*

9. their *w.* were joined || 10. 12. *w.* full of

Zeck. 5. 9. and the wind was in their *w.*

Rev. 9. 9. the sound of their *w.* as of many

WINK, what do thine eyes? *Job* 15. 12.

Psal. 35. 19. neither let them *w.* with the

WINKED times of this ignorance, *Ach.* 17. 30.

WINKETH with the eye, *Prov.* 10. 10.

WINNOWER with the shovel, *Isa.* 30. 24.

WINTER is past, the rain is, *Cant.* 2. 11.

Zeck. 14. 8. in summer and in *w.* shall it be

Mat. 24. 20. *w.* on the, *Mark* 13. 18.

WINTER-house with summer, *Amos* 3. 15.

WINTER (*Verb*) *Tit.* 3. 12. *1 Cor.* 16. 6.

WINTERED in the isle, *Ach.* 28. 11.

WIPE Jerusalem as a dish, *2 Kings* 21. 13.

Neb. 13. 14. *w.* not out my good deeds I

Isa. 25. 8. *w.* away tears, *Rev.* 7. 17. || 21. 4.

Luke 7. 38. a woman did *w.* them with hairs

WIPETH her mouth, and saith, *Prov.* 30. 20.

WIPING it, and turning it, *2 Kings* 21. 13.

WISDOM. In Greek it is put; I. For that prudence and discretion, which enables men to perceive what is fit to be done, according to the circumstances of time, place, persons, manners, and end of doing. *Ecc.* 2. 13, 14.

II. Wisdom is taken for doctrine, learning, and experience, *Job* 12. 12. With the ancient is wisdom. And in *Ach.* 7. 22.

III. It is taken for true piety, or the fear of God, which is spiritual wisdom. *Psal.* 90. 12. And in *Job* 28. 28.

IV. Wisdom is put for Jesus Christ, the eternal, essential Wisdom, the Word, the Son of God. It was by Wisdom that God established the heavens, and founded the earth, *Prov.* 3. 19. Solomon, in *Prov.* 8. discourses largely and profoundly of this Wisdom.

Exod. 31. 3. *w.* and in, 6. || 35. 31, 35.

1 Kings 4. 29. Solomon *w.* 5. 12. *2 Chron.* 1. 12.

Job 28. 12. where shall *w.* be found? 20,

Psal. 37. 30. of the righteous speaks *w.*

Psal. 51. 6. thou shalt make me to know *w.*
 104. 24. *w.* hast thou made all thy works
 136. 5. him that by *w.* made the heavens
Prov. 1. 2. to know *w.* || 7. fools despise *w.*
 4. 5. get *w.* 7. || 5. 1. my son attend to my
 7. 4. say to *w.* thou art my sister, and call
 8. 5. understand *w.* || 9. 1. *w.* builded her
 12. 1. *w.* dwell with prudence, and find
 23. 9. fool will despise the *w.* of thy words
 23. buy *w.* || 24. 3. thro' *w.* is an house
Eccle. 1. 18. for in much *w.* is much grief, he
 2. 13. *w.* excels folly || 21. whose labour is in
 26. God giveth to a man *w.* || 7. 12. *w.*
 7. 19. *w.* strengthneth the wise more than
 25. mine heart to know and seek out *w.*
 8. 1. a man's *w.* maketh his face to shine
 9. 15. a poor man by his *w.* delivered the
Dan. 1. 4. who were skilful in all *w.* 17.
Mat. 12. 42. *w.* of Solomon, *Luke* 11. 31.
Luke 1. 17. turn the disobedient to the *w.* of
 2. 40. filled with *w.* || 52. increased in *w.*
 1 *Cor.* 1. 24. the power of God and the *w.*
 2. 4. was not with words of man's *w.*
 6. speak *w.* || 7. but we speak the *w.* of God
 3. 19. *w.* of this world is foolishness with G.
Rev. 5. 12. is the Lamb to receive *w.*
 WISDOM, joined with *is*, *Job* 6. 13.
Job 12. 12. with the ancient *is w.* 13. 16.
 28. 18. of *w.* is above rubies, *Prov.* 8. 11.
Prov. 4. 7. *w.* is the principal thing, get *w.*
 24. 7. *w.* is too high for a fool, he opens
Eccle. 1. 18. for in much *w.* is much grief
Mat. 11. 19. *w.* justified of children, *Lk.* 7. 35.
James 3. 17. the *w.* that is from above is first
 Of WISDOM is above rubies, *Job* 28. 18.
Psal. 49. 3. my mouth shall speak of *w.* and
 111. 10. beginning of *w.* *Prov.* 9. 10.
Prov. 18. 4. the well-spring of *w.* as a
 24. 14. so shall the knowledge of *w.* be to

Rom. 11. 33. O the depth of the *w.* of God!
Jam. 3. 13. his works with meekness of *w.*
 Thy WISDOM and prosperity, 1 *Kings* 10. 7.
 2 *Chren.* 9. 6. half of thy *w.* was not told me
 WISE that they understood, *Deut.* 32. 29.
Psal. 2. 10 be *w.* now, O ye kings, be
 19. 7. testimony of Lord is sure, making *w.*
Prov. 3. 35. the *w.* shall inherit glory, but
 6. 6. be *w.* 8. 33. || 23. 19. || 27. 11.
 10. 1. *w.* son maketh a glad father, 15. 20.
 11. 30. and he that winneth souls is *w.*
 15. 7. the lips of the *w.* disperse knowledge
 26. 5. answer a fool, lest he be *w.* in his
 12. seest thou a man *w.* in his own conceit?
Eccle. 4. 13. better is a *w.* child than a foolish
 12. 9. because the preacher was *w.* he
Isa. 5. 21. wo to them that are *w.* in their
Dan. 12. 3. *w.* shall shine as the firmament
Mat. 25. 2. five virgins were *w.* and five
Luke 12. 42. is that faithful and *w.* steward
Rom. 1. 22. professing themselves *w.* they
 11. 25. lest ye should be *w.* in your own
 16. 19. I would have you *w.* to that which
 27. to God only *w.* 1 *Tim.* 1. 17. *Jude* 25.
 1 *Cor.* 1. 20. where is the *w.*? || 27. to
 3. 10. as a *w.* master-builder, I laid the
 18. man seemeth to be *w.* in this world
 2 *Tim.* 3. 15. scriptures are able to make thee *w.*
 Any WISE rebuke thy neighbour, *Lew.* 19. 17.
Josh. 6. 18. in any *w.* keep from the accursed
Psal. 37. 8. fret not thyself in any *w.* to do
 WISE-hearted among you shall, *Exod.* 35. 10.
Exod. 36. 2. Aholiab and every *w.*-hearted
 WISE-men, *Gen.* 41. 8. *Exod.* 7. 11. *Mat.* 11. 2.
 In no WISE pass from the law, *Mat.* 5. 18.
Luke 13. 11. a woman could in no *w.* lift up
 18. 17. in no *w.* enter therein, *Rev.* 21. 27.
John 6. 37. cometh to me, I will in no *w.*
 On this WISE ye shall bless Israel, *Nm.* 6. 23.

Mat. 1. 18. of Jesus Christ was on this w.
 John 21. 1. and on this w. shewed he himself
 WISE woman out of the city, 2 Sam. 20. 16.
 Prov. 14. 1. w. woman buildeth her house
 WISELY consider of his doing, Psal. 64. 9.
 Psal. 101. 2. I will behave myself w. in a
 Prov. 16. 20. he that handleth a matter w.
 WISER in his own conceit, Prov. 26. 16.
 Ezek. 23. 3. behold, thou art w. than Daniel
 1 Cor. 1. 25. the foolishness of God is w. than
 WISH myself accursed from Christ, Rom. 9. 3.
 2 Cor. 13. 9. also we w. even your perfection
 WIST not that his face shone, Exod. 34. 29.
 Lev. 5. 17. he w. not, yet is he guilty, 18.
 Luke 2. 49. w. ye not I must be about
 Acts 23. 5. Paul said, I w. not he was the
 WITCH, thou shalt not suffer a, Exod. 22. 18.
 Deut. 18. 10. shall not be among you a w.
 WITCHCRAFT, 1 Sam. 15. 23. 2 Chr. 33. 6.
 Gal. 5. 20. works of the flesh are idolatry, w.
 WITCHCRAFTS are so many, 2 Kings 9. 22.
 Nab. 3. 4. mistress of w. that selleth nations
 WITHDRAW thy foot from thy, Prov. 25. 17.
 Isa. 60. 20. neither shall thy moon w. itself
 Joel 2. 10. stars shall w. their shining, 3. 15.
 2 Thess. 3. 6. w. yourselves from every brother
 WITHDRAWN the inhabitants of, Deut. 13. 13.
 Cant. 5. 6. but my beloved had w. himself
 Luke 22. 41. w. from them about a stone's
 WITHDRAWEST thou thy right, Psal. 74. 11.
 WITHDRAWETH not his eyes, Job 36. 7.
 WITHDREW himself from, Mk. 3. 7. Lk. 5. 16.
 WITHER what he doth prosper, Psal. 1. 3.
 Ezek. 17. 9. w. in all the leaves of her
 WITHERED away, the grass, Isa. 15. 6.
 Mat. 12. 10. hand w. Mark 3. 1, 3. Luke 6. 6, 8.
 13. 6. no root they w. away, Mark 4. 6.
 John 15. 6. cast forth as a branch and is w.
 WITHERETH before any other, Job 8. 12.

Isa. 40. 7. w. flower sadeth, 8. 1 Pet. 1. 24.
 Jude 12. trees whose fruit w. without fruit
 WITHHELD thee from sinning, Gen. 20. 6.
 Gen. 22. 12. seeing thou hast not w. thy son
 WITHHELDST not thy manna, Neb. 9. 20.
 WITHHOLD not thy tender, Psal. 40. 11.
 Psal. 84. 11. no good thing will he w. from
 Prov. 3. 27. w. not good from them to whom
 WITHHOLDEN thee from, 1 Sam. 25. 26.
 Amos 4. 7. also I have w. the rain from you
 WITHHOLDETH corn, the people, Ps. 11. 26.
 2 Thess. 2. 6. and now ye know what w. that
 WITHIN the oracle he made, 1 Kings 6. 23.
 Mat. 3. 9. not to say w. yourselves, Lk. 3. 8.
 23. 25. w. they are full of extortion and
 27. but are w. full of dead mens bones and
 28. w. ye are full of hypocrisy and iniquity
 Mark 7. 21. from w. proceed evil thoughts
 Rev. 4. 8. and they were full of eyes w. rest
 5. 1. written w. on the back side sealed
 WITHOUT she uttereth her voice, Pro. 1. 20.
 Prov. 7. 12. is w. || 22. 13. there is a lion
 Jer. 33. 10. w. beast and w. inhabitant, 12.
 Hos. 3. 4. w. a king, w. a prince, w. a
 Eph. 2. 12. having no hope, and w. God in
 Rev. 22. 15. for w. are dogs and forcerers
 WITHIN, he brake the, Judg. 16. 7. || 9.
 WITHSTAND the kingdom, 2 Chron. 13. 8.
 Acts 11. 17. what was I that I could w. God?
 Eph. 6. 13. that ye may be able to w. in the
 WITHSTOOD Uzziah the king, 2 Chr. 26. 18.
 Gal. 2. 11. at Antioch I w. Peter to the face
 2 Tim. 3. 8. Jannes and Jambres w. Moses
 WITNESS in Greek is Martyr or Martyr, and
 signifies one that gives testimony to the truth
 at the expense of his life. Jesus Christ is
 the faithful witness, Rev. 1. 5. Isa. 55. 4.
 The apostle Paul, in Rom. 8. 16. says, that
 the Spirit itself beareth witness with our

spirit
 The
 suggest
 fame
 and
 light
 Gen. 31
 40. w
 1 Sam.
 Job 16.
 Psal. 8
 Prov. 1
 Isa. 55
 Mic. 1
 Mal. 2
 Mat. 2
 John 5
 Acts 1
 Rom. 1
 1 John
 WITHN
 2
 Isa. 4
 Mat. 2
 Luke 2
 Acts 5
 7. 58
 Rev. 1
 WITHN
 1 Sam.
 Isa. 3
 Mat. 1
 WITHN
 Heb. 7
 WITHN
 WITHN
 WITN
 1 King
 4

spirit, that we are the children of God; *The Spirit of God, by an inward and secret suggestion, speaks the same things, gives the same evidence concerning the truth of grace and our sonship, and so ratifies what our enlightened and renewed consciences say.*

Gen. 31. 48. heap is a w. this pillar is w. 52. 50. w. between me and, 1 Thess. 2. 5.

1 Sam. 12. 5. the Lord is w. against you this Job 16. 19. w. is in heaven, my record on

Psal. 89. 37. established as a faithful w. in Prov. 14. 5. a faithful w. will not lie, but a

Isa. 55. 4. I have given him for a w. to the Mic. 1. 2. the Lord God be w. against you

Mal. 2. 14. Lord been w. between thee and Mat. 24. 14. preached for a w. to all nations

John 5. 37. sent me hath borne w. of me Acts 1. 22. must one be ordained to be w.

Rom. 1. 9. God is my w. whom I serve in the 1 John 5. 9. if we receive the w. of men, the

WITNESSES to death, Deut. 17. 6. 19. 15. 2 Cor. 13. 1.

Isa. 43. 10. w. faith the Lord, 12. || 44. 8. Mat. 26. 65. need of w. ? Mark 14. 63.

Luke 24. 48. and ye are w. of these things Acts 5. 32. are his w. of these things, 10. 39.

7. 58. w. laid down their clothes at Saul's Rev. 11. 3. I will give power to my two w.

WITNESS (Verb) against you, Deut. 4. 26. 1 Sam. 12. 3. behold, here I am, w. against

Isa. 3. 9. countenance doth w. against them Mat. 26. 62. w. against thee? Mark 14. 60.

WITNESSED by the law and the, Rom. 3. 21. Heb. 7. 8. of whom it is w. that he liveth

WITNESSING both to small and, Acts 26. 22. WITTINGLY for Manasseh, Gen. 48. 14.

WIVES one beloved, another, Deut. 21. 15. 1 Kings 11. 3. Solomon had 700 w. princesses

4. his w. turned away his heart when he

Dan. 5. 2. w. and concubines drink therein, 3. Luke 17. 27. eat, drank, they married w.

1 Cor. 7. 29. that have w. be as tho' they had Eph. 5. 22. w. submit, Gal. 3. 18. 1 Pet. 3. 1.

Their WIVES took they, Gen. 34. 29. 18. 30. 3. Neb. 5. 1. cry of the people and of their w.

Jer. 18. 21. let their w. be bereaved of their Zech. 12. 12. their w. shall mourn, 13. 14.

Eph. 5. 28. love their w. as their own bodies Thy WIVES in sight of the, 2 Sam. 12. 11.

Dan. 5. 23. thy w. and concubines have Your WIVES shall be widows, Exod. 22. 24.

Jer. 44. 25. Lord saying, ye and your w. have Mat. 19. 8. suffered you to put away your w.

WIZARD put to death, Lev. 24. 27. WIZARDS to be defiled by them, Lev. 19. 31.

Isa. 8. 19. when say, seek unto w. that peep WO, 1 Sm. 4. 7, 8. Jer. 4. 13. || 6. 4. Lam. 5. 16.

Ecc. 4. 10. w. to him that is alone when he 10. 16. w. to thee, O land, when thy king is

Isa. 3. 11. w. to the wicked, it shall be ill Jer. 13. 27. w. unto thee, O Jerusalem, wilt

Ezek. 34. 2. w. to be the shepherds that feed Zech. 11. 17. w. to the idol shepherd that

Mat. 11. 21. w. to thee, Chorazin, w. to 18. 7. w. to the world because of offences

23. 13. w. unto, 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. Lk. 11. 44. Luke 6. 26. w. to you when all men speak

11. 46. w. to you also, ye lawyers, 47, 52. Rev. 8. 13. angel flying, saying, w. w.

9. 12. one w. is past || 11. 14. the second w. is WO is me that I sojourn in, Psal. 120. 5.

Isa. 6. 5. w. is me, I am undone, I am of WO unto me, if righteous, Job 10. 15.

1 Cor. 9. 16. w. unto me if I preach not the WO to them that draw iniquity, Isa. 5. 18.

Isa. 5. 20. w. to them that call evil good and Amos 6. 1. w. to them that are at ease in Zion

Mat. 24. 19. w. to them Mk. 13. 17. Lk. 21. 23.

Words more hereafter, Rev. 9. 12.

WOLF is a wild creature very well known.

The Scripture takes notice of these remarkable things of the wolf; That it lives upon rapine: That it is violent, cruel and bloody: That it is voracious and greedy: That it goes abroad by night to seek its prey: That it is the great enemy of flocks of sheep: That false teachers are wolves in sheep's clothing: That the persecutors of the church, and false pastors, are also ravening wolves.

Gen. 49. 17. Benjam. ravin as a w. Exk. 22. 27.

Isa. 11. 6. w. dwell with lamb, Isa. 65. 25.

John 10. 12. that is an hireling seeth the w.

WOLVES ravening, Mat. 7. 15.

Luke 10. 3. you forth as lambs among w.

Acts 20. 29. w. shall enter in among you

WOMAN. God cast Adam into a profound sleep, and when he was fast asleep, God took a rib out of his side, of which he formed the woman. When Adam awoke, he perceived it, and cried out, This is bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh; she shall be called by a name derived from that of man, because she is taken out of man, Gen. 2. 21, 22, &c.

WOMAN was created to be a companion and assistant to man: She was equal to him in that authority and jurisdiction that God gave them over all other animals: But after the fall, God made her subject to the government of man, Gen. 3. 16.

Exod. 21. 22. if men strive and hurt a w.

Lev. 18. 23. shall a w. stand before a beast

Judg. 4. 9. sell Sisera into the hand of a w.

1 Sam. 28. 7. seek me a w. that hath a

Psal. 48. 6. of a w. in travail, Isa. 13. 8. || 21. 3.

|| 26. 17. Jer. 4. 31. || 6. 24. || 13. 21. || 22. 23.

|| 30. 6. || 31. 8. || 48. 41. || 49. 22, 24. || 50. 43.

Prov. 9. 13. a foolish w. is clamorous, she is

Prov. 12. 4. w. is a crown to her, 31. 10.

14. 1. w. buildeth her house, but the foolish

31. 10. who can find a virtuous w. & prize

Ecc. 7. 28. but a w. among all those have I

Isa. 42. 14. will I cry like a travailing w.

49. 15. can a w. forget her sucking child?

54. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a w.

Jer. 31. 22. created a new thing, a w. shall

Mar. 5. 28. whose looketh on a w. to lust

9. 20. a w. issue, Mark 5. 25. Luke 8. 43.

John 19. 26. he saith to his mother, w.

Rom. 1. 27. leaving the natural use of the w.

7. 2. the w. that hath an husband is bound

1 Cor. 7. 2. every w. have her own husband

11. 5. but every w. that prayeth uncovered

Gal. 4. 4. G. sent forth his son made of a w.

1 Tim. 2. 12. I suffer not a w. to teach or

Rev. 17. 6. a w. drunken || 7. I will tell

WOMBS, two nations are in, Gen. 25. 23.

Gen. 29. 31. Lord opened Leah's w. || 30. 22.

Job 24. 20. the w. shall forget him, he shall

Psal. 58. 3. are estranged from the w.

Prov. 30. 16. the barren w. says not, it is

Jer. 20. 17. he slew me not from the w.

Luke 1. 41. babe leaped in her w. for joy, 44.

WOMBS that never bare, Luke 23. 29.

WOMEN went out after Miriam, Ex. 15. 20.

Lev. 26. 26. ten w. shall bake your bread

1 Sam. 2. 22. how they lay with the w.

2 Kings 8. 12. up their w. with child, 15. 16.

Cant. 1. 8. thou fairest among w. 5. 9. || 6. 1.

Isa. 3. 12. as for my people, w. rule over

Lam. 2. 20. shall the w. eat children of a

4. 10. pitiful w. have sodden their children

Hos. 13. 16. w. with child shall be ript up

Mar. 27. 55. many w. were then beholding

Luke 1. 28. blessed art thou among w. 42.

Rom. 1. 26. w. did change the natural use

1 Cor. 14. 34. w. keep silence in the churches

1 Tim.

Rev. 14

WON

WON

Psal. 7

Isa. 20

Rev. 12

WON

Prov. 3

Isa. 9

WON

Psal. 1

WON

1 Chron

Neh. 9

17. 1

Psal. 1

Dan. 4

Joel 2

Mat. 2

Acts 2

2. 43

Rev. 1

Isa. 63

Acts 7

Rev. 1

WON

||

Psal. 1

Jer. 2

WON

WON

2 Sam

Acts 1

Wool

Deut.

Psal.

1 Tim. 2. 11. let the w. learn in silence with
 Rev. 14. 4. they that are not defiled with w.
 Won by the conversation of the, 1 Pet. 3. 1.
 WONDERS come to pass, Deut. 13. 2.
 Psal. 71. 7. I am as a w. to many, thou art
 Isa. 20. 3. Isaiah walked bare-foot for a w.
 Rev. 12. 1. appeared a great w. in heaven, 3.
 WONDERS passing love of, 2 Sam. 1. 26.
 Prov. 30. 18. be three things that are too w.
 Isa. 9. 6. name shall be called, W. Counsellor
 WONDERFULLY among them, 1 Sam. 6. 6.
 Psal. 139. 14. I will praise thee, for I am w.
 WONDERS, Exod. 3. 20. 7.3. || 11.9. Deut. 6. 22.
 1 Chron. 16. 12. remember his w. Psal. 105. 5.
 Neh. 9. 10. thou shewdest w. upon Pharaoh
 17. mindful of thy w. Psal. 78. 11, 43.
 Psal. 136. 4. him who alone doth great w.
 Dan. 4. 3. his signs? how mighty his w.?
 Joel 2. 30. shew w. in heaven, Acts 2. 19.
 Mat. 24. 24. shew great w. Mark 13. 22.
 Acts 2. 22. a man approved of God by w.
 2. 43. signs w. werc, 5. 12. || 14. 3. || 15. 12.
 Rev. 13. 13. great w. in the sight of men
 WONDERS there was no, Isa. 59. 16.
 Isa. 63. 5. w. that there was none to uphold
 Acts 7. 31. Moses w. || 8. 13. Simon Magus w.
 Rev. 13. 3. all the world w. after the beast
 WONDROUS works, 1 Chron. 16. 9. Psal. 26. 7.
 || 105. 2. || 119. 27. || 145. 5.
 Psal. 119. 18. that I may behold w. things
 Jer. 21. 2. he will deal according to his w.
 WONDERFULLY Manoaah looked, Judg. 13. 19.
 WONT to do so to thee? Num. 22. 30.
 2 Sam. 20. 18. they were w. to speak in old
 Acts 16. 13. went where prayer was w. to be
 WOOD and put it on Isaac, Gen. 22. 6.
 Deut. 29. 11. hewer of w. Josh. 9. 21. || 23. 27.
 Jer. 46. 22.
 Psal. 80. 13. the boar out of w. doth waste

Eccl. 10. 9. he that cleaveth w. shall be in
 Hab. 2. 19. wo to him that saith to the w.
 1 Cor. 3. 12. build on this foundation, hay, w.
 2 Tim. 2. 20. but also vessels of w. and earth
 WOOPS, sleep safely in the. Ezek. 34. 25.
 WÖÖR, if the plague be in, Lev. 13. 48.
 Lev. 13. 59. law of leprosy in the warp or w.
 WOOLI and flax, and worketh, Prov. 31. 13.
 Isa. 1. 18. sins like crimson shall be as w.
 Dan. 7. 9. hair of his head like w. Rev. 1. 14.
 WOOLLEN came upon, Lev. 19. 19. Dt. 22. 11.
 WORD signifies, I. The eternal Son of God,
 the uncreated Wisdom, John 1. 1.
 II. The word is taken for what is written in
 the sacred books of the Old and New Testa-
 ment, Luke 11. 28. Blessed are they that
 hear the word of God and keep it. Jam.
 1. 22. Be ye doers of the word. This is
 the inspired and created word.
 III. For the divine law, which teaches and com-
 mands good things, and forbids evil, Psal.
 119. 101.
 Gen. 37. 14. go and bring me w. Mat. 2. 8.
 Num. 22. 8. I will bring you w. Deut. 1. 22.
 35. the w. I shall speak || 38. the w. God
 Deut. 8. 3. every w. that, Mat. 4. 4.
 30. 14. the w. is nigh thee, Rom. 10. 8.
 2 Sam. 7. 7. spake I a w. 1 Chron. 17. 6.
 1 Kings 18. 21. answered not a w. Isa. 36. 21.
 1 Chron. 16. 15. of the w. Psal. 105. 8.
 Psal. 17. 4. by w. of thy lips, I have kept
 68. 11. Lord gave the w. many published it
 Prov. 25. 11. a w. fitly spoken is like apples
 Isa. 30. 21. thine ears shall hear a w. behind
 50. 4. I should know how to speak a w. in
 Dan. 3. 28. who hath changed the king's w.
 Mat. 8. 8. speak the w. only, he shall be
 12. 32. whoso speaketh a w. Luke 12. 10.
 L I I 2

Mat. 12. 36. of every idle *w.* men shall give
 13. 19. the *w.* of the kingdom, 20. 22, 23.
Mark 4. 16, 18, 20. *Luke* 8. 15.
 18. 16. that every *w.* may be, 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.
Luke 7. 7. say in a *w.* and my servant shall
 24. 19. Jesus, a prophet mighty in *w.* and
John 1. 1. in the beginning was the *W.* and
 14. the *W.* was made flesh, *Rev.* 19. 13.
Act. 10. 36. the *w.* which God sent to Israel
 1 *Cor.* 4. 20. kingdom of God is not in *w.* but
 12. 8. *w.* of wisdom, to another *w.* of
 2 *Cor.* 1. 18. our *w.* toward you was not yea
 1 *Thess.* 1. 5. gospel came not to you in *w.*
 2 *Tim.* 2. 17. their *w.* will eat as doth a
Jam. 1. 21. with meekness the engrafted *w.*
 22. be ye doers of the *w.* and not hearers
 1 *John* 5. 7. Father, the *W.* and holy Ghost
Rev. 3. 10. thou hast kept *w.* of my patience
 Word of God came to Nathan, 1 *Chron.* 17. 3.
Prov. 30. 5. every *w.* of God is pure, he is a
Isa. 40. 8. the *w.* of our God shall stand for
Mark 7. 13. making the *w.* of God of none
Luke 4. 4. alone, but by every *w.* of God
 11. 28. are they that hear the *w.* of God
Acts 4. 31. they spake the *w.* of God with
 6. 7. the *w.* of God increased in, 12. 24.
 13. 46. *w.* of God should have been first
Rom. 10. 17. hearing, hearing by the *w.* of God
 1 *Cor.* 14. 36. came the *w.* of God out from
Eph. 6. 17. Spirit, which is the *w.* of God
Heb. 4. 12. *w.* of God is quick and powerful
 6. 5. and have tasted the good *w.* of God
Rev. 19. 13. his name is called the *W.* of God
 20. 4. that were beheaded for the *w.* of God
 His Word shall they go out, *Nam.* 27. 21.
Psal. 56. 4. in God will I praise his *w.* 10.
 147. 15. his *w.* runneth very swiftly
Luke 4. 32. astonished, for his *w.* was with
 1 *John* 2. 5. who so keepeth his *w.* in him is

My Word be that goeth out, *Isa.* 55. 11.
Jer. 23. 29. is not my *w.* like as a fire, saith
John 8. 31. if ye continue in my *w.* ye are
 This Word that we did tell, *Exod.* 14. 12.
 2 *Kings* 19. 21. this is the *w.* that the Lord,
Isa. 16. 13. || 24. 3. || 37. 22.
Jer. 28. 7. this *w.* *Amos* 3. 1. || 4. 1. || 5. 1.
Zech. 4. 6. this is the *w.* of the Lord to
 1 *Pet.* 1. 25. this is the *w.* which is preached
 Thy Word I pray thee, 1 *Kings* 8. 26.
Psal. 119. 9. taking heed according to thy *w.*
 11. thy *w.* have I hid in mine heart, not
 25. me according to thy *w.* 107. 154.
 81. I hope in thy *w.* 114. || 140. thy *w.* is
 82. mine eyes fail for thy *w.* || 105. thy *w.*
 160. thy *w.* is true || 162. I rejoice at thy *w.*
Ezek. 20. 46. drop thy *w.* towards the south
John 17. 14. I have given them thy *w.* || 17.
 Words of this covenant and do, *Deut.* 29. 9.
 2 *Kings* 23. 3, 24. 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.
Deut. 32. 1. the *w.* of my mouth, *Psal.* 54. 2.
 || 78. 1. *Prov.* 7. 24.
 2 *Kings* 18. 20. are but vain *w.* *Isa.* 36. 5.
Job 8. 2. shall the *w.* of thy mouth be like a
 12. 11. doth not the ear try *w.* || 34. 3.
 23. 12. I have esteemed the *w.* of his mouth
Psal. 55. 21. *w.* of his mouth were smoother
 59. 12. for *w.* of their lips, let them be
Prov. 15. 26. the *w.* of the pure are pleasant
 18. 8. the *w.* of a tale-bearer are as, 26. 22.
Ecc. 5. 3. known by multitude of *w.* 10. 14.
 10. 12. the *w.* of a wise man's mouth are
 12. 10. the preacher sought even the *w.* of
Isa. 29. 11. is become as the *w.* of a book
Dan. 7. 25. speak great *w.* against most High
 12. 4. shut up the *w.* || 9. the *w.* are closed
Hos. 6. 5. I have slain them by the *w.* of my
Mat. 26. 44. saying the same *w.* *Mark* 14. 39.
John 6. 63. the *w.* I speak to you they are

John 6. 68. whom we go? thou hast the w.
1 Cor. 1. 17. not with wisdom of w. 2. 4. 13.
 14. 9. except ye utter w. easy to be underst.
Rev. 1. 3. hear the w. of this prophesy, 22. 18.
All the WORDS, Deut. 17. 19. || 29. 29.
Deut. 27. 3. write on stones all the w. of, 8.
 26. is he that confirmeth not all the w.
Prov. 8. 8. all the w. of my mouth are
Act. 5. 20. speak to the people all the w. of
 WORDS of God trembleth at, *Exra* 9. 4.
Psal. 107. 11. rebelled against the w. of God
John 8. 47. is of God, heareth the w. of God
Rev. 17. 17. until the w. of God be fulfilled
 His WORDS in thine heart, *Joh* 22. 22.
Prov. 30. 6. add thou not unto his w. lest he
Mark 10. 24. disciples were astonished at his w.
 12. 13. to catch him in his w. *Luke* 20. 20.
Luke 20. 26. could not take hold of his w.
 My WORDS were now written, *Joh* 19. 23.
Joh 29. 22. after my w. they spake not again
 33. 1. to all my w. 34. 16. *Act.* 2. 14.
 3. my w. shall be of uprightness of, 36. 4.
Prov. 4. 20. to my w. || 7. 1. keep my w.
Isa. 51. 16. I have put my w. in thy mouth
Jer. 39. 16. I will bring my w. on this city
Mic. 2. 7. do not my w. do good to him that
Mark 8. 38. of me and my w. *Luke* 9. 26.
 13. 31. my w. shall not pass, *Luke* 21. 33.
John 14. 23. will keep my w. || 15. 7. my w.
 Their WORDS, *Psal.* 19. 4. *Rom.* 10. 18.
Luke 24. 11. their w. seemed to them as idle
 These WORDS are the, *Exod.* 19. 6. 7.
Exod. 20. 1. spake all these w. *Deut.* 5. 27.
 34. 27. said, write thou these w. *Jer.* 36. 17.
 35. 1. these are the w. *Deut.* 6. 6. || 29. 1.
2 Kings 18. 27. speak these w. *Isa.* 56. 12.
Jer. 3. 12. go proclaim these w. toward the
 7. 27. speak all these w. unto them, 26. 15.
 16. 10. shew these w. || 25. 30. prophesy all
Luke 24. 44. these are the w. I spake unto

John 9. 22. these w. spake his parents, feared
Rev. 21. 3. for these w. are true and faithful
 Thy WORDS sake hast thou, 2 *Spm.* 7. 21.
2 Sam. 7. 28. thou art that God, and thy w.
1 Kings 1. 14. will come in and confirm thy w.
Joh 4. 4. thy w. upheld him that was falling
Psal. 119. 57. I said that I would keep thy w.
 103. how sweet are thy w. to my taste?
Ecc. 5. 2. be not rash, therefore let thy w. be
Jer. 15. 16. thy w. were found, and I did
Mat. 12. 37. for by thy w. thou shalt be
 WORK is taken for such business as is proper to
 every man's calling, which may be done in
 six days, *Exod.* 20. 9.
 The works of God, denote, (1) His work of
 creation, *Gen.* 2. 2. (2) His works of
 providence in preserving and governing the
 world, *John* 5. 17. (3) The work of re-
 demption, is called God's work, *John* 9. 4.
Exod. 5. 9. let there more w. be laid on the
Deut. 33. 11. the Lord, and accept the w. of
Neb. 3. 5. nobles put not their necks to w.
Psal. 8. 3. when I consider the w. of thy, 6.
 102. 25. heavens are the w. of thy hands
 143. 5. I muse on the w. of thy hands
Ecc. 3. 17. there is a time there for every w.
 9. 10. there is no w. in grave whither thou
 12. 14. will bring every w. into judgment
Isa. 32. 17. w. of righteousness shall be peace
 64. 8. and we all are the w. of thy hands
 65. 22. mine elect shall long enjoy w. of
Hab. 1. 5. for I will work a w. in your days
Act. 13. 41. a w. which ye will not believe
Phil. 2. 30. for the w. of Christ he was nigh
Jam. 1. 25. a doer of the w. shall be blessed
 WORK of God, WORKS of God, *Psal.* 66. 5.
Psal. 78. 7. might not forget the w. of God
Ecc. 7. 13. consider the w. of God, who can
John 6. 28. we might work the w. of God
 L 11 3

John 6. 29. this is the *w. of God*, that ye
Rom. 14. 20. meat, destroy not the *w. of God*
His WORK, *Gen.* 2. 2. || rested from *bis w.*
Deut. 32. 4. he is the rock, *bis w.* is perfect
Psal. 62. 12. according to his *w.* *Prov.* 24. 29.
 104. 23. man goeth forth to *bis w.* and
 111. 3. *bis w.* is honourable and glorious
Isa. 28. 21. that he may do *bis w.* his strange
 40. 10. behold, *bis w.* is before him, 62. 11.
Gal. 6. 4. let every man prove *bis own w.*
Rev. 22. 12. to give every man as *bis w.*
Thy WORK appear unto thy, *Psal.* 90. 16.
Prov. 24. 27. prepare *thy w.* without and
Hab. 3. 2. revive *thy w.* in the midst of the
Your WORK shall be rewarded, 2 *Cbro.* 15. 7.
 1 *Theff.* 1. 3. remembering *your w.* of faith
Heb. 6. 10. not unrighteous to forget *your w.*
WORK-fellow saluteth you, *Rom.* 16. 21.
WORK (Verb) willly and went, *Job.* 9. 4.
Isa. 19. 9. that *w.* in flax, shall be confounded
 45. 13. I will *w.* and who shall let it
Mal. 3. 15. they that *w.* wickedness are set
Mat. 21. 28. go *w.* to day in my vineyard
John 5. 17. Father worketh hitherto, and I *w.*
 6. 30. said unto him, what dost thou *w.*?
 9. 4. I must *w.* the works of him that sent
Rom. 7. 5. sin by the law did *w.* in our
 8. 28. we know that all things *w.* together
Phil. 2. 12. *w.* out your own salvation with
 1 *Theff.* 4. 11. study to *w.* with your own
WORKERS, familiar spirits, 2 *Kings* 23. 24.
 2 *Cor.* 6. 1. we then as *w.* together with him
 11. 13. such are false prophets, deceitful *w.*
WORKS of the Lord are great, *Psal.* 111. 2.
Psal. 111. 7. the *w.* of his hands are verity
 138. 8. forsake not the *w.* of thine own
Prov. 31. 31. let her own *w.* praise her in the
Isa. 26. 12. thou hast wrought all our *w.* in
John 5. 20. he will shew him greater *w.* than
 5. 36. the *w.* which the Father hath

John 9. 4. must work the *w.* of him that sent
Rom. 3. 27. by what law? of *w.* nay but of
 4. 6. imputeth righteousness without *w.*
 9. 11. not of *w.* but of him that calleth
 11. 6. if by grace, then is it no more of *w.*
Gal. 2. 16. a man is not justified by the *w.* of
 2 *Tim.* 1. 9. not according to our *w.* *Tit.* 3. 5.
Tit. 1. 16. in *w.* they deny God, abominable
Jam. 2. 14. if he have not *w.* can faith save
 21. was not Abraham justified by *w.*?
Rev. 2. 26. he that keepeth my *w.* to the
 9. 20. yet repented not of the *w.* of their
His WORKS have been to thee, 1 *Sam.* 19. 4.
Psal. 33. 4. and all *bis w.* are done in truth
 78. 11. forgat *bis w.* and his, 106. 13.
 145. 9. his tender mercies are over all *bis w.*
Prov. 8. 22. Lord possessed me before *bis w.*
 24. 12. *bis w.* *Mat.* 16. 27. 2 *Tim.* 4. 14.
Dan. 9. 14. God is righteous in all *bis w.*
Acts 15. 18. known to God are all *bis w.*
Heb. 4. 4. the seventh day from all *bis w.*
Jam. 2. 22. how faith wrought with *bis w.*
Their WORKS are in the hand of, *Ecc.* 9. 1.
Isa. 29. 15. *their w.* are in the dark, they say
Jonah 3. 10. saw *their w.* that they turned
Mat. 23. 3. but do not ye after *their w.*
 2 *Cor.* 11. 15. end be according to *their w.*
Rev. 14. 13. and *their w.* do follow them
 20. 12. dead judged according to *their w.* 13.
Thy WORKS wondrous, *Psal.* 26. 7. 145. 4.
Psal. 145. 10. all *thy w.* shall praise thee, O
Prov. 16. 3. commit *thy w.* unto the Lord
Rev. 2. 2. *thy w.* 9, 13, 19. || 3. 1, 8, 15.
 3. 2. I have not found *thy w.* perfect before
Wonderful WORKS, O Lord; *Psal.* 40. 5.
Psal. 78. 4. shewing his wonderful *w.* he hath
 107. 8. for his wonderful *w.* 15, 21, 23.
WORKETH righteousness shall, *Psal.* 15. 2.
Psal. 101. 7. he that *w.* deceit shall not dwell
Dan. 6. 27. he *w.* signs and wonders in

John 5. 17. my Father w. hitherto and I
Acts 10. 35. he that w. righteousness is
Rom. 2. 10. peace to every one that w. good
 4. 5. to him that w. not, but believeth on
2 Cor. 4. 12. so then death w. in us, but life
Eph. 1. 11. who w. all things after the
Phil. 2. 13. for it is God that w. in you to
 WORKING (Participle) salvation, *Pf.* 74. 12.
Mark 16. 20. the Lord w. with them
Rom. 1. 27. men with men w. that which is
Rev. 16. 14. the spirits of devils w. miracles
 WORKMAN melteth a graven, *Isa.* 40. 19.
Mat. 10. 10. the w. is worthy of his meat
2 Tim. 2. 15. a w. that needeth not be ashamed
 WORMSHIP of taberns was, *Ezek.* 28. 13.
Eph. 2. 10. we are his w. created in Christ
 WORLD is taken for the whole universe; com-
 prehending the heavens, earth, sea, the ele-
 ments, the angels, men, animals, in a word,
 all created beings, *John* 1. 10. It is also put
 for the race of mankind; sometimes in an ex-
 tensive sense, for all the posterity of Adam.
Rom. 5. 12. It is a metonymy, the thing
 containing being put for the inhabitants con-
 tained.
2 Sam. 22. 16. of the w. *Psal.* 18. 15.
1 Chron. 16. 30. the w. also shall not be moved
Psal. 19. 4. to end of the w. *Rom.* 10. 18.
 24. 1. w. is the Lord, 98. 7. *Nab.* 1. 5.
 77. 18. lightnings lightned the w. 97. 4.
 89. 11. hath founded the w. and its fulness
Mat. 4. 8. w. and the glory of, *Luke* 4. 5.
 5. 14. ye are the light of this w. a city on
 13. 38. the field is the w. good seed are
 16. 26. the whole w. *Mark* 8. 36. *Luke* 9. 25.
 24. 14. the w. for a witness, *Mark* 14. 9.
John 1. 10. w. was made by him, *Acts* 17. 24.
 29. of God that takes away the sin of the w.
 3. 16. God so loved the w. that he gave his
 17. that the w. thro' him might be saved

John 4. 42. Saviour of the w. 1 *John* 4. 14.
 6. 33. that giveth life unto the w. 51.
 16. 33. good cheer, I have overcome the w.
 17. 25. Father, the w. hath not known thee
Rom. 11. 15. of them be reconciling of w.
1 Cor. 1. 21. the w. by wisdom knew not God
 6. 2. not know, that saints shall judge the w.
2 Cor. 5. 19. God in Christ reconciling w. to
Gal. 6. 14. w. is crucified to me, and I to
1 John 2. 2. propitiation for the sins of w.
 15. love not the w. || 16. but is of the w.
 5. 4. is born of God, overcometh the w. 5.
 19. we are of God, whole w. lieth in
Rev. 3. 10. temptation shall come on all the w.
 13. 3. all the w. wondered after the beast
 In, or into the WORLD, *John* 1. 10.
John 3. 17. God sent not his Son into the w. to
 19. light is come into the w. men loved
 6. 14. that should come into the w. 11. 27.
 9. 5. as long as I am in the w. I am the
 12. 46. I am come a light into the w. who
 17. 11. I am no more in the w. these are
1 Tim. 3. 15. Christ Jesus came into w. to
1 John 2. 15. not the things that are in the w.
 4. 1. false prophets are gone out into the w.
 9. God sent his Son into the w. that we
 This WORLD I am not of, *John* 8. 23.
John 12. 25. he that hateth life in this w.
1 Cor. 1. 20. where is the disputer of this w.?
 3. 18. man seemeth to be wise in this w.
 19. the wisdom of this w. is foolishness
2 Tim. 4. 10. having loved this present w.
Jam. 2. 5. hath chosen the poor of this w.
 WORLDS were framed by the, *Heb.* 11. 3.
 WORM, When the Scripture would represent
 to us a person that is weak, mean, and de-
 spised in the world, it compares him to a
 worm of the earth, because nothing is found
 to be more contemptible than this creature, *Job*
 25. 6. And the Psalmist says, I am a worm

and no man, *Psal.* 22. 6. *The worm of the damned dies not, Isa.* 66. 24. "They will feel a worm of conscience that shall never die."
Job 17. 14. said to the w. thou art my mother
 24. 20. the w. shall feed sweetly on him
Isa. 41. 14. fear not, thou w. Jacob, and ye
 51. 8. and the w. shall eat them like wool
 66. 24. w. not die, *Mark* 9. 44, 46, 48.
 Worms bred and stank, *Exod.* 16. 20.
Job 19. 26. tho' w. destroy this body, yet
Isa. 14. 11. worm under thee, and the w.
Acts 12. 23. Herod was eaten of w. and gave
 WORMWOOD, sharp as a sword, *Prov.* 5. 4.
Jer. 9. 15. I will feed them with w. 23. 15.
Amos 5. 7. ye who turn judgment to w.
Rev. 8. 11. the name of the star is called w.
 WORSE with thee than them, *Gen.* 19. 9.
Dan. 1. 10. why should he see your faces w.
Mat. 9. 16. the rent is made w. *Mark* 2. 21.
 12. 45. man is w. than the first, *Luke* 11. 26.
 WORSHIP, I and the lad will go, *Gen.* 22. 5.
Deut. 26. 10. w. *Psal.* 22. 27, 29. || 86. 9.
1 Chron. 16. 29. w. the Lord in, *Psal.* 29. 2. ||
 66. 4. || 96. 9. *Mat.* 4. 30. *Luke* 4. 8.
Psal. 5. 7. w. toward thy temple, 138. 26.
Dan. 3. 5. ye fall down, w. the golden, 10. 15.
 12. not w. the image, 18. 28. || 15. if ye
Zeck. 14. 16. to w. the King, the Lord, 17.
Mat. 2. 2. seen his star, and come to w. him
 4. 9. wilt fall down and w. me, *Luke* 4. 7.
John 4. 20. men ought to w. *Mark* 7. 7.
Acts 17. 23. whom ye ignorantly w. him
Phil. 3. 3. which w. God in the spirit, rejoice
Heb. 1. 6. let all the angels of God w. him
Rev. 3. 9. make them come and w. before
 14. 7. w. him that made heaven, earth and
 11. who w. the beast, have no rest day
 19. 20. I fell at his feet to w. 22. 8. || 22. 9.

WORSHIPED Lord, bowing, *Gen.* 24. 52.
Exod. 4. 31. bowed and w. 12. 27. || 33. 10.
 34. 8. Moses w. || *Judg.* 7. 15. Gideon w.
1 Chron. 29. 20. w. the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 7. 3. ||
 29. 28, 29, 30.
Neb. 3. 6. all the people w. the Lord, 9. 3.
Job 1. 20. Job w. || *Ezek.* 8. 16. w. the sun
Mat. 2. 11. the wise men fell down and w.
 28. 9. held him by the feet and w. him
 17. his disciples w. him, *Luke* 24. 52.
Acts 16. 14. Lydia w. God || 18. 7. Justus w.
Rev. 5. 14. the 24 elders w. 11. 16. || 19. 4.
 WORSHIPPER of God, him he, *John* 9. 31.
 WORTH a double hired servant, *Deut.* 15. 18.
2 Sam. 18. 3. but thou art w. 10,000 of us
Ezek. 30. 2. say, how! ye, w. w. the day
 WORTHY of the least of thy, *Gen.* 32. 10.
2 Sam. 22. 4. w. to be praised, *Psal.* 18. 3.
Mark 1. 7. whose shoes I am not w. to, *Luke*
 3. 16. *John* 1. 27. *Acts* 13. 25.
Acts 24. 2. very w. deeds are done to this
Rom. 8. 18. are not w. to be compared with
1 Tim. 1. 15. w. of all acceptation, 4. 9.
 5. 18. the labourer is w. of his reward
Rev. 3. 4. walk in white, for they are w.
 WOT, FETTER, not who hath, *Gen.* 21. 26.
Gen. 39. 8. my master w. not what is with
Exod. 32. 1. w. not what, 23. *Acts* 7. 40.
Rom. 11. 2. w. ye not what the scripture
 WOVE hangings for the grove, 2 *Kings* 23. 7.
 WOVEN work, *Exod.* 28. 32. 39. 22.
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.
 WOULD there were a sword in, *Num.* 22. 29.
Prov. 1. 25. but ye w. none of my reproof
Deut. 5. 19. whom he w. he slew, and whom
1 Cor. 7. 7. I w. that all men were even as I
 WOULD God all Lord's people, *Num.* 11. 29.
Deut. 28. 67. w. God it were even, w. God it
2 Sam. 18. 33. w. God I had died for thee, O

1 Kings 5. 3. w. God my lord were with the
 Acts 26. 29. w. God that all were such as I
 2 Cor. 11. 1. w. to God ye could bear with me
 Would not, Isa. 30. 15. Mat. 23. 37. Luke
 13. 34.
 Luke 18. 13. he w. nor lift up so much as his
 19. 27. who w. not that I should reign over
 Rom. 11. 25. I w. not brethren, 1 Cor. 10. 1.
 WOUND stripe for stripe, Exod. 21. 25.
 Prov. 6. 33. a w. and dishonour shall he get
 Jer. 30. 14. I wounded thee with the w. of
 Rev. 13. 3. his deadly w. was healed, 12, 14.
 WOUNDS stink, are corrupt, Psal. 38. 5.
 Psal. 147. 3. healeth and bindeth up their w.
 Prov. 23. 29. who hath w? who hath w.
 Isa. 1. 6. no soundness in it, but w. bruises
 Luke 10. 34. the Samaritan bound up his w.
 WOUND the head of his enemies, Ps. 68. 21.
 1 Cor. 8. 12. ye w. their weak conscience
 WOUND body of Jesus in linen, John 19. 40.
 Acts 5. 6. young men w. up Ananias
 WOUNDED in the stones, not, Deut. 23. 1.
 2 Sam. 22. 39. w. mine enemies, Psal. 18. 38.
 Prov. 18. 14. but a w. who can bear?
 Jer. 30. 14. I w. thee with the wound of an
 Zech. 13. 6. w. in the house of my friends
 Mark 12. 4. w. him in the, Luke 20. 12.
 Acts 19. 16. put of that house naked and w.
 WOUNDED the head out of, Hab. 3. 13.
 WOUNDETH, and his hands make, Job 5. 18.
 WRAPPED herself and sat in an, Gen. 38. 14.
 1 Kings 19. 13. Elijah w. his face in his
 Mat. 27. 59. w. linen, Mk. 15. 46. Lk. 23. 53.
 WRAPT in a cloth, 1 Sam. 21. 9.
 2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah took his mantle and w.
 Jonab 2. 5. weeds were w. about my head
 WRATH gone out from the Lord, Nm. 16. 46.
 Deut. 9. 7. thou provokedst the Lord to w. 22.
 Job 5. 2. for w. killeth foolish man, and

Job 21. 20. drink of the w. of the Almighty
 Psal. 37. 8. forsake w. || 55. 3. in w. they
 76. 10. surely the w. of man shall praise
 Prov. 27. 4. w. is cruel and anger is
 30. 33. the forcing of w. bringeth forth
 Isa. 13. 9. day of the Lord cometh with w.
 Ezek. 7. 12. w. is on all the multitude
 Luke 4. 28. were filled with w. Acts 19. 28.
 Rom. 2. 5. but treasurest up w. against the
 Eph. 2. 3. were by nature the children of w.
 4. 26. not the sun go down upon your w.
 6. 4. provoke not your children to w.
 1 Thess. 5. 9. hath not appointed us to w.
 Rev. 6. 16. us from the w. of the Lamb
 Day of WRATH and trouble, Zeph. 1. 15.
 Rm. 2. 5. treasurest up w. against the day of w.
 Rev. 6. 17. the great day of his w. is come
 WRATH of God abideth on him, John 3. 36.
 Rom. 1. 18. the w. of God is revealed from
 Eph. 5. 6. w. of God cometh, Col. 3. 6.
 Rev. 14. 10. drink of the wine of the w. of G.
 16. 1. pour out the vials of the w. of God
 19. 15. the wine-press of the w. of God
 His WRATH is against them that, Ezra 8. 22.
 Psal. 2. 5. shall he speak to them in his w.
 Jer. 10. 10. at his w. the earth shall tremble
 Rev. 16. 19. of wine of fierceness of his w.
 My WRATH shall wax hot, Ex. 22. 24. 32. 10.
 Ezek. 7. 14. my w. is on all the multitude
 Hos. 13. 11. and I took him away in my w.
 Heb. 3. 11. so I swear in my w. they shall
 Thy WRATH wax hot against, Ex. 32. 14.
 Psal. 88. 7. thy w. lieth hard on me, thou
 16. thy fierce w. goeth over me, thy terrors
 89. 46. how long shall thy w. burn like
 Jer. 18. 20. I stood to turn away thy w.
 Rev. 11. 18. thy w. is come, and time of
 WRATHFUL man stirreth up, Prov. 15. 18.
 WREATHS of chain-work for, 1 Kings 7. 17.

WREST the judgment of thy, *Exod.* 23. 6.
Dent. 16. 19. thou shalt not *w.* judgment
Psal. 56. 5. every day they *w.* my words
WRESTLE not against flesh and, *Eph.* 6. 12.
WRESTLED a man with him, *Gen.* 32. 24.
WRETCHED man, *Rom.* 7. 24. *Rev.* 3. 17.
WRING off his head, *Lev.* 1. 15. 5. 8.
Psal. 75. 8. all the wicked shall *w.* them out
WRINGED the dew out of the, *Judg.* 6. 38.
WRINGING of the nose bringeth, *Pro.* 30. 33.
WRINKLE, not having spot or, *Eph.* 5. 27.
WRINKLES, and thou hast filled, *Job* 16. 8.
WRITE on these tables, *Exod.* 34. 1. *De.* 10. 2.
Dent. 6. 9. *w.* them on posts of thy, 11. 20.
24. 1. let him *w.* her a bill, 3. *Mark* 10. 24.
Prov. 3. 3. *w.* them on the table of thy, 7. 3.
Jer. 31. 33. *w.* it in their hearts, *Heb.* 8. 10.
Hab. 2. 2. *w.* the vision, make it plain on
2 *Theff.* 3. 17. so I *w.* || 1 *Tim.* 3. 14. these
Heb. 10. 16. in their minds will I *w.* them.
1 *John* 2. 13. I *w.* to you fathers, I *w.* to
Rev. 1. 11. what thou seest, *w.* in a book, 19.
2. 1. the angel of the church of Ephesus, *w.*
14. 13. *w.* blessed are the dead that die in
21. 5. *w.* these words are true and faithful
WRITER inkhorn by his, *Ezek.* 9. 2, 3.
WRITEST bitter things against, *Job* 13. 26.
WRITETH up, *Psal.* 87. 6.
WRITING of God, *Exod.* 32. 16.
Exod. 39. 30. on plate of the holy crown a *w.*
Dan. 5. 7. said, who so shall read this *w.*
8. could not read the *w.* || 15. should read
Mat. 5. 31. her a *w.* of divorcement, 19. 7.
HAND-WRITING of ordinances, *Col.* 2. 14.
WRITTEN with the, *Exod.* 31. 18. *De.* 9. 10.
Neb. 13. 1. was *w.* Ammonite not come into
Mark 11. 17. not *w.* my house shall be called
15. 26. was *w.* king of, *Lk.* 23. 38. *Jn.* 19. 20.
John 20. 31. are *w.* that ye might believe

2 *Cor.* 3. 2. ye are our epistle *w.* in our hearts
7. if the ministraton of death *w.* in stones
Heb. 12. 23. the church of the first-born *w.*
Rev. 1. 3. keep those things which are *w.*
2. 17. and in the stone a new name *w.*
IS WRITTEN among the living, *Isa.* 4. 3.
Jer. 17. 1. of Judah is *w.* with a pen of iron
1 *Cor.* 9. 10. our sakes, no doubt, this is *w.*
15. 54. brought to pass the saying that is *w.*
IT IS WRITTEN in the law of Moses, *Josh.*
8. 31. 1 *Kings* 2. 3. 2 *Chron.* 23. 18. || 25. 4.
|| 31. 3. || 35. 12. *Exra* 3. 2, 4. || 6. 18.
Neb. 8. 15. || 10. 34, 36. *Dan.* 9. 13.
Psal. 40. 7. volume it is *w.* of, *Heb.* 10. 7.
Mat. 2. 5. it is *w.* by the, *Luke* 24. 46.
26. 24. it is *w.* of him, *Mark* 9. 13. || 14. 21.
26. 31. it is *w.* *Mk.* 14. 27. *Lk.* 4. 8. *Act.* 13. 5.
1 *Pet.* 1. 16. because it is *w.* be ye holy, I am
WERE WRITTEN aforetime, *Rom.* 15. 4.
WRONG do no violence to the, *Jer.* 22. 3.
Jer. 22. 13. that buildeth his chambers by *w.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 7. why do ye not rather take *w.* ?
Col. 3. 25. he that doth *w.* shall receive for
WRONGTH his own soul, *Prov.* 8. 36.
WRONGFULLY are multiplied, *Psal.* 38. 19.
1 *Pet.* 2. 19. man endure grief, suffering *w.*
WROTE all the words of the, *Exod.* 24. 4.
2 *Sam.* 11. 14. David *w.* a letter to Joab, 15.
1 *Kings* 21. 8. *w.* letters in Ahab's name, 9.
Jer. 36. 4. *w.* from Jeremiah, 18. 27. 32.
51. 60. Jeremiah *w.* in a book all the evil
Dan. 5. 5. fingers of a man's hand *w.* on
Mark 12. 19. Moses *w.* to us, *Luke* 20. 28.
John 5. 46. have believed me, for Moses *w.*
8. 6. with his finger *w.* on the ground, 8.
2 *John* 5. as tho' I *w.* a new commandment
WROTH, why art thou, *Gen.* 4. 5. || 6.
Gen. 31. 36. Jacob was *w.* || 34. 7. Jacob's
Exod. 16. 20. was *w.* *Num.* 16. 15. || 31. 14.

Deut. 1. 34. and was *w.* 3. 26. || 9. 19. 2 *Sm.*
22. 8. 2 *Cbron.* 28. 9. *Psal.* 18. 7. || 78. 21,
59, 62.

Isa. 57. 17. of his covetousness was I *w.*

Mat. 22. 7. king was *w.* || *Rev.* 12. 17.

WROUGHT, *Deut.* 22. 21. *Josh.* 7. 15. *Jg.* 20. 10.

2 *Kings* 17. 11. Israel *w.* wicked; *Neb.* 9. 18.

21. 6. Manasseh *w.* much, 2 *Cbron.* 33. 6.

Neb. 4. 17. every one with one of his hands *w.*

Isa. 26. 12. for thou hast *w.* all our works

Ezek. 20. 9. I *w.* for my, 14, 22, 44.

Acts 19. 11. God *w.* special miracles by

Rom. 7. 8. *w.* in me all manner of concupi.

2 *John* 8. those things which we have *w.*

WROUGHTEST thou? *Ruth* 2. 19.

WRUNG out, blood shall be, *Lev.* 1. 15. || 5. 9.

Isa. 51. 17. thou hast *w.* out the dregs of

Y.

YARN out of Egypt, 1 *Kings* 10. 28.

YCE (ICE), blackish by, *Job* 6. 16: 38. 29.

Psal. 147. 17. casteth forth his *y.* like morsels

YEA hath God said, ye shall not, *Gen.* 3. 1.

Mat. 5. 37. conversation be *y. y.* *Jam.* 5. 12.

2 *Cor.* 1. 17. there should be *y. y.* and nay, nay

18. our word toward you was not *y.* and

2 *Tim.* 3. 12. *y.* and all that live godly in

YEAR all thy males shall appear, *Ex.* 23. 17.

34. 23, 24. *Deut.* 16. 16.

Lew. 25. 5. a *y.* of rest || 29. redeem it within

Num. 14. 34. each day for a *y.* shall ye bear

2 *Sam.* 14. 26. it was at every *y.* end that he

2 *Kings* 19. 29. eat this *y.* fuch, *Isa.* 37. 30.

Esb. 9. 27. would keep it two days every *y.*

Psal. 65. 11. thou crownest the *y.* with thy

Isa. 6. 1. in the *y.* that king Uzziah died

61. 2. acceptable *y.* of the Lord, *Luke* 4. 19.

63. 4. and the *y.* of my redeemed is come

Jer. 11. 23. *y.* of their visitation, 23. 12 || 48. 44.

Mic. 6. 6. shall I come with calves of a *y.*

Luke 2. 41. parents went to Jerusalem every *y.*

13. 8. he said, Lord, let it alone this *y.* also

Jam. 4. 13. we will continue there a *y.* and

Rev. 9. 15. were prepared for a month and *y.*

YEAR 10 YEAR brought a coat, 1 *Sam.* 2. 19.

7. 16. Samuel went from *y.* to *y.* in circuit

Isa. 29. 1. add ye *y.* to *y.* let them kill sacrifices

Zech. 14. 16. go up from *y.* to *y.* to worship

YEARS as man's days, that, *Job* 10. 5.

Job 15. 20. the number of *y.* is hidden to the

Psal. 90. 10. days of our *y.* are threescore *y.*

102. 24. the *y.* are throughout all generations

27. thou art the same, thy *y.* shall have no

Prov. 4. 10. the *y.* of thy life shall be, 9. 11.

10. 27. *y.* of the wicked shall be shortned

Ecc. 12. 1. while evil days come not, nor *y.*

Ezek. 4. 5. I have laid on thee the *y.* of their

22. 4. and thou art come even unto thy *y.*

Dan. 9. 2. by books the number of the *y.*

Hab. 3. 2. thy work in the midst of the *y.*

Luke 1. 7. both were well stricken in *y.* 18.

Heb. 1. 12. thou art the same, thy *y.* shall

11. 24. by faith Moses when come to *y.*

Rev. 20. 2. angel bound Satan a thousand *y.*

YELL as lions whelps, *Jer.* 51. 38.

YELLOW, her feathers covered, *Psal.* 68. 13.

YERN on his brother, *Gen.* 43. 30.

YERNED upon her son, 1 *Kings* 3. 26.

YESTERDAY the blood of, 1 *Kings* 9. 26.

Job 8. 9. we are but of *y.* and know nothing

Psal. 90. 4. years in thy sight are but as *y.*

Acts 7. 28. as thou didst the Egyptian *y.*?

Heb. 13. 8. Jesus Christ the same *y.* and for

YEASTERNIGHT with my father, *Gen.* 19. 34.

YET ye did not believe, *Deut.* 1. 32.

Deut. 12. 9. ye are not as *y.* come to the

29. 4. *y.* the Lord hath not given you eyes

1 *Kings* 19. 18. *y.* I have left me 7000 in Israel

1 Kings 22. 8. there is y. one by whom we
 Ezra 9. 9. y. God hath not forsaken, Ne. 9. 19.
 Eph. 5. 13. y. all this availeth me nothing so
 Job 1. 16. while he was y. speaking, 17, 18.
 Psal. 37. 25. y. have I not seen the righteous
 42. 5. I shall y. praise, 11. || 43. 5. || 71. 14.
 119. 51. y. have I not declined from, 157.
 Prov. 27. 22. y. will not his foolishness depart
 Isa. 49. 15. they may forget, y. will I not
 53. 7. he was oppressed, y. he opened not
 Amos 4. 6. y. not, 8, 9, 10, 11. Hag. 2. 17.
 Mat. 15. 17. not y. 16. 9. Mark 8. 17.
 19. 20. things have I kept, what lack I y.?
 Rom. 5. 6. we were y. without strength || 8.
 Gal. 2. 20. y. not I, but Christ liveth in me
 Heb. 4. 15. was tempted like as we are, y.
 Jam. 2. 11. y. if thou kill || 4. 2. y. ye have
 Rev. 17. 8. beast that was, and is not, and y.
 YIELD yourselves to the Lord, 2 Chro. 30. 8.
 Psal. 67. 6. land shall y. her increase, 85. 12.
 Rom. 6. 13. nor y. your members as instrum.
 Jam. 3. 12. no fountain y. salt water and
 YEILDED their Bodies that they, Dan. 3. 28.
 Mat. 27. 50. Jesus cried again, and y. up the
 Acts 5. 10. then Sapphira y. up the ghost
 YIELDETH much increase to the, Neb. 9. 37.
 Heb. 12. 11. y. the peaceable fruit of righte.
 YIELDING fruit, Gen. 1. 11, 12.
 Eccl. 10. 4. for y. pacifieth great offences
 YOKE may be spoken, (1) Of bondage or slavery,
 Lev. 26. 13. Deut. 28. 48. (2) Of the yoke
 of afflictions and crosses, Lam. 3. 27. (3) Of
 the yoke of punishment for sin, Lam. 1. 12.
 (4) Of the yoke of God's commandments, Mat.
 11. 29, 30. (5) There is the yoke of legal
 ceremonies, Acts 15. 10. Gal. 5. 1.
 Gen. 27. 40. shall break his y. Jer. 30. 8.
 Num. 19. 2. came y. Deut. 27. 3. 1 Sam. 6.
 Deut. 28. 48. he shall put a y. of iron upon
 Job 1. 3. Job had 400 y. of oxen, 42. 12.

Isa. 58. 6. free, and that ye break every y.
 Luke 14. 19. I have bought five y. of oxen
 1 Tim. 6. 1. many servants as are under the y.
 YOKES make thee, Jer. 27. 21. 28. 13.
 Zech. 30. 18. when I shall break the y. of
 YOKED with unbelievers, 2 Cor. 6. 14.
 Yoke-fellow I intreat thee, Phil. 4. 3.
 YONDER, I and the lad will go, Gen. 22. 5.
 Mat. 17. 20. say, remove hence to y. place
 26. 36. sit ye here, while I go and pray y.
 You have no portion in Jerusalem, Neb. 2. 20.
 Luke 10. 16. he that heareth y. heareth me
 2 Cor. 12. 14. for I seek not yours but y.
 Against You I will set, Lev. 26. 17. Jer. 44. 11.
 Deut. 4. 26. witness against y. this, 30. 19.
 9. 19. was wroth ag. y. 11. 17. Job. 23. 16.
 Jer. 21. 5. I myself will fight ag. y. in anger
 Ezek. 13. 8. I am against y. || 36. 2. enemy
 Amos 3. 1. spoken against y. 5. 1. Zeph. 2. 5.
 Among or Amongst You, Lev. 26. 11.
 Lev. 26. 12. I will walk among y. and will
 Num. 11. 20. the Lord who is among y. 14.
 42. Deut. 6. 15. || 7. 21. Job. 3. 10.
 Isa. 50. 10. who is among y. that feareth?
 Hag. 2. 3. who is left among y. that saw this?
 Mat. 20. 26. not be so among y. Mark 10. 43.
 Luke 9. 48. he that is least among y. shall be
 22. 27. I am among y. as he that serveth
 1 Cor. 3. 18. if any man among y. seemeth to
 Jam. 5. 13. is any among y. afflicted? || 14.
 Before You shall fight for, Deut. 1. 30.
 Deut. 4. 8. I set before y. this day, 11. 32.
 11. 26. I set before y. a blessing and, 30. 19.
 2 Chro. 7. 19. forsake my statutes which I
 have set before y. Jer. 26. 4. || 44. 10.
 Jer. 21. 8. I set before y. the way of life
 Mat. 26. 42. risen again, I will go before y.
 into Galilee, 28. 7. || 28. 12. || 28. 16.
 For You, O house of, Eccl. 10. 16. || 21. 17.
 Luke 22. 19. I have for y. 1 Cor. 11. 24.

Eph. 1. 16. I cease not to give thanks for y.
1 Thess. 1. 2. || 3. 9. 2 *Thess.* 1. 3. || 2. 13.
1 Pet. 5. 7. care on him, for he careth for y.
 From You your transgressions, *Ezek.* 18. 31.
Joel 2. 20. remove far from y. the northern
Mat. 21. 43. of God shall be taken from y.
1 Thess. 1. 8. from y. founded out the word
Jam. 4. 7. devil, and he will flee from y.
 In You, be any truth, *Gen.* 42. 16.
John 14. 17. shall be in y. || 20. and I in y. || 15. 4.
 15. 7. words abide in y. || *John* 2. 14. 24.
Rom. 8. 9. Spirit dwelleth in y. || *John* 2. 27.
Phil. 2. 5. let this mind be in y. which was
1 John 2. 8. thing is true in him and in y.
 4. 4. greater is he that is in y. than in the
 Of You, but ye are washed, *1 Cor.* 6. 11.
1 Cor. 12. 21. the feet, I have no need of y.
1 Thess. 4. 4. every one of y. should know
1 Pet. 3. 16. whereas they speak evil of y. 4. 4.
 To, or unto You, O men, *Prov.* 8. 4.
Dan. 3. 4. to y. it is commanded, O people
Mat. 7. 12. men should do to y. *Luke* 6. 31.
 9. 29. according to your faith be it unto y.
 13. 11. given unto y. to know the mysteries
 of the kingd. *Mark* 4. 11. *Luke* 8. 10.
Luke 2. 11. unto y. is born this day a Saviour
 32. 29. and I appoint unto y. a kingdom
Acts 2. 39. the promise is unto y. and children
Rev. 2. 24. but unto y. I say, and to the rest
 Towards You, absent and hold, *2 Cor.* 10. 1.
2 Cor. 13. 4. by the power of God towards y.
1 Thess. 3. 12. in love, as we do towards y.
 On or upon You spirit of sleep, *Isa.* 29. 10.
Isa. 30. 18. have mercy upon y. *Jer.* 42. 12.
Jer. 23. 2. I will visit on y. the evil of your
Mat. 23. 35. upon y. may come the righteous
Luke 21. 34. day come upon y. unawares
Rev. 2. 24. I will put upon y. none other
 With You shall be a man, *Num.* 1. 4.

Deut. 5. 33. and that it may be well with y.
 12. 12. no part with y. || 20. 4. God goeth
2 Kings 25. 24. be well with y. *Jer.* 40. 9.
Jer. 42. 11. I am with y. *Hag.* 1. 13. || 2. 4.
Zech. 8. 23. go with y. for God is with y.
Mat. 17. 17. generation, how long shall I be
 with y. || *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.
Mat. 26. 11. ye have the poor always with y.
 29. I drink it new with y. in my Father's
 28. 20. I am with y. alway to the end of
Rom. 15. 32. that I may with y. be refreshed
 33. now the God of peace be with y. all.
 Amen, *2 Cor.* 13. 11. *Phil.* 4. 9.
 16. 20. the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be
 with y. 24. *1 Cor.* 16. 23. *Phil.* 4. 9. 3.
Col. 4. 18. *1 Thess.* 5. 28. 2 *Thess.* 3.
 18. 2 *Tim.* 4. 15. *Tit.* 3. 15. *Heb.* 13.
 25. 2 *John* 3. *Rev.* 22. 21.
 YOUNG, the dam with the, *Deut.* 22. 6.
Deut. 32. 11. as the eagle fluttereth over her y.
2 Chron. 34. 3. Josiah, while he was yet y.
Psal. 78. 71. from following ewes great with y.
 YOUNG calf for a sin-offering, *Lev.* 9. 2.
 YOUNG eagles shall eat it, *Prov.* 30. 17.
 YOUNG ones are in good liking, *Job* 39. 4.
Isa. 11. 7. y. ones shall lie down together.
 YOUNG pigeon for a sin-offering, *Lev.* 12. 6.
 YOUNG pigeons, *Lev.* 5. 7. || 12. 8. || 14. 22,
 30. *Num.* 6. 10. *Luke* 2. 24.
 YOUNG ravens which cry, *Psal.* 147. 9.
 YOUNGER brother, *Judg.* 1. 13. || 13. 9.
Luke 15. 12. the y. said, father, give me the
1 Pet. 5. 5. likewise ye y. submit to the elder
 YOUNGEST son, *Job.* 6. 26. *1 Kings* 16. 34.
Judg. 9. 5. yet Jotham the y. son was left
1 Sam. 16. 11. he said, there remains yet the y.
 YOUTH drew not sword, *Judg.* 8. 20.
1 Sam. 17. 33. thou but a y. he a man of
Psal. 25. 7. remember not the sins of my y.
 M m m

ful to see it
is dishonour-
having ex-
wicked per-
Lord, Num.
9. the Psal-
house hath

z. for the
Isa. 37. 32.
as a cloke
your z.
Gal. 1. 23.
epent
Gal. 4. 18.

AN

A

HTPASA
AKABA
AGGA
HOGA
MIGRA
M-GRA
P-IEEA
S-IEEA
god
-IEEA

ALPHABETICAL TABLE

A N

O F

PROPER NAMES, together with their *Signification*,

The OLD and NEW TESTAMENT.



ABE

A ARON, lofty, mountain of strength.
AARONITES, of the family of Aaron.
ABADDON, the destroyer, *Rev.* 9. 11.
ABAGTHA, father of the wine-press.
ABANA, made of stone, or a building.
ABDA, a servant, or servitude.
ABDI, he is my servant.
ABDIEL, the servant of God.
ABED-NEGO, servant of light, *Dan.* 3. 23.
ABEL, vanity, or breath, or vapour.
ABEL-BETH-MAACHAN, mourning to the
house of Maacha.
ABYL-MAJM, the mourning of the waters.

ABI

ABEL-MEHOIAH, sorrow or mourning.
ABEL-MIZRAIM, the mourning of the Egyp-
tians, *Gen.* 50. 11.
ABI, my father.
ABIAH, the Lord is my father.
ABIATHAR, excellent father.
ABIB, green fruits, or ears of corn.
ABIEZER, father of help.
ABIGAIL, the joy of the father.
ABIJAH, the will of the Lord.
ABIJAM, father of the sea.
ABIMELECH, father of the king.
ABINADAB, father of willingness.

M m m 2

ABRAHAM, a high father, or father of fraud.

ABISHAG, ignorance of the father.

ABISHAI, the present of my father.

ABNER, father of light.

ABRAM, an high father; the father of elevation.

ABRAHAM, the father of a great multitude.

ABSALOM, the peace of the father.

ACELDAMA, the field of blood.

ACHAN, he that troubles and bruises.

ACHISH, thus it is; or how is this?

ACHOR, trouble.

ADAM, earthly, taken out of red earth.

ADAMAH, red earth. *A city.*

ADAM, my man, red, earthy, human.

ADONI-BEZAK, the lightning of the Lord.

ADONIJAH, the Lord is my master.

ADONIRAM, my Lord is most high.

ADONI-ZEREK, justice of the Lord.

ADORAM, their beauty, their power.

ADRAMMELECH, cloak, or glory of the king.

ADRAMYTTEUM, the court of death, the mansion of death.

ADULLAM, their testimony, their prey.

AGABUS, a locust, or the feast of the father.

AGAG, roof, floor.

ACRIPPA, this word is Latin, and signifies one who at his birth causes great pain, who is born with his feet foremost; *legit parat.*

AHAB, the brother of the father.

AHASUERUS, prince, head, or chief.

AHAVA, essence, or generation.

AHAZIAH, seizure, possession, or vision of the Lord.

AHAN, or **AZZAN**, brother of the Lord.

ANIMAAZ, brother of the council.

ANTHOPHEL, brother of ruin or folly.

ANITUS, brother of goodness.

ANIHUD, brother of praise.

ANIAS, which is of milk, or which is false otherwise, brother of the heart. *The name of a city, Judg. 1. 31.*

ANOLAH, his tabernacle, his tent.

ANOLIBAH, my tent and my tabernacle in her.

AI, or **HAI**, mass, or heap.

AIOTE, the same as **AI**.

AJALON, a chain, strength, or a flag.

ALAMMELECH, God is king. *A city, Josh. 19. 26.*

ALEXANDER, one that assists men, or one that helps stoutly.

ALEXANDRIA, a city in Egypt.

ALLELUIA, praise the Lord, or praise to the Lord.

AMALEK, a people that licks up, takes away all.

AMALEKITES, people descended from Amalek.

AMANA, integrity and truth.

AMARIAM, the excellency of the Lord.

AMASA, a forgiving people.

AMON, faithful, true.

AMOS, loading, weighty.

ANDREW, a stout and strong man.

ANDRONICUS, a man excelling others.

ANER, answer, song, affliction, of light.

ANNA, gracious, merciful.

ANNAS, one that answers, that afflicts and humbles.

ANTICHRIST, an adversary to Christ.

ANTIOCH, for, or instead of a chariot.

ANTIPAS, for all, or against all.

ANTIPATRIAS, for, or against the father.

APILLES, exclude, separate.

APOLLYON, one that exterminates or destroys.

AQUILA, an eagle.

ARABIA, evening, or a place wild and desert.

ARAM, highness, magnificence.

ARCHELAUS, the prince of the people.

ARCHIPPUS, master of the horse.
 AREOPAGUS, the hill of Mars.
 ARTIOCH, long, great, tall.
 ARISTARCHUS, a good prince, the best prince. *Greek.*
 ARISTOBULUS, a good counsellor, good advice. *Greek.*
 ARMAGEDDON, mountain of the gospel.
 ARPHATAS, one that heals.
 ARTAKERXES, light that imposes silence.
 ASHDOD, inclination, leaning.
 ASHEK, blessedness, or happiness.
 AZOTUS, or ASHDOD, pillage, theft.

BAAL, master, lord, or husband.
 BAAL-BERITH, idol of the covenant.
 BAAL-GAD, the idol of the troop.
 BAAL-HAMON, one who rules a multitude.
 BAAL-HERMON, possessor of destruction.
 BAALI, my idol, master.
 BAALIM, idols, masters, false gods.
 BAAL-PEOR, master of the opening.
 BAAL-PERAZIM, god of divisions.
 BAAL-ZEBUB, the master of flies.
 BAAL-ZEPHON, the idol of the north.
 BAANAN, in the answer, in affliction.
 BAASHAW, in the work, or in the comprehension; or he that seeks and demands, or who lays waste.

BABEL, or BABELON, confusion.
 BABYLONIANS, inhabitants of Babylon.
 BABYLONISM, fashion of Babylon.
 BACA, mulberry-tree.
 BAHURIM, choice, warlike, valiant.
 BAJITH, a house.
 BALAAM, the old age of the people.
 BALAK, who lays waste and destroys.
 BANAH, an emblem of high place.

BARABBAS, the son of confusion and shame.
 BARACHIEL, who bends the knee before God.
 BARACHIAS, the same with BARACHIEL.
 BARAK, thunder, or in vain.
 BAR-JESUS, son of Jesus, or Jospha.
 BAR-JONA, the son of Jona, or of a dove.
 BARNABAS, the son of the prophet, or of consolation.

BARSABAS, son of return, or of conversion; or son of rest, or son of swearing.
 BARTHOLOMEW, son that suspends the waters.
 BARTIMEUS, son of Timaeus, or of the perfect.
 BARUCH, who is blessed.

BARZILAI, the son of contempt.
 BATH-SHEBA, daughter of an oath.
 BEDAB, alone, solitary, or in friendship, in the bosom.

BEDAN, only, or, in the judgment, or according to judgment.

BEEL-ZEBUB, the same with BAAL-ZEBUB.
 BEER, a well. *The name of a city, Num. 21. 16.*
 BEER-EL-BAI, the well of him that liveth and seeth me.

BEER-SHEBA, the well of an oath.
 BELIAL, wicked, or the Devil.
 BECHAZZAR, master of the treasures.

BELTESHAZZAR, who lays up treasures in secret.
 BENAIAS, son of the Lord; or the understanding of the Lord; or the Lord's building.

BEN-AMMI, the son of my people.

BEN-HADAD, the son of clamour, or cry.

BENJAMIN, the son of the right hand.

BENONI, son of my grief, pain, sorrow.

BERACHAH, blessing, or bending of the knee.

BERYEB, one that brings victory.

BESOR, glad news, or incarnation.

BETHABARA, the house of passage.

BETHANY, house of song, or of affliction.

M m m m

BETH-AVEN, the house of vanity.
 BETH-EL, the house of God.
 BETHER, division.
 BETHESDA, house of pity, or mercy.
 BETH-HORON, the house of wrath.
 BETH-LEHEM, the house of bread.
 BETH-PHEO, the house of gaping.
 BETHSAGI, the house of early figs.
 BETHSAIDA, the house of fruits.
 BETH-SHEMEN, the house of the sun.
 BETWELLY, filiation of God.
 BEULAH, married.
 REZALEL, in the shadow of God.
 BEZEK, lightning.
 BIDKAR, in compunction.
 BOAZ, or BOOZ, in strength.
 BOSRIM, the place of weeping.
 BOZRAN, in tribulation or distress.
 CALEB, a dog, or a crow, or a basket.
 CANAAN, a merchant, a trader.
 CANDACE, who possesses contrition.
 CAPERNAUM, the field of repentance.
 CAPHTOR, a sphere, a buckle, a hand, a palm, doves, or those that seek and inquire.
 CAPPADOCIA, in Hebrew, CAPHTOR, which
see.
 CARCAS, the covering of a lamb, or the
 lamb of the throne, *Isa. i. 10.*
 CARCENITH, a lamb, as taken away, with-
 drawn, or carried off.
 CARMEL, a circumcised lamb.
 CEDRON, black, or sad.
 CEPHAS, a rock or stone.
 CESAR, from the word *Cæsaries*, a head of
 hair, which he is said to be born with.
 CLAUDIA, lanie.
 CLEMENT, mild, good, modest, merciful.

CLEOPHAS, the whole glory.
 CONIAH, strength or stability of the Lord.
 CORINTHS, which is satisfied, or ornament,
 or beauty.
 CORINTHIANS, they of Corinth.
 CORNELIUS, of an horn.
 COZBI, a liar, or as sliding away.
 CYPRUS, fair, or false.
 CYRUS, as miserable, or as heir.
 DAGON, corn, or a fish.
 DALMANUTHA, a bucket.
 DALMATIA, deceitful lamps.
 DAMASCUS, a sack full of blood.
 DAN, judgment, or he that judgeth.
 DANIEL, judgment of God.
 DATHAN, laws, or rites.
 DAVID, beloved, dear.
 DEBORAH, a word, or a bee.
 DIONYSIUS, divinely touched.
 DOEG, who acts with uneasiness.
 DRUSILLA, watered by the dew.
 EASTER, the pass-over.
 EBAL, a heap, or collection of old age.
 EBED-MELECH, the king's servant.
 EBEN-EZER, the stone of help.
 EDM, red, bloody, earthy, or red earth.
 EDREI, a very great mass, or cloud; death of
 the wicked. *The city of Og, Deut. i. 4.*
 EGLAH, heifer, chariot, round.
 EGLAIM, drops of the sea.
 EGLON, the same as EGLAH.
 EGYPT, that troubles or oppresses.
 EHUD, he that praises.
 ELAD, loved of God, or favoured of God.
 ELIAKIM, the resurrection of God.

ELIJAH, God the Lord, or the strong Lord.

ELIKA, pelican of God, 1 Sam. 23. 24.

ELAM, the rams; or the strong, or the stags, or the valleys.

ELIMELECH, my God is king.

ELIOENAI, towards him are my eyes; or towards him are my fountains; or towards him is my poverty and my misery, 1 Chron. 3. 23.

ELIPHALET, the God of deliverance; or my God who puts to flight.

ELIPHAZ, the endeavour of God.

ELISABETH, the oath of God.

ELISHA, salvation of God.

EN-DOR, fountain.

ENOCH, dedicated, or disciplined.

ENOS, fallen man, subject to evil.

EN-ROGEL, the fuller's fountain.

EPAPHRODITUS, agreeable, handsome.

EPENETUS, laudable, worthy of praise.

EPICUREANS, who give assistance.

ESHCOL, a bunch of grapes.

ESTHER, secret or hidden.

ETHIOPIA, blackness, heat, burning.

EVE, living, or enlivening.

EVIL-MERODACH, the fool of Merodach.

EUTYCHUS, happy, fortunate.

EZEKIEL, the strength of God.

EZEL, going abroad, walk, or distillation.

EZRA, the wood of the man.

EZRA, a helper.

FELIX, happy, or prosperous.

FESTUS, festival, or joyful.

FORTUNATUS, happy, or prosperous.

G A A L, contempt, or abomination.

GABRATHA, paved with stones.

GABRIEL, God is my strength.

GAB, a band, armed and prepared.

GALLIO, he that sucks, or lives upon milk.

GAMALIEL, recompense of God.

GENNESARET, the garden of the prince.

GENUBATH, theft, robbery; or garden.

GERA, pilgrimage; or combat, dispute.

GERAR, same as GERA.

GERGENSES, those who come from pilgrimage, or from fight. 1 people beyond Galilee.

GERIZIM, cutters.

GERSHOM, a stranger there; or a traveller of reputation.

GERSHON, his banishment, or the change of pilgrimage.

GESHUR, the sight of the valley; the vale of the ox, or the vale of the wall.

GESHURITES, people of Geshur.

GETNER, the vale of trial, or of searching; or the press of inquiry, or of contemplation. The sun of Aram, Gen. 10. 23.

GETSEMANE, a very fat valley, or the valley of oil.

GHAN, to guide, draw out, produce; or a sign or grove.

GIBAN, a hill.

GIBION, hill, or cup which is lifted up.

GIBSON, he that bruises and breaks.

GILEAD, revelation of inquiry.

GILEAD, the heap or mass of testimony.

GILGAL, wheel, revelation, heap.

GOMER, to finish, complete, accomplish.

GOMORRAH, a rebellious people.

HABAKKUK, embracer, or wrestler.

HADAD, joy, noise, clamour, cry of mariners.

HAPANZRA, the beauty of assistance.

HADADRIMMON, the voice of height.
 HADASSAH, a myrtle, or joy.
 HADORAM, their beauty, their power, their
 cloak; or praise, or a cry lifted up.
 HADRACH, point, or joy of tenderness; or
 your chamber.
 HAGAR, or AGAR, a stranger, or that fears.
 HALLELUIAH, praise the Lord.
 HAM, hot, heat, or brown.
 HAMAN, noise, tumult.
 HANNAH, gracious, merciful, or taking rest.
 HEMAN, much, or in great number.
 HEROD, the glory of the skin.
 HIGGAION, meditation, consideration.
 HILKIAH, God is my portion.

JACOB, he that supplants or undermines.
 JACOB, where is the glory?
 JEHOTADA, the knowledge of the Lord.
 JEHIAKIM, confirmation of the Lord.
 JEHOSHAPHAT, God judges.
 JEHOVAH, the incommunicable name of God.
 Self-existing.
 JEHOVAH-JIREH, the Lord will see.
 JEHOVAH-NISSI, the Lord my banner.
 JEHOVAH-SHALOM, the Lord send peace.
 JEREMIAH, exaltation of the Lord.
 JERICHO, his moon, or his sweet smell.
 JEROBOAM, fighting against, or increasing
 the people.
 JERUBBAAL, he that disputes about Baal.
 JERUSALEM, the vision or possession of peace.
 JESUS, the holy name Jesus; Saviour.
 JETHRO, his excellence, his remains.
 JETUR, he that keeps; otherwise, order, suc-
 cession; or mountainous. Son of Ishmael,
 Gen. 25. 15.
 JEVSH, he that is devoured, gnawed by the

moth; otherwise, assembled. Son of Re-
 bobaam, 2 Chron. 11. 19.
 JEW, JEWS, so called from Judah, see JUDAH.
 JEWISS, female of the Jews.
 JEWISH, of the Jews.
 JEWRY, part of the Holy Land.
 JEZEREL, isle of the dunghill.
 JEREEL, seed of God.
 IMMANUEL, God with us.
 INDIA, praise, law.
 JOAB, paternity, or who has a father.
 JOB, he that weeps, that cries.
 JOEL, he that wills, commands, or swears.
 JOHN, the grace, or gift of the Lord.
 JONADAB, who acts in good earnest.
 JONAH, or JONAS, a dove.
 JONATHAN, the gift of the Lord.
 JORDAN, the river of judgment.
 JOSEPH, increase, addition.
 JOSHUA or JESUS, the Lord, the Saviour.
 JOSIAH, the fire of the Lord.
 ISAAC, laughter, or pleasure.
 ISAIAN, the salvation of the Lord.
 ISCARIOT, is thought to signify a native of
 the town of iscarboth. A man of murder.
 ISH-BOSHETH, a man of shame.
 ISHMAEL, God who hears.
 ISRAEL, a prince, or prevailing with God.
 ISSACHAR, price, reward, or recompence.
 JUBILE, a ram's horn, or a trumpet, by
 which the jubile year was proclaimed. O-
 thers derive the etymology of Jubel, from the
 Hebrew Jubal, which formerly signified, as
 they say, to play upon instruments; and
 this year was celebrated with music and all
 expressions of joy. Others are of opinion, that
 it comes from the verb Hobil, to bring or
 call back; because then every thing was re-
 stored to its first possession.

JUDAH, the praise of the Lord.
 JUDAS, the same as JUDAH.
 JUDAEA, a country.
 JULIA, downy; from *juas*, down, soft and tender hair. *A friend of St. Paul's*, Rom. 16. 15.
 JULIUS, from the same, Acts 27. 1.
 JUNIA, from Juno, or from juvenus, youth. *A kinsman of St. Paul's*, Rom. 16. 7.
 JUPITER, as if it were juvenis pater, the father that helpeth.
 JUSTUS, just, upright.

K

KADESH, holy, or holiness.
 KEDAR, blackness, or sorrow.
 KORAH, bald, frozen, icy.

L

LABAN, white, shining, gentle.
 LAMECH, poor, made low; or who is struck.
 LAZARUS, the help of God.
 LEMUEL, God with them.
 LEVI, who is held and associated.
 LOT, wrapt up, hidden, covered.
 LUCAS or LUKE, luminous.
 LUCIFER, bringing light.
 LUZ, separation, departure.

M

MAGOG, roof, or that covers.
 MAHALALEEL, he that praises God.
 MARTHA, who becomes bitter.
 MARY, exalted, or bitterness of the sea.
 MATTHEW, given, or a reward.
 MATTHIAS, the gift of the Lord.
 MEPHISBOETH, mouth of reproach.
 MERODACH-BALADAN, the son of death.
 MEROZ, secret, or leanness.

MESSIAH, anointed.
 METHUSLAN, he has lost his death.
 MICAH, poor, humble; or who strikes, or is struck; or who is there, or the waters here.
 MICAH, or MICHAEL, who is like to God?
 MNASON, a diligent seeker, or an exhorter.
 MOAB, of the father.
 MOLECH, king.
 MORDECAI, contrition, or bitter bruising.
 MORIAN, bitterness of the Lord.
 MOSES, taken out of the water.

N

NAAMAN, beautiful, agreeable.
 NABAL, a fool, or senseless.
 NABOTH, words, or prophecies, or fruits.
 NADAB, free and voluntary gift; or prince.
 NAHASH, snake, or serpent.
 NAHUM, comforter, penitent; or their guide.
 NAOMI, beautiful, agreeable.
 NATHAN, who gives, or is given.
 NATHANIEL, the gift of God.
 NAZARENE, kept, or flower. *A native of Nazareth.*
 NEBUCHADREZZAR, sorrow of judgment.
 NEBUZAR-ADAN, fruits of judgment.
 NEHEMIAH, consolation of the Lord.
 NEHUSHTAN, a trifle of brass.
 NICOMEDES, the victory of the people.
 NICOLAITANS, victory of the people. *The followers of Nicolas.*
 NIMROD, rebellious, or deep of descent.
 NON, vagabond. *A country, Gen. 4. 16.*
 NUN, son, posterity, durable and eternal.

O

OBADIAH, servant of the Lord.

ORED, a servant.
ORED EDOM, the servant of Edom.
ONAN, pain; strength, power, iniquity.
ONESIMUS, profitable, useful.
ONESIPHORUS, who brings profit.
ORNTIEL, the time or the hour of God.

P

PASHUR, that extends or multiplies the hole.
PATROS, mouthful of dew.
PATROS, mortal.
PATRONAS, paternal, or that pursues the steps of his father; from *patris*, a father, and *patris*, I go. Rom. 16. 14.
PAU, that cries aloud; or that appears. A city, Gen. 36. 39.
PAUL, a worker.
PELEG, division.
PENITE, or **PENUEL**, face, or vision of God.
PHARAOH, that disperses, that spoils.
PHICHOI, the mouth of all, or every tongue, Gen. 21. 21.
PHILADELPHIA, the love of a brother.
PHILEMON, that kills, or is affectionate.
PHILIP, warlike, or a lover of horses.
PHILOLOGUS, a lover of learning.
PHINEAS, a bold countenance.
PILATE, who is armed with a dart.

QUARTUS, the fourth.

R

RAAMAN, greatness, thunder.
RAS SAKIS, grand master of the eunuchs.
RAB-SHAKEN, cup-bearer of the prince.
RACHEL, a sheep.
RAGAR, a friend, a neighbour.
RAGUEL, shepherd of God, or friend of God.

RAHAB, proud, strong, quarrellous.
RAMATH-LEHI, elevation of the jawbone.
RAMESES, thunder; or reproach of the moth.
RAMOTH, eminences, high places.
RAPHA, relaxation, or physic.
REPHU, cured, comforted.
REBA, the fourth, or a square; or that stoops, or lies down. A king of Midian, Num. 31. 8.
REBEKAN, fat, fatned; or quarrel appeased, or removed.
RECHAB, square, or chariot; or team of horses, or a rider.
RECHABITES, the posterity of Rechab.
REGEM, that stones, or is stoned, or purple. The son of Jahdai, 1 Chron. 2. 47.
REGEM-MELECH, he that stones the king; or the purple of the king, or of the council. Zach. 7. 2.
REHABIAH, breadth, or extent, or place of the Lord; or God is my extent, be bath set me at liberty. The son of Eliezer, 1 Chron. 23. 17.
REHOB, breadth, space, or extent. A city, Josh. 19. 28.
REHOBAM, space of the people.
REHOBOTH, spaces, or places.
REHUM, merciful, compassionate, or friendly.
REHMON, greatness, elevation.
REPHAEI, the physic, or medicine of God.
REUBEN, who sees the son, or vision of the son.
REVEL, shepherd, or friend of God.
RIZPAH, bed, or extension, or coal, or fire-stone.
RUTH, filled, satisfied.

S

SALAH, mission, sending; branches, or dart.

- SALEM, complete, perfect, or peace.
- SALMON, peaceable, perfect, or that rewards
- SAMARIA, his less, his prison, his guard.
- SAMSON, his fun; or his service.
- SAMUEL, heard of God; or asked of God.
- SANBALLAT, the enemy in secret.
- SARAH, lady, or princess; or the princess of the multitude.
- SARAI, my lady, my princess.
- SAUL, demanded, or ditch, sepulchre, death, or hell.
- SCEVA, disposed, prepared.
- SCYTHIAN, tanner, or leather-dresser.
- SHADRACH, tender nipple; or field soft and tender.
- SHALIM, fox, or fist, or path.
- SHALLUM, perfect, or peaceable.
- SHALMANEZER, peace tied or chained.
- SHAMGAR, named a stranger.
- SHAREZER, overseer of the treasury.
- SHARON, his plain, field, his song.
- SHECHEM, part, portion, the back, shoulders
- SHEM, name, renown; or he that puts or places.
- SHIEROLETH, ear of corn, or current of water.
- SHIGGAION, a song of trouble, or comfort.
- SHILOAH, or SIEGAM, or SIELOAN SENT;
- SHINAR, the watching of him that sleeps.
- SHOBACH, your bonds, your chains.
- SILVANUS, who loves the woods or forests
- SIMEON, that hears, that obeys, or is heard.
- SINAI, or SIN, both, enmity.
- SION, noise, tumult.
- SIRION, song of the dove.
- SOLOMON, peaceable, perfect, or who recompenses.
- SOPATER, who defends the father, or the health of the father; from *σωτήρ*, I save, and *πάτερ*, father. *A disciple of St Paul's, Acts 20.*
- SOREK, vine, hissing, a colour inclining to yellow.
- SOSIPATER, See SOKATER.
- SOSTHENES, favour, strong and powerful; from *σώζω*, I save, and *δύναμις*, strength, force.
- SPAIN, in Greek, rare, or precious.
- STACMYS, spike; from *σπείζω*.
- STEEHANAS, or STINKIN, a crown, or crowned.
- SUCCOTH, tents, tabernacles.
- SYNTYCHE, that speaks or discourses.
- SYRACUSE, that draws violently.
- SYRIA, sublime, or that deceives.
- SYRIAN, who is of Syria.
- SYRIANS.
- SYROPHENICIAN, red, or purple, drawn to.
- TABOR, choice, or purity, contrition.
- TABMOE, the palm, or palm-tree, or change.
- TAMAR, a palm, or palm-tree.
- TAMMOR, abstruse, concealed.
- TAPHATH, little girls from the Hebrew Taphah, or Taph; to take short steps, like children; *also wife, distillation, drop. The daughter of Solomon, 1 Kings 4. 11.*
- TARPELITES, ravishers, or wearied; or succession or order of miracles, or ruinous order, or rank. *The name of a people, Ezra 4. 9.*
- TARSHISH, contemplation, or examination.
- TARTAN, that searches and examines the gift of the turtle.
- TEKEL, weight.
- TEKOA, trumpet, or sound of the trumpet; or that is confirmed.

TERAPHIM, an image, an idol.
TERTIUS, the third. *Latin*.
TERTULLUS, a liar, an impostor.
THADDEUS, that praises and confesses.
THEOPHILUS, a friend, or a lover of God.
THEUDAS, a false teacher.
THOMAS, a twin.
TRYATIRA, a sweet savour of labour or sacrifice.
TIBERIUS, son of *Tiber*.
TIDAL, that breaks the yoke; or the knowledge of elevation. *King of nations*, Gen. 14. 1.
TIGLATH-PILESER, that takes away captivity.
TIMEUS, in *Greek* may signify, perfect, honourable; in *Hebrew*, admirable.
TIMNATH, image, or figure, or enumeration.
TIMON, honourable; from *τιμῆ*, Acts 6. 3.
TIMOTHEUS, or **TIMOTHY** honour of God, or valued of God.
TITUS, honourable.
TOPNET, a drum, or betraying.
TROAS, penetrated.
TROPHIMUS, well educated, or brought up.
TRYPHENA, delicious, delicate.
TRYPHOSA, thrice shining.
TUBAL, the earth, the world; or that is carried, or led; or confusion.
TUBAL-CAIN, worldly possession, or possessor.
TYCHICUS, casual, happening.
TYRANNUS, a prince, or that reigns.

TYRE, **TYRUS**, strength.

U

ULAM, the porch, the court; or their strength.
URIAN, or **URIJAH**, light of the Lord.
URIEL, the light of God.
URIM and THUMMIM, lights and perfection.
UZZIAH, the strength of the Lord.

Z

ZACCHEUS, pure, clean; just, or justified.
ZACHARIAH, or **ZECHEREAN**, memory of the Lord.
ZADOK, just, or justified.
ZALMON, his shade, his obscurity, his image.
ZEBEIM, deer, goats.
ZEBUL, or **ZEBULON**, an habitation.
ZEPHEKIAN, justice of the Lord.
ZELOPHENAD, the shade, or tiagling of fear.
ZELOTES, jealous, or full of zeal.
ZEPHANIAH, the secret of the Lord.
ZERUBABEL, a stranger at Babylon.
ZERUJAH, chains of the Lord.
ZIMRI, my field, or my vine, my branch.
ZION, sepulchre, turret, drums.
ZIPPOR, bird, or sparrow, or goat. *The father of Balak*, Num. 22. 1.
ZIPPORAH, beauty, trumpet.
ZIZ, flower, branch, a lock of hair.
ZOAR, little, small.
ZOPHAR, rising early, or crown; or sparrow.

TITLES given to JESUS-CHRIST.

ADAM, 1 Cor. 15-45.
 Advocate, 1 John 2. 1.
 Amen, Rev. 3. 14.
 Angel, Isa. 63. 9. Mal. 3. 1.
 Ancient of Days, Dan. 7. 22.
 Anointed, Psal. 2. 2. 45. 7.
 Apostle, Heb. 3. 1.
 Author and Finisher of Faith, Heb. 12. 2.
 Babe, Luke 2. 16.
 Beginning of Creat. of God, Rev. 3. 14.
 Begotten of the Father, John 1. 14.
 Beloved, Cant. 1. 13. Eph. 1. 6.
 Bishop, 1 Pet. 2. 25.
 Branch of Righteousness, Zech. 3. 8.
 Bread of Life, John 6. 48, 51.
 Bridegroom, Mat. 9. 15.
 Bright Morning Star, Rev. 22. 16.
 Brightness of Father's Glory, Heb. 1. 3.
 Bundle of Myrrh, Cant. 1. 13.
 Captain, Job. 5. 14. Heb. 2. 10.
 Child, Isa. 9. 6.
 Chosen, Mat. 12. 18. Luke 23. 35.
 Christ, Mat. 1. 16. 2. 4.
 Consolation of Israel, Luke 2. 25.
 Corner-Stone, Eph. 2. 20. 1 Pet. 2. 7.
 Covenant, Isa. 42. 6.
 Counsellor, Isa. 9. 6.
 Creator, Isa. 43. 15.
 David, Jer. 30. 9. Ezek. 37. 24, 25. Hos. 3. 5.
 Day's-Man, Job 9. 33.
 Day-Star, 2 Pet. 1. 19.
 Deliverer, Rom. 11. 26.
 Desire of all Nations, Hag. 2. 7.
 Diadem, Isa. 62. 3.
 Door of Sheep, John 10. 7.
 Eagle, Deut. 32. 11.
 Elect, Isa. 42. 1.

Emmanuel, Isa. 7. 14. Mat. 1. 23.
 Ensign, Isa. 11. 10.
 Eternal Life, 1 John 5. 20.
 Everlasting Father, Isa. 63. 9.
 Express Image, &c. Heb. 1. 3.
 Faithful Witness, Rev. 19. 13. 22. 14.
 Feeder, Isa. 40. 11.
 Finisher of Faith, Heb. 12. 2.
 Fir-tree, Hos. 14. 8.
 First-Begotten, Rev. 1. 5.
 First-Fruits, 1 Cor. 15. 23.
 Foundation, Isa. 28. 16.
 Fountain, Zech. 13. 1.
 Forerunner, Heb. 6. 20.
 Friend of Sinners, Mat. 11. 19.
 Gift of God, 2 Cor. 9. 15.
 Glorious Lord, Isa. 33. 22.
 God, John 1. 1. Rom. 9. 5. 1 Tim. 3. 16.
 1 John 5. 20.
 Golden Altar, Rev. 8. 3.
 Governor, Mat. 2. 6.
 Gracious, 1 Pet. 2. 3.
 Guide, Psal. 48. 14.
 Head of the Church, Col. 1. 18.
 Heir of all Things, Heb. 1. 2.
 Help, Psal. 33. 20. 148. 17.
 Highest, Psal. 18. 13. Luke 1. 32.
 High-priest, Heb. 3. 1. 7. 1.
 Most High, Luke 8. 28.
 Holy One of God, Mark 1. 24.
 Holy One of Israel, Isa. 41. 14.
 Holy Child, Act. 4. 30.
 Honey-comb, Cant. 4. 11.
 Hope, Acts 28. 20. 1 Tim. 1. 1.
 Horn of Salvation, Psal. 18. 2.
 Husband, Isa. 54. 5. Jer. 31. 32.
 I am, Exod. 3. 14. John 8. 58.
 N n n

TITLES given to JESUS CHRIST.

Job, *Isa.* 44. 1. 5. || 41. 8.
 Ith, *Psal.* 68. 4.
 Jerusalem, *Cant.* 6. 4.
 Jesus, *Mat.* 1. 21. 1 *Thess.* 1. 10.
 Image of God, *Heb.* 1. 3.
 Immanuel, *Isa.* 7. 14. *Mat.* 1. 23.
 Immortal, 1 *Tim.* 1. 17.
 Inheritance, *Ezek.* 44. 28.
 Invisible, 1 *Tim.* 1. 17.
 Israel, *Isa.* 44. 21. || 49. 3.
 Judge, *Mic.* 5. 1. *Acts* 10. 42.
 King, *Mat.* 21. 5. || 25. 34.
 Lamb, *John* 1. 29. *Rev.* 5. 6.
 Lawgiver, *Isa.* 33. 22. *Jam.* 4. 12.
 Leader, *Isa.* 55. 4.
 Light, *John* 1. 9. || 8. 12. || 12. 46.
 Life, *John* 14. 6.
 Lion of the Tribe of Judah, *Rev.* 5. 5.
 Living God, 1 *Tim.* 3. 15.
 Long-suffering, *Exod.* 34. 6.
 Lord, *Rom.* 1. 3. *Rev.* 17. 14.
 Lovely, *Cant.* 5. 16.
 Man, *Acts* 17. 31. 1 *Tim.* 2. 5.
 Master, *Mat.* 8. 19. || 23. 8.
 Mediator, 1 *Tim.* 2. 5.
 Merciful, *Heb.* 2. 17.
 Messenger, *Mal.* 2. 7. || 3. 1.
 Messiah, *Dan.* 9. 25. *John* 1. 41.
 Michael, *Dan.* 12. 1. *Rev.* 12. 7.
 Mighty God, *Isa.* 9. 6. || 63. 1.
 Minister, *Heb.* 8. 2.
 Morning Star, *Rev.* 2. 28. || 22. 16.
 Nazarite, *Mat.* 1. 23.
 Offspring of David, *Rev.* 22. 16.
 Only Begotten, *John* 1. 14.
 Pass-over, 1 *Cor.* 5. 7.
 Plant of Repown, *Ezek.* 34. 29.
 Potentate, 1 *Tim.* 6. 15.
 Prince, *Acts* 3. 15. || 5. 33.

Prophet, *Luke* 4. 19. *Acts* 3. 22.
 Propitiation, 1 *John* 2. 2. || 4. 10.
 Power of God, 1 *Cor.* 1. 24.
 Physician, *Mat.* 9. 12.
 Polished Shaft, *Isa.* 49. 2.
 Priest, *Heb.* 4. 14. || 7. 26.
 Reaper, *Rev.* 14. 15.
 Redeemer, *Isa.* 59. 20. || 60. 16.
 Resurrection, *John* 11. 25.
 Refuge, *Isa.* 25. 4.
 Righteousness, *Jer.* 23. 6.
 Rock, *Deut.* 32. 15. 1 *Cor.* 10. 4.
 Rod and Staff, *Isa.* 11. 1.
 Root of David, *Rev.* 22. 16.
 Rose of Sharon, *Cant.* 2. 1.
 Ruler in Israel, *Mic.* 5. 2.
 Salvation, *Luke* 2. 30.
 Sanctification, 1 *Cor.* 1. 30.
 Sanctuary, *Isa.* 8. 14.
 Seed of Abraham, *Gal.* 3. 29.
 Seed of the Woman, *Gen.* 3. 15.
 Second Man, 1 *Cor.* 15. 45.
 Servant, *Isa.* 42. 1, 19. || 44. 21.
 Shepherd, *John* 10. 11. *Heb.* 13. 20.
 Shield, *Gen.* 15. 1. *Psal.* 18. 35.
 Shiloh, *Gen.* 49. 10.
 Son of God, *Mat.* 4. 3. || 8. 29.
 Son of Man, *Mat.* 8. 20.
 Sower, *Mat.* 13. 3.
 Spirit, 1 *Cor.* 15. 45. *Heb.* 9. 14.
 Stone Refused, *Mat.* 21. 42.
 Strength of Israel, 1 *Sam.* 15. 29.
 Strong God, *Psal.* 89. 8. *Rev.* 18. 8.
 Substance, *Heb.* 10. 34.
 Sun of Righteousness, *Mal.* 4. 2.
 Surety, *Heb.* 7. 22.
 Sharp Sword, *Isa.* 49. 2.
 Tabernacle, *Heb.* 8. 2. || 9. 11.
 Teacher, *John* 3. 2.

TITLES given to JESUS CHRIST.

699

Temple, *Mark* 14. 58.
 Testator, *Heb.* 9. 16, 17.
 Treasure, *Luke* 12. 33.
 Tree of Life, *Rev.* 2. 7.
 Truth, *John* 14. 6.
 Vine, *John* 15. 1.
 Wall of Fire, *Zech.* 2. 5.

Way, *Isa.* 35. 8. *John* 14. 6.
 Well of Living Water, *Cant.* 4. 15.
 Wisdom of God, *1 Cor.* 1. 24.
 Witness, *Rev.* 1. 5. || 3. 14.
 Wonderful, *Isa.* 9. 6. || 28. 29.
 Word of God, *Rev.* 19. 13.
 Worthy, *Heb.* 3. 3. *Rev.* 5. 12.

APPELLATIONS given to the Church of GOD.

Adopted Sons, *Gal.* 4. 5.
 Angels, *Luke* 20. 36.
 Assembly of Saints, *Heb.* 10. 23.
 Believers, *Acts* 5. 14.
 Beloved of God, *Psal.* 60. 5. || 108. 6.
 Body of Christ, *Eph.* 1. 23.
 Branches of Righteousness, *John* 15. 5.
 Brethren, *Rom.* 8. 29. || 12. 1.
 Bride, *Rev.* 21. 2, 9. || 22. 17.
 Building of God, *1 Cor.* 3. 9.
 Called, *Isa.* 62. 12. *Rom.* 8. 28.
 Candlestick, *Rev.* 1. 12. || 2. 5.
 Cedars, *Psal.* 92. 12. *Ezek.* 31. 8.
 Children of the Kingdom, *Mat.* 13. 38.
 Christians, *Acts* 11. 26. *1 Pet.* 4. 16.
 Church of God, *1 Cor.* 1. 2.
 Circumcision, *Phil.* 3. 3.
 City of God, *Heb.* 12. 22. *Rev.* 3. 12.
 Citizens, *Eph.* 2. 19. || *Comely, Cant.* 1. 5.
 Companions, *Psal.* 45. 14. *Cant.* 1. 7.
 Congregation of Saints, *Psal.* 19. 1.
 Contrite, *Isa.* 57. 15. || 66. 2.
 Converts, *Isa.* 1. 27.
 Corner Stones, *Psal.* 144. 12.
 Daughter of the King, *Psal.* 45. 13.

Dead in Christ, *1 Thess.* 4. 16.
 Dearly Beloved, *Jer.* 12. 7.
 Delights, *Cant.* 7. 6.
 Disciples, *Isa.* 8. 16. *Mat.* 5. 1.
 Dove, *Cant.* 2. 14. || 5. 2.
 Elect, *Isa.* 45. 4. *Mat.* 24. 22.
 Election, *Rom.* 9. 11. || 11. 5, 7.
 Escaped, *Isa.* 45. 20. *2 Pet.* 1. 4.
 Excellent, *Psal.* 16. 3. *Prov.* 12. 26.
 Fair, *Cant.* 1. 15. || 2. 10. || 4. 10.
 Faithful, *Eph.* 1. 1. *Col.* 1. 2.
 Family of God, *Eph.* 3. 15.
 Fearful, *Isa.* 35. 4. || Fig-trees, *Cant.* 2. 13.
 Flock of God, *Acts* 20. 28.
 First-Born, *Heb.* 12. 23.
 Fold of Christ, *John* 10. 16.
 Followers of God, *Eph.* 5. 1.
 Fountain, *Cant.* 4. 12.
 Free-men, *1 Cor.* 7. 22.
 Friends of God, *James* 2. 23.
 Fulness of Christ, *Eph.* 1. 23.
 Garden inclosed, *Cant.* 4. 12.
 General assembly, *Heb.* 12. 23.
 Generation of the Upright, *Psal.* 112. 2.
 Glory of God, *Isa.* 46. 13.

700 APPELLATIONS given to the Church of GOD.

- Glorious, *Psal.* 45. 13. || Grapes, *Hof.* 9. 10. Peaceable, *Gen.* 34. 21.
 Habitation of God, *Eph.* 2. 22. Peculiar People, *1 Pet.* 2. 9.
 Heirs of God, *Rom.* 8. 17. Perfect, *2 Tim.* 3. 17. *Heb.* 12. 23.
 Heritage of God, *Jer.* 12. 7. Pillar of Truth, *1 Tim.* 3. 15.
 Hidden Ones, *Psal.* 83. 3. Plants, *Psal.* 144. 12. *Cant.* 4. 13.
 Holy, *1 Cor.* 3. 17. *Eph.* 1. 27. Poor, *Mat.* 5. 3. || 11. 5.
 House of God, *1 Tim.* 3. 15. Portion of the Lord, *Deut.* 32. 9.
 Humble, *Psal.* 9. 12. || 34. 2. Precious, *Psal.* 116. 15. *Isa.* 43. 4.
 Husbandry of God, *1 Cor.* 3. 9. Princes, *1 Sam.* 2. 8. *Psal.* 45. 16.
 Jacob, *Psal.* 14. 7. || 147. 19. Pure in heart, *Mat.* 5. 8.
 Jerusalem above, *Gal.* 4. 26.—heavenly, *Heb.* 12. 22.—holy, *Rev.* 21. 10.
 Jewels of the Lord, *Mal.* 3. 17. Redeemed, *Isa.* 35. 10. || 51. 11.
 Image of God, *Rom.* 8. 29. Sanctified, *1 Cor.* 1. 2. || 6. 11.
 Inhabitants of Zion, *Isa.* 12. 6. Saved of the Lord, *Deut.* 33. 29.
 Joy of the whole earth, *Psal.* 48. 2. Sheep, *John* 10. 3, 4. || 21. 16.
 Israel of God, *Gal.* 6. 16. Sincere, *Phil.* 1. 10. || Stones, *1 Tim.* 2. 5.
 Kings, *Rev.* 1. 6. || 5. 10. Sister, Spouse, *Cant.* 4. 12.
 Kingdom of Heaven, *Mat.* 13. 38. Sons of God, *Rom.* 8. 14.
 Lambs, *Isa.* 40. 11. *John* 21. 15. Spiritual, *Gal.* 6. 1. || *1 Pet.* 2. 5.
 Lamb's Wife, *Rev.* 21. 9. Stars, *Psal.* 148. 3. *Rev.* 3. 1.
 Light of the World, *Mat.* 5. 14. Strangers, *Psal.* 39. 12. || 119. 19.
 Little Ones, *Zech.* 13. 7. Temple of God, *1 Cor.* 3. 16.
 Living Stones, *1 Pet.* 2. 5. Vessels of Mercy, *Rom.* 9. 23.
 Lot of God's inheritance, *Deut.* 32. 9. Vineyard, *Isa.* 5. 1. || 27. 2.
 Love, or his Love, *Cant.* 4. 7. Virgins, *Jer.* 31. 4. *Rev.* 14. 4.
 Lowly, *Psal.* 138. 6. *Prov.* 3. 24. Undeiled, *Cant.* 5. 2. || 6. 9.
 Members of Christ, *Eph.* 5. 30. Upright, *Psal.* 11. 7. || 37. 37.
 Merciful, *Mat.* 5. 7. Wayfaring-Men, *Isa.* 35. 8.
 Mighty, *Psal.* 112. 2. *Acts* 18. 24. Wife Men, *1 Cor.* 6. 5.
 Mount Zion, *Heb.* 12. 22. Woman, *Rev.* 12. 1.
 Mourners, *Isa.* 57. 18. Worshipers, *Heb.* 10. 2.
 Needy, *Psal.* 9. 18. *Isa.* 25. 4. || 41. 17. Worthy to walk with Christ, *Rev.* 3. 4.
 Palaces, *Psal.* 45. 15. || 48. 3, 13. Written in Heaven, *Heb.* 12. 23.
 Palm-trees, *Psal.* 92. 12. *Cant.* 7. 8. Zion, *Psal.* 69. 35. || 76. 2. || 87. 2.

31MR61

T H E E N D.

D.

3.

3.

4.

6.

Tim. 2. 5.

3. 4.

2.